



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

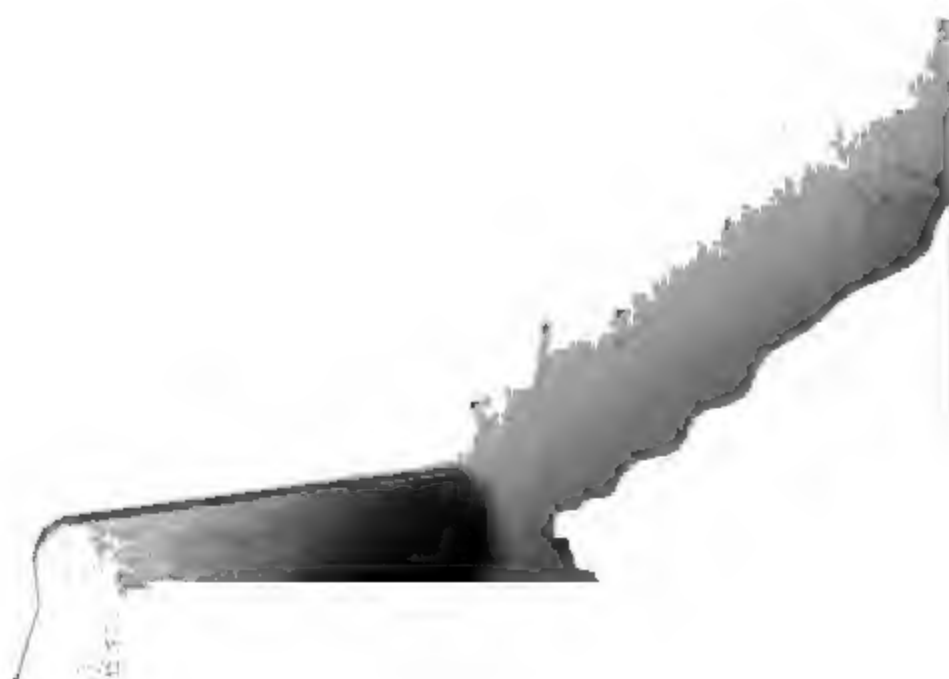
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





600091546V



ag-
and
. B.
f all
Col-
e aid
could
othing

lity for
members
on Com-
visions
note
s:

HUDSON'S CONCORDANCE

AND THE

Revised New Testament.

The publication of the Westminster Revision of the Version of 1611 has called the attention of the public to the critical study of the New Testament, and will doubtless lead to further efforts in this direction. No one can critically study or estimate the New Revision unless he is in possession of the reasons which governed the Revisers in arriving at their conclusions. But these reasons are scattered through hundreds of manuscripts, versions, commentaries, and critical publications, some of them entirely out of the reach of ordinary readers, and the whole requiring a life-time's study for their examination.

There is probably no one book in the world which indicates these reasons so fully as Hudson's Critical Greek and English Concordance of the New Testament. Dr. Ezra Abbot, one of the American Revisers, was actively employed in the preparation of this Concordance, and for its completeness and accuracy it is largely indebted to his patient and painstaking efforts. A considerable number of the Revisers had personally expressed their hearty approval of the book, which they had obtained before they were appointed to the work of Revision; and which, after their appointment, they used continually in their work. Among the British Revisers, Dr. J. B. LIGHTFOOT wrote, "Your Concordance is of the greatest use to the Revisers. All of my neighbors have their copies on the table when we are at work." Dr. B. F. WESTCOTT wrote, "The Critical Greek and English Concordance is found to be an invaluable help in our Revision." Among the American Revisers, Prof. H. B. HACKETT wrote, "I regard it as an invaluable help to every critical student of the Greek Testament." Dr. J. HENRY THAYER wrote, "It is one of the few books regularly carried by me to our monthly Revisers' meeting, and is kept always on hand on my study table." Dr. M. B. RIDDLE wrote, "As a tool in Bible study I prize it most of all that I possess." President THOMAS CHASE of Haverford College wrote, "The book is a most useful and indispensable aid to all critical students of the New Testament. Nothing could be more thorough and complete than its execution, nothing more convenient than its form, size, and arrangement."

Wishing to afford the Revisers every possible facility for their work, the publisher forwarded to each of the members of the British and American New Testament Revision Companies, copies of a new edition containing the latest revisions and corrections; and received in return the following note from the President of the Westminster Company of Revisers:

THE CONCORDANCE AND THE REVISION.

JERUSALEM CHAMBER, Nov. 9, 1875.

My Dear Sir:—I hasten to thank you in the name of this Company for your great kindness in sending to each of our members a copy of the revised and complete edition of Hudson's Concordance. The preceding edition has been used by some members of the Company, and now by your courteous liberality, we shall all be able to make use of it.

Very fraternally yours,
H. L. HASTINGS, ESQ. C. J. GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.

The Secretary of the American Company of Revisers wrote:

COLUMBIA COLLEGE, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1875.

My Dear Sir:—I found at the last meeting of the Revision Committee that I was directed by the New Testament Company to express to you their thanks for the copies of the Greek and English Concordance of the N. T. that you were so good as to send them.

I beg to add that our Company constantly use your valuable little book—all the better that it is really a manual—both in their deliberations together and in their private studies. I have myself used it ever since it was published, and it has greatly expedited and relieved my work. I am very happy to record here my gratitude to the lamented Mr. Hudson, to yourself, and to Dr. Abbot, for the service which you have hereby done to sacred studies.

CHARLES SHORT, Sec'y N. T. Co.

DR. SCHAFF, President of the American Company, says, in his Book on "*The Revision of the English Version of the Holy Scriptures*," p. xl:—

"Hudson's Greek and English Concordance is also of special value for the work of Revision."

DR. JOSEPH ANGUS, of London College, wrote:

LONDON COLLEGE, REGENT'S PARK, Nov. 20, 1875.

In common, I believe, with other members of the New Testament Company, I am indebted to your kindness for a copy of the Greek and English Concordance of the New Testament. Sometime ago when I was in the United States, I obtained the book, being greatly pleased with it. I had also shown it to members of our Company, who were as much delighted with it as myself. You may be sure therefore that the volume is specially welcome. I know nothing of the kind so complete. With best thanks, Yours very truly,

JOSEPH ANGUS.

Of course the Revisers of the New Testament have never given to the world their reasons for many of the changes which they have made. These must be sought in the whole range of biblical criticism which has been their life-long study. But the Critical Greek Concordance, showing at a glance how every Greek word in the New Testament is translated in the common version, in every passage where it occurs, and also exhibiting the various readings of the most ancient manuscripts and best critical editions of the New Testament, if carefully studied, will indicate more clearly *than any other one book in existence*, the *reasons* which governed the Revisers in a very large proportion of the changes which they made; and a person desiring to carefully study or criticise the Revised New Testament, needs first to examine it with the assistance of "Hudson's Critical Greek and English Concordance."

PRICE 7s. 6d.

LONDON:

SAMUEL BAGSTER & SONS, 15, PATERNOSTER ROW.

BOSTON, U.S.A.: H. L. HASTINGS, 47, CORNHILL.

1366 .

A CRITICAL
GREEK AND ENGLISH
CONCORDANCE
OF
THE NEW TESTAMENT.

PREPARED BY
CHARLES F. HUDSON,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
HORACE L. HASTINGS,
EDITOR OF "THE CHRISTIAN" (AMERICAN).

REVISED AND COMPLETED BY
EZRA ABBOT, D.D., LL.D.,
*Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in the Divinity School of
Harvard University.*

FIFTH THOUSAND.



MULTÆ TERRICOLIS LINGUÆ, CŒLESTIBUS UNA.

LONDON:
S. BAGSTER & SONS, 15, PATERNOSTER ROW.
BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.: H. L. HASTINGS, 47, CORNHILL.
1882.

All rights reserved.

101 . 2 . 654 .



PREFACE.

When the fulness of time had come, and the Gospel of grace and truth, the dispensation of the Spirit, was to take the place of the Mosaic Law, the language of the Old Testament had already become unintelligible to the common people in Palestine. Another tongue must therefore be selected, through which the New Covenant, founded upon better promises, might be made known to the human family. The Greek was then the choicest language of the globe. Copious, flexible, polished, and widely diffused, it had already done service for the Lord. Centuries before the Christian era, the writings of the Hebrew prophets were translated into the Greek, thus filling it with the aroma and energy of a divine inspiration, and sanctifying it as a chosen vessel to contain the treasures of eternal wisdom, and convey the truths of revelation to the scattered sons of men.

But in the changes of the eighteen centuries which have passed since the New Covenant was given to the world, the Greek has ceased to be the language of a living race, and it is only by means of translations into different tongues that the gospel of the kingdom can "be preached in all the world." And in making these translations, obstacles and difficulties present themselves, which cannot easily be surmounted.

If all nations possessed the same ideas and thoughts, and if each conception was invariably expressed by a single word, then, when once the different vocabularies had been learned, the work of translation would be but a simple, and almost a mechanical task. It might be illustrated by filling a thousand vessels of various forms and sizes with water, and placing beside them a thousand empty vessels of different form, but of exactly the same dimensions. To pour the water from vessel to vessel till the full were empty, and the empty

(iii)

full, would then be but a light undertaking. But there is no such correspondence between different languages, and this illustration does not represent the difficulties placed by the confusion of tongues in the path of the student of the Holy Scriptures.

If, however, we could regard the words of any language as ten thousand moulds of every imaginable figure and dimension; and if ideas could be represented as possessing material substance, like potter's clay, which, having been poured and pressed into these moulds and left to dry, had become rigid and inflexible;—and if beside these moulds were placed ten thousand others, capable of containing in the aggregate about the same amount of clay as the first series, but nearly all of them differing in length, breadth, depth, and capacity from the others;—and if we were then required to transfer the solid and unyielding masses from one class of moulds to the other, we should have a palpable illustration of the difficulties attending the accurate translation of the Holy Scriptures from the inspired originals into the languages of living men.

A transfer like that imagined would require time, labor, patience, judgment, and skill, and would often involve changes in form equivalent to the entire disintegration of the material of the masses which were to be transferred;—it would involve separations and re-combinations, transpositions and re-arrangements, so numerous that only he who had performed the task could fully appreciate its difficulties.

The necessary imperfections of translation must not, however, be exaggerated. The great fundamental truths of the Scriptures shine through the poorest and darkest translation which has ever been made. What is essential to salvation he that runs may read. The most important difficulties of the translator may be surmounted by patient, scholarly, critical toil. Still, the best translation of the Bible must, from the very nature of the case, often fail to express the full significance of the original. The delicate shades of meaning which distinguish one word from another, the precise force of some of the particles, the emphasis which rests on particular words as shown by their position or by some peculiarity of form, it is in many cases impossible to express. A translation is never exactly like an original, as the odor of a perfume is never like a fragrant rose. There is always room for study, research, and improvement; and he who reverently examines the Word of the Lord, will find it a treasury of hidden wealth, a light that shineth in a dark place, till the day dawn and the day-star arise.

Among the various helps to the investigations of the Biblical student, Concordances, or verbal indexes to the Holy Scriptures, hold

perhaps the most important place. "If I could only have two books," said one of the most honored of American ministers, "they should be God's Bible and Cruden's Concordance."

By an arrangement of all the words in the English Bible in alphabetical order, and by the quotation, under each word, of every passage wherein that particular word occurs, a complete Concordance not only enables the student instantly to ascertain the location of any passage of which he can remember so much as a single word, but also to learn how frequently that word occurs in the Bible, and thus to study it in its connections, and in its various shades of meaning, and by comparing spiritual things with spiritual, to determine its true sense in many passages which might otherwise have seemed obscure.

But well and worthily as they have done, who, with pains and patience have prepared such aids for the readers of the common English version of the Bible, yet all their endeavors have left something more to be desired. For the best and most complete concordance of the English Bible, is a concordance, not of the inspired original, but of the uninspired, and consequently imperfect translation. And hence, though we may investigate and ascertain the entire Scriptural usage of any word found in the English Bible, we may still be in doubt as to the precise idea which the translators intended to convey, because,—

1. An English word may have several different meanings, and represent different Greek words, as the term 'master' may signify either a ruler, or a teacher; and the English reader may not be able to decide which kind of a 'master' is referred to in a given passage.¹

2. Several synonymous English words may be employed to represent the same Greek word, when no variation of sense is intended. Indeed, King James's translators, in their address "To the Reader," say, "We wish to admonish thee that we have not tied ourselves to an uniformity of phrasing or an identity of words, . . . that we should express the same notion in the same particular word: as for example, if we translate the *Hebrew* or *Greek* word once by *purpose*, never to call it *intent*; if one where *think*, never *suppose*; if one where *pain*, never *ache*; if one where *joy*, never *gladness*, etc."—which is all very well stated, and has a certain weight, but the practice leaves the English reader involved in needless doubt and uncertainty. Who, for example, would imagine that the words 'conclude,' 'counted,' 'reckoned,' 'imputed,' 'accounted,' and 'esteem-

¹ See Index under the word Master, also pp. 79, 87. A similar instance may be noted in the case of the word Hell, see pp. 7, 68, 880.



600091546V



determined, at the suggestions of Messrs. Hudson and Abbot, to incorporate into its pages the various readings obtained by the careful comparison of hundreds of ancient Greek manuscripts, as laid down in the valuable critical editions published by Griesbach, Lachmann, Tischendorf, and Tregelles, as well as the confirmatory readings found in the recently discovered Sinaitic manuscript, thus making the book a repository of the results of the best critical scholarship of the age, and furnishing in a compact and inexpensive form, a mass of information which no scholar could afford to dispense with, and which could only be obtained elsewhere in cumbersome volumes, so numerous and costly, as to be entirely beyond the reach of most of those who would desire to possess them. For a full account of this, and other features of the work, the reader is referred to the Introduction by Mr. Hudson, which follows this Preface.

The plans being at last perfected, Mr. Hudson, whose critical scholarship and painstaking industry peculiarly qualified him for such a task, was induced to undertake its execution. And as the typographical difficulties were numerous, and as he, in his early days, had learned the printer's art in the office of a local paper conducted by his father, he chose to perform the typographical as well as the literary labor with his own hands.

On the twelfth of November, 1863, Mr. Hudson commenced his work by entering upon the margins of a copy of *The Englishman's Greek Concordance* all the various readings which were to be incorporated in the critical Concordance. A copy of Bruder's greatly improved edition of Schmid's *Greek Concordance* was procured, the most important critical editions of the Greek Testament were obtained, and all needful preparations for the work were made.

To secure accuracy of notation, every reference to chapter and verse in *The Englishman's Greek Concordance* was carefully compared with the references in Bruder's *Greek Concordance*, and every discrepancy and error noted, examined, and corrected. This collation, which revealed many inaccuracies in those valuable works, was performed partly by Mr. Hudson, but mainly by Miss Elizabeth A. Annable, to whose care in this department much is due.

When all was ready, a miniature printing office was fitted up within a few rods of Harvard University, where literary counsel could be conveniently obtained; fonts of type adapted to the necessities of the case were procured; and Mr. Hudson commenced his operations.

Having prepared a 'printer's stick,' containing several partitions, he laid his various Concordances and Testaments open before him,

and selecting from the Englishman's Greek Concordance first a Greek word, and that translation which seemed most nearly to express the primary sense of the same, he set the translation in bold-faced type, and then followed it by references to all the passages in the New Testament where that Greek word was translated in that manner. Selecting then a translation which seemed to express a secondary meaning of the word most closely related to the primary sense, and placing it in another compartment of the 'stick,' he followed this by references to the places where the Greek word was so translated, continuing thus till all the different translations of the word were exhausted, inserting with each reference any various reading which occurred in the four above-mentioned editions of the Greek Testament, and so completing the article.

Thus from word to word the work proceeded. The book was never written. The arranging of the senses, the insertion of the various readings, the setting of the type, the proof-reading, correcting, and preparing the pages for the electrotyper, were all done by Mr. Hudson's own hands, Mr. Abbot giving constant counsel, and kindly assisting in the revision of the final proofs.

For nearly three years Mr. Hudson pursued this labor of love with unwearied patience and the most conscientious fidelity, and with as much continuity of application as his somewhat imperfect health allowed, until at length he seemed to see the end of his task at hand. The body of the work was completed, the Index finished, the Introduction drafted, and the Supplement begun.

At this time Mr. Hudson was offered a situation as corrector of the press, and considering the Concordance so nearly complete that it might be finished by the occasional labor of a few spare hours, he accepted the position. A few days demonstrated that the task was too severe, and a chronic pulmonary weakness soon culminated in a serious hemorrhage at the close of a hard day's work. He was urged to relinquish his position immediately, retire from the seaboard, and seek the restoration of his health; but with the self-deception characteristic of the victims of pulmonary disease, he endeavored to continue his labors, until a recurrence of the hemorrhage rendered it impossible for him to proceed.

He then arranged his worldly affairs and started forth, too late, alas, in quest of health. Sojourning briefly with kind and loving friends in Worcester, Mass., and in West Killingly, Conn., he at last repaired to Haddonfield, New Jersey, in the hope that the milder climate might relieve his disease. Here he remained for several months, surrounded by friends who ministered to him with Christian fidelity and affection; hopeful and cheerful until the last, when

he sweetly fell asleep May 26th, 1867, in the faith of that Redeemer whose service had been his labor and his joy.³

The work on The Critical Greek Concordance, suspended by Mr. Hudson's illness and decease, was resumed only after a considerable delay. Mr. Abbot, who had never lost his interest in the enterprise, undertook to revise and correct the proofs of the electrotypes plates. He has also collated for the Supplement the latest edition of Tischendorf's Greek Testament, so far as it has been issued from the press, and has rendered such other assistance as was needful for the completion of the work.

Thus at last this Concordance, projected nearly seven years ago, and carried forward through the financial embarrassments incident to a terrible war, is ready for the public eye. It differs from other concordances in various respects. It leads the English reader to the Greek original and its various readings. It leads the Greek scholar to the common English translation, as given both in the text and in the margin. It saves space by omitting extended quotations, referring inquirers to the passages themselves for further information. It furnishes the Greek alphabet, with rules of pronunciation, which may be mastered by an hour's study, and thus obviates

³ Charles Frederick Hudson, son of Timothy and Catherine Hudson, was born in Wadsworth, Medina county, Ohio, May 18th, 1821. His parents shortly after removed to Medina, the county seat, where he received the elements of a common school education.

After suitable preparation, he entered the Western Reserve College, and was graduated among the foremost of his class. Having in early life devoted himself to the service of the Savior, and believing that he was called to the work of the gospel ministry, he pursued the course of study prescribed at Lane Theological Seminary, receiving his certificate under the hands of Lyman Beecher, C. E. Stowe, and D. H. Allen, June 9th, 1847.

After spending some years as pastor of the Congregational church in Sycamore, Illinois, certain changes in his opinions regarding the nature and destiny of man, led to the dissolution of his ecclesiastical connections, and being released from pastoral responsibilities, he was free to employ his time in study and in writing, preaching meanwhile wherever an open door was set before him, without regard to denominational lines or connections.

During the latter part of his life he travelled extensively, visiting libraries and consulting with literary men; and some of the fruits of his patient research were given to the world in an elaborate volume entitled, "DEBT AND GRACE, as related to the Doctrine of a Future Life;" which was followed by "CHRIST OUR LIFE: The Scriptural Argument for Immortality through Christ Alone;" "HUMAN DESTINY, a Critique on Universalism," and other minor publications on kindred topics.

His last years were spent in the vicinity of Cambridge, Mass., and were devoted to these and other literary pursuits. The CRITICAL GREEK CONCORDANCE was the crowning labor of his life.

As a controversialist, Mr. Hudson was candid, patient, calm, and courteous; indefatigable in research, and temperate in expression. As a preacher, he was sober, confident, and deliberate; yet instructive to the patient hearer. As a man, he was generous, cautious, honorable, self-reliant, and modest, even to bashfulness. As a Christian, he was circumspect, reverent, conscientious, and of good report. In person, he was tall, slightly stooping, of light, though swarthy complexion, having rather a thin face, and prominent nose, high, full forehead, and brown hair. His health was never very robust, but his powers of execution were considerable. Mr. Hudson never married. He is buried at Haddonfield, New Jersey, where he died May 26th, 1867, aged forty-six years and eight days.

the necessity of an imperfect representation of the Greek words in English characters. It classifies the passages where each Greek word occurs, reveals at a glance the number of ways in which it is translated in the New Testament, shows in what senses it is most frequently or more rarely used, exhibiting in their order, first the primary, and afterwards the several more remote senses of the different terms. It presents all the important various readings of the four best critical editions of the Greek Testament, confirmed by references to the Sinaitic manuscript. It combines with these peculiarities a cheapness of cost and convenience of form which bring it within the means of the student and enable him to have it always at his side. That the book is perfect is not to be imagined; but it is hoped that it may meet a want long felt, and fill a place which has never yet been occupied; and that it may be accepted and blessed of Him by whose kind providence it has been commenced and completed.

Though the first plan of the work was formed, and the financial responsibility borne by the writer, to whose decision every proposed improvement has been referred, and though its completion has been committed to other hands; yet the book itself will stand as a memorial of the patient industry and conscientious zeal of one to whom it was not granted to behold the consummation of his earthly labors, but who leaves this volume as a token of his devotion to that Master whose Word he has honored, and of love to His disciples for whose use it is prepared.

HORACE L. HASTINGS.

Boston, Mass., August, 1870.

NOTE TO THE FOURTH EDITION.

In the second edition of this work (July, 1871) the English Index was replaced by a new one, and a few corrections were made in the body of the book. In the third edition (June, 1875) additional corrections were made, and the Supplement was completed. The present edition has been still more thoroughly revised. The Publisher would express his cordial thanks to the friends who have aided him by pointing out errata, and especially to Prof. M. B. Riddle, D. D., of Hartford, Conn., who has collated a large part of the references with the English of the Common Version and the Greek text. Many of the errors thus detected are due to the imperfection of the excellent but not immaculate works which were made the basis of Mr. Hudson's labors.

Corrections of any mistakes which may hereafter be discovered will be thankfully received.

H. L. H.

SCRIPTURAL TRACT REPOSITORY,
Office of THE CHRISTIAN, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
June, 1877.

INTRODUCTION.

BY C. F. HUDSON.

A full account of the origin of the present work, and of the uses it is intended to serve, has already been given in the Preface of Mr. Hastings. Like the Englishman's Greek Concordance, it connects the Greek text of the New Testament with the common English version, though in a different way; but it is distinguished from that work by several important features, which, it is hoped, will make it a useful help in the critical study of the New Testament in the original. These features it is the object of the present Introduction briefly to describe; and in doing this, it will be necessary to give a concise history of the printed text of the Greek New Testament.

This Concordance, then, is offered as "critical" for several reasons. It names the grammatical forms which often appear in peculiar modes of translation. It gives adjunct words which in the Englishman's Greek Concordance often fail to appear as part of the rendering of the Greek. E. g., "these *things*" for ταῦτα, instead of simply "these;" and "blind *man*" instead of "blind," for τυφλός. It gives, with their renderings, Greek phrases which are not translated word for word. It notes the Greek text followed in our version, when it differs from the so-called "received text." This the Englishman's Greek Concordance often fails to do. Thus it gives "saw" as the rendering of εὕρισκω, "to find," in Matt. ii. 11, where our translators read εἶδον, "saw." In James ii. 18 it gives "without" as the rendering of ἐκ, though it is really the rendering of χωρίς, ἐκ being represented by the word "by," which appears as a various reading in the margin. In a few instances it notes the fact that our version follows a text differing from that named in the Concordance itself; as ὑπὸ κρίσιν, "under condemnation," for εἰς ὑπόκρισιν, "into hypocrisy," James v. 12. But in all such instances there is an incongruity in seeming to give

(xii)

an erroneous translation of a word, "condemnation," for example, appearing improperly as the rendering of *ὑπόκρισις* in the passage referred to. Yet that Concordance, while not pretending to be critical, is still well worthy of the praise it has received as a general help to the study of the Scriptures.

But the passages just named suggest the inquiry, What text did our translators follow? The answer is, there was then no received text. This phrase originated in a boast¹ of the publishers of the second Elzevir edition (1633), twenty-two years after King James's version was printed. And the phrase is still employed by biblical scholars, not to denote an *accepted* and *authorized* text, but simply a current text which is conveniently taken as a standard for critical comparison or correction. In this sense the first Elzevir edition (Leyden, 1624), which varies very slightly from the edition just named, is the "received text" on the continent, while in England the phrase is oftener applied to the third edition of Robert Stephens, 1550. But the text of our translation seems to accord with Beza's fifth edition, 1598, more nearly than with any other. It agrees with this in opposition to the third edition of Stephens in about eighty places; with Stephens in opposition to Beza, in about half that number; and in about a dozen places it differs from both.

When the present work was proposed to the writer, he was well aware of the fact that the earlier printed Greek text was not now accepted by scholars. And it seemed proper, in preparing a concordance of the Greek words which lie at the basis of our Christian faith, to present with them the results of modern sacred criticism. He accordingly conferred with one of our first critical scholars, who at once took a lively interest in the work. He named the editors whose readings should be given, adding those of the newly discovered Sinaitic manuscript. He also suggested several other leading features of the work, and has ever followed it with his thoughts, cares, and not a few labors.

It is offered as critical, then, chiefly as giving the text of the best modern editions of the Greek, so far as this could be done in a manual concordance. In representing this text, and that of the translation itself, words appear in their simple forms, though notice is taken of any differences in grammatical form which may pertain to a new reading. And the account of the various readings is co-extensive with that of the text, in which all the occurrences are given of every word in the Greek Testament except *αὐτός*, *δέ*, *καί*, *ὁ*, and *ἐς*, while even these words are amply treated.

In connection with this subject, it will be proper to give a brief

¹ "Textum ergo habes ab omnibus receptum," i. e., "Thou hast, therefore, a text received by all."

account of the text currently printed, and of the editions which now invite the attention of all biblical scholars.

The Greek Testament was first *printed* as part of the Complutensian Polyglot,² in 1514, under the direction of Cardinal Ximenes, from manuscripts not ancient, and with a manifest preference for the authority of the Vulgate. But its *publication* was delayed until 1522: Meanwhile an edition was undertaken by Erasmus, at the instance of Froben, the celebrated printer of Basle, who wished to anticipate that of Ximenes. Erasmus had made slight preparation for such a work, but the urgency of Froben brought it to completion in less than six months after the printing was begun, and it appeared early in 1516, making, with the Latin translation and notes, a folio volume of about 1000 pages. "It was driven headlong through the press rather than edited,"³ says Erasmus in one of his letters. He used only five manuscripts, none of them containing the whole of the New Testament. They were all modern, and, with one exception, of very little critical value. For the Apocalypse he had but one manuscript, lacking the last six verses of the book, which he supplied by retranslating from the Vulgate. He published a second and more correct edition in 1519; a third in 1522, inserting 1 John v. 7 to redeem his promise that it should appear when a manuscript was found to contain it; a fourth in 1527, changing the text of the Apocalypse to that of the Complutensian Polyglot in about ninety places; and a fifth in 1535. The text of this, as compared with the first edition, was altered in about six hundred places, according to Mill, in more than one hundred of which this critic thinks there was no improvement.

In 1546 and 1549 Robert Stephens⁴ printed at Paris two beautiful small editions; and in 1550 appeared his folio edition, in the margin of which were various readings collected by his son, Henry Stephens. These were from the Complutensian Polyglot and from fifteen manuscripts, and are known to be given very inaccurately. They "seem rather to be appended as an *ornament*," says Tregelles, the manuscripts being used little, if at all, for the improvement of the text. This differs but slightly from the fifth edition of Erasmus, except in the Apocalypse, where the Complutensian is chiefly followed. But the appearance of "annotations" offended the doctors of the Sorbonne. Stephens betook himself to Geneva, where he published, in 1551, a fourth edition, with the text of his third, but divided, for the first time, into our modern verses.⁵

² So called from *Complutum*, the ancient name of Alcalá, where the work was printed.

³ *Præcipitatum fuit verius quam editum.*

⁴ The vernacular form of his name is "Estienne," in Latin, "Stephanus."

⁵ This was in connection with a project for a Concordance.

Theodore Beza published four editions of the Greek Testament, with a new Latin version and notes, in 1565, 1582, 1589, and 1598. Two ancient and valuable manuscripts were long in his possession. But he made very little use of them. He followed mostly the text of Stephens's third edition, and where he differed from it altered it often for the worse, sometimes introducing readings on mere conjecture, and frequently on very slight authority.

The editor of the Elzevir editions, 1624 and 1638, is unknown. Their text is that of Stephens, except in about 280 places (according to Scrivener's collation), in most of which Beza is followed. In many of these the difference is such as cannot be expressed in a translation.

Thus far almost nothing had been done to bring the text to the standard of earlier or better manuscripts. But in the Polyglot of Walton, 1657, important *materials* for criticism were collected, the fifth volume containing the readings of the Codex Alexandrinus, and the sixth volume giving other collations, including those of Stephens, and also of sixteen manuscripts, made under the direction of Archbishop Usher.

In 1707 appeared the edition of JOHN MILL, of whom it has been said, "This learned man did more in the labor of thirty years than all those who preceded him." His text is that of Stephens, correcting his errata. Of the various readings which he gives he often expresses an opinion in his Prolegomena (Introduction) and notes, and he frequently condemns those of Stephens.

But his collection of 30,000 various readings was censured by Whitby as unsettling the grounds of confidence in the words of the divine revelation. And his objections were employed by Anthony Collins, in his "Discourse of Free Thinking," in defense of his own rejection of the authority of Scripture. In reply to these writers, and in defense of Mill, appeared Richard Bentley. He shows from the case of the classics that the various readings of Scripture are no way to be feared. Of the manuscripts of Terence he says: "I have myself collated several; and do affirm that I have seen 20,000 various lections in that little author, not near so big as the whole New Testament; and I am morally sure that if half the number of manuscripts were collated for Terence with that niceness and minuteness which has been used in twice as many for the New Testament, the number of the variations would amount to above 50,000." Bentley also shows how unfortunate is the case of a work of which only one copy is preserved: the discovery of another copy would correct, by means of its varying readings, errors that are now without remedy. The growing number of these confirms the better text of an ancient author, instead of unsettling it.

Bentley proposed a new edition of the Greek Testament, with a specimen of his plan. It was attacked by Conyers Middleton. A controversy ensued, showing no good temper on either side. The edition was never published. The most valuable result of Bentley's labors was a collation of the Vatican manuscript of the fourth century, made for him by an Italian named Mico, and published by Ford in 1799.

The edition of John Albert Bengel appeared in 1734. Through excessive timidity he changes the text only in the Apocalypse, but gives in the margin those readings which he regards as genuine. And in an appendix he gives a selection of readings with the authorities for and against each, which had not been done before. His edition was the basis of a new German translation by Count Zinzendorf, and of an authorized Danish version, in 1745.

The edition of J. J. Wetstein was published in two folio volumes, Amsterdam, 1751-52. He had once designed to take the Alexandrian Codex as a basis; but various causes led him to undervalue the older manuscripts, and he took no pains to procure the collation which had been made of the Vatican manuscript. He printed the current text, giving in the margin the readings he preferred, and collations from the manuscripts, noted by a system which subsequent editors have followed. His most important contribution to criticism consists in his citations from the fathers, which are still highly valued. Compared with his predecessors, he has been praised with the words applied to Mill.

Among more recent contributions to our critical material, the following editions are worthy of note. (1.) That of Matthæi, in twelve volumes, 1782-88, with its collations of Moscow manuscripts. Matthæi also published a smaller edition in three volumes, 1803-07, containing some additional matter. (2.) That of the Gospels by Birch, 1788, with various readings from many manuscripts, and a partial collation of the Codex Vaticanus. (3.) That of Scholz, 1830-36, with much information about manuscripts, though the author's own collations are very imperfect. The separate publication of the oldest Greek manuscripts, as of the Alexandrian, by Woide, in 1786, the Codex Bezaë by Kipling in 1793, and Scrivener in 1864, and of various others by Hearne, Matthæi, Barrett, Rettig, Tregelles, Scrivener, and especially Tischendorf, has also been a most important aid to modern criticism. To this should be added editions of the ancient versions, Latin, Syriac, Coptic, Ethiopic, Gothic, Armenian, etc.

In the forty years of his critical labors, JOHN JAMES GRIESBACH published three editions of the Greek New Testament; the first in

1774-77, another in 1796-1806, and a manual edition in 1805, without the manuscript authorities, but which is regarded as giving generally his most matured judgment, and has been often reprinted. Besides the use which he made of earlier collations, he consulted about seventy manuscripts of various portions of the New Testament. He re-asserted the value of the ancient documents, and undertook to arrange the extant authorities in an intelligible order, and to apply them steadily and consistently to the emendation of the text. His doctrine of recensions, dividing the manuscripts into classes or families, each supposed to possess characteristic varieties of reading, was a modification of the views of Bentley, Bengel, and Semler, and has been held in other forms since Griesbach's time. That question is still unsettled. But the critics and opponents of Griesbach's theory do not regard it as having impaired his estimate of the value of single manuscripts. And the canons of criticism which he gave are generally accepted. "In acuteness, vigor, and candor," says the Rev. B. F. Westcott, "he stands below no editor of the New Testament, and his judgment will always retain a peculiar value."⁶

The care which he exercised in weighing evidence and pronouncing judgment is apparent in the various degrees of confidence with which he gave his readings, designating their different grades of probability by an elaborate system of notation. And it is worthy of remark that in hundreds of instances his cautious judgment as to what was probable has become the clear verdict of the other editors whose readings are here given.

The first edition of CHARLES LACHMANN appeared in 1831. It had no Preface. The principles on which it was prepared were indicated only in a note at the end, preceding a list of the places in which it differed from the current text. It was here stated that the editor had never followed his own judgment, but the custom of the most ancient Oriental churches; that when this was not uniform, he had preferred, as far as could be ascertained, what was supported by African and Italian consent; that where there was great uncertainty, this was indicated partly by the use of brackets, partly by marginal readings; and that no account was made of the current text of the last two centuries. In accordance with these views he sometimes gives a reading which he does not regard as the true one,—for it may be a palpable error,—but as *best attested* in the fourth century. Internal evidence, as well as private opinion, would be quite excluded by this method; though they are thought to appear in a very few instances, where his range of authorities was narrow.

⁶ Smith's *Dictionary of the Bible*, Art. "New Testament."

After some misapprehension of his design had passed away, a wish was expressed that he would prepare an edition with the authorities. This was undertaken with the aid of the younger Buttmann, who was to arrange those for the Greek readings only, the Latin appearing as a collateral text, based on ancient manuscripts. The citations of the earlier fathers were also employed. The new edition appeared in two volumes, Berlin, 1842-50. Lachmann is welcomed by Tregelles as having first edited the Greek Testament, "*wholly on ancient authorities, irrespective of modern traditions.*" And Mr. F. H. Scrivener, who censures the exclusive reliance on ancient manuscripts, yet speaks of him as "earnest, single-hearted," and "a true scholar, both in spirit and accomplishments."

The first edition of LOBEGOTT FRIEDRICH CONSTANTIN TISCHENDORF appeared at Leipsic, in 1841. This showed in several respects the influence of Lachmann's first edition. His next more important edition was published at Leipsic in 1849. Still more valuable is his seventh edition, 1856-59. This is far the most complete account of the various readings, with the authorities for and against,—manuscripts, versions, and patristic citations,—that has yet appeared. His eighth edition, incorporating the readings of more than twenty new manuscripts, including the Sinaitic, was begun in 1864, and is still in progress. [It was completed in 1872.—A.]

In his second Leipsic and his seventh editions, Tischendorf lays down the general principle that "the text is to be sought only from ancient evidence, and especially from Greek manuscripts, but without neglecting the evidence of versions and fathers. Those readings should hold the first place which are supported by the most ancient Greek manuscripts, i. e., those from the fourth to about the ninth century. And of these the older are of greatest authority." In the earlier portions of his seventh edition he was regarded by some as receding from his previous application of these views. But the changes in this edition from the Elzevir text are still more numerous than those in the edition of 1849. And in his eighth edition he professes to approach more nearly the principles of Bentley and Lachmann, in adherence to the oldest Greek and Latin bases of the text.

His travels for the collation and discovery of manuscripts are well known. And though Mr. Scrivener would rest his reputation largely on his editions of manuscripts, he still thinks he has well earned the name of "*the first biblical critic in Europe.*"

SAMUEL PRIDEAUX TREGELLES first became generally known by an edition of the Apocalypse, with an English version, in 1844. He published the Gospels of Matthew and Mark in 1857, and those

of Luke and John in 1861.⁷ He has also contributed largely to the materials of criticism, in the collation of above forty manuscripts, including the Codex Amiatinus of the Vulgate.

His leading maxim is that an ancient text is proved only by ancient evidence. Thus his principle in the selection of authorities is substantially the same with Lachmann's, and he approves the statement of Griesbach, that "readings which, looked at in themselves, we should judge to be the better, are not to be preferred unless authenticated by at least some ancient testimonies." In particular, he regards the arraying of mere *numbers* of manuscripts in behalf of any reading as fallacious. "His work," says Mr. Westcott, "must be regarded as one of the most important contributions, as it is perhaps the most exact, that has been made to the cause of textual criticism."

Of the CODEx SINAITICUS, Tischendorf found a fragment in the Convent of St. Catherine, at the foot of Mt. Sinai, in 1844, and secured the remainder in a third journey in 1859. The whole was printed in fac-simile type at St. Petersburg in 1862, and the New Testament, with the epistle ascribed to Barnabas and a part of "The Shepherd" of Hermas, at Leipsic, in 1863.⁸ It is regarded as a genuine document of the fourth century, of the same age as the Vatican manuscript, the readings of which it often confirms, while it is evidently independent of it. And though in its frequent omissions occasioned by the similar ending of words, and otherwise, it shows some carelessness of the scribe, it is still deemed a most important witness of the early state of the text. Tischendorf's new readings in his eighth edition rarely differ from it, though he seldom, if ever, concurs with it alone against the Vatican manuscript.

The readings here presented are taken, those of Griesbach from his manual edition of 1805, those of Lachmann, Tischendorf, and Tregelles from the careful compilation made by the Rev. F. H. Scrivener in his edition of the Greek Testament, 1862, (with a few corrections,) and those of the Sinaitic manuscript from the Leipsic edition. They have been also verified in the proof-reading, the last named by means of Mr. Scrivener's collation, in which a few errors have been detected. In the other portions of the work constant reference has been made to the Greek Concordance of Bruder, with which the Englishman's has been carefully collated. The proof-

⁷ Part III. of his edition (the Acts and Catholic Epistles) appeared in 1865, Part IV. (Romans—2 Thessalonians iii. 3) in 1869, Part V. (the remainder of the Epistles) in 1870, and Part VI. (Revelation) in 1872. A

⁸ A more convenient edition of the Sinaitic text of the New Testament only was published at Leipsic in 1865, with the various readings of the Elzevir edition of 1624 and the Vatican manuscript. A supplement containing corrections, particularly of the Vatican readings, appeared in 1870. A

reading has been twice done, and it is believed that the remaining errata, so difficult wholly to avoid in a work of the kind, are the fewest possible.

Readings which affect the form or order of words, or the punctuation, are given for special reasons in the Appendix, but elsewhere only as occasion required. Such readings did not fall within the scope of a Concordance. A selection of all such as might be deemed important would be very difficult.

The text of the English version used is that of Bagster's Critical New Testament, which retains the italics of the edition of 1611. In most modern editions the italics have been considerably changed; sometimes carelessly, or by unauthorized persons, but mostly in the revision of 1769, under the charge of Dr. Blayney. In general, the principal variations of the common modern editions from the text of the edition of 1611 have been noted in the Concordance. Some of these variations are far from being improvements; e. g., the insertion of "not" in Matt. xii. 23; "broidered" for "broided," i. e., braided, 1 Tim. ii. 9. In several cases Dr. Blayney and later editors have wrongly put in italics words which represent Greek words found in some manuscripts and editions, and regarded by our translators as genuine, though they are omitted in the received text; e. g., John viii. 6; 1 John iii. 16.

Of the marginal renderings, which are all given, it need only be said that they are by some preferred to those in the text.

In the plan of giving the English words in their simple form, the order of the terms of a phrase is sometimes changed from that in which grammatical inflections have placed it, e. g., "furnish thoroughly" for "thoroughly furnished." And sometimes words occurring only in the passive voice are still given in the active form.

For the convenience of the English reader the Greek alphabet is appended. The Greek article has been so often employed that it is proper to explain as follows: *ὁ, ἡ, τό*, denote respectively the masculine, feminine, and neuter, singular; *οἱ, αἱ, τὰ*, the same in the plural number. Of grammatical forms, it need only be added that the Genitive case answers mostly to our Possessive, or is rendered by the preposition *of*; the Dative is rendered by *to, for*, and the like; the Accusative answers to our Objective; and the Middle Voice, primarily, to our reflexive form of the verb, though it is often to be translated by a simple active or neuter verb in English.

THE GREEK ALPHABET.

Charac- ters.	Roman Letters.	Names.
A α	a	Ἄλφα Alpha
B β β	b	Βῆτα Beta
Γ γ	g	Γάμμα Gamma
Δ δ	d	Δέλτα Delta
E ε	e	Ἐψιλόν Epsilon
Z ζ ζ	z	Ζῆτα Zeta
H η	ē	Ἡτα Eta
Θ θ θ	th	Θῆτα Theta
I ι	i	Ἰῶτα Iota
K κ	k, o	Κάππα Kappa
Λ λ	l	Λάμβδα Lambda
M μ	m	Μῦ Mu
N ν	n	Νῦ Nu
Ξ ξ	x	Ξι Xi
O ο	ō	Ὅ μικρόν Omicron
Π π π	p	Πι Pi
P ρ ρ	r	Ῥῶ Rho
Σ σ ς	s	Σίγμα Sigma
T τ τ	t	Ταῦ Tau
Υ υ	u, y	Ἦ ψιλόν Upsilon
Φ φ φ	ph	Φι Phi
Χ χ	ch	Χι Chi
Ψ ψ	ps	Ψι Psi
Ω ω	ō	Ὠ μέγα Omega

PRONUNCIATION.

The English Method.

α and ι, in general, are sounded like α and i in English. α final, as α in *Columbia*. ι final, as i long.

ε and ο, like e in *met* and o in *not*. Final, as e and o in *be* and *go*.

υ, υ, and ω, like e in *mete*, u in *tube*, and o in *note*.

αι is sounded as our affirmative *ay* (a'ke as a diphthong). αυ, as *au* in *aught*. ει, as *ei* in *height*. ευ and η, as *eu* in *Europe* or *neuter*. οι, as *oi* in *toil*. ου and ωυ, as *ou* in *thou*. υι, as *ui* in *quiet*. υι, as *whi* in *while*.

γ, κ, and χ are always hard. But γ before γ, κ, or χ is sounded as *ng*

in *song*. θ has the sharp sound of *th* in *this*. σ, the sound of *s* in *so*.

At the beginning of a word ξ is sounded as *z*; and of two consonants which can not be pronounced with ease the first is silent; thus Πτολεμαῖος, *Ptolemy*.

The rough breathing (') has the sound of *h*, as in ὁδός, *hōdōs*. The smooth (̑) has no sound.

In prepositions and some other particles final α, ε, ι, and ο, coming before a vowel, are dropped; thus, ἀπ' ἐμοῦ for ἀπὸ ἐμοῦ. And π, κ, and τ, thus brought before a rough breathing, are changed to φ, χ, and θ; as, καθ' οὐ for κατὰ οὐ.

The accent, in words of two syllables, falls on the penult, or last syllable but one. In words of more than two syllables, the penult, if long, takes the accent; if short, it falls on the antepenult, or preceding syllable. But many now follow the Greek accent.

Continental or Erasmian Method.

This differs from the English chiefly in sounding α protracted as *a* in *father*, η as *ey* in *they*, ι protracted as *i* in *machine*, αυ as *ou* in *our*, ου as *ou* in *tour*, υι like our pronoun *we*, and ζ like a soft *dz*.

The Romaic or Modern Greek Method.

This accords mainly with the Continental where that differs from the English, but departs from both in various features. See the Grammars of Sophocles and Crosby.

ILLUSTRATION.

2 Tim. iii. 15: ὅτι ἀπὸ βρέφους τὰ

English, hot-i ap-o breph-ous ta

Continent., hōt-i āp-o brēph-ous ta

ἱερὰ γράμματα οἶδας, τὰ δυνάμενά

hierā grammata oidas, ta dunamēna

hiera grammata oidas, ta dunamēna

σε σοφίσαι εἰς σωτηρίαν, διὰ, κ. τ. λ.

se sophisai eis soterian, dia, etc.

sē sophisai eis sotērian, dia, etc.

ABBREVIATIONS AND OTHER SIGNS.

G signifies Griesbach, 1805.
G', a reading thought by G hardly inferior, or equal, or even preferable to that retained in the text.
G', a less probable reading.
G^{oo}, words probably to be omitted, yet retained by G in the text.
G^o, a less probable omission.
G^{pr}, an addition made to the text by G as *probably* correct.
G^{ph}, an addition *perhaps* to be made to the text.
L, Lachmann, 1842–50.
T, Tischendorf, 1859.
Tr, Tregelles, Gospels 1857–61, Apocalypse 1844.
⌈, words inclosed in brackets by L, T, or Tr, as of doubtful authority.
⌋, a reading given in the margin by L or Tr, as worthy of regard.
S, the Sinaitic Manuscript.
St, the edition of R. Stephens, 1550.
B, that of Beza, 1565.
E, the Elzevir edition, 1624.
—, words omitted, or given as doubtful, by the authorities following.
om, words omitted by G, L, T, and by Tr in the Gospels and Apocalypse.
omS, the same, adding the Sinaitic Manuscript.
S^o, an omission in S, with the context. (See page 422, note.)
ap refers to the Appendix.
C, the Common Version, 1611.
marg., a marginal translation in C.
Gr., a literal rendering of the Greek in the margin of C.
lit., literally.
t, a translation or reading occurring twice in the same verse.
tr, the same, thrice.

f, the same, four times. Larger numbers are given in full.
t, a Greek word occurring twice in the same verse, rendered but once. A number of the verse in the Greek text differing from that in the Common Version, is added in a parenthesis.
This sign also denotes a word occurring in one of two similar phrases, given in one expression.
^o denotes that the sense of a translating word is derived partly from the context; thus, *be preferred^o*, fr. *γίνομαι* (become, come to be), borrows from the preceding word *ἐμπροσθεν*, before, John i. 15, 27, 30.
^{oo}, a change of construction; thus the noun *ἀκοή* (hearing) is rendered by the verb *hear^{oo}*, 1 Thes. ii. 13; and the verb *have^{oo}* often represents the verb *εἶμι* (belong to).
^p, a participle, rendered by or with the aid of an adverb, conjunction, adjective, noun, or demonstrative pronoun. Thus in *ἀκούω*, Matt. ii. 3^p, the participle (hearing) yields the phrase “when . . . had heard.” See also *ὧν*, from *εἶμι*, p. 117.
art., the article, *ὁ, ἡ, τό*.
CASES:—*Nom.*, Nominative. *Gen.*, Genitive. *Dat.*, Dative. *Acc.*, Accusative.
NUMBERS:—*Sing.*, Singular. *Plur.*, Pl., or *pl*, Plural.
VOICES:—*Act.*, Active. *Pass.*, Passive. *Mtd.*, Middle.
MODES:—*Ind.*, Indicative. *Imper.*, Imperative. *Subj.*, Subjunctive. *Opt.*, Optative. *Inf.*, Infinitive. *Part.*, Participle.
TENSES:—*Pres.*, Present. *Imp.*, Imperfect. *Aor.*, Aorist.
Other signs are explained in the articles in which they occur.

A CRITICAL

GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE

OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.

Α, or **ἄλφα** (LTrS).

Alpha, Rev. i. 8, 11(*ap*). xxi. 6. xxii. 13.

ἄβαρής.

from^o being burdensome (*lit.* not burdensome), 2 Cor. xi. 9.

ἄββᾶ.

Abba, Mark xiv. 36. Rom. viii. 15. Gal. iv. 6.

ἄβυσσος.

bottomless pit, Rev. ix. 11. xi. 7. xvii. 8. xx. 1, 3.

bottomless, Rev. ix. 1, 2(*ap*).

deep, Luke viii. 31. Rom. x. 7.

ἀγαθοεργία.

do good, 1 Tim. vi. 18.

Add Acts xiv. 17, ἀγαθουργέω for ἀγαθοποιέω, G^oLTrS.

ἀγαθοποιέω.

do good, Mark iii. 4. Luke vi. 9, 33^t, 35. Acts xiv. 17(ἀγαθουργέω G^oLTrS). 3 John 11.

do well, 1 Pet. ii. 20^p. iii. 6^p.

with well doing, 1 Pet. ii. 15^p.

for well doing, 1 Pet. iii. 17^p.

ἀγαθοποιῶ.

well doing, 1 Pet. iv. 19.

ἀγαθοποιός.

that doeth well, 1 Pet. ii. 14.

ἀγαθός.

good, Matt. v. 45. vii. 11, 17, 18.

xii. 35^t. xix. 16(-G^oLTrS), 17^t

(*ap*). xx. 15. xxii. 10. xxv. 21, 23.

Mark x. 17, 18^t. Luke vi. 45^t. viii.

8, 15. x. 42. xi. 13. xviii. 18, 19^t.

xix. 17. xxiii. 50. John vii. 12. Acts ix. 36. xi. 24. xxiii. 1. Rom. v. 7. vii. 12. xii. 2. xiii. 3. 2 Cor. v. 10. ix. 8. Gal. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 10. iv. 29. Phil. i. 6. Col. i. 10. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 16, 17. 1 Tim. i. 5, 19. ii. 10. v. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 21. iii. 17. Tit. i. 16. ii. 5, 10. iii. 1. Heb. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 17. iii. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 18. iii. 10, 16^t, 21.

good, *subst.*, John v. 29. Rom. ii. 10. iii. 8. vii. 19. viii. 28. ix. 11. xii. 21. xiii. 4. xiv. 16. xv. 2. Gal. vi. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 11.

With *art.*, that which is good, Luke vi. 45. Rom. vii. 13^t. xii. 9. xiii. 3. xvi. 19. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 13. 3 John 11.—the thing which is good, Eph. iv. 28.

good thing, Matt. vii. 11. xii. 34, 35. xix. 16. Luke i. 53. xvi. 25. John i. 46(47). Rom. vii. 18. x. 15. Gal. vi. 6. Eph. vi. 8. Phm. 6. Heb. ix. 11. x. 1.

goods, Luke xii. 18, 19.

benefit, Phm. 14.

well,^o Rom. ii. 7.

ἀγαθουργέω. See **ἀγαθοεργία**.

ἀγαθωσύνη.

goodness, Rom. xv. 14. Gal. v. 22. Eph. v. 9. 2 Thes. i. 11.

ἀγαλλίασις.

gladness, Luke i. 14. Acts ii. 46. Heb. i. 9.

joy, Luke i. 44.

exceeding joy, Jude 24.

ἀγαλλιάω, ἀγαλλιάομαι

be glad, Acts ii. 26.

be exceeding glad, Matt. v. 12.

rejoice, Luke i. 47. x. 21. John v. 35. viii. 56. Acts xvi. 34. 1 Pet. i. 8. Rev. xix. 7.

greatly rejoice, 1 Pet. i. 6.

with exceeding joy, 1 Pet. iv. 13.

ἀγαμος.

unmarried, 1 Cor. vii. 8, 11, 32, 34.

Add 1 Cor. vii. 34(=wife), G'LS.

ἀγανακτέω.

have indignation, Matt. xxvi. 8. Mark xiv. 4.

with indignation, Luke xiii. 14.

be moved with indignation, Matt. xx. 24.

be much displeased, Mark x. 14, 41.

be sore displeased, Matt. xxi. 15.

ἀγανάκτησις.

indignation, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

ἀγαπάω.

to love, Matt. v. 43, 44, 46*t*. vi. 24. xix. 19. xxii. 37, 39. Mark x. 21. xii. 30, 31, 33*t*. Luke vi. 27, 32*f*, 35. vii. 5, 42, 47*t*. x. 27. xi. 43. xvi. 13. John iii. 16, 19, 35. viii. 42. x. 17. xi. 5. xii. 43. xiii. 1*t*, 23, 34*tr*. xiv. 15, 21*f*, 23*t*, 24, 28, 31. xv. 9*t*, 12*t*, 17. xvii. 23*t*, 24, 26. xix. 26. xxi. 7, 15, 16, 20. Rom. viii. 26, 37. ix. 13. xiii. 8*t*, 9. 1 Cor. ii. 9. viii. 3. 2 Cor. ix. 7. xi. 11. xii. 15*t*. Gal. ii. 20. v. 14. Eph. ii. 4. v. 2, 25*t*, 28*tr*, 33. vi. 24. Col. iii. 19. 1 Thes. iv. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 8, 10. Heb. i. 9. xii. 6. Jas. i. 12. ii. 5, 8. 1 Pet. i. 8, 22. ii. 17. iii. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 15. 1 John ii. 10, 15*t*. iii. 10, 11, 14*t*, 18, 23. iv. 7*t*, 8, 10*t*, 11*t*, 12, 19*t*, 20*tr*, 21*t*. v. 1*t*, 2*t*. 2 John 1, 5. 3 John 1. Rev. i. 5. iii. 9. xii. 11.

beloved, Rom. ix. 25*t*. Eph. i. 6. Col. iii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 4. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Rev. xx. 9.

Add John v. 20, for φιλέω, L^m. Jude 1, for ἀγαπάω, G'LS.

ἀγάπη.

love, Matt. xxiv. 12. Luke xi. 42. John v. 42. xiii. 35. xv. 9, 10*t*, 13. xvii. 26. Rom. v. 5, 8. viii. 35, 39. xii. 9. xiii. 10*t*. xv. 30. 1 Cor. iv. 21. xvi. 24. 2 Cor. ii. 4, 6. v. 14. vi. 6. viii. 7, 8, 24. xiii. 11, 14(13). Gal. v. 6, 13, 22. Eph. i. 4, 15 (-LS). ii. 4. iii. 17(18), 19. iv. 2, 15, 16. v. 2. vi. 23. Phil. i. 9, 17. ii. 1, 2. Col. i. 4, 8. ii. 2. 1 Thes. i. 3. iii. 12. v. 8, 13. 2 Thes. ii. 10. iii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 14. vi. 11. 2 Tim. i. 7, 13. Phm. 5, 7, 9. Heb. vi. 10. x. 24. 1 John ii. 5, 15. iii. 1, 16, 17. iv. 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16*tr*, 17, 18*tr*. v. 3. 2 John 3, 6. Jude 2, 21. Rev. ii. 4. charity, 1 Cor. viii. 1. xiii. 1, 2, 8, 4*tr*, 8, 13*t*. xiv. 1. xvi. 14. Col. iii. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Thes. i. 3. 1 Tim. i. 5. ii. 15. iv. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 22. iii. 10. Tit. ii. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 8*t*. v. 14. 2 Pet. i. 7. 3 John 6. Rev. ii. 19.

feast of charity, Jude 12.

dear (Gr. of love), Col. i. 18.

With κατά, charitably (Gr. according to love), Rom. xiv. 15.

Add 2 Pet. ii. 13, for ἀπάτη, G'L.

ἀγαπητός.

beloved, Mat. iii. 17. xii. 18. xvii. 5. Mark i. 11. ix. 7. Luke iii. 22. ix. 35(ἐκλελεγμένος, see ἐκλέγομαι, G'LS^mTTTrS). xx. 13. Acts xv. 25. Rom. i. 7. xi. 28. xvi. 8, 9, 12(*ap*). 1 Cor. iv. 14, 17. xv. 58. Eph. vi. 21. Phil. ii. 12. Col. iv. 7, 9, 14. 1 Tim. vi. 2. Phm. 2(ἀδελφῇ G'LS), 16. Heb. vi. 9. Jas. i. 16, 19. ii. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 12. 2 Pet. i. 17. iii. 1, 8, 14, 15, 17. 1 John iii. 2, 21. iv. 1, 7, 11. 3 John 2, 5, 11. Jude 3, 17, 20.

well-beloved, Mark xii. 6. Rom. xvi. 5. 3 John 1.

dearly beloved, Rom. xii. 19. 1 Cor. x. 14. 2 Cor. vii. 1. xii. 19. Phil. iv. 1*t*. 2 Tim. i. 2. Phm. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

dear, Eph. v. 1. Col. i. 7. 1 Thes. ii. 8.

ἀγγαρεύω

Add 1 John ii. 7, for ἀδελφεός, GLTS.

ἀγγαρεύω.

compel to go, Matt. v. 41.

compel, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark xv. 21.

ἀγγαζω.

vessel, Matt. xiii. 48 (ἀγγος TTrS). xiv. 4.

ἀγγελία.

message, 1 John iii. 11 (marg. com-
munion).

Add 1 John i. 5, for ἐκἀγγελία, GLT.

ἀγγέλλω, bring word, tell.

John xx. 18, for ἐκἀγγέλλω, LTrS.

ἀγγελος.

messenger, Matt. xi. 10. Mark i. 2. Luke vii. 24, 27. ix. 52. 2 Cor. xii. 7. Jas. ii. 25.

angel, Matt. i. 20, 24. ii. 13, 19. iv. 8, 11. xiii. 39, 41, 49. xvi. 27. xviii. 10. xxii. 80. xxiv. 31, 36. xxv. 31, 41. xxvi. 53. xxviii. 2, 5. Mark i. 13. viii. 38. xii. 25. xiii. 27, 32. Luke i. 11, 13, 18, 19, 26, 28 (-TTrS), 30, 34, 35, 38. ii. 9, 10, 13, 15, 21. iv. 10. ix. 26. xii. 8, 9. xv. 10. xvi. 22. xxii. 43 (op). xxiv. 23. John i. 51 (52). v. 4 (op). xii. 29. xx. 12. Acts v. 19. vi. 15. vii. 20, 25, 28, 53. viii. 26. x. 3, 7, 22. xi. 13. xii. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 23. xxiii. 5, 9. xxvii. 23.

Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iv. 9. vi. 3. xi. 10. xiii. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 14. Gal. i. 8. iii. 19. iv. 14. Col. ii. 18. 2 Thes. i. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 16. v. 21. Heb. i. 4, 5, 6, 7, 13. ii. 2, 5, 7, 9, 16. xii. 23. xiii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 12. iii. 22. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 11. Jude 5. Rev. i. 1, 20. ii. 1, 8, 12, 18. iii. 1, 5, 7, 14. v. 2, 11. vii. 1, 2, 11. viii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 (omS), 8, 10, 12, 13 (ἀνδρά GLTTrS), 18. ix. 1, 11, 13, 14, 15. x. 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10. xi. 1 (op), 15. xii. 7, 9. xiv. 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 19. xv. 1, 6, 7, 8. xvi. 1, 3 (-G=LTrS), 4 (omS), 5, 8 (om), 10 (omS), 12 (omS), 17 (omS). xvii. 1, 7. xviii. 1, 21. xix. 17. xx. 1. xxi. 3, 12 (op), 17. xxii. 6, 8, 16.

ἀγγος, vessel.

Matt. xiii. 48, for ἀγγαζω, TTrS.

ἀγε, imper. of ἄγω.

go to, Jas. iv. 13. v. 1.

ἀγέλα.

herd, Matt. viii. 30, 31, 32 (-GLTrS), 32. Mark v. 11, 13. Luke viii. 22, 23.

ἀγενεαλόγητος.

without descent (Gr. without pedigree), Heb. vii. 3.

ἀγενής.

base thing, 1 Cor. i. 23.

ἁγιάζω.

hallow, Matt. vi. 9. Luke xi. 2.

sanctify, Matt. xxiii. 17, 19. John x. 36. xvii. 17, 19. Acts xx. 22. xxvi. 18. Rom. xv. 16. 1 Cor. i. 2. vi. 11. vii. 14. Eph. v. 26. 1 Thes. v. 23. 1 Tim. iv. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Heb. ii. 11. ix. 13. x. 10, 14, 29. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 15. Jude 1 (ἀγιάζω GLTS).

Pass., be holy, Rev. xxii. 11.

ἁγιασμός.

holiness, Rom. vi. 19, 22. 1 Thes. iv. 7. 1 Tim. ii. 15. Heb. xii. 14.

sanctification, 1 Cor. i. 30. 1 Thes. iv. 3, 4. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 2.

ἅγιος.

holy, Matt. iv. 5. vii. 6. xxiv. 18. xxv. 31 (omS). xxvii. 53. Mark vi. 30. viii. 38. Luke i. 49, 70, 72. ii. 23. ix. 26. John xvii. 11. Acts iii. 21. iv. 27, 30. vi. 13. vii. 33. x. 22. xxi. 28. Rom. i. 2. vii. 12. xi. 16. xii. 1. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. iii. 17. vii. 14, 34. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Eph. i. 4. ii. 21. iii. 5. v. 27. Col. i. 22. iii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 26, 27 (-G=LS). 2 Tim. i. 9. Heb. iii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 15, 16. ii. 5, 9. iii. 5. 2 Pet. i. 18, 21 (ἀγίοι). ii. 21. iii. 2, 11. Jude 20. Rev. iii. 7. iv. 8. vi. 10. xi. 2. xiv. 10 (-G=T). xviii. 20. xx. 6. xxi. 3, 10. xxii. 6 (ἁγίων ὄνομα GLTTrS), 11, 19.

Holy One, Mark i. 24. Luke iv. 34. Acts iii. 14. 1 John ii. 20.

Next, holy thing, Luke i. 35. — holy place, Heb. ix. 12^a, 24, 25^a. — sanctuary, Heb. viii. 2^a (marg. holy things). ix. 1, 2^a (marg. holy; *dyia* St. *dyia*, *dyion* L.). xiii. 11^a.

dyia, holiest, Heb. x. 19. — holiest of all, Heb. ix. 8.

dyia dyion, Holiest of all, Heb. ix. 8.

With πνεῦμα, Holy Ghost, Matt. i.

18, 20. iii. 11. xii. 32. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 8. iii. 29. xii. 36. xiii. 11.

Luke i. 15, 35, 41, 67. ii. 25, 26.

iii. 16, 22. iv. 1. xii. 10, 12. John

i. 83. vii. 39(-G=LTr-S). xiv. 26.

xx. 23. Acts i. 2, 5, 8, 16. ii. 4, 33,

38. iv. 8, 31. v. 3, 32. vi. 3(omS), 5.

vii. 51, 55. viii. 15, 17, 18(-LTS),

19. ix. 17, 31. x. 38, 44, 45, 47. xi.

15, 16, 24. xiii. 2, 4, 9, 52. xv. 8,

28. xvi. 6. xix. 24, 6. xx. 23, 26.

xxi. 11. xxviii. 25. Rom. v. 5. ix.

1. xiv. 17. xv. 13, 16. 1 Cor. ii. 13

(omS). vi. 19. xii. 3. 2 Cor. vi. 6.

xiii. 14(13). 1 Thes. i. 5, 6. 2 Tim.

i. 14. Tit. iii. 6. Heb. ii. 4. iii. 7.

vi. 4. ix. 8. x. 15. 1 Pet. i. 12.

2 Pet. i. 21. 1 John v. 7(ap). Jude

20. — Holy Spirit, Luke xi. 13.

Eph. i. 13. iv. 30. 1 Thes. iv. 6.

saint, Phil. iv. 21.

Plural, saints, Matt. xxviii. 52.

Acts ix. 13, 32, 41. xxvi. 10. Rom.

i. 7. viii. 27. xii. 13. xv. 25, 26, 31.

xvi. 2, 15. 1 Cor. i. 2. vi. 1, 2. xiv.

23. xvi. 1, 15. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 4.

ix. 1, 12. xiii. 13(12). Eph. i. 1, 15,

18. ii. 19. iii. 6(-G^a), 18. iv. 12.

v. 3. vi. 18. Phil. i. 1. iv. 22. Col.

i. 2, 4, 12, 28. 1 Thes. iii. 13.

2 Thes. i. 10. 1 Tim. v. 10. Phm.

8, 7. Heb. vi. 10. xiii. 24. Jude 8,

14. Rev. v. 8. viii. 3, 4. xi. 18.

xiii. 7(ap), 10. xiv. 12. xv. 3(θς GLTr, αἱς G^aS). xvi. 6. xvii. 6.

xviii. 24. xix. 8. xx. 9.

Add Luke x. 21(. . Spirit), LTrS.

John vi. 69(ap). Acts iv. 25(ap).

Rom. xv. 19, for θς, GL(-G^a).

Rev. xv. 4, see θς. xiii. 21, for

αἱς, GTrS(-G^a).

ἀγιότης.

holiness, Heb. xii. 10.

Add 2 Cor. i. 12, for ἀκρίτης, L^aS.

ἀγιωσύνη.

holiness, Rom. i. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 1.

1 Thes. iii. 13.

ἀγκάλα.

arms, Luke ii. 28.

ἀγκιστρον.

hook, Matt. xvii. 27.

ἀγκυρα.

anchor, Acts xxviii. 29, 30, 40.

Heb. vi. 19.

ἀγνατος.

new (marg. raw, or unwrought),

Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

ἀγνεία.

purity, 1 Tim. iv. 12 v. 3

ἀγνίζω.

purify, John xi. 55. Acts xxi. 24,

28. xxiv. 18. Jas. iv. 8. 1 Pet. i.

22. 1 John iii. 3.

ἀγνισμός.

purification, Acts xxi. 26.

ἀγνοία.

know not, Acts xiii. 27^a. Rom. ii.

4. vi. 8. vii. 1.

unknown, 2 Cor. vi. 9. Gal. i. 22.

understand not, Mark ix. 32. Luke

ix. 45. 2 Pet. ii. 12.

be ignorant, Rom. x. 3. xi. 25.

1 Cor. x. 1. xiv. 38^a. 2 Cor. ii. 11.

1 Thes. iv. 13.

ignorant, Rom. i. 13^a, 1 Cor. xii.

1^a, 2 Cor. i. 8^a, Heb. v. 2^a.

ignorantly, Acts xviii. 23^a. 1 Tim.

i. 13^a.

ἀγνόημα.

error, Heb. ix. 7.

ἀγνοια.

ignorance, Acts iii. 17. xviii. 30.

Eph. iv. 18. 1 Pet. i. 14.

ἀγνός.

pure, Phil. iv. 8. 1 Tim. v. 22.

Jas. iii. 17. 1 John iii. 3.

clear, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

chaste, 2 Cor. xi. 2. Tit. ii. 6.

1 Pet. iii. 2.

ἀγρότης.

farmer, 2 Cor. vi. 6.
Add 2 Cor. xi. 8 (simplicity, καὶ
τῆς ἀγρότης), L.S.

ἀγρῶς.

sincerely, Phil. i. 16.

ἀγνοσία.

not knowledge, 1 Cor. xv. 34.
ignorance, 1 Pet. ii. 15.

ἀγνωστος.

unknown, Acts xvii. 23.

ἀγορά.

market, Matt. xi. 16. xxiii. 7.
Mark vii. 4. Luke xi. 43. xx. 46.
Acts xvii. 17.

place, Matt. xx. 8. Mark
xii. 38. Luke vii. 32. Acts xvi. 19
(marg. court).

street, Mark vi. 56.

ἀγοράζω.

buy, Matt. xiii. 44, 46. xiv. 15.
xii. 12. xxv. 9, 10. xxvii. 7. Mark
vi. 36, 37. xi. 15. xv. 46. xvi. 1.
Luke ix. 13. xiv. 18, 19. xvii. 28.
xix. 45(ap). xxii. 36. John iv. 8.
vi. 5. xiii. 29. 1 Cor. vi. 20. vii.
23, 30. 2 Pet. ii. 1. Rev. iii. 18.
xiii. 17. xviii. 11.
redemption, Rev. v. 9. xiv. 3, 4 (Gr.
buy).

ἀγοραῖος, or ἀγόραιος.

of the baser sort, Acts xvii. 5.
law (marg. court days), Acts xix. 38.

ἀγρα.

draught, Luke v. 4, 9.

ἀγράμματος.

unlearned, Acts iv. 13.

ἀγραντέω.

abide in the field, Luke ii. 8.

ἀγρεύω.

catch, Mark xii. 13.

ἀγρίλαιος.

wild olive tree, Rom. xi. 17.
olive tree which is wild, Rom. xi. 24.

ἀγριος.

wild, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6.
raging, Jude 13.

ἀγρός.

country, Mark v. 14. vi. 36, 56.
xv. 21. xvi. 12(ap). Luke viii. 34.
ix. 12. xxiii. 26.

field, Matt. vi. 28, 30. xiii. 24, 27,
31, 38, 39, 44. xxiv. 18, 40. xxvii.
7, 8, 10. Mark xiii. 16. Luke xii.
28. xv. 15. 25. xvii. 7, 31, 36(ap).
farm, Matt. xxii. 5.
land, Matt. xix. 29. Mark x. 29,
30. Acts iv. 37.

piece of ground, Luke xii. 18.

Add Mark xi. 6, for δένδρον, TTrS.

ἀγρουπνέω.

to watch, Mark xiii. 33. Luke xxi.
36. Eph. vi. 18. Heb. xiii. 17.

ἀγρουπνία.

watching, 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 27.

ἀγω.

lead, Mark xiii. 11. Luke iv. 1, 29.
xxii. 54. xxiii. 1, 32. John xviii.
28. Acts viii. 32. Rom. ii. 4. viii.
14. 1 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. v. 18.

lead away, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

bring, Matt. x. 18. xxi. 2, 7. Mark
xi. 2 (φέρω G' TTrS), 7 (φέρω G' T
Tr). Luke iv. 9, 40. x. 34. xviii.
40. xix. 27, 30, 35. xxi. 12 (ἀπάγω
TTrS). John i. 42(43). vii. 45.
viii. 3(ap). ix. 13. x. 16. xix. 4,
13. Acts v. 21, 26, 27v. vi. 12. ix.
2, 21, 27. xi. 26(25). xvii. 5 (προάγω
L.S.), 15, 19. xviii. 12. xix. 37. xx.
12. xxi. 16. xxii. 5, 24 (εισάγω GLT
S). xxiii. 10, 16, 31. xxv. 6.
1 Thes. iv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Heb.
ii. 10.

bring forth, Acts xxv. 17, 23.

carry, Acts xxi. 34.

Mid. go, Matt. xxvi. 46. Mark i.
38. xiv. 42. John xi. 7, 15, 16,
xiv. 31.

be, Luke xxiv. 21.

keep, Matt. xiv. 6 (ἵκνομαι G' LTrS
S).

be open (marg. be kept), Acts xix. 38.
Add Mark xv. 20, for ἐξάγω, L.
John xviii. 13, for ἀνάγω, LTrS

xix. 16, for ἀπάγω, G. Acts xiii. 23 for ἐγείρω, GLTS.

See also ἀγε.

ἀγωγή.

manner of life, 2 Tim. iii. 10.

ἀγών.

conflict, Phil. i. 30. Col. ii. 1 (marg. fear, or care).

contention, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

fight, 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

race, Heb. xii. 1.

ἀγωνία.

agony, Luke xxii. 44(ap).

ἀγωνίζομαι.

strive, Luke xiii. 24. 1 Cor. ix. 25. Col. i. 29.

fight, John xviii. 36. 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

labor fervently (marg. strive), Col. iv. 12.

Add 1 Tim. iv. 10, for δουδίζω, G'LS.

ἀδάπανος.

without charge, 1 Cor. ix. 18.

ἀδελφή.

sister, Matt. xii. 50. xiii. 56. xix. 29. Mark iii. 35. vi. 3. x. 29, 30. Luke x. 39, 40. xiv. 26. John xi. 1, 3, 5, 28, 39. xix. 25. Acts xxiii. 16. Rom. xvi. 1, 15. 1 Cor. vii. 15. ix. 5. 1 Tim. v. 2. Jas. ii. 15. 2 John 13.

Add Mark iii. 32(ap). Phm. 2, for ἀγαπητή, G'LS.

ἀδελφός.

brother, pl. brethren, Matt. i. 2, 11. iv. 18t, 21t. v. 22t, 23, 24, 47(φίλος G'). vii. 3, 4, 5. x. 2t, 21t. xii. 46, 47, 48, 49, 50. xiii. 55. xiv. 3. xvii. 1. xviii. 15t, 21, 35. xix. 29. xx. 24. xxii. 24t, 25t. xxiii. 8. xxv. 40 (L^b). xxviii. 10. Mark i. 16, 19. iii. 17, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35. v. 37. vi. 3, 17, 18. x. 29, 30. xii. 19tr, 20. xiii. 12t. Luke iii. 1, 19. vi. 14, 41, 42tr. viii. 19, 20, 21. xii. 13. xiv. 12, 26. xv. 27, 32. xvi. 28. xvii. 3. xviii. 29. xx. 28tr, 29. xxi.

16. xxii. 32. John i. 40(41), 41 (42). ii. 12. vi. 8. vii. 3, 5, 10. xi. 2, 19, 21, 28, 32. xx. 17. xxi. 23. Acts i. 14, 16. ii. 29, 37. iii. 17, 22. vi. 3(-L). vii. 2, 13, 23, 25, 26, 37. ix. 17, 30. x. 23. xi. 1, 12, 29. xii. 2, 17. xiii. 15, 26, 38. xiv. 2. xv. 1, 3, 7, 13, 22, 23t, 32, 33, 36, 40. xvi. 2, 40. xvii. 6, 10, 14. xviii. 18, 27. xx. 32(-G^oLTS). xxi. 7, 17, 20. xxii. 1, 5, 13. xxiii. 1, 5, 6. xxviii. 14, 15, 17, 21.

Rom. i. 13. vii. 1. 4. viii. 12, 29. ix. 3. x. 1. xi. 25. xii. 1. xiv. 10t, 13, 15, 21. xv. 14, 15(-LS), 30 (-T). xvi. 14, 17, 23. 1 Cor. i. 1, 10, 11, 26. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 6. v. 11. vi. 5, 6, 8. vii. 12, 15, 24, 29. viii. 11, 12, 13t. ix. 5. x. 1. xi. 2(-LS), 33; xii. 1. xiv. 6, 20, 26, 39. xv. 1, 6, 50, 58. xvi. 11, 12t, 15, 20. 2 Cor. i. 1, 8. ii. 13(12). viii. 1, 18, 22, 23. ix. 3, 5. xi. 9. xii. 18. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 2, 11, 19. iii. 15. iv. 12, 28, 31. v. 11, 13. vi. 1, 18. Eph. vi. 10(-G^oLTS), 21, 23. Phil. i. 12, 14. ii. 25. iii. 1, 13, 17. iv. 1, 8, 21. Col. i. 1, 2. iv. 7, 9, 15. 1 Thes. i. 4. ii. 1, 9, 14, 17. iii. 2, 7. iv. 1, 6, 10t, 13. v. 1, 4, 12, 14, 25, 26, 27. 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 1, 13, 15. iii. 1, 6t, 13, 15. 1 Tim. iv. 6. v. 1. vi. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Phm. 1, 7, 16, 20.

Heb. ii. 11, 12, 17. iii. 1, 12. vii. 5. viii. 11. x. 19. xiii. 22, 23. Jas. i. 2, 9, 16, 19. ii. 1, 5, 14, 15. iii. 1, 10, 12. iv. 11tr. v. 7, 9, 10, 12, 19. 1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 10. iii. 15. 1 John ii. 7(ἀγαπητός GLTS), 9, 10, 11. iii. 10, 12t, 13, 14, 14(-LTS), 15, 16, 17. iv. 20t, 21. v. 16. 3 John 3, 5, 10. Jude 1. Rev. i. 9. vi. 11. xii. 10. xix. 10. xxii. 9.

Add Acts i. 15, for μαθητής, G'LS. 1 Cor. vii. 14, for ἀνὴρ, LTS. xv. 31 (rejoicing, ἀδελφοί), LTS.

ἀδελφότης.

brotherhood, 1 Pet. ii. 17.

brethren, 1 Pet. v. 9.

ἀδύλος.

which appears not, Luke xi. 44.
uncertain, 1 Cor. xiv. 8.

ἀδύλότης.

uncertain (*Gr.* uncertainty), 1 Tim. vi. 17.

ἀδύλως.

uncertainly, 1 Cor. ix. 26.

ἀδύμονος.

be very heavy, Matt. xxvi. 37.
Mark xiv. 33.

be full of heaviness, Phil. ii. 26.

ἄδης.

hell, Matt. xi. 23. xvi. 18. Luke x. 15. xvi. 23. Acts ii. 27, 31. Rev. i. 18. vi. 8. xx. 13 (*marg.* grave), 14. grave, 1 Cor. xv. 55 (*marg.* hell; θάνατος LTS).

Add Acts ii. 24, for θάνατος, G'.

ἀδιάκρος.

without partiality (*marg.* without wrangling), Jas. iii. 17.

ἀδιάλειπτος.

without ceasing, 2 Tim. i. 3.

continual, Rom. ix. 2.

ἀδιαλείπτως.

without ceasing, Rom. i. 9. 1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 13. v. 17.

ἀδιαφθορία.

incorruptness, Tit. ii. 7 (ἀφθορία G' LTS).

ἀδικέω.

wrong, 2 Cor. vii. 2. Phm. 18.

do wrong, Matt. xx. 13. Acts vii. 26, 27. xxv. 10. 1 Cor. vi. 8. 2 Cor. vii. 12. Col. iii. 25t.

Pass., suffer wrong, Acts vii. 24. 2 Cor. vii. 12.

Mid., take wrong, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

be unjust, Rev. xxii. 11t.

be an offender, Acts xxv. 11.

injure, Gal. iv. 12.

hurt, Luke x. 19. Rev. ii. 11. vi. 6. vii. 2, 3. ix. 4, 10, 19. xi. 5t.

ἀδίκημα.

matter of wrong, Acts xviii. 14.
evil doing, Acts xxiv. 20.

iniquity, Rev. xviii. 5.

ἀδικία.

wrong, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

unjust (*lit.* of injustice), Luke xvi. 8. xviii. 6.

unrighteousness, Luke xvi. 9. John vii. 18. Rom. i. 18t, 29. ii. 8. iii. 5. vi. 13. ix. 14. 2 Thes. ii. 10, 12. Heb. viii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 13, 15. 1 John i. 9. v. 17.

iniquity, Luke xiii. 27. Acts i. 18. viii. 23. 1 Cor. xiii. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Jas. iii. 6.

Add Matt. xxiii. 25, for ἀκρασία, G'.

ἀδικος.

unjust, Matt. v. 45. Luke xvi. 10t. xviii. 11. Acts xxiv. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 1. 1 Pet. iii. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 9.

unrighteous, Luke xvi. 11. Rom. iii. 5. 1 Cor. vi. 9. Heb. vi. 10.

ἀδίκως.

wrongfully, 1 Pet. ii. 19.

ἀδόκιμος.

reprobate, Rom. i. 28 (*marg.* void of judgment). 2 Cor. xiii. 5, 6, 7. 2 Tim. iii. 8 (*marg.* of no judgment). Tit. i. 16 (*marg.* void of judgment).

rejected, Heb. vi. 8.

castaway, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

ἄδολος.

sincere, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

ἄδρότης.

abundance, 2 Cor. viii. 20.

ἄδυνατέω.

be impossible, Matt. xvii. 20. Luke i. 37.

ἰδύνατος.

weak, Rom. xv. 1.

impotent, Acts xiv. 8.

not possible, Heb. x. 4.

impossible, Matt. xix. 26. Mark x. 27. Luke xviii. 27. Heb. vi. 4, 18. xi. 6.

τὸ ἀδ. τοῦ νόμου, what the law could not do, Rom. viii. 3.

ἄδω.

sing, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16. Rev. v. 9. xiv. 3. xv. 3.

αἰεί

ever, Mark xv. 8.
 alway, 2 Cor. iv. 11. vi. 10. Tit.
 i. 12. Heb. iii. 10.
 always, Acts vii. 51. 1 Pet. iii. 15.
 2 Pet. i. 12.

ἀετός.

eagle, Matt. xxiv. 28. Luke xvii.
 37. Rev. iv. 7. xii. 14.
 Add Rev. viii. 13, for ἀγγελος, GL
 TTrS.

ἄζυμος.

unleavened, 1 Cor. v. 7.
 unleavened bread, Matt. xxvi. 17.
 Mark xiv. 1, 12. Luke xxii. 1, 7.
 Acts xii. 8. xx. 6. 1 Cor. v. 8.

αἴρ.

air, Acts xxii. 23 (οὐρανός G').
 1 Cor. ix. 26. xiv. 9. Eph. ii. 2.
 1 Thes. iv. 17. Rev. ix. 2. xvi. 17.

ἀθανασία.

immortality, 1 Cor. xv. 53, 54.
 1 Tim. vi. 16.

ἀθέμιτος.

unlawful thing, Acts x. 28.
 abominable, 1 Pet. iv. 8.

ἄθεος.

without God, Eph. ii. 12.

ἄθεσμος.

wicked, 2 Pet. ii. 7. iii. 17.

ἀθετέω.

reject, Mark vi. 26. vii. 9 (marg.
 frustrate). Luke vii. 30 (marg. frus-
 trate). John xii. 48.

cast off, 1 Tim. v. 12.

despise, Luke x. 16f. 1 Thes. iv.
 8 (marg. reject). Heb. x. 28. Jude 8.

bring to nothing, 1 Cor. i. 19.

disannul, Gal. iii. 15.

frustrate, Gal. ii. 21.

ἀθέτησις.

put away^{as}, Heb. ix. 26.

disannulling, Heb. vii. 18.

ἀθλέω.

strive, 2 Tim. ii. 51.

ἀθλησις.

fight, Heb. x. 32.

ἀθροίζω, gather together.

Luke xxiv. 33, for συναθροίζω,
 LTrS.

ἀθυμέω.

be discouraged, Col. iii. 21.

ἄθωος, ἀθῶος LT.

innocent, Matt. xxvii. 4 (ap), 24.

αἷγιος.

With δέρμα, goatskin, Heb. xi. 37.

αἰγιαλός.

shore, Matt. xiii. 2, 48. John xxi.
 4. Acts xxi. 5. xxvii. 39, 40.

αἰδιος.

everlasting, Jude 6.

eternal, Rom. i. 20.

αἰδώς.

shamefacedness, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

reverence, Heb. xii. 28 (δέος G'' LTrS).

αἷμα.

blood, Matt. xvi. 17. xxiii. 30,
 35tr. xxvi. 28. xxvii. 4, 6, 8, 24,
 25. Mark v. 25, 29. xiv. 24. Luke
 viii. 43, 44. xi. 50, 51t. xiii. 1.
 xxii. 20, 44 (ap). John i. 13. vi. 53,
 54, 55, 56. xix. 34. Acts i. 19. ii.
 19, 20. v. 28. xv. 20, 29. xvii. 26
 (-G°LS). xviii. 6. xx. 26, 28. xxi.
 25. xxii. 20. Rom. iii. 15, 25. v. 9.
 1 Cor. x. 16. xi. 25, 27. xv. 50.
 Gal. i. 16. Eph. i. 7. ii. 13. vi. 12.
 Col. i. 14 (ap), 20. Heb. ii. 14. ix.
 7, 12t, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,
 25. x. 4, 19, 29. xi. 26. xii. 4, 24.
 xiii. 11, 12, 20. 1 Pet. i. 2, 19.
 1 John i. 7. v. 6t, 8. Rev. i. 5. v.
 9. vi. 10, 12. vii. 14. viii. 7, 8. xi.
 6. xii. 11. xiv. 20. xvi. 3, 4, 6t.
 xvii. 6t. xviii. 24. xix. 2, 13.

αἱματεκχυσία.

shedding of blood, Heb. ix. 22.

αἱμορροέω.

diseased with an issue of blood, Matt.
 ix. 20.

αἶνεσις.

praise, Heb. xiii. 15.

αἰνέω.

to praise, Luke ii. 13, 20. xix. 37.

xxiv. 53(*ap*). Acts ii. 47. iii. 8, 9. Rom. xv. 11. Rev. xix. 5.

αἴνγμα.

With *ἐν*, darkly (*Gr.* in a riddle), 1 Cor. xiii. 12.

αἶνος.

praise, Matt. xxi. 16. Luke xviii. 43.

αἰρέομαι.

choose, Phil. i. 22. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Heb. xi. 25.

αἵρεσις.

sect, Acts v. 17. xv. 5. xxiv. 5. xxvi. 5. xxviii. 22.

heresy, Acts xxiv. 14. 1 Cor. xi. 19(*marg. sect*). Gal. v. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 1.

αἰρετίζω.

choose, Matt. xii. 18.

αἰρετικός.

that is an heretic, Tit. iii. 10.

αἶρω.

take up, Matt. ix. 6. xiv. 12, 20. xv. 37. xvi. 24. xvii. 27. Mark ii. 9, 11, 12. vi. 29, 43. viii. 8, 19, 20, 34. x. 21(-G^oL^oTrS). xiii. 16. xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke v. 24, 25. ix. 17, 23(*ap*). xix. 21, 22. John v. 8, 9, 11, 12. viii. 59. Acts xx. 9. xxvii. 17. Rev. xviii. 21.

lift up, Luke xvii. 13. John xi. 41. Acts iv. 24. Rev. x. 5.

bear, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark ii. 3. xv. 21.

bear up, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 11.

carry, John v. 10.

take away, Matt. xiii. 12. xxii. 13 (-G^oL^oTrS). xxiv. 39. xxv. 29. Mark ii. 21. iv. 15. Luke vi. 29, 30. viii. 12. xi. 52. xvii. 31. xix. 26. John i. 29(*marg. bear*). xi. 39, 41, 48. xv. 2. xix. 31, 38. xx. 1, 2, 13, 15. Acts viii. 33. 1 John iii. 5.

away with, Luke xxiii. 18. John xix. 15t. Acts xxi. 36. xxii. 22.

put away, Eph. iv. 31.

remove, Matt. xxi. 21. Mark xi. 23.

take, Matt. ix. 16. xi. 29. xx. 14. xxi. 43. xxiv. 17, 18. xxv. 28. Mark iv. 25. vi. 8. xlii. 15. xv. 24. Luke viii. 18. ix. 8. xi. 22. xix. 24. xxii. 36. John ii. 16. x. 18. xvi. 22. xvii. 15. xix. 38. Acts viii. 33. xxi. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 15. Col. ii. 14.

loose, Acts xxvii. 13.

With *ψυχῇ*, make to doubt, *marg.* hold in suspense, John x. 24.

Add Matt. x. 38, for λαμβάνω, L^m. John i. 36(*ap*). 1 Cor. v. 2, for ἐξ-αἶρω, GLTS.

αἰσθάνομαι.

perceive, Luke ix. 45.

αἴσθησις.

judgment, *marg. sense*, Phil. i. 9.

αἰσθητήριον.

senses, Heb. v. 14.

αἰσχροκερδής.

greedy of filthy lucre, 1 Tim. iii. 3 (-GLTS), 8.

given to filthy lucre, Tit. i. 7.

αἰσχροκερδῶς.

for filthy lucre, 1 Pet. v. 2.

αἰσχρολογία.

filthy communication, Col. iii. 8.

αἰσχρός.

shame, 1 Cor. xi. 6. xiv. 35. Eph. v. 12.

filthy, Tit. i. 11.

αἰσχροότης.

filthiness, Eph. v. 4.

αἰσχύνη.

shame, Luke xiv. 9. Phil. iii. 19. Heb. xii. 2. Jude 13. Rev. iii. 18.

dishonesty (*Gr.* shame), 2 Cor. iv. 2.

αἰσχύνομαι.

be ashamed, Luke xvi. 3. 2 Cor. x. 8. Phil. i. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 16. 1 John ii. 28.

αἰτέω.

ask, Matt. v. 42. vi. 8. vii. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. xiv. 7. xviii. 19. xx. 22. xxi. 22. xxvii. 20. Mk. vi. 24, 25. x. 88. Lk. xi. 9, 10, 12, 13. John iv. 9. xiv. 18, 14.

xv. 7. xvi. 28, 24t, 26. Acts iii. 2. Eph. iii. 20. Jas. i. 5, 6. iv. 2, 8t. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 22. v. 14, 15, 16. ask of, Mk. vi. 22, 23. Lk. vi. 30. xi. 11. xii. 48. John iv. 10. xi. 22. xv. 16. ask for, Luke i. 63.

crave, Mark xv. 43.

beg, Matt. xxvii. 58. Luke xxiii. 52.

desire, Matt. xx. 20. Mark x. 35. xi. 24. xv. 6, 8. Luke xxiii. 25. Acts iii. 14. vii. 46. ix. 2. xii. 20. xiii. 21, 28. xxv. 3, 15. Eph. iii. 13. Col. i. 9. 1 John v. 15.

call for, Acts xvi. 29.

require, Luke xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. i. 22.

αἶτημα.

request, Phil. iv. 6.

require^{co}, Luke xxiii. 24.

petition, 1 John v. 15.

αἰτία.

cause, Matt. xix. 3. Luke vii. 47. Acts x. 21. xiii. 28. xxiii. 28. xxviii. 18, 20. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 11.

With *ὅτι ἦν*, wherefore, Acts xxii. 24. 2 Tim. i. 6. Tit. i. 13.

case, Matt. xix. 10.

accusation, Matt. xxvii. 37. Mark xv. 26. Acts xxv. 18.

crime, Acts xxv. 27.

fault, John xviii. 38. xix. 4, 6.

αἰτίαμα.

complaint, Acts xxv. 7(*ap*).

αἷτιον.

cause, Luke xxiii. 22. Acts xix. 40.

fault, Luke xxiii. 4, 14.

αἷτιος.

author, Heb. v. 9.

αἷτιώμα. See αἷτιάμα.

αἰφνίδιος.

sudden, 1 Thes. v. 3.

unawares, Luke xxi. 34.

αἷχμαλωσία.

captivity, Eph. iv. 8(*marg.* multitude of captives). Rev. xiii. 10t.

αἷχμαλωτεύω.

lead captive, Eph. iv. 8. 2 Tim. iii. 6(αἷχμαλωτίζω GLTS).

αἷχμαλωτίζω.

lead away captive, Luke xxi. 24.

bring into captivity, Rom. vii. 23. 2 Cor. x. 5.

Add 2 Tim. iii. 6, for αἷχμαλωτεύω, GLTS.

αἷχμάλωτος.

captive, Luke iv. 18(19).

αἷών.

age, Eph. ii. 7. Col. i. 26.

course, Eph. ii. 2.

world, Matt. xii. 32. xiii. 22, 39, 40, 49. xxiv. 3. xxviii. 20. Mark iv. 19. x. 30. Luke xvi. 8. xviii. 30. xx. 34, 35. Rom. xii. 2. 1 Cor. i. 20. ii. 6t, 7^{pl}, 8. iii. 18. x. 11^{pl}. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 21. vi. 12(-GLTS). 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. ii. 12. Heb. i. 2. vi. 5. ix. 26^{pl}. xi. 3.

eternal (*lit.* of the ages), Eph. iii. 11^{pl}. 1 Tim. i. 17^{pl}.

With *ἀπό*, since the world began, Luke i. 70. Acts iii. 21(-G^{co}). — from the beginning of the world, Acts xv. 18. Eph. iii. 9^{pl}.

With *ἐκ*, since the world began, John ix. 32.

With *εἰς*, forever, Matt. vi. 13^{pl}(*ap*). xxi. 19. Mark xi. 14. Luke i. 33^{pl}, 55(G^l, *ἕως αἰῶνος* G). John vi. 51, 58. viii. 35t. xii. 34. xiv. 16. Rom. i. 25^{pl}. ix. 5^{pl}. xi. 36^{pl}. xvi. 27^{pl}. 2 Cor. ix. 9. Heb. v. 6. vi. 20. vii. 17, 21. xiii. 8^{pl}. 1 Pet. i. 23(*om*S), 25. 2 Pet. ii. 17(-G^{co}LTS). 1 John ii. 17. 2 John 2. Jude 13. — for evermore, 2 Cor. xi. 31^{pl}. Heb. vii. 28. — ever, Heb. vii. 24. — while the world standeth, 1 Cor. viii. 13.

εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα τοῦ αἰῶνος, for ever and ever, Heb. i. 8.

εἰς αἰῶνας αἰῶνων, for ever and ever, Rev. xiv. 11.

εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας τῶν αἰῶνων, for ever and ever, Gal. i. 5. Phil. iv. 20. 1 Tim.

1. 17. 2Tim. iv. 18. Heb. xiii. 21
(-τῶν αἰ. G^oT). 1Pet. iv. 11. v. 11
(-τῶν αἰ. T). Rev. i. 6(-τῶν αἰ. TS).
iv. 9, 10. v. 13, 14(ap). vii. 12. x.
6. xi. 15. xv. 7. xix. 3. xx. 10.
xxii. 5.—for evermore, Rev. i. 18.

τοῦ αἰῶνος τῶν αἰώνων, world with-
out end, Eph. iii. 21(-τοῦ αἰ. G^o).

εἰς πάντας τοὺς αἰῶνας, ever, Jude 25.
εἰς ἡμέραν αἰῶνος, for ever, 2Pet.
iii. 18.

With οὐκ εἰς, never, Mark iii. 29
(-εἰς τὸν αἰ. G^o).

With οὐ μή εἰς, never, John iv. 14
(ap). viii. 51, 52(-εἰς τὸν αἰ. G^o).
x. 28. xi. 26. xiii. 8.

Add Rom. xvi. 27(εἰς τ. αἰ. τῶν
αἰώνων), LS. Jude 25(ap). Rev. xv.
8, for ἀγιος, G'S.

αἰώνιος.

everlasting, Matt. xviii. 8. xxv.
41, 46. Luke xvi. 9. Rom. xvi. 26.
2Thes. i. 9. ii. 16. 1Tim. vi. 16.
Heb. xiii. 20. 2Pet. i. 11. Rev.
xiv. 6.

eternal, Mark iii. 29. 2Cor. iv. 17,
16. v. 1. 2Tim. ii. 10. Heb. v. 9.
vi. 2. ix. 12, 14, 15. 1Pet. v. 10.
Jude 7.

for ever, Phm. 15.

With ζωῇ, everlasting life, Matt.
xix. 29. John iii. 16, 36. iv. 14.
v. 24. vi. 27, 40, 47. Acts xiii.
46. Rom. vi. 22.—life everlasting,
Luke xviii. 30. John xii. 50. Gal.
vi. 8. 1Tim. i. 16.—eternal life,
Matt. xix. 16. Mark x. 17, 30.
Luke x. 25. xviii. 18. John iii. 15.
v. 39. vi. 54, 68. x. 28. xvii. 2.
Acts xiii. 46. Rom. ii. 7. v. 21. vi.
23. 1Tim. vi. 12, 19(ὁντως GLTS).
Tit. i. 2. iii. 7. 1John i. 2. ii. 25.
iii. 15. v. 11, 13, 20. Jude 21.—
life eternal, Matt. xxv. 46. John
iv. 36. xii. 25. xvii. 3.

χρόνους αἰωνίους, since the world be-
gan, Rom. xvi. 25.

πρὸ χρόνων αἰωνίων, before the world
began, 2Tim. i. 9. Tit. i. 2.

Add John xx. 31(life...)LS.

ἀκαθαρσία.

uncleanness, Matt. xxiii. 27. Rom.
i. 24. vi. 19. 2Cor. xii. 21. Gal. v.
19. Eph. iv. 19. v. 3. Col. iii. 5.
1Thes. ii. 3. iv. 7.

ἀκαθάρτης.

filthiness, Rev. xvii. 4(τὰ ἀκάθαρτα
GLTTrS).

ἀκάθαρτος.

unclean, Matt. x. 1. xii. 43. Mark
i. 23, 26, 27. iii. 11, 30. v. 2, 8, 13.
vi. 7. vii. 25. Luke iv. 33, 36. vi.
18. viii. 29. ix. 42. xi. 24. Acts v.
16. viii. 7. x. 14, 28. xi. 8. 1Cor.
vii. 14. 2Cor. vi. 17. Eph. v. 5.
Rev. xvi. 13. xviii. 2.

foul, Mark ix. 25. Rev. xviii. 2.

Add Rev. xvii. 4, see ἀκαθάρτης.

ἀκαιρέομαι.

lack opportunity, Phil. iv. 10.

ἀκαιρως.

out of season, 2Tim. iv. 2.

ἄκακος.

harmless, Heb. vii. 26.

simple, Rom. xvi. 18.

ἄκανθα.

thorns, Matt. vii. 16. xiii. 7t, 22.
xxvii. 29. Mark iv. 7t, 18. Luke
vi. 44. viii. 7t, 14. John xix. 2.
Heb. vi. 8.

ἀκάνθινος.

of thorns, Mark xv. 17. John xix.
5.

ἄκαρπος.

unfruitful, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv.
19. 1Cor. xiv. 14. Eph. v. 11. Tit.
iii. 14. 2Pet. i. 8.

without fruit, Jude 12.

ἀκατάγνωστος.

that cannot be condemned, Tit. ii. 8.

ἀκατακάλυπτος.

uncovered, 1Cor. xi. 5, 13.

ἀκατάκριτος.

uncondemned, Acts xvi. 37. xxii
25.

ἀκατάλυτος.

endless, Heb. vii. 16.

ἀκατάπαυστος, unfed, hungry?
(Not found elsewhere; compare
ἀπαστος.)

2Pet. ii. 14, for ἀκατάπαυστος, L.

ἀκατάπαυστος.

that cannot cease, 2Pet. ii. 14(ἀκα-
τάπαυστος L).

ἀκαταστασία.

commotion, Luke xxi. 9.

tumult, 2Cor. vi. 5(marg. tossing
to and fro). xii. 20.

confusion (Gr. tumult, or unquiet-
ness), 1Cor. xiv. 33. Jas. iii. 16.

ἀκατάστατος.

unstable, Jas. i. 8.

Add Jas. iii. 8, for ἀκατάσχετος,
LTS.

ἀκατάσχετος.

unruly, Jas. iii. 8 (ἀκατάστατος
LTS).

ἀκέραιος.

simple (marg. harmless), Rom. xvi.
19.

harmless, Matt. x. 16 (marg. sim-
ple). Phil. ii. 15 (marg. sincere).

ἀκλινής.

without wavering, Heb. x. 23.

ἀκμάζω.

be fully ripe, Rev. xiv. 18.

ἀκμήν.

yet, Matt. xv. 16.

ἀκοή.

hearing, Matt. xiii. 14. Rom. x.
17t. 1Cor. xii. 17t. Gal. iii. 2, 5.
Heb. v. 11. 2Pet. ii. 8.

hearing, part.^{co}, Acts xxviii. 26.

which...hear^{co}, 1Thes. ii. 13.

audience, Luke vii. 1.

ears, Mark vii. 35. Acts xvii. 20.
2Tim. iv. 3, 4.

preached (Gr. of hearing), Heb.
iv. 2.

report, John xii. 38. Rom. x. 16
(marg. preaching; Gr. hearing).

rumor, Matt. xxiv. 6. Mark xiii. 7.

fame, Matt. iv. 24. xiv. 1. Mark
i. 28.

ἀκολουθέω.

follow, Matt. iv. 20, 22, 25. viii. 1,
10, 19, 22, 23. ix. 9t, 19, 27. x. 38.
xii. 15. xiv. 13. xvi. 24. xix. 2, 21,
27, 28. xx. 29, 34. xxi. 9. xxvi. 58.
xxvii. 55. Mark i. 18. ii. 14t, 15.
iii. 7(-G^o). v. 24. vi. 1. viii. 34.
ix. 38t(ap). x. 21, 28, 32^p, 52. xi.
9. xiv. 13, 51(συνακολουθέω G^oLTr
S), 54. xv. 41. Luke v. 11, 27,
28. vii. 9. ix. 11, 23, 49, 57, 59, 61.
xviii. 22, 28, 43. xxii. 10, 39, 54.
xxiii. 27. John i. 37, 38, 40(41),
43(44). vi. 2. viii. 12. x. 4, 5, 27.
xi. 31. xii. 26. xiii. 36t, 37. xviii.
15. xx. 6. xxi. 19, 20, 22. Acts
xii. 8, 9. xiii. 43. xxi. 36. 1Cor.
x. 4(marg. go with). Rev. vi. 8.
xiv. 4, 8, 9, 13. xix. 14.

reach, Rev. xviii. 5(κολλάομαι GL
TTrS).

Add Mark v. 37, for συνακολουθέω,
L. viii. 34, for ἐλθεῖν (έρχομαι), G
TTr. xvi. 17, for παρακολουθέω, Tr.

ἀκούω.

hear, Matt. ii. 3^p, 9^p, 18, 23^p. iv.
12^p. v. 21, 27, 33, 38, 43. vii. 24, 26.
viii. 10^p. ix. 12^p. x. 14, 27. xi. 2^p, 4,
5, 15(-TTr^b), 15. xii. 19, 24^p, 42.
xiii. 9(-TTr^bS), 9, 13t, 14, 15, 16,
17tr, 18, 19^p, 20, 22, 23, 43(-L^bTTr^b
S), 43. xiv. 1, 13^p. xv. 10, 12.
xvii. 5, 6^p. xviii. 15, 16. xix. 22^p,
25^p. xx. 24^p, 30^p. xxi. 16, 33, 45^p.
xxii. 7^p(-G^oTTrS), 22^p, 33^p, 34^p.
xxiv. 6. xxvi. 65. xxvii. 13, 47^p.
Mark ii. 17^p. iii. 8^p, 21^p. iv. 9t, 12t,
15, 16, 18, 20, 23t, 24, 24(ap), 33.
v. 27, 36Tr^m(παρακούω TTrS). vi. 2,
11, 14, 16^p, 20^p, 20, 29^p, 55. vii. 16,
25, 37. viii. 18. ix. 7. x. 41^p, 47^p, xi.
14, 16. xii. 28, 29, 37. xiii. 7. xiv.
11^p, 58, 64. xv. 35^p. xvi. 11^p(ap).

Luke i. 41, 58, 66. ii. 18, 20, 46,
47. iv. 23, 28^p. v. 1, 15. vi. 17(18),
27, 47, 49. vii. 3^p, 9^p, 22t, 29. viii.
8t, 10, 12, 13, 14^p, 15, 18, 21, 50^p.
ix. 7, 9, 35. x. 16t, 24tr, 39. xi. 28,
31. xii. 3. xiv. 15, 35t. xv. 1, 25.

xvi. 2, 14, 29, 31. xviii. 6, 22^p, 23^p, 26, 36. xix. 11^p, 48. xx. 16^p. xxi. 9, 38. xxii. 71. xxiii. 6^p, 8. John i. 37, 40(41). iii. 8, 29, 32. iv. 1, 42, 47^p. v. 24, 25^t, 28, 30, 37. vi. 45, 60^p, 60. vii. 32, 40^p, 51. viii. 9(*ap*), 26, 40, 43, 47^t. ix. 27^t, 31^t, 32, 35, 40. x. 3, 8, 16, 20, 27. xi. 4^p, 6, 20, 29, 41, 42. xii. 12^p, 18, 29, 34, 47. xiv. 24, 28. xv. 15. xvi. 18. xviii. 21, 37. xix. 8, 13^p. xxi. 7^p.

Acts i. 4. ii. 6, 8, 11, 22, 33, 37^p. iii. 22, 23. iv. 4, 20, 24^p. v. 5^t, 11, 21^p, 24, 32^p. vi. 11, 14. vii. 12^p. 34, 37(-G^oLTS), 54^p. viii. 6, 14, 30. ix. 4, 7, 13, 21, 38. x. 22, 33, 44, 46. xi. 1, 7, 18^p. xiii. 7, 44, 48^p. xiv. 9, 14. xv. 7, 24. xvi. 14, 38^p. xvii. 8^p, 21, 32^p, 32. xviii. 8, 26^p. xix. 2, 5^p, 10, 26, 28^p. xxi. 12, 20^p, 22. xxii. 1, 2^p, 7, 9, 14, 15, 26^p. xxiii. 16^p. xxiv. 4, 22^p(G', *om*S), 24. xxv. 22^t. xxvi. 3, 14, 29. xxviii. 15^p, 22, 26, 27, 28.

Rom. x. 14^t, 18. xi. 8^{inf}. xv. 21. 1 Cor. ii. 9. xi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 4, 6. Gal. i. 13, 23. iv. 21 (ἀναγινώσκω L^m). Eph. i. 13^p, 15^p. iii. 2. iv. 21. Phil. i. 27, 30. ii. 26. iv. 9. Col. i. 4^p, 6, 9, 23. 2 Thes. iii. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 2. iv. 17. Phm. 5.

Heb. ii. 1, 3. iii. 7, 15. 16^p. iv. 2, 7. xii. 19. Jas. i. 19. v. 11. 2 Pet. i. 18. 1 John i. 1, 3, 5. ii. 7, 18, 24^t. iii. 11. iv. 3, 5, 6^t. v. 14, 15. 2 John 6. 3 John 4. Rev. i. 3, 10. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 3(*ap*), 6, 13, 20, 22. iv. 1. v. 11, 13. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7. vii. 4. viii. 13. ix. 13, 16, 20. x. 4, 8. xi. 12. xii. 10. xiii. 9. xiv. 2^t, 13. xvi. 1, 5, 7. xviii. 4, 22^t, 23. xix. 1, 6. xxi. 3. xxii. 8^t, 17, 18.

hearer, Eph. iv. 29^p. 2 Tim. ii. 14^p.

hearken, Mark iv. 3. vii. 14. Acts iv. 19. vii. 2. xv. 13. Jas. ii. 5.

give audience, Acts xiii. 16. xv. 12. xxii. 22.

in the audience of[∞], Luke xx. 45. Pass., be noised, Mark ii. 1. — be re-

ported, 1 Cor. v. 1. — come to . . ears, Matt. xxviii. 14 (with ἐπί, ὑπό LTr).

With λόγος, tidings come, Acts xi. 22.

With βαρέως, be dull of hearing, Matt. xiii. 15. Acts xxviii. 27.

understand (Gr. hear), 1 Cor. xiv. 2.

Add John viii. 38, for ὁράω, G' LTr.

ἀκρασία.

incontinency, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

excess, Matt. xxiii. 25 (G', ἀδικία G).

ἀκρατής.

incontinent, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀκρατον.

without mixture, Rev. xiv. 10.

ἀκριβεία.

perfect manner, Acts xxii. 3.

ἀκριβής.

most straitest, Acts xxvi. 5[∞].

ἀκριβόω.

inquire diligently, Matt. ii. 7, 16.

ἀκριβῶς.

perfectly, Acts xviii. 26. xxiii. 15, 20. 1 Thes. v. 2.

perfect[∞], Luke i. 3. Acts xxiv. 22.

diligently, Matt. ii. 8. Acts xviii. 25.

circumspectly, Eph. v. 15.

ἀκρίς.

locusts, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Rev. ix. 3, 7.

ἀκροατήριον.

place of hearing, Acts xxv. 23.

ἀκροατής.

hearer, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 22, 23, 25.

ἀκροβυστία.

uncircumcision, Rom. ii. 25, 26^t, 27. iii. 30. iv. 9, 10^t. 1 Cor. vii. 18, 19. Gal. ii. 7. v. 6. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 11. Col. ii. 13. iii. 11.

With ἔχω, uncircumcised, Acts xi. 3.

With ἐν, uncircumcised, Rom. iv. 11, 12.

With διά, though not circumcised, Rom. iv. 11.

ἀπορρηματίας.

chief corner, Eph. ii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 6.

ἀπορρίπτω.

spells, Heb. vii. 4.

ἄκρον.

top, Heb. xi. 21.

tip, Luke xvi. 24.

utmost part, Mark xiii. 27.

ἐκ' ἄκρου εἰς ἄκρον, from one end to the other, Matt. xxiv. 31.

ἀκρόασις.

make of none effect, Matt. xv. 6. Mark vii. 13.

disannul, Gal. iii. 17.

ἀκούωντος.

no man forbidding, Acts xxviii. 31.

ἄκων.

against one's will, 1 Cor. ix. 17.

ἀλάβαστρον.

alabaster box, Matt. xxvi. 7. Mark xiv. 3. Luke vii. 37.

box, Mark xiv. 3.

ἀλαζονεία, or ἀλαζονία.

boasting, Jas. iv. 16.

pride, 1 John ii. 16.

ἀλαζών.

boaster, Rom. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

ἀλαλάζω.

wail, Mark v. 38.

tinkle, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

ἀλάλητος.

which can not be uttered, Rom. viii. 26.

ἄλαλος.

dumb, Mark vii. 37. ix. 17, 25.

ἅλας.

salt, Matt. v. 13. Mark ix. 50. Luke xiv. 34. Col. iv. 6.

ἀλείφω.

anoint, Matt. vi. 17. Mark vi. 13. xvi. 1. Luke vii. 38, 46. John xi. 2. xii. 3. Jas. v. 14.

ἀλεκτοροφωνία.

cock-crowing, Mark xiii. 35.

ἀλέκτωρ.

cock, Matt. xxvi. 34, 74, 75. Mark xiv. 30, 68(-L^bS), 72. Luke xxii.

34, 60, 61. John xiii. 28. xviii. 27.

ἄλσος.

meal, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xiii. 31.

ἀλήθεια.

truth, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark v. 33. xii. 14, 32. Luke iv. 25. xxii. 59. John i. 14, 17. iii. 21. iv. 23, 24. v. 33. viii. 32, 40, 44, 45, 46. xiv. 6, 17. xv. 26. xvi. 7, 13. xvii. 17, 19(with ἐν, marg. truly). xviii. 37, 38. Acts iv. 27. x. 34. xxvi. 26.

Rom. i. 18, 25. ii. 2, 6, 20. iii. 7. ix. 1. xv. 8. 1 Cor. v. 6. xiii. 6. 2 Cor. iv. 2. vi. 7. vii. 14. xi. 10. xii. 6. xiii. 8. Gal. ii. 5, 14. iii. 1 (ap). v. 7. Eph. i. 13. iv. 21, 25. v. 9. vi. 14. Phil. i. 18. Col. i. 6, 6. 2 Thes. ii. 10, 12, 13. 1 Tim. ii. 4, 7. iii. 15. iv. 3. vi. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 15, 18, 25. iii. 7, 8. iv. 4. Tit. i. 1, 14.

Heb. x. 26. Jas. i. 18. iii. 14. v. 19. 1 Pet. i. 23. 2 Pet. i. 12. ii. 2. 1 John i. 6, 8. ii. 4, 21. iii. 18, 19. iv. 6. v. 6. 2 John 1, 2, 3, 4. 3 John 1(with ἐν, marg. truly), 8, 4, 8, 12.

verity, 1 Tim. ii. 7.

With ἐπί, truly (marg. of a truth), Luke xx. 31.

Gen., true (marg. of truth), Eph. iv. 24.

ἀληθεύω.

tell the truth, Gal. iv. 16.

speak the truth, Eph. iv. 15.

ἀληθής.

true, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xii. 14. John iii. 33. v. 31, 32. vii. 18. viii. 13, 14, 16(ἀληθινός LTr), 17, 26. x. 41. xix. 35. xxi. 24. Acts xii. 9. Rom. iii. 4. 2 Cor. vi. 8. Phil. iv. 8. Tit. i. 13. 1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 22. 1 John ii. 8. 3 John 12.

truth, 1 John ii. 27.

truly, John iv. 18.

Add John vi. 55, for ἀληθώς, G^vL TTr.

ἀληθινός.

true, Luke xvi. 11. John i. 9. iv.

23, 27. vi. 22. vii. 26. xv. 1. xvii. 2. xix. 35. 1 Thes. i. 9. Heb. viii. 2. ix. 24. x. 22. 1 John ii. 8. v. 20. Rev. iii. 7, 14. vi. 10. xv. 3. xvi. 7. xix. 2, 9, 11. xxi. 5. xxii. 6.

Add John viii. 16, for ἀληθής, LT Tr. Heb. ix. 14 (living and d.), L.

ἀληθῶς.

grind, Matt. xxiv. 41. Luke xvii. 35.

ἀληθῶς.

truly, Matt. xxvii. 54. Mark xv. 39.

in truth, 1 Thes. ii. 13.

of a truth, Matt. xiv. 83. Luke ix. 27. xii. 44. xxi. 3. John vi. 14. vii. 40.

verily, 1 John ii. 5.

very, John vii. 26 (omS).

surely, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 70. John xvii. 8.

of a surety, Acts xii. 11.

indeed, John i. 47 (48). iv. 42. vi. 55 (ἀληθῶς G¹LTTr). vii. 26. viii. 31.

ἀληθής.

fisher, Matt. iv. 18, 19. Mark i. 16, 17.

fisherman, Luke v. 2.

ἀληθῶς.

a fishing, John xxi. 29.

ἀλῆτο.

to salt, Matt. v. 13. Mark ix. 49, 49 (ap).

ἀλίσγημα.

pollution, Acts xv. 20.

ἀλλά.

but, Matt. iv. 4. v. 15, 17, 39. vi. 13, 18. vii. 21. viii. 4, 8. ix. 13, 13, 17, 18, 24. x. 20, 34. xi. 8, 9. xiii. 21. xv. 11. xvi. 12, 17, 23. xvii. 12. xviii. 22, 30. xix. 6. xx. 23, 26, 28. xxi. 21. xxii. 30, 32. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 39. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 44, 45. ii. 17, 22 (ap). iii. 26, 29. iv. 17, 22. v. 19, 26, 39. vi. 9. vii. 4, 15, 19. viii. 33. ix. 13, 22, 37.

x. 8, 27, 40, 43, 45. xi. 23, 32. xii. 14, 25, 27. xiii. 7, 11, 20, 24. xiv. 28, 49. xvi. 7.

Luke i. 60. iv. 4 (ap). v. 14, 31, 32, 35. vi. 27. vii. 7, 25, 26. viii. 16, 27, 52. ix. 5 (ap). xi. 4 (ap), 33, 42. xii. 7, 51. xiii. 8, 5. xiv. 10, 13. xvi. 30. xviii. 13. xx. 21, 38. xxi. 9. xxii. 26, 34, 42, 53. xxiv. 6. John i. 6, 13, 31, 33. iii. 8, 15 (ap), 16, 17, 28, 36. iv. 2, 14 (ap), 23. v. 18, 22, 24, 30, 34, 42. vi. 9, 22, 26, 27, 32, 36, 38, 39, 64. vii. 10, 12, 16, 22, 24, 28, 44, 49. viii. 12, 16, 26, 28, 37, 42, 49, 55. ix. 3, 31. x. 1, 5, 8, 18, 26, 33. xi. 4, 11, 22 (-L¹TrS), 30, 42, 51, 52, 54. xii. 6, 9, 16, 27, 30, 42, 44, 47, 49. xiii. 9, 10, 18. xiv. 24, 31. xv. 16, 19, 21, 25. xvi. 4, 6, 12, 13, 20, 25 (-C¹MSGL¹TrS), 25, 33. xvii. 9, 15, 20. xviii. 28, 40. xix. 21, 24, 34. xx. 7, 27. xxi. 8, 23.

Acts i. 4, 6. ii. 16. iv. 17, 32. v. 4, 13. vii. 39. x. 35, 41. xiii. 25. xv. 11, 20. xvi. 37. xviii. 9, 21. xix. 26, 27. xx. 24. xxi. 13, 24. xxvi. 16, 20, 25, 29. xxvii. 10.

Rom. i. 21, 32. ii. 13, 29. iii. 27. iv. 2, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24. v. 3, 11, 15. vi. 13, 14, 15. vii. 13, 15, 17, 19, 20. viii. 1 (ap), 4, 9, 15, 20, 23, 26, 32. ix. 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 24, 32. x. 2, 8, 16, 18, 19. xi. 4, 11, 18, 20. xii. 2, 3, 16, 19, 21. xiii. 3, 5, 14. xiv. 13, 17, 20. xv. 3, 21. xvi. 4, 18. 1 Cor. i. 17, 27. ii. 4, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13. iii. 1, 5 (-GL¹S), 6, 7. iv. 14, 19, 20. v. 8. vi. 6, 11, 12, 13. vii. 4, 7, 10, 19, 21, 35. viii. 6 (-L¹). ix. 12, 21, 27. x. 5, 13, 20, 23, 24, 29, 33. xi. 8, 9, 17. xii. 14, 24, 25. xiv. 2, 17, 22, 33, 34. xv. 10, 35, 37, 39, 40, 46. 2 Cor. i. 9, 12, 19, 24. ii. 4, 5, 13, 17. iii. 3, 5, 6, 14, 15. iv. 2, 5, 8, 9, 16, 18. v. 4, 12, 15. vi. 4. vii. 5, 7, 9, 12, 14. viii. 6, 8, 10, 13, 19, 21. ix. 12. x. 4, 12, 13, 15. xi. 6, 17. xii. 14. xiii. 3, 4, 7, 8.

Gal. i. 1, 2, 12, 17. ii. 2, 7, 14. iii. 12, 16, 22. iv. 2, 7, 14, 23, 29, 31. v. 6, 13. vi. 12, 15. Eph. i. 21. ii. 19. iv. 29. v. 4, 15, 17, 18, 27, 29. vi. 4, 6, 12. Phil. i. 20, 29. ii. 3, 4, 7, 12, 27. iii. 7, 9. iv. 6, 17. Col. iii. 11, 22. 1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 2, 4, 7, 8, 13. iv. 7, 8. v. 6, 9, 15. 2 Thes. ii. 12. iii. 8, 9, 11, 15. 1 Tim. i. 12. ii. 10, 12. iii. 8. iv. 12. v. 1, 12, 23. vi. 2, 4, 17. 2 Tim. i. 7, 8, 9, 17. ii. 9, 20, 24. iii. 9. iv. 8, 8, 16. Tit. i. 8, 15. ii. 10. iii. 6. Phm. 14, 16.

Heb. ii. 16. iii. 13. iv. 2. v. 4, 5. vii. 16. ix. 24. x. 8, 25, 39. xi. 13. xii. 11, 22, 26. xiii. 14. Jas. i. 25, 26. iii. 15. iv. 11. 1 Pet. i. 15, 19, 23. ii. 16, 18, 20, 25. iii. 4, 14, 21. iv. 2, 13. v. 2, 3. 2 Pet. i. 16, 21. ii. 4, 5. iii. 9. 1 John ii. 2, 7, 16, 19, 21, 27. iii. 16. iv. 1, 10, 18. v. 6, 18. 2 John 1, 5, 8, 12 (G', γὰρ GL). 3 John 9, 11, 13. Jude 6, 9. Rev. ii. 6, 9, 14. iii. 9. ix. 8. x. 7, 9. xvii. 12. xx. 6. save, Matt. xix. 11. Mark ix. 8 (cf. μὴ LS).

howbeit, John vii. 27. Acts vii. 48. 1 Cor. viii. 7. xiv. 20. xv. 46. Gal. iv. 8. 1 Tim. i. 16. Heb. iii. 16. yet, Mark xiv. 29. 1 Cor. iv. 4, 13. ix. 2. xiv. 19. 2 Cor. iv. 8, 16. v. 16. xi. 6. xiii. 4. Col. ii. 5.

nevertheless, Mark xiv. 28. John xi. 15. xvi. 7. Rom. v. 14. 1 Cor. ix. 12. 2 Cor. vii. 6. xii. 16. Gal. iv. 30. 2 Tim. i. 19. Rev. ii. 4.

notwithstanding, Rev. ii. 20.

may, Rom. vii. 7. viii. 37. 1 Cor. vi. 8. xii. 22.

no, Luke xxiii. 15.

indeed, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

and rather, Luke xvii. 8.

yes, Luke xxiv. 22. John xvi. 2. Rom. iii. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 11. Gal. iv. 17. Phil. i. 18. ii. 17. iii. 8 (-L'). Jas. ii. 18.

therefore, Acts x. 20. 2 Cor. viii. 7. Eph. v. 24.

ἀλλὰ καὶ, moreover, Luke xvi. 31. —also, Rom. vi. 5.

ἀλλὰ γὰρ, and, Luke xxiv. 21.

ἀλλ' οὐδὲ, not so much as, Acts xix. 2. —neither, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

ἀλλ' (-L') δέ, than, 2 Cor. i. 13.

Add Mark vi. 52, for 2d γὰρ, TrS. vii. 25, for γὰρ, TTrS. John ix. 9, see ὅτι. Acts ix. 6 (... arise), GLTS. Rom. xii. 20, see οὕτως. 1 Pet. iii. 15 (... with meekness), LTS. Rev. ii. 9, for δέ, GLTTrS. iii. 4 (... thou hast), GLTTrS.

ἀλλάσσω.

change, Acts vi. 14. Rom. i. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 51, 52. Gal. iv. 20. Heb. i. 12.

ἀλλὰ ἄλλωθεν.

some other way, John x. 1.

ἀλλὰ ἄλλου, elsewhere.

Mark i. 38 (Let us go...), TTrS.

ἀλληγορία.

Pass., be an allegory, Gal. iv. 24.

ἀλληλοῦναι.

alleluia, Rev. xix. 1, 3, 4, 6.

ἀλλήλων.

ἀλλήλους, ἀλλήλους.

one another, Matt. xxiv. 10. xxv. 32. Mark iv. 41. ix. 50. Luke ii. 15. vi. 11. vii. 32. viii. 25. xii. 1. xxiv. 17, 32. John iv. 33. v. 44. xiii. 14, 22, 34, 35. xv. 12, 17. Acts ii. 7 (-LTS). vii. 26. xix. 38. xxi. 6. Rom. i. 27. ii. 15 (surg. themselves). xii. 5, 10, 16. xiii. 8. xiv. 13, 19. xv. 5, 7, 14 (ἀλλήλους G'). xvi. 16. 1 Cor. xi. 33. xii. 25. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Gal. v. 18, 16, 26. vi. 2. Eph. iv. 2, 25, 32. v. 21. Col. iii. 9, 13. 1 Thes. iii. 12. iv. 9, 18. Tit. iii. 3. Heb. x. 24. Jas. iv. 11. v. 9, 16. 1 Pet. i. 22. iv. 9. v. 5, 14. 1 John i. 7. iii. 11, 23. iv. 7, 11, 12. 2 John 5. Rev. vi. 4. xi. 10.

one the other, Acts xv. 39. 1 Cor. vii. 5. Gal. v. 17.

each other, Phil. ii. 3. 2 Thes. i. 3.

yourselves, John vi. 43. xvi. 19.
1 Thes. v. 15.

yourselves together, 1 Thes. v. 11.
themselves, Mark viii. 16. ix. 34.
xv. 31. Luke iv. 36. John vi. 52.
xi. 56. xvi. 17. xix. 24. Acts iv.
15. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 4, 25.

With ἐν, mutual, Rom. i. 12.
With μετά, together, Luke xxiii.
12.

With πρός, together, Luke xxiv.
14.

Add Luke xx. 14, for ἐαυτοῦς, TTr
S.

ἄλλογενής.

stranger, Luke xvii. 18.

ἄλλομαι.

leap, Acts iii. 8. xiv. 10.

spring up, John iv. 14.

ἄλλος.

(With the article, marked °.)

other, Matt. iv. 21. v. 39°. xii. 13°. xiii. 8. xx. 3, 6. xxi. 8, 36, 41. xxii. 4. xxv. 16, 17, 20, 22. xxvii. 42, 61°. xxviii. 1°. Mark iii. 5°(om S). iv. 8, 36, vi. 15t. vii. 8(ap). viii. 28. xi. 8. xii. 5, 9, 31, 32. xv. 31, 41. Luke v. 29. vi. 10°(ap), 29°. ix. 8, 19. xx. 16. xxiii. 35. John vi. 22, 23. vii. 12, 41. ix. 9, 16. x. 16, 21. xii. 29. xviii. 16°, 34. xix. 18, 32°. xx. 2°, 3°, 4°, 8°, 25°, 30. xxi. 2, 8°. Acts iv. 12(ap). xv. 2. 1 Cor. i. 16. iii. 11. ix. 2, 12, 27. xiv. 19, 29°. 2 Cor. xi. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 6. Heb. xi. 35. Jas. v. 12. Rev. ii. 24. xvii. 10°.

another, Matt. ii. 12. viii. 9. x. 23°(ἕτερος G^oLTrS). xiii. 24, 31, 33. xix. 9. xxi. 33. xxvi. 71. Mark x. 11, 12. xii. 4, 5. xiv. 19(ap), 56. Luke vii. 8, 19(ἕτερος TrS), 20. John v. 7, 32, 43. xiv. 16. xviii. 15°.(= G^oL). xxi. 18. 1 Cor. iii. 10. xii. 8, 9, 10f. xiv. 30. xv. 39tr, 41t. 2 Cor. xi. 4. Gal. i. 7. Heb. iv. 8. Rev. vi. 4. vii. 2. viii. 3. x. 1(-G°). xii. 3. xiii. 11. xiv. 6(G^oS),

8, 15, 17, 18. xv. 1 xvi. 7(om S). xviii. 1(-StE), 4. xx. 12.

otherwise, Gal. v. 10.
another man's, 1 Cor. x. 29.
other man, John iv. 38. xv. 24.
2 Cor. viii. 13. Phil. iii. 4.
other things, Mark vii. 4. John xxi. 25. 2 Cor. i. 13.
more, Matt. xxv. 20.

some, Matt. xiii. 5, 7. xvi. 14(oi L). Mark iv. 5, 7. viii. 28. Luke ix. 19. John vii. 41(oi LTr, oi T). ix. 9.
ἄλλος τις, another, Luke xxii. 59.
ἄλλος . . ἄλλος, one . . another, John iv. 37. Acts ii. 12. 1 Cor. xv. 39, 41.

ἄλλοι ἄλλο τι, some one thing, some another, Acts xix. 32. xxi. 34.

Add Matt. x. 23(ap). Mark iv. 18, for οὗτος, GLTTrS. Rom. xv. 14, for ἀλλήλους, G'. Rev. xiv. 9(. . the third), GLTTr.

ἄλλοτριος ἐπίσκοπος.

busybody in other men's matters, 1 Pet. iv. 15.

ἄλλότριος.

another man's, Luke xvi. 12. Rom. xiv. 4. xv. 20. 2 Cor. x. 15, 16. 1 Tim. v. 22.

of others, Heb. ix. 25.
strange, Acts vii. 6. Heb. xi. 9.
stranger, Matt. xvii. 25, 26. John x. 5t.

alien, Heb. xi. 34.

ἄλλόφυλος.

one of another nation, Acts x. 28.

ἄλλως.

otherwise, 1 Tim. v. 25.

ἀλοάω.

tread out °the corn, 1 Cor. ix. 9. 1 Tim. v. 18.

thresh, 1 Cor. ix. 10.

ἄλογος.

unreasonable, Acts xxv. 27.
brute, 2 Pet. ii. 12. Jude 10.

ἄλόη.

aloes, John xix. 39.

ἅλς.

salt, Mark ix. 49(ap).

ἅλνκός.

salt, adj., Jas. iii. 12.

ἅλνπος.

less sorrowful, Phil. ii. 28^{ap}.

ἅλνσις.

chain, Mark v. 3, 4t. Luke viii. 29. Acts xii. 6, 7. xxi. 33. xxviii. 20. 2 Tim. i. 16. Rev. xx. 1.

bonds (marg. chain), Eph. vi. 20.

ἅλνσιτελής.

unprofitable, Heb. xiii. 17.

ἅλφα. See A.

ἅλων.

floor, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

ἅλώπηξ.

fox, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58. xiii. 32.

ἅλωσις.

With εἰς, to be taken (lit. for capture), 2 Pet. ii. 12.

ἅμα.

together, Rom. iii. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 17. v. 10.

withal, Col. iv. 3. 1 Tim. v. 13. Phm. 22.

with, Matt. xiii. 29.

and, Acts xxvii. 40.

With καί, also, Acts xxiv. 26.

With πρωί, early in the morning, Matt. xx. 1.

ἁμαθής.

unlearned, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

ἁμαράντινος.

that fadeth not away, 1 Pet. v. 4.

ἁμάραντος.

that fadeth not away, 1 Pet. i. 4.

ἁμαρτάνω.

to sin, Matt. xviii. 21. xxvii. 4. Luke xv. 18, 21. John v. 14. viii. 11(ap). ix. 2, 3. Rom. ii. 12t. iii. 23. v. 12, 14, 16^p(ἁμαρτήματος G'). vi. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 18. vii. 28t, 36. viii. 12t, xv. 34. Eph. iv. 26. 1 Tim. v. 20. Tit. iii. 11. Heb. iii.

17. x. 26. 2 Pet. ii. 4. 1 John i. 10. ii. 1t. iii. 6t, 8, 9. v. 16t, 18.

to trespass, Matt. xviii. 15. Luke xvii. 3, 4.

offend, Acts xxv. 8.

for your faults, 1 Pet. ii. 20^p.

ἁμάρτημα.

sin, Mark iii. 28. iv. 12(-G^{oo}L^{BT} TrS). Rom. iii. 25. 1 Cor. vi. 18.

Add Mark iii. 29, for κρίσις, G'LT TrS. Rom. v. 16, for ἁμαρτήσαντος (ἁμαρτάνω), G'. 2 Pet. i. 9, for ἁμαρτία, GTS.

ἁμαρτία.

sin, Matt. i. 21. iii. 6. ix. 2, 5, 6. xii. 31. xxvi. 28. Mark i. 4, 5. ii. 5, 7, 9, 10. Luke i. 77. iii. 3. v. 20, 21, 23, 24. vii. 47, 48, 49. xi. 4. xxiv. 47. John i. 29. viii. 21, 24t, 34, 34(-G^{oo}), 46. ix. 34, 41t. xv. 22t, 24. xvi. 8, 9. xix. 11. xx. 23. Acts ii. 38. iii. 19. v. 31. vii. 60. x. 43. xiii. 38. xxii. 16. xxvi. 18.

Rom. iii. 9, 20. iv. 7, 8. v. 12t, 13t, 20, 21. vi. 1, 2, 6t, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23. vii. 5, 7t, 8t, 9, 11, 13tr, 14, 17, 20, 23, 25. viii. 2, 3(marg. sacrifice for sin), 3, 10. xi. 27. xiv. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 3, 17, 56t. 2 Cor. v. 21t. Gal. i. 4. ii. 17. iii. 22. Eph. ii. 1. Col. i. 14. ii. 11(omS). 1 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 22, 24. 2 Tim. iii. 6.

Heb. i. 3. ii. 17. iii. 13. iv. 15. v. 1, 3. vii. 27. viii. 12. ix. 26, 28t. x. 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 26. xi. 25. xii. 1, 4. xiii. 11(-T). Jas. i. 15t. ii. 9. iv. 17. v. 15, 20. 1 Pet. ii. 22, 24t. iii. 18. iv. 1, 8. 2 Pet. i. 9(G', ἁμάρτημα GTS). ii. 14. 1 John i. 7, 8, 9t. ii. 2, 12. iii. 4t, 5t, 8, 9. iv. 10. v. 16t, 17t. Rev. i. 5. xviii. 4, 5.

sinful (lit. of sin), Rom. viii. 3.

offence, 2 Cor. xi. 7.

Add Mark iii. 29, for κρίσις, G''. John i. 36(ap). Jas. v. 16, for παράπτωμα, LS.

ἀμάργυρος.

without witness, Acts xiv. 17.

ἀμαρτωλός.

sinner, Matt. ix. 10, 11, 13. xi. 19. xxvi. 45. Mark ii. 15, 16t, 17. xiv. 41. Luke v. 30(-T), 32. vi. 82, 83, 84t. vii. 34, 37, 39. xiii. 2. xv. 1, 2, 7, 10. xviii. 13. xix. 7. John ix. 16, 24, 25, 31. Rom. iii. 7. v. 8, 19. Gal. ii. 15, 17. 1Tim. i. 9, 15. Heb. vii. 26. xii. 3. Jas. iv. 8. v. 20. 1Pet. iv. 18. Jude 15.

sinful, Mark viii. 38. Luke v. 8. xxiv. 7. Rom. vii. 13.

Add Rev. xxi. 8(unbel. καὶ ἀμ.), G'.

ἀμαχος.

not a brawler, 1Tim. iii. 8.

no brawler, Tit. iii. 2.

ἀμάω.

reap down, Jas. v. 4.

ἀμέθυστος.

amethyst, Rev. xxi. 20.

ἀμελέω.

regard not, Heb. viii. 9.

be negligent, 2Pet. i. 12(see μέλλω).

neglect, 1Tim. iv. 14. Heb. ii. 3v.

make light of, Matt. xxii. 5.

ἀμεμπτος.

blameless, Luke i. 6. Phil. ii. 15. iii. 6.

unblamable, 1Thes. iii. 13.

faultless, Heb. viii. 7.

ἀμέμπτως.

unblamably, 1Thes. ii. 10.

blameless^{oo}, 1Thes. v. 23.

ἀμέριμνος.

without carefulness, 1Cor. vii. 32.

With ποιέω, to secure, Matt. xxviii. 14.

ἀμετάθετος.

immutable, Heb. vi. 18.

With art., immutability, Heb. vi. 17.

ἀμετακίνητος.

unmovable, 1Cor. xv. 58.

ἀμεταμέλητος.

without repentance, Rom. xi. 29.

not to be repented of, 2Cor. vii. 10.

ἀμετανόητος.

impenitent, Rom. ii. 5.

ἄμετρος.

With art., things without measure, 2Cor. x. 13, 15.

ἀμήν.

verily, Matt. v. 18, 26. vi. 2, 5, 16. viii. 10. x. 15, 23. 42. xi. 11. xiii. 17. xvi. 28. xvii. 20. xviii. 3, 13, 18. xix. 23, 28. xxi. 21, 31. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 2, 34, 47. xxv. 12, 40, 45. xxvi. 13, 21, 34. Mark iii. 28. vi. 11(ap). viii. 12. ix. 1, 41. x. 15, 29. xi. 23. xii. 43. xiii. 30. xiv. 9, 18, 25, 30. Luke iv. 24. xii. 37. xiii. 35(om). xviii. 17, 29. xxi. 32. xxiii. 43. John i. 51(52)t. iii. 3t, 5t, 11t. v. 19t, 24t, 25t. vi. 26t, 32t, 47t, 53t. viii. 34t, 51t, 58t. x. 1t, 7t. xii. 24t. xiii. 16t, 20t, 21t, 38t. xiv. 12t. xvi. 20t, 23t. xxi. 18t.

amen, Matt. vi. 13(ap). xxviii. 20(omS). Luke xxiv. 53(-GL^bTT^rS). John xxi. 25(omS). Rom. i. 25. ix. 5. xi. 36. xv. 33(-G^oL^b). xvi. 20(omStS), 24(ap), 27. 1Cor. xiv. 16. xvi. 24(-G^{oo}L^bT). 2Cor. i. 20. xiii. 14(13; omS). Gal. i. 5. vi. 18. Eph. iii. 21. vi. 24(C, 1616 seq.; omCS). Phil. iv. 20, 23(-G^{oo}L^bT). Col. iv. 18(omS). 1Thes. v. 28(om). 2Thes. iii. 18(-G^{oo}TS). 1Tim. i. 17. vi. 16, 21(omS). 2Tim. iv. 18, 22(omS). Tit. iii. 18(-GL^bTS). Phm. 25(om). Heb. xiii. 21, 25(-G^oS). 1Pet. iv. 11. v. 11, 14(om). 2Pet. iii. 18(-G^oT). 1John v. 21(omS). 2John 13(omS). Jude 25. Rev. i. 6, 7, 18(omS). iii. 14. v. 14. vii. 12, 12(-LTTr^b). xix. 4. xxii. 20, 21(-GLTTr^b).

Add Matt. xviii. 19(... I say), G^obTT^r; for πάλιν, L. Mark xvi. 20(at the end), CSt. 1Thes. iii. 13(saints...), LS.

ἀμήτωρ.

without mother, Heb. vii. 8.

ἀμίαντος.

undefiled, Heb. vii. 26. xiii. 4. Jas. i. 27. 1Pet. i. 4.

ἀμμος.

sand, Matt. vii. 26. Rom. ix. 27. Heb. xi. 12. Rev. xiii. 1 (xii. 18). xx. 8.

ἀμνός.

lamb, John i. 29, 36. Acts viii. 32. 1 Pet. i. 19.

ἀμοιβή.

With ἀποδίδωμι, requite, 1 Tim. v. 4.

ἀμπελος.

vine, Matt. xxvi. 29. Mark xiv. 25. Luke xxii. 18. John xv. 1, 4, 5. Jas. iii. 12. Rev. xiv. 18(-St), 19.

ἀμπελουργός.

dresser of one's vineyard, Luke xiii. 7.

ἀμπελών.

vineyard, Matt. xx. 1, 2, 4, 7, 8. xxi. 28, 33, 39, 40, 41. Mark xii. 1, 2, 8, 9t. Luke xiii. 6. xx. 9, 10, 13, 15t, 16. 1 Cor. ix. 7.

ἀμύνομαι.

defend, Acts vii. 24.

ἀμφιάζω L, ἀμφιέζω TTr, put round or on, clothe.

Luke xii. 28, for ἀμφιέννυμι.

ἀμφιβάλλω, cast around.

Mark i. 16, for βάλλω, GLTTrS.

ἀμφίβληστρον.

net, Matt. iv. 18. Mark i. 16(-T TrS).

ἀμφιέννυμι.

clothe, Matt. vi. 30. xi. 8. Luke vii. 25. xii. 28(see ἀμφιάζω).

ἀμφοδόν.

place where two ways meet, Mark xi. 4.

ἀμφότεροι.

both, Matt. ix. 17. xiii. 30. xv. 14. Luke i. 6, 7. v. 7, 38(-G^oTTr^bS). vi. 39. vii. 42. Acts viii. 38. xxiii. 8. Eph. ii. 14, 16, 18.

Add Acts xix. 16, for αὐτοί, G'LTTrS.

ἀμώμητος.

without rebuke, Phil. ii. 15(ἀμωμος LS).

blameless, 2 Pet. iii. 14(ἀμωμος G').

ἀμωμον, amomum.

Rev. xviii. 13(cinnamon, καὶ ἀμ.), GLTTrS.

ἀμωμος.

without blemish, Eph. v. 27. 1 Pet. i. 19.

without spot (marg. without fault), Heb. ix. 14.

without fault, Rev. xiv. 5.

faultless, Jude 24.

without blame, Eph. i. 4.

unblamable, Col. i. 22.

See also ἀμώμητος.

ἀν, adv.

Often not apparent in translation: but used—

I. *In the apodosis or conclusion of a conditional sentence, with the Indicative, (a) Imperfect, q. d. I would or might do:* Matt. xxiii. 30. Luke vii. 39. xvii. 6. John v. 46. viii. 19, 39(-GTTTrS), 42. ix. 41. xiv. 7. xv. 19. xviii. 36. 1 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 10. iii. 21. Heb. iv. 8. viii. 4, 7. xi. 15.

(b) *Aorist, q. d. I would or might have done:* Matt. xi. 21, 23. xii. 7. xxiv. 22, 43. xxv. 27. Mark xiii. 20. Luke x. 13. xii. 39t. xvii. 6. xix. 23. John iv. 10t. xi. 32. xiv. 2, 28. xviii. 30. Acts xviii. 14. Rom. ix. 29t. 1 Cor. ii. 8. Gal. iv. 15(-LTS). Heb. x. 2.

(c) *Pluperfect, q. d. I would or might have done:* John xi. 21(aor. G'LTTrS). 1 John ii. 19.

II. *With the Indicative, denoting the repetition of an action from time to time, (a) Present:* Mark xi. 24(-G^oLTTrS).

(b) *Imperfect:* Mark vi. 56t. Acts ii. 45. iv. 35. 1 Cor. xii. 2.

III. *With the Subjunctive, after relative pronouns and adverbs, which it renders indefinite, like Eng. ever,*

(a) *Present:* Matt. vii. 12. xvi. 25(ἐάν LTTrS). Mark iv. 25(indic. L TTrS). viii. 35(ἐάν TTrS). x. 44(ἐάν GTTr). Luke viii. 18(ἐάν T), 18(ἐάν LT) ix. 24(ἐάν TS), 57(ἐάν LTTr). x. 5(aor. G'LTTrS), 8, 10(aor. G'LTTrS). John ii. 5. v. 19(indic. L^m; -LTTr^b). Rom. ix. 15t.

xvi. 2. 1 Cor. xi. 25(ἐάν LTS), 26(ἐάν LTS), 27. xvi. 2. 2 Cor. xi. 21. Gal. v. 10(ἐάν TS), 17(ἐάν L^b S). Col. iii. 17(ἐάν LT). 1 Thes. ii. 7(ἐάν LT). Jas. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 5. iii. 17. v. 15(ἐάν TS). Rev. xiv. 4 (indic. LT; ἐάν LTr).

(b) *Aorist*: Matt. ii. 13. v. 18t, 19, 21, 22t, 26, 31, 32(-G' LTrS; see ὅς). vi. 5(-LTrS). x. 11t, 23, 33(-LTr). xii. 20, 32(ἐάν LTrS), 32, 50(pres. T). xv. 5. xvi. 25, 28. xviii. 6. xix. 9. xxi. 22(ἐάν TTr), 44(ap). xxii. 9(ἐάν LTrS), 44. xxiii. 3(ἐάν T), 16t, 18, 39. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 48(ἐάν TS). Mark iii. 28(ἐάν TTr), 29, 35. iv. 25(-, and indic., LTrS). vi. 10, 11(ap). viii. 35(fut. indic. TTrS), 38(ἐάν TTrS). ix. 1, 18(ἐάν LTr), 41, 42(ἐάν T). xi. 23. xii. 36. xiv. 9(ἐάν TS), 44. Luke ii. 35. ix. 4, 5(ἐάν T), 24, 26, 27. x. 35. xii. 8. xiii. 25, 35(-TTr). xx. 18, 43. xxi. 32. John i. 33. iv. 14. xi. 22. xiv. 13. xv. 16. xvi. 13(-LTrS; indic. TTr; pres. ind. S), 23(ἀν τι for ὅσα ἀν, LTr). Acts ii. 21(ἐάν T), 35, 39. iii. 19(20), 22, 23(ἐάν TS). vii. 3. xv. 17. Rom. iii. 4. x. 13. 1 Cor. iv. 5. xi. 26(-GLTS), 34. xv. 25(-G^o LTS). 2 Cor. iii. 16. Phil. ii. 23. Heb. i. 13. Jas. iv. 4(ἐάν LTS). v. 7(-T). 1 John iv. 15. Rev. ii. 25. xiii. 15.

IV. *With the Optative*, (a) *Present*: Luke i. 62. ix. 46. John xiii. 24(ap). Acts ii. 12(-LT). viii. 81. x. 17. xvii. 18, 20(-G^o LS). xxi. 83(-LS).

(b) *Aorist*: Luke vi. 11. Acts v. 24. xxvi. 29.

V. *With the Infinitive?* 2 Cor. x. 9. (So Winer; but according to Buttmann, Green, and Meyer, ἀν here modifies ὥς.)

VI. *With a Verb understood*, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

Add, for ἐάν, Matt. x. 14, LTrS. 42, LTr. xi. 6, LTr. xiv. 7, LTr. xvi. 19, LTr. 19, Tr. xviii. 5, 18,

LTr. xx. 26, LTr. 27, LTrS. xxiii. 18, LTrS. Mark vi. 10, LTr. ix. 37, LTrS. 37, LTr. x. 11, 15, 43, LTrS. xiii. 11, L. xiv. 14, LTr. Luke iv. 6, LTr. ix. 48, 1st, L. x. 22, LTr. xviii. 17, LTrS. John xv. 7, 2d, L. Acts vii. 7, L. viii. 19, St. Rom. xv. 24, 1st, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 3, L. Gal. vi. 7, L. Eph. vi. 8, G'. 1 John v. 14, L. — Matt. x. 38, see οὐ. xxvi. 36, see οὐ. Luke ii. 26, for ἡ, TrS. xv. 26(what . .), LTr. xviii. 36(what . .), LTr^b. 2 Cor. iii. 15(when . .), LS.

Comp. the compounds ἐάν, κὰν, ὅταν. See also ἀχρις, ἕως, ἡνίκα, καθό, καθότι, ὅπου, ὅπως, ὅς, ὅσκις, ὅσος, ὅστις, οὐ, πῶς, τις, ὥς.

ἀν, for ἐάν, conj.

John xx. 23(ἐάν L), 23(ἐάν LS). Add John xiii. 20, for ἐάν, LTrS. xvi. 23, ἀν τι for ὅσα ἀν, LTr. 1 John v. 15, for ἐάν, L.

ἀνά.

With μέρος(ἀναμέρος St), by course, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

With μέσον(ἀναμέσον St¹), through the midst, Mark vii. 31. — in the midst, Rev. vii. 17¹. — among, Matt. xiii. 25. — between, 1 Cor. vi. 5.

Used distributively.

apiece, Luke ix. 3(-Tr^b S). John ii. 5.

each, Rev. iv. 8. .

every man, Matt. xx. 9, 10.

ἀνά εἰς ἕκαστος, every several, Rev. xxi. 21.

ἀνά δύο, two and two, Luke x. 1.

ἀνά πενήκοντα, by fifties, Mark vi. 40(κατὰ π. LTrS). Luke ix. 14.

ἀνά ἑκατόν, by hundreds, Mark vi. 40(κατὰ ἑκ. LTrS).

ἀναβαθμός.

stair, Acts xxi. 35, 40.

ἀναβαίνω.

go up, Matt. iii. 16. v. 1. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xx. 17, 18. Mark iii. 13. vi. 51. x. 32, 33. Luke ii. 4, 42. ix. 28. xviii. 10, 31. John ii. 13.

v. 1. vii. 8t, 10t, 14. xi. 55. xxi. 11. Acts i. 13. iii. 1. x. 9. xv. 2. xviii. 22. xxi. 4 (ἐπιβαίνω LTrS), 12, 15. xxiv. 11. xxv. 9. Gal. ii. 1, 2. Rev. xx. 9.

arise, Luke xxiv. 38. Rev. ix. 2.

rise up, Rev. xiii. 1. xix. 3.

come up, Matt. xvii. 27. Mark i. 10. John xii. 20. Acts viii. 31, 39. x. 4. xi. 2. Rev. iv. 1. xi. 12. xiii. 11.

come up again, Acts xx. 11.

ascend, John i. 51(52). 'xx. 17t. Acts ii. 34. xxv. 1. Rom. x. 6. Eph. iv. 9. Rev. vii. 2. xi. 7. xvii. 8.

ascend up, Luke xix. 28. John iii. 13. vi. 62. Eph. iv. 8, 10. Rev. viii. 4. xi. 12. xiv. 11.

climb up, Luke xix. 4. John x. 1.

grow up, Mark iv. 7, 32.

spring up, Matt. xiii. 7. Mark iv. 8.

enter, John xxi. 3 (ἐμβαίνω GLTrS). 1 Cor. ii. 9.

come, Acts vii. 23. xxi. 31.

With ἐπί, go upon, Luke v. 19.

Add Matt. xiv. 32, for ἐμβαίνω, LTrS. xv. 39, for ἐμβαίνω, GTrS. Mark xv. 8, for ἀναβοάω, LTrS. Acts xxi. 6, for ἐπιβαίνω, TS.

ἀναβάλλομαι.

defer, Acts xxiv. 22.

ἀναβιβάζω.

draw, Matt. xiii. 48.

ἀναβλέπω.

look up, Matt. xiv. 19. Mark vi. 41. vii. 34. viii. 24, 25 (see διαβλέπω). Luke ix. 16. xix. 5. xxi. 1. Acts xxii. 13.

look, Mark xvi. 4p.

see, Luke vii. 22.

receive sight, Matt. xi. 5. xx. 34. Mark x. 51, 52. Luke xviii. 41, 42, 43. John ix. 11, 15, 18t. Acts ix. 12, 17, 18. xxii. 13.

ἀνάβλεψις.

recovering of sight, Luke iv. 18.

ἀναβοάω.

cry aloud, Mark xv. 8 (ἀναβαίνω LTrS).

cry out, Luke ix. 38 (βοάω LTrS). cry, Matt. xxvii. 46 (βοάω L^mTr).

ἀναβολή.

delay, Acts xxv. 17.

ἀνάγαιον. See ἀνώγειον.

ἀναγγέλλω.

tell, Mark v. 14 (ἀπαγγέλλω GLTrS), 19 (ἀπαγγέλλω LTrS). John iv. 25. v. 15 (εἰπον L^mS). Acts xvi. 38 (ἀπαγγέλλω LTrS). 2 Cor. vii. 7p.

rehearse, Acts xiv. 27.

report, 1 Pet. i. 12.

declare, Acts xv. 4. xx. 27. 1 John i. 5.

show, John xvi. 13, 14, 15, 25 (ἀπαγγέλλω LTrS). Acts xix. 18. xx. 20.

speak of, Rom. xv. 21.

ἀναγεννάω.

beget again, 1 Pet. i. 3.

Pass., be born again, 1 Pet. i. 23.

ἀναγινώσκω.

read, Matt. xii. 3, 5. xix. 4. xxi. 16, 42. xxii. 31. xxiv. 15. Mark ii. 25. xii. 10, 26. xiii. 14. Luke iv. 16. vi. 3. x. 26. John xix. 20. Acts viii. 28, 30t, 32. xiii. 27. xv. 21, 31p. xxiii. 34p. 2 Cor. i. 13. iii. 2, 15. Eph. iii. 4p. Col. iv. 16tr. 1 Thes. v. 27. Rev. i. 3. v. 4 (omS). Add Gal. iv. 21, for ἀκούω, L^m.

ἀναγκάζω.

compel, Luke xiv. 23. Acts xxvi. 11. 2 Cor. xii. 11. Gal. ii. 3, 14.

constrain, Matt. xiv. 22. Mark vi. 45. Acts xxviii. 19. Gal. vi. 12.

ἀναγκαῖος.

necessary, Acts xiii. 46. 1 Cor. xii. 22. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Phil. ii. 25. Tit. iii. 14.

of necessity, Heb. viii. 3.

needful, Phil. i. 24.

near, Acts x. 24.

ἀναγκαστῶς.

by constraint, 1 Pet. v. 2.

ἀνάγκη.

necessity, 1 Cor. vii. 37. ix. 16.

2 Cor. vi. 4. ix. 7. xii. 10. Phm. 14. Heb. vii. 12.

must of necessity^{oo}, Heb. ix. 16.

necessary^{oo}, Heb. ix. 23.

distress, Luke xxi. 23. 1 Cor. vii. 26 (marg. necessity). 1 Thes. iii. 7.

With ἐστίν, it must needs be, Matt. xviii. 7 (—ἐστίν LTr).

With ἔχω, must needs, Luke xiv. 18. —of necessity must, Luke xxiii. 17 (ap). —to need, Heb. vii. 27. —

be needful^{oo}, Jude 3.

ἀνάγκη ὑποτάσσεσθαι, must needs be subject, Rom. xiii. 5 (ὑποτάσσεσθε G).

ἀναγνωρίζομαι.

be made known, Acts vii. 13.

ἀνάγνωσις.

reading, Acts xiii. 15. 2 Cor. iii. 14. 1 Tim. iv. 13.

ἀνάγω.

lead up, Matt. iv. 1.

bring again, Heb. xiii. 20.

bring up again, Rom. x. 7.

bring forth, Acts xii. 4.

take up, Luke iv. 5.

lead, Luke xxii. 66 (ἀπάγω TrS).

bring, Luke ii. 23. Acts ix. 39. xvi. 34^p.

offer, Acts vii. 41.

Mid. or Pass., in navigation:

launch forth, Luke viii. 22.

launch, Acts xxi. 1. xxvii. 2, 4^p.

set forth, Acts xxi. 2.

depart, Acts xxvii. 12. xxviii. 10^p, 11.

loose, Acts xiii. 13^p. xvi. 11. xxvii. 21.

sail, Acts xviii. 21. xx. 3. 13.

ἀναδείκνυμι.

show, Acts i. 24.

appoint, Luke x. 1.

ἀνάδειξις.

showing, Luke i. 80.

ἀναδέχομαι.

receive, Acts xxviii. 7. Heb. xi. 17.

ἀναδίδωμι.

deliver, Acts xxiii. 33^p.

ἀναζάω.

live again, Rev. xx. 5 (ζάω GLTr).
be alive again, Luke xv. 24, 32 (ζάω TTrS).

revive, Rom. vii. 9. xiv. 9 (ζάω GLTS).

ἀναζητέω.

seek, Luke ii. 44. Acts xi. 25.

Add Luke ii. 45, for ζητέω. G'L TTr.

ἀναζώννυμι.

Mid., gird up, 1 Pet. i. 13.

ἀναζωπυρέω.

stir up, 2 Tim. i. 6.

ἀναθάλλω.

flourish again^{oo} (marg. be revived^{oo}), Phil. iv. 10.

ἀνάθεμα.

accursed, Rom. ix. 3 (marg. separated). 1 Cor. xii. 3 (marg. anathema). Gal. i. 8, 9.

anathema, 1 Cor. xvi. 22.

With ἀναθεματίζω, bind under a great curse, Acts xxiii. 14.

ἀναθεματίζω.

to curse, Mark xiv. 71.

bind under a curse (marg. bind with an oath of execration), Acts xxiii. 12.

bind with an oath, Acts xxiii. 21.

With ἀνάθεμα, bind under a great curse, Acts xxiii. 14.

ἀναθεωρέω.

behold, Acts xvii. 23.

consider, Heb. xiii. 7.

ἀνάθημα.

gift, Luke xxi. 5.

ἀναίδεια.

importunity, Luke xi. 8.

ἀναίρεσις.

death, Acts viii. 1. xxii. 20 (omS).

ἀναιρέω.

take up, Acts vii. 21.

take away, Heb. x. 9.

put to death, Luke xxiii. 32. Acts xxvi. 10^p.

slay, Matt. ii. 16. Acts ii. 23. v.

33, 36. ix. 29. x. 39. xiii. 28. xxii. 20.

kill, Luke xxii. 2. Acts vii. 28c. ix. 23, 24. xii. 2. xvi. 27. xxiii. 15, 21, 27. xxv. 3.

Add 2 Thes. ii. 8. for ἀναλίω, G'L; ἀναλοι S.

ἀναίτιος.

guiltless, Matt. xii. 7.

blameless, Matt. xii. 5.

ἀνακαθίζω.

sit up, Luke vii. 16 (καθίζω L^a). Acts ix. 40.

ἀνανεώζω.

renew, Heb. vi. 8.

ἀνανεώσις.

renew, 2 Cor. iv. 16. Col. iii. 10.

ἀνακαινώσις.

renewing, Rom. xii. 2. Tit. iii. 5.

ἀνακαλύπτω.

Pass., open (lit. unveiled), 2 Cor. iii. 18^a. — With μέ, untaken away, 2 Cor. iii. 14^a.

ἀνακάμπτω.

to return, Matt. ii. 12. Acts xviii. 21. Heb. xi. 15.

turn again, Luke x. 6.

ἀνάκειμαι.

lie, Mark v. 40 (—GL^a TTrS).

lean, John xiii. 23.

sit down, Matt. xxvi. 20.

be set down, John vi. 11.

sit, Matt. xxvi. 7^a. Mark xiv. 18^a.

sit at meat, Matt. ix. 10^a. Mark xvi.

14^a (marg. sit together; ap). Luke vii.

37 (κατάκειμαι LTrS). xxi. 27^a

at the table, John xiii. 28^a.

guest, Matt. xxii. 10^a, 11^a.

Add Mark vi. 26, for συνανάκειμαι,

TTr. John xii. 2, see συνανάκειμαι.

ἀνακεφαλαίωμαι.

be briefly comprehended, Rom. xiii. 9.

Mid., gather together in one, Eph. i. 10.

ἀνακλίνω.

make sit down, Mark vi. 39 (ἀνα-

κλίνω L^aS). Luke ix. 15 (κατακλί-
νω TrS). xii. 37.

lay, Luke ii. 7.

Mid., sit down, Matt. viii. 11. xiv.

19. Luke vii. 36 (κατακλίνω LTrS;

κατακλίνει S). xiii. 29.

ἀνακόπτω.

hinder (marg. drive back), Gal. v. 7 (ἐγκόπτω GLTS).

ἀνακράζω.

cry out, Mark i. 23. vi. 49. Luke

iv. 33. viii. 28. xxiii. 18.

ἀνακρίνω.

examine, Luke xxiii. 14. Acts iv.

9. xii. 19. xxiv. 8. xxviii. 18^a.

1 Cor. ix. 8.

search, Acts xvii. 11.

ask question, 1 Cor. x. 25, 27.

discern, 1 Cor. ii. 14.

judge, 1 Cor. ii. 15^a (marg. discern).

iv. 8^a, 4. xiv. 24.

ἀνάκρισις.

examination, Acts xxv. 26.

ἀνακυλίω, roll up or away.

Mark xvi. 4, for ἀποκυλίω, TTrS.

ἀνακύνω.

lift up one's self, Luke xiii. 11.

John viii. 7 (ap), 10^a (ap).

look up, Luke xxi. 28.

ἀναλαμβάνω.

take up, Acts i. 2, 11, 22. vii. 43.

receive up, Mark xvi. 19 (ap). Acts

x. 16. 1 Tim. iii. 16.

take, Acts xxiii. 31. Eph. vi. 16.

2 Tim. iv. 11.

take unto, Eph. vi. 13.

take in, Acts xx. 13, 14.

ἀνελήμφθαι for -λήφθαι, LTS.

ἀνάληψις (-λήμψις LTrS).

that... should be received up (lit. of

taking up), Luke ix. 51.

ἀναλίωκα.

consume, Luke ix. 54. Gal. v. 18.

2 Thes. ii. 6 (ἀναίρω G'L; ἀναλοι S).

ἀναλογία.

proportion, Rom. xii. 6.

ἀναλογίζομαι.

consider, Heb. xii. 8.

ἀναλος.

With γίνομαι, lose saltiness, Mark ix. 50.

ἀνάλυσις.

departure, 2 Tim. iv. 6.

ἀναλύω.

depart, Phil. i. 28.

return, Luke xii. 36.

ἀναμάρτητος.

*without sin, John viii. 7(ap).

ἀναμένω.

wait for, 1 Thes. i. 10.

ἀναμνησκω.

bring into remembrance, 1 Cor. iv. 17.

put in remembrance, 2 Tim. i. 6.

call to remembrance, Mark xi. 21. Heb. x. 32.

call to mind, Mark xiv. 72.

remember, 2 Cor. vii. 15.

ἀνάμνησις.

remembrance, Luke xxii. 19. 1 Cor. xi. 24, 25.

remembrance again, Heb. x. 3.

ἀνανεόομαι.

be renewed, Eph. iv. 23.

ἀνανήψω.

recover one's self (Gr. return to soberness), 2 Tim. ii. 26.

ἀναντίρρητος.

With εἰμί, can not be spoken against, Acts xix. 36.

ἀναντιρρήτως.

without gainsaying, Acts x. 29.

ἀνάξιος.

unworthy, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

ἀναξίως.

unworthily, 1 Cor. xi. 27, 29(-G^{oo} LTS).

ἀνάπαυσις.

rest, Matt. xi. 29. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24. Rev. xiv. 11.

With ἔχω, to rest (Gr. have rest), Rev. iv. 8.

ἀναπαύω.

give rest, Matt. xi. 28.

refresh, 1 Cor. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. vii. 13. Phm. 7, 20.

Mid., take rest, Matt. xxvi. 45. Mark xiv. 41. — rest, Mark vi. 31. 1 Pet. iv. 14. Rev. vi. 11. xiv. 13 (ἀναπαύσονται, 2d fut. pass., for ἀναπαύσονται, LTS). — take ease, Luke xii. 19.

ἀναπειθω.

persuade, Acts xviii. 13.

ἀνάπειρος. See ἀνάπηρος.

ἀναπέμπω.

send again, Luke xxiii. 11. Phm. 12(πέμπω G').

send, Luke xxiii. 7, 15.

Add Acts xxv. 21, for πέμπω, LTS.

ἀναπηδάω, leap, spring up.

Mark x. 50, for ἀνίστημι, LTTrS.

ἀνάπηρος, ἀνάπειρος LTrS.

maimed, Luke xiv. 13, 21.

ἀναπίπτω.

sit down, Matt. xv. 35. Mark vi. 40. viii. 6. Luke xiv. 10. xxii. 14. John vi. 10t.

sit down to meat, Lk. xi. 37. xvii. 7.

be set down, John xiii. 12p.

lean, John xxi. 20.

Add John xiii. 25, for ἐπιπίπτω, GLTr.

ἀναπληρόω.

fill up, 1 Thes. ii. 16.

fulfil, Matt. xiii. 14. Gal. vi. 2.

supply, 1 Cor. xvi. 17. Phil. ii. 30.

occupy, 1 Cor. xiv. 16.

ἀναπολόγητος.

without excuse, Rom. i. 20.

inexcusable, Rom. ii. 1.

ἀναπτύσσω.

open, Luke iv. 17p(ἀνοίγω LTr).

ἀνάπτω.

kindle, Luke xii. 49. Acts xxviii. 2 (ἄπτω LS). Jas. iii. 5.

ἀναρίθμητος.

innumerable, Heb. xi. 12.

ἀναστίνω

stir up, Luke xxiii. 5.

move, Mark xv. 11.

ἀνασχευάζω

subvert, Acts xv. 24.

ἀνασπένω

draw up, Acts xi. 10.

pull out, Luke xiv. 5.

ἀνάστασις

rising again, Luke ii. 34.

resurrection, Matt. xxii. 23, 28, 30, 31. Mark xii. 18, 23. Luke xiv. 14. xx. 27, 33, 35, 36. John v. 29. xi. 24, 25. Acts i. 22. ii. 31. iv. 2, 33. xvii. 18(*ap*), 32. xxiii. 6, 8. xxiv. 15, 21. Rom. i. 4. vi. 5. 1 Cor. xv. 12, 13, 21, 42. Phil. iii. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 18. Heb. vi. 2. xi. 35. 1 Pet. i. 3. iii. 21. Rev. xx. 5, 6.

With ἐκ, raised to life again, Heb. xi. 35.

πρῶτος ἐξ ἀναστάσεως, the first that should rise, Acts xxvi. 23.

ἀναστατόω

turn upside down, Acts xvii. 6.

make an uproar, Acts xxi. 38.

trouble, Gal. v. 12.

ἀνασταυρόω

crucify afresh, Heb. vi. 6^p.

ἀναστενάζω

sigh deeply, Mark viii. 12.

ἀναστρέφω

overthrow, John ii. 15.

return, Acts v. 22. xv. 16.

Pass. or Mid., be used, Heb. x. 33. — have one's conversation, 2 Cor. i. 12. Eph. ii. 8. — behave one's self, 1 Tim. iii. 15. — live, Heb. xiii. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 18. — abide, Matt. xvii. 22^p (*συστρέφω* LTrS). — pass, 1 Pet. i. 17.

ἀναστροφή

conversation, Gal. i. 13. Eph. iv. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 12. Heb. xiii. 7. Jas. iii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 15, 18. ii. 12. iii. 1, 2, 16. 2 Pet. ii. 7. iii. 11.

ἀνατάσσω

set forth in order, Luke i. 1.

ἀνατίλλω

make to rise, Matt. v. 45.

rise, Luke xii. 34. Jas. i. 11.

rising^m, Mark xvi. 2^p.

arise, 2 Pet. i. 19.

be up, Matt. xiii. 6^p. Mark iv. 9^p.

spring up, Matt. iv. 16.

spring, Heb. vii. 14.

ἀνατίθεμαι

declare, Acts xxv. 14.

communicate, Gal. ii. 2.

ἀνατολή

day-spring (*marg.* sun-rising, or branch), Luke i. 78.

east, Matt. ii. 1, 2, 9. viii. 11. xxiv. 27. Luke xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

With ἡλίου, east, Rev. vii. 2. xvi. 12.

ἀνατρέπω

overthrow, 2 Tim. ii. 18.

subvert, Tit. i. 11.

ἀνατρέφω

nourish up, Acts vii. 20.

nourish, Acts vii. 21.

bring up, Acts xxii. 3.

ἀναφαίνομαι

appear, Luke xix. 11.

discover, Acts xxi. 3^p.

ἀναφέρω

carry up, Luke xxiv. 51(*ap*).

bring up, Matt. xvii. 1.

lead up, Mark ix. 2.

bear, Heb. ix. 28. 1 Pet. ii. 24.

offer up, Heb. vii. 27, 27^p. 1 Pet. ii. 5.

offer, Heb. xiii. 15. Jas. ii. 21^p.

ἀναφωνέω

speak out, Luke i. 43.

ἀνάχυσις

excess, 1 Pet. iv. 4.

ἀναχωρέω

give place, Matt. ix. 24.

withdraw one's self, Matt. xii. 15. Mark iii. 7.

depart, Matt. ii. 12, 13^p, 14. iv. 12. xiv. 13. xv. 21. xxvii. 5. John vi. 15.

go aside, Acts xxiii. 19. xxvi. 31^p.

turn aside, Matt. ii. 22.

ἀναψυξις.

refreshing, Acts iii. 19(20).

ἀναψύχω.

refresh, 2 Tim. i. 16.

ἀνδραποδιστής.

manstealer, 1 Tim. i. 10.

ἀνδρίζομαι.

ἀνδρίζεσθε, quit you like men, 1 Cor. xvi. 13.

ἀνδροφόνος.

manslayer, 1 Tim. i. 9.

ἀνέγκλητος.

unreprovable, Col. i. 22.

blameless, 1 Cor. i. 8. 1 Tim. iii. 10. Tit. i. 6, 7.

ἀνεκδιήγητος.

unspeakable, 2 Cor. ix. 15.

ἀνεκκλήτος.

unspeakable, 1 Pet. i. 8.

ἀνέκλειπτος.

that faileth not, Luke xii. 33.

ἀνεκτός.

tolerable, Matt. x. 15. xi. 22, 24. Mark vi. 11(ap). Luke x. 12, 14.

ἀνελεήμων.

unmerciful, Rom. i. 31.

ἀνέλτος. See ἀνίλεως.

ἀνεμίζομαι.

be driven with the wind, Jas. i. 6.

ἄνεμος.

wind, Matt. vii. 25, 27. viii. 26, 27. xi. 7. xiv. 24, 30, 32. xxiv. 31. Mark iv. 37, 39^t, 41. vi. 48, 51. xiii. 27. Luke vii. 24. viii. 23, 24, 25. John vi. 18. Acts xxvii. 4, 7, 14, 15. Eph. iv. 14. Jas. iii. 4. Jude 12. Rev. vi. 13. vii. 1^t.

ἀνένδεκτος.

impossible, Luke xvii. 1.

ἀνεξερεύνητος(-ραύ-TS).

unsearchable, Rom. xi. 33.

ἀνεξίκακος.

patient (marg. forbearing), 3 Tim. ii. 24.

ἀνεξιχνίαστος.

unsearchable, Eph. iii. 8.

past finding out, Rom. xi. 33.

ἀνεπαίσχυντος.

that needeth not to be ashamed, 2 Tim. ii. 15.

ἀνεπίληπτος (-λημπτος LTS).

unrebukable, 1 Tim. vi. 14.

blameless, 1 Tim. iii. 2. v. 7.

ἀνέρχομαι.

go up, John vi. 3. Gal. i. 17(ἀπέρχομαι L), 18(marg. return).

ἄνεσις.

liberty, Acts xxiv. 23.

rest, 2 Cor. ii. 13(12). vii. 5. 2 Thes. i. 7.

be eased^{co}, 2 Cor. viii. 13.

ἀνετάζω.

examine, Acts xxii. 24, 29 (marg. torture).

ἄνευ.

without, Matt. x. 29. 1 Pet. iii. 1. iv. 9.

ἀνεύθετος.

not commodious, Acts xxvii. 12.

ἀνευρίσκω.

find, Luke ii. 16. Acts xxi. 4.

ἀνέχομαι.

forbear, Eph. iv. 2. Col. iii. 13.

bear with, Acts xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xi. 1^t, 4.

suffer, Matt. xvii. 17. Mark ix. 19. Luke ix. 41. 1 Cor. iv. 12.

2 Cor. xi. 19, 20. Heb. xiii. 22.

endure, 2 Thes. i. 4. 2 Tim. iv. 3.

ἀνεψιός.

sister's son, Col. iv. 10.

ἄνηθον.

anise, Matt. xxiii. 23.

ἀνήκω.

be fit, Col. iii. 18.

be convenient, Eph. v. 4. Phm. 8.

ἀντίμαχος.

fight, 2 Tim. iii. 2.

ἀνὴρ.

man, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xii. 41. xiv. 21, 35. xv. 38. Mark vi. 20, 44. x. 2. Luke i. 27, 34. v. 8, 12, 18. vii. 20. viii. 27, 38, 41. ix. 14, 30, 32, 38. xi. 31, 32. xiv. 24. xvii. 12. xix. 2, 7. xxii. 63. xxiii. 50t. xxiv. 4. John i. 13, 30. vi. 10. Acts i. 10, 11, 16, 21. ii. 5, 14, 22t, 29, 37. iii. 2, 12. iv. 4. v. 1, 14, 25, 35, 36. vi. 3, 5, 11. vii. 2. viii. 2, 3, 9, 12, 27. ix. 2, 7, 12, 13, 38(-G°). x. 1, 5, 17, 19, 21, 22, 28, 30. xi. 3, 11, 12, 18(om S), 20, 24. xiii. 7, 16, 16, 21, 22(-G°), 26, 36. xiv. 8. xv. 7, 13, 22t, 25. xvi. 9. xvii. 12, 22, 31, 34. xviii. 24. xix. 7, 35, 37. xx. 30. xxi. 11, 23, 26, 28, 38. xxii. 1, 3, 4, 12. xxiii. 1, 6, 21, 27, 30. xxiv. 5. xxv. 5, 14, 17, 23, 24. xxviii. 17.

Rom. iv. 8. vii. 3t. xi. 4. 1 Cor. vii. 16. xi. 3t, 4, 7t, 8t, 9t, 11t, 12t, 14. xiii. 11. Eph. iv. 13. v. 38. 1 Tim. ii. 8, 12. v. 9. Jas. i. 8, 12, 20, 23. ii. 2. iii. 2.

husband, Matt. i. 16, 19. Mark x. 12. Luke ii. 36. xvi. 18(-G°). John. iv. 16, 17t, 18t. Acts v. 9, 10. Rom. vii. 2t, 3t. 1 Cor. vii. 2, 3t, 4t, 10, 11t, 13, 14, 14(ἀδελφός LTS), 16, 34, 39t. xiv. 36. 2 Cor. xi. 2. Gal. iv. 27. Eph. v. 22, 23, 24, 25, 33. Col. iii. 18, 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 12. Tit. i. 6. ii. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 5, 7. Rev. xxi. 2.

air, Acts vii. 26. xiv. 15. xix. 25. xxvii. 10, 21, 25.

follow, Acts xvii. 5.

ἀνὴρ προφήτης, a prophet, Luke xxiv. 19.

ἀνὴρ φονεὺς, a murderer, Acts iii. 14.

Add Mark vi. 54(ap). Luke vi. 8, for ἀνδρομαχος, G° T Tr S. Acts xiii. 6(certain . . .), LTS. 1 Cor. vii. 18, for εἰς τὸν, G° LT, εἰς τὸν ἀνδρα St.

ἀνθίστημι.

resist, Matt. v. 39. Luke xxi. 16. Acts vi. 10. Rom. ix. 19. xiii. 2t. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Jas. iv. 7. 1 Pet. v. 9. withstand, Acts xiii. 8. Gal. ii. 11. Eph. vi. 13. 2 Tim. iii. 8. iv. 16.

ἀνθομαλογέομαι.

give thanks, Luke ii. 38.

ἀνθος.

flower, Jas. i. 10, 11. 1 Pet. i. 24t.

ἀνθρακιά.

fire of coals, John xviii. 18. xxi. 9.

ἀνθραξ.

coal, Rom. xii. 20.

ἀνθρωπάρεσκος.

manpleaser, Eph. vi. 6. Col. iii. 22.

ἀνθρώπινος.

man's, 1 Cor. ii. 4(om S), 13. iv. 3. of man, 1 Pet. ii. 13.

after the manner of men, Rom. vi. 19. common to man (morg. moderate), 1 Cor. x. 13.

With φύσις, mankind (Gr. nature of man), Jas. iii. 7.

Add Acts xvii. 25, for ἀνθρωπος, G° LTS.

ἀνθρωποκτόνος.

murderer, Jo. viii. 44. 1 Jo. iii. 15t.

ἀνθρωπος.

man, Matt. iv. 4, 19. v. 13, 16, 19. vi. 1, 2, 5, 14, 15, 16, 18. vii. 9, 12. viii. 9, 27. ix. 6, 9, 32(-L Tr S). x. 17, 32, 33, 35, 36. xi. 8, 19. xii. 10, 11, 12, 13, 31, 31(-L Tr S), 35t, 36, 43, 45. xiii. 24, 26, 31, 44, 45, 52. xv. 9, 11t, 18, 20t. xvi. 13, 23, 26t. xvii. 14, 22. xviii. 7, 12. xix. 8 (-LS), 5, 6, 10, 12, 26. xx. 1. xxi. 25, 26, 28. xxii. 11, 16. xxiii. 4, 5, 7, 13(14), 28. xxv. 14, 24. xxvi. 24t, 72, 74. xxvii. 32, 67. Mark i. 17, 23. ii. 27t. iii. 1, 3, 5, 28. iv. 26. v. 2, 8. vii. 7, 8, 11, 15t, 16, 20t, 21, 23. viii. 24, 27, 33, 36, 37 (-T). ix. 31. x. 7, 9, 27. xi. 2, 30, 32. xii. 1, 14. xiii. 34. xiv. 13, 21t, 71. xv. 39.

Luke i. 25. ii. 14, 25t, 52. iv. 4,

III v. 10, 18, 20. vi. 8, 8 (ἀνθρ G^{TT} S), 10 (G^r, corr GLT^r), 22, 26, 31, 45, 45 (-G-L^T T^r S), 48, 49. vii. 8, 25, 31, 34. viii. 29, 33, 35. ix. 25, 44, 56 (ap). x. 30. xi. 24, 26, 44, 46. xii. 8, 9, 14, 16, 36. xiii. 4, 19. xiv. 2, 16, 30. xv. 4, 11. xvi. 1, 15, 19. xviii. 2, 4, 10, 11, 27. xix. 31, 32, 30. xx. 4, 6, 9. xxi. 36. xxii. 10, 22, 58, 60. xxiii. 4, 6, 14, 47. xxiv. 7. John I. 4, 6, 9. II. 10, 25. III. 1, 4, 19, 27. iv. 23, 29, 50. v. 5, 7, 9, 12, 15, 34, 41. vi. 10, 14. vii. 22, 23, 46, 46 (ap), 51. viii. 17, 40. ix. 1, 11, 10, 24, 30. x. 33. xi. 47, 50. xii. 43. xvi. 21. xvii. 6. xviii. 14, 17, 29. xix. 6. Acts iv. 9, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 23. v. 4, 28, 29, 36, 36. vi. 13. ix. 33. x. 26, 28. xii. 22. xiv. 11, 15. xv. 17, 26. xvi. 17, 20, 35. xvii. 25 (ἀνθρώπου G^r L^T S), 26, 29, 30. xviii. 13. xix. 16, 36. xxi. 28, 39. xxii. 15, 25, 26. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 16. xxv. 16, 22. xxvi. 31, 32. xxviii. 4.

Rom. I. 18, 23. II. 1, 3, 9, 16, 29. III. 4, 28. iv. 6. v. 12, 16, 18, 18. vi. 6. vii. 1, 22, 24. ix. 20. x. 6. xii. 17, 18. xiv. 18, 20. 1 Cor. I. 25. II. 8, 9, 11, 14. III. 21. iv. 1, 9. vi. 18. vii. 1, 7, 23, 26. xi. 28. xiii. 1. xiv. 2, 2. xv. 19, 21, 39, 45 (-L), 47. 2 Cor. III. 2. iv. 2, 16. v. 11. viii. 31. xii. 2, 3, 4. Gal. I. 1, 10, 12. II. 6, 16. III. 12 (em S), 15. v. 2. vi. 1, 7. Eph. II. 15. III. 8, 16. iv. 8, 14, 22, 24. v. 31. vi. 7. Phil. II. 7, 8. iv. 6. Col. I. 28 (-2d G^r). II. 8, 22. III. 9, 23. 1 Thes. II. 4, 6, 13, 15. iv. 8. 2 Thes. II. 2. III. 2. 1 Tim. II. 1, 4, 34. iv. 10. v. 24. vi. 5, 9, 11, 16. 2 Tim. II. 2. III. 2, 8, 13, 17. Tit. I. 14. II. 11. III. 2, 8, 10.

Heb. II. 6. v. 14. vi. 16. vii. 8, 26. viii. 2. ix. 27. xiii. 6. Jas. I. 7, 19. II. 20, 24. III. 6, 9. v. 17. 1 Pet. I. 24 (G^r, corr GLT, corr S). II. 4, 16. III. 4. iv. 2, 4. 2 Pet. I. 31. II. 16. III. 7. 1 John v. 9. Jude 4.

Rev. iv. 7. viii. 11. ix. 4, 6, 6, 7, 10, 16, 18, 20. xi. 13. xiii. 13, 18. xiv. 4. xvi. 2, 2, 9, 18, 21. xviii. 13. xxi. 3, 17.

With vic, Son of man, Matt. viii. 20. ix. 6. x. 23. xi. 19. xii. 8, 32, 40. xiii. 37, 41. xvi. 13, 27, 28. xvii. 9, 12, 22. xviii. 11 (ap). xix. 28. xx. 18, 28. xxiv. 27, 30, 37, 39, 44. xxv. 13 (ap), 31. xxvi. 2, 24, 45, 64. Mark II. 10, 28. viii. 31, 38. ix. 9, 12, 31. x. 33, 45. xiii. 36. xiv. 21, 41, 62. Luke v. 24. vi. 8, 22. vii. 34. ix. 23, 26, 44, 56 (ap), 58. xi. 30. xii. 8, 10, 40. xvii. 22, 24, 26, 30. xviii. 6, 31. xix. 10. xxi. 27, 36. xxii. 22, 48, 69. xxiv. 7. John I. 51 (52). III. 13, 14. v. 27. vi. 37, 53, 62. viii. 28. xii. 23, 34. xiii. 31. Acts vii. 56. Rev. I. 13. xiv. 14.—son of man, Heb. II. 6.

ἀνθρώπου βασιλέως, a certain king, Matt. xviii. 23. xxi. 2.

ἀνθρώπου εὐγενέως, nobleman, Luke xix. 12. [xiii. 28.

ἐχθρὸς ἀνθρώπου, an enemy, Matt.

ἀνθρώπου οἰκονομῆτος, a certain householder, Matt. xxi. 33.

οἱ ἀνθρώποι οἱ ποιμένες, the shepherds, Luke II. 15 (-of ev. L^T S).

ἀνθρώπου ῥωμαίου, Roman, Acts xvi. 37.

κατὰ ἀνθρώπου, after man, Gal. I. 11.—after the manner of man, 1 Cor. xv. 32. Gal. III. 16.—as a man, Rom. III. 5. 1 Cor. ix. 8.—as man, 1 Cor. III. 3 (Gr. according to man).

Add Mark vii. 15, for ἐνός, L^T S. John ix. 35, for θρόν, G^r S. Acts v. 34, for ἀνθρώπου, G^r L^T S. 1 Cor. III. 4, for εὐγενέως, L^T S. Rev. xvi. 9 (. . blasphemed), G^r T.

ἀνθρωποειδής.

be deputy, Acts xviii. 12 (ἀνθρωποειδὲς ἀνθρ G^r L^T S).

ἀνθρώπου.

deputy, Acts xiii. 7, 8, 12. xix. 38. Add Acts xviii. 12 (see ἀνθρωποειδής).

ἀνίσταμαι

to lose, Acts xvi. 26. xxvii. 40.
leave, Heb. xiii. 8.
sustain (mory. moderate), Eph. vi. 9.

ἀνίσταμαι, ἀνίσταμαι GLTS.

without mercy, Jas. ii. 13.

ἀνίσταμαι

unwashed, Matt. xv. 20. Mark vii.
2, 5 (G'; κοινός GLTTrS).

ἀνίσταμαι

raise, Acts xvii. 31.
raise up, Matt. xxii. 24. John vi.
40, 44, 54. Acts ii. 24, 30 (op), 32.
iii. 22, 26. vii. 37. xiii. 34.
raise up again, John vi. 39. Acts
xiii. 33 (32).

lift up, Acts ix. 41.

stand up, Mark xiv. 60. Luke iv.
16. x. 25. Acts i. 15. v. 34. x. 26.
xi. 26. xiii. 16.

stand, Acts xiv. 10.

rise, Matt. xii. 41. Mark ix. 9, 31.
x. 50 (ἀναστήσω LTTrS). xii. 23
(-G^oL^oTrS), 25. xvi. 9 (op). Luke
xi. 7, 8. xvi. 31. xxii. 46. xxiv. 46.
Acts x. 13, 41. xxvi. 16. Rom.
xiv. 9 (omS). xv. 12. 1 Thes. iv.
16. Heb. vii. 11.

rising, Mark ix. 10.

rise up, Mark i. 35. iii. 26. Luke
iv. 29. v. 26, 28. xi. 32. xxii. 45.
xxiv. 33. John xi. 31. Acts v. 17,
36, 37. xiv. 20. xv. 7. xxvi. 30.
1 Cor. x. 7.

rise again, Matt. xvii. 9 (ἐγείρω L
Tr). xx. 19 (ἐγείρω TrS). Mark
viii. 31. x. 34. Luke ix. 8, 19.
xviii. 33. xxiv. 7. John xi. 23, 24.
xx. 9. Acts xvii. 3. 1 Thes. iv. 14.

arise, Matt. ix. 9. xxvi. 62. Mark
ii. 14. v. 42. vii. 24. ix. 27. x. 1.
xiv. 57. Luke i. 39. iv. 38, 39. vi.
8. viii. 55. xv. 18, 20. xvii. 19.
xxiii. 1. xxiv. 12 (ap). Acts v. 6.
vi. 9. vii. 18. viii. 26, 27. ix. 6,
11, 18, 34, 39, 40. x. 20. xi. 7.
xx. 30. xxii. 10, 16. xxiii. 9. Eph.
v. 14. Heb. vii. 15.

arise up, Acts xii. 7.

Add, for ἐγείρω, Matt. xvii. 23, L.
Mark vi. 14, T. Luke ix. 22, G^oL^oT.
1 Cor. xv. 52, L. — Acts x. 23, ἀνα-
στήσας for ὁ Πέτρος, GLTS.

ἀνίσταμαι

unwise, Rom. i. 14.

foolish, Gal. iii. 1, 3. 1 Tim. vi. 9.
Tit. iii. 3.

fool, Luke xxiv. 25.

ἀνίσταμαι

fool, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

madness, Luke vi. 11.

ἀνίσταμαι

to open, Matt. ii. 11. iii. 16. v. 2.
vii. 7, 8. ix. 30. xiii. 35. xvii. 27.
xx. 33. xxv. 11. xxvii. 52. Luke
i. 64. iii. 21. xi. 9, 10. xii. 36.
xiii. 25. John ix. 10, 14, 17, 21, 26,
30, 32. x. 3, 21. xi. 37. Acts v. 19,
23. vii. 56 (ἀναστήσω LTS). viii. 32,
35. ix. 8, 40. x. 11, 34. xii. 10,
14, 16. xiv. 27. xvi. 26. xviii. 14.
xxvi. 18. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii.
12. vi. 11. Col. iv. 3. Rev. iii. 7,
20. iv. 1. v. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9. vi. 1, 3,
6, 7, 9, 12. viii. 1. ix. 2 (op). xi.
19. xii. 16. xiii. 6. xv. 6. xix. 11.
xx. 12.

open, John i. 51 (52). Acts xvi.
27. Rom. iii. 13. Rev. iii. 8. x.
2, 8.

Add Mark vii. 35, for ἀναστήσω,
LTTrS. Luke iv. 17, for ἀναστήσω,
LTr.

ἀνοικοδομεῖν

build again, Acts xv. 16.

ἀνοίγειν

With ἐν, that .. may open, Eph.
vi. 19.

ἀνομία

transgression of the law, 1 John
iii. 4.

With ποτε, transgress the law,
1 John iii. 4.

unrighteousness, 2 Cor. vi. 14.

iniquity, Matt. vii. 23. xiii. 41.
xxiii. 28. xxiv. 12. Rom. iv. 7. vi.

19t. 2 Thes. ii. 7. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. i. 9. viii. 12. x. 17.

ἀνομος.

without law, 1 Cor. ix. 21f.
unlawful, 2 Pet. ii. 8.
lawless, 1 Tim. i. 9.
transgressor, Mark xv. 28. Luke xxii. 37.

wicked, Acts ii. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 8.

ἀνόμως.

without law, Rom. ii. 12t.

ἀνορθόω.

make straight, Luke xiii. 13.

set up, Acts xv. 16.

lift up, Heb. xii. 12.

ἀνόσιος.

unholy, 1 Tim. i. 9. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

ἀνοχή.

endurance, Rom. ii. 4. iii. 25(26).

ἀνταγωνίζομαι.

strive against, Heb. xii. 4.

ἀντάλλαγμα.

in^o exchange, Matt. xvi. 26. Mark viii. 37.

ἀνταναπληρόω.

fill up, Col. i. 24.

ἀνταποδίδωμι.

repay, Rom. xii. 19.

recompense, Luke xiv. 14t. 2 Thes. i. 6. Heb. x. 30.

recompense again, Rom. xi. 35.

render, 1 Thes. iii. 9.

ἀνταπόδομα.

recompense, Luke xiv. 12. Rom. xi. 9.

ἀνταπόδοσις.

reward, Col. iii. 24.

ἀνταποκρίνομαι.

answer again, Luke xiv. 6.

reply against (*marg.* answer again, or dispute with), Rom. ix. 20.

ἀντεῖπον.

say against, Acts iv. 14.

gainsay, Luke xxi. 15.

ἀντέχομαι.

hold to, Matt. vi. 24. Luke xvi. 18.

hold fast, Tit. i. 9.

support, 1 Thes. v. 14.

ἀντί.

in the room of, Matt. ii. 22.

for, Matt. v. 38t. xvii. 27. xx. 28. Mark x. 45. Luke xi. 11. John i. 16. Rom. xii. 17. 1 Cor. xi. 15. 1 Thes. v. 15. Heb. xii. 2, 16. 1 Pet. iii. 9t.

ἀντὶ τούτου, for this cause, Eph. v. 31.

ἀνθ' ὧν, because, Luke i. 20. xix. 44. Acts xii. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 10.—therefore, Luke xii. 3.

ἀντὶ τοῦ λέγειν, for that . . ought to say (*lit.* instead of saying), Jas. iv. 15.

ἀντιβάλλω.

have (*lit.* exchange), Luke xxiv. 17.

ἀντιδιατίθεμαι.

oppose one's self, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

ἀντίδικος.

adversary, Matt. v. 25t. Luke xii. 58. xviii. 3. 1 Pet. v. 8.

ἀντίθεσις.

opposition, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

ἀντικαθίστημι.

resist, Heb. xii. 4.

ἀντικαλέω.

bid again, Luke xiv. 12.

ἀντίκειμαι.

be contrary, Gal. v. 17. 1 Tim. i. 10.

oppose, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

adversary, Luke xiii. 17p. xxi. 15p. 1 Cor. xvi. 9p. Phil. i. 28p. 1 Tim. v. 14p.

ἀντικρύ, ἄντικρυς LTS.

over against, Acts xx. 15.

ἀντιλαμβάνομαι.

to support, Acts xx. 35.

help, Luke i. 54.

partaker, 1 Tim. vi. 2p.

ἀντιλέγω.

speak against, Luke ii. 34. John

xix. 12. Acts xiii. 45. xxviii. 19^a, 22.
gainsay, Rom. x. 21.

gainsayer, Tit. i. 9^a.

answer again (*marg.* gainsay), Tit. ii. 9.

contradict, Acts xiii. 45 (-G^aLS).

With μή, deny, Luke xx. 27 (λέγω L^mTrS).

ἀντίληψις (-λημψις L^TS).

help, 1 Cor. xii. 28.

ἀντιλογία.

gainsaying, Jude 11.

contradiction, Heb. vii. 7. xii. 3.

strife, Heb. vi. 16.

ἀντιλοιδορέω.

revile again, 1 Pet. ii. 23.

ἀντίλυτρον.

ransom, 1 Tim. ii. 6.

ἀντιμετρέω.

measure again, Matt. vii. 2 (μετρέω GLTTrS). Luke vi. 38 (μετρέω L^m).

ἀντιμισθία.

recompense, Rom. i. 27. 2 Cor. vi. 13.

ἀντιπαρέρχομαι.

pass by on the other side, Luke x. 31, 32.

ἀντιπέραν,

ἀντιπέρα G' LTrS, ἀντίπερα T.
over against, Luke viii. 26.

ἀντιπίπτω.

resist, Acts vii. 51.

ἀντιστρατεύομαι.

war against, Rom. vii. 23.

ἀντιτάσσομαι.

oppose one's self, Acts xviii. 6^a.

resist, Rom. xiii. 2. Jas. iv. 6. v. 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.

ἀντίτυπον.

like figure, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

figure, Heb. ix. 24.

ἀντίχριστος.

antichrist, 1 John ii. 18^t, 22. iv. 3. 2 John 7.

ἀντλέω.

draw out, John ii. 8.

draw, John ii. 9. iv. 7, 15.

ἀντλημα.

With οὐτε, nothing to draw with, John iv. 11.

ἀντοφθαλμέω.

bear up into, Acts xxvii. 15.

ἀνδροσ.

without water, 2 Pet. ii. 17. Jude 12.

dry, Matt. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24.

ἀνυπόκριτος.

without hypocrisy, Jas. iii. 17.

without dissimulation, Rom. xii. 9.

unfeigned, 2 Cor. vi. 6. 1 Tim. i. 5. 2 Tim. i. 5. 1 Pet. i. 22.

ἀνυπότακτος.

that is not put under, Heb. ii. 8.

disobedient, 1 Tim. i. 9.

unruly, Tit. i. 6, 10.

ἄνω.

up, John xi. 41. Heb. xii. 15.

above, John viii. 23. Acts ii. 19. Gal. iv. 26. Col. iii. 1, 2.

high, Phil. iii. 14.

With ἕως, up to the brim, John ii. 7.

Add Rev. v. 3 (heaven . .), G'.

ἀνώγειον, ἀνάγαιον GLTTrS.

upper room, Mark xiv. 15. Luke xxii. 12.

ἀνωθεν.

from above, John iii. 31. xix. 11. Jas. i. 17. iii. 15, 17.

from the beginning, Acts xxvi. 5.

from the very first, Luke i. 3.

again (*marg.* from above), John iii. 3, 7.

ἀπὸ ἀνωθεν, from the top, Matt. xxvii. 51. Mark xv. 38.

ἐκ τῶν ἀνωθεν, from the top, John xix. 23.

πάλιν ἀνωθεν, again, Gal. iv. 9.

ἀνωτερικός.

upper, Acts xix. 1.

ἀνώτερον.

higher, Luke xiv. 10.

above, Heb. x. 8.

ἀνοφελής.

unprofitable, Tit. iii. 9.

With art., unprofitableness, Heb. vii. 18.

ἀξίω.

are, Matt. iii. 10. Luke iii. 9.

ἀξίος.

worthy, Matt. x. 10, 11, 13t, 37t, 38. xxii. 8. Luke iii. 8(marg. meet). vii. 4. x. 7. xii. 48. xv. 19, 21. xxiii. 15. John i. 27. Acts xiii. 25. xxiii. 29. xxv. 11, 25. xxvi. 31. Rom. i. 32. viii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 15. iv. 9. v. 18. vi. 1. Heb. xi. 38. Rev. iii. 4. iv. 11. v. 2, 4, 9, 12. xvi. 6.

meet, Matt. iii. 8(marg. answerable). Acts xxvi. 20. 1 Cor. xvi. 4. 2 Thes. i. 3.

Plur. neut., due reward, Luke xxiii. 41.

With οὐ, unworthy, Acts xiii. 46.

ἀξιόω.

count worthy, 2 Thes. i. 11(marg. vouchsafe). 1 Tim. v. 17. Heb. iii. 3. think worthy, Luke vii. 7. Heb. x. 29.

think good, Acts xv. 38.

desire, Acts xxviii. 22.

ἀξίως.

as becometh, Rom. xvi. 2. Phil. i. 27.

worthy, Eph. iv. 1. Col. i. 10. 1 Thes. ii. 12.

ἀξίως τοῦ θεοῦ, after a godly sort, 3 John 6.

ἀόρατος.

invisible, Col. i. 15, 16. 1 Tim. i. 17. Heb. xi. 27.

τὰ ἀόρατα, the invisible things, Rom. i. 20.

ἀπαγγέλλω.

bring word, Matt. xxviii. 8.

bring word again, Matt. ii. 8.

report, Acts iv. 23. 1 Cor. xiv. 25.

tell, Matt. viii. 33. xiv. 12. xxviii. 9(ap), 10. Mark vi. 30. xvi. 10(ap), 13(ap). Luke vii. 22. viii.

20, 34, 36. ix. 36. xii. 1. xviii. 37. xxiv. 9. John iv. 51(ἀγγέλλω Tr^bS). xx. 18(ἀγγέλλω LTr^bS). Acts v. 22, 25. xii. 14, xv. 27. xvi. 36. xxii. 26. xxiii. 16, 17, 19. declare, Luke viii. 47. Heb. ii. 12. 1 John i. 3.

show, Matt. xii. 18. xxviii. 11. Luke vii. 18. xiv. 21. Acts xi. 13. xii. 17. xxvi. 20. xxviii. 21. 1 Thes. i. 9. 1 John i. 2.

show again, Matt. xi. 4.

Add, for ἀναγγέλλω, Mark v. 14, GLTTr^bS. 19, LTr^bS. John xvi. 25, LTr^bS. Acts xvi. 38, LTS.

ἀπάγχωμαι.

hang one's self, Matt. xxvii. 5.

ἀπάγω.

lead away, Matt. xxvi. 57. xxvii. 2, 31. Mark xiv. 44, 53. xv. 16. Luke xiii. 15. xxiii. 26. John xviii. 13(ἀγω LTr^bS). xix. 16(17· ἀγω G; -G^oLTr^b).

lead, Matt. vii. 13, 14.

take away, Acts xxiv. 7(ap).

put to death, Acts xii. 19.

carry away, 1 Cor. xii. 2.

bring, Acts xxiii. 17.

Add Luke xxi. 12, for ἀγω, TTr^bS. xxii. 66, for ἀνάγω, Tr^bS. Rev. xiii. 10, for συνάγω, G'.

ἀπαιδέυτος.

unlearned, 2 Tim. ii. 23.

ἀπαίρω.

take away, Mark ii. 20. Luke v. 35.

take, Matt. ix. 15.

ἀπαιτέω.

be required^{oo}(Gr. do they require), Luke xii. 20.

ask again, Luke vi. 30.

ἀπαλγέω.

be past feeling, Eph. iv. 19.

ἀπαλλάσσω.

deliver, Luke xii. 58. Heb. ii. 15.

Mid., depart, Acts xix. 12.

ἀπαλλοτριόομαι.

be alienated, Eph. iv. 18.

With εἰμί, be alienated, Col. i. 21.
—be an alien, Eph. ii. 12.

ἀπαλός.

tender, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28.

ἀπαντάω.

to meet, Matt. xxviii. 9 (ὑπαντάω TrS). Mark v. 2 (ὑπαντάω LTrS). xiv. 13. Luke xiv. 31 (ὑπαντάω LT TrS). xvii. 12. John iv. 51 (ὑπαντάω LTrS). Acts xvi. 16 (ὑπαντάω TS).

ἀπάντησις.

With εἰς, to meet, Matt. xxv. 1 (ὑπάντησις LTrS), 6. Acts xxviii. 15. 1 Thes. iv. 17.

ἀπαξ.

once, 2 Cor. xi. 25. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18. Heb. vi. 4. ix. 7, 26, 27, 28. x. 2. xii. 26, 27. 1 Pet. iii. 18, 20 (see ἀπεκδέχομαι). Jude 3, 5.

ἀπαράβατος.

unchangeable (marg. not passing from one to another), Heb. vii. 24.

ἀπαρασκευάστος.

unprepared, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

ἀπαρνέομαι.

deny, Matt. xvi. 24. xxvi. 34, 35, 75. Mark viii. 34. xiv. 30, 31, 72. Luke ix. 23 (ἀρνέομαι GLTrS). xii. 9. xxii. 61. John xiii. 38 (ἀρνέομαι LTrS).

With μή, deny, Luke xxii. 34 (—μή LTrS).

ἀπάρτι, ἀπ' ἄρτι GLTr.

from henceforth, Rev. xiv. 13.

ἀπαρτισμός.

With πρός, to finish, Luke xiv. 28.

ἀπαρχή.

first-fruit, Rom. xi. 16.

first-fruits, Rom. viii. 23. xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xv. 20, 23. xvi. 15. Jas. i. 18. Rev. xiv. 4.

Add 2 Thes. ii. 13, ἀπαρχήν for ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, L.

ἅπας.

every man, Mark viii. 25 (ἅπαντα for ἅπας LTrS).

every one, Acts v. 16.

all, Mark xvi. 15 (ap). Luke iv. 6. xix. 48. xxi. 4 (πᾶς LTr).

whole, Luke viii. 37. xix. 37. xxiii. 1.

Plur., all, Matt. vi. 32. xxiv. 39. xxviii. 11. Mark v. 40 (πᾶς GLTrS). xi. 32 (πᾶς LS). Luke iii. 16, 21. v. 11 (πᾶς LTrS), 26, 28 (πᾶς LTr). vii. 16 (πᾶς GTr). ix. 15. xv. 13 (πᾶς LTr). xvii. 27 (πᾶς LTr), 29 (πᾶς LTr). xix. 7 (πᾶς LTrS). xxi. 4 (πᾶς L), 12 (πᾶς GLTr). Acts ii. 1 (πᾶς LT, —S), 4 (πᾶς LS), 14 (πᾶς LS). iv. 31. v. 12 (πᾶς L). vi. 15 (πᾶς LS). xi. 10. xiii. 29 (πᾶς GLTS). xvi. 3 (πᾶς L), 28. xxvii. 33. Eph. vi. 13. Jas. iii. 2. —all things, Luke ii. 39 (πᾶς Tr). Acts ii. 44. iv. 32 (πᾶς L). x. 8.

Add, for πᾶς, Mark i. 27, TTrS. Luke xx. 6, L^mTTrS. xxi. 15, TTr. John iv. 25, TTrS. Acts ii. 7, 2d, LT. xxv. 24, 2d, LTS. 2 Thes. ii. 12, L^mTS. 1 Tim. i. 16, LTS.

ἀπασπάζομαι, take leave of. Acts xxi. 6, for ἀσπάζομαι, LTS.

ἀπατάω.

deceive, Eph. v. 6. 1 Tim. ii. 14, 14 (ἐξαπατάω LTS). Jas. i. 26.

ἀπάτη.

deceit, Col. ii. 8.

deceiving, 2 Pet. ii. 13 (ἀγάπη G^L).

deceitfulness, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19. Heb. iii. 13.

deceitful (lit. of deceit), Eph. iv. 22.

deceivableness, 2 Thes. ii. 10.

ἀπάτωρ.

without father, Heb. vii. 3.

ἀπαύγασμα.

brightness, Heb. i. 3.

ἀπειδον.

ἀπειδον LTS, used as aor. of ἀφορᾶ.

ἀπειθία.

unbelief, Rom. xi. 30, 32. Heb. iv. 6, 11 (marg. disobedience).

disobedience, Eph. ii. 2. v. 6 (marg. unbelief; ap). Col. iii. 6.

ἀπειθεῖν.

believe not, John iii. 36. Acts xvii. 5(-GLS). xix. 9. Rom. xi. 30 and 31 (marg. obey not). xv. 31 (marg. be disobedient). Heb. iii. 18. xi. 31 (marg. be disobedient).

unbelieving, Acts xiv. 2.

obey not, Rom. ii. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 1. iv. 17.

be disobedient, 1 Pet. ii. 7, 8. iii. 20.

disobedient, Rom. x. 21.

ἀπειθής.

disobedient, Luke i. 17. Acts xxvi. 19. Rom. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 2. Tit. i. 16. iii. 3.

ἀπειλέω.

threaten, Acts iv. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 23.

ἀπειλή.

threatening, Acts iv. 29. ix. 1. Eph. vi. 9.

straitly (lit. with threatening), Acts iv. 17(-LS).

ἀπειμι.

be absent, 2 Cor. x. 1, 11. xiii. 2, 10. Phil. i. 27. Col. ii. 5.

absent, 1 Cor. v. 3.

ἀπειμι.

go, Acts xvii. 10.

ἀπειπον.

renounce, 2 Cor. iv. 2.

ἀπειραστος.

With εἰμί, can not be tempted, Jas. i. 13.

ἀπειρος.

unskilful (Gr. having no experience), Heb. v. 13.

ἀπεκδέχομαι.

wait for, Rom. viii. 19, 23, 25. 1 Cor. i. 7. Gal. v. 5.

look for, Phil. iii. 20. Heb. ix. 28. Add 1 Pet. iii. 20, for ἀπαξ ἐκδέχομαι, GLTS.

ἀπεκδύομαι.

put off, Col. iii. 9.

spoil, Col. ii. 15.

ἀπείκδουσιν.

putting off, Col. ii. 11.

ἀπελαύνω.

drive, Acts xviii. 16.

ἀπελεγμός.

Lit. refutation; with εἰλθεῖν εἰς, to be set at nought, Acts xix. 27.

ἀπελεύθερος.

freeman (Gr. made free), 1 Cor. vii. 22.

ἀπελπίζω.

hope for again, Luke vi. 35.

ἀπέναντι.

over against, Matt. xxi. 2 (κατέναντι LTrS). xxvii. 61.

before, Matt. xxvii. 24 (κατέναντι LTr). Rom. iii. 18.

in the presence of, Acts iii. 16.

contrary to, Acts xvii. 7.

Add Mark xii. 41, for κατέναντι, Tr.

ἀπέραντος.

endless, 1 Tim. i. 4.

ἀπερισπιάστως.

without distraction, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

ἀπερίτμητος.

uncircumcised, Acts vii. 51.

ἀπερχομαι.

go away, Matt. viii. 31 (see ἀποστέλλω). xix. 22. xxv. 46. xxvi. 42, 44. Mark x. 22. xiv. 39. Luke ii. 15. John iv. 8. vi. 22. x. 40. xvi. 7. xx. 10.

go one's way, Matt. viii. 33. xiii. 25. xx. 4(5). xxii. 5, 22. Mark xi. 4. xii. 12. Luke viii. 39. xix. 32. xxii. 4. John iv. 28. ix. 7. xi. 28, 46. Acts ix. 17. Jas. i. 24.

go, Matt. ii. 22. iv. 24. viii. 19, 21, 32. x. 5. xiii. 28, 46. xiv. 15, 25 (ἐρχομαι G' LTrS). xvi. 21. xviii. 30. xxi. 29, 30. xxv. 10, 18, 25. xxvi. 36. xxvii. 5. xxviii. 10. Mark i. 20. v. 24. vi. 27(28), 36, 37. vii. 24. ix. 43. xiv. 10, 12. xvi. 13(ap). Luke v. 14. viii. 34 (-GLTTrS). ix. 12(G'; πορεύομαι G LTrS), 57, 59, 60. xvi. 23. xxi.

13. xxiv. 24. John iv. 43(-G^oL^oTrS), 47. vi. 1, 66, 68. ix. 11. xi. 54. xii. 19. xviii. 6. Acts v. 26^p. Gal. i. 17. Jude 7. Rev. x. 9. xii. 17. xvi. 2.

depart, Matt. viii. 18. ix. 7. xiv. 16. xvi. 4. xxvii. 60. Mark i. 35. 42. v. 17, 20. vi. 32, 48. viii. 13. Luke i. 23, 38. v. 18, 26. vii. 24^p. viii. 87. x. 30. xxiv. 12(ap). John iv. 3. v. 15. xii. 36. Acts x. 7. xxviii. 29(ap). Rev. xviii. 14, 14(ἀπαλλυμι GLTTrS).

go aside, Acts iv. 15.
go out, Luke viii. 31.
pass away, Rev. xxi. 4.
pass, Rev. ix. 12. xi. 14.
come, Mark iii. 13. vii. 30^p. Luke xxiii. 33(ἐρχομαι LTrS). Rom. xv. 28.

Add Matt. v. 30, for 2d βάλλω, LTrS. Matt. xxviii. 8, Acts xvi. 39 see ἐξέρχομαι. Acts xxiii. 32, for πορεύομαι, G^oL^oS. 2 Cor. i. 16, for διερχομαι, G^oL. Gal. i. 17, for ἀνέρχομαι, L. Rev. xxi. 1, for παρέρχομαι, GLTTrS.

ἀπέχω

have, Matt. vi. 2, 5, 16. Phil. iv. 18(marg. have received).

receive, Luke vi. 24. Phm. 15.
be, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6. Luke vii. 6^p. xv. 20^p. xxiv. 13.

Impers., it is enough, Mark xiv. 41.
Mid., abstain, Acts xv. 20, 29. 1 Thea. iv. 3. v. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 3. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

Add Matt. xiv. 24(ap).

ἀπιστία

believe not, Mark xvi. 11(ap), 16(ap). Luke xxiv. 11, 41^p. Acts xxviii. 24. Rom. iii. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 13.

ἀπιστία

unbelief, Matt. xiii. 58. xvii. 20(ἀλεγοπιστία LTrS). Mark vi. 6. ix. 24. xvi. 14(ap). Rom. iii. 3. iv. 20. xi. 20, 23. 1 Tim. i. 13. Heb. iii. 12, 19.

ἀπιστος

unbelieving, 1 Cor. vii. 14, 15.

Tit. i. 15. Rev. xxi. 8.

that believeth not, 1 Cor. vii. 12, 13. x. 27. xiv. 22, 24.

which believeth not, 2 Cor. iv. 4.
unbeliever, Luke xii. 46. 1 Cor. vi. 6. xiv. 23. 2 Cor. vi. 14.

faithless, Matt. xvii. 17. Mark ix. 19. Luke ix. 41. John xx. 27.

infidel, 2 Cor. vi. 15. 1 Tim. v. 8.
thing incredible, Acts xxvi. 8.

ἀπλός

single, Matt. vi. 22. Luke. xi. 34.

ἀπλότης

singleness, Eph. vi. 5. Col. iii. 23.
simplicity, Rom. xii. 8(σὺν ἐν, marg. liberally). 2 Cor. i. 12(ἀγνάτης LS). xi. 3.

liberality, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

liberal^y, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

bountifulness, 2 Cor. ix. 11.

ἀπλῶς

liberally, Jas. i. 5.

ἀπό

from, Matt. i. 17^{tr}, 21, 24. ii. 1, 16. iii. 7, 13. iv. 17, 25. v. 18, 29, 30. vi. 13. vii. 23. viii. 1, 11, 30. ix. 15, 16, 22. xi. 12, 25. xii. 38. xiii. 12, 35. xiv. 2. xv. 8, 27, 28. xvii. 9(ἐκ GLTTrS), 18. xviii. 8, 9, 35. xix. 1, 8. xx. 8, 29. xxi. 8, 43. xxii. 46. xxiii. 34, 35. xxiv. 1(ἐκ L), 29. xxv. 28, 29(ap), 32, 34, 41. xxvi. 39, 42(-G^oL^oTrS), 47. xxvii. 40, 42, 45, 55, 64. xxviii. 2(-G^oL^oTrS), 7, 6. Mark i. 9, 42. ii. 20. iii. 7^{tr}, 8^{tr}, 22. iv. 25. v. 35. vii. 1, 4, 6, 17, 33. viii. 11. ix. 9(ἐκ L). x. 6. xi. 12. xii. 34. xiii. 19. xiv. 35, 36, 52(-G^oL^oTrS). xv. 30, 32. xvi. 8.

Luke i. 2, 38, 52. ii. 4, 15, 36, 37(-Tr; ἐκ S). iii. 7. iv. 1, 13, 42. v. 8, 8, 13, 35. vi. 6. viii. 18, 37. ix. 8, 33, 37, 39, 45, 54(ἐκ L). x. 21, 30, 42. xi. 4(ap), 50, 51. xii. 58. xiii. 15, 16, 27, 29, 29(-G^oL^oTrS). xvi. 8, 18(-G^o). 21, 30. xvii. 29. xviii. 34. xix. 24, 26, 26

(-LbS), 42. xxi. 11. xxii. 41, 42, 43 (ap), 45. xxiii. 5, 49. xxiv. 2, 9, 18, 51. John iii. 2. viii. 44. x. 5, 18. xi. 53. xii. 36. xiii. 3. xv. 27. xvi. 22, 30. xviii. 28. xix. 27. xxi. 8. Acts i. 4, 11, 12, 22t. ii. 40. iii. 19, 24, 26. v. 38, 41. viii. 10, 26, 33. ix. 3(ἐκ LTS), 8, 18. x. 17, 21(ap), 23, 37. xi. 11, 27. xii. 10, 19. xiii. 8, 13t, 14, 29, 31, 39. xiv. 15, 19. xv. 1, 18, 20 (-LS), 33, 38, 39. xvi. 11. xvii. 27. xviii. 2, 5, 6, 16, 21. xix. 9, 12t. xx. 6, 9, 17, 18, 26. xxi. 1, 7, 10. xxii. 22, 29, 30(-GLTS). xxiii. 21. xxiv. 18. xxv. 1, 7. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 21. xxviii. 23.

Rom. i. 7, 18, 20. v. 9, 14. vi. 7, 18, 22. vii. 2, 3, 6. viii. 2, 21, 35, 39. ix. 3. xi. 26. xv. 19, 31. 1 Cor. i. 3. vii. 10, 27. x. 14. xiv. 36. 2 Cor. i. 2. iii. 18. v. 6. vii. 1. xi. 3, 9. xii. 8. Gal. i. 8, 6. ii. 12. iv. 24. Eph. i. 2. iii. 9. iv. 31. vi. 23. Phil. i. 2, 5. iv. 15. Col. i. 2, 23, 26t. ii. 20. 1 Thes. i. 1(ap), 8, 9, 10. ii. 17. iii. 6. iv. 3, 16. v. 22. 2 Thes. i. 2, 7, 9t. ii. 13(see ἀπαρ-*ρη*). iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 Tim. i. 2. vi. 5 (ap), 10. 2 Tim. i. 2, 3. ii. 19, 21. iii. 15. iv. 4, 18. Tit. i. 4. ii. 14. Phm. 3.

Heb. iii. 12. iv. 3, 4, 10t. vi. 1, 7. vii. 1, 26. viii. 11. ix. 14. x. 22. xi. 15. xii. 25. Jas. i. 17, 27. iv. 7. v. 19. 1 Pet. i. 12. iii. 10. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John i. 1, 7, 9. ii. 7, 7(-G^{oo}LTS), 13, 14, 20, 24t. iii. 8, 11, 17. iv. 21. v. 21. 2 John 5, 6. Jude 14. Rev. i. 4t, 5, 5(ἐκ LTrS). iii. 12. vi. 4(ἐκ GLTTrS, ἐκ -G^{oo}), 16t. vii. 2, 17(G', ἐκ GLTTr). ix. 6. xii. 14. xiii. 8. xiv. 3, 4. xvii. 8. xviii. 14t. xx. 9(-G^oLTrbS), 11. xxi. 2, 4 (ἐκ LS), 10(ἐκ T). xxii. 19.

from among, Lk. xix. 89. Acts xv. 19. of, Matt. iii. 4. v. 42. vii. 15, 16t. x. 17. xi. 19, 29. xv. 1, 27. xvi. 6, 11, 12t, 21. xvii. 25tr, 26. xxi. 11. xxiv. 32. xxvii. 21, 24, 57. Mark v.

29, 34. vi. 43. vii. 28. viii. 15, 31 (ὑπό G'LTTrS). xii. 2, 38. xiii. 28. xv. 43, 45. Luke v. 15. vi. 13, 17, 30. vii. 21, 35. viii. 2, 3(ἐκ G'LT TrS). ix. 22, 38. xi. 50, 51. xii. 1, 4, 15, 20, 57. xvii. 25. xviii. 3. xx. 10, 46. xxi. 30. xxii. 18, 71. xxiii. 51. xxiv. 42(ap). John i. 44(45), 44(46). v. 19, 30. vii. 17, 18, 28. viii. 28, 42. x. 18. xi. 1, 51. xii. 21. xiv. 10. xv. 4. xvi. 13. xviii. 34. xix. 38. xxi. 2, 10. Acts ii. 17, 18, 22. v. 2, 3. vi. 9. viii. 22. x. 38. xii. 1. xiii. 23. xv. 5. xvii. 13. xix. 13(καὶ G'LTTrS). xxi. 16, 27. xxiii. 34. xxvii. 44.

Rom. xiii. 1 (ὑπό G'LS). 1 Cor. i. 30. iv. 5. vi. 19. xi. 23. 2 Cor. ii. 3. iii. 5. x. 7. Gal. i. 1. ii. 6. iii. 2. Phil. i. 28. Col. i. 7. iii. 24. 1 Thes. ii. 6t. 1 Tim. iii. 7. Heb. vii. 2, 18. xi. 13. xii. 15 (marg. from). xiii. 24. Jas. i. 13. v. 4. 1 John i. 5. ii. 27. 3 John 7. Rev. ii. 17 (om, ἐκ S). xii. 6. xvi. 12.

they^o of, Matt. xxvii. 9.

out of, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 4(ἐκ LTr S). viii. 34. xii. 43. xiii. 1(ἐκ LS, -Tr). xiv. 13, 29. xv. 22. xvii. 18. xxiv. 27. Mark i. 10(ἐκ G'LTTrS). v. 17. vi. 33. vii. 15(ἐκ LTr). x. 46 (see ἐκεῖθεν). xv. 21. xvi. 9(παρά LTr, ap). Luke iv. 35, 41. v. 2, 36. vi. 17. viii. 2, 12, 29, 33, 35, 38, 46. ix. 5. xi. 24. xii. 54. xvii. 29. xxiii. 26. John vii. 42. Acts i. 9. ii. 5. xiii. 50. xvi. 18. xvii. 2. xix. 12 (-GLTS). xxviii. 21, 23. 2 Cor. i. 16. Heb. xi. 34. Rev. xvi. 17(ἐκ G'LTTrS). xxii. 19.

because of, Matt. xviii. 7.

for, Matt. xiii. 44. xiv. 26. xxviii. 4. Luke xix. 3. xxi. 26. xxii. 45. xxiv. 41. John xxi. 6. Acts xii. 14. xxii. 11.

by, Matt. vii. 16, 20(ἐκ L). Acts ix. 13. xii. 20. 2 Cor. iii. 18(marg. of). vii. 18. Heb. v. 8. Jude 23. Rev. xviii. 15.

with, Luke xv. 16. xvi. 21. Acts xx. 9.

in, 2 Thes. ii. 2.

at, Matt. xix. 4. Luke xxiv. 27t, 47. John viii. 9(*ap*). Acts viii. 35. xxiii. 23. xxvi. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 17t.

before, Acts vii. 45. 1 John ii. 28. on, Rev. vi. 10 (*ἐκ* G'LTTrS). xxi. 13f.

upon, Acts xi. 19.

since, Matt. xxiv. 21. Col. i. 6, 9. Heb. ix. 26.

ἀφ' ἧς (*sc.* ὥρας or ἡμέρας), since the time, Luke vii. 45. — since, Acts xxiv. 11. 2 Pet. iii. 4. — that, Acts xx. 18.

Add, for *ἐκ*, Mark i. 26, G'L. v. 8, L^m. ix. 25, L. xvi. 3, LTr. Luke iv. 35, G'LTTrS. 38, G'TTrS. John vi. 38, LTr. Acts i. 25, LTS. xviii. 2, LTS. xxvii. 34, LT. xxviii. 3, G'LTS. Rev. vii. 14, L. ix. 18, 1st, G'. xix. 5, G'LTTr. — For *ἐν*, Matt. viii. 13, L. — For *παρά*, Matt. xx. 20, LTr. Luke viii. 49, L. Acts xxvi. 22, LTS. 1 John iii. 22, LTS. v. 15, LTS. — For *ὑπό*, Luke i. 26, TTrS. vi. 18, GLTTrS. viii. 43, LTr. Acts iv. 36, LTS. x. 33, LT. xv. 4, T. Rom. xv. 24, LT. Rev. ix. 18, GLTTrS. — Matt. xiv. 24(*ap*). Mark ii. 21 (*.. αὐτοῦ*), LTS. viii. 3(*from*), TTrS. xi. 13 (*.. afar*), G'LTTrS. Luke v. 36(1st of), G'L^bTTrS. xiii. 7, *see* οὐ. 12 (*from*), LS. xxii. 18, *see* νῦν. xxiii. 49 (*.. afar*), LS. John xix. 36(*of*), G'S. Acts xvi. 39, *see* ἐξέρχομαι. 2 Pet. i. 21, for ἀγιοι, T. ii. 21(*ap*). Rev. xiv. 13, *see* ἀπάρτι.

See also αἰών, ἄκρον, ἄνωθεν, ἀποστασία, ἄρτι, ἀρχαῖος, ἄφαντος, εἰς, ἐκκλίνω, ἔτος, εὐλάβεια, καταργέω, κωλύω, λούω, μακρόθεν, μέρος, νῦν, οὐ, πέρυσι, πῆχυς, στάδιον, τέταρτος, τότε, φεύγω, φοβέομαι.

ἀποβαίνω.

go out, Luke v. 2.

turn, Luke xxi. 13. Phil. i. 19.

come, John xxi. 9.

ἀποβάλλω.

cast away, Mark x. 50. Heb. x. 35. Add Rev. iii. 2^{am}, for ἀποθήσκω, G'.

ἀποβλέπω.

have respect, Heb. xi. 26.

ἀπόβλητος.

to be refused, 1 Tim. i. 4.

ἀποβολή.

casting away, Rom. xi. 15.

loss, Acts xxvii. 22.

ἀπογίνομαι.

be dead, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

ἀπογραφή.

taxing, Luke ii. 2. Acts v. 37.

ἀπογράφω.

Pass., be written (*marg.* enrolled), Heb. xii. 23. — be taxed, Luke ii. 1 (*marg.* be enrolled), 3, 5.

ἀποδείκνυμι.

show, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

set forth, 1 Cor. iv. 9.

prove, Acts xxv. 7.

approve, Acts ii. 22.

ἀπόδειξις.

demonstration, 1 Cor. ii. 4.

ἀποδεκατόω.

pay tithe, Matt. xxiii. 23.

give tithes, Luke xviii. 12.

tithe, Luke xi. 42.

take tithes, Heb. vii. 5.

ἀπόδεκτος.

acceptable, 1 Tim. ii. 8. v. 4.

ἀποδέχομαι.

be received, Acts xv. 4 (*παραδέχομαι* LTS).

Mid., gladly receive, Luke viii. 40. Acts ii. 41. — receive, Acts xviii. 27. xxviii. 30. — accept, Acts xxiv. 3.

Add, for δέχομαι, Luke ix. 11, LTTrS. Acts xxi. 17, G'LTS.

ἀποδημέω.

go into a far country, Matt. xxi. 33. Mark xii. 1. Luke xx. 9.

travel into a far country, Matt. xxv. 14.

take one's journey, Matt. xxv. 15.
Luke xv. 13.

ἀπόδημος.

taking a far journey, Mark xiii. 34.

ἀποδίδωμι.

give, Matt. xii. 36. xx. 8. Luke xvi. 2. Acts iv. 33. xix. 40 (δίδωμι G'T). 2 Tim. iv. 8. Heb. xiii. 17. 1 Pet. iv. 5. Rev. xxii. 12.

give again, Luke iv. 20.

deliver, Matt. xxvii. 58.

deliver again, Luke ix. 42.

sell, Acts v. 8. vii. 9. Heb. xii. 16.

pay, Matt. v. 26. xviii. 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 34. Luke vii. 42. xii. 59.

payment be made, Matt. xviii. 25.

repay, Luke x. 35.

recompense, Rom. xii. 17.

With ἀμοιβάς, requite, 1 Tim. v. 4.

reward, Matt. vi. 4, 6, 18. xvi. 27. 2 Tim. iv. 14. Rev. xviii. 6.

restore, Luke xix. 8.

render, Matt. xxi. 41. xxii. 21. Mark xii. 17. Luke xx. 25. Rom. ii. 6. xiii. 7. 1 Cor. vii. 8. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 9.

yield, Heb. xii. 11. Rev. xxii. 2.

perform, Matt. v. 33.

Add, for δίδωμι, Luke vii. 15, L^m. Rom. xiv. 13, L.

ἀποδιορίζω.

to separate, Jude 19.

ἀποδοκιμάζω.

disallow, 1 Pet. ii. 4, 7.

reject, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark viii. 31. xii. 10. Luke ix. 22. xvii. 25. xx. 17. Heb. xii. 17.

ἀποδοχή.

acceptation, 1 Tim. i. 15. iv. 9.

ἀπόθεσις.

putting away, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

With ἐστί, must put off, 2 Pet. i. 14.

ἀποθήκη.

garner, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.
barn, Matt. vi. 28. xiii. 30. Luke xii. 18, 24.

ἀποθησαυρίζω.

lay up in store, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

ἀποθλίβω.

to press, Luke viii. 45.

ἀποθνήσκω.

die, Matt. xxii. 24, 27. xxvi. 35. Mark xii. 19, 20, 21, 22. Luke xvi. 22^t. xx. 28, 28 (ἦ, fr. εἰμί, LTr), 29, 30(ap), 31, 32, 36. John iv. 49. vi. 50. viii. 21, 24^t. xi. 16, 26, 32, 37, 50, 51. xii. 24^t, 33. xviii. 32. xix. 7. xxi. 23^t. Acts ix. 37. xxi. 13. xxv. 11. Rom. v. 6, 7^t, 8. vi. 9, 10^t. vii. 9(10). viii. 13, 34. xiv. 7, 8^{tr}, 9, 15. 1 Cor. viii. 11. ix. 15. xv. 3, 22, 31, 32, 36. 2 Cor. v. 14 (15), 15^t. vi. 9. Phil. i. 21. 1 Thes. iv. 14. v. 10. Heb. vii. 8. ix. 27. x. 28. xi. 13. Rev. iii. 2 (ἀποβάλλω G'). viii. 9, 11. ix. 6. xiv. 13. xvi. 8.

be a dying, Heb. xi. 21^p.

lie a dying, Luke viii. 42.

μέλλω ἀποθνήσκειν, be at the point of death, John iv. 47.

be dead, Matt. ix. 24. Mark v. 35, 39. ix. 26. xv. 44. Luke viii. 52, 53. John vi. 49, 58. viii. 52, 53^t. xi. 14, 25. Rom. v. 15. vi. 2, 7, 8. vii. 2, 3, 6 (ἀποθανόντες StC^mGLTS). 2 Cor. v. 14(15). Gal. ii. 19, 21. Col. ii. 20. iii. 3. Heb. xi. 4.

μετὰ τὸ ἀποθανεῖν, when . . was dead, Acts vii. 4.

dead, Jude 12^p.

perish, Matt. viii. 32.

ἀπ. φόνω, be slain, Heb. xi. 37.

Add, for ἀπόλλυμι, Matt. xxvi. 52, G''. John xviii. 14, G''LTrS.—John xi. 21, for θνήσκω, G''LTrS. 1 Pet. iii. 18, for πάσχω, G'LS.

ἀποκαθιστάνω.

restore again, Acts i. 6.

Add Mark ix. 12, for ἀποκαθιστάω, LTr (ἀποκαταστάνω S).

ἀποκαθίστημι or -ιστάω.

restore, Matt. xii. 13. xvii. 11. Mark iii. 5. viii. 25. ix. 12 (see ἀποκαθιστάω). Luke vi. 10. Heb. xiii. 19.

ἀποκαλύπτω.

reveal, Matt. x. 26. xi. 25, 27 (see βούλομαι). xvi. 17. Luke ii. 35. x. 21, 22. xii. 2. xvii. 30. John xii. 38. Rom. i. 17, 18. viii. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 10. iii. 13. xiv. 30. Gal. i. 16. iii. 23. Eph. iii. 5. Phil. iii. 15. 2 Thes. ii. 3, 6, 8. 1 Pet. i. 5, 12. v. 1.

ἀποκάλυψις.

revelation, Rom. ii. 5. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 26. 2 Cor. xii. 1, 7. Gal. i. 12. ii. 2. Eph. i. 17. iii. 3. 1 Pet. i. 13. Rev. i. 1.

With ἐν, when . . shall be revealed, 2 Thes. i. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 13.

manifestation, Rom. viii. 19.

appearing, 1 Pet. i. 7.

coming (Gr. revelation), 1 Cor. i. 7.

With εἰς, to lighten, Luke ii. 32.

ἀποκαραδοκία.

earnest expectation, Rom. viii. 19. Phil. i. 20.

ἀποκαταλλάσσω.

reconcile, Eph. ii. 16. Col. i. 20, 21.

ἀποκατάστασις.

restitution, Acts iii. 21.

ἀπόκειμαι.

be laid up, Luke xix. 20. Col. i. 5. 2 Tim. iv. 8.

be appointed, Heb. ix. 27.

ἀποκεφαλίζω.

behead, Matt. xiv. 10. Mark vi. 16, 27(28). Luke ix. 9.

ἀποκλείω.

shut, Luke xiii. 25.

ἀποκόπτω.

cut off, Mark ix. 43, 45. John xviii. 10, 26. Acts xxvii. 32. Gal. v. 12.

ἀπόκριμα.

sentence (marg. answer), 2 Cor. i. 9.

ἀποκρίνομαι.

to answer, Matt. iii. 15. iv. 4. viii. 8. xi. 4, 25. xii. 38, 39, 48. xiii. 11, 37. xiv. 28. xv. 3, 13, 15, 23,

24, 26, 28. xvi. 2, 16, 17. xvii. 4, 11, 17. xix. 4, 27. xx. 13, 22. xxi. 21, 24, 27, 29, 30. xxii. 1, 29, 46. xxiv. 4. xxv. 9, 12, 26, 37, 40, 44, 45. xxvi. 23, 25, 33, 62, 63(-TrS), 66. xxvii. 12, 14, 21, 25. xxviii. 5.

Mark iii. 33. v. 9(G', omS). vi. 37. vii. 6(-TTrS), 28. viii. 4, 28(εἰπον TS), 29. ix. 5, 12(-G' TTrS), 17, 19, 38(φημί TTrS). x. 8, 5(-TrS), 20, 24, 29(-TS), 51. xi. 14, 22, 29(-T TrS), 29, 30, 33(Trmb, -Lb TTrS). xii. 17, 24(-TTrS), 28, 29, 34, 35. xiii. 2(-TTrS), 5(-TTrS). xiv. 20(-G°LTTrS), 40, 48, 60, 61. xv. 2, 3(-StEGLTTrS), 4, 5, 9, 12.

Luke i. 19, 35, 60. iii. 11, 16. iv. 4, 8, 12. v. 5, 22(-LTrb), 31. vi. 3. vii. 22, 40, 43. viii. 21, 50. ix. 19, 20, 41, 49. x. 27, 28, 41. xi. 7, 45. xiii. 2, 8, 14, 15, 25. xiv. 8, 5(-G°LTr). xv. 29. xvii. 17, 20, 37. xix. 40. xx. 3, 7, 24, 34(-LTTrS), 39. xxii. 51, 68. xxiii. 3, 9, 40. xxiv. 18.

John i. 21, 26, 48(49), 49(50), 50(51). ii. 18, 19. iii. 3, 5, 9, 10, 27. iv. 10, 13, 17. v. 7, 11, 17, 19. vi. 7, 26, 29, 43, 68, 70. vii. 16, 20, 21, 46, 47, 52. viii. 14, 19, 33, 34, 39, 48, 49, 54. ix. 3, 11, 20, 25, 27, 30, 34, 36. x. 25, 32, 33, 34. xi. 9. xii. 23, 30, 34. xiii. 7, 8, 26, 36, 38. xiv. 23. xvi. 31. xviii. 5, 8, 20, 22, 23, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37. xix. 7, 11, 15, 22. xx. 28. xxi. 5.

Acts iii. 12. iv. 19. v. 8, 29. viii. 24, 34, 37(ap). ix. 13. x. 46. xi. 9. xv. 13. xix. 15. xxi. 13. xxii. 8, 28. xxiv. 10, 25. xxv. 4, 9, 12, 16.

Col. iv. 6. Rev. vii. 13.

Add Matt. xxiv. 2, for Ἰησοῦς, L TTrS. Mark ix. 6, for λαλέω, TrS.

ἀπόκρισις.

answer, Luke ii. 47. xx. 26. John i. 22. xix. 9.

ἀποκρύπτω.

hide, Matt. xi. 25(κρύπτω LTTrS). xxv. 18(κρύπτω LTTrS). Luke x.

21. 1 Cor. ii. 7. Eph. iii. 9. Col. i. 26.

ἀπόκρυφος.

hid, Luke viii. 17. Col. ii. 3.
kept secret, Mark iv. 22.

ἀποκτείνω.

kill, Matt. x. 28t. xvi. 21. xvii. 23. xxi. 35, 38. xxiii. 34, 37. xxiv. 9. xxvi. 4. Mark iii. 4. vi. 19. viii. 31. ix. 31, 31p. x. 34. xii. 5t, 7, 8. Luke xi. 47, 48. xii. 4, 5. xiii. 31, 34. xx. 14, 15. John v. 18. vii. 1, 19, 20, 25. viii. 22, 37, 40. xvi. 2. Acts iii. 15. xxi. 31. xxiii. 12. xxvii. 42. Rom. xi. 3. 2 Cor. iii. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 15. Rev. ii. 23. vi. 8, 11. ix. 5, 18, 20. xi. 5, 7. xiii. 10t, 15.

slay, Matt. xxi. 39. xxii. 6. Luke ix. 22. xi. 49. xiii. 4. John v. 16 (ap). Acts vii. 52. xxiii. 14. Rom. vii. 11. Eph. ii. 16. Rev. ii. 13. ix. 15. xi. 13. xix. 21.

put to death, Mk. xiv. 1. Lk. xviii. 33. John xi. 53. xii. 10. xviii. 31. —θέλων . . ἀποκτείνειν, when he would have put . . to death, Matt. xiv. 5.

Add Luke vi. 9, for ἀπόλλυμι, G. ἀποκτείνω GLTTrS Mark xii. 5, Rev. vi. 11; do. LTTrS Matt. x. 28, Luke xii. 4, -κτείνω G. —ἀποκταίνω L 2 Cor. iii. 6, Rev. xiii. 10.

ἀποκυέω.

bring forth, Jas. i. 15.

beget, Jas. i. 18.

ἀποκυλίω.

roll away, Mark xvi. 3, 4 (ἀνακυλίω TTrS). Luke xxiv. 2.

roll back, Matt. xxviii. 2.

ἀπολαμβάνω.

receive, Luke vi. 34 (λαμβάνω TTrS). xv. 27. xvi. 25. xviii. 30 (λαμβάνω L). xxiii. 41. Rom. i. 27. Gal. iv. 5. Col. iii. 24. 2 John 8. 3 John 8 (ὑπολαμβάνω G'LTS).

receive again, Luke vi. 34.

take, Mark vii. 33.

ἀπολήμψετε for ἀπολήψετε, LTS.

ἀπόλαυσις.

With εἰς, to enjoy, 1 Tim. vi. 17.

With ἔχω, enjoy the pleasures, Heb. xi. 25.

ἀπολείπω.

to leave, 2 Tim. iv. 13, 20. Jude 6.

Pass., remain, Heb. iv. 6, 9. x. 26.

Add Tit. i. 5, for καταλείπω, G'L TS.

ἀπολείχω.

lick, Luke xvi. 21 (ἐπιλείχω LTTrS).

ἀπόλλυμι or -ολλύω.

destroy, Matt. ii. 13. x. 28. xii. 14.

xxi. 41. xxii. 7. xxvii. 20. Mark

i. 24. iii. 6. ix. 22. xi. 18. xii. 9.

Luke iv. 34. vi. 9 (G'', ἀποκτείνω

G). ix. 56(ap). xvii. 27, 29. xix.

47. xx. 16. John x. 10. Rom. xiv.

15. 1 Cor. i. 19. Jas. iv. 12. Jude 5.

Mfid., be destroyed, 1 Cor. x. 9, 10.

2 Cor. iv. 9. —perish, Matt. v. 29,

30. viii. 25. ix. 17. xviii. 14. xxvi.

52 (ἀποθνήσκω G''). Mark iv. 38.

Luke v. 37. viii. 24. xi. 51. xiii.

3, 5, 33. xv. 17. xxi. 18. John

iii. 15, 16(ap). vi. 27. x. 28. xi.

50. Acts v. 37. Rom. ii. 12. 1 Cor.

i. 18. viii. 11. xv. 18. 2 Cor. ii. 15.

2 Thes. ii. 10. Heb. i. 11. Jas. i.

11. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 6, 9.

Jude 11. —die, John xviii. 14 (ἀπο-

θνήσκω G' LTTrS). —be lost, John

vi. 12. xvii. 12. 2 Cor. iv. 3. —be

marred, Mark ii. 22.

lose, Matt. x. 6, 39t, 42. xv. 24.

xvi. 25t. xviii. 11(ap). Mark viii.

35t. ix. 41. Luke ix. 24t, 25. xv.

4p, 4, 6, 8, 9, 24, 32. xvii. 33t.

xix. 10. John vi. 39. xii. 25.

xviii. 9. 2 John 8.

Add Acts xxvii. 34, for πίπτω, G

LTS. Rev. xviii. 14, for 2d ἀπέρ-

χομαι, GLTTrS.

ἀπολλύων.

Apollyon (marg. destroyer), Rev. ix. 11.

ἀπολογέομαι.

speak for one's self, Acts xvi. 24p.

answer for one's self, Acts xxv. 8^p. xxvi. 1, 2.

answer, Luke xii. 11. xxi. 14. Acts xxiv. 10.

excuse one's self, 2 Cor. xii. 19.

excuse, Rom. ii. 15.

make defence, Acts xix. 33.

ἀπολογία.

to answer for one's self^o, Acts xxv. 16.

answer, 1 Cor. ix. 3. 2 Tim. iv. 16.

1 Pet. iii. 15.

clearing of one's self, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

defence, Acts xxii. 1. Phil. i. 7, 17(16).

ἀπολούω.

wash away, Acts xxii. 16.

wash, 1 Cor. vi. 11.

ἀπολύτρωσις.

redemption, Luke xxi. 28. Rom.

iii. 24. viii. 23. 1 Cor. i. 30. Eph.

i. 7, 14. iv. 30. Col. i. 14. Heb. ix.

15.

deliverance, Heb. xi. 35.

ἀπολύω.

loose, Matt. xviii. 27. Luke xiii. 12.

release, Matt. xxvii. 15, 17, 21,

26. Mark xv. 6, 9, 11, 15. Luke

xxiii. 16, 17(*ap*), 18, 20, 25. John

xviii. 39^t. xix. 10, 12.

forgive, Luke vi. 37^t.

let go, Luke xiv. 4. xxii. 68(-T

Tr^bS). xxiii. 22. John xix. 12.

Acts iii. 13. iv. 21, 23. v. 40. xv.

33. xvi. 35, 36. xvii. 9. xxviii. 18.

let depart, Luke ii. 29. Acts xxiii. 22.

Mid., depart, Acts xxviii. 25.

set at liberty, Acts xxvi. 32. Heb. xiii. 23.

send away, Matt. xiv. 15, 22, 23^p.

xv. 23, 32, 39. Mark vi. 36, 45.

viii. 3, 9. Luke viii. 38. ix. 12.

Acts xiii. 3.

dismiss, Acts xv. 30^p. xix. 41.

put away, Matt. i. 19. v. 31, 32.

xix. 3, 7, 8, 9^t. Mark x. 2, 4, 11,

12. Luke xvi. 18^t.

divorce, Matt. v. 32.

ἀπομάσσομαι.

wipe off, Luke x. 11.

ἀπονέμω.

give, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

ἀπονίστομαι.

wash, Matt. xxvii. 24.

ἀποπίπτω.

W^{it}h ἀπό, fall from, Acts ix. 18.

ἀποπλανάω.

seduce, Mark xiii. 23.

Pass., err(*marg.* be seduced), 1 Tim. vi. 10.

ἀποπλέω.

to sail, Acts xiii. 4. xiv. 26. xx. 15. xxvii. 1.

ἀποπλύνω.

wash, Luke v. 2(ἐπλυνον, fr. πλέω, LTr, ἐπλυναν G'S).

ἀποπνίγω.

choke, Matt. xiii. 7. Luke viii. 7, 33.

ἀπορέομαι.

be perplexed, 2 Cor. iv. 8.

stand in doubt(*marg.* be perplexed), Gal. iv. 20.

doubt, John xiii. 22. Acts xxv. 20(*marg.* be doubtful).

Add Luke xxiv. 4, for διαπορέομαι, LTrS.

ἀπορία.

perplexity, Luke xxi. 25.

ἀπορρίπτω.

cast one's self, Acts xxvii. 43.

ἀπορραπνίζομαι.

be taken from (*lit.* be wholly bereaved of), 1 Thes. ii. 17.

ἀποσκευάζομαι.

take up one's carriage, Acts xxi. 15 (*lit.* pack away; ἐπισκευάζομαι CIG'LT^s).

ἀποσκίασμα.

shadow, Jas. i. 17.

ἀποσπάω.

draw away, Acts xx. 30.

withdraw, Luke xxii. 41.

draw, Matt. xxvi. 51. [xxi. 18.
Pass., with ἀπό, be gotten from, Acts

ἀποστασία.

falling away, 2 Thes. ii. 3.

With ἀπό, to forsake, Acts xxi. 21.

ἀποστάσιον.

divorcement, Matt. xix. 7. Mark
x. 4.

writing of divorcement, Matt. v. 31.

ἀποστεγάω.

uncover, Mark ii. 4.

ἀποστέλλω.

send away, Mark viii. 26. xii. 3,
(see ἀποάω).

send forth, Matt. ii. 16. x. 5, 16.
xiii. 41. xxii. 3, 4. Mark iii. 14.
vi. 7, 17. xi. 1. xiv. 13. Luke x.
3. xx. 20. Heb. i. 14. Rev. v. 6.

send out, Matt. xiv. 35. xxii. 16.

send, Matt. x. 40. xi. 10. xv. 24.

xx. 2. xxi. 1, 3, 34, 36, 37. xxiii.
34, 37. xxiv. 31. xxvii. 19. Mark
i. 2. iii. 31. v. 10. vi. 27. ix. 37.
xi. 3. xii. 3, 4, 5, 6, 13. xiii. 27.
Luke i. 19, 26. iv. 18, 43. vii. 3,
20, 27. ix. 2, 48, 52. x. 1, 16. xi.
49. xiii. 34. xiv. 17, 32. xix. 14,
29, 32. xx. 10. xxii. 3, 35. xxiv.
49 (ἐξαποστέλλω TTr). John i. 6,
19, 24. iii. 17, 38, 34. iv. 38. v.
33, 36, 38. vi. 29, 57. vii. 29, 32.
viii. 42. ix. 7. x. 36. xi. 3, 42.
xvii. 3, 8, 18, 21, 23, 25. xviii.
24. xx. 21. Acts iii. 20, 26. v. 21.
vii. 14, 34, 35. viii. 14. ix. 17, 38.
x. 8, 17, 20, 21 (ap), 36. xi. 11, 13,
30. xiii. 16, 26 (ἐξαποστέλλω LTS).
xv. 27. xvi. 35, 36. xix. 22. xxvi.
17. xxviii. 28. Rom. x. 15. 1 Cor.
i. 17. 2 Cor. xii. 17. 3 Tim. iv. 12.
1 Pet. i. 12. 1 John iv. 9, 10, 14.
Rev. i. 1. xxi. 6.

put in, Mark iv. 29.

set, Luke iv. 18.

Add Matt. viii. 31, for ἐκτρέπω
ἐκελθεῖν (G'), GLTTrS. Acts xv.
23, see ἀποστάσιον. xxi. 25, for ἐκ-
στέλλω, L.

ἀποσταρέω.

defraud, Mark x. 19. 1 Cor. vi. 7,
8. vii. 5.

keep back by fraud, Jas. v. 4.

Pass., destitute, 1 Tim. vi. 5.

ἀποστολή.

apostleship, Acts i. 25. Rom. i. 4.
1 Cor. ix. 2. Gal. ii. 8.

ἀπόστολος.

he that is sent, John xiii. 16.

messenger, 2 Cor. viii. 23. Phil.
ii. 25.

apostle, Matt. x. 2. Mark vi. 30.

Luke vi. 13. ix. 10. xi. 49. xvii.

5. xxii. 14. xxiv. 10. Acts i. 2, 26.

ii. 37, 42, 43. iv. 33, 35, 36, 37.

v. 2, 12, 18, 29, 34 (ἀνθρώπος G'LT

S), 40. vi. 6. viii. 1, 14, 18. ix.

27. xi. 1. xiv. 4, 14. xv. 2, 4, 6,

22, 23, 33 (G'; ἀποστείλαντας αὐτοὺς

GLT, ἀπ. αὐτοῖς S). xvi. 4.

Rom. i. 1. xi. 13. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i.

1. iv. 9. ix. 1, 2, 5. xii. 28, 29.

xv. 7, 9. 2 Cor. i. 1. xi. 5, 13. xii.

11, 12. Gal. i. 1, 17, 19. Eph. i.

1. ii. 20. iii. 5. iv. 11. Col. i. 1.

1 Thes. ii. 6. 1 Tim. i. 1. ii. 7.

2 Tim. i. 1, 11. Tit. i. 1. Heb. iii.

1. 1 Pet. i. 1. 2 Pet. i. 1. iii. 2.

Jude 17. Rev. ii. 2. xviii. 20. xxi.

14.

ἀποστοματίζω.

provokes to speak, Luke xi. 53.

ἀποστρέφω.

turn away, Acts iii. 26. Rom. xi.
26. 3 Tim. iv. 4.

Mid., and Pass. aor., turn away
from, Matt. v. 42. 2 Tim. i. 15.

Tit. i. 14. Heb. xii. 25.

pervert, Luke xxiii. 14.

put up again, Matt. xxvi. 52.

bring again, Matt. xxvii. 3 (στρέφω
TTrS).

ἀποσυνάγω.

abhor, Rom. xii. 9.

ἀποσυναγωγή.

With καί, put out of the syna-
gogue, John xvi. 2.

With γίνομαι, be put out of the synagogue, John ix. 22. xii. 42.

ἀποτάσσομαι.

take leave of, Acts xviii. 18^p. 2 Cor. ii. 13.

bid farewell, Luke ix. 61. Acts xviii. 21.

forsake, Luke xiv. 33.

send away, Mark vi. 46^p.

ἀποτελέω.

finish, Jas. i. 15^p.

Add Luke xiii. 32, for ἐπετελέω, LTrS.

ἀποτίθεμαι.

put off, Eph. iv. 22. Col. iii. 8.

put away, Eph. iv. 25.

cast off, Rom. xiii. 12.

lay aside, Heb. xii. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 1.

lay apart, Jas. i. 21.

lay down, Acts vii. 58.

Add Matt. xiv. 3, for τίθεμαι, LTrS.

ἀποτινάσσω.

shake off, Luke ix. 5. Acts xxviii. 5.

ἀποτίω.

repay, Phm. 19.

ἀποτολμάω.

be very bold, Rom. x. 20.

ἀποτομία.

severity, Rom. xi. 22^t.

ἀποτόμως.

sharply, Tit. i. 13.

sharpness^{oo}, 2 Cor. xiii. 10.

ἀποτρέπομαι.

turn away, 2 Tim. iii. 5.

ἀπουσία.

absence, Phil. ii. 12.

ἀποφέρω.

carry away, Mark xv. 1. Rev. xvii. 3. xxi. 10.

carry, Luke xvi. 22.

bring, 1 Cor. xvi. 3.

Add Acts xix. 12, for ἐπιφέρω, G' LTrS.

ἀποφεύγω.

to escape (from¹), 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 18¹, LS.

ἀποφθέγγομαι.

speak forth, Acts xxvi. 25.

utterance^{oo}, Acts ii. 4.

say, Acts ii. 14.

ἀποφορτίζομαι.

unlade, Acts xxi. 3.

ἀπόχρησις.

using, Col. ii. 22.

ἀποχωρέω.

depart, Matt. vii. 23. Luke ix. 39. Acts xiii. 13.

ἀποχωρίζομαι.

depart, Rev. vi. 14.

depart asunder, Acts xv. 39.

ἀποψύχω.

ἀποψυχόντων ἀνθρώπων, men's hearts failing them, Luke xxi. 26.

ἀπρόσιτος.

which no man can approach unto, 1 Tim. vi. 16.

ἀπρόσκοπος.

without offence, Phil. i. 10.

void of offence, Acts xxiv. 16.

With γίνομαι, give none offence, 1 Cor. x. 32.

ἀπροσωπολήπτως (-λήμπτ- LTrS). without respect of persons, 1 Pet. i. 17.

ἀπταιστος.

With φυλάσσω, keep from falling, Jude 24.

ἄπτω.

kindle, Luke xxii. 55^p (περιάπτω TTrS).

light, Luke viii. 16^p. xi. 33^p. xv 8.

Mid., touch, Matt. viii. 3, 15. ix. 20, 21, 29. xiv. 36^t. xvii. 7. xx. 34. Mark i. 41. iii. 10. v. 27, 28, 30, 31. vi. 56^t. vii. 33. viii. 22. x. 13. Luke v. 13. vi. 19. vii. 14, 39. viii. 44, 45, 45(ap), 46, 47. xviii. 15. xxii. 51. John xx. 17. 1 Cor. vii. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 17. Col. ii. 21. 1 John v. 18.

Add Acts xxviii. 2, for ἀνάπτω, LS.

ἀποθρόμαι.

thrust from, Acts vii. 39.
thrust away, Acts vii. 27.
put from, Acts xiii. 46.
put away, 1 Tim. i. 19.
cast away, Rom. xi. 1, 2.

ἀποώλεια.

destruction, Matt. vii. 13. Rom. ix. 22. Phil. iii. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 1. iii. 16.
perdition, John xvii. 12. Phil. i. 28. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 9. Heb. x. 39. 2 Pet. iii. 7. Rev. xvii. 8, 11.

With εἰμί εἰς, perish, Acts viii. 20.

With εἰς, to die, Acts xxv. 16 (om S).

waste, Matt. xxvi. 8. Mark xiv. 4.
pernicious way, 2 Pet. ii. 2 (ἀσελγεία C^oGLTS; marg. lascivious way).

damnation, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

damnable^o, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

ἀρά.

cursing, Rom. iii. 14.

ἄρα.

then, Matt. xii. 28. xix. 25. xxiv. 45. Luke xii. 42. Rom. vii. 21. 1 Cor. xv. 14, 18. 2 Cor. v. 14(15). Gal. ii. 21. iii. 29. v. 11. Heb. xii. 8.

so then, Rom. x. 17. Gal. iv. 31 (-G^o; δὲ LTS).

therefore, Matt. xix. 27. Rom. viii. 1. Gal. iii. 7. Heb. iv. 9.

wherefore, 2 Cor. vii. 12.

no doubt, Luke xi. 20.

truly, Luke xi. 48.

ἀραγε, then, Matt. xvii. 26. Acts xi. 18(ἀρα LS).—wherefore, Matt. vii. 20.

ἀρα οὖν, so then, Rom. vii. 3, 25. ix. 16. xiv. 12(-οὖν L).—now therefore, Eph. ii. 19.—therefore, Rom. v. 18. viii. 12. ix. 18. xiv. 19. Gal. vi. 10. 1 Thes. v. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 15.

ἔπειτα ἀρα, for then, 1 Cor. v. 10.—else, 1 Cor. vii. 14.

εἰ ἀρα, if haply, Mark xi. 13.—if perhaps, Acts viii. 22.

εἰ ἀραγε, if haply, Acts xvii. 27.

εἰπερ ἀρα, if so be, 1 Cor. xv. 15.

τίς ἀρα, what manner of man, Mark iv. 41. Luke viii. 25.—what manner of, Luke i. 66.

Also interrogatively, with εἰμί, Acts xxi. 38. With εἰ ἔχω, Acts vii. 1 (-G^oLS). With μήτι χράομαι, 2 Cor. i. 17. With τίς, Matt. xviii. 1. Luke xxii. 23. Acts xii. 18.

Add Gal. ii. 17, for ἀρα, C^oL.

ἄρα.

Interrogative, therefore, Gal. ii. 17 (ἀρα C^oL). With εὐρίσκω, Luke xviii. 8.

ἀρά γε, with γινώσκω, Acts viii. 30.

ἄραβών. See ἄραβών.

ἄραφος. See ἄραφος.

ἀργέω.

linger, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

ἀργός.

idle, Matt. xii. 36. xx. 3, 6(om S), 6. 1 Tim. v. 13t.

slow, Tit. i. 12.

barren, 2 Pet. i. 8.

Add Jas. ii. 20, for νεκρός, LT.

ἀργύριον.

silver, Acts iii. 6. xx. 33. 1 Pet. i. 18.

silver piece, Matt. xxvii. 6.

piece of silver, Matt. xxvi. 15. xxvii. 3, 5, 9. Acts xix. 19(pieces^o).

money, Matt. xxv. 18, 27. xxviii. 12, 15. Mark xiv. 11. Luke ix. 3. xix. 15, 23. xxii. 5. Acts vii. 16. viii. 20.

ἀργυροκόπος.

silversmith, Acts xix. 24.

ἄργυρος.

silver, Matt. x. 9 (-T, err.? S). Acts xvii. 29. 1 Cor. iii. 12. Jas. v. 3. Rev. xviii. 12.

ἀργυρούς.

of silver, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. ix. 20.

silver, Acts xix. 24.

ἀρέσκαια.

pleasing, Col. i. 10.

ἀρέσκω.

please, Matt. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 22. Acts vi. 5. Rom. viii. 8. xv. 1, 2, 3. 1 Cor. vii. 32, 33, 34. x. 33. Gal. i. 10t. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 15. iv. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 4.

ἀρεστός.

With art., those things that are pleasing, 1 John iii. 22. — those things that please, John viii. 29.

With εἰμί, please, Acts xii. 3. reason, Acts vi. 2.

ἀρετή.

virtue, Phil. iv. 8. 2 Pet. i. 3, 5t. praise (marg. virtue), 1 Pet. ii. 9.

(ἀρήν) ἀρνός, gen.

lamb, Luke x. 3.

ἀριθμέω.

to number, Matt. x. 30. Luke xii. 7. Rev. vii. 9.

ἀριθμός.

number, Luke xxii. 3. John vi. 10. Acts iv. 4. v. 36. vi. 7. xi. 21. xvi. 5. Rom. ix. 27. Rev. v. 11 (ap). vii. 4. ix. 16t. xiii. 17, 18tr. xv. 2. xx. 8.

ἀριστάω.

dine, Luke xi. 37. John xxi. 12, 15.

ἀριστερός.

left, Matt. vi. 3. Luke xxiii. 33. on the left, 2 Cor. vi. 7.

Add Mark x. 37, for εὐώνυμος, TTr.

ἀριστον.

dinner, Matt. xxii. 4. Luke xi. 38. xiv. 12.

Add Luke xiv. 15, for ἀπρος, G'.

ἀρκετός.

enough, Matt. x. 25.

sufficient, Matt. vi. 34.

With εἰμί understood, suffice, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

ἀρκέω.

be enough, Matt. xxv. 9.

suffice, John xiv. 8.

be sufficient, John vi. 7. 2 Cor. xii. 9.

Mid., be content, Luke iii. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 8. Heb. xiii. 5. — content, 3 John 10p.

ἄρκτος, ἄρκος GLTTrS.

bear, Rev. xiii. 2.

ἄρμα.

chariot, Acts viii. 28, 29, 38. Rev. ix. 9.

ἀρμόζομαι.

espouse, 2 Cor. xi. 2.

ἀρμός.

joint, Heb. iv. 12.

ἀρνέομαι.

deny, Matt. x. 83t. xxvi. 70, 72. Mark xiv. 68, 70. Luke viii. 45p. xii. 9. xxii. 57. John i. 20. xviii. 25, 27. Acts iii. 13, 14. iv. 16. 1 Tim. v. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 12t, 13. iii. 5. Tit. i. 16. ii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John ii. 22t, 23. Jude 4. Rev. ii. 13. iii. 8. refuse, Acts vii. 35. Heb. xi. 24.

Add, for ἀπαρνέομαι, Luke ix. 23, GLTTrS. John xiii. 36, LTr.

ἀρνίον.

lamb, John xxi. 15.

Said of Christ, Lamb, Rev. v. 6, 8, 12, 13. vi. 1, 16. vii. 9, 10, 14, 17. xii. 11. xiii. 8, 11. xiv. 1, 4, 10. xv. 3. xvii. 14t. xix. 7, 9. xxi. 9, 14, 22, 23, 27. xxii. 1, 3.

ἀρνός. See ἀρήν.

ἀροτριάω.

to plow, Luke xvii. 7. 1 Cor. ix. 10.

ἀροτρον.

plow, Luke ix. 62.

ἀρπαγή.

spoiling, Heb. x. 34.

ravens, Luke xi. 39.

extortion, Matt. xxiii. 25.

ἀρπαγμός.

robbery, Phil. ii. 6.

ἀρπάζω.

take by force, Matt. xi. 12. John vi. 15. Acts xxiii. 10.

catch away, Matt. xiii. 19. Acts viii. 39.

catch, John x. 12.
 catch up, 2 Cor. xii. 2, 4. 1 Thes.
 iv. 17. Rev. xii. 5.
 pluck, John x. 28, 29.
 pull, Jude 23.
 Add, for διαρπάζω, Matt. xii. 29,
 LTr. 29, LT.

ἀραξ.

ravens, Matt. vii. 15.
 extortioner, Luke xviii. 11. 1 Cor.
 v. 10, 11. vi. 10.

ἀραβών.

earnest, 2 Cor. i. 22 (ἀραβών LS).
 v. 5. Eph. i. 14.

ἀραφος, ἀραφος TTrS.

without seam, John xix. 23.

ἀρσην, ἀρσην LT.

man, Rom. i. 27. Rev. xii. 5.
 man child, Rev. xii. 13 (ἀρσην S).

ἀρρητος.

unspeakable, 2 Cor. xii. 4.

ἀρρωστος.

sick, Matt. xiv. 14. Mark xvi. 18
 (ap).

that is sick, Mark vi. 13.

Plural, sick folk, Mark vi. 5.

sickly, 1 Cor. xi. 30.

ἀρσενοκοίτης.

abuser of one's self with mankind,
 1 Cor. vi. 9.

that defileth one's self with man-
 kind, 1 Tim. i. 10.

ἀρσην.

male, Matt. xix. 4. Mark x. 6.
 Luke ii. 23. Gal. iii. 28.

man, Rom. i. 27t.

See also ἀρρην.

ἀρτέμων.

mainsail, Acts xxvii. 40.

ἀρτι.

even now, Matt. ix. 18.

now, Matt. iii. 15. xxvi. 53. John
 ix. 19, 25. xiii. 7, 33, 37. xvi. 12,
 31. 1 Cor. xiii. 12t. xvi. 7. Gal. i.
 9, 10. iv. 20. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Thes.
 ii. 7. 1 Pet. i. 6, 8. Rev. xii. 10.

With ἀπό, henceforth, Matt. xxiii.
 39. xxvi. 29.—from henceforth,
 John xiv. 7.—hereafter, Matt.
 xxvi. 64. John i. 51(52; -G'LTr
 S).—now (marg. from henceforth),
 John xiii. 19.

ἀχρι τῆς ἀρτι ὥρας, even unto this
 present hour, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

With ἕως, until now, Matt. xi. 12.
 John ii. 10.—even until now,
 1 John ii. 9.—unto this present,
 1 Cor. xv. 6.—unto this day, 1 Cor.
 iv. 13.—unto this hour, 1 Cor. viii.
 7.—hitherto, John v. 17. xvi. 24.

Add Rev. xiv. 13 (see ἀπάρτι).

ἀρτιγέννητος.

new-born, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

ἀρτιος.

perfect, 2 Tim. iii. 17.

ἄρτος.

bread, Matt. iv. 3, 4. vi. 11. vii.
 9. xv. 2, 26, 33. xvi. 5, 7, 8, 11, 12
 (-TS). xxvi. 26. Mark iii. 20. vi.
 8, 36(-G'L^bTr, βρῶμα S), 37. vii.
 2, 5, 27. viii. 4, 14, 16, 17. xiv.
 22. Luke iv. 3, 4. vii. 33(-G^o).
 ix. 3. xi. 3, 11. xiv. 1, 15 (ἀριστον
 G'). xv. 17. xxii. 19. xxiv. 30, 35.
 John vi. 5, 7, 23, 31, 32t, 33, 34,
 35, 41, 48, 50, 51tr, 58t. xiii. 18.
 xxi. 9, 13. Acts ii. 42, 46. xx. 7,
 11. xxvii. 35. 1 Cor. x. 16, 17t.
 xi. 23, 26, 27, 28. 2 Cor. ix. 10.
 2 Thes. iii. 8, 12.

ἄρτοι τῆς προθέσεως, show-bread,
 Matt. xii. 4. Mark ii. 26. Luke vi.
 4.—πρόθεσις τῶν ἄρτων, show-bread,
 Heb. ix. 2.

loaf, Matt. xiv. 17, 19t. xv. 34,
 36. xvi. 9, 10. Mark vi. 38, 41t,
 44, 52. viii. 5, 6, 14, 19. Luke ix.
 13, 16. xi. 5. John vi. 9, 11, 13,
 26.

Add Mark viii. 20(seven . .), LS.

ἀρτύω.

to season, Mark ix. 50. Luke xiv.
 34. Col. iv. 6.

ἀρχάγγελος.

archangel, 1 Thes. iv. 16. Jude 9.

ἀρχαῖος.

of old time, Matt. v. 21, 27(omS), 38.

ἀπ' ἡμερῶν ἀρχαίων, a good while ago, Acts xv. 7.

ἐκ γενεῶν ἀρχαίων, of old time, Acts xv. 21.

old, Luke ix. 8, 19. Acts xxi. 16. 2 Pet. ii. 5. Rev. xii. 9. xx. 2.

With art., old things, 2 Cor. v. 17.

ἀρχή.

beginning, Matt. xix. 4, 8. xxiv. 8, 21. Mark i. 1. x. 6. xiii. 8(9), 19. Luke i. 2. John i. 1, 2. ii. 11. vi. 64. viii. 25, 44. xv. 27. xvi. 4. Acts xi. 15. Phil. iv. 15. Col. i. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 13(see ἀπαρχή). Heb. i. 10. iii. 14. vii. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John i. 1. ii. 7, 7(-G^{oo}LTS), 13, 14, 24. iii. 8, 11. 2 John 5, 6. Rev. i. 8(om). iii. 14. xxi. 6. xxii. 13.

first^{oo}, Heb. v. 12.

With ἀπό, at the first, Acts xxvi. 4.

With λαμβάνω, begin at the first, Heb. ii. 3.

corner, Acts x. 11. xi. 5.

first estate (marg. principality), Jude 6.

principles^{oo} (marg. beginning), Heb. vi. 1.

principality, Rom. viii. 38. Eph. i. 21. iii. 10. vi. 12. Col. i. 16. ii. 10, 15. Tit. iii. 1.

rule, 1 Cor. xv. 24.

power, Luke xx. 20.

magistrate, Luke xii. 11.

ἀρχηγός.

Prince, Acts iii. 15 (marg. author). v. 31.

captain, Heb. ii. 10.

author(marg. beginner), Heb. xii. 2.

ἀρχιερατικός.

of the high priest, Acts iv. 6.

ἀρχιερεύς.

chief priest, Matt. ii. 4. xvi. 21. xx. 18. xxi. 15, 23, 45. xxvi. 3,

14, 47, 59. xxvii. 1, 3, 6, 12, 20, 41, 62. xxviii. 11. Mark viii. 31. x. 33. xi. 18, 27. xiv. 1, 10, 43, 53, 55. xv. 1, 3, 10, 11, 31. Luke ix. 22. xix. 47. xx. 1(ιερεὺς G'T), 19. xxii. 2, 4, 52, 66. xxiii. 4, 10, 13, 23(-L^bTr^bS). xxiv. 20. John vii. 32, 45. xi. 47, 57. xii. 10. xviii. 3, 35. xix. 6, 15, 21. Acts iv. 23. v. 24. ix. 14, 21. xxii. 30. xxiii. 14. xxv. 15. xxvi. 10, 12.

chief of the priests, Acts xix. 14.

high priest, Matt. xxvi. 3, 51, 57, 58, 62, 63, 65. Mark ii. 26. xiv. 47, 53, 54, 60, 61, 63, 66. Luke iii. 2. xxii. 50, 54. John xi. 49, 51. xviii. 10, 13, 15t, 16, 19, 22, 24, 26. Acts iv. 6. v. 17, 21, 24(ιερεὺς StGT, -LS), 27. vii. 1. ix. 1. xxii. 5. xxiii. 2, 4, 5. xxiv. 1. xxv. 2. Heb. iv. 15. v. 1, 5. vii. 27, 28. viii. 3. ix. 7, 25. xiii. 11. — Said of Christ, Heb. ii. 17. iii. 1. iv. 14. v. 10. vi. 20. vii. 26. viii. 1. ix. 11.

Add Heb. x. 11, for ιερεὺς, L.

ἀρχιποίμην.

chief Shepherd, 1 Pet. v. 4.

ἀρχισυνάγωγος.

ruler of the synagogue, Mark v. 22, 35, 36, 38. Luke viii. 49. xiii. 14. Acts xiii. 15.

chief ruler of the synagogue, Acts xviii. 8, 17.

ἀρχιτέκτων.

master-builder, 1 Cor. iii. 10.

ἀρχιτελώνης.

chief among the publicans, Luke xix. 2.

ἀρχιτρίκλιος.

governor of the feast, John ii. 8, 9. ruler of the feast, John ii. 9.

ἀρχω.

rule over, Mark x. 42.

reign over, Rom. xv. 12.

Mid., begin, Matt. iv. 17. xi. 7, 20. xii. 1. xiv. 30. xvi. 21, 22. xviii. 24^p. xx. 8. xxiv. 49. xxvi. 22, 37, 74. Mark i. 45. ii. 23. iv.

1. v. 17, 20. vi. 2, 7, 34, 55. viii. 11, 31, 32. x. 28, 32, 41, 47. xi. 15. xii. 1. xiii. 5. xiv. 19, 33, 65, 69, 71. xv. 8, 18. Luke iii. 8. iv. 21. v. 21. vii. 15, 24, 38, 49. ix. 12. xi. 29, 53. xii. 1, 45. xiii. 25, 26. xiv. 9, 18, 29, 30. xv. 14, 24. xix. 37, 45. xx. 9. xxi. 28^p. xxii. 23. xxiii. 2, 5, 30. xxiv. 27, 47. John viii. 9(*ap*). xiii. 5. Acts i. 1, 22. ii. 4. viii. 35. x. 37. xi. 15. xviii. 26. xxiv. 2. xxvii. 35. 2 Cor. iii. 1. 1 Pet. iv. 17. — *With εἰμί*, begin, Luke iii. 23^p. — *rehearse*^c from the beginning, Acts xi. 4^p.

ἀρχαίων.

prince, Matt. ix. 34. xii. 24. xx. 25. Mark iii. 22. John xii. 31. xiv. 30. xvi. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 6, 8. Eph. ii. 2. Rev. i. 5.

chief, Luke xi. 15. xiv. 1^{oo}. ruler, Matt. ix. 18, 23. Luke viii. 41. xviii. 18. xxiii. 13, 35. xxiv. 20. John iii. 1. vii. 26, 48. Acts iii. 17. iv. 5, 8, 26. vii. 27, 35^t. xiii. 27. xiv. 5. xvi. 19. xxiii. 5. Rom. xiii. 3.

chief ruler, John xii. 42.

magistrate, Luke xii. 58.

ἀρώμα.

spices, Luke xxiii. 56. xxiv. 1. John xix. 40.

sweet spices, Mark xvi. 1.

ἀσαίνομαι. See σαίνομαι.

ἀσάλευτος.

unmovable, Acts xxvii. 41.

which can not be moved, Heb. xii. 28.

ἀσβεστος.

unquenchable, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

that never shall be quenched, Mark ix. 43(*ap*), 45(*ap*).

ἀσεβεία.

ungodliness, Rom. i. 18. xi. 26. 2 Tim. ii. 16. Tit. ii. 12.

ungodly^{oo}, Jude 15(—G^oS), 18.

ἀσεβέω.

live ungodly, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

commit ungodly, Jude 15.

ἀσεβής.

ungodly, Rom. iv. 5. v. 6. 1 Tim. i. 9. 1 Pet. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 5. iii. 7. Jude 15. *With art.*, that is ungodly, Jude 15. ungodly man, Jude 4.

ἀσελγεια.

lasciviousness, Mark vii. 22. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Gal. v. 19. Eph. iv. 19. 1 Pet. iv. 3. Jude 4.

wantonness, Rom. xiii. 13.

Plural, much wantonness, 2 Pet. ii. 18.

With ἐν, filthy^{oo}, 2 Pet. ii. 7.

Add 2 Pet. ii. 2, for ἀπώλεια, C^mGL TS.

ἄσημος.

mean, Acts xxi. 39.

ἀσθένεια.

weakness, 1 Cor. ii. 3. xv. 43.

2 Cor. xii. 9. xiii. 4. Heb. xi. 34.

infirmity, Matt. viii. 17. Luke v. 15. viii. 2. xiii. 11, 12. John v. 5. Rom. vi. 19. viii. 26. 2 Cor. xi. 30. xii. 5, 9, 10. Gal. iv. 13. 1 Tim. v. 23. Heb. iv. 15. v. 2. vii. 28.

sickness, John xi. 4.

disease, Acts xxviii. 9.

ἀσθενέω.

be weak, Rom. iv. 19. viii. 3. xiv. 1, 2. 1 Cor. viii. 9^p(ἀσθενής G^oLT S). 2 Cor. xi. 21, 29^t. xii. 10. xiii. 3, 4, 9.

be made weak, Rom. xiv. 21(—G^oS.)

weak, Acts xx. 35^p. 1 Cor. viii. 11^p, 12^p.

impotent man, John v. 7^p.

impotent folk, John v. 3^p, 4^p.

be sick, Matt. xxv. 36. Luke vii. 10(—LTrS). John iv. 46. xi. 2, 3, 6. Acts ix. 37. Phil. ii. 26, 27. Jas. v. 14.

sick, Matt. x. 8^p. Mark vi. 56^p. Luke iv. 40^p. ix. 2^p(ἀσθενής G^oLTrS, —T). John xi. 1^p. Acts xix. 12^p. 2 Tim. iv. 20^p.

be diseased, John vi. 2.

Add Matt. xxv. 39, for ἀσθενής,

LTTr. John v. 13, for *ἰαθεῖς*, fr. *ἰάομαι*, G'T.

ἀσθένεια.

infirmity, Rom. xv. 1.

ἀσθενής.

without strength, Rom. v. 6.

weak, Matt. xxvi. 41. Mark xiv. 38. 1 Cor. iv. 10. viii. 7, 10. ix. 22^{tr}. xi. 30. 2 Cor. x. 10. Gal. iv. 9. 1 Thes. v. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

With art., weakness, 1 Cor. i. 25. Heb. vii. 18.—weak things, 1 Cor. i. 27^{pl}(ap).

feeble, 1 Cor. xii. 22.

impotent, Acts iv. 9.

sick, Matt. xxv. 39(ἀσθενέω^pLTTr), 43, 44. Luke x. 9. Acts v. 15.

sick folks, Acts v. 16^{pl}.

Add, for ἀσθενέω^p, Luke ix. 2, G' LTr^bS. 1 Cor. viii. 9, G' LTS.

ἀσιτία.

abstinence, Acts xxvii. 21.

ἄσιτος.

fasting, Acts xxvii. 33.

ἀσκέω.

to exercise, Acts xxiv. 16.

ἀσκός.

bottle, Matt. ix. 17^f. Mark ii. 22^{tr}, 22(ap). Luke v. 37^{tr}, 38.

ἀσμένως.

gladly, Acts ii. 41(—G^{oo}LTS). xxi. 17.

ἄσοφος.

fool, Eph. v. 15.

ἀσπάζομαι.

greet, Rom. xvi. 3, 6, 8, 11. 1 Cor. xvi. 20^t. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Phil. iv. 21. Col. iv. 14. 1 Thes. v. 26. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Tit. iii. 15(14). 1 Pet. v. 14. 2 John 13. 3 John 14(15).

salute, Matt. v. 47. ~~2~~ 12. Mark ix. 15. xv. 18. Luke i. 40. x. 4. Acts xviii. 22^p. xxi. 7, 19^p. xxv. 13. Rom. xvi. 5, 7, 9, 10^t, 11, 12, 12(ap), 13, 14, 15, 16^t, 21, 22, 23^t. 1 Cor. xvi. 19(18)^t. 2 Cor. xiii. 13(12). Phil. iv. 21, 22. Col. iv. 10, 12, 15. 2 Tim. iv. 19. Tit. iii. 15

(14). Phm. 23. Heb. xiii. 24^t. 1 Pet. v. 13. 3 John 14(15).

embrace, Acts xx. 1. Heb. xi. 13. take leave of, Acts xxi. 6^p(ἀπασπάζομαι LTS).

ἀσπασμός.

greeting, Matt. xxiii. 7. Luke xi. 43. xx. 46.

salutation, Mark xii. 38. Luke i. 29, 41, 44. 1 Cor. xvi. 21. Col. iv. 18. 2 Thes. iii. 17.

ἄσπιλος.

without spot, 1 Tim. vi. 14. 1 Pet. i. 19. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

unspotted, Jas. i. 27.

ἀσπίς.

asp, Rom. iii. 13.

ἄσπονδος.

implacable, Rom. i. 31(—G^{oo}LTS). truce-breaker, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀσσάριον.

farthing, Matt. x. 29. Luke xii. 6,

ἄσσον, ἄσσον St.

close by, Acts xxvii. 13.

ἀστατέω.

have no certain dwelling place, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

ἀστεῖος.

fair, Acts vii. 20.

proper, Heb. xi. 23.

ἀστήρ.

star, Matt. ii. 2, 7, 9, 10. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii. 35. 1 Cor. xv. 41^{tr}. Jude 13. Rev. i. 16, 20^t. ii. 1, 28. iii. 1. vi. 13. viii. 10, 11, 12. ix. 1. xii. 1, 4. xxii. 16.

ἀστήρικτος.

unstable, 2 Pet. ii. 14. iii. 16.

ἀστοργος.

without natural affection, Rom. i. 31(marg. unsociable). 2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀστοχέω.

swerve from (marg. not aim at), 1 Tim. i. 6.

err, 1 Tim. vi. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18.

ἀστραπή.

lightning, Matt. xxiv. 27. xxviii. 3. Luke x. 18. xvii. 24. Rev. iv. 5. viii. 5. xi. 19. xvi. 18.

bright shining, Luke xi. 36.

ἀστράπτω.

lighten, Luke xvii. 24.

shine, Luke xxiv. 4.

ἀστρον.

star, Luke xxi. 25. Acts vii. 43. xxvii. 20. Heb. xi. 12.

ἀσύμφωνος.

With εἰμί, agree not, Acts xxviii. 25.

ἀσύνετος.

without understanding, Matt. xv. 16. Mark vii. 16. Rom. i. 31.

foolish, Rom. i. 21. x. 19.

ἀσύνθετος.

covenant breaker, Rom. i. 31.

ἀσφάλεια.

safety, Acts v. 23. 1 Thes. v. 8.

certainty, Luke i. 4.

ἀσφαλής.

safe, Phil. iii. 1.

sure, Heb. vi. 19.

certain, Acts xxv. 26.

With art., certainty, Acts xxi. 34. xxii. 30.

ἀσφαλιζω.

make sure, Matt. xxvii. 64.

Mid., make fast, Acts xvi. 24. — make sure, Matt. xxvii. 65, 66.

ἀσφαλοῶς.

safely, Mark xiv. 44. Acts xvi. 23.

assuredly, Acts ii. 36.

ἀσχημονέω.

behave one's self unseemly, 1 Cor. xiii. 5.

behave one's self uncomely, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

ἀσχημοσύνη.

that which is unseemly, Rom. i. 27.

shame, Rev. xvi. 15.

ἀσχήμων.

uncomely, 1 Cor. xii. 23.

ἀσσορία.

riot, Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. iv. 4.

excess, Eph. v. 18.

ἀσώτως.

riotous^{co}, Luke xv. 13.

ἀτακτέω.

behave one's self disorderly, 2 Thes. iii. 7.

ἄτακτος.

unruly (*marg.* disorderly), 1 Thes. v. 14.

ἀτάκτως.

disorderly, 2 Thes. iii. 6, 11.

ἄτεκνος.

without children, Luke xx. 28, 29. childless, Luke xx. 30(*ap*).

ἀτενίζω.

look steadfastly, Acts i. 10 (*with εἰμί*). vi. 15. 2 Cor. iii. 13.

look up^c steadfastly, Acts vii. 55.

look earnestly on, Acts iii. 12.

look earnestly upon, Luke xxii. 56.

look on, Acts x. 4^p.

behold steadfastly, Acts xiv. 9. 2 Cor. iii. 7 (*with εἰς*).

behold earnestly, Acts xxiii. 1.

fasten one's eyes, Acts iii. 4. xi. 6^p.

be fastened on, Luke iv. 20 (*with εἰμί*).

set one's eyes, Acts xiii. 9^p.

ἄτερ.

without, Luke xxii. 35.

in the absence of (*marg.* without), Luke xxii. 6.

ἀτιμάζω.

to dishonor, John viii. 49. Rom. ii. 23. — *Mid.*, Rom. i. 24.

despise, Jas. ii. 6.

entreat shamefully, Luke xx. 11.

Pass., suffer shame, Acts v. 41.

ἀτιμάω. See ἀτιμόω.

ἀτιμία.

dishonor, Rom. ix. 21. 1 Cor. xv. 43. 2 Cor. vi. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 20.

reproach, 2 Cor. xi. 21.

shame, 1 Cor. xi. 14.

vile^{co}, Rom. i. 26.

ἄτιμος.

without honor, Matt. xiii. 57. Mark vi. 4.

less honorable, 1 Cor. xii. 23^{comp.}

despised, 1 Cor. iv. 10.

ἀτιμώω.

handle shamefully, Mark xii. 4(ἡτίμωσαν for ἀπέστειλαν ἡτιμωμένον LTr, ἡτίμασαν S).

ἀτμός.

vapor, Acts ii. 19. Jas. iv. 14.

ἄτομος.

moment, 1 Cor. xv. 52.

ἄτοπος.

amiss, Luke xxiii. 41.

harm, Acts xxviii. 6.

unreasonable (Gr. absurd), 2 Thes. iii. 2.

wickedness, Acts xxv. 5 (τούτω ESt T,-G).

αὐγάζω.

shine, 2 Cor. iv. 4(καταυγάζω L^m).

αὐγή.

break of day, Acts xx. 11.

αὐθάδης.

selfwilled, Tit. i. 7. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

αὐθαίρετος.

willing of one's self, 2 Cor. viii. 3.

of one's own accord, 2 Cor. viii. 17.

αὐθεντέω.

usurp authority over, 1 Tim. ii. 12.

αὐλέω.

to pipe, Matt. xi. 17. Luke vii. 32. 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

αὐλή.

fold, John x. 16.

With τῶν προβάτων, sheepfold, John x. 1.

court, Rev. xi. 2.

hall, Mark xv. 16. Luke xxii. 55.

palace, Matt. xxvi. 3, 58, 69. Mark xiv. 54, 66. Luke xi. 21. John xviii. 15.

αὐλητής.

piper, Rev. xviii. 22.

minstrel, Matt. ix. 23.

αὐλιζομαι.

to lodge, Matt. xxi. 17.

abide, Luke xxi. 37.

αὐλός.

pipe, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

αὐξάνω or αὐξέω.

Trans., increase, 2 Cor. ix. 10. — give the increase, 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7.

Intrans., grow, Matt. vi. 28. Luke i. 80. ii. 40. xii. 27(ap). xiii. 19. Acts vii. 17. xii. 24. xix. 20. Eph. ii. 21. 2 Pet. iii. 18. — grow up, Eph. iv. 15. — increase, Mark iv. 8(pass. G'LTTrS). John iii. 30. Acts vi. 7.

Pass., grow, Matt. xiii. 32. 1 Pet. ii. 2. — increase, 2 Cor. x. 15^p. Col. i. 10. ii. 19.

Add Col. i. 6(fruit, καί αὐ.)GLTS.

αὐξησις.

increase, Eph. iv. 16. Cpl. ii. 19.

αὐριον.

to-morrow, Matt. vi. 30. Luke xii. 28. xiii. 32, 33. Acts xxiii. 15(om S), 20. xxv. 22. 1 Cor. xv. 32. Jas. iv. 13.

tomorrow, Matt. vi. 34^t. Luke x. 35. Acts iv. 5. Jas. iv. 14.

next day, Acts iv. 3.

αὐστηρός.

austere, Luke xix. 21, 22.

αὐται. See οὗτος.

αὐτάρκεια.

sufficiency, 2 Cor. ix. 8.

contentment, 1 Tim. vi. 6.

αὐτάρκης.

content, Phil. iv. 11.

αὐτή. See οὗτος.

αὐτοκατάκριτος.

condemned of one's self, Tit. iii. 11.

αὐτόματος.

of one's self, Mark iv. 28.

of one's own accord, Acts xii. 10.

αὐτόπτης.

eye-witness, Luke i. 2.

αὐτός.

An Adjective or Pronoun of constant occurrence. Its use is—

I. Antithetical, discriminative, or otherwise more or less emphatic; thus often joined with *καί* in the sense of *also*, *likewise*, or *even*.

(a) *Always so in the Nominative:*

Masc. sing., αὐτός.

With ἐγώ, I myself, Luke xxiv. 39. Acts x. 26. Rom. vii. 25. ix. 8th. xv. 14. 2 Cor. x. 1. xii. 13.

For myself, Acts xxiv. 16th. xxv. 22. 1 Cor. ix. 27. Phil. ii. 24.

their *thyselves*, Luke vi. 42. Acts xxi. 24. — *thyselves*, Acts xxiv. 8.

he *himself*, Luke x. 1. John vi. 6, 15. vii. 4. Acts ii. 34. xviii. 19. xix. 22. 1 Cor. ii. 15. iii. 15. Heb. ii. 18. v. 2. 3 John 10. Rev. xix. 12. — *his* *own self*, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

himself, Matt. vi. 4 (—G^oLTrS). viii. 17. xxvii. 57. Mark vi. 17. xii. 36. Luke iii. 23. vi. 3. xx. 42. xxiii. 51 (—G^oLTrS). xxiv. 16, 36. Jn. iv. 2, 12, 44, 58. v. 20, 37 (ἐξῆναι L^o TTrS). xvi. 27. Acts viii. 18. xx. 13. 1 Cor. xv. 28. 2 Cor. xi. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 11. iv. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 16. 1 John ii. 6. Rev. xxi. 2.

he, Matt. i. 21. iii. 11th. viii. 24. xii. 31st (omS). xiv. 2. xvi. 20th. xxi. 27. xxv. 17th (—G^oLTrS). Mark i. 8. ii. 25th (—G^oLTrS). 25th. iii. 13th. iv. 27, 38. vi. 16th (—GL^oTTrS), 45th, 47. vii. 36th (—LTrS). viii. 29. xii. 21 (ap). xiv. 16. xv. 8 (om StS). Luke i. 17, 22nd. ii. 28. iii. 16, 16. iv. 18, 30. v. 1, 14, 16, 17. vi. 8th, 20, 35. vii. 5th. viii. 1, 22nd, 37, 41st (αὐτός LTr), 54. ix. 51st. x. 38. xi. 17, 28. xv. 14th. xvi. 24th. xvii. 11th, 16. xviii. 39th. xix. 9. xxii. 41. xxiii. 9th. xxiv. 21, 25, 36th, 31. John i. 27 (—GL^oTTrS). ii. 12th, 25. vii. 10. ix. 21st (—TTrS), 21st. xii. 49. xiv. 10 (αὐτός TrS). xviii. 13th. Acts vii. 15. x. 42 (αὐτός GL). xiv. 12. xvi. 33rd. xvii. 25. xx. 35.

1 Cor. vii. 13 (αὐτός G^oLTrS). 2 Cor. x. 7th. Eph. ii. 14. iv. 11. v. 23, 27. Col. i. 17, 18th. Heb. i. 3. ii. 14th. iv. 10th. xiii. 5. — Jas. i. 13th. 1 John i. 7. ii. 2, 25. iii. 24th. iv. 10, 13th, 15, 19 (αὐτός L). Rev. iii. 20. xiv. 17. xvii. 11. xix. 15th, 15th, xxi. 7th.

this, Matt. xi. 14.

this man, Heb. x. 12 (αὐτός CG^o L^oS).

the same, Matt. iii. 4. xii. 50. Eph. iv. 10. Rev. xiv. 10.

that same, Matt. xxvi. 48. Mark xiv. 44.

vary, 1 Thes. v. 23.

With καί, which, Luke xix. 2.

it, John xii. 24th.

Not rendered, Mark xv. 43 (... waited). Luke v. 37 (... be spilled). John ii. 24 (... Jesus). Acts xxi. 20 (I...). 1 Pet. v. 10 (... make).

Add, for αὐτός, Mark vi. 16, G^o. Luke xix. 2, LTr. John i. 33, L^o. Acts iii. 10, L^oS. — Mark v. 40 (he^o), LTrS. viii. 10 (he), L^o. John vii. 9, for αὐτός, G^oTS. 1 Cor. ix. 20 (ap). Eph. v. 27, for αὐτός, GLTS.

Plural, αὐτοί.

With ἡμεῖς, we ourselves, Rom. viii. 28.

we *ourselves*, Luke xxii. 71. John iv. 42. 2 Cor. i. 4. Gal. ii. 17.

ourselves, Rom. viii. 28.

With ὑμεῖς, ye yourselves, Mark vi. 31. John iii. 28. 1 Thes. iv. 9.

ye *yourselves*, Luke xi. 46, 52. Acts ii. 22.

you *yourselves*, Acts xx. 34.

yourselves, 1 Thes. ii. 1. iii. 3. v. 2. 2 Thes. iii. 7. Heb. xiii. 8.

With αὐτοί, they themselves, Acts xxiv. 15.

they *themselves*, John xviii. 28. Gal. vi. 13. 1 Thes. i. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 19.

themselves, Acts xv. 32. xvi. 37.

they, Matt. v. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 (—L^o TrS). xii. 27. xx. 10th. xxv. 44. Luke ii. 50. vi. 11th. ix. 36th. xi.

19, 48. xiv. 1, 12. xvi. 28. xvii. 13. xviii. 34^{1st}. xxii. 23. xxiv. 14, 35, 52. John iv. 45. vi. 24. xvii. 8^{1st}, 19, 21^{2d}. Acts xiii. 14^{1st}. xxii. 19. xxvii. 36^{2d}. xxviii. 28. Rom. xi. 31. 2 Cor. vi. 16. x. 12. Gal. ii. 9^{2d}. 1 Thes. ii. 14. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. i. 11. iii. 10^{2d}. viii. 9, 10. xiii. 17^{1st}. Jas. ii. 7. 1 John iv. 5^{1st}. Rev. vi. 11^{2d}. xii. 11^{1st}. xxi. 3.

these same, Acts xxiv. 20.

Not rendered, Luke xi. 4(we...). Acts xviii. 15(ye...). Rom. xv. 14(ye...). 2 Cor. i. 9(But we...). Jas. ii. 6(... draw). 1 Pet. i. 15(ye...). ii. 5(ye...).

Add, for οὗτοι, Luke xiii. 4, LTrS. Acts xiii. 4, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 17, LT. — Matt. xix. 28, for ὑμεῖς^{2d}, TrS. xxiii. 4(they themselves), LTrS. Mark ii. 8(they), GrT. vii. 36(they^{2d}), LTrS. 2 Pet. i. 5, for αὐτὸ τοῦτο, L.

Fem. sing., αὐτή.

herself, Heb. xi. 11.—she, Luke i. 36. 1 Cor. vii. 12(αὐτῇ LT). Rev. xviii. 6^{1st}(-LTTrS). [(-G°).

itself, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. xi. 14

Add, for αὐτῇ, Rom. vii. 10, G''. xvi. 2, GLT. — Mark x. 12, for γυνή, TrS.

Neut. sing., αὐτό.

itself, Rom. viii. 16, 26.—it, Luke xi. 14.

Plural, the same, John v. 36.

(b) Rarely in Oblique cases, mostly as an adjective.

Accusative.

αὐτόν, himself, Eph. i. 5. Col. i. 20. Heb. xii. 3.—him, Luke xxiv. 24. John ix. 21.—itself, John xxi. 25. Heb. ix. 24.

αὐτούς, them, Mark ix. 16(marg. themselves). Acts xiii. 36.

αὐτήν, very, Heb. x. 1.—thee, Matt. xxiii. 37.

αὐτό, Heb. ix. 19(book...).

With τοῦτο, this very thing, Phil. i. 6.—this selfsame thing, 2 Cor. vii. 11.—this same, 2 Cor. ii. 3.—

the same, Gal. ii. 10.—besides this^{2d}, 2 Pet. i. 5(αὐτοί L).

εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, upon this very thing, Rom. xiii. 6.—for the selfsame thing, 2 Cor. v. 5.—even for this same purpose, Rom. ix. 17.—for the same purpose, Eph. vi. 22. Col. iv. 8.—thereunto, Eph. vi. 18(-τοῦτο G°L TS).

αὐτά, very, John xiv. 11.—themselves, Heb. ix. 23.—them, Mark viii. 7(ταῦτα Tr, -G°).

Genitive.

αὐτοῦ, often written αβροῦ, of himself, Heb. ix. 26.—of him, John ix. 18.—his, Eph. ii. 10.—same, 2 Cor. viii. 19(-G°L).

his own, Matt. xiii. 54, 57, 57(-L TrS). xvi. 26. xxvii. 60. Mark vi. 1, 4t. viii. 36. Luke i. 23, 56. v. 25, 29, ix. 26. John iv. 41. vii. 53(ap). 1 Cor. vi. 14. Eph. i. 11, 20. Heb. ii. 4. iii. 6. iv. 10. Jas. i. 26. 1 Pet. ii. 24. 1 John iii. 12. Rev. i. 5.

With τοῦτου, he himself, Acts xxv. 25.

Add Mark vi. 4(own^{2d}), LTrTr.

αὐτῶν(αὐτῶν), their own, Matt. ii. 12. xvii. 25. Mark viii. 3. Luke ii. 39. Acts vii. 41. xiv. 16. Rom. i. 24t. Heb. xii. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 12, 13. Jude 16.

αὐτῆς, itself, 3 John 12.—the said, Mark vi. 22.

Dative.

αὐτῷ(αὐτῶ), himself, Eph. i. 9.—even him, Eph. i. 10.—that, Luke xiii. 1.

αὐτοῖς(αὐτοῖς), themselves, John xvii. 13.—tham, 1 Cor. i. 24.—Mark xvi. 14(... the eleven; ap).

αὐτῇ, her, Luke i. 36.—same, Luke x. 7.

ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ, that same day, Luke xxiv. 13.—the same day, Luke xiii. 31. xxiii. 12.

ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ὥρᾳ, in that same hour, Luke vii. 21(ἐκείνῃ L^{2d}TrS).—in that hour, Luke x. 21.—in the same hour, Luke xii. 12.—the same hour, Luke xx. 19.

αὐτῇ τῇ ὥρῃ the same hour, Luke xxiv. 38. Acts xvi. 18. xxii. 18. — in that instant, Luke ii. 38.

II With the Article, & αὐτός, etc. the same, Matt. v. 46(οὗτος LTr). xxvi. 44. xxvii. 44. Mark xiv. 39. Luke ii. 8. vi. 38(ὁ LTrS). xlii. 40. Rom. ix. 21. x. 12. xii. 4. 1 Cor. i. 10. x. 8. 4. xii. 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9 (τῷ δὲ LT). xv. 39. 2 Cor. i. 6. iii. 14. 18. iv. 18. viii. 16. xii. 18. Phil. i. 30. ii. 2. iii. 16. Heb. i. 12. ii. 14. iv. 11. vi. 11. x. 11. xi. 9. xiii. 8. Jas. iii. 10. 11. 1 Pet. iv. 1, 4. v. 9. 1 John ii. 27 (τὸ αὐτὸς GLTS). — even the same, Luke vi. 38.

the selfsame, 1 Cor. xii. 11.

the same thing, Acts xv. 27. Rom. ii. 1. 1 Cor. i. 10. Eph. vi. 9. Phil. iii. 1.

the same matter, Mark x. 10(τοῦτον LTr, τοῦτον S).

for the same cause, Phil. ii. 18.

these, Heb. x. 1.

various, like things, 1 Thes. ii. 14 (τὰ αὐτὰ GLTS).

ἐν τῷ αὐτῷ, in one place, Acts ii. 1.

—together, Matt. xxii. 34. Luke xvii. 35. Acts i. 15. ii. 44. iii. 1.

iv. 26. 1 Cor. vii. 5. (See ἐν, III.).

συντὶ τῷ αὐτῷ, together, Acts xiv. 1.

τῇ αὐτῇ ἀντιμισθίᾳ, for a recompense in the same, 2 Cor. vi. 18.

With ἐν καὶ, even all one as if, 1 Cor. xi. 5.

With μεμνημένω, have the same care, 1 Cor. xii. 25.

With φρονέω, mind the same thing, Phil. iii. 16(ap). — be of the same

mind, Rom. xii. 16. Phil. iv. 2. —

be of one mind, 2 Cor. xiii. 11. — be

like-minded, Rom. xv. 5. Phil. ii. 2.

Add, for ταῦτα, Luke vi. 23, 26, LT

Tr; ταῦτα GL. xvii. 30, TTr; ταῦτα

GL. — Matt. v. 47, for αὐτῷ, LTrS.

2 Pet. iii. 7, τῷ αὐτῷ for αὐτῷ, CL.

III As a simple Pronoun, only in

the oblique cases, rendered by he,

she, it, they, and their inflected

forms; and the Genitive and Dative by the aid of prepositions, as of, to, and unto. *Passim*.

Without an antecedent, referring to

Christ: Luke i. 17? John ix. 22.

1 John ii. 8, 12, 27, 28. iii. 5?

2 John 6. 2 Pet. iii. 4.

Other cases in which the subject is

merely implied or presupposed to be

known:—

him, John xx. 15. — his, Rom.

ii. 26. — her, Luke ii. 22(αὐτῇ GL

TTrS, αὐτῇ G'). — it, John viii. 44.

them, Matt. xxv. 32. xxviii. 19.

Luke v. 17. xviii. 15. Acts viii.

5. xii. 21? xx. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 13. Eph.

v. 12. Heb. iv. 8. viii. 8. xi. 26. —

their, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. xi. 1.

xii. 9. Luke iv. 15. Acts iv. 5.

1 Pet. iii. 14. — of them, Luke xxii.

52. — unto them, Matt. viii. 4.

Add Luke ii. 21, αὐτῷ for τὸ να-

δίου, GLTTrS.

With δὲ, therewith, Matt. vii. 13. —

thereby, John xi. 4. Heb. xi. 11.

With ἐν, therein, Mark x. 15. Luke

xviii. 17. — thereunto, Luke xxi. 21.

With ἐν, therein, Luke x. 9. xix.

45(ap). Acts i. 20. xiv. 15. xvii.

24. Eph. vi. 20(marg. thereof). Col.

ii. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. i. 8. x. 6tr.

xi. 1. xii. 12. xxi. 22. — thereon,

Mark xi. 13. Luke xiii. 6. — there-

by, 1 Pet. ii. 2. — therewith, Jas.

iii. 9.

With ἐν, thereon, John xii. 14.

Rev. vi. 4(accus. GLTTrS).

With ἐκ, thereof, Matt. xii. 36.

IV. Redundant:—

(a) By Hebraism, after &c, Mark

i. 7. vii. 25. Luke iii. 16. Acts xv.

17. 1 Pet. ii. 24(-G-L). Rev. iii. 8.

vii. 2, 9. xiii. 12.

After &c, Rev. xvii. 9.

Add Rev. xx. 8(ἀπὸ, αὐτῷ), GL

TTrS.

(b) By pleonasm, Matt. iv. 16. v.

40. viii. 6(see below). ix. 27(-LT²),

28. xii. 36. xxv. 29. Luke xvii.

7. xix. 26. John ix. 13. xv. 2, 2(it). xviii. 11(it). Acts xxiii. 27^{oo} (-G^oL S). Jas. iv. 17. Rev. ii. 7, 17. vi. 4.

Add Rev. xxi. 6(δῶσω αὐτῷ), G' TTr^b.

(c) By reduplication, Matt. viii. 1^{tr}, 23, 28^{lrs}. xxi. 23^{lrs}. xxvi. 71 (-1st L^bTrS). Mark v. 2^{lrs}. ix. 28^{lrs}. Luke viii. 27(-2^d Tr^bS). Acts vii. 21^{ls}.

Add Matt. viii. 5(αὐτῷ for τῷ Ἰησοῦ), GT; but ^{lrs}.

^{lrs} Here L Tr and S read the first as a genitive absolute.

αὐτοῦ.

there, Acts xv. 34(ap). xviii. 19 (ἐκεῖ LS). xxi. 4.

here, Matt. xxvi. 36.

Add Luke ix. 27, for ὁδε, TTrS.

αὐτοῦ, αὐτῆς, etc.

L T Tr exclude this form from the Greek Testament, uniformly reading αὐτοῦ, etc. The oldest MSS. have no breathings. For the reading ἐαυτοῦ etc. instead of αὐτοῦ etc. see ἐαυτοῦ.

αὐτόφωρος. See ἐπαντοφώρος.

αὐτόχειρ.

with one's own hand, Acts xxvii. 19.

αὐχέω. See μεγαλαυχέω.

αὐχμηρός.

dark, 2 Pet. i. 19.

ἀφαιρέω.

take away, Luke i. 25. x. 42. xvi. 3. Rom. xi. 27. Heb. x. 4. Rev. xxii. 19^t.

cut off, Mark xiv. 47. Luke xxii. 50.

smite off, Matt. xxvi. 51.

ἀφανής.

that is not manifest, Heb. iv. 13.

ἀφανίζω.

disfigure, Matt. vi. 16.

corrupt, Matt. vi. 19, 20.

Pass., vanish away, Jas. iv. 14. — perish, Acts xiii. 41.

ἀφανισμός.

to vanish away^{oo}, Heb. viii. 13.

ἄφαντος.

With γίνομαι ἀπό, vanish out of sight (marg. cease to be seen), Luke xxiv. 31.

ἀφεδρών.

draught, Matt. xv. 17. Mark vii. 19.

ἀφειδία, ἀφειδεία L.

neglecting (marg. punishing, or not sparing), Col. ii. 23.

ἀφελότης.

singleness, Acts ii. 46.

ἄφεσις.

deliverance, Luke iv. 18(19).

liberty, Luke iv. 18(19).

remission, Matt. xxvi. 28. Mark i. 4. Luke i. 77. iii. 3. xxiv. 47. Acts ii. 38. x. 43. Heb. ix. 22. x. 18.

forgiveness, Mark iii. 29. Acts v. 31. xiii. 38. xxvi. 18. Eph. i. 7. Col. i. 14.

ἄφῃ.

joint, Eph. iv. 16. Col. ii. 19.

ἀφθαρσία.

incorruption, 1 Cor. xv. 42, 50, 53, 54.

immortality, Rom. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 10.

sincerity, Eph. vi. 24 (marg. incorruption). Tit. ii. 7(-GLTS).

ἄφθαρτος.

not corruptible, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

incorruptible, 1 Cor. ix. 25. xv. 52. 1 Pet. i. 4, 23.

uncorruptible, Rom. i. 23.

immortal, 1 Tim. i. 17.

ἀφθορία, incorruptness.

Tit. ii. 7, for ἀδιαφθορία, G'LT^s.

ἀφίημι, ἀφέω, or ἀφίω.

send away, Matt. xiii. 36. Mark iv. 36^p.

put away, 1 Cor. vii. 11, 12.

lay aside, Mark vii. 8.

let go, Mark xi. 6.

let be, Matt. xxvii. 49.
let alone, Matt. xv. 14. Mark xiv.
6. xv. 36. Luke xiii. 8. John xi.
48. xii. 7.

let have, Matt. v. 40.
yield up, Matt. xxvii. 50.

With φωνὴν μεγάλην, cry with a
loud voice, Mark xv. 37.

leave, Matt. iv. 11, 20, 22. v. 24.
viii. 15. xviii. 12. xxii. 22, 25.
xxiii. 23, 38. xxiv. 2, 40, 41. xxvi.
44. Mark i. 20, 31. viii. 13. x. 28.
29. xii. 12, 19, 20, 21(ap), 22. xiii.
2, 34. Luke iv. 39. x. 30. xi. 42.
xiii. 35. xvii. 34, 35, 36(ap). xviii.
26, 29. xix. 44. xxi. 6. John iv. 9.
28, 52. viii. 29. x. 12. xiv. 16, 27.
xvi. 28, 32. Acts xiv. 17. Rom. i.
27. 1 Cor. vii. 13. Heb. ii. 8. vi. 1.
Rev. ii. 4.

forgive, Matt. xix. 27, 29. xxvi.
56. Mark i. 18. xiv. 50. Luke v.
11.

forgive, Matt. vi. 12, 14, 15. ix.
2, 5, 6. xii. 31, 32. xviii. 21, 27,
32, 35. Mark ii. 5, 7, 9, 10. iii. 28.
iv. 12. xi. 25, 26(ap). Luke v.
20, 21, 23, 24. vii. 47, 48, 49. xi.
4. xii. 10. xvii. 3, 4. xxiii. 34
(ap). Acts viii. 22. Rom. iv. 7.
Jas. v. 15. 1 John i. 9. ii. 12.

remit, John xx. 23.

emit, Matt. xxiii. 23.

let, Matt. vii. 4. viii. 22. xiii. 30.
Mark vii. 27. Luke vi. 42. ix. 60.
John xi. 44. xviii. 8.

suffer, Matt. iii. 15. xix. 14. xxiii.
13(14). Mark i. 34. v. 19, 37. vii.
12. x. 14. xi. 16. Luke viii. 51.
xii. 39. xviii. 16. Rev. xi. 9.

suffer it to be so, Matt. iii. 15.

Add, for ἐάω, Acts v. 38, G'LS.
Rev. ii. 20, GLTTrS.

ἀφικνέομαι

come abroad, Rom. xvi. 19.

ἀφιλάγαθος

deeper of those that are good,
2 Tim. iii. 8.

ἀφιλάργυρος

without covetousness, Heb. xiii.
5.

not covetous, 1 Tim. iii. 8.

ἀφίξις

departing, Acts xx. 29.

ἀφίστημι

draw away, Acts v. 37.

depart from, Luke iv. 13. Acts xii.

10. xv. 38. xix. 9. xxii. 29. 2 Cor.

xii. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb. iii. 12.

refrain from, Acts v. 38.

fall away, Luke viii. 13.

Mid., depart from, Luke ii. 37.

xiii. 27. 1 Tim. iv. 1.—withdraw
one's self, 1 Tim. vi. 5(ap).

ἄφνω

suddenly, Acts ii. 2. xvi. 26.
xxviii. 6.

ἀφόβως

without fear, Luke i. 74. 1 Cor.
xvi. 10. Phil. i. 14. Jude 12.

ἀφομοιόομαι

be made like, Heb. vii. 8.

ἀφοράω or ἀπειδον

look, Heb. xii. 2.

see, Phil. ii. 23.

ἀφορίζω

to separate, Matt. xxv. 32. Luke
vi. 22. Acts xiii. 2. xix. 9. Rom. i.

1. Gal. i. 15. ii. 12.

divide, Matt. xxv. 32.

sever, Matt. xiii. 49.

Pass., be separate, 2 Cor. vi. 17.

ἀφορμή

occasion, Rom. vii. 8, 11. 2 Cor. v.

12. xi. 12. Gal. v. 13. 1 Tim. v. 14.

ἀφρίζω

to foam, Mark ix. 18, 20.

ἀφρός

With μετά, that one foameth again,
Luke ix. 39.

ἀφροσύνη

foolishness, Mark vii. 22.

With ἐν, foolishly, 2 Cor. xi. 17, 21.

folly, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

ἀφρων.

unwise, Eph. v. 17.
foolish, Rom. ii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 15.
fool, Luke xi. 40. xii. 20. 1 Cor.
xv. 36. 2 Cor. xi. 16^t, 19. xii. 6, 11.

ἀφνυπνόω.

fall asleep, Luke viii. 23.

ἄφρωνος.

dumb, Acts viii. 32. 1 Cor. xii. 2.
2 Pet. ii. 16.

without signification, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.

ἀχάριστος.

unthankful, Luke vi. 35. 2 Tim.
iii. 2.

ἀχειροποίητος.

made without hands, Mark xiv. 58.
Col. ii. 11.

not made with hands, 2 Cor. v. 1.

ἀχλύς.

mist, Acts xiii. 11.

ἀχρειόομαι.

become unprofitable, Rom. iii. 12.

ἀχρεῖος.

unprofitable, Matt. xxv. 30. Luke
xvii. 10.

ἀχρηστος.

unprofitable, Phm. 11.

ἄχρι or ἄχρις.

until, Matt. xxiv. 38. Luke i. 20.
xvii. 27. xxi. 24. Acts i. 2. iii. 21.
xxiii. 1. Rom. v. 13. viii. 22.
2 Cor. iii. 14. Gal. iv. 2. Phil. i. 5,
6. Rev. xvii. 17.

till, Acts xx. 11. Rev. xv. 8. xx. 3.

ἄχρις οὗ, until, Rom. xi. 25. Gal. iv.
19.—till, Acts vii. 18. 1 Cor. xi. 26.
Gal. iii. 19. Rev. vii. 3(—οὗ LTrS).
—while, Acts xxvii. 33. Heb. iii. 13.

ἄχρις οὗ ἄν, till, 1 Cor. xv. 25(—ἄν
G^oLTrS). Rev. ii. 25.

as far as, Acts xxviii. 15.

as far as to, 2 Cor. x. 14.

unto, Acts ii. 29. xiii. 6. xxii. 4,
22. xxvi. 22. 1 Cor. iv. 11. 2 Cor.
x. 13. Heb. vi. 11. Rev. ii. 10, 26.
xii. 11. xiv. 20. xviii. 5.

even to, Acts xi. 5. Heb. iv. 12.

ἄχρι τοῦ δεῦρο, hitherto, Rom. i. 13.
into, Acts xx. 4.

in, Acts xx. 6.

for, Luke iv. 13. Acts xiii. 11.

Add Rev. xx. 5, for ἕως, GLTr.

ἄχυρον.

chaff, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

ἄψευδής.

that can not lie, Tit. i. 2.

ἄψινθος.

wormwood, Rev. viii. 11.

ἄψυχος.

With art., things without life, 1 Cor.
xiv. 7.

βαθέως, deeply? See βαθύς.

βαθμός.

degree, 1 Tim. iii. 13.

βάθος.

depth, Mark iv. 5. Rom. viii. 39.
xi. 33. Eph. iii. 18. Rev. ii. 24(βα-
θύς GLTr).

deepness, Matt. xiii. 5.

deep, subst., Luke v. 4.

With κατά, deep, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

deep things, 1 Cor. ii. 10^a.

βαθύνω, deepen.

σκάπτω καὶ β., dig deep, Luke vi. 48.

βαθύς.

deep, John iv. 11. Acts xx. 9.

ὀρθρον βαθεος(βαθέως LTrS), very
early in the morning, Luke xxiv. 1.

Add Rev. ii. 24, for βάθος, GLTr.

βαῖον.

branch, John xii. 13.

βαλάντιον, βαλλάντιον LTrS.

bag, Luke xii. 33.

purse, Luke x. 4. xxi. 35, 36.

· βάλλω.

cast, Matt. iii. 10. iv. 6, 18. v. 13,
25, 29^t, 30, 30(ἀπέρχομαι LTrS).
vi. 30. vii. 6, 19. xiii. 42, 47, 48,
50. xv. 26. xvii. 27. xviii. 8^t,
9^t, 30. xxi. 21. xxvii. 35, 35(ap).
Mark i. 16(G'; ἀμφιβάλλω GLTrS).
iv. 26. vii. 27. ix. 22, 42, 45, 47.
xi. 23. xii. 41^t, 43^t, 44^t. xv. 24.

Luke iii. 9. iv. 9. xii. 28, 58. xiii. 19. xiv. 35. xxi. 1, 2, 3, 4. xxiii. 19, 25, 34. John iii. 24. viii. 7(*ap*), 59. xv. 6*t*. xix. 24. xxi. 6*t*, 7. Acts xvi. 23, 37.

Rev. ii. 10, 14, 22. iv. 10. vi. 13. viii. 5, 7, 8. xii. 4, 13, 15, 16. xiv. 19. xviii. 19, 21. xix. 20. xx. 3, 10, 14, 15.

cast out, 1 John iv. 18. Rev. xii. 9*tr*.

throw, Mark xii. 42. Acts xxii. 23*p*.

throw down, Rev. xviii. 21.

send, Matt. x. 34*t*. Luke xii. 49.

thrust, John xx. 25, 27. Acts xvi. 24. Rev. xiv. 16, 19.

strike, Mark xiv. 65(λαμβάνω G' LTrS).

put, Matt. ix. 17*t*. xxv. 27. xxvii. 6. Mark ii. 22. vii. 33. Luke v. 37.

John v. 7. xii. 6. xiii. 2. xx. 25. Jas. iii. 3. Rev. ii. 24.

put up, John xviii. 11.

With κόπρια, dung, Luke xiii. 8.

pour, Matt. xxvi. 12*p*. John xiii. 5.

lay, Matt. viii. 14. Mark vii. 30. Luke xvi. 20.

Pass., lie, Matt. viii. 6. ix. 2.

arise(*marg.* beat), Acts xxvii. 14.

Add, for ἐπιβάλλω, John vii. 30, L^a. 44, LTr. For καταβάλλω, Rev. xii. 10, G' LTrS.

βαπτίζω.

baptize, Matt. iii. 6, 11*t*, 13, 14, 16*p*. xx. 22*t*(*ap*), 23*t*(*ap*). xxviii. 19. Mark i. 4, 5, 8*t*, 9. x. 38*t*, 39*t*. xvi. 16(*ap*). Luke iii. 7, 12, 16*t*, 21*t*. vii. 29, 30. xii. 50. John i. 25, 26, 28, 31, 33*t*. iii. 23, 23*t*, 26. iv. 1, 2. x. 40. Acts i. 5*t*. ii. 38, 41. viii. 12, 13, 16, 36, 38. ix. 18. x. 47, 48. xi. 16*t*. xvi. 15, 33. xviii. 8. xix. 3, 4, 5. Rom. vi. 3*t*. 1 Cor. i. 13, 14, 15, 16*t*, 17. xii. 13. xv. 29*t*. Gal. iii. 27.

Mid., and Pass. aor., wash, Mark vii. 4. Luke xi. 38.—be baptized, Acts xxii. 16. 1 Cor. x. 2.

Baptist, Mark vi. 14*p*.

Add Mark vi. 24*p*, for βαπτιστής, TTrS.

βάπτισμα.

baptism, Matt. iii. 7. xx. 22(*ap*), 23(*ap*). xxi. 25. Mark i. 4. x. 38, 39. xi. 30. Luke iii. 3. vii. 29. xii. 50. xx. 4. Acts i. 22. x. 37. xiii. 24. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 4. Rom. vi. 4. Eph. iv. 5. Col. ii. 12(βαπτισμός L^m). 1 Pet. iii. 21.

βαπτισμός.

washing, Mark vii. 4, 8(*ap*). Heb. ix. 10.

baptism, Heb. vi. 2.

Add Col. ii. 12, for βάπτισμα, L^m.

βαπτιστής.

Baptist, Matt. iii. 1. xi. 11, 12. xiv. 2, 8. xvi. 14. xvii. 13. Mark vi. 24(βαπτίζω TTrS), 25. viii. 28. Luke vii. 20, 28(-G^oTTrS), 33. ix. 19.

βάπτω.

dip, Luke xvi. 24. John xiii. 26*p* (ἐμβάπτω L). Rev. xix. 13.

Add John xiii. 26, for ἐμβάπτω, L^mTTrS.

βάρ.

Bar, Matt. xvi. 17(*lit.* son), joined with Ἰωνᾶ by LT.

βάρβαρος.

barbarian, Acts xxviii. 4. Rom. i. 14. 1 Cor. xiv. 11*t*. Col. iii. 11.

barbarous people, Acts xxviii. 2*p*.

βαρέομαι.

heavy, Matt. xxvi. 43*p*. Mark xiv. 40*p*(καταβαρύνομαι G' LTr, καταβαρέομαι S). Luke ix. 32*p*.

be burdened, 2 Cor. v. 4.

be pressed, 2 Cor. i. 8.

be charged, 1 Tim. v. 16.

Add Luke xxi. 34, for βαρύνομαι, GLTrS.

βαρέως, heavily. See ἀκούω.

βάρος.

weight, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

burden, Matt. xx. 12. Acts xv. 28. Gal. vi. 2. Rev. ii. 24.

ἐν βάρει εἶναι, be burdensome (marg. use authority), 1 Thes. ii. 6.

βαρύνομαι.

be overcharged, Luke xxi. 34 (βαρ-
τομαι GLTTrS).

βαρύς.

heavy, Matt. xxiii. 4.

weighty, 2 Cor. x. 10. — *Comp.*,
weightier matter, Matt. xxiii. 23.

grievous, Acts xx. 29. xxv. 7.
1 John v. 3.

βαρύτιμος.

very precious, Matt. xxvi. 7 (πολύ-
τιμος LS).

βασανίζω.

to torment, Matt. viii. 6, 29. Mark
v. 7. Luke viii. 28. Rev. ix. 5. xi.
10. xiv. 10. xx. 10.

pain, Rev. xii. 2.

vex, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

toss, Matt. xiv. 24.

Pass., toil, Mark vi. 48.

βασανισμός.

torment, Rev. ix. 5. xiv. 11. xviii.
7, 10, 15.

βασανιστής.

tormentor, Matt. xviii. 34.

βάσανος.

torment, Matt. iv. 24. Luke xvi.
23, 28.

βασίλεια.

kingdom, Matt. iv. 8, 23. vi. 10,
13 (ap). viii. 12. ix. 35. xii. 25, 26.
xiii. 19, 38, 41, 43. xvi. 28. xx.
21. xxiv. 7, 14. xxv. 34. xxvi.
29. Mark iii. 24. vi. 23. xi. 10.
xiii. 8. Luke i. 33. iv. 5. xi. 2, 17,
18. xii. 32. xix. 12, 15. xxi. 10. xxi.
29, 30. xxiii. 42. John xviii.
36. Acts i. 6. Eph. v. 5. Col. i.
13. 1 Thes. ii. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 1, 18.
Heb. i. 8. xi. 33. xii. 28. Jas. ii. 5.
2 Pet. i. 11. Rev. i. 9. xi. 15. xvi.
10. xvii. 12, 17.

With τοῦ θεοῦ, kingdom of God,
Matt. vi. 33. xii. 28. xix. 24 (τῶν
οὐρανῶν LTTr). xxi. 31, 43. Mark i.
14 (-β. G^oL^oTTrS), 15. iv. 11,

36, 30. ix. 1, 47. x. 14, 15, 23, 24,
25. xii. 34. xiv. 25. xv. 43. Luke
iv. 43. vi. 20. vii. 28. viii. 1, 10
ix. 2, 11, 27, 60, 62. x. 9, 11. xi.
20. xii. 31. xiii. 18, 20, 28, 29.
xiv. 15. xvi. 16. xvii. 20, 21.
xviii. 16, 17, 24, 25, 29. xix. 11.
xxi. 31. xxii. 16, 18. xxiii. 51.
John iii. 3, 5. Acts i. 3. viii. 12.
xiv. 22. xix. 8. xx. 25. xxviii. 23,
31. Rom. xiv. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 20. vi.
9, 10. xv. 24, 50. Gal. v. 21. Col.
iv. 11. 2 Thes. i. 5. Rev. xii. 10.

With τῶν οὐρανῶν, kingdom of heav-
en, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. v. 3, 10,
19, 20. vii. 21. viii. 11. x. 7. xi.
11, 12. xiii. 11, 24, 31, 33, 44, 45,
47, 52. xvi. 19. xviii. 1, 3, 4, 23.
xix. 12, 14, 23. xx. 1. xxii. 2.
xxiii. 13(14). xxv. 1.

With ἔχω, to reign, Rev. xvii. 18.

Add, for βασιλεὺς καί, Rev. i. 6, GL
TTrS. For βασιλεὺς, v. 10, G^oL^oTTrS.

βασίλειος.

royal, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

With art., king's court, Luke vii. 25.

Add Matt. xi. 8, for βασιλεὺς, G^o.

βασίλευς.

king, Matt. i. 6, 6 (-LTTrS). ii. 1,
3, 9. x. 18. xi. 8 (βασιλεὺς G^o). xiv.
9. xvii. 25. xviii. 23. xxi. 2, 7, 11,
13. Mark vi. 14, 22, 25, 26, 27.
xiii. 9. Luke i. 5. x. 24. xiv. 31.
xxi. 12. xxii. 25. John vi. 15. xix.
12, 15. Acts iv. 26. vii. 10, 18. ix.
15. xii. 1, 20. xiii. 21, 22. xxv. 13,
14, 24, 26. xxvi. 2, 7, 13, 19, 26,
27, 30.

2 Cor. xi. 32. 1 Tim. ii. 2. Heb.
vii. 1. xi. 23, 27. 1 Pet. ii. 13, 17.
Rev. i. 5, 6 (see βασιλεία). v. 10
(βασιλεία G^oL^oTTrS). vi. 15. ix. 11.
x. 11. xvi. 12, 14. xvii. 2, 10, 12,
14, 18. xviii. 3, 9. xix. 16, 18, 19.
xxi. 24.

Said of God or Christ, King, Matt.
ii. 2. v. 35. xxi. 5. xxv. 34, 40.
xxvii. 11, 29, 37, 42. Mark xv. 2,
9, 12, 18, 26, 32. Luke xix. 38.

xxiii. 2, 3, 37, 38. John i. 49(50).
xii. 13, 15. xviii. 33, 37t, 39. xix.
3, 14, 15, 19, 21t. Acts xvii. 7.
1 Tim. i. 17. vi. 15. Heb. vii. 2tr.
Rev. xv. 3. xvii. 14. xix. 16.

βασιλεύω.

to reign, Matt. ii. 22. Luke i. 33.
xix. 14, 27. Rom. v. 14, 17t, 21t.
vi. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 8t. xv. 25. Rev.
v. 10. xi. 15, 17. xix. 6. xx. 4, 6.
xxii. 5.

king, 1 Tim. vi. 15p.

βασιλικός.

royal, Acts xii. 21. Jas. ii. 8.
nobleman, John iv. 46(marg. court-
ier, or ruler), 49.

With art., king's 'country, Acts xii.
20.

βασίλισσα.

queen, Matt. xii. 42. Luke xi. 31.
Acts viii. 27. Rev. xviii. 7.

βάσις.

foot, Acts iii. 7.

βασκαίνω.

bewitch, Gal. iii. 1.

βαστάζω.

bear, Matt. iii. 11. viii. 17. xx. 12.
Mark xiv. 13. Luke vii. 14. xi. 27.
xiv. 27. xxii. 10. John xii. 6. xvi.
12. xix. 17. xx. 15. Acts ix. 15.
xv. 10. xxi. 35. Rom. xi. 18. xv.
1. Gal. v. 10. vi. 2, 5, 17. Rev. ii.
2, 3.

carry, Luke x. 4. Acts iii. 2. Rev.
xvii. 7.

take up, John x. 31.

βάτος, fem.

bramble bush, Luke vi. 44.

bush, Mark xii. 26. Luke xx. 37.
Acts vii. 30, 35.

βάτος, masc.

measure, Luke xvi. 6.

βάτραχος.

frog, Rev. xvi. 13.

βαττολογέω.

use vain repetitions, Matt. vi. 7.

βδελύγμα.

abomination, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark
xiii. 14. Luke xvi. 15. Rev. xvii.
4, 5. xxi. 27.

βδελυκτός.

abominable, Tit. i. 16.

βδελύσσομαι.

abhor, Rom. ii. 22.

abominable, Rev. xxi. 8p.

βέβαιος.

steadfast, 2 Cor. i. 7(6). Heb. ii.
2. iii. 14. vi. 19.

firm, Heb. iii. 6(ap).

sure, Rom. iv. 16. 2 Pet. i. 10, 19.
of force, Heb. ix. 17.

βεβαιόω.

establish, Heb. xiii. 9.

stablish, 2 Cor. i. 21. Col. ii. 7.

confirm, Mark xvi. 20(ap). Rom.
xv. 8. 1 Cor. i. 6, 8. Heb. ii. 3.

βεβαίωσις.

confirmation, Phil. i. 7. Heb. vi. 16.

βέβηλος.

profane, 1 Tim. i. 9. iv. 7. vi. 20.
2 Tim. ii. 16.

profane person, Heb. xii. 16.

βεβηλώω.

to profane, Matt. xii. 5. Acts xxiv.
6.

βελόνη, needle.

Luke xviii. 25, for ράφης, G'LTTrS.

βέλος.

dart, Eph. vi. 16.

βελτίων.

Neut., very well, 2 Tim. i. 18.

βῆμα.

βῆμα ποδός, to set one's foot on,
Acts vii. 5.

throne, Acts xii. 21.

judgment seat, Matt. xxvii. 19.
John xix. 13. Acts xviii. 12, 16, 17.
xxv. 6, 10, 17. Rom. xiv. 10.
2 Cor. v. 10.

βήρυλλος.

beryl, Rev. xxi. 20.

βία.

violence, Acts v. 26. xxi. 35. xxiv. 7(ap). xxvii. 41.

βιάζομαι.

suffer violence (marg. be gotten by force), Matt. xi. 12.

press, Luke xvi. 16.

βίαιος.

mighty, Acts ii. 2.

βιαστής.

violent (marg. they that thrust men), Matt. xi. 12^{pl}.

βιβλαρίδιον.

little book, Rev. x. 2(βιβλίον G'), 8(βιβλίον LTr, διβλιδάριον T), 9, 10.

βιβλίον.

scroll, Rev. vi. 14.

book, Luke iv. 17^t, 20. John xx. 30. xxi. 25. Gal. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. ix. 19. x. 7. Rev. i. 11. v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7(-G^{oo}LTrS), 8, 9. xvii. 8. xx. 12^{tr}. xxi. 27. xxii. 7, 9, 10, 18^t, 19.

bill, Mark x. 4.

writing, Matt. xix. 7.

Add, for διβλαρίδιον, Rev. x. 2, G'. 8, LTr. For διβλος, Rev. xiii. 8, GLTTr. xxii. 19^{1st}, GLTTrS.

βίβλος.

book, Matt. i. 1. Mark xii. 26. Luke iii. 4. xx. 42. Acts i. 20. vii. 42. xix. 19. Phil. iv. 3. Rev. iii. 5. xiii. 8(βιβλίον GLTTr). xx. 15. xxii. 19(βιβλίον GLTTrS). 19(ξύλον GLTTrS).

βιβρώσκω.

eat, John vi. 13.

βίος.

life, Luke viii. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 3(-G^{oo}LTS). 1 John ii. 16.

living, Mark xii. 44. Luke viii. 43. xv. 12, 30. xxi. 4.

good, subst., 1 John iii. 17.

βιόω.

live, 1 Pet. iv. 2.

βίωσις.

manner of life, Acts xxvi. 4.

βιωτικός.

of this life, Luke xxi. 34.

of things pertaining to this life, 1 Cor. vi. 4.

things that pertain to this life, 1 Cor. vi. 3.

βλαβερός.

hurtful, 1 Tim. vi. 9.

βλάπτω.

to hurt, Mark xvi. 18(ap). Luke iv. 35.

βλαστάνω.

to bud, Heb. ix. 4.

spring up, Matt. xiii. 26. Mark iv. 27(βλαστᾶω LTr).

bring forth, Jas. v. 18.

βλασφημέω.

speak evil of, Rom. xiv. 16. 1 Cor. x. 80. Tit. iii. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 4, 14(ap). 2 Pet. ii. 2, 10, 12. Jude 8, 10. revile, Matt. xxvii. 39.

rail on, Mark xv. 29. Luke xxiii. 39.

report slanderously, Rom. iii. 8.

defame, 1 Cor. iv. 13(δυσφημέω G'' TS).

blaspheme, Matt. ix. 3. Mark iii. 28, 29. Luke xii. 10(-G^o). John x. 36. Acts xiii. 45. xviii. 6. xxvi. 11. Rom. ii. 24. 1 Tim. i. 20. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 5. Jas. ii. 7. Rev. xiii. 6. xvi. 9, 11, 21.

speak blasphemy, Matt. xxvi. 65.

blasphemously, Luke xxii. 65^p.

blasphemer, Acts xix. 37^p.

Add Mark ii. 7, for βλασφημίας, LTTrS.

βλασφημία.

evil speaking, Eph. iv. 31.

railing, 1 Tim. vi. 4. Jude 9^{oo}.

blasphemy, Matt. xii. 31^t. xv. 19. xxvi. 65. Mark ii. 7(βλασφημέω LTTrS). iii. 28. vii. 22. xiv. 64. Luke v. 21. John x. 33. Col. iii. 8. Rev. ii. 9. xiii. 1, 5(βλάσφημος G'LTr), 6 xvii. 3.

βλάσφημος.

railing, 2 Pet. ii. i1.

blasphemous, Acts vi. 11, 13(omS).

blasphemer, 1 Tim. i. 13. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

Add Rev. xiii. 5, for βλασφημία, G^lTr.

βλέμμα.

seeing, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

βλέπω.

look, Luke ix. 62. John xiii. 22. Acts iii. 4.

look on, Matt. v. 28. 2 Cor. x. 7. Rev. v. 3, 4.

look to, 2 John 8.

lie, Acts xxvii. 12. [Mark xii. 14.

With εις, regard, Matt. xxii. 16.

behold, Matt. vii. 3. xviii. 10.

Luke vi. 41, 42^p. xxiv. 12(ap).

Acts i. 9^p. iv. 14. 1 Cor. x. 18.

Col. ii. 5. Rev. xvii. 8^p.

take heed, Matt. xxiv. 4. Mark iv.

24. xiii. 5, 23, 33. Luke viii. 18.

xxi. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 10. viii. 9. x. 12.

Gal. v. 15. Heb. iii. 12.

take heed to, Mark xiii. 9. Col. iv. 17.

beware, Mark viii. 15. xii. 38.

Acts xiii. 40. Col. ii. 6.

beware of, Phil. iii. 2^{tr}.

see, Matt. vi. 4, 6, 18. xi. 4. xii.

22. xiii. 13^t, 14^t, 16, 17. xiv. 30^p.

xv. 31^p, 31. xxiv. 2. Mark iv. 12^t.

v. 31. viii. 18, 23, 24. xiii. 2. Luke

vii. 44. viii. 10^t, 16. x. 23^t, 24. xi.

33. xxi. 30. John i. 29. v. 19. ix.

7, 15, 19, 21, 25, 39^{tr}, 41. xi. 9.

xx. 1, 5. xxi. 9(ειδαν, fr. ειδω, L^m),

20. Acts ii. 33. viii. 6. ix. 8. xii. 9.

xiii. 11. xxviii. 26^t.

Rom. vii. 23. viii. 24^t, 25. xi. 8^{inf},

10. 1 Cor. i. 26. xiii. 12. xvi. 10.

2 Cor. iv. 18^f. xii. 6. Eph. v. 15.

Heb. ii. 9. iii. 19. x. 25. xi. 1, 3,

7. xii. 25. Jas. ii. 22. Rev. i. 11,

12. iii. 18. vi. 1(ιδε, fr. ειδω, GS,

-G^lLTTr), 3(ιδε S, om), 5(ιδε GS,

-G^lLTTr), 7(ιδε GS. -G^lLTTr). ix.

20. xi. 9. xvi. 15. xviii. 9. xxii. 8, 8(οτε ειδον G', οτε ιδον T).

sight, Luke vii. 21^{inf}.

μη βλέπων, without sight, Acts ix. 9.

perceive, 2 Cor. vii. 8.

Add Rev. xviii. 18, for οράω, GLT TrS.

βλητέος.

With ειμί understood, must be put, Mark ii. 22(ap). Luke v. 38.

βοάω.

to cry, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3. xv.

34. Luke iii. 4. xviii. 7, 38. John

i. 23. Acts viii. 7. xvii. 6. xxi. 34

(ἐπιφωνέω G''LTS). Gal. iv. 27.

Add, for ἀναβοάω, Matt. xxvii. 46,

L^mTr. Luke ix. 38, LTrS. For ἐπι-

βοάω, Acts xxv. 24, LS.

βοή.

cry, Jas. v. 4.

βοήθεια.

help, Acts xxvii. 17.

With εις, to help, Heb. iv. 16.

βοηθέω.

to help, Matt. xv. 25. Mark ix.

22, 24. Acts xvi. 9. xxi. 28. Rev.

xii. 16.

succor, 2 Cor. vi. 2. Heb. ii. 18.

βοηθός.

helper, Heb. xiii. 6.

βόθυνος.

pit, Matt. xii. 11.

ditch, Matt. xv. 14. Luke vi. 39.

βολή.

cast, Luke xxii. 41.

βολίζω.

to sound, Acts xxvii. 28^t.

βολίς.

dart, Heb. xii. 20(ap).

βόρβορος.

mire, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

βορρᾶς.

north, Luke xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

βόσκω.

feed, Mark v. 14. Luke viii. 34.

xv. 15. John xxi. 15, 17.

Mid., feed, Matt. viii. 30. Mark v. 11. Luke viii. 32.

keep, Matt. viii. 33.

βοτάνη.

herbs, Heb. vi. 7.

βότρυς.

cluster, Rev. xiv. 18.

βουλευόμαι.

take counsel, Acts v. 33 (βούλομαι L).

consult, Luke xiv. 31. John xii. 10.

be minded, Acts xxvii. 39. 2 Cor. i. 17^p (βούλομαι G'LS).

determine, Acts xv. 37 (βούλομαι G'LS).

purpose, 2 Cor. i. 17^t.

Add John xi. 53, for συμβουλευόμαι, LTrS.

βουλευτής.

counsellor, Mark xv. 43. Luke xxiii. 50.

βουλή.

counsel, Luke vii. 30. xxiii. 51.

Acts ii. 23. iv. 28. v. 38. xx. 27.

xxvii. 42. 1 Cor. iv. 5. Eph. i. 11.

Heb. vi. 17.

With τίθεμαι, advise, Acts xxvii. 12.

will, Acts xiii. 36.

βούλημα.

purpose, Acts xxvii. 43.

will, Rom. ix. 19.

Add 1 Pet. iv. 3, for θέλημα, G'LTs.

βούλομαι.

will, would, Matt. xi. 27 (ἀποκαλύψη

for βούληται ἀποκαλίνψαι L^m). Mark

xv. 15. Luke x. 22. John xviii. 39.

Acts xvii. 20. xviii. 15. xix. 30^p.

xxii. 30^p. xxiii. 28^p. xxv. 20, 22.

xxvii. 43. xxviii. 18. 1 Cor. xii. 11.

Phil i. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 8. v. 14. vi. 9.

Tit. iii. 8. Phm. 13. Heb. vi. 17.

Jas. iv. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 9. 2 John 12.

3 John 10. Jude 5.

of one's own will, Jas. i. 18^p.

be willing, Luke xxii. 42.

be minded, Matt. i. 19. 2 Cor. i. 15.

be disposed, Acts xviii. 27^p.

intend, Acts v. 28. xii. 4.

list, Jas. iii. 4.

Add, for βουλεύομαι, Acts v. 33, L. xv. 37, G'LS. 2 Cor. i. 17, G'LS.

βουνός.

hill, Luke iii. 5. xxiii. 30.

βούς.

ox, Luke xiii. 15. xiv. 5, 19. John ii. 14, 15. 1 Cor. ix. 9^t. 1 Tim. v. 18.

βραβεῖον.

prize, 1 Cor. ix. 24. Phil. iii. 14.

βραβεύω.

to rule, Col. iii. 15.

βραδύνω.

tarry, 1 Tim. iii. 15.

be slack, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

βραδυπλοέω.

sail slowly, Acts xxvii. 7^p.

βραδύς.

slow, Luke xxiv. 25. Jas. i. 19^t.

βραδυτής.

slackness, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

βραχίον.

arm, Luke i. 51. John xii. 38. Acts xiii. 17.

βραχύς.

Neut., a little while, Luke xxii. 58.

βραχύ τι, a little, John vi. 7. Heb. ii. 7 (marg. a little while), 9.—a little space, Acts v. 34.

βραχὺν δίστημι, go a little further, Acts xxvii. 28.

διὰ βραχείων, in few words, Heb. xiii. 22.

βρέφος.

babe, Luke i. 41, 44. ii. 12, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 2.

infant, Luke xviii. 15.

young child, Acts vii. 19.

child, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

βρέχω.

send rain, Matt. v. 45.

rain, trans., Luke xvii. 29.—In trans., Jas. v. 17^{inf}, 17.

With ἕτερος, rain, intrans., Rev. xi. 6.

wash, Luke vii. 38, 44.

βροτή.

thunder, Mark iii. 17. Rev. vi. 1.

x. 3, 4t. xiv. 2. xvi. 18.

Will γίνομαι, to thunder, John xii. 29.

thundering, Rev. iv. 5. viii. 5. xi. 19. xix. 6.

βροχή.

rain, Matt. vii. 25, 27.

βρόχος.

mare, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

βρυγμός.

gnashing, Matt. viii. 12. xiii. 42, 50. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30. Luke xiii. 28.

βρύχω.

gnash, Acts vii. 54.

βρύω.

send forth, Jas. iii. 11.

βρώμα.

meat, Mark vii. 19. Luke iii. 11^a. ix. 13^a. John iv. 34. Rom. xiv. 15t, 20. 1 Cor. iii. 2. vi. 13t. viii. 8, 13. x. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 3. Heb. ix. 10. xiii. 9.

victuals, Matt. xiv. 15^a.

βρώσιμος.

Neut., meat, Luke xxiv. 41.

βρώσις.

eating, 1 Cor. viii. 4.

rust, Matt. vi. 19, 20.

feed, 2 Cor. ix. 10.

meat, John iv. 32. vi. 27t, 55. Rom. xiv. 17. Col. ii. 16 (*marg. eating*).

morsel of meat, Heb. xii. 16.

βρώσκω. See βιβρώσκω.

βυθίζω.

drown, 1 Tim. vi. 9.

Pass., begin to sink, Luke v. 7.

βυθός.

deep, *subst.*, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

βυρσεύς.

tanner, Acts ix. 43. x. 6, 32.

βύσσινος.

fine linen, Rev. xviii. 16. xix. 8, 9, 14.

Add Rev. xviii. 12, see βύσσοις.

βύσσοις.

fine linen, Luke xvi. 19. Rev. xviii. 12 (βύσσινος GLTrS^a).

βωμός.

altar, Acts xvii. 23.

γάγγραινα.

canker (*marg. gangrene*), 2 Tim. ii. 17.

γάζα.

treasure, Acts viii. 27.

γαζοφυλάκιον.

treasury, Mark xii. 41t, 43. Luke xxi. 1. John viii. 20.

γάλα.

milk, 1 Cor. iii. 2. ix. 7. Heb. v. 12, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 2.

γαλήνη.

calm, Matt. viii. 26. Mark iv. 39. Luke viii. 24.

γαμέω or γάμω.

marry a wife, Matt. xxii. 25^a. Luke xvii. 27.

marry, Matt. v. 32. xix. 9t, 10. xxii. 30. xxiv. 38. Mark vi. 17. x. 11, 12. xii. 25. Luke xiv. 20. xvi. 18t. xx. 34, 35. 1 Cor. vii. 9t, 28t, 33, 34, 36, 39. 1 Tim. iv. 3. v. 11, 14.

married, 1 Cor. vii. 10^a.

γαμίζω, marry, give in marriage.

For ἐγαμίζω, Matt. xxii. 30, G'L TrS. Lk. xvii. 27, LTrS. xx. 35, LTrS. 1 Cor. vii. 38 (*ap*). 38, GLS. For γαμίσκω, Mark xii. 25, LTrS.

γαμίσκω.

give in marriage, Mark xii. 25 (*see γαμίζω*).—Add, *see* ἐγαμίσκω.

γάμος.

wedding, Matt. xxii. 3, 8, 10, 11^a, 12^a. Luke xii. 36. xiv. 8.

marriage, Matt. xxii. 2, 4, 9. xxv. 10. John ii. 1, 2. Heb. xiii. 4. Rev. xix. 7, 9.

γάρ.

for, Matt. i. 20, 21. ii. 2, 5, 6, 13, 20. iii. 2, 3, 9, 15. iv. 6, 10, 17, 18.

v. 12, 13, 20, 29, 30, 46. vi. 7, 8, 14, 16, 21, 24, 32, 34. vii. 2, 8, 12, 25, 29. ix. 5, 13, 16, 21, 24. x. 10, 17, 19(ap), 20, 23(-G), 26, 35. xi. 10(-L^oTr^oS), 13, 18, 30. xii. 8, 23, 34, 37, 40, 60. xiii. 12, 15, 17. xiv. 3, 4, 24. xv. 2, 4, 19. xvi. 2, 3, 25, 26, 27. xvii. 16, 20. xviii. 7, 10, 11(ap), 20. xix. 12, 14, 22. xx. 1, 16(ap). xxi. 26, 32. xxii. 14, 16, 26, 30. xxiii. 3, 4(d^e G'LTTrS), 8, 9, 10(d^e Tr^o G'LTTr), 13(14), 17, 19, 39. xxiv. 6, 6, 7, 21, 24, 27, 28(-G^oLTTrS), 38. xxv. 14, 29, 35, 42. xxvi. 9, 10, 11, 12, 28, 31, 43, 62. xxvii. 18, 19, 43. xxviii. 2, 5, 6.

Mark i. 16, 22, 38. ii. 15. iii. 10, 31, 36(-LTTr^o). iv. 22, 26, 28(-LTTrS). v. 8, 28, 42. vi. 14, 17, 18, 20, 31, 36(-G^oL^oTrS), 48, 60, 62, 62(ἀλλὰ TrS). vii. 3, 8(-LTTrS), 10, 21, 25(ἀλλὰ TrS), 27. viii. 3 (καὶ LTTrS), 35, 36. ix. 6, 31, 34, 39, 40, 41, 49. x. 14, 22, 27(ap). xi. 13, 16, 23(-LTTr^oS), 32. xii. 12, 14, 23, 25, 36(-L^oTr^oS), 44. xiii. 6(-TTTr^oS), 7(-TTTr^oS), 8, 9(-TTTr^o), 11, 19, 22, 33, 35. xiv. 3, 7, 40, 56. xv. 10. xvi. 4, 8.

Luke i. 15, 18, 30, 44, 48, 76. ii. 10, 11. iii. 8. iv. 8(καὶ S), 10. v. 9, 39. vi. 23, 26, 38, 43, 44, 45, 46(ap). vii. 6, 6, 26(-TrS), 33. viii. 17, 18, 29, 40, 46. ix. 14, 24, 25, 36, 44, 48, 50, 56(ap). x. 7, 24. xi. 10, 30. xii. 12, 30, 34, 52, 58. xiv. 14, 24, 28. xvi. 2, 13, 38. xvii. 21, 24. xviii. 16, 23, 25, 32. xix. 5, 10, 31, 26(-L^oTr^oS), 46. xx. 6, 19, 33, 36, 38. xxi. 4, 8, 9, 16, 23, 26, 35. xxii. 2, 16, 18, 27, 37, 71. xxiii. 5, 12, 16, 34(ap), 41.

John ii. 25. iii. 2, 16, 17, 20, 24, 34. iv. 3, 9, 18, 42, 44, 47. v. 4(ap), 13, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 36, 46. vi. 6, 27, 33, 55, 64, 71. vii. 1, 4, 5, 39. viii. 24, 42. ix. 22. xi. 39. xii. 8, 43, 47. xiii. 11, 13, 15, 29. xiv. 30. xvi. 7, 13, 27. xviii. 13. xix. 6, 31, 36. xx. 9, 17. xxi. 7, 8.

Acts i. 30. ii. 12, 25, 34, 39. iii. 22(ap). iv. 3, 12, 16, 20, 22, 27, 34. v. 24, 34. vi. 14. vii. 33, 40. viii. 7, 16, 21, 23. ix. 11, 16. x. 44. xii. 8, 27, 36, 47. xv. 31, 28. xvi. 3, 28. xvii. 20, 23, 28. xviii. 3(ap), 18(-G^oLTTrS), 18, 28. xix. 24, 32, 37. xx. 10, 13, 16, 27, 29(-G^oLTTrS). xxi. 3, 13, 22, 39, 36. xxii. 32, 24. xxiii. 5, 8, 11, 17, 21. xxiv. 5. xxv. 11(ὅτι G'LTTrS), 27. xxvi. 16, 24. xxvii. 22, 23, 26, 34. xxviii. 2, 22, 27.

Rom. i. 9, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 30, 36. ii. 1, 11, 12, 13, 14, 24, 25, 28. iii. 3, 7, 9, 20, 22, 23. iv. 2, 3, 9, 13, 14, 15(d^e G'LS). v. 6, 7, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19. vi. 5, 7, 10, 14, 19, 20, 21, 23. vii. 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14(d^e L^o), 15, 16, 19, 22. viii. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 38. ix. 3, 6, 9, 11, 15, 17, 19, 28, 32(-G^oLS). x. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16. xi. 13(d^e LS), 15, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 34. xii. 3, 4, 19, 20. xiii. 1, 5, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11. xiv. 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18. xv. 4, 18, 24(-G), 26, 27. xvi. 18, 19.

1 Cor. i. 11, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24. ii. 2, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16. iii. 2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 13, 17, 19, 21. iv. 4, 7, 8, 13, 20. v. 3, 12. vi. 16, 20. vii. 7(d^e G'LTTrS), 9, 14, 16, 22, 31. viii. 8(-LTTrS), 10. ix. 2, 9, 16, 16, 17, 19. x. 4, 5, 17, 26, 26(-C to 1630; ap), 29. xi. 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 18, 19, 21, 23, 26, 29, 31(d^e G'LTTrS). xii. 8, 12. xiii. 9(d^e G'T), 12(-G^o). xiv. 2, 5(d^e LTTrS), 9, 14(-L^o), 17, 31, 33, 34, 35. xv. 3, 9, 16, 21, 22, 25, 27, 32, 34, 41, 52, 53. xvi. 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 18.

2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 13, 19, 20, 24. ii. 2, 4, 9, 11, 17. iii. 6, 9, 11, 14. iv. 5, 11, 15, 17, 18. v. 1, 7, 10, 13(-G^oLS), 13, 14, 21(-G^oLTTrS). vi. 2, 14, 16. vii. 3, 8(-L^o), 9, 10, 11. viii. 9, 10, 12, 13. ix. 1, 2, 7. x. 3, 4, 5, 12, 14, 18. xi. 2, 4, 5(d^e L^o),

9, 13, 14, 19, 20. xii. 6, 9, 10, 11, 14, 20. xiii. 2, 9.

Gal. i. 10, 10(-G'LS), 12, 13. ii. 6, 8, 12, 18, 19, 21. iii. 10, 13(-G'LT), 18, 21, 26, 27, 28. iv. 15, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30. v. 5, 6, 13, 14, 17. vi. 3, 5, 7, 9, 13, 15, 17. Eph. ii. 8, 10, 14. v. 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 29. vi. 1. Phil. i. 8, 19, 21, 23(-GLTS). ii. 13, 20, 21. iii. 3, 18, 20. iv. 11. Col. ii. 1, 5. iii. 3, 20, 24(-G'LTs). iv. 13.

1 Thes. i. 8, 9. ii. 1, 3, 5, 9, 9(om S), 14, 19, 20. iii. 3, 9. iv. 2, 3, 7, 9, 14, 15. v. 2, 3(-GLT, -GTS), 7, 18. 2 Thes. ii. 7. iii. 2, 7, 11. 1 Tim. ii. 8(-LS), 5, 13. iii. 13. iv. 5, 8, 10, 16. v. 4, 11, 15, 18. vi. 7, 10. 2 Tim. i. 7, 12. ii. 11, 16. iii. 2, 6, 9. iv. 3, 6, 10, 11, 15. Tit. i. 7, 10. ii. 11. iii. 3, 9, 12. Phm. 7, 15, 22.

Heb. i. 5. ii. 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 16, 18. iii. 3, 4, 14, 16. iv. 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 15. v. 1, 13. vi. 4, 7, 10, 13, 16. vii. 1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 28. viii. 3, 4(-ov LS), 5, 7, 8. ix. 2, 13, 16, 17, 19, 24. x. 1, 4, 14, 15, 23, 26, 30, 36, 37. xi. 2, 5, 6, 10, 14, 16, 26, 27, 32. xii. 2, 6, 7, 10, 17, 18, 20, 25. xiii. 2, 5, 9, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18.

Jas. i. 6, 7, 11, 13, 20, 24. ii. 2, 10, 11, 13, 26. iii. 2, 7, 16. iv. 14. 1 Pet. ii. 19, 20, 21, 25. iii. 6, 10, 17. iv. 3, 6. 2 Pet. i. 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 21. ii. 4, 6, 18, 19, 20, 21. iii. 4, 5. 1 John ii. 19. iv. 20. v. 3. 2 John 11. 3 John 3. Jude 4.

Rev. i. 3. iii. 2. ix. 19. xiii. 18. xiv. 4, 5(-G'LT^b). xvi. 6(om, *ὁπερ* fr. *ὁπερ* S), 14. xvii. 17. xix. 8, 10. xxi. 1, 22, 23, 25. xxii. 9(om S), 18(-*ὅτι* GLTTrS).

καὶ γὰρ, for, Matt. viii. 9. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 70. Luke xxii. 37(-*γὰρ* L^b Tr^b), 69. John iv. 23. Acts xix. 40. Rom. xvi. 2. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xii. 13, 14. xiv. 3. 2 Cor. ii. 10. v. 2, 4. vii. 5. xiii. 41. Heb. iv. 2. v. 12. x. 34. xii. 29. xiii. 22. — for also, Luke vi. 32, 33, 34(-*γὰρ* TTr^bS), vii. 4. xi. 4. John iv. 45. Rom.

xi. 1. — for even, Mark x. 45. Rom. xv. 2. 1 Cor. v. 7. 2 Cor. iii. 10. 2 Thes. iii. 10. — for indeed, Phil. ii. 27. for verily, 1 Thes. iii. 4. — and indeed, 1 Thes. iv. 10. — yet, Matt. xv. 27. Mark vii. 26(-*γὰρ* L^b Tr^bS).

because, John iii. 19. x. 26(-*ὅτι* CL^a Tr^bS). Rom. iv. 15.

because that, Acts xxviii. 20. 3 John 7.

γὰρ ὅτι, because that, Rom. iii. 2 (-*γὰρ* G'L).

therefore, Mark viii. 33.

seeing, Acts ii. 15.

indeed, Rom. viii. 7.

verily, Acts xvi. 37. Rom. xv. 27.

no doubt, 1 Cor. ix. 10.

and, John iv. 37. Acts viii. 39. 2 Tim. ii. 7.

even, Jas. iv. 14^a(*καρπ.* for; -LS).

but, 1 Pet. iv. 15. 2 Pet. i. 9.

yet, Rom. v. 7.

why, John ix. 30.

what? 1 Cor. xi. 22.

τί γὰρ, why, what? Matt. xxvii. 23. Mark xv. 14. Luke xxiii. 22. — what then? Phil. i. 18.

Not rendered, Matt. i. 18(-LTrS).

Luke xii. 58. xx. 36. John vii. 41.

viii. 42. Acts iv. 34, viii. 31. xix. 35. Rom. xv. 2(om S). 1 Cor. xi. 9. 2 Cor.

xii. 1(om). Phil. ii. 5(-G^aLS).

Add. for *ἀλλὰ*, 2 John 12, GL. — For *ὅτι*, Matt. xxiii. 5, G'LTTrS. xxiv.

37, LTr. Mark xiv. 2, LTrTrS. xvi. 8, LTrS. Luke xx. 40, TTrS. John

vi. 40, GLTTrS. Rom. ii. 2, L^aS. xiv. 15, G'LTs. xv. 6, G'LTs.

1 Cor. ii. 10, T. ix. 16, x. 1, xvi. 7, GLTS. Gal. i. 11, G'. iv. 25^a, GL

TS. v. 17^a, LS. Col. iii. 25, G'LT S. Heb. xiii. 4, G'LS. Rev. xiv.

13, G'LTTrS. — For *ὅ*, Mark viii. 37, TTrS. Luke xviii. 14, *see* *ὅ*. — For

καὶ, 1 Cor. viii. 11, LT. — Matt. xxv. 3, *see* *ὁτις*. — For *ὅτι*, Mark xi. 18, TTrS. Rev. xxii. 10, G'LTTrS. —

For *ὅτι*, Rom. iii. 28, GLTS.

Mark ii. 17(... I came), L^a. ix. 45 (... it is better), L^b. Luke i. 66(*καὶ* ...), LTrS. viii. 52(*ὅτι* ...), LTrS.

xii. 23 (... life), G^LTr S. John xiii. 18 (... I know), L^bS. Acts x. 37 (... and), L^b. Rom. xiv. 5 (... one man), L^bS. 2 Cor. viii. 21 (... providing), GLTS. Phil. i. 23 (... which), GLT, -StG^{oo}S. 1 Thes. v. 5 (... ye are), G^{oo}LTS. 2 Tim. ii. 13 (... he can), G^LLTS. 1 Pet. ii. 20 (... this), LT.

γαστήρ.

belly, Tit. i. 12.
womb, Luke i. 31.
ἐν γαστρὶ ἔχω, be with child, Matt. i. 23. xxiv. 19. Mark xiii. 17. Luke xxi. 23. Rev. xii. 2. — with child, Matt. i. 18^p. 1 Thes. v. 3^p.

γέ.

An enclitic particle, used in antithesis, for emphasis.

(a) With a noun, pronoun, or verb: yet, Luke xi. 8. xviii. 5.

Not rendered, Rom. viii. 32, with ἰδιος υἱός. 1 Cor. iv. 8, with ὀφείλω.

(b) With other particles:
ἀλλά γε, yet doubtless, 1 Cor. ix. 2.
ἀλλά γε σὺν, and beside, Luke xxiv. 21.

καὶ γε, at least, Luke xix. 42 (-L^b TrS). — and, Acts ii. 18.

See also ἄρα, ἄρα, εἰ, εἰ δὲ μή, καί-τοι, μὲν οὖν.

γέεννα.

hell, Matt. v. 29, 30. x. 28. xxiii. 15, 33. Mark ix. 43, 45. Luke xii. 5. Jas. iii. 6.

γέεννα τοῦ πυρός, hell fire, Matt. v. 22. xviii. 9. Mark ix. 47.

γείτων.

neighbor, Luke xiv. 12. xv. 6, 9. John ix. 8.

γελάω.

to laugh, Luke vi. 21, 25.

γέλως.

laughter, Jas. iv. 9.

γεμίζω.

fill, Luke xiv. 23. xv. 16. John ii. 7^t. vi. 13. Rev. viii. 5. xv. 8.

fill full, Mark xv. 36.

Pass., be full, Mark iv. 37.

γάμο.

be full of, Matt. xxiii. 25, 27. Luke xi. 39. Rom. iii. 14. Rev. iv. 8.

Part., full of, Rev. iv. 6. v. 8. xv. 7. xvii. 3, 4. xxi. 9.

γενεά.

generation, Matt. i. 17^f. xi. 16. xii. 39, 41, 42, 45. xvi. 4. xvii. 17. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 34. Mark viii. 12, 38. ix. 19. xiii. 30. Luke i. 48. vii. 31. ix. 41. xi. 29, 30, 31, 32, 50, 51. xvi. 8. xvii. 25. Acts ii. 40. viii. 33. xiii. 36 (marg., q. v., age). Col. i. 26. Heb. iii. 10.

εἰς γενεὰς γενεῶν, from generation to generation, Luke i. 50 (εἰς γ. καὶ γενεάς G^TTr, εἰς γενεὰν κ. γενεάν G^LS).

nation, Phil. ii. 15.

age, Eph. iii. 5, 21.

time, Acts xiv. 16. xv. 21^a.

Add Luke xi. 29 (This . . .), LTTrS.

γενεαλογέομαι.

one's descent (marg. pedigree) is counted, Heb. vii. 6.

γενεαλογία.

genealogy, 1 Tim. i. 4. Tit. iii. 9.

γένεσία.

birthday, Matt. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 21.

γένεσις.

generation, Matt. i. 1.

nature, Jas. iii. 6.

natural^{oo}, Jas. i. 23.

Add, for γέννησις, Matt. i. 18, GLTTrS. Luke i. 14, GLTTrS.

γενετή.

birth, John ix. 1.

γένημα, produce, fruit.

See γένημα.

γεννάω.

beget, Matt. i. 2^{tr}, 3^{tr}, 4^{tr}, 5^{tr}, 6^t, 7^{tr}, 8^{tr}, 9^{tr}, 10^{tr}, 11, 12^t, 13^{tr}, 14^{tr}, 15^{tr}, 16. Acts vii. 8, 29. xiii. 33. 1 Cor. iv. 15. Phm. 10. Heb. i. 5. v. 5. 1 John v. 1^t, 18.

gender, Gal. iv. 24. 2 Tim. ii. 23.

conceive, Matt. i. 20.

be delivered of, John xvi. 21.

bring forth, Luke i. 57.

bear, Luke i. 13. xxiii. 29.
Pass., be'born, Matt. i. 16. ii. 1^p, 4. xix. 12. xxvi. 24. Mark xiv. 21. Luke i. 35. John i. 13. iii. 3, 4^t, 5, 6^t, 7, 8. viii. 41. ix. 2, 19, 20, 32, 34. xvi. 21. xviii. 37. Acts ii. 8. vii. 20. xxii. 3, 28. Rom. ix. 11. Gal. iv. 23, 29. Heb. xi. 23^p. 1 John ii. 29. iii. 9^t. iv. 7. v. 1, 4, 18. — **spring**, Heb. xi. 12. — **be made**, 2 Pet. ii. 12(γένομαι StCS).

γέννημα.
generation, Matt. iii. 7. xii. 34. xxiii. 33. Luke iii. 7.

fruit, Matt. xxvi. 29(γένημα LTTr S). Mark xiv. 25(γένημα G'TTrS). Luke xii. 18(γένημα StGLTS, στρον fr. στρος Tr). xxii. 18(γένημα LTTr S). 2 Cor. ix. 10(γένημα GLTS).

γέννησις.
birth, Matt. i. 18(G', γένεσις GLT TrS). Luke i. 14(γένεσις GLTTrS).

γεννητός.
that is born, Matt. xi. 11. Luke vii. 28.

γένος.
offspring, Acts xvii. 28, 29. Rev. xxii. 16.

generation, 1 Pet. ii. 9.
stock, Acts xiii. 26. Phil. iii. 5.
kindred, Acts iv. 6. vii. 13, 19.
one's own countrymen, 2 Cor. xi. 26. Κύπριος τῷ γένει, of the country of Cyprus, Acts iv. 36.

Ποντικός τῷ γένει, born in Pontus, Acts xviii. 2.

Ἀλεξανδρεὺς τῷ γένει, born at Alexandria, Acts xviii. 24.

nation, Mark vii. 26. Gal. i. 14.
kind, Matt. xiii. 47. xvii. 21(ap). Mark ix. 29. 1 Cor. xii. 10. xiv. 10.
diversity(marg. kind), 1 Cor. xii. 28.

γερονσία.
senate, Acts v. 21.

γέρων.
old, John iii. 4.

γεύομαι.
to taste, Matt. xvi. 28. xxvii. 34^p.

Mark ix. 1. Luke ix. 27. xiv. 24. John ii. 9. viii. 52. Col. ii. 21. Heb. ii. 9. vi. 4, 5. 1 Pet. ii. 3.

eat, Acts x. 10. xx. 11^p. xxiii. 14.

γεωργέομαι.
be dressed, Heb. vi. 7.

γεώργιον.
husbandry(marg. tillage), 1 Cor. iii. 9.

γεωργός.
husbandman, Matt. xxi. 33, 34, 35, 38, 40, 41. Mark xii. 1, 2^t, 7, 9. Luke xx. 9, 10^t, 14, 16. John xv. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 6. Jas. v. 7.

γῆ.
earth, Matt. v. 5, 13, 18, 35. vi. 10, 19. ix. 6. x. 34. xi. 25. xii. 40, 42. xiii. 5^t. xvi. 19^t. xvii. 25. xviii. 18^t, 19. xxiii. 9, 35. xxiv. 30, 35. xxv. 18, 25. xxvii. 51. xxviii. 18. Mark ii. 10. iv. 5^t, 28, 31, 31(ap). ix. 3. xiii. 27, 31. Luke ii. 14. v. 24. vi. 49. x. 21. xi. 2(ap), 31. xii. 49, 51, 56. xvi. 17. xviii. 8. xxi. 25, 33, 35. xxiii. 44(marg. land). xxiv. 5. John iii. 31^t. xii. 32. xvii. 4. Acts i. 8. ii. 19. iii. 25. iv. 24, 26. vii. 49. viii. 33. ix. 4, 8. x. 11, 12(-G^o). xi. 6. xiii. 47. xiv. 15. xvii. 24, 26. xxii. 22. xxvi. 14.

Rom. ix. 17, 28. x. 18. 1 Cor. viii. 5. x. 26, 28(ap). xv. 47. Eph. i. 10. iii. 15. iv. 9. vi. 3. Col. i. 16, 20. iii. 2, 5. Heb. i. 10. vi. 7. viii. 4. xi. 13, 38. xii. 25, 26^t. Jas. v. 5, 7, 12, 17, 18. 2 Pet. iii. 5, 7, 10, 13. 1 John v. 8(ap). Rev. i. 5, 7. iii. 10. v. 3^t, 6, 10, 13^t. vi. 4, 8^t, 10, 13, 15. vii. 1^{tr}, 2, 3. viii. 5, 7, 13. ix. 1, 3^t, 4. x. 2, 5, 6, 8. xi. 4, 6, 10^t, 18. xii. 4, 9, 12, 13, 16^t. xiii. 8, 11, 12, 13, 14^t. xiv. 3, 6, 7, 15, 16^t, 18, 19^t. xvi. 1, 2, 14(omS), 18. xvii. 2^t, 5, 8, 18. xviii. 1, 3^t, 9, 11, 23, 24. xix. 2, 19. xx. 8, 9, 11. xxi. 1^t, 24.

With ἐκ, earthly, John iii. 31.
ground, Matt. x. 29(-G^o). xiii. 8, 28. xv. 35. Mark iv. 8, 20, 26. viii.

6. ix. 20. xiv. 35. Luke viii. 8, 15. xiii. 7. xxii. 44(*ap*). John viii. 6 (*ap*), 8(*ap*). xii. 24. Acts vii. 33. land, Matt. ii. 6, 20, 21. iv. 15^t. ix. 26. x. 15. xi. 24. xiv. 34. xxvii. 45. Mark iv. 1. vi. 47, 53. xv. 33. Luke iv. 25. v. 3, 11. viii. 27. xiv. 35. xxi. 23. John iii. 22. vi. 21. xxi. 8, 9, 11. Acts vii. 3, 4^t, 6, 11 (-G''LS), 29, 36(τῇ fr. δ L), 40. xiii. 17, 19^t. xxvii. 39, 43, 44. Heb. viii. 9. xi. 9. Jude 5.

country, Matt. ix. 31. Acts vii. 3. world, Rev. xiii. 8.

Add Matt. xiv. 24(*ap*). Heb. xi. 29(land), C!LTS. Rev. viii. 7(*ap*). xiv. 18, for αὐτῆς, G'T. xvii. 4, for αὐτῆς, G''T, αὐτῆς καὶ τῆς γῆς S.

γῆρας.

old age, Luke i. 36(*dat. γῆραι fr. γῆρος GLTTrS*).

γηράσκω.

wax old, Heb. viii. 13.

be old, John xxi. 18.

γίνομαι.

become, Matt. xiii. 22, 32. xviii. 3. xxviii. 4. Mark i. 17. iv. 19, 32. ix. 3. John i. 12. Acts vii. 40. x. 10. xii. 18^{oo}. Rom. iii. 19. iv. 18. vii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 18. viii. 9. ix. 20, 22. xiii. 1, 11. xv. 20(*omS*). 2 Cor. v. 17. xii. 11. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. ii. 8. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 14. Phm. 6. Heb. v. 9, 12. x. 33^p. xi. 7. Jas. ii. 4, 11. Rev. vi. 12^t. viii. 8. xi. 15. xvi. 3, 4. xviii. 2.

With εἰς, become, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 10. Luke xx. 17. Acts iv. 11. Rev. viii. 11.—be made, 1 Cor. xv. 45.—wax, Luke xiii. 19.

be made, Matt. iv. 8. ix. 16. xxiii. 15. xxv. 6. xxvii. 24. Mark ii. 21, 27. xiv. 4. Luke ii. 2. iv. 3. viii. 17. xiv. 12. xxiii. 12, 19. John i. 3^{tr}, 10, 14. ii. 9. v. 4(*ap*), 6, 9, 14. viii. 33. ix. 39. Acts vii. 13. xii. 5. xiii. 32. xiv. 5. xix. 26. xxi. 40^p. xxvi. 6.

Rom. i. 3. ii. 25. vii. 13. x. 20. xi. 9. 1 Cor. i. 30. iii. 13. iv. 9, 13.

vii. 21. ix. 22. xi. 19. xiv. 25. xv. 45. 2 Cor. v. 21. Gal. iii. 13. iv. 4^t. Eph. ii. 13. iii. 7. Phil. ii. 7. Col. i. 23, 25. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. i. 4. iii. 14. v. 5. vi. 4, 20. vii. 12, 16, 21 (20), 22, 26. xi. 8. Jas. iii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 7(*with εἰς*).

grow, Matt. xxi. 19. Acts v. 24.

wax, Heb. xi. 84.

draw^e, John vi. 19.

arise, Matt. viii. 24. xiii. 21^p. Mark iv. 17^p, 87. Luke vi. 48^p. xv. 14. John iii. 25. Acts vi. 1. xi. 19. xix. 23. xxiii. 7, 9, 10^p.

come, Matt. viii. 16^p. xiv. 23^p. xx. 8^p. xxvi. 20^p. xxvii. 1^p, 57^p. Mark i. 11. iv. 35^p. vi. 2^p, 21^p, 47^p. ix. 21. xi. 19. xv. 33^p, 42^p. Luke i. 65. iii. 2, 22. ix. 34, 35. xix. 9. xxii. 14. John i. 17. v. 14. vi. 16, 25. x. 35. xii. 30. xiii. 19. xxi. 4^p. Acts ii. 2, 43. v. 5, 11. vii. 31. ix. 3. x. 13. xii. 11^p. xvi. 29. xxi. 17^p, 35. xxvi. 22. xxvii. 7, 16, 27(*ἐπε- γίνομαι T*). xxviii. 6.

2 Cor. i. 8. Gal. iii. 14. 1 Thes. i. 5. 1 Tim. vi. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 11. Heb. xi. 24^p. Rev. xii. 10.

come to pass, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 10. xi. 1. xiii. 53. xix. 1. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 1. Mark i. 9. ii. 15, 23. iv. 4. xi. 23. xiii. 29. Luke i. 8, 23, 41, 59. ii. 1, 15^t, 46. iii. 21. v. 1, 12, 17. vi. 1, 6, 12. vii. 11. viii. 1, 22, 40. ix. 18, 28, 33, 37, 51, 57 (-G''TTrS). x. 38. xi. 1, 14, 27. xii. 55. xiv. 1. xvi. 22. xvii. 11, 14. xviii. 35. xix. 15, 29. xx. 1. xxi. 7, 9, 28, 31, 36. xxiv. 4, 12(*ap*), 15, 18, 30, 51. John xiii. 19. xiv. 29^t. Acts iv. 5. ix. 32, 37, 43. xi. 26, 28. xiv. 1. xvi. 16. xix. 1. xxi. 1. xxii. 6, 17. xxvii. 44. xxviii. 8, 17.

1 Thes. iii. 4. Rev. i. 1.

be brought to pass, 1 Cor. xv. 54.

fall, Rev. xvi. 2.

be fall, Mark v. 16.

happen, Rom. xi. 25.

follow, Rev. viii. 7.

be wrought, Mark vi. 2. Acts v. 12.
 be performed, Luke i. 20.
 be done, Matt. i. 23. vi. 10. viii.
 13. xi. 20, 21, 23. xvi. 19, 31. xxi.
 4, 31. xxvi. 42, 56. xxvii. 64.
 xxviii. 11. Mark iv. 11. v. 14, 33.
 xiii. 30. Luke iv. 23. viii. 34, 35, 56.
 ix. 7. x. 13. xi. 2 (ap). xiii. 17.
 xiv. 22. xxi. 42. xxiii. 8, 31, 47, 48.
 xxiv. 21. John i. 28. xv. 7. xix. 36.
 Acts ii. 43. iv. 16, 21, 28, 30. v. 7. viii. 13.
 x. 16. xi. 10. xii. 9. xiii. 12. xiv. 3.
 xxi. 14. xxiv. 2(3). xxviii. 9.
 1 Cor. ix. 15. xiv. 26, 40. xvi. 14.
 Eph. v. 12. Rev. xvi. 17. xxi. 6.
 xxi. 6.
 so be done, Matt. viii. 13.
 be one's doing, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark
 xii. 11.
 be fulfilled, Matt. v. 18. xxiv. 34.
 Luke xxi. 32.
 be finished, Heb. iv. 3.
 ended, John xiii. 2.
 past, Luke ix. 36. 2 Tim. ii. 18.
 be had, Acts xxv. 26.
 be kept, Mark iv. 22.
 found, 2 Cor. vii. 14.
 be brought, Acts v. 36.
 be showed, Acts iv. 22.
 be published, Acts x. 37.
 be ordained to be, Acts i. 22.
 be preferred, John i. 15, 27(ap), 30.
 be turned, John xvi. 20.
 be divided, Rev. xvi. 19.
 be taken, 2 Thes. ii. 7.
 be assembled, Acts xv. 25.
 be, Matt. v. 45. vi. 16. viii. 28.
 ix. 29. x. 16, 25. xii. 45. xiv. 15.
 xv. 28. xvi. 2. xvii. 2. xviii. 13.
 xix. 8. xx. 26. xxiii. 26. xxiv. 20,
 31, 32, 44. xxvi. 2, 5, 6, 54.
 xxvii. 45. xxviii. 2. Mark iv. 10,
 39. vi. 26. ix. 7, 26, 33. x. 43,
 44(cipul LTrS). xiii. 7, 16, 19, 28.
 xv. 33. xvi. 10(ap).
 Luke i. 2, 5, 38. ii. 6, 18, 42.
 iv. 25, 42. vi. 18, 16, 36, 49.
 viii. 24. x. 32(TrS), 36. xi. 26,

30. xii. 40, 54. xiii. 2, 4. xv. 10.
 xvi. 11, 12. xvii. 26, 28. xviii. 23,
 24(-TrS). xix. 17, 19. xx. 14
 (corus fr. cipul L^a), 33. xxii. 24, 28,
 40, 44(ap), 66. xxiii. 24, 44.
 xxiv. 5, 19, 29, 37. John i. 6. ii. 1.
 iii. 9. iv. 14. vi. 17, 21. vii. 43. viii.
 58. ix. 23, 27. x. 16, 19, 32. xii.
 38. xiv. 22. xv. 8. xx. 27. Acts
 i. 16, 19, 20. iv. 4. v. 7. vii. 29, 38,
 52. viii. 1, 6. ix. 19, 42. x. 4, 25.
 xii. 16, 23. xiii. 5. xv. 7, 39.
 xvi. 26, 35. xix. 17, 21, 26. xx.
 16, 18. xxii. 9(-G^aL^aS), 17. xxiii.
 12, xxv. 15. xxvi. 4, 19, 26(roulos
 L^aS), 29. xxvii. 36, 39, 42.
 Rom. iii. 4. vi. 5. ix. 29. xi. 5, 6,
 34. xii. 16. xv. 8, 16, 31. xvi. 2, 7.
 1 Cor. ii. 8. iii. 18. iv. 16. vii. 23.
 ix. 23, 27. x. 6, 7. xi. 1. xiv. 20.
 xv. 10, 37, 58. xvi. 2, 10. 2 Cor. i.
 18(coriv fr. cipul G^aL^aS), 19. iii. 7.
 vi. 14. viii. 14. Gal. iii. 17, 24. iv.
 12. v. 26. Eph. iv. 32. v. 1, 7, 17.
 vi. 3. Phil. i. 13. ii. 15(cipul L). iii.
 17, 21(ap). Col. iii. 15. iv. 11.
 1 Thes. i. 5, 7. ii. 1, 7, 8. iii. 5.
 1 Tim. ii. 14. iv. 12. v. 9. 2 Tim. i.
 17, iii. 9.
 Heb. ii. 2, 17. v. 11. vi. 12. vii.
 18. ix. 22. xi. 6. xii. 8. Jan. i. 12,
 22, 25. ii. 10. iii. 1, 10. v. 2. 1 Pet.
 i. 15, 16(ecorade fr. cipul G^aL^aS). iii.
 6, 13. iv. 12. v. 8. 2 Pet. i. 4, 16, 20.
 ii. 1, 20. 1 John ii. 18. 3 John 8. Rev.
 i. 9, 10, 18, 19. ii. 8, 10. iii. 2. iv. 1,
 2. vi. 12. viii. 1, 5. xi. 18, 15, 19. xii.
 7. xvi. 10, 18, 18(-G^aTr), 18, 18.
 sound, Luke i. 44.
 With cipul, be, Heb. vii. 23.
 so be, Matt. xviii. 13.
 Not rendered, with ἀμυνω, Phil.
 iii. 6.
 μὴ γένοιτο, God forbid (lit. may it
 not be), Luke xx. 16. Rom. iii. 4,
 6, 31. vi. 2, 15. vii. 7, 13. ix. 14.
 xi. 1, 11. 1 Cor. vi. 15. Gal. ii. 17.
 iii. 21. vi. 14.
 οὐκ μὴ γένοιτο ἀβρῆς, because he
 would not, Acts xx. 16.

have² (lit. belong to), Matt. xviii. 12. Acts xv. 27. 1 Cor. iv. 5.
be married², Rom. vii. 3, 8, 4.
behave one's self, 1 Thes. ii. 10.
Wait for, to use, 1 Thes. ii. 5.
With βαπτίζω, baptism, Mark i. 4.
continue², Acts xix. 10.

Add Matt. xiv. 6, for δύναμις, G'LT TrS. Mark ix. 6, for εἰμι, G'LT TrS. Luke viii. 42 (op). Acts x. 10, for ἐκείνῳ, G'LT TrS. Heb. ix. 11, for μέλλω, L. 2 Pet. ii. 12, for γενέσθαι, StCS. 2 John 12, for ἐρχομαι, G'LT TrS.

See also ἀναλος, ἀπιστοσύνη, ἀ-πρόσκοπος, ἀφανής, βρωτή, γνώμη, ἐμφανής, ἐμφοβός, ἐντρομος, ἐξαρτίζω, ἐξουσιος, ἐπιβουλή, ἔταρος, εὐδοκία, εὐχομαι, θάμβος, θάνατος, κλανθμός, ποιμανός, μέλλω, οφείλω, οφία, παλός, πρητής, πρωτεύω, συγκοινωνός, συνδρομή, ὑπήκοος, φανερός, φωνή.

γενέσθαι.

know, Matt. i. 25. vi. 8. vii. 23. ix. 30. x. 26. xii. 7, 15, 33. xiii. 11. xxiv. 32, 33, 39, 43. xxv. 24. Mark iv. 11 (-G=LT TrS), 13. v. 43. vi. 38. vii. 24. viii. 17. ix. 30. xii. 12. xiii. 28, 29. xv. 10, 45. Luke i. 18, 84. ii. 43. vi. 44. vii. 39. viii. 10, 17. ix. 11. x. 22. xii. 2, 39, 47, 48. xvi. 15. xviii. 34. xix. 15, 42, 44. xxi. 20, 30, 31. xxiv. 18, 35. John i. 10, 48 (49). ii. 24, 25. iii. 10. iv. 1, 53. v. 6, 42. vii. 17, 26, 27, 49, 51. viii. 28, 32, 52, 55. x. 14, 15, 27, 38. xi. 57. xii. 9. xiii. 7, 12, 28, 35. xiv. 7, 7 (ιδω Tr), 7, 9, 17, 20, 31. xv. 18. xvi. 3, 19. xvii. 3, 7, 8 (-L²S), 23, 25. xix. 4. xxi. 17. Acts i. 7. ii. 36. ix. 24. xvii. 19, 20. xix. 15, 35. xx. 34. xxi. 24, 34. xxii. 14, 30. xxiii. 28 (ἐπιγνώσκω LT).

Rom. i. 21. ii. 18. iii. 17. vi. 6. vii. 1, 7. x. 19. xi. 34. 1 Cor. i. 21. ii. 8, 14, 16. iii. 20. iv. 19. v. 11. 24, 3. viii. 9, 12. xiv. 7, 9. 2 Cor. ii. 4, 9. iii. 2. v. 16, 21. viii. 9.

xiii. 6. Gal. iii. 7. iv. 9, 9. Eph. iii. 19. v. 5. vi. 22. Phil. ii. 19, 22. iii. 10. iv. 5. Col. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 5. 2 Tim. i. 18. ii. 19. iii. 1. Heb. iii. 10. viii. 11. x. 34. xiii. 23. Jas. i. 8. ii. 20. v. 20. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 24, 4, 5, 13, 14, 18, 29. iii. 14, 6, 19, 20, 24. iv. 2, 6, 7, 8, 13, 16. v. 2, 20. 2 John i. Rev. ii. 17 (ιδω GLT TrS), 23, 24. iii. 3, 9.

have knowledge, Acts xvii. 13.

perceive, Matt. xvi. 8. xxi. 45. xxii. 18. Luke viii. 46. xx. 19. John vi. 15. Acts xxiii. 6. Gal. ii. 9. 1 John iii. 16. [xxiv. 50. be aware (ware, ed. 1611) of, Matt. be aware (ware, ed. 1611), Luke xii. 46. be sure of, Luke x. 11.

be sure, John vi. 69.

understand, Matt. xxvi. 10. John viii. 27, 43. x. 6. xii. 16. Acts viii. 30. xxiv. 11 (ἐπιγνώσκω LT). Phil. i. 12.

can (lit. know how), Matt. xvi. 3. With Ἑλληνιστί, can speak Greek, Acts xxi. 37.

allow (Gr. know), Rom. vii. 15.

feel, Mark v. 29.

be resolved, Luke xvi. 4.

Add, for ιδω, 1 Cor. ii. 11, G'LT TrS. viii. 2, LT TrS. For ἐπιγνώσκω, Mark vi. 83, LT TrS. For πιστεύω, John x. 38, LT TrS.

γλεῦκος.

new wine, Acts ii. 13.

γλυκύς.

sweet, Jas. iii. 11. Rev. x. 9, 10.

fresh, Jas. iii. 12.

γλῶσσα.

tongue, Mark vii. 33, 35. xvi. 17 (op). Luke i. 64. xvi. 24. Acts ii. 3, 4, 11, 26. x. 46. xix. 6. Rom. iii. 13. xiv. 11. 1 Cor. xii. 10, 28, 30. xiii. 1, 8. xiv. 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 13, 14, 18, 19, 22, 23, 26, 27, 39. Phil. ii. 11. Jas. i. 26. iii. 5, 6, 8. 1 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John iii. 18. Rev. v. 9.

vii. 9. x. 11. xi. 9. xiii. 7. xiv. 6.
xvi. 10. xvii. 15.

γλωσσόκομος.

bag, John xii. 6. xiii. 29.

γναφεύς.

fuller, Mark ix. 3.

γνήσιος.

own, 1 Tim. i. 2. Tit. i. 4.

true, Phil. iv. 3.

With art., sincerity, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

γνησίως.

naturally, Phil. ii. 20.

γνόφος.

blackness, Heb. xii. 18.

γνώμη.

mind, Phm. 14. Rev. xvii. 13.

judgment, 1 Cor. i. 10. vii. 25, 40.

ποῖσαι γνώμην μίαν, agree, Rev. xvii. 17(ap).

advice, 2 Cor. viii. 10.

will, Rev. xvii. 17.

With γίνομαι, to purpose, Acts xx. 3.

γνωρίζω.

make known, Luke ii. 15. John xv.

15. Acts ii. 28. Rom. ix. 22, 23.

xvi. 26. Eph. i. 9. iii. 3, 5, 10. vi.

19, 21. Phil. iv. 6. Col. i. 27. iv.

9. 2 Pet. i. 16.

do to wit, 2 Cor. viii. 1.

give to understand, 1 Cor. xii. 3.

declare, John xvii. 26t. 1 Cor. xv. 1. Col. iv. 7.

certify, Gal. i. 11.

wet, Phil. i. 22.

Add Luke ii. 17, for διαγνωρίζω, LTrS.

γνώσις.

knowledge, Luke i. 77. xi. 52.

Rom. ii. 20. xi. 33. xv. 14. 1 Cor.

i. 5. viii. 1t, 7, 10, 11. xii. 8. xiii.

2, 8. xiv. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 6. vi.

6. viii. 7. x. 5. xi. 6. Eph. iii. 19.

Phil. iii. 8. Col. ii. 3. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

2 Pet. i. 5, 6. iii. 18.

science, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

γνώστης.

expert, Acts xxvi. 3.

γνωστός.

known, John xviii. 15, 16. Acts i. 19. ii. 14. iv. 10. ix. 42. xiii. 38. xv. 18(ap). xix. 17. xxviii. 28.

γνωστόν ἐστὶν ἡμῖν we know, Acts xxviii. 22.

With art., acquaintance, Luke ii. 44^{pl}. xxiii. 49^{pl}.—that which may be known, Rom. i. 19.

notable, Acts iv. 16.

γογγύζω.

murmur, trans., John vii. 32.—Intrans., Matt. xx. 11. Luke v. 30. John vi. 41, 43, 61. 1 Cor. x. 10t.

γογγυσμός.

murmuring, John vii. 12. Acts vi. 1. Phil. ii. 14.—grudging, 1 Pet. iv. 9^{pl} (sing. G'LT^S).

γογγυστής.

murmurer, Jude 16.

γόης.

seducer, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

γόμος.

burden, Acts xxi. 3.

merchandise, Rev. xviii. 11. 12.

γονεύς.

Plural, parents, Matt. x. 21. Mark xiii. 12. Luke ii. 27, 41. vii. 56. xviii. 29. xxi. 16. John ix. 2, 3, 18, 20, 22, 23. Rom. i. 30. 2 Cor. xii. 14t. Eph. vi. 1. Col. iii. 20. 2 Tim. iii. 2. [(ap).

Add Matt. xix. 29(ap). Luke ii. 43

γόνυ.

knee, Mark xv. 19. Luke v. 8. Rom. xi. 4. xiv. 11. Eph. iii. 14. Phil. ii. 10. Heb. xii. 12.

τίθῃμι τὰ γόνατα, kneel, Luke xxii. 41. Acts vii. 60. ix. 40. xx. 36. xxi. 5.

γονυπετέω.

kneel down to, Matt. xvii. 14. Mark i. 40(-LTr^b).

kneel to, Mark x. 17.

bow the knee, Matt. xxvii. 29.

γράμμα.

letter, Luke xxiii. 38(ap). John vii. 15^{pl} (marg. learning). Acts

xxviii. 31. Rom. ii. 27, 29. vii. 6.
2 Cor. iii. 6. Gal. vi. 11.
writing, John v. 47.
ἐν γράμμασιν, written, 2 Cor. iii. 7.
scripture, 2 Tim. iii. 15.
bill, Luke xvi. 6, 7.
learning, Acts xxvi. 24th.

γραμματεὺς.

scribe, Matt. ii. 4. v. 20. vii. 29.
viii. 19. ix. 3. xii. 38. xiii. 52. xv.
1. xvi. 21. xvii. 10. xx. 18. xxi.
15. xxiii. 2, 13, 14(ap), 15, 23, 25,
27, 29, 34. xxvi. 3(-GLTTrS), 57.
xxvii. 41. Mark i. 22. ii. 6, 16. iii.
22. vii. 1, 5. viii. 31. ix. 11, 14, 16
(G', αὐτὸς GLTTrS). x. 33. xi. 18,
27. xii. 28, 32, 35, 38. xiv. 1, 43,
53. xv. 1, 31. Luke v. 21, 30. vi.
7. ix. 22. xi. 44(ap), 53. xv. 9.
xix. 47. xx. 1, 19, 39, 46. xxii. 9,
66. xxiii. 10. John viii. 3(ap). Acts
iv. 5. vi. 12. xxiii. 9(ap). 1 Cor.
i. 20.

town- clerk, Acts xix. 35.

Add Luke xxii. 4(priests, καὶ τοὺς
γ.), L.

γραπτός.

written, Rom. ii. 15.

ἡ γραφή.

scripture, Matt. xxi. 42. xxii. 29.
xxvi. 54, 56. Mark xii. 10, 24. xiv.
49. xv. 28(ap). Luke iv. 21. xxiv.
27, 32, 45. John ii. 22. v. 39. vii.
38, 42. x. 35. xiii. 18. xvii. 12.
xix. 24, 28, 36, 37. xx. 9. Acts i.
6. viii. 32, 35. xvii. 2, 11. xviii.
24, 28. Rom. i. 2. iv. 3. ix. 17. x.
11. xi. 2. xv. 4. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. xv.
3, 4. Gal. iii. 8, 22. iv. 30. 1 Tim.
v. 18. 2 Tim. iii. 16. Jas. ii. 6, 23. iv.
5. 1 Pet. ii. 6. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 16.

γράφω.

write, Matt. ii. 6. iv. 4, 6, 7, 10.
xi. 10. xxi. 13. xxvi. 24, 31. xxvii.
37. Mark i. 2. vii. 6. ix. 12, 13. x.
4, 6. xi. 17. xii. 19. xiv. 21, 27.
Luke i. 3, 63. ii. 23. iii. 4. iv. 4, 8,
10, 17. vii. 27. x. 20(ἐγγράφως
fr. ἐγγράφω TTrS), 26. xvi. 6, 7.

xviii. 31. xix. 46. xx. 17, 28. xxi.
22. xxii. 37. xxiii. 38(ἐγγράφω L
Tr^a, -TS). xxiv. 44, 46. John i. 45
(46). ii. 17, v. 46. vi. 31, 45. viii.
6(ap), 8(ap), 17. x. 34. xii. 14, 16.
xv. 25, xix. 19, 20, 21, 22. xx. 30,
31. xxi. 24, 25. Acts i. 20. vii. 42.
xiii. 29, 33. xv. 15, 23. xviii. 27.
xxiii. 5, 25. xxiv. 14. xxv. 26.

Rom. i. 17. ii. 24. iii. 4, 10. iv.
17, 23. viii. 36. ix. 13, 33. x. 15.
xi. 8, 26. xii. 19. xiv. 11. xv. 3, 9,
15, 21. xvi. 22. 1 Cor. i. 19, 31. ii.
9. iii. 19. iv. 6, 14. v. 9, 11. vii. 1.
ix. 9, 10, 15. x. 7, 11. xiv. 21, 37.
xv. 45, 54. 2 Cor. i. 13. ii. 3, 4, 9.
vii. 12. viii. 15. ix. 1, 9. xiii. 2(om
S), 10. Gal. i. 20. iii. 10, 13. iv.
22, 27. vi. 11. Phil. iii. 1. 1 Thes.
iv. 9. v. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 1 Tim.
iii. 14. Phm. 19, 21.

Heb. x. 7. 1 Pet. i. 16. v. 12.
2 Pet. iii. 1, 15. 1 John i. 4. ii. 1,
7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 21, 26. 2 John
5, 12. 3 John 9, 13. Jude 8. Rev.
i. 3, 11, 19. ii. 1, 8, 12, 17, 18. iii.
1, 7, 12, 14. v. 1. x. 4. xiii. 8.
xiv. 1, 13. xvii. 5, 8. xix. 9, 12,
16. xx. 12, 15. xxi. 5, 27. xxii.
18, 19.

κατὰ τὸ γεγραμμένον, according as
it is written, 2 Cor. iv. 13.

ὡς γεγραμμένον, the writing was,
John xix. 19.

describe, Rom. x. 5.

Add, for προγράφω, Rom. xv. 4th,
L^a. 4th, G'LTTrS.—Rev. xix. 12(ap).

γραῖδες.

old wives', 1 Tim. iv. 7.

γρηγορέω.

watch, Matt. xxiv. 42, 43. xxv.
13. xxvi. 38, 40, 41. Mark xiii. 34,
35, 37. xiv. 34, 37, 38. Luke xii.
37, 39. Acts xx. 31. 1 Cor. xvi. 13.
Col. iv. 2. 1 Thes. v. 6. Rev. iii. 3.
xvi. 15.

watchful, Rev. iii. 2nd.

be vigilant, 1 Pet. v. 8.

wake, 1 Thes. v. 10.

to exercise, 1 Tim. iv. 7. Heb. v. 14. xii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 14.

γυμνασία.
exercise, 1 Tim. iv. 8.

γυμναστικός, γυμναστικός LTS.
be naked, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

γυμνός.
naked, Matt. xxv. 36, 38, 43, 44. Mark xiv. 51, 52. John xxi. 7. Acts xix. 16. 2 Cor. v. 3. Heb. iv. 13. Jas. ii. 15. Rev. iii. 17. xvi. 15. xvii. 16.

bara, 1 Cor. xv. 57.

γυμνότης.
nakedness, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xi. 27. Rev. iii. 18.

γυναικίαν.
silly woman, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

γυναικίος.
wife (lit. of woman), 1 Pet. iii. 7.

γυνή.
woman, Matt. v. 28. ix. 20, 22. xi. 11. xiii. 33. xiv. 21. xv. 22, 28, 39. xii. 27. xxvi. 7, 10. xxvii. 55. xxviii. 5. Mark v. 25, 33. vii. 25, 26. x. 12 (arg. TrS). xii. 22. xiv. 8. xv. 40. Luke i. 28 (ap), 42. iv. 26. vii. 28, 37, 39, 44, 50. viii. 2, 43, 47. x. 38. xi. 27. xiii. 11, 12, 31. xv. 8. xx. 32. xxii. 57. xxiii. 27, 49, 55. xxiv. 22, 24. John ii. 4. iv. 7, 9, 11, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 28, 39, 42. viii. 3 (ap), 4 (ap), 9 (ap), 10 (ap). xvi. 21. xix. 26. xx. 13, 15. Acts i. 14. v. 14. viii. 3, 12. ix. 9. xiii. 50. xvi. 1, 13, 14. xvii. 4, 12, 34. xxii. 4.

Rom. vii. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 1, 13. xi. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15. xiv. 34, 35. Gal. iv. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 9, 10, 11, 12, 14. Heb. xi. 55. 1 Pet. iii. 5. Rev. ii. 20. ix. 8. xii. 1, 4, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17. xiv. 4. xvii. 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 16.

wife, Matt. i. 20, 24. v. 31, 32. xiv. 3. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 5, 8, 9, 10,

29 (-LTTr). xxii. 24, 25, 28. xxvii. 19. Mark vi. 17, 18. x. 2, 7, 11, 29 (-GLTTrS). xii. 19, 20, 23. Luke i. 5, 13, 18, 24. ii. 5 (-LTTrS). iii. 19. viii. 3. xiv. 20, 26. xvi. 18. xvii. 32. xviii. 29. xx. 28, 29, 30 (op), 33. Acts v. 1, 2, 7. xviii. 2. xxi. 5. xxiv. 24.

1 Cor. v. 1. vii. 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 27, 29, 33, 34, 39. ix. 5 (marg. woman). Eph. v. 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 31, 33. Col. iii. 18, 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 11, 12. v. 9. Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. iii. 1. Rev. xix. 7. xxi. 9. Add Luke xx. 33 (... therefore), T.

γωνία.
corner, Matt. vi. 5. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 10. Luke xx. 17. Acts iv. 11. xxvi. 26. 1 Pet. ii. 7. Rev. vii. 1. quarter, Rev. xx. 8.

δαμονίζουαι.
be possessed with a devil, Matt. ix. 32. xii. 22. Mark v. 15, 16, 18. he that hath a devil, John x. 21. be possessed with devils, Matt. iv. 24. viii. 16, 28. Mark i. 32. be possessed of the devils, Matt. viii. 33. Luke viii. 36 (-G^o). be vexed with a devil, Matt. xv. 22.

δαμόνιον.
devil, Matt. vii. 22. ix. 33, 34. x. 8. xi. 18. xii. 24, 27, 28. xvii. 18. Mark i. 34, 39. iii. 15, 22. vi. 18. vii. 26, 29, 30. ix. 38. xvi. 9 (ap), 17 (ap). Luke iv. 33, 35, 41. vii. 33. viii. 2, 27, 30, 33, 35, 38. ix. 1, 42, 49. x. 17. xi. 14, 15, 18, 19, 20. xiii. 32. John vii. 20. viii. 48, 49, 52. x. 20, 21. 1 Cor. x. 20, 21. 1 Tim. iv. 1. Jas. ii. 19. Rev. ix. 20. god, Acts xvii. 18.

Add, for δαίμων, Luke viii. 29, L.S. Rev. xvi. 14, GLTTrS. xviii. 2, L.S.

δαμονιώδης.
devilish, Jas. iii. 15.

δαίμων.
devil, Matt. viii. 31. Mark v. 12

(-G^{oo}LTrS). Luke viii. 29(δαιμόνιον LS). Rev. xvi. 14(δαιμόνιον GL TTrS). xviii. 2(δαιμόνιον LS).

δάκνω.

bite, Gal. v. 15.

δάκρυ or δάκρυον.

tear, Mark ix. 24(-LTTrS). Luke vii. 38, 44. Acts xx. 19, 31. 2 Cor. ii. 4. 2 Tim. i. 4. Heb. v. 7. xii. 17. Rev. vii. 17. xxi. 4.

δακρύω.

weep, John xi. 35.

δακτύλιος.

ring, Luke xv. 22.

δάκτυλος.

finger, Matt. xxiii. 4. Mark vii. 33. Luke xi. 20, 46. xvi. 24. John viii. 6(ap). xx. 25, 27.

δαμάζω.

to tame, Mark v. 4. Jas. iii. 7t, 8.

δάμαλις.

heifer, Heb. ix. 13.

δανείζω.

lend, Luke vi. 34t, 35.

Mid., borrow, Matt. v. 42.

δάνειον.

debt, Matt. xviii. 27.

δανειστής, δανιστής TS.

creditor, Luke vii. 41.

δαπανάω.

spend, Mark v. 26. Luke xv. 14p. 2 Cor. xii. 15.

be at charges, Acts xxi. 24.

consume, Jas. iv. 3.

δαπάνη.

cost, Luke xiv. 28.

δέ.

A particle denoting that the word or clause with which it stands is to be distinguished from something preceding. Its sense is—

I. *Adversative*; i. q. but, on the contrary, etc.

(a) In general. *Passim*.

(b) In the *apodosis* after *εἰ*, Acts xi. 17(-G^oLS), not rendered.

(c) Often corresponding to *μέν* in a preceding clause. See *μέν*.

II. *Continuative or transitional*; i. q. but, now, and, further, nevertheless.

(a) In general. *Passim*.

(b) In explanation or example, now, Rom. xv. 8(γάρ G^oLTrS). 1 Cor. x. 11. Gal. iv. 1.—then, Gal. v. 16.—therefore, 1 Cor. vii. 8.—for, Mark xvi. 8.—even, Rom. iii. 23. ix. 30. Phil. ii. 8.—and, 1 Cor. xv. 56. Gal. iii. 17.—but, Matt. xxiii. 5. Eph. v. 32.—Not rendered, 1 Cor. x. 29. xv. 56.

In parenthetic clauses, now, Matt. i. 22.—but, Matt. xxvi. 56.—Not rendered, Matt. xxi. 4.

In notation of number or time, and, John ix. 14. xv. 25.—then, Acts xii. 3.—Not rendered, Mark v. 13(-G^{oo}L^bTTrS).

To introduce some new circumstance, now, John vi. 10. xix. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 50. Gal. i. 20.—for, Luke xxiii. 17.—but, 1 Cor. vii. 29.—howbeit, John vi. 23(-Tr, σύν S).—nevertheless, Gal. iv. 20.—Not rendered, Mark vii. 26. John xi. 2.

(c) *Resumptive*, and, Matt. iii. 4. Luke iv. 1.—but, 2 Cor. x. 2.

(d) *Kαὶ δέ*, and also, Matt. xvi. 18. Mark iv. 36(-δέ LTrS). John xv. 27. Acts xxii. 29. Rom. xi. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 10.—and so also, Acts v. 32(-δέ G^oLS).—also, John viii. 17.—and, Matt. x. 18. Luke x. 8(-δέ G^oLTrS). John vi. 51. Acts xxv. 25(-καὶ LS).—yea, and, Acts iii. 24. 2 Tim. iii. 12. 3 John 12.—yea, also, Luke ii. 35(-δέ L^bTr^b).—and truly, 1 John i. 3.—and yet, John viii. 16.—moreover, Heb. ix. 21.—καὶ ἀντὶ τοῦτο δέ, and besides this, 2 Pet. i. 8(see ἀντίς).

See also *εἰ δὲ μή*, *εἰ δὲ μή γε*, *ὁ δέ*.

δέησις.

request, Phil. i. 4.

supplication, Acts i. 14(omS). Eph.

vi. 18t. Phil. iv. 6. 1 Tim. ii. 1. v. 5.

prayer, Luke i. 13. ii. 37. v. 33. Rom. x. 1. 2 Cor. i. 11. ix. 14. Phil. i. 4, 19. 2 Tim. i. 3. Heb. v. 7. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. iii. 12

δεῖ

Impersonal of δέω, commonly rendered by a change of construction; as "he must go," for "it needs that he go;" "ye ought to have done," for "it behoved you to do." The imperfect tense marked thus(?).

be needful, Acts xv. 5.

δέον ἐστίν, be need, 1 Pet. i. 6.—ought, Acts xix. 36.

must needs, Mark xiii. 7. John iv. 42. Acts i. 162. xvii. 82. xxi. 22(with πάντες). 2 Cor. xi. 30.

must, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 10. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 54. Mark viii. 31. ix. 11. xiii. 10. Luke ii. 49. iv. 43. ix. 22. xiii. 33. xvii. 25. xix. 5. xxi. 9. xxii. 72, 37. xxiv. 7, 44. John iii. 7, 14(-L^m), 30. iv. 24. ix. 4. x. 16. xii. 34. xx. 9. Acts i. 22(21). iii. 21. iv. 12. ix. 6, 16. xiv. 22. xvi. 30. xviii. 21(ap). xix. 21. xxiii. 11. xxvii. 24, 26.

1 Cor. xi. 19. xv. 25, 53. 2 Cor. v. 10. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 7. 2 Tim. ii. 6, 24. Tit. i. 7, 11. Heb. ix. 262. xi. 6. Rev. i. 1. iv. 1. x. 11. xi. 5. xiii. 10. xvii. 10. xx. 3. xxii. 6.

should, Matt. xviii. 332. xxvi. 35. Mark xiv. 31. Acts xxvii. 212.

ought, Matt. xxiii. 232. xxv. 272. Mark xiii. 14. Luke xi. 422. xii. 12. xiii. 14, 162. xviii. 1. xxiv. 262. John iv. 20. Acts v. 29. x. 6(ap). xx. 35. xxiv. 192. xxv. 10, 24. xxvi. 9. Rom. viii. 26. xii. 3. 1 Cor. viii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 32. Eph. vi. 20. Col. iv. 4, 6. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Tit. i. 11. Heb. ii. 1. 2 Pet. iii. 11.

τὰ μὴ δεόντα, things which they ought not, 1 Tim. v. 13.

be meet, Luke xv. 322. Rom. i. 272.

behave, Luke xxiv. 462(-G^oL^oTrS).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 1(ap).

δειγμα.

example, Jude 7.

δειγματίζω.

make a show of, Col. ii. 15.

Add Matt. i. 19, for παραδειγματίζω, G^oL^oTr.

δείκνυμι or δεικνύω.

show, Matt. iv. 8. viii. 4. xvi. 21. Mark i. 44. xiv. 15. Luke iv. 5. v. 14. xxii. 12. John ii. 18. v. 20t. x. 32. xiv. 8, 9. xx. 20. Acts vii. 3. x. 28. 1 Cor. xii. 31. 1 Tim. vi. 15. Heb. viii. 5. Jas. ii. 18t. iii. 13. Rev. i. 1. iv. 1. xvii. 1. xxi. 9, 10. xxii. 1, 6, 8.

Add, for ἐπιδείκνυμι, Luke xx. 24, GLTTrS. xxiv. 40, LTrS.—Luke xx. 24(ap).

δειλία.

fear, 2 Tim. i. 7.

δειλιάω.

be afraid, John xiv. 27.

δειλός.

fearful, Matt. viii. 26. Mark iv. 40. Rev. xxi. 8.

δεῖνα.

such a man, Matt. xxvi. 18.

δεινῶς.

vehemently, Luke xi. 53. grievously, Matt. viii. 6.

δειπνέω.

sup, Luke xvii. 8. 1 Cor. xi. 25. Rev. iii. 20.

supper, Luke xxii. 20^{sup}.

δειπνον.

supper, Mark vi. 21. Luke xiv. 12, 16, 17, 24. John xii. 2. xiii. 2, 4. xxi. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 20, 21. Rev. xix. 9, 17.

feast, Matt. xxiii. 6. Mark xii. 39. Luke xx. 46.

Add Luke xi. 43(ap).

δεισιδαιμονία.

superstition, Acts xxv. 19.

δαιδαίμων.

too superstitious, Acts xvii. 22[—].

δέκα.

ten, Matt. xx. 24. xxv. 1, 28. Mark x. 41. Luke xiv. 31. xv. 8. xvii. 12, 17. xix. 13^t, 16, 17, 24, 25. Acts xxv. 6. Rev. ii. 10. xii. 3. xiii. 1^t. xvii. 3, 7, 12^t, 16.

δέκα καὶ ὀκτώ, eighteen, Luke xiii. 4, 11, 16.

δεκαεξί, sixteen. See χξς'.

δεκαδύο.

twelve, Acts xix. 7 (δώδεκα LS). xxiv. 11 (δώδεκα LS).

Add Rev. xxi. 16, for δώδεκα, T.

δεκαπέντε.

fifteen, John xi. 18. Acts xxvii. 28. Gal. i. 18.

δεκατέσσαρες.

fourteen, Matt. i. 17^{tr}. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. ii. 1.

δεκάτη.

tenth part (sc. μερίς), Heb. vii. 2.

tenth, Heb. vii. 4.

tithe, Heb. vii. 8, 9.

δέκατος.

tenth, John i. 39(40). Rev. xi. 13. xxi. 20.

δεκατόω.

receive tithes of, Heb. vii. 6.

Pass., pay tithes, Heb. vii. 9.

δεκτός.

accepted, Luke iv. 24. Acts x. 35. 2 Cor. vi. 2.

acceptable, Luke iv. 19. Phil. iv. 18.

δελεάζω.

entice, Jas. i. 14.

beguile, 2 Pet. ii. 14.

allure, 2 Pet. ii. 18.

δένδρον.

tree, Matt. iii. 10^t. vii. 17^t, 18^t, 19. xii. 33^{tr}. xiii. 32. xxi. 8. Mark viii. 24. xi. 8 (ἀγρός TTrS). Luke iii. 9^t. vi. 43^t, 44. xiii. 19. xxi. 29. Jude 12. Rev. vii. 1, 3. viii. 7. ix. 4.

δεξιολάβος.

spearman, Acts xxiii. 23.

δεξιός.

right, Matt. v. 29, 30, 39. Luke vi. 6. xxii. 50. John xviii. 10. xxi. 6. Acts iii. 7. Rev. i. 16, 17. x. 2. xiii. 16. — on the right hand, 2 Cor. vi. 7.

With χεὶρ understood, right hand, Matt. vi. 3. xxvii. 29. Acts ii. 33. v. 31. Rom. viii. 34. Gal. ii. 9. Eph. i. 20. Col. iii. 1. Heb. i. 3. viii. 1. x. 12. xii. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 22. Rev. i. 20. ii. 1. v. 1, 7.

Plur., right side, Mark xvi. 5. — ἐν δεξιῶν, on (the) right hand, Matt. xx. 21, 23. xxii. 44. xxv. 33, 34. xxvi. 64. xxvii. 38. Mark x. 37, 40. xii. 36. xiv. 62. xv. 27. xvi. 19 (ap). Luke xx. 42. xxii. 69. xxiii. 33. Acts ii. 25, 34. vii. 55, 56. Heb. i. 13. — on the right side, Luke i. 11.

Add Rev. x. 5 (... hand), GLTTrS.

δέομαι.

make request, Rom. i. 10.

beseech, Luke v. 12. viii. 28, 38. ix. 38, 40. Acts xxi. 39. xxvi. 8. 2 Cor. x. 2. Gal. iv. 12.

pray, Matt. ix. 38. Luke x. 2. xxi. 36. xxii. 32. Acts iv. 31^p. viii. 22, 24, 34. x. 2. 2 Cor. v. 20. viii. 4. 1 Thes. iii. 10.

δέος, fear.

Heb. xii. 28, for αἰδώς, G'LTs.

δέρμα.

With αἴγριος, goatskin, Heb. xi. 37.

δερμάτινος.

of a skin, Mark i. 6.

leathern, Matt. iii. 4.

δέρω.

beat, Matt. xxi. 35. Mark xii. 3, 5. xiii. 9. Luke xii. 47, 48. xx. 10, 11. Acts v. 40. xvi. 37. xxii. 19. 1 Cor. ix. 6.

smite, Luke xxii. 63. John xviii. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 20.

δεσμεύω.

bind, Matt. xxiii. 4. Acts xxii. 4.

δεσμός.

bind^{as}, Luke viii. 29.

δέσμη.

bundle, Matt. xiii. 30.

δέσμος.

in bonds, Acts xxv. 14.

that is in bonds, Heb. xiii. 8.

prisoner, Matt. xxvii. 15, 16. Mark xv. 6. Acts xvi. 25, 27. xxiii. 18. xxv. 27. xxviii. 16(*ap*), 17. Eph. iii. 1. iv. 1. 2 Tim. i. 8. Phm. 1, 9. Add Heb. x. 34, for δεσμοῖς μου, GLT.

δεσμός.

(Neuter plural marked ^a.)

band, Luke viii. 29^a. Acts xvi. 26^a. xxii. 30(*omS*).

string, Mark vii. 35.

bend, Luke xiii. 16. Acts xx. 23^a. xxiii. 29. xxvi. 29, 31. Phil. i. 7, 13, 14, 16. Col. iv. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 9. Phm. 10, 13. Heb. x. 34 (see δέσμος). xi. 36.

chain, Jude 6.

δεσμοφύλαξ.

keeper of the prison, Acts xvi. 27. 36. jailor, Acts xvi. 23.

δεσμωντήριον.

prison, Matt. xi. 2. Acts v. 21, 23. xvi. 26.

δεσμώτης.

prisoner, Acts xxvii. 1, 42.

δεσπότης.

master, 1 Tim. vi. 1, 2. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Tit. ii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 18. Lord, Luke ii. 29. Acts iv. 24. 2 Pet. ii. 1. Jude 4. Rev. vi. 10.

δεῦρο.

ἄχρι τοῦ δεῦρο, hitherto, Rom. i. 13. come hither, Rev. xvii. 1. xxi. 9. come, Matt. xix. 21. Mark x. 21. Luke xviii. 22. John xi. 43. Acts vii. 3, 34.

δεῦτα.

come, Matt. xi. 28. xxi. 38. xxii. 4. xxv. 34. xxviii. 6. Mark i. 17. vi. 31. xii. 7. Luke xx. 14(-G^oLTTr).

John iv. 29. xxi. 12. Rev. xix. 17. With ὁπίω, follow, Matt. iv. 19.

δευτεραῖος.

the next day^{as}, Acts xxviii. 13.

δευτερόπρωτος.

second after the first, Luke vi. 1 (-L^bTr^bS).

δεύτερος.

second, Matt. xxi. 30(G', ἕτερος G^o TS). xxii. 26, 39. Mark xii. 21, 31. Luke xii. 38. xix. 18. xx. 30. John iv. 54. Acts vii. 13. xii. 10. xiii. 33(G', πρῶτος GLT). 1 Cor. xv. 47. 2 Cor. i. 15. Tit. iii. 10. Heb. viii. 7. ix. 3, 7. x. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 1. Rev. ii. 11. iv. 7. vi. 3^t. viii. 8. xi. 14. xvi. 3. xx. 6, 14. xxi. 8, 19.

Neut., the second time, John iii. 4. xxi. 16. 2 Cor. xiii. 2.—secondarily, 1 Cor. xii. 28.—again, Rev. xix. 3.—afterward, Jude 5.

ἐκ δευτέρου, the second time, Matt. xxvi. 42. Mark xiv. 72. Acts x. 15. Heb. ix. 28.—again, John ix. 24. Acts xi. 9.

Add Rev. xiv. 8(another...), LTS.

δέχομαι.

receive, Matt. x. 14. 40^f, 41^t. xi. 14. xviii. 5^t. Mark vi. 11. ix. 37^f. x. 15. Luke viii. 13. ix. 5, 11(ἀποδέχομαι LTTrS), 48^f, 53. x. 8, 10. xvi. 4, 9. xviii. 17. John iv. 45. Acts iii. 21. vii. 38, 59. viii. 14. xi. 1. xvii. 11. xxi. 17(ἀποδέχομαι G'^o LTS). xxii. 5. xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. ii. 14. 2 Cor. vi. 1. vii. 15. viii. 4(*omS*). xi. 16(*marg. suffer*). Gal. iv. 14. Phil. iv. 18. Col. iv. 10. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 10. Heb. xi. 31^p. Jas. i. 21.

accept, 2 Cor. viii. 17. xi. 4. take, Luke xvi. 6, 7. xxii. 17. Eph. vi. 17(-G^o).—take up, Luke ii. 28.

δέω.

bind, Matt. xii. 29. xiii. 30. xiv. 8. xvi. 19^t. xviii. 18^t. xxii. 13. xxvii. 2^p. Mark iii. 27. v. 3, 4. vi. 17. xv. 1, 7. Luke xiii. 16. John xi. 44. xviii. 12, 24. Acts ix. 2, 14. 21.

xii. 6. xx. 22. xxi. 11t, 13, 33. xxii. 5, 29. xxiv. 27. Rom. vii. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 27, 39. 2 Tim. ii. 9. Rev. ix. 14. xx. 2.

Perf. pass., be in bonds, Col. iv. 3. tie, Matt. xxi. 2. Mark xi. 2, 4. Luke xix. 30.

wind, John xix. 40.

knit, Acts x. 11(-G^{oo}LS).

δῆ.

doubtless, 2 Cor. xii. 1(*ap*).

now, Luke ii. 15.

therefore, 1 Cor. vi. 20.

also, Matt. xiii. 23.

Not rendered, Acts xiii. 2. Acts xv. 36.

Add Acts vi. 3, for οὖν, L. Rev. ii. 10(behold...), Tr.

See also δῆποτε, δῆπου.

δῆλος.

manifest, 1 Cor. xv. 27.

With ποιέω, bewray, Matt. xxvi. 73. evident, Gal. iii. 11.

certain, 1 Tim. vi. 7(-G^oLS).

δηλόω.

declare, 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 13. Col. i. 8. show, 2 Pet. i. 14.

signify, Heb. ix. 8. xii. 27. 1 Pet. i. 11.

δημηγορέω.

make an oration, Acts xii. 21.

δημιουργός.

maker, Heb. xi. 10.

δῆμος.

people, Acts xii. 22. xvii. 5. xix. 30, 33.

δημόσιος.

common, Acts v. 18.

δημοσίᾳ, publicly, Acts xviii. 28. xx. 20.—openly, Acts xvi. 37.

δηνάριον.

penny, Matt. xviii. 28. xx. 2, 9, 10, 13. xxii. 19. Mark xii. 15. xiv. 5. Luke vii. 41. x. 35. xx. 24. John xii. 5. Rev. vi. 6t.

Genit. plural, pennyworth^{cc}, Mark vi. 37. John vi. 7.

δῆποτε or δῆποτε.

With ὃ fr. δς, whatsoever, John v. 4(οἰωδηποτοῦν L; *ap*).

δῆπου or δῆπου.

verily, Heb. ii. 16.

διὰ.

I. With the Genitive.

through, Matt. xii. 1, 43. xix. 24. Mark ii. 23. ix. 30. x. 25. xi. 16. Luke iv. 30. v. 19. vi. 1. xi. 24. xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 25. John i. 7. iii. 17. iv. 4. viii. 59(*ap*). xvii. 20. Acts i. 2. viii. 18. x. 43. xiii. 38. xiv. 22. xv. 11. xviii. 27. xx. 8. xxi. 4.

Rom. i. 8. ii. 23. iii. 24, 25, 30, 31. iv. 13t. v. 1, 9, 11, 21. vii. 25. viii. 3, 37. xi. 36. xii. 3. xv. 4. xvi. 27. 1 Cor. i. 1. iv. 15. x. 1. xiii. 12. xv. 57. 2 Cor. iii. 4. ix. 11. xi. 33. Gal. ii. 19. iii. 14. iv. 7(*ap*). Eph. i. 7. ii. 8, 18. iv. 6. Phil. i. 19. iii. 9. Col. i. 14(*ap*), 20, 22. ii. 8, 12. 2 Tim. i. 10. iii. 15. Tit. iii. 6. Phm. 22.

Heb. ii. 10, 14. vi. 12. ix. 14. x. 10, 20. xi. 33, 39. xiii. 21. 1 Pet. i. 5, 22(-G^{oo}LTS). iv. 11. 2 Pet. i. 3. 1 John iv. 9.

throughout, John xix. 23. Acts ix. 32. xiii. 49. 2 Cor. viii. 18.

διὰ παντός (διαπαντός G), always, Matt. xviii. 10. Acts ii. 25. 2 Thes. iii. 16.

διὰ παντός τοῦ ζην, all their lifetime, Heb. ii. 15.—δι' ὅλης τῆς νυκτός, all the night, Luke v. 5.—δι' ἡμερῶν τεσσ., forty days, Acts i. 3.

after, Acts xxiv. 17. Gal. ii. 1.

after ^csome, Mark ii. 1.

by, Matt. i. 22. ii. 5, 15, 23. iv. 14. viii. 17, 28. xii. 17. xiii. 35. xviii. 7. xxi. 4. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 24. xxvii. 9. Mark vi. 2. x. 1(καί for διὰ τοῦ LT TrS). xiv. 21. Luke i. 70. v. 19 (omS). viii. 4. xviii. 31. xxii. 22. John i. 3, 10, 17t. x. 1, 2, 9. xiv. 6. Acts i. 16. ii. 16, 22, 23, 43. iii. 16, 18, 21. iv. 16, 25, 30. v. 12, 19.

vii. 25. ix. 25. x. 36. xi. 23, 30. xii. 9 (ὅτι T). xiv. 3. xv. 7, 12, 23, 27. xvii. 10. xviii. 9, 28. xix. 11. xxi. 19. xxiii. 31. xxiv. 24. xxviii. 25.

Rom. i. 2, 5, 12. ii. 12, 16, 27. iii. 20, 22, 27. v. 2, 5, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21. vi. 4. vii. 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 13. viii. 11 (acc. StGLT, *marg.* because of). x. 17. xii. 1. xv. 18, 28, 32. xvi. 18, 26. 1 Cor. i. 9, 10, 21, 2. ii. 10. iii. 8, 15. vi. 14. viii. 6. xi. 12. xii. 8. xiv. 9. xv. 2, 21. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 1, 4, 5, 11, 18, 19, 20. ii. 14. iv. 14 (ὅτι GLTS). v. 7, 18, 20. vi. 7, 8. viii. 5. ix. 12, 13. x. 1, 9, 11. xi. 23. xii. 17.

Gal. i. 12, 13, 15. ii. 16, 21. iii. 18, 19, 23. iv. 23. v. 6, 13. vi. 14 (ὅτι οὐ, *marg.* whereby). Eph. i. 1, 5. ii. 16. iii. 6, 9 (ap), 10, 12, 16, 17. iv. 16. Phil. i. 11, 20, 26. Col. i. 1, 16, 20, 20 (G-L). ii. 19. iii. 17. 1 Thes. iii. 7. iv. 2. v. 2. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 14, 15. iii. 12 (ὅτι GLTS), 14. 1 Tim. iv. 5, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1, 6, 10, 14. iv. 17. Tit. iii. 5. Phm. 1.

Heb. i. 2, 3 (-LS). ii. 2, 3, 10. iii. 16. vi. 18. vii. 11, 19, 21, 25. ix. 11, 12, 20. xi. 4, 7, 29. xiii. 11, 15. Jas. ii. 12. 1 Pet. i. 3, 12, 21, 23. ii. 5, 14. iii. 1, 20, 21. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 4. 1 John v. 6. Rev. i. 1.

Witā autōs, thereby, John xi. 4.

Heb. xii. 11.—thereat, Matt. vii. 13.

Witā autōs, thereby, Heb. xii. 15. xiii. 2.

Witā δ, whereby, Heb. xii. 28. 2 Pet. i. 4. iii. 6.

δ' ἄλλῃ ὁδοῦ, another way, Matt. ii. 12.—δ' ἐκείνῃ, that way, Luke xix. 4 (δ' οὐδ').

for, Rom. xv. 30.

for . . sake, Rom. xv. 30.

from, 2 Thes. ii. 2.

of, Rom. xiv. 14.

out of, Matt. iv. 4.

by occasion of, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

with, Mark xvi. 20 (ap). Acts viii.

20. xv. 32. xix. 26. xx. 23. Rom. viii. 25. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. xiv. 19 (-G' LS). 2 Cor. ii. 4. Eph. vi. 18. 1 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. xii. 1. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 John 12. 3 John 13. 1a, 2 Pet. i. 3 (*marg.* by; ἰδίᾳ G' L TS).

at, Matt. vii. 13. Luke xiii. 24.

in, Matt. xxvi. 61. Acts xvi. 9.

2 Cor. v. 10 (ἰδίᾳ L^m). 1 Thes. iv. 14.

1 Tim. ii. 15. Heb. vii. 9. xiii. 22.

2 Pet. iii. 5.

within, Mark xiv. 58.

among (marg. by), 2 Tim. ii. 2.

Add, for δὲ, Matt. xi. 2, G' L T Tr S.

For ἐν, Rev. xxi. 24, GLT Tr S. For

ἐν, Matt. ii. 17, iii. 3, G' L T Tr S.—

Mark vii. 31 (. . Sidon), G' L T Tr S.

Rom. xv. 4 (. . comfort), G' L S.

2 Cor. i. 20 (ap). 2 Pet. i. 10 (ap).

Jude 25 (ap).

See also ἀποφύρα, διαπάραι, ἄλλος, ἄλλος.

II. With the Accusative.

because of, Matt. xiii. 21, 58. xvii.

20. xxvii. 19. Mark iii. 9. vi. 6.

Luke v. 19. xi. 8. John iii. 29. iv.

41, 42. vii. 43. xi. 42. xii. 30, 42.

xix. 42. Acts iv. 21. xvi. 3. xxviii.

2. Rom. vi. 10. viii. 10. xv. 15.

1 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. ii. 4. Eph. iv.

18. v. 6. Heb. iii. 19. iv. 6.

With an Infinitive, because, Matt.

xiii. 5, 6. xxiv. 12. Mark iv. 5, 6.

v. 4. Luke ii. 4. viii. 6. ix. 7. xi.

8. xviii. 5. xix. 11. xxiii. 8. John

ii. 24. Acts xii. 20. xviii. 3. xxvii.

4, 9. xxviii. 18. Phil. i. 7. Heb.

vii. 24. x. 2. Jas. iv. 2.—because

that, Acts viii. 11. xviii. 2.—

that, Acts iv. 2.—by reason of,

Heb. vii. 23.

διὰ τοῦτο, for this cause, John xii.

18, 27. Rom. i. 26. xiii. 6. xv. 9.

1 Cor. iv. 17. xi. 10, 30. Col. i. 9.

1 Thes. ii. 13. iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 11.

1 Tim. i. 16. Heb. ix. 15.—therefore,

Matt. vi. 25. xii. 27. xiii. 13, 52. xiv.

2. xviii. 23. xxi. 43. xxiii. 14 (13, ap).

xxiv. 44. Mark vi. 14. xi. 24. xii. 24. Luke xi. 19, 49. xii. 22. xiv. 20. John i. 31. v. 16, 18. vi. 65. vii. 22. viii. 47. ix. 23. x. 17. xii. 39. xiii. 11. xv. 19. xvi. 15. xix. 11. Acts ii. 26. Rom. iv. 16. 2 Cor. iv. 1. vii. 13. xiii. 10. 1 Thes. iii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Phm. 15. Heb. i. 9. ii. 1. 1 John iii. 1. iv. 5. Rev. vii. 15. xii. 12. xviii. 8. —wherefore, Matt. xii. 31. xxiii. 34. Rom. v. 12. Eph. i. 15. v. 17. vi. 18. 3 John 10.

ὅτι ἦν αἰτίαν, wherefore, 2 Tim. i. 6. Tit. i. 18.

ὅτι ἦν, wherefore, Acts x. 21. xxii. 24. xxiii. 28. —wherein, 2 Pet. iii. 12.

by reason of, John xii. 11. Rom. viii. 20. Heb. v. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 2.

διὰ ταύτην, by reason hereof, Heb. v. 3 (ὅτι αὐτήν LTS).

to avoid, *ital.* (*lit.* on account of), 1 Cor. vii. 2.

for, Matt. xxvii. 18. Mark ii. 4, 27*t*. vii. 29. xv. 10. Luke viii. 19, 47. xxiii. 19, 25. John iv. 39. vii. 13. x. 19, 32. xvi. 21. xix. 38. xx. 19. Acts xxi. 34, 35. xxviii. 20. Rom. iii. 25. iv. 24, 25*t*. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. vii. 5, 26. viii. 11. xi. 9*t*. 2 Cor. iii. 7. ix. 14. Eph. ii. 4. Phil. i. 24. ii. 30. iii. 7, 8*t*. Col. i. 5. iv. 3. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. i. 14. ii. 9(*marg.* by), 11. v. 12. vii. 18. 1 Pet. i. 20. ii. 19. Rev. i. 9, 9(-G^o LTr). ii. 3. iv. 11. vi. 9, 9(-L). xviii. 10. 15. xx. 4*t*.

for... sake, Matt. x. 22. xiv. 3, 9. xix. 12. xxiv. 9, 22. Mark iv. 17. vi. 17, 26. xiii. 13, 20. Luke xxi. 17. John xi. 15. xii. 9, 30. xiv. 11. xv. 21. Rom. iv. 23. xi. 28*t*. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. iv. 6, 10. ix. 10*t*, 23. x. 25, 27, 28. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iv. 5, 11, 15. viii. 9. Col. iii. 6 (*see* δῖο). 1 Thes. i. 5. iii. 9. v. 13. 1 Tim. v. 23. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Phm. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 13. iii. 14. 1 John ii. 12. 2 John 2.

through, Luke i. 78. John xv. 3.

Rom. ii. 24. 2 Cor. iv. 15(*genit.* G). Gal. iv. 13. Eph. iv. 18.

of, Phil. i. 15*t*.

by, Matt. xv. 3, 6. John vi. 57*t*. Heb. vi. 7(*marg.* for). Rev. xii. 11*t*. xiii. 14.

with, Rom. xiv. 15.

Add Luke vi. 48(*ap*). xx. 5, *see* διατί. 2 Pet. iii. 9, for εἰς, G'L.S.

διαβαίνω.

pass through, Heb. xi. 29.

pass, Luke xvi. 26.

come over, Acts xvi. 9.

διαβάλλω.

accuse, Luke xvi. 1.

διαβεβαιόομαι.

affirm constantly, Tit. iii. 8.

affirm, 1 Tim. i. 7.

διαβλέπω.

see clearly, Matt. vii. 5. Luke vi. 42.

Add Mark viii. 25, διέβλεψεν for ἐποίησεν αὐτὸν ἀναβλέψαι(-G^o), TTrS.

διάβολος.

false accuser (*marg.* makebate), 2 Tim. iii. 3. Tit. ii. 3.

slanderer, 1 Tim. iii. 11.

devil, Matt. iv. 1, 5, 8, 11. xiii. 39. xxv. 41. Luke iv. 2, 3, 5(*ap*), 6, 13. viii. 12. John vi. 70. viii. 44. xiii. 2. Acts x. 38. xiii. 10. Eph. iv. 27. vi. 11. 1 Tim. iii. 6, 7. 2 Tim. ii. 26. Heb. ii. 14. Jas. iv. 7. 1 Pet. v. 8. 1 John iii. 8*tr*, 10. Jude 9. Rev. ii. 10. xii. 9, 12. xx. 2, 10.

διάγε.

Luke xi. 8, for διά γε, G.

διαγγέλλω.

declare, Rom. ix. 17.

preach, Luke ix. 60.

signify, Acts xxi. 26.

διαγίνομαι.

be past, Mark xvi. 1*p*.

be spent, Acts xxvii. 9*p*.

ἡμερῶν διαγενομένων τινῶν, after certain days, Acts xxv. 13*p*.

διαγνώσκω.

know the uttermost of, Acts xxiv. 22.
inquire, Acts xxiii. 15.

διαγνώριζω.

make known abroad, Luke ii. 17
(γνωρίζω LTrS).

διάγνωσις.

hearing (marg. judgment), Acts
xxv. 21.

διαγογγύζω.

murmur, Luke xv. 2. xix. 7.

διαγρηγορέω.

be awake, Luke ix. 32^p.

διάγω.

With βίος, lead a life, 1 Tim. ii. 2.
live, Tit. iii. 8.

διαδέχομαι.

come after, Acts vii. 45.

διάδημα.

crown, Rev. xii. 3. xiii. 1. xix. 12.

διαδίδωμι.

distribute, Luke xviii. 22 (δίδωμι
LS). John vi. 11.

make distribution, Acts iv. 35.

divide, Luke xi. 22.

give, Rev. xvii. 13 (διδάσκειν fr. δι-
δωμι GLTTrS).

διάδοχος.

With λαμβάνω, come into one's
room (lit. receive a successor), Acts
xxiv. 27.

διαζώννυμι.

gird unto one's self, John xxi. 7.

gird, John xiii. 4, 5.

διαθήκη.

testament, Matt. xxvi. 28. Mark
xiv. 24. Luke xxii. 20. 1 Cor. xi.
25. 2 Cor. iii. 6, 14. Heb. vii. 22.
ix. 15^t, 16, 17, 20. Rev. xi. 19.

covenant (marg. testament, marked
=), Luke i. 72. Acts iii. 25. vii. 8.
Rom. ix. 4^m. xi. 27. Gal. iii. 15^m,
17. iv. 24^m. Eph. ii. 12. Heb. viii.
6^m, 8, 9^t, 10. ix. 4^t. x. 16, 29. xii.
24^m. xiii. 20^m.

διαίρεσις.

difference, 1 Cor. xii. 5.

diversity, 1 Cor. xii. 4, 6.

διαίρῶ.

divide, Luke xv. 12. 1 Cor. xii. 11.

διακαθαρίζω.

thoroughly purge, Matt. iii. 12.
Luke iii. 17.

διακατελέγχομαι.

convince, Acts xviii. 28.

διακονέω.

minister unto, Matt. iv. 11. viii. 15.
xx. 28. xxv. 44. xxvii. 55. Mark i.
13, 31. x. 45. xv. 41. Luke iv. 39.
viii. 3. Acts xix. 22. Rom. xv. 25.
2 Tim. i. 18. Phm. 13.

minister to, Heb. vi. 10.

minister, Matt. xx. 28. Mark x. 45.
2 Cor. iii. 8. Heb. vi. 10. 1 Pet. i.
12. iv. 10, 11.

administer, 2 Cor. viii. 19, 20.

serve, Luke x. 40. xii. 37. xvii. 8.
xxii. 26, 27^t. John xii. 2, 26^t. Acts
vi. 2.

use the office of a deacon, 1 Tim. iii.
10, 13 (marg. minister).

διακονία.

ministering, Rom. xii. 7. 2 Cor.
viii. 4. ix. 1.

ministration, Acts vi. 1. 2 Cor. iii.
7, 8, 9^t. ix. 13.

With εἰς, to minister, Heb. i. 14.

serving, Luke x. 40.

service, Rom. xv. 31 (δωροφορία L),
Rev. ii. 19.

With πρὸς, to do service, 2 Cor. xi. 8.
relief, Acts xi. 29.

administration, 1 Cor. xii. 5. 2 Cor.
ix. 12.

ministry, Acts i. 17, 25. vi. 4. xii.
25 (marg. charge). xx. 24. xxi. 19.
Rom. xii. 7. 1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor.
iv. 1. v. 18. vi. 3. Eph. iv. 12. Col.
iv. 17. 1 Tim. i. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 5, 11.

office, Rom. xi. 13.

διάκονος.

minister, Matt. xx. 26. Mark x. 45.
Rom. xiii. 4^t. xv. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 8.
2 Cor. iii. 6. vi. 4. xi. 15^t, 23. Gal.
ii. 17. Eph. iii. 7. vi. 21. Col. i. 7.

23, 25. iv. 7. 1 Thes. iii. 2(esp).
1 Tim. iv. 6.

servant, Matt. xxii. 13. xxiii. 11.
Mark ix. 35. John ii. 5, 9. xii. 26.
Rom. xvi. 1.

deacon, Phil. i. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 8, 12.

διακόσιοι

two hundred, Mark vi. 37. John vi.
7. xxi. 8. Acts xxiii. 23t. xxvii. 37.
Rev. xi. 3. xii. 6.

διακούω

hear, Acts xxiii. 35.

διακρίνω

make to differ, 1 Cor. iv. 7 (Gr. dis-
tinguish).

put a difference, Acts xv. 9.

discern, Matt. xvi. 3. 1 Cor. xi. 29.

judge, 1 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 31. xiv. 29.

Mid., and Pass. aor.

make a difference, Jude 22.

be partial, Jas. ii. 4.

contend, Acts xi. 2. Jude 9.

doubt, Matt. xxi. 21. Mark xi. 23.

Acts x. 20. xi. 12(-G^T). Rom.
xiv. 23 (marg. discern, and put a dif-
ference between meats).

waver, Jas. i. 6t.

stagger, Rom. iv. 20.

διάκρισις

discerning, 1 Cor. xii. 10.

With πρός, to discern, Heb. v. 14.

disputation (marg. with εἰς, to judge),
Rom. xiv. 1.

διακωλύω

forbid, Matt. iii. 14.

διαλαλέω

commune, Luke vi. 11.

noise abroad, Luke i. 65.

διαλέγομαι

reason with, Acts xvii. 2. xviii. 19.

reason, Acts xviii. 4. xxiv. 25^p.

dispute, Mark ix. 34. Acts xvii.

17. xix. 8, 9. xxiv. 12. Jude 9.

speak, Heb. xii. 5.

preach, Acts xx. 7, 9^p.

διαλείπω

leave, Luke vii. 45.

διδάσκω

language, Acts ii. 6.

tongue, Acts i. 19. ii. 8. xxi. 40.
xxii. 2. xxvi. 14.

διαλλάσσωμαι

be reconciled, Matt. v. 24.

διαλογίζομαι

to reason, Matt. xvi. 7, 8. xxi. 25.
Mark ii. 6, 8t. viii. 16, 17. Luke v.
21, 22. xx. 14.

consider, John xi. 50 (λογίζομαι Gⁿ
LTrS).

think, Luke xii. 17.

use (marg. reason, or debate), Luke
iii. 15.

cast in one's mind, Luke i. 29.

dispute, Mark ix. 33.

Add Mark xi. 31, for λογίζομαι,
GⁿLTr, προσλογίζομαι S.

διαλογισμός

reasoning, Luke ix. 46.

thought, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii.

21. Luke ii. 35. v. 22. vi. 8. ix. 47

xxiv. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 20. Jas. ii. 4.

imagination, Rom. i. 21.

doubting, 1 Tim. ii. 8.

doubtful^m (marg. doubtful thoughts),
Rom. xiv. 1.

disputing, Phil. ii. 14.

διαλύω

scatter, Acts v. 36.

διαμαρτύρομαι

witness, Acts xx. 23.

testify, Luke xvi. 28. Acts ii. 40.

viii. 25^p. x. 42. xviii. 5. xx. 21, 24.

xxiii. 11. xxviii. 23. 1 Thes. iv. 6.

Heb. ii. 6.

charge, 1 Tim. v. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 14.
iv. 1.

διαμάχομαι

strive, Acts xxiii. 9.

διαμένω

remain, Luke i. 22. Heb. i. 11.

continue, Luke xxii. 28. Gal. ii. 5.

2 Pet. iii. 4.

διαμερίζω

divide, Luke xi. 17, 18. xii. 52, 53.
xxii. 17.

part, Matt. xxvii. 35, 35(*ap*). Mark xv. 24. Luke xxiii. 34. John xix. 24. Acts ii. 45.

Pass., cloven, Acts ii. 3^p.

διαμερισμός.

division, Luke xii. 51.

διανέμω.

Pass., spread, Acts iv. 17.

διανεύω.

With εἰμί, beckon, Luke i. 22^p.

διανόημα.

thought, Luke xi. 17.

διάνοια.

mind, Matt. xxii. 37. Mark xii. 30. Luke x. 27. Eph. ii. 3. Col. i. 21. Heb. viii. 10. x. 16. 1 Pet. i. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 1.

understanding, Eph. i. 18 (*καρδία GLTS*). iv. 18. 1 John v. 20.

imagination, Luke i. 51.

διανοίγω.

to open, Mark vii. 34, 35 (*ἠνόγησαν LTr, ἠνύγησαν S, fr. ἀνοίγω*). Luke ii. 23. xxiv. 31, 32, 45. Acts xvi. 14. xvii. 3.

Add Acts vii. 56, for ἀνοίγω, LTS.

διανυκτερεύω.

continue all night, Luke vi. 12.

διανύω.

finish, Acts xxi. 7^p.

διαπαντός.

always or alway, Mark v. 5 (*διὰ παντός LT*). Acts x. 2 (*διὰ π. LT*). xxiv. 16 (*διὰ π. LT*). Rom. xi. 10 (*διὰ π. LT*). Heb. xi. 6 (*διὰ π. LT*). continually, Luke xxiv. 53 (*διὰ π. LT*). Heb. xiii. 15 (*διὰ π. LT*).

See also διὰ παντός.

διαπαρατριβή, wrangling.

1 Tim. vi. 5, for παραδιατ., GLTS.

διαπεράω.

pass over, Matt. ix. 1. Mark v. 21^p. vi. 53^p.

can^c pass, Luke xvi. 26.

go over, Matt. xiv. 34^p.

sail over, Acts xxi. 2.

διαπλέω.

sail over, Acts xxvii. 5^p.

διαπονέομαι.

be grieved, Acts iv. 2. xvi. 18.

διαπορεύομαι.

go through, Luke vi. 1. xiii. 22. Acts xvi. 4.

pass by, Luke xviii. 36.

in one's journey, Rom. xv. 24^p.

Add Mark ii. 23, *see* παραπορεύομαι.

διαπορέω.

be perplexed, Luke ix. 7.

Pass., be much perplexed, Luke xxiv. 4^{int} (*ἀπορέω LTrS*).

be in doubt, Acts ii. 12.

doubt, Acts v. 24. x. 17.

διαπραγματεύομαι.

gain by trading, Luke xix. 15.

διαπρίομαι.

be cut to the heart, Acts v. 33.

be cut, Acts vii. 54.

διαρπάζω.

to spoil, Matt. xii. 29 (*ἀρπάζω LT Tr*), 29 (*ἀρπάζω LT*). Mark iii. 27^t.

διαρρήσσω or διαρρήγνυμι.

rend, Matt. xxvi. 65. Mark xiv. 63. Acts xiv. 14.

break, Luke viii. 29.

Mid., break, Luke v. 6.

διασαφένω.

tell, Matt. xviii. 31.

Add Matt. xiii. 36, for φράζω, LTrS.

διασεύω.

do violence to (*marg. put in fear*), Luke iii. 14.

διασκορπίζω.

scatter abroad, Matt. xxvi. 31. John xi. 52.

scatter, Mark xiv. 27. Luke i. 51.

disperse, Acts v. 37.

waste, Luke xv. 13. xvi. 1.

strew, Matt. xxv. 24, 26.

διασπάω.

pluck asunder, Mark v. 4.

pull in pieces, Acts xxiii. 10.

διασπείρω.

scatter abroad, Acts viii. 1, 4. xi. 19.

the things that are more excellent
(*marg.* . . differ), Rom. ii. 18^p.

διαφεύγω.

to escape, Acts xxvii. 42.

διαφημίζω.

spread abroad one's fame, Matt. ix. 31.

blaze abroad, Mark i. 45.

commonly report, Matt. xxviii. 15.

διαφθείρω.

destroy, Rev. viii. 9. xi. 18, 18
(*marg.* corrupt).

Pass., perish, 2 Cor. iv. 16.—cor-
rupt, *adj.*, 1 Tim. vi. 5^p.

corrupt, Luke xii. 33.

Add Rev. xix. 2, for φθείρω, G'.

διαφθορά.

corruption, Acts ii. 27, 31. xiii. 34,
35, 36, 37.

διάφορος.

divers, Heb. ix. 10.

differing, Rom. xii. 6.

Comp., more excellent, Heb. i. 4.
viii. 6.

διαφυλάσσω or -τω.

keep, Luke iv. 10.

διαχειρίζομαι.

slay, Acts v. 30.

kill, Acts xxvi. 21.

διαχλευάζω, deride utterly.
Acts ii. 13, for χλευάζω, GLTS.

διαχωρίζομαι.

depart, Luke ix. 33^{int}.

διδασκτικός.

apt to teach, 1 Tim. iii. 2. 2 Tim.
ii. 24.

διδασκτός.

taught, John vi. 45.

which one teacheth^{as}, 1 Cor. ii. 13^t.

διδασκαλία.

teaching, Rom. xii. 7.

learning, Rom. xv. 4.

doctrine, Matt. xv. 9. Mark vii. 7.
Eph. iv. 14. Col. ii. 22. 1 Tim. i.
10. iv. 1, 6, 13, 16. v. 17. vi. 1, 3.
2 Tim. iii. 10, 16. iv. 8. Tit. i. 9.
ii. 1, 7, 10.

διδάσκαλος.

teacher, John iii. 2. Acts xiii. 1.
Rom. ii. 20. 1 Cor. xii. 28, 29. Eph.
iv. 11. 1 Tim. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11.
iv. 3. Heb. v. 12.

doctor, Luke ii. 46.

master, Matt. x. 24, 25. Luke vi.
40^t. John iii. 10. Jas. iii. 1.—*Said of*
Christ, Matt. viii. 19. ix. 11. xii. 38.
xvii. 24. xix. 16. xxii. 16, 24, 36. xxvi.
18. Mark iv. 38. v. 35. ix. 17, 38.
x. 17, 20, 35. xii. 14, 19, 32. xiii.
1. xiv. 14. Luke iii. 12. vii. 40.
viii. 49. ix. 38. x. 25. xi. 45. xii.
13. xviii. 18. xix. 39. xx. 21, 28,
39. xxi. 7. xxii. 11. John i. 38(39).
viii. 4 (*ap*). xi. 28. xiii. 13, 14. xx.
16.

Add Matt. xxiii. 8, for καθηγητής,
G'LTTr.

διδάσκω.

teach, Matt. iv. 23. v. 2, 19^t. ix.
35. xi. 1. xiii. 54. xv. 9. xxi. 23^p.
xxii. 16. xxvi. 55(—G^oS^o). xxviii.
15, 20. Mark i. 21. ii. 13. iv. 1, 2. vi.
2, 6, 30, 34. vii. 7. viii. 31. ix. 31.
x. 1. xi. 17. xii. 14, 35. xiv. 49.
Luke iv. 15. v. 3, 17. vi. 6. xi. 1^t.
xii. 12. xiii. 10, 22, 26. xx. 1^p, 21^t.
xxi. 37. xxiii. 5. John vi. 59^p. vii.
14, 28^p, 35. viii. 2(*ap*), 20, 28. ix.
34. xiv. 26. xviii. 20. Acts i. 1. iv.
2, 18. v. 21. 25, 28, 42. xi. 26. xv.
1, 35. xviii. 11, 25. xx. 20. xxi.
21, 28. xxviii. 31.

Rom. ii. 21^t. xii. 7. 1 Cor. iv. 17.
xi. 14. Gal. i. 12. Eph. iv. 21. Col.
i. 28. ii. 7. iii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 15.
1 Tim. ii. 12. iv. 11. vi. 2. 2 Tim.
ii. 2. Tit. i. 11. Heb. v. 12. viii. 11.
1 John ii. 27^{tr}. Rev. ii. 14, 20.

With *εἰμί*, teach, Matt. vii. 29^p.
Mark i. 22^p. Luke iv. 31^p. xix. 47^p.

διδασκῆ.

With *κατά*, as he^o hath been taught
(*marg.* in teaching), Tit. i. 9.

doctrine, Matt. vii. 28. xvi. 12.
xxii. 33. Mark i. 22, 27. iv. 2. xi.
18. xii. 38. Luke iv. 32. John vii.
16, 17. xviii. 19. Acts ii. 42. v. 28.

xiii. 12. xvii. 19. Rom. vi. 17. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 26. 2 Tim. iv. 2. Heb. vi. 2. xiii. 9. 3 John 9, 10. Rev. ii. 14, 15, 24.

δίδωμι.

tribute money, Matt. xvii. 24.
tribute, Matt. xvii. 24.

δίδωμι.

give, Matt. iv. 9. v. 31, 42. vi. 11. vii. 6, 7, 11. ix. 8. x. 1, 8, 19 (ap). xii. 39. xiii. 11, 12. xiv. 7, 8, 9, 11, 16, 19. xv. 36. xvi. 4, 19, 26. xvii. 27. xix. 7, 11, 21. xx. 4, 14, 23, 28. xxi. 23, 43. xxii. 17. xxiv. 29, 45. xxv. 8, 15, 28, 29, 35, 42. xxvi. 9, 15, 26, 27, 48. xxvii. 10, 34. xxviii. 12, 18.

Mark ii. 26. iv. 11, 25. v. 43. vi. 2, 7, 22, 23, 25, 28, 37, 41. viii. 6, 12, 37 (-T). x. 21, 40, 45. xi. 28. xii. 9, 14, 15 (14). xiii. 11, 24, 34. xiv. 5, 11, 22, 23, 44. xv. 23.

Luke i. 32, 77. iv. 6. vi. 4, 30, 38. vii. 44, 45. viii. 10, 18, 55. ix. 1, 13, 16. x. 19, 35. xi. 3, 7, 8, 9, 13, 29, 41. xii. 32, 33, 42, 48, 51, 58. xiv. 9. xv. 12, 16, 29. xvi. 12. xvii. 18. xviii. 43. xix. 8, 15, 23, 24, 26. xx. 2, 10, 16, 22. xxi. 15. xxii. 5, 19. xxiii. 2.

John i. 12, 17, 22. iii. 16, 27, 34, 35. iv. 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 14 (ap), 15. v. 26, 27, 36. vi. 27, 31, 32, 33, 34, 37, 39, 51, 51 (ap), 62, 65. vii. 19, 22. ix. 24. x. 26, 29. xi. 22, 57. xii. 5, 49. xiii. 3, 15, 26, 29, 34. xiv. 16, 27. xv. 16. xvi. 23. xvii. 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 22, 24. xviii. 9, 11. xix. 9, 11, xxi. 13.

Acts ii. 4, 19. iii. 6, 16. iv. 12. v. 31, 32. vii. 5, 8, 10, 38. viii. 18, 19. ix. 41. xi. 17. xii. 23. xiii. 20, 21, 34. xiv. 17. xv. 8. xvii. 25. xx. 32, 35. xxiv. 26.

Rom. iv. 20. v. 5. xi. 8. xii. 3, 6, 19. xiv. 12 (ἀποδίδωμι L). xv. 15. 1 Cor. i. 4. iii. 5, 10. vii. 25. xi. 15. xii. 7, 8, 24. xiv. 7, 8. xv. 38, 67. 2 Cor. i. 22. v. 5, 12, 18. vi. 8.

viii. 5, 10. ix. 8. x. 8. xii. 7. xiii. 10. Gal. i. 4. ii. 9. iii. 21, 22. iv. 15. Eph. i. 17, 22. iii. 2, 7, 8. iv. 7, 8, 11, 27. vi. 19. Col. i. 25. 1 Thes. iv. 2, 8. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 16. 1 Tim. ii. 6. iv. 14. v. 14. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 16. ii. 7, 25. Tit. ii. 14.

Heb. ii. 13. vii. 4. Jas. i. 5. ii. 16. iv. 6. v. 18. 1 Pet. i. 21. v. 5. 2 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 1, 23, 24. iv. 13. v. 11, 16, 20. Rev. i. 1. ii. 7, 10, 17, 21, 23, 26, 28. iv. 9. vi. 2, 4. 8, 11. vii. 2. viii. 2, 3. ix. 1, 3, 5. x. 9. xi. 1, 2, 3, 13, 18. xii. 14. xiii. 2, 4, 5, 7 (ap), 7, 15. xiv. 7. xv. 7. xvi. 6, 8, 9, 19. xvii. 17. xviii. 7. xix. 7. xx. 4. xxi. 6.

give up, Rev. xx. 13.

give forth, Acts i. 26.

ὡς δίδωμι αἰσῶς, to receive, Rev. xiii. 16 (Gr. give).

Πῶς, with dat., have power, Rev. xiii. 14, 15.

grant, Mark x. 37. Luke i. 74 (73). Acts iv. 29. xi. 18. xiv. 8. Rom. xv. 5. Eph. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 18. Rev. iii. 21. xix. 8.

bestow, 2 Cor. viii. 1. 1 John iii. 1. minister, Eph. iv. 29.

yield, Mark iv. 7, 8.

bring forth, Matt. xiii. 8.

offer, Luke ii. 24. Rev. viii. 8 (marg. add).

suffer, Acts ii. 27. xiii. 35.

adventure, Acts xix. 31.

deliver, Luke vii. 15 (ἀποδίδωμι L). xix. 13.

deliver up, Rev. xx. 13.

commit, John v. 22.

utter, 1 Cor. xiv. 9.

show, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 29 set, Rev. iii. 8. [(ὡς T).

put, Luke xv. 22. 2 Cor. viii. 16. Heb. viii. 10 (Gr. give). x. 16. Rev. xvii. 17.

make, 2 Thes. iii. 9. Rev. iii. 9.

take (marg. yield), 2 Thes. i. 8.

Add, for ἀποδίδωμι, Acts xix. 40, G.T. For δίδωμι, Luke xviii. 23,

LS. Rev. xvii. 13, GLTTrS. For πέμπω, Rev. xi. 10, G'. For παίω, Mark iii. 6, Tr. — John vii. 39 (give), L. xiii. 26, see ἐπιδίδωμι. xiv. 31, see ἐντέλλομαι. Rev. xxi. 7, see κληρονομέω.

See also ἐγκοπή, ἐμφανής, ῥάπισμα, αὐτορία.

διαγείρω.

to awake, Mark iv. 38 (ἐγείρω TrS). Luke viii. 24.

stir up, 2 Pet. i. 13. iii. 1.

raise, Matt. i. 24 (ἐγείρω LTrS).

Pass., arise, Mark iv. 39. John vi. 18.

Add Luke viii. 24, for ἐγείρω, TTrS.

ἐνθυμέομαι, consider carefully.

Acts x. 19, for ἐνθυμέομαι, GLTS.

διεξέρχομαι, pass out through.

Acts xxviii. 3, for ἐρχομαι, G'T.

διέξοδος.

With τῶν ὁδῶν, highway, Matt. xxii. 9.

διερμηνεία, interpretation.

1 Cor. xii. 10, for ἐρμηνεία, L.

διερμηνευτής.

interpreter, 1 Cor. xiv. 28 (ἐρμηνευτής L).

διερμηνεύω.

interpret, 1 Cor. xii. 30. xiv. 5, 13, 27. — Pass., by interpretation, Acts ix. 36.

expound, Luke xxiv. 27.

διέρχομαι.

go through, Acts xiii. 6. xv. 41.

go throughout, Acts xvi. 6.

go over, Luke viii. 22. Acts xx. 2.

go over all, Acts xviii. 23.

go every where, Acts viii. 4.

go about, Acts x. 38.

go abroad, Luke v. 15.

go, Luke ii. 15. Acts xi. 22 (—LS). xx. 25.

With κατά, go through, Luke ix. 6.

With διά, go through, Matt. xix. 24 (εἰσέρχομαι G'TTrS). John iv. 4. viii. 59 (ap). — pass through, Luke

iv. 30. xvii. 11. 1 Cor. x. 1. — pass throughout, Acts ix. 32. — walk through, Matt. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24. pass through, Luke xix. 1. Acts viii. 40. xv. 3. xix. 1, 21. 1 Cor. xvi. 5.

pass throughout, Acts xiv. 24.

pass over, Mark iv. 35.

pass by, Acts xvii. 23.

pass, Luke xix. 4. Acts xii. 10. xviii. 27. Rom. v. 12. 2 Cor. i. 16 (ἀπέρχομαι G'L). Heb. iv. 14.

pierce through, Luke ii. 35.

come, Acts ix. 38.

depart, Acts xiii. 14.

travel, Acts xi. 19.

Add, for εἰσέρχομαι, Mark x. 25, GLTTr. Luke xviii. 25, L.

διερωτάω.

make inquiry for, Acts x. 17.

διετής.

two years old, Matt. ii. 16.

διετία.

two years, Acts xxiv. 27. xxviii. 30.

διηγέομαι.

tell, Mark v. 16. ix. 9. Luke ix. 10. Heb. xi. 32.

declare, Acts viii. 33. ix. 27. xii. 17.

show, Luke viii. 39.

διήγησις.

declaration, Luke i. 1.

διηρκής.

With εἰς τό, continually, Heb. vii. 3. x. 1. — for ever, Heb. x. 12, 14.

διθάλασσος.

where two seas meet, Acts xxvii. 41.

διϊκνέομαι.

pierce, Heb. iv. 12.

διίστημι.

be parted, Luke xxiv. 51.

go further, Acts xxvii. 28.

διαστάσης ὥρας μᾶς, the space of one hour after, Luke xxii. 59.

δυσχυρίζομαι.

constantly affirm, Acts xii. 15.

confidently affirm, Luke xxii. 59.

δικαιοσύνη.

righteous judgment, Rom. ii. 5.

δίκαιος.

right, Matt. xx. 4, 7(*ap*). Luke xii. 57. Acts iv. 19. Eph. vi. 1.

meet, Phil. i. 7. 2 Pet. i. 13.

just, Matt. i. 19. v. 45. xiii. 49. xxvii. 19, 24(-G^oL^oTTr^b). Mark vi. 20. Luke i. 17. ii. 25. xiv. 14. xv. 7. xx. 20. xxiii. 50. John v. 30. Acts iii. 14. vii. 52. x. 22. xxii. 14. xxiv. 15. Rom. i. 17. ii. 13. iii. 26. vii. 12. Gal. iii. 11. Phil. iv. 8. Col. iv. 1. Tit. i. 8. Heb. x. 38. xii. 23. Jas. v. 6. 1 Pet. iii. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 7. 1 John i. 9. Rev. xv. 3.

righteous, Matt. ix. 13. x. 41^{tr}. xiii. 17, 43. xxiii. 28, 29, 35^t. xxv. 37, 46. Mark ii. 17. Luke i. 6. v. 32. xviii. 9. xxiii. 47. John vii. 24. xvii. 25. Rom. iii. 10. v. 7, 19. 2 Thes. i. 5, 6. 1 Tim. i. 9. 2 Tim. iv. 8. Heb. xi. 4. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. iii. 12. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 8^t. 1 John ii. 1, 29. iii. 7, 12. Rev. xvi. 5, 7. xix. 2. xxii. 11.

Add Matt. xxvii. 4, for ἀδῶς, G'. 1 John iii. 10(*ap*).

δικαιοσύνη.

righteousness, Matt. iii. 15. v. 6, 10, 20. vi. 33. xxi. 32. Luke i. 75. John xvi. 8, 10. Acts x. 35. xiii. 10. xvii. 31. xxiv. 25. Rom. i. 17. iii. 5, 21, 22, 25, 26. iv. 3, 5, 6, 9, 11^t, 13, 22. v. 17, 21. vi. 13, 16, 18, 19, 20. viii. 10. ix. 28(*ap*), 30^{tr}, 31, 31(-G^oLS). x. 3, 3(-GL), 3, 4, 5, 6, 10. xiv. 17. 1 Cor. i. 30. 2 Cor. iii. 9. v. 21. vi. 7, 14. ix. 9, 10. xi. 15. Gal. ii. 21. iii. 6, 21. v. 5. Eph. iv. 24. v. 9. vi. 14. Phil. i. 11. iii. 6, 9^t. 1 Tim. vi. 11. 2 Tim. ii. 22. iii. 16. iv. 8. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. i. 9. v. 13. vii. 2. xi. 7, 33. xii. 11. Jas i. 20. ii. 23. iii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 24. iii. 14. 2 Pet. i. 1. ii. 5, 21. iii. 13. 1 John ii. 29. iii. 7, 10(*ap*). Rev. xix. 11.

Add Matt. vi. 1, for ἐλεημοσύνη, GLTTrS. Rev. xxii. 11, see δικαίω.

δικαίω.

justify, Matt. xi. 19. xii. 37. Luke vii. 29, 35. x. 29. xvi. 15. xviii. 14. Acts xiii. 39^t. Rom. ii. 13. iii. 4, 20, 24, 28, 30. iv. 2, 5. v. 1, 9. viii. 30^t, 33. 1 Cor. iv. 4. vi. 11. Gal. ii. 16^{tr}, 17. iii. 8, 11, 24. v. 4. 1 Tim. iii. 16. Tit. iii. 7. Jas. ii. 21, 24, 25.

justifier, Rom. iii. 26^r.

free(*Gr.* justify), Rom. vi. 7.

Pass., be righteous, Rev. xxii. 11 (δικαιοσύνην ποιεῖτω GLTTrS).

δικαίωμα.

judgment, Rom. i. 32. Rev. xv. 4. ordinance, Luke i. 6. Heb. ix. 1 (*marg.* ceremony), 10 (*marg.* rite, or ceremony).

righteousness, Rom. ii. 26. v. 18. viii. 4. Rev. xix. 8.

justification, Rom. v. 16.

δικαίως.

justly, Luke xxiii. 41. 1 Thes. ii. 10.

righteously, Tit. ii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 23. to righteousness, 1 Cor. xv. 34.

δικαίωσις.

justification, Rom. iv. 25. v. 18.

δικαστής.

judge, Luke xii. 14 (κριτής LTrS). Acts vii. 27, 35.

δίκη.

judgment, Acts xxv. 15 (κατάδικη G'LS). — vengeance, Jude 7.

Vengeance, Acts xxviii. 4.

With τῶ, be punished, 2 Thes. i. 9.

δίκτυον.

net, Matt. iv. 20, 21. Mark i. 18, 19. Luke v. 2, 4, 5, 6. John xxi. 6, 8, 11^t.

διλόγος.

double-tongued, 1 Tim. iii. 8.

διό.

for which cause, Rom. xv. 22. 2 Cor. iv. 16.

wherefore, Matt. xxvii. 8. Luke vii. 7. Acts xiii. 35 (διότι LTS). xv. 19. xx. 26. xxiv. 26. xxv. 26. xxvii. 25, 34. Rom. i. 24. xiii. 5.

xv. 7. 1 Cor. xii. 8. 2 Cor. ii. 8. v. 9. vi. 17. Eph. ii. 11. iii. 13. iv. 8, 25. v. 14. Phil. ii. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 18 (δέδοτε G' LTS). iii. 1. v. 11. Phm. 8. Heb. iii. 7, 10. x. 5. xi. 16. xii. 12, 28. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 21. iv. 6. 1 Pet. i. 18. ii. 6 (C^{lass}, see διότι). 2 Pet. i. 10, 12. iii. 14.

and therefore, 2 Cor. iv. 13.

therefore, Luke i. 35. Acts x. 29. xx. 31. Rom. ii. 1. iv. 22. 2 Cor. iv. 13. xii. 10. Heb. vi. 1. xi. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xiv. 13, for διόπερ, LS. 2 Cor. i. 20 (ap). xii. 7 (... ἵνα), LS. Gal. iv. 31, for ἀρα, LTS. Col. iii. 6, for δέ α, L^m.

διόδευω.

pass through, Acts xvii. 1^p.
go throughout, Luke viii. 1.

διόπερ.

wherefore, 1 Cor. viii. 13. x. 14. xiv. 13 (διό LS).

Διωπετής.

which fell down from Jupiter, Acts xix. 35.

διόρθωμα, a making straight.

Acts xxiv. 3, for κατόρθωμα, G' LS.

διόρθωσις.

reformation, Heb. ix. 10.

διορύσσω.

break through, Matt. vi. 19, 20. Luke xii. 39.

break up, Matt. xxiv. 43.

διότι.

because that, Rom. i. 21. Phil. ii. 26. 1 Thes. iv. 6.

because, Luke ii. 7. Acts xvii. 31 (καθότι G' LTS). Rom. i. 19. viii. 7. 1 Cor. xv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. xi. 5, 23. Jas. iv. 3. 1 Pet. i. 16.

for, Luke i. 13. xxi. 28. Acts x. 20 (G', δτι GLTS). xviii. 10^t. xxii. 18. Gal. ii. 16 (ὅτι G' LS). 1 Pet. i. 24 (marg. for that).

therefore, Rom. iii. 20.

Add, for διό, Acts xiii. 35, LTS. 1 Thes. ii. 18, G' LTS. For διό καί, 1 Pet. ii. 6, C^{lass} GLTS.

δευλόυς.

double, 1 Tim. v. 17. Rev. xviii. 6^t.
twofold more, Matt. xxiii. 15^{comp}.

δευλόω.

to double, Rev. xviii. 6.

δίς.

twice, Mark xiv. 30, 72. Luke xviii. 12. Jude 12.

again, Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18.

διςμυριάδες. See μυριάς.

διστάζω.

to doubt, Matt. xiv. 31. xxviii. 17.

δίστομος.

two-edged, Heb. iv. 12. Rev. i. 16.
with two edges, Rev. ii. 12.

Add Rev. xix. 15 (... sword), G'.

δισχίλιοι.

two thousand, Mark v. 13.

διωλίζω.

strain at (lit. strain out), Matt. xxiii. 24.

διχάζω.

set at variance, Matt. x. 35.

διχοστασία.

division, Rom. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. iii. 3 (marg. faction; -G^{oo} LTS).

sedition, Gal. v. 20.

διχοτομέω.

cut asunder (marg. cut off), Matt. xxiv. 51.—cut in sunder (marg. cut off), Luke xii. 46.

διψάω.

to thirst, Matt. v. 6. John iv. 13, 14 (ap), 15. vi. 35. vii. 37. xix. 28. Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 11. Rev. vii. 16.

be thirsty, Matt. xxv. 35, 37^p, 42.

be athirst, Matt. xxv. 44^p. Rev. xxi. 6. xxii. 17.

δίψος.

thirst, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

δίψυχος.

double-minded, Jas. i. 8. iv. 8.

διωγμός.

persecution, Matt. xiii. 21. Mark iv. 17. x. 30. Acts viii. 1. xiii. 50.

Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xii. 10. 2 Thes. i. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 117.

δοκίμας.

persecutor, 1 Tim. i. 13.

δοκίμας.

persecute, Matt. v. 10, 11, 12, 44. x. 23. xxiii. 34. Luke xxi. 12. John v. 16. xv. 20. Acts vii. 62. ix. 4, 5. xxii. 4, 7, 8. xxvi. 11, 14, 15. Rom. xii. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 12. xv. 9. 2 Cor. iv. 9. Gal. i. 13, 23. iv. 29. Phil. iii. 6. Rev. xii. 13.

Pass., suffer persecution, Gal. v. 11. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iii. 12.

follow after, Rom. ix. 30, 31. xiv. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 1. Phil. iii. 12. 1 Tim. vi. 11.

follow, Luke xvii. 23. 1 Thes. v. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 22. Heb. xii. 14.

ensue, 1 Pet. iii. 11.

press toward, Phil. iii. 14.

given to, Rom. xii. 13.

Add Matt. x. 23(ap).

δόγμα.

decree, Luke ii. 1. Acts xvi. 4. xvii. 7.

ordinance, Eph. ii. 15. Col. ii. 14.

Add Heb. xi. 23, for διδάγμα, L.

δογματίζομαι.

be subject to ordinances, Col. ii. 20.

δοκέω.

think, Matt. iii. 9. vi. 7. xxiv. 44. xxvi. 53. Luke xii. 40. xiii. 4. xix. 11. John v. 39, 45. xi. 13. xiii. 29. xvi. 2. Acts xii. 9. xxvi. 9. 1 Cor. iv. 9. vii. 40. viii. 2. x. 12. xii. 23. xiv. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 16. xii. 19. Gal. vi. 3. Phil. iii. 4. Jas. iv. 5.

suppose, Mark vi. 49. Luke xii. 51. xiii. 2. xxiv. 37. John xx. 15. Acts xxvii. 13. Heb. x. 29.

throw, Luke xvii. 9(-L^{Tr}S).

seem, Luke viii. 18 (marg. think). Acts xvii. 18. 1 Cor. iii. 18. xi. 16. xii. 22. 2 Cor. x. 9. Gal. ii. 6, 9. Heb. iv. 1. xii. 11. Jas. i. 26.

τὸ δοκῆν αὐτοῖς, their own pleasure, Heb. xii. 10.

accounted, Mark x. 43 (marg. think good). Luke xxii. 24.

be of reputation, Gal. ii. 2.

Impera., it seemeth, Acts xv. 27.

—it seemeth good, Luke i. 8. Acts

xv. 25, 26. —it pleaseth, Acts xv.

22, 34(ap). —With dative, think,

Matt. xvii. 25. xviii. 12. xxi. 28.

xxii. 17, 42. xxvi. 66. Luke x. 34.

John xi. 56.

Add John xi. 31, for λέγε, G^{Tr}S.

δοκιμάζω.

try, 1 Cor. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 4.

1 Pet. i. 7. 1 John iv. 1.

prove, Luke xiv. 19. Rom. xii. 2.

2 Cor. viii. 8, 22. xiii. 5. Gal. vi. 4.

Eph. v. 10. 1 Thes. v. 21. 1 Tim.

iii. 10. Heb. iii. 9(ap).

examine, 1 Cor. xi. 28.

discern, Luke xii. 56.

approve, Rom. ii. 18 (marg. try).

1 Cor. xvi. 3. Phil. i. 10 (marg. try).

allow, Rom. xiv. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 4.

like, Rom. i. 28.

δοκιμασία, trial, temptation.

Heb. iii. 9(ap).

δοκιμή.

trial, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

experiment, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

experience, Rom. v. 4.

proof, 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 3. Phil. ii.

22.

δοκίμος.

trial, 1 Pet. i. 7.

trying, Jas. i. 3.

δοκιμος.

tried, Jas. i. 12.

approved, Rom. xiv. 18. xvi. 10.

2 Cor. x. 18. xiii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 15.

which is approved, 1 Cor. xi. 9.

δοκός.

beam, Matt. vii. 3, 4, 5. Luke vi.

41, 42.

δόλιος.

deceitful, 2 Cor. xi. 13.

δολίωμα.

use deceit, Rom. iii. 13.

δόλος.

guile, John i. 47(48). 2 Cor. xii. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Pet. ii. 1, 22. iii. 10. Rev. xiv. 5(ψεύδος GLTTrS).
deceit, Mark vii. 22. Rom. i. 29.
craft, Mark xiv. 1.
subtlety, Matt. xxvi. 4. Acts xiii. 10.

δόλως.

handle deceitfully, 2 Cor. iv. 2.
Add 1 Cor. v. 6, for ζυμῶς, G'.

δόμα.

gift, Matt. vii. 11. Luke xi. 13.
Eph. iv. 8. Phil. iv. 17.

δόξα.

glory, Matt. iv. 8. vi. 13(op), 29. xvi. 27. xix. 28. xxiv. 30. xxv. 31t. Mark viii. 38. x. 37. xiii. 26. Luke ii. 9, 14, 32. iv. 6. ix. 26, 31, 32. xii. 27. xvii. 18. xix. 38. xxi. 27. xxiv. 26. John i. 14. ii. 11. vii. 18t. viii. 50. xi. 4, 40. xii. 41. xvii. 5, 22, 24. Acts vii. 2, 55. xii. 23. xxii. 11.

Rom. i. 23. ii. 7, 10. iii. 7, 23. iv. 20. v. 2. vi. 4. viii. 18. ix. 4, 23t. xi. 36. xv. 7. xvi. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 7, 11. x. 31. xi. 7t, 15. xv. 40, 41. 41(-C 1611 to 1629, ev.), 41t, 43. 2 Cor. i. 20. iii. 7, 9t, 10, 18tr. iv. 6, 16, 17. viii. 19, 23. Gal. i. 5. Eph. i. 6, 12, 14, 17, 18. iii. 13, 16, 21. Phil. i. 11. ii. 11. iii. 19. iv. 19, 20. Col. i. 27t. iii. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 6, 12, 20. 2 Thes. i. 9. ii. 14. 1 Tim. i. 17. iii. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 10. iv. 18.

Heb. i. 3. ii. 7, 9, 10. iii. 3. ix. 5. xiii. 21. Jas. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 7, 11t, 21, 24. iv. 13, 14. v. 1, 4, 10, 11(-G-LT). 2 Pet. i. 3, 17t. iii. 18. Jude 24, 25. Rev. i. 6. iv. 9, 11. v. 12, 13. vii. 12. xi. 13. xiv. 7. xv. 8. xvi. 9. xviii. 1. xix. 1. xxi. 11, 23, 24, 26.

glorious, Rom. viii. 21. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Phil. iii. 21. Col. i. 11. 1 Tim. i. 11. Tit. ii. 13.

With *δόξα*, glorious, 2 Cor. iii. 11.
With *ἐν*, glorious, 2 Cor. iii. 7, 8, 11.

praise, John ix. 24. xii. 43t. 1 Pet. iv. 11.

honor, John v. 41, 44t. viii. 54. 2 Cor. vi. 8. Rev. xix. 7.

worship, Luke xiv. 10.
dignity, 2 Pet. ii. 10. Jude 8.

δοξάζω.

glorify, Matt. v. 16. ix. 8. xv. 31. Mark ii. 12. Luke ii. 20. iv. 15. v. 25, 26. vii. 16. xiii. 13. xvii. 15. xviii. 43. xxiii. 47. John vii. 39. xi. 4. xii. 16, 23, 28tr. xiii. 31t, 32(ap), 32t. xiv. 13. xv. 8. xvi. 14. xvii. 1t, 4, 5, 10. xxi. 19. Acts iii. 13. iv. 21. xi. 18. xiii. 48. xxi. 20. Rom. i. 21. viii. 30. xv. 6, 9. 1 Cor. vi. 20. 2 Cor. ix. 13t. Gal. i. 24. 2 Thes. iii. 1. Heb. v. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 11, 14(ap), 16. Rev. xv. 4. xviii. 7.

Pass., be made glorious, 2 Cor. iii. 10.—have glory, Matt. vi. 2. 2 Cor. iii. 10.—full of glory, 1 Pet. i. 8t.
honor, John viii. 54t. 1 Cor. xii. 26.
magnify, Rom. xi. 13.

δόσις.

giving, Phil. iv. 15.
gift, Jas. i. 17.

δότης.

giver, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

δουλαγωγέω.

bring into subjection, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

δουλαία.

bondage, Rom. viii. 15, 21. Gal. iv. 24. v. 1. Heb. ii. 15.

δουλεύω.

be in bondage, John viii. 33. Acts vii. 7. Gal. iv. 9, 25.

serve, Matt. vi. 24t. Luke xv. 29. xvi. 13t. Acts xx. 19. Rom. vi. 6. vii. 6, 25. ix. 12. xii. 11. xiv. 18. xvi. 18. Gal. v. 13. Phil. ii. 22. Col. iii. 24. 1 Thes. i. 9. Tit. iii. 3.
do service, Gal. iv. 8. Eph. vi. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 2.

δούλη.

handmaid, Luke i. 38.
handmaiden, Luke i. 48. Acts ii. 18.

δούλος, adj.

servant, Rom. vi. 19.

δούλος, subst.

bondman, Rev. vi. 15.

bond, 1 Cor. xii. 13. Gal. iii. 28. Eph. vi. 8. Col. iii. 11. Rev. xiii. 16. xix. 18.

servant, Matt. viii. 9. x. 24, 25. xiii. 27, 28(-T). xviii. 23, 26, 27, 28, 32. xx. 27. xxi. 34, 35, 36. xxii. 3, 4, 6, 8, 10. xxiv. 45, 46, 48, 50. xxv. 14, 19, 21, 23, 26, 30. xxvi. 61. Mark x. 44. xii. 2, 4. xiii. 34. xiv. 47. Luke vii. 2, 3, 8, 10. xii. 37, 38(-G^{TT}Tr^S), 43, 45, 46, 47. xiv. 17, 21, 22, 23. xv. 22. xvii. 7, 9, 10. xix. 13, 15, 17, 22. xx. 10, 11. xxii. 50. John iv. 51. viii. 34, 35. xiii. 16. xv. 15, 20. xviii. 10, 18, 26.

Rom. vi. 16, 17, 20. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 22, 23. 2 Cor. iv. 5. Gal. iv. 1, 7. Eph. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 7. Col. iii. 22. iv. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 9. Phm. 16. 2 Pet. ii. 19.

With Θεός, Χριστός, etc., servant, Luke ii. 29. Acts ii. 18. iv. 29. xvi. 17. Rom. i. 1. 1 Cor. vii. 22. Gal. i. 10. Eph. vi. 5. Phil. i. 1. Col. iv. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 24. Tit. i. 1. Jas. i. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 16. 2 Pet. i. 1. Jude 1. Rev. i. 1, ii. 20. vii. 3. x. 7. xi. 18. xv. 3. xix. 2, 5. xxii. 3, 6.

δουλός.

bring into bondage, Acts vii. 6.

make servant, 1 Cor. ix. 19.

Pass., be brought in bondage, 2 Pet. ii. 19.—in bondage, Gal. iv. 3.—be under bondage, 1 Cor. vii. 15.—become servant, Rom. vi. 18, 22.—given to, Tit. ii. 3.

δοχή.

feast, Luke v. 29. xiv. 13.

δράκων.

dragon, Rev. xii. 3, 4, 7, 9, 13, 16, 17. xiii. 2, 4, 11. xvi. 13. xx. 2.

δράσσομαι or -τρομαι.

take, 1 Cor. iii. 19.

δραχμή.

piece of silver, Luke xv. 8.

piece, Luke xv. 8, 9.

δρέμα. See τρέμα.

δρέπαρος.

sickle, Mark iv. 29. Rev. xiv. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

δρόμος.

course, Acts xiii. 25. xx. 24. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

δύμι. See δύνα.

δύναμις.

can, with οὐ, can not, Matt. v. 14, 36. vi. 24, 27. vii. 18. viii. 2. ix. 15. xii. 29, 34. xvi. 8. xvii. 16, 19. xix. 25. xxvi. 53. xxvii. 42. Mark i. 40, 45. ii. 4, 7, 19, 19(ap). iii. 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. v. 3. vi. 5, 19. vii. 15, 18, 24. viii. 4. ix. 3, 23, 26, 29, 39. x. 26, 38, 39. xv. 31.

Luke i. 22. v. 12, 21, 34. vi. 8, 42. viii. 19. ix. 40. xi. 7. xii. 25. xiii. 11. xiv. 20, 26, 27, 33. xvi. 13, 26. xviii. 26. xix. 8. xx. 34. John i. 46(47). iii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 27. v. 19, 30, 44. vi. 44, 52, 60, 65. vii. 7, 34, 36. viii. 21, 22, 43. ix. 4, 16, 33. x. 21, 35. xi. 37. xii. 39. xiii. 33, 36, 37. xiv. 5(-LTTr), 17. xv. 4, 5. xvi. 12. Acts iv. 16, 20. v. 39. viii. 31. x. 47. xiii. 39. xv. 1. xxi. 34. xxiv. 13. xxvii. 15, 31, 43.

Rom. viii. 7, 8. 1 Cor. ii. 14. iii. 1, 11. x. 21. xii. 3, 21. xv. 50. 2 Cor. iii. 7. Gal. iii. 21. 1 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Tim. v. 25. vi. 7, 16. 2 Tim. ii. 13.

Heb. iii. 19. iv. 15. v. 2. ix. 9. x. 1, 11. Jas. ii. 14. iii. 8, 12. iv. 2. 1 John iii. 9. iv. 20. Rev. ii. 2. iii. 6. vii. 9. ix. 20. xiv. 3.

can do, Mark ix. 22. 2 Cor. xiii. 8.

be able, Matt. iii. 9. ix. 28. x. 23. xix. 12. xx. 22. xxii. 46. xxvi. 61. Mark iv. 33. Luke iii. 8. xxi. 15. John x. 29. Acts xx. 32. Rom. viii. 39. 1 Cor. iii. 2. vi. 5. x. 13. 2 Cor. i. 4. Eph. iii. 20. vi. 11, 12.

16. Phil. iii. 31. 2 Tim. iii. 15. Heb. ii. 18. v. 7. vii. 25. Jas. i. 21. iv. 12. Jude 24. Rev. v. 3. vi. 17. xiii. 4(δυνατός G'). xv. 8.

able, Luke i. 20^e. Rom. xv. 14^e. 2 Tim. iii. 7^e.

be able to do, Luke xii. 26.

that is of power, Rom. xvi. 25^e.

be possible^e, Acts xxvii. 39 (δυνατόν G'T).

may, Matt. xxvi. 9, 42. Mark iv. 32. xiv. 5, 7. Luke xvi. 2. Acts xvii. 19. xix. 40. xxiv. 8, 11^e. xxv. 11. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 12. 1 Cor. vii. 21. xiv. 31. Eph. iii. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 6^e. Rev. xiii. 17.

Add Heb. xi. 19, for δυνατός, L.

δύναμις.

power, Matt. vi. 13(ap). xxii. 29. xxiv. 29, 30. xxvi. 64. Mark ix. 1. xii. 24. xiii. 25, 26. xiv. 62. Luke i. 17, 35. iv. 14, 36. v. 17. ix. 1^e. x. 19. xxi. 26, 27. xxii. 69. xxiv. 49. Acts i. 8. iii. 12. iv. 7, 33. vi. 8. viii. 10. x. 38.

Rom. i. 4, 16, 20. viii. 38. ix. 17. xv. 13, 19. 1 Cor. i. 18, 24. ii. 4, 5. iv. 19, 20. v. 4. vi. 14. xv. 24, 43. 2 Cor. iv. 7. vi. 7. viii. 3^e. xii. 9. xiii. 4^e. Eph. i. 19. iii. 7, 20. Phil. iii. 10. 1 Thes. i. 5. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 7, 8. iii. 5. Heb. i. 3. vi. 5. vii. 16. 1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 3, 16. Rev. iv. 11. v. 12. vii. 12. xi. 17. xiii. 2. xv. 8. xvii. 13. xix. 1.

ability, Matt. xxv. 15.

strength, 1 Cor. xv. 56. 2 Cor. i. 8. xii. 9. Heb. xi. 11. Rev. i. 16. iii. 8. xii. 10.

might, Eph. i. 21. iii. 16. Col. i. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 11.

mighty^e, Rom. xv. 19. 2 Thes. i. 7 (Gr. of power).

With ἐν, mightily, Col. i. 29.

mighty work, Matt. xi. 20, 21, 23. xiii. 54, 58. xiv. 2. Mark vi. 2, 5, 14. Luke x. 13. xix. 37.

mighty deed, 2 Cor. xii. 12.

wonderful work, Matt. vii. 22.

miracle, Mark ix. 39. Acts ii. 22. viii. 13. xix. 11. 1 Cor. xii. 10, 28. Gal. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 4.

worker of miracles (marg. power), 1 Cor. xii. 29.

abundance (marg. power), Rev. xviii. 3.

violence, Heb. xi. 34.

virtue, Mark v. 30. Luke vi. 19. viii. 46.

meaning, 1 Cor. xiv. 11.

Add 1 Pet. iv. 14 (glory καὶ δ.), G'LS.

δυναμόω.

strengthen, Col. i. 11.

Add Heb. xi. 34, for ἐνδυναμόω, LS.

δυνάστης.

Potentate, 1 Tim. vi. 15.

mighty, Luke i. 52.

of great authority, Acts viii. 27.

δυνατέω.

be mighty, 2 Cor. xiii. 3.

Add, for δυνατός ἐστιν, Rom. xiv. 4, G'LS. For δυνατός, 2 Cor. ix. 8, LS.

δυνατός.

able, Luke xiv. 31. Acts xxv. 5. Rom. iv. 21. xi. 23. xiv. 4(see δυνατέω). 2 Cor. ix. 8 (δυνατεῖ LS). 2 Tim. i. 12. Tit. i. 9. Heb. xi. 19 (δυναται fr. δύναμαι L). Jas. iii. 2. that I^e could, Acts xi. 17.

strong, Rom. xv. 1. 2 Cor. xii. 10. xiii. 9.

mighty, Luke xxiv. 19. Acts vii. 22. xviii. 24. 1 Cor. i. 26. 2 Cor. x. 4. that is mighty, Luke i. 49.

mighty man, Rev. vi. 15 (ισχυρός GLTTrS).

Neut., possible, Matt. xix. 26. xxvi. 39. Mark ix. 23. x. 27(ap). xiv. 35, 36. Luke xviii. 27. Acts ii. 24. xx. 16. — With art., power, Rom. ix. 22.

ei δυνατόν, if it be (were, had been) possible, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22. Rom. xii. 18. Gal. iv. 15.

Add, for δύναμις, Acts xxvii. 39, G'T. Rev. xiii. 4, G''.

δύναω or δύμι.

set, Mark i. 32.

be setting, Luke iv. 40.

δύο.

two, Matt. iv. 18, 21. vi. 24. viii. 28. ix. 27. x. 10, 29. xi. 2(διά G'L TTrS). xiv. 17, 19. xviii. 8t, 9, 16t, 19, 20. xx. 21, 24, 30. xxi. 1, 28. xxii. 40. xxiv. 40, 41. xxv. 15, 17t, 22tr. xxvi. 2, 37, 60. xxvii. 38. Mark vi. 9, 38, 41t. ix. 43, 45, 47. xi. 1. xii. 42. xiv. 1, 13. xv. 27. xvi. 12(ap).

Luke ii. 24. iii. 11. v. 2. vii. 19, 41. ix. 13, 16, 30, 32. x. 35. xii. 6, 52t. xv. 11. xvi. 13. xvii. 34. xviii. 10. xix. 29. xxi. 2. xxii. 38. xxiii. 32. xxiv. 4, 13. John i. 35, 37, 40(41). iv. 40, 43. vi. 9. viii. 17. xi. 6. xix. 18. xx. 12. xxi. 2. Acts i. 10, 23, 24. vii. 29. ix. 38 (-G°). x. 7. xii. 6t. xix. 10, 22, 34. xxi. 33. xxiii. 23.

1Cor. vi. 16. xiv. 27, 29. 2Cor. xiii. 1. Gal. iv. 22, 24. Eph. v. 31. Phil. i. 23. 1Tim. v. 19. Heb. vi. 18. x. 28. Rev. ix. 12, 16 (see μυριάς). xi. 2, 3, 4t, 10. xii. 14. xiii. 5, 11.

two men, Luke xvii. 36(ap).

two women, Luke xvii. 35.

δύο δύο, by two and two, Mark vi. 7.

ἀνὰ δύο, two and two, Luke x. 1.

—two apiece, Luke ix. 3. John ii. 6.

twain, Matt. v. 41. xix. 5, 6. xxi. 31. xxvii. 21, 51. Mark x. 8t. xv. 38. Eph. ii. 15.

both, John xx. 4. Rev. xix. 20.

Add Luke x. 1, 17(seventy..), L^b.

δυσβάστακτος.

grievous to be borne, Matt. xxiii. 4

(-G°Tr^bS). Luke xi. 46.

δυσεντερία, δυσεντερίον LTS.

bloody flux, Acts xxviii. 8.

δυσερμήρευτος.

hard to be uttered, Heb. v. 11.

δύσκολος.

hard, Mark x. 24.

δυσκόλος.

hardly, Matt. xix. 23. Mark x. 23. Luke xviii. 24.

δυσμή.

Plural, west, Matt. viii. 11. xxiv. 27. Luke xii. 54. xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

δυσμυριάδες. See μυριάς.

δυσνόητος.

hard to be understood, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

δυσφημέω, speak evil, defame. 1 Cor. iv. 13, for βλασφημέω, G'TS.

δυσφημία.

evil report, 2 Cor. vi. 8.

δώδεκα.

twelve, Matt. ix. 20. xiv. 20. xix. 28t. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 25, 42. vi. 43. viii. 19. Luke ii. 42. viii. 42, 43. ix. 17. xxii. 30. John vi. 13. xi. 9. Acts vii. 8. Jas. i. 1. Rev. vii. 5tr, 6tr, 7tr, 8tr. xii. 1. xxi. 12, 12(ap), 12, 14, 16(δεκαδύο T), 21. xxii. 2.—*Said of the Apostles*, Matt. x. 1, 2, 5. xi. 1. xx. 17. xxvi. 14, 20, 47. Mark iii. 14. iv. 10. vi. 7. ix. 35. x. 32. xi. 11. xiv. 10, 17, 20, 43. Luke vi. 13. viii. 1. ix. 1, 12. xviii. 31. xxii. 3, 14(-LTTrS), 47. John vi. 67, 70, 71. xx. 24. Acts vi. 2. 1 Cor. xv. 5. Rev. xxi. 14.

Add, for δεκαδύο, Acts xix. 7, xxiv. 11, LS.—Rev. xxi. 14(. . names), GLTTrS.

δωδέκατος.

twelfth, Rev. xxi. 20.

δωδεκάφυλον.

twelve tribes, Acts xxvi. 7.

δῶμα.

house-top, Matt. x. 27. xxiv. 17. Mark xiii. 15. Luke v. 19. xii. 3. xvii. 31. Acts x. 9(house, ed. 1611, etc.)

δωρεά.

gift, John iv. 10. Acts ii. 38. viii. 20. x. 45. xi. 17. Rom. v. 15, 17 (-G°L^b). 2 Cor. ix. 15. Eph. iii. 7. iv. 7. Heb. vi. 4.

δωρεάν.

freely, Matt. x. 8t. Rom. iii. 24.
2 Cor. xi. 7. Rev. xxi. 6. xxii. 17.
for nought, 2 Thes. iii. 8.
without a cause, John xv. 25.
in vain, Gal. ii. 21.

δωρέω.

give, Mark xv. 45. 2 Pet. i. 3, 4.

δῶρημα.

gift, Rom. v. 16. Jas. i. 17.

δῶρον.

gift, Matt. ii. 11. v. 23, 24t. viii.
4 xv. 5. xxiii. 18, 19t. Mark vii.
11. Luke xxi. 1. Eph. ii. 8. Heb.
v. 1. viii. 3, 4. ix. 9. xi. 4. Rev.
xi. 10.

offering, Luke xxi. 4.

δωροφορία, bringing of gifts.

Rom. xv. 31, for **διακονία**, L.

ἔα, imper. of **ἔαω**.

let alone, Mark i. 24 (-G^oLTrS).
Luke iv. 34(marg. away).

ἑάν.

(a) Without other particles.

I. *With the Indicative*, if, 1 John v.
15(άν L).

II. *With the Subjunctive*,

(a) *Present*, if, Matt. v. 23. vi. 22,
23. viii. 2. x. 13. xv. 14. xvii. 20.
xxi. 21. Mark i. 40. ix. 43, 45, 47.
xiv. 31. Luke v. 12. vi. 33, 34(aor.
L; ind. pres. G'L=Tr). x. 6. xii. 38
(άν for καὶ ἑάν Tr). xix. 31. John
v. 31. vi. 51. vii. 37. viii. 16, 54.
ix. 31. xi. 9, 10. xii. 26t. xiii. 17,
35. xiv. 15, 23. xv. 14. xxi. 22, 23,
25. Acts v. 38. xxvi. 5.

Rom. ii. 25t, 26. xii. 20t. xiii. 4.
xiv. 23. 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 4. vii. 28,
36. viii. 8. xi. 14, 15. xiv. 14, 24.
xvi. 4, 7. Col. iii. 13. 1 Thes. iii. 8
(ind. T). 1 Tim. i. 6. iii. 15. 2 Tim.
ii. 5. Heb. x. 38. xiii. 23. Jas. ii.
15. 1 John i. 7, 9. ii. 3, 15, 29. iii.
20. iv. 12. v. 14(άν L).

and if, John vi. 62.

though, Acts xiii. 41. Rom. ix. 27.

1 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 16. xiii. 1, 2(άν
for καὶ ἑάν L), 2. Jas. ii. 14.

(b) *Aorist*, if, Matt. iv. 9. v. 13,
46, 47. vi. 14. vii. 9 and 10 (-LTrS,
ind. LTrS). ix. 21. xii. 11. xvi.
26. xviii. 12, 13, 15t, 17t, 19. xxi.
3, 24, 25, 26. xxii. 24. xxiv. 23, 28.
xxviii. 14. Mark iii. 24, 25. iv.
26(-TrS). vii. 11. viii. 3, 36(-, inf.,
TS). ix. 50. x. 12. xi. 3, 31, 32
(-G'LTrS). xii. 19. xiii. 21.

Luke iv. 7. xi. 12(-TrS, ind. TTr
S). xiv. 34. xv. 8. xvi. 30. xvii.
3t, 4. xix. 40(ind. fut. LTrS). xx.
5, 28. xxii. 67, 68. John iii. 12. v.
43. vii. 17. viii. 31, 36, 51, 52, 55
(άν for καὶ ἑάν LTrS). ix. 22. x. 9.
xi. 40, 48, 57. xii. 24, 32, 47. xiv.
3, 14. xv. 7, 10. xvi. 7. xix. 12.
Acts ix. 2.

Rom. vii. 2, 3t. x. 9. xi. 22. xv.
24. 1 Cor. iv. 19. vii. 8, 39, 40.
viii. 10. x. 28. xii. 15, 16. xiv. 6,
8, 23, 30. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. v. 1. ix.
4. xiii. 2. Gal. v. 2. Col. iv. 10.
1 Tim. ii. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 21.

Heb. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7. Jas. ii. 2. iv.
15. v. 19. 1 Pet. iii. 13. 1 John i. 6,
8, 10. ii. 1, 24. iv. 20. v. 16. 3 John
10. Rev. iii. 20. xxii. 18, 19.

though, Luke xvi. 31. 1 Cor. xiii.
3t. 2 Cor. xii. 6.

when, 1 Cor. xiv. 16. 1 John iii. 2.

(b) With other particles.

*With the Subjunctive, Present (P),
Aorist (A).*

καὶ ἑάν, though, Gal. i. 8^p(^a L=S).
ἑάν καί, if (marg. although), Gal.
vi. 1^a.

ἑάν δὲ καί, but and if, 1 Cor. vii.
11^a, 28^a.

ἑάν δέ, but and if, Matt. xxiv. 48^a.
Luke xii. 45^a. xx. 6^a.

ἑάνπερ, if, Heb. iii. 6^p(ἑάν L^pT, άν
S), 14^p. vi. 3^p.

ἑάν τε, whether, Rom. xiv. 8^p, 8^p
(ind. L), 8^p. — or, *ibid.*^p (ind. L). —
though, 2 Cor. x. 8^a.

ἑάν μὴ, if not, Matt. vi. 15^a. x.
13^p. xviii. 16^a, 35^a. John viii. 24^a.

4^m, L.S. 7, LTrS. Luke ii. 39, LT TrS. xvi. 4, TTrS. 2 Pet. ii. 11, C^m.

Dative sing., αὐτῷ.

to himself, Rom. xiv. 7^t. 1 Cor. xi. 29. xiv. 28. 2 Cor. v. 18. x. 7. Eph. v. 27.

unto himself, 2 Cor. v. 19. Phil. iii. 21(αὐτῷ LTS). Tit. ii. 14. Heb. v. 4.

for himself, Luke xii. 21. xix. 12.

himself, Matt. xiii. 21. Mark v. 30. Luke vii. 39. xii. 17. xvi. 8. xviii. 4. John v. 26^t. vi. 61. xi. 38. xiii. 32(αὐτῷ Tr). Acts x. 17. xii. 11. Rom. xv. 3. Eph. ii. 15(αὐτῷ LS). 1 John v. 10(αὐτῷ T).

him, Luke ix. 47. 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

Add, for αὐτῷ, 1 John iii. 15, LS.

Fem., αὐτῇ.

for her own^e, Acts vii. 21.

herself, Matt. ix. 21.

Plural, αὐτοῖς, αὐταῖς.

to themselves, Rom. xiii. 2. 1 Tim. iii. 13. 2 Tim. iv. 8. Heb. vi. 6.

unto themselves, Rom. ii. 14. 2 Cor. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 12.

upon themselves, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

for themselves, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

among themselves, 2 Cor. x. 12.

themselves, Matt. ix. 3. xiv. 15. xvi. 7. xxi. 25, 38. Mark ii. 8. iv. 17. vi. 36, 51. Luke vii. 49. xviii. 8. Acts xxviii. 29(ap). Rom. i. 24 αὐτοῖς LT), 27. 2 Cor. x. 12.

among them, Matt. xxvii. 35(ap). John xix. 24.

ourselves^e, Rom. viii. 23. xv. 1. 2 Cor. i. 9^t.

to yourselves, Luke xvi. 9. Eph. v. 19.

unto yourselves, Matt. xxiii. 31.

for yourselves, Matt. xxv. 9.

among yourselves, Luke xxii. 17 (εἰς αὐτοὺς LTr, ἀλλήλους S).

With παρά, in your^e own conceits, Rom. xi. 25 (ἐν ἑ. T). xii. 16.

yourselves^e, Matt. iii. 9. xvi. 8. Mark ix. 50. Luke iii. 8. xii. 33. xvii. 8. xxi. 34. Acts v. 35. 1 Thes.

v. 13 (αὐτοῖς G'S). Heb. x. 34. Jas. ii. 4.

you^e, John v. 42. vi. 53.

one another, Eph. iv. 32. Col. iii. 13.

Add, for αὐτοῖς, John xvii. 18, TrS.

Accus. masc., αὐτόν.

himself, Matt. xii. 26. xvi. 24.

xviii. 4. xxiii. 12^t. xxvii. 42. Mark

iii. 26. v. 5. viii. 34. xii. 33. xv.

31. Luke ix. 23, 25. x. 29. xi. 18.

xiv. 11^t. xv. 17. xviii. 11, 14.

xxiii. 35. xxiv. 12(ap). John ii. 24

(αὐτόν LTrS). v. 18. viii. 22. xiii.

4. xix. 7. xxi. 1, 7. Acts i. 3. v.

36. viii. 9. xiv. 17(αὐτόν LS). xvi.

27. xix. 31. xxviii. 16. Rom. xiv.

22. 1 Cor. iii. 18. xi. 28. xiv. 4.

2 Cor. x. 18. Gal. i. 4. ii. 12, 20.

vi. 3, 4. Eph. v. 2, 25, 33. Phil. ii.

7, 8. 2 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 6.

2 Tim. ii. 13, 21. Tit. ii. 14. Heb.

v. 5. vii. 27. ix. 14, 25. Jas. i. 24,

27. 1 John iii. 3. v. 18(αὐτόν T).

he himself^e, Luke xxiii. 2. Acts

xxv. 4.

thyself^e, Rom. xiii. 9(σεαυτόν LT

S). Gal. v. 14(σεαυτόν GLTS).

Add, for αὐτόν, John xix. 12, GLT

TrS. Heb. xiii. 3, L, αὐτούς S. For

σεαυτόν, Matt. xxii. 39, G'.

Fem., αὐτήν.

herself, Luke i. 24. Rev. ii. 20.

xviii. 7(αὐτήν LTrS). xix. 7.

itself, Mark iii. 24, 25. Luke xi. 17.

With κατά, alone (Gr. by itself),

Jas. ii. 17.

Neut., ἐν καθ' αὐτό, each of them,

Rev. iv. 8(ap).

Plural, αὐτούς, αὐτάς.

their own selves, 2 Cor. viii. 5.

themselves, Matt. xix. 12. Mark

ix. 10. x. 26. xi. 31. xii. 7. xiv. 4.

xvi. 8. Luke vii. 30. xx. 5, 14(ἀλ-

λήλους TTrS), 20. xxii. 23. xxiii.

12(αὐτοὺς TrS). John vii. 35. xi.

55. xii. 19. Acts xxiii. 12, 21.

1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. x. 12^{tr}. Eph.

iv. 19. 1 Tim. ii. 9. vi. 10. 1 Pet.

iii. 5. Jude 12, 19 (C? - StG^oLT^S).
Rev. vi. 15. viii. 6 (αὐτοῖς LS).

With πρός, unto their own home,
John xx. 10 (π. αὐτοῖς TTrS).

they^o, Rev. ii. 9. iii. 9.

ourselves, Acts xxiii. 14. 1 Cor.
xi. 31. 2 Cor. iii. 1. iv. 2, 5t. v. 12.
vi. 4. vii. 1. x. 12, 14. 2 Thes. iii.
9. 1 John i. 8.

your^o own selves, 2 Cor. xiii. 5t.
Jas. i. 22.

yourselves, Mark ix. 33 (-G^oLT^S
S). xiii. 9. Luke xvi. 15. xvii. 14.
xxiii. 28. Acts xiii. 46. xv. 29. xx.
28. Rom. vi. 11, 13, 16. xii. 19.
2 Cor. vii. 11. xiii. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 8.
1 John v. 21 (ἐαυτά LS). 2 John 8.
Jude 20, 21.

one another, Col. iii. 16. Heb. iii.
13. 1 Pet. iv. 10.

Add Mark i. 27, for αὐτοῖς, LTTr.
Rev. ii. 2 (ap).

See also προσέχω, παράσσω, ἐπάρχω.

ἑάω.

let, Acts xxvii. 32.

suffer, Matt. xxiv. 43. Luke iv. 41.
xxii. 51. Acts xiv. 16. xvi. 7. xix.
30. xxviii. 4. 1 Cor. x. 13. Rev. ii.
20 (ἀφήμι GLTTrS).

let alone, Acts v. 38 (ἀφήμι G'LS).

leave, Acts xxiii. 32.

commit (marg. leave), Acts xxvii.
40.

ἐβδομήκοντα.

seventy, Luke x. 1, 17.

three-score and ten, Acts xxiii. 23.

With πέντε, three-score and fifteen,
Acts vii. 14.

With ἑξ, three-score and sixteen,
Acts xxvii. 37.

ἐβδομηκοντάκις.

seventy times, Matt. xviii. 22.

ἑβδομος.

seventh, John iv. 52. Heb. iv. 4t.
Jude 14. Rev. viii. 1. x. 7. xi. 15.
xvi. 17. xxi. 20.

Ἑβραϊστί.

in (the) Hebrew, John xix. 13, 17, 20.

in the Hebrew tongue, John v. 2.
Rev. ix. 11. xvi. 16.

Add John xx. 16 (... Rabbouni),
G'LTTrS.

ἐγγίζω.

draw near, Matt. xxi. 34. Luke xv.
1. xxi. 8. xxii. 47. xxiv. 15.

draw nigh, Matt. xv. 8 (ap). xxi. 1.
Luke xv. 25. xxi. 28. xxii. 1. xxiv.
28. Acts vii. 17. x. 9^o. Heb. vii. 19.
Jas. iv. 8t. v. 8.

come near, Luke xviii. 40^o. xix.
41. Acts ix. 3. xxi. 33. xxiii. 15.

come nigh, Mark xi. 1. Luke vii.
12. x. 9, 11. xviii. 35. xix. 29, 37^o.
Acts xxii. 6^o.

approach, Luke xii. 33. Heb. x. 25.
be nigh, Luke xxi. 20. Phil. ii. 30.

be at hand, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. x.
7. xxvi. 45, 46. Mark i. 15. xiv.
42. Rom. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 7.

ἐγγράφω, ἐγγ. TS.

write in, 2 Cor. iii. 2, 3.

Add Luke x. 20, for γράφω, TTrS.

ἕγγυος.

surety, Heb. vii. 22.

ἐγγύς.

near, Matt. xxiv. 33. Mark xii.
28. Rom. xiii. 11.

near to, John iii. 23. xi. 54.

nigh, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xii.
29. John vi. 4. Acts xxvii. 8. Rom.
x. 8. Eph. ii. 13, 17.

nigh to, Luke xix. 11. John xix.
20. Acts ix. 38.

nigh unto, John vi. 19, 23. xi. 18.
Heb. vi. 8.

from, Acts i. 12.

at hand, Matt. xxvi. 18. John ii.
13. vii. 2. Phil. iv. 5. Rev. i. 8.
xxii. 10.

nigh at hand, Luke xxi. 30, 31.
John xi. 55. xix. 42.

ready, Heb. viii. 13.

ἐγείρω.

awake, Matt. viii. 25.

raise, Matt. x. 8 (-G^oT). Luke vii.
22. ix. 22 (ἀνίστημι G'LT). xx. 37.

ii. 1, 9, 17. Acts iii. 15. iv. i. 23(ἀγω GLTS), 30. xxvi. i. vi. 9. vii. 4. x. 9. 1 Cor. , 17, 42, 43t, 44, 52(ἀνίστημι Cor. i. 9. Gal. i. 1. Eph. i. i. ii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim.

sp, Matt. iii. 9. xi. 5. Luke i. 8. John ii. 19. v. 21. Acts v. 40. xii. 7. xiii. 22. Rom. iv. . 4. viii. 11t. 1 Cor. vi. 14. t, 35. 2 Cor. iv. 14t. Heb. xi. i. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 21. again, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 23 (μ L). Acts xiii. 37. Rom.

sp, John ii. 20.
Mark i. 31. ix. 27. Acts iii. 7. it, Matt. xii. 11.
sp, Acts x. 26.

Mid., and Pass. aor.
p, Rom. xiii. 11. Eph. v. 14 (LTS).

Matt. ii. 13, 14p, 20, 21. viii. . ix. 5(act. G'LTTrS), 6(act. 7, 19, 25. xvii. 7. xxiv. 24. . xxvii. 52. Mark ii. 9(act.), 11(act. GLTTrS), 12. v. . GLTTrS). Luke v. 24(act.). vii. 14. viii. 24(διεγείρω T 54(act. L). John vii. 52. xi. r. 31. Acts ix. 8.

Matt. xi. 11. xiv. 2. xxiv. 7, vi. 46. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 6, 7. v. 27. vi. 14(ἀνίστημι T), 16. act. GLTTrS). xii. 26. xiii. xiv. 28. xvi. 6, 14p(ap). Luke xi. 8. xxi. 10. xxiv. 6, 34. i. 22. v. 8(act. LTS). xiii. 4. p. 1 Cor. xv. 12, 13, 14, 15, 29, 32. Rev. xi. 1(act. LTS). p, Matt. xii. 42. Mark xiv. ike v. 23(act. GLTS). vi. 8 LTS). vii. 16. xi. 31. xiii. is iii. 6(act. LT, -S). rain, Matt. xxvi. 32. xxvii. am. viii. 34. 1 Cor. xv. 4 r. 15.

εις τὸ μέσον, stand forth, i. 3(act. GLTTrS).

Add, for διεγείρω, Matt. i. 24, LTr S. Mark iv. 38, TrS. For ἀνίστημι, Matt. xvii. 9, LTr. xx. 19, TTrS. For ἐπιφέρω, Phil. i. 16(17), G' LTS.

ἐγερσις.

resurrection, Matt. xxvii. 53.

ἐγκάθετος.

spy, Luke xx. 20.

ἐγκαίνια, ἐγκ. TS.

feast of the dedication, John x. 22.

ἐγκαινίζω.

consecrate (marg. make new). Heb. x. 20.

dedicate (marg. purify), Heb. ix. 18.

ἐγκακέω, be discouraged.

Luke xviii. 1, etc., see ἐκκακέω.

ἐγκαλέω.

call in question, Acts xix. 40.

implead, Acts xix. 38.

accuse, Acts xxiii. 28, 29. xxvi. 2, 7.

With κατά, lay a thing to the charge of, Rom. viii. 33.

ἐγκαταλείπω.

leave, Acts ii. 27. Rom. ix. 29.

forsake, Matt. xxvii. 46. Mark xv. 34. 2 Cor. iv. 9. 2 Tim. iv. 10, 16. Heb. x. 25. xiii. 5.

Add Acts ii. 31, for καταλείπω, G' LTS.

ἐγκανχάομαι, pride one's self in. 2 Thes. i. 4, for κανχάομαι, LTS.

ἐγκατοικέω, ἐγκ. TS.

dwelt among, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

ἐγκεντρίζω.

graft in, Rom. xi. 17, 19, 23t.

graft into, Rom. xi. 24t.

ἐγκλημα.

crime laid against one, Acts xxv. 16.

laid to one's charge, Acts xxiii. 29.

ἐγκομβόομαι.

be clothed with, 1 Pet. v. 5.

ἐγκοπή.

With δίδωμι, hinder, 1 Cor. ix. 12.

δύκοντος.

hinder, Rom. xv. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 18.
be tedious unto, Acts xxiv. 4.
Add. for δύσασιν, Gal. v. 7, GLT
S. For δύσασιν, 1 Pet. iii. 7, GLS.

δύκασια.

temperance, Acts xxiv. 25. Gal. v.
23. 2 Pet. i. 6.

δύκασια.

can^o contain, 1 Cor. vii. 9.
be temperate, 1 Cor. ix. 25.

δύκασια.

temperate, Tit. i. 8.

δύκασια.

make of the number, 2 Cor. x. 12.

δύκασια.

hide, Matt. xiii. 35 (κρύπτω G').
Luke xiii. 21 (κρύπτω TTr).

δύκασια.

great with child, Luke ii. 5.

δύκασια.

sacred, Rev. iii. 18.

δύς.

δύς, δύς, etc. δύς for δύς, etc., &
Nom., δύς (see also δύς).

I, Matt. iii. 11, 14. v. 22, 28, 32,
34, 39, 44. viii. 7, 9. x. 16. xi. 10
(-L^b). xii. 27, 28. xiv. 27. xviii.
83 (LTTTrS). xx. 15, 22, 22(ap),
23(ap). xxi. 27, 30. xxii. 32. xxiii.
84. xxiv. 5. xxv. 27. xxvi. 22, 25,
33, 39. xxviii. 20.

Mark i. 2(-LTTTr), 8. vi. 16, 50.
ix. 25. x. 38, 39. xi. 33. xii. 26.
xiii. 6. xiv. 19, 19(ap), 29, 36, 58,
62. Luke i. 18, 19. iii. 16. vii. 8,
27(-LTTTrS). viii. 46. ix. 9. x. 8
(-LTTTrS), 35. xi. 19. xv. 17. xix.
22, 23. xx. 8. xxi. 8, 15. xxii. 27,
32, 70. xxiii. 14. xxiv. 39, 49.

John i. 20, 23, 26, 27(-G^oL^oTrS),
30, 31. iii. 28. iv. 14, 26, 32, 38.
v. 7, 30, 31, 34, 36, 36(-LTrS), 43,
46. vi. 20, 35, 40(-L^b), 41, 44, 48,
51, 51(ap), 54, 63, 70. vii. 7, 8, 17,
22, 34, 36. viii. 11(ap), 12, 14, 15,
18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29, 38,
46, 48, 50, 54, 55, 58. ix. 9, 39.

x. 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 17, 18, 25, 30,
34. xi. 25, 27, 42. xii. 26, 46, 47,
49, 50. xiii. 7, 14, 15, 16, 19, 28,
33. xiv. 3, 4(-L^b), 6, 10, 11, 12,
14(-L^oTrS), 16(-LTTTrS), 19, 20,
21(-LTTTrS), 27, 28. xv. 1, 5, 10,
14, 15, 19, 20, 26. xvi. 4, 7, 16(ap),
17(-LTr, φ for δύς S), 26, 27,
33. xvii. 4, 9, 11(-LTTTrS), 12, 14,
16, 19(-L^bS), 22(-LTTTrS), 23, 24,
25. xviii. 5, 6, 8, 20, 21, 24, 26,
37(-Tr), 37(-L^bS), 38. xix. 6.

Acts vii. 7, 82. ix. 5, 10, 16. x.
20, 21. xi. 5, 17. xiii. 25, 33, 41.
xvii. 3, 23. xviii. 6, 10, 15. xx. 23,
25, 26(-L^oTrS), 29. xxi. 13, 33.
xxii. 8, 84, 19, 21, 28. xxiii. 1, 6.
xxiv. 21. xxv. 18, 20, 25, xxvi. 8,
10, 15. xxviii. 17.

Rom. vii. 9, 14, 17, 20(-G^oL^o),
20, 24, 25. x. 19. xi. 1, 13, 19. xii.
19. xiv. 11. xv. 14. xvi. 4, 23.
1 Cor. i. 12, ii. 3(-L^oS). iii. 1(-L^o
LTS), 4, 6. iv. 15. v. 3. vi. 12.
vii. 10, 12, 28. ix. 6, 15, 26. x. 30.
xi. 23. xv. 9, 10, 11. xvi. 10(-L^o
S). 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 2, 10(-L^oS),
10. x. 1. xi. 23, 29. xii. 11, 13, 14,
16.

Gal. i. 12. ii. 19, 20. iv. 12. v. 2,
10, 11. vi. 17. Eph. iii. 1. iv. 1. v.
32. Phil. iii. 4, 13. iv. 11. Col. i.
23, 25. 1 Thes. ii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 14.
ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11. iv. 1(-L^oS), &
Tit. i. 5. Phm. 13, 19.

Heb. i. 5. ii. 13. v. 6. x. 30. xii.
26. 1 Pet. i. 16. 2 Pet. i. 17. 2 John
1. 2 John 1. Rev. i. 8, 9, 11(ap),
17. ii. 22(-L^oS), 23. iii. 9(-G^o),
19. v. 4. xvii. 7. xxi. 2(-L^oS), 6
(-G^o), 6. xxii. 8, 13, 16.

me^o, Phm. 20.

With εἰς, myself, Rom. ix. 3.

and I, Matt. xi. 28. xxvi. 15.
Luke ii. 48. xi. 9. xvi. 9(-L^oTrS).
xxii. 29. John i. 31, 33, 34.
v. 17. vi. 56, 57. viii. 26. x. 27, 28,
38. xii. 32. xiv. 20. xv. 4, 5. xvii.
21, 25. xx. 15. Acts xxii. 13, 19.
Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. ii. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 17.

xii. 20. Gal. vi. 14. Phil. ii. 28.
 Heb. viii. 9. Jas. ii. 18. — I also,
 Matt. ii. 8. x. 82, 83. xvi. 18. xxi.
 34. Mark xi. 29(-TTr). Luke xx.
 2. Acts x. 26. Rom. iii. 7. 2 Cor. xi.
 18, 21. Eph. i. 15. Phil. ii. 19. Rev.
 ii. 6. iii. 10. — also I, 1 Cor. vii. 40.
 — even I, 1 Cor. vii. 8. x. 33. Rev.
 ii. 27. — even I also, 1 Cor. xi. 1.
 Rev. iii. 21. — even so I, John x.
 15. xx. 21. — so I, John xv. 9.
 1 Tim. xi. 23. — even so I also,
 John xvii. 18. — I in like wise, Matt.
 xxi. 24. — I, Acts xxvi. 29. 2 Cor.
 xi. 16. Gal. iv. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 5.
 Add Luke xi. 20(T), Tr^a. xxiv. 36
 (ap). John xvi. 7(T^a), G^aLT. Acts
 xvi. 17, for *et*, GLTS. xxvii. 23
 (T^a), L^aS. Rev. xxii. 18, for *et*,
 GLTTrS.

also *apostolus*, *veritas*.

Gent., 1, *ipok*.

of me, Rom. i. 12.

With *et*, of myself, Rom. xvi. 2.
 my, Matt. v. 11. x. 18, 29. xvi.
 26. Mark viii. 35. x. 29. xiii. 9.
 Luke ix. 24. John xiii. 33. Rom.
 With *et*, my, Rom. xi. 27.

mine, Rom. xvi. 13.

me, Matt. vii. 23. xi. 29. xii. 80. *et*.
 xv. 8, 9. xvii. 27. xxv. 41. xxvi.
 23, 38, 39, 40, 42(-G^aL^aTTrS).
 Mark vii. 6, 11. xiv. 18, 20, 36.
 Luke v. 8. viii. 46. x. 16. xi. 7, 23. *et*.
 xii. 13. xiii. 27. xv. 31. xvi. 3.
 xxi. 21, 28, 37, 42. xxiii. 43. xxiv.
 44. John iv. 9. v. 7, 32, 36, 37, 39.
 40. viii. 18, 29. x. 8, 9, 18, 25.
 xiii. 8, 16(*et* Tr). xiv. 6. xv. 8,
 26, 27. xvi. 32. xvii. 24. xviii. 34.
 xix. 11. Acts viii. 24. xi. 6. xx. 34.
 xxii. 18. xxiii. 11. xxv. 9.

Rom. xv. 18, 30. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i.
 19. ii. 11. vii. 7. xii. 6, 8. Gal. i. 11,
 17. ii. 20. Eph. vi. 19. Phil. iv. 10.
 1 Tim. i. 13. ii. 2. iv. 11, 17. Tit.
 ii. 15. Heb. x. 7. Rev. i. 12. iii. 4,
 18, 20, 21. iv. 1. x. 8. xvii. 1. xxi.
 9, 15. xxii. 12.

Add, for *et*, see *et*.

2, *et*.
 of me, Matt. x. 87, 88. Acts i. 4.
 1 Cor. iv. 16. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 17.
 my, Matt. ii. 6, 15. iii. 17. vii. 21.
 viii. 6, 8, 9, 21. ix. 18. x. 22, 32,
 33. xi. 10, 27, 29, 30, 44. xii. 18, 44,
 48, 49, 50. xiii. 30, 35. xv. 13,
 22. xvi. 17, 18. xvii. 6, 15. xviii.
 5, 10, 19, 21, 35. xix. 20(-G^aL^aTTr
 S), 29. xx. 21, 23, 23(-G^aL^aTTr
 S), 23. xxi. 13, 28(-G^aTTrS), 37.
 xxii. 4, 44. xxiv. 5, 9, 35, 36(-G^a
 LTrS), 48. xxv. 27, 34, 40(-L^a).
 xxvi. 12, 18, 26, 28, 29, 38, 39(-T
 Tr^a), 42, 53. xxvii. 35(*et*), 40.
 xxviii. 10.

Mark i. 2, 11. iii. 33, 33(-TTr^a),
 34, 35, 35(-LTrS). v. 23, 30. vi.
 23. ix. 7, 17, 27, 39, 41(*et*). x. 20,
 40, 40(*et*S). xi. 17. xii. 6, 36.
 xiii. 6, 13, 31. xiv. 8, 14, 22, 24,
 34. xv. 34. xvi. 17(*et*).

Luke i. 18, 20, 25, 43, 44, 46, 47.
 ii. 49. iii. 22. vi. 47. vii. 6, 7, 8,
 27, 44(*et* TTr), 44, 45, 46, 46(-G^a).
 viii. 21. ix. 35, 38, 48, 59, 61. x.
 22, 29, 40. xi. 7, 24. xii. 4, 13, 17,
 18, 18(-Tr), 18, 19, 45. xiv. 23, 24,
 26, 27, 33. xv. 6, 17, 18, 24, 29.
 xvi. 8, 6, 24, 27. xviii. 31(-TTr^a).
 xix. 8, 23, 46. xx. 13, 42. xxi. 8,
 12, 17, 33. xxii. 11, 19, 20, 28, 29,
 30, 42. xxiii. 46. xxiv. 39, 49.

John ii. 15. iv. 49. v. 17, 24, 31,
 43. vi. 32, 51, 54, 56, 56, 65(-G^a
 LTrS). viii. 14, 19, 26(-LTrS),
 31, 38(-G^aLTr), 49, 52, 54. x.
 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 27, 28, 29, 29(-T
 Tr^aS), 32(-L^aTTr^aS), 37. xi. 21,
 32. xii. 7, 27, 47, 48. xiii. 6, 8, 9,
 37. xiv. 2, 7, 12(-G^aLTrS), 13, 14,
 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28(-G^aLTr).
 xv. 1, 7, 8, 10, 10(-LT), 14, 15, 16,
 20, 21, 23, 24. xvi. 10(-G^aTTrS),
 23, 24, 26. xviii. 37. xix. 24. xx.
 13, 17(-LTr), 17, 25, 27, 28.
 xxi. 15, 16, 17.

Acts ii. 14, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27,
 34. vii. 34, 49, 50, 59. ix. 15, 16.
 x. 30. xi. 6. xiii. 22, 23. xv. 7, 17.

xvi. 15. xx. 24(-G^oLTS), 24, 25, 29, 34. xxii. 1. xxiv. 17. xxvi. 4. xxviii. 19.

Rom. i. 8, 9*t*, 9(10). ii. 16. vii. 4, 18, 23*tr*. ix. 1, 2, 3*t*, 17*t*, 25*t*, 26. x. 21. xi. 3, 14. xv. 14, 31. xvi. 3, 4, 5, 7*t*, 8, 9, 11, 21*t*, 25. 1 Cor. i. 4, 11. ii. 4*t*. iv. 14, 17*t*. viii. 13*t*. ix. 1, 15, 18, 27. x. 14, 29. xi. 24, 33. xiii. 3*t*. xiv. 14*t*, 16(*om*S), 19. xv. 5*S*. xvi. 24. 2 Cor. ii. 13*t*. xii. 9, 9(-G^oLTS), 9, 21. Gal. i. 14, 15. iv. 14(-G^o), *see* *ὑμῶν*), 14, 19, 20. vi. 17. Eph. i. 16. iii. 4, 13, 14. vi. 10(-G^oLTS), 19. Phil. i. 3, 7, 7(*marg.* with^e me), 8, 13, 14, 16, 20*t*. ii. 2, 12*tr*, 25*t*. iii. 1, 8(*ἡμῶν* L^m). iv. 1*t*, 3, 14, 19. Col. i. 24(*om*S), 24. ii. 1. iv. 10, 18. 2 Tim. i. 3, 6, 16. ii. 1, 8. iii. 10. iv. 16. Phm. 4*t*, 10(-G^oLTS), 20, 23, 24.

Heb. i. 5, 13. ii. 12. iii. 9, 10, 11*t*. iv. 3*t*, 5. v. 5. viii. 9, 10. x. 16, 34 (*see* *δέσμιος*), 38. xii. 5. Jas. i. 2, 16, 19. ii. 1, 3, 5, 14, 18, 18(-G^oTS). iii. 1, 10, 12. v. 10(-LT), 12. 1 Pet. v. 13. 2 Pet. i. 14, 17. 1 John ii. 1. iii. 13 and 18(-G^oLTS). Rev. i. 20. ii. 3, 13*tr*, 16, 26, 27. iii. 5, 8*t*, 10, 12*five*, 16, 20, 21*t*. x. 10*t*. xi. 3. xviii. 4. xxii. 12.

mine, Mark ix. 24. Luke i. 44. ii. 30. xviii. 3. xix. 27. John ii. 4. ix. 11, 15, 30. Acts xxi. 13. Rom. xi. 13. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 30. xii. 5(-L). Phil. i. 4. Rev. xxii. 16.

mine own, John viii. 50. Acts xiii. 22. xxvi. 4. Gal. i. 14.

of mine, Matt. vii. 24, 26. Luke xi. 6.

me, Matt. iii. 11. iv. 19. xvi. 23, 24. Mark i. 7, 17. v. 31. vii. 14. viii. 33, 34. Luke iv. 7(*ἐμοῦ* LTr*S*), 8(*ap*). viii. 45, 45(*ap*), 46. ix. 23. xiv. 27. xix. 27. xxiii. 42. John i. 15*tr*, 27, 27(*ap*), 30*tr*. xi. 41, 42. xx. 17. Acts x. 30. xv. 7, 17. xxiv. 13. xxv. 11. xxvi. 3, 29. 1 Cor. xi. 2. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. xi. 1*t*, 28(*μοί* LS). Rev. i. 10.

to me, 2 Cor. xi. 9.

unto me, Matt. xvi. 23(*ἐμοῦ* LTr*S*). Acts xv. 13.

I^o, Matt. iii. 11. Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. xxii. 53. John xiv. 28. Acts xxii. 17. xxiv. 20. xxv. 15. 1 Cor. iv. 18. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. viii. 9.

Add, for *ἐμοῦ*, John xiii. 18, Tr. For *μοί*, Acts i. 8, LTS. 1 Cor. ix. 18, TS. 2 Cor. vi. 16, LS. For *μέ*, John vi. 40, G^oLTr*S*. 2 Cor. xii. 21, LTS. For *ἐμός*, 1 Cor. ix. 2, LT*S*. 2 Tim. iv. 6, LS. For *ὑμῶν*, Matt. xviii. 14, LTr.—Matt. iv. 10(*ὁρίων* . .), G^oL*T*. xx. 7(. . vineyard), L^b. xxv. 41(*ap*). Mark xiv. 14(. . guest c.), L^bTr*S*. Luke xxiv. 44(. . words), L^bTr. 1 Cor. xiv. 39(. . brethren), L^bS. Heb. viii. 10(. . covenant), L^b. x. 38(*t. just.*), LTS. Jas. v. 19(. . brethren), LS. 2 Pet. i. 17(*υἱός μου ὁ ἀγαπητός* . .), T. Rev. ii. 7(. . God), GT. 13(. . martyr), LT. iii. 2(. . God), GLT Tr*S*. vii. 14(. . Sir), GL^bTr*S*.

Dative, 1, *ἐμοί*.

to me, Matt. xxv. 45. Rom. xiv. 11. Gal. ii. 6, 9. Phil. i. 21. iii. 1. 2 Tim. iv. 8. Phm. 11, 16.

τί ἐμοὶ καὶ σοί; what have I to do with thee? Mark v. 7. Luke viii. 28. John ii. 4.

unto me, Matt. xxv. 40. Luke iv. 6. John xviii. 35. xix. 10. Rom. vii. 13. Gal. vi. 14. Eph. iii. 8. Heb. x. 30.

for me, Phil. i. 7.

with me, Rom. vii. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 8. at me, John vii. 23.

me, Matt. x. 32. xi. 6. xviii. 26(*ἐμέ* Tr), 29(*ἐμέ* LTr). xxvi. 31. Mark xiv. 27(-G^oTTr*S*). Luke vii. 23. xii. 8. xv. 29. xxii. 37. John v. 46. vi. 56. viii. 12(*μοί* LTr). x. 38*t*. xii. 26*tr*. xiv. 10*t*, 11, 20, 30, xv. 2, 4*t*, 5, 6, 7. xvi. 33. xvii. 6(^k TTr), 21, 23. Acts x. 28(^k LTS). xi. 12. xxii. 9. xxiv. 20(-LS). xxvi. 13. xxviii. 18.

Rom. vii. 8, 17, 18, 20. 1 Cor. ix. 15. xiv. 11. xv. 10. xvi. 4. 2 Cor. i. 17. ix. 4. xi. 10. xiii. 3. Gal. i. 2, 16, 24. ii. 3, 8^(LT), 20. Phil. i. 26, 30^t. ii. 22. iv. 9, 21. Col. i. 20. 1 Tim. i. 16.

my, Heb. xiii. 6.

mine, Rom. xii. 19.

I^o, Rom. vii. 21. Gal. vi. 14.

ἐγώ, to me also, Luke i. 3.—of me also, 1 Cor. xv. 8.—me also, Acts viii. 19.

Add Mark xiv. 6, for ἐμέ, GLTTrS.

See also ἐλλογέω, κατηγορεῖν.

2, μοί.

to me, Matt. vii. 22. xiv. 18. xvii. 17. Luke i. 43, 49. x. 22. xviii. 13. Acts ii. 28. vii. 42. xxii. 9. xxv. 27. Rom. xv. 15. 2 Cor. xii. 7. Gal. ii. 6. iv. 15. Phil. iii. 7. Col. i. 25. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10. Rev. vii. 14.

unto me, Matt. vii. 21. xi. 27. xv. 8^(ap). xxi. 2. xxv. 20, 22. xxviii. 18. Luke i. 38. iv. 23. xxii. 29. xxiii. 14. John i. 33. v. 11. ix. 11. xii. 50. Acts i. 8^(μοῦ LTS). ix. 15. xi. 7. xxii. 7, 13, 18. xxvii. 21. Rom. ix. 19. xii. 3. 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 10. vi. 12. vii. 1^(-TS). ix. 16. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 12. xii. 9. Gal. ii. 9. Eph. iii. 3, 7. vi. 19. Col. iv. 11. 2 Tim. iii. 11. Phm. 13, 19. Heb. xiii. 6. Rev. i. 17^(omS). v. 5. vii. 13. x. 4^(omS), 9, 11. xiv. 13^(omS). xvii. 1^(omS), 7, 15. xix. 9^t, 10. xxi. 5^(-G^oLTr), 6. xxii. 6, 9, 10. for me, Matt. xx. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 12. ix. 15. x. 23^t^(omS). 2 Cor. ix. 1. xii. 1^(ap). 2 Tim. iv. 8.

with me, Luke i. 25. Rom. vii. 18. Phil. iv. 15.

in me, Rom. vii. 13.

me, Matt. ii. 8. iv. 9. viii. 21, 22. ix. 9. xiv. 8. xv. 25, 32. xvi. 24. xviii. 28^(-G^oLTrS). xix. 21, 28. xx. 13. xxi. 24. xxii. 19. xxv. 35, 42. xxvi. 15, 53. xxvii. 10. Mark ii. 14. vi. 25. viii. 2^(-LTr^b), 34. x. 21. xi. 29, 30. xii. 15. Luke v. 27.

vii. 45. ix. 23, 59^t, 61. x. 40. xi. 5, 7. xv. 6, 9, 12. xvii. 8. xviii. 5, 22. xx. 3, 24. xxii. 68^(-TTr^bS). John i. 43(44). iii. 28. iv. 7, 10, 15, 21, 29, 39. v. 36. vi. 37, 39. viii. 45, 46. x. 27, 29, 37. xii. 49. xiii. 36, 36^(-LTTrS). xiv. 11, 11^(-G^oTTr^b), 31. xvii. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 22, 24^t. xviii. 9, 11. xx. 15. xxi. 19, 22. Acts v. 8. vii. 7, 49. xi. 9^(-LT S), 12. xii. 8. xiii. 2. xx. 19, 22. xxi. 39. xxii. 5, 11, 27. xxiii. 19, 30. xxv. 24. xxvii. 23, 25.

Rom. ix. 1. xv. 30. 1 Cor. ix. 16. xv. 32. 2 Cor. xii. 13. xiii. 10. Gal. iv. 21. vi. 17. Eph. iii. 2. Phil. ii. 18. iv. 3. 2 Tim. iv. 8, 14, 16, 17. Phm. 22. Heb. ii. 13. x. 5. Jas. ii. 18. 2 Pet. i. 14. Rev. x. 9. xi. 1. xxi. 10. xxii. 1, 8.

my, Mark v. 9. Acts vii. 49. 1 Cor. ix. 18^(μοῦ TS). 2 Cor. vi. 16^(μοῦ LS), 18. vii. 4^t. Phil. i. 19, 22^o. iv. 16. Rev. xxi. 7.

mine, Luke ix. 38.

I^o, Acts iii. 6. xviii. 10. xxi. 37. xxii. 6, 17. Rom. vii. 10. ix. 2. 1 Cor. v. 12. ix. 16.

Not rendered, Acts xxiv. 11.

Add, for ἐμοί, John viii. 12, LTr. For μοῦ, Luke vii. 44, TTr. 2 Cor. xi. 26, LS.—Acts xx. 23^(witnesseth . .), GLTS. 2 Tim. i. 18^(unto me), C?

Accus., 1, ἐμέ.

myself, Phm. 17.

me, Matt. x. 37^t, 40^t. xviii. 5, 6, 21. xxvi. 10, 11. Mark ix. 37^{tr}, 42^(-TS). xiv. 6^(ἐμοί GLTTrS), 7. Luke iv. 18. ix. 48^t. x. 10^t. xxii. 53. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 39. John vi. 35, 37, 47^(-TTr^bS), 57. vii. 7, 38. viii. 19^t, 42. xi. 25, 26. xii. 8, 30, 44^t, 45, 46, 48. xiii. 18, 20^t. xiv. 1, 9, 12. xv. 18, 20, 23, 24. xvi. 3, 9, 14, 23, 27, 32^(TTrS). xvii. 18, 20, 23. xviii. 8. Acts iii. 22. vii. 37^(marg. myself). viii. 24. xiii. 25. xxii. 6. xxvi. 18.

Rom. i. 15. x. 20^t. xv. 3. 1 Cor. ix. 8. xv. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 5. xi. 10.

xii. 6, 9. Phil. ii. 27. 2 Tim. i. 8. Phm. 17(μέ GLTS). Rev. i. 17.

καμέ, both me, John vii. 28.—I^o also, 1 Cor. xvi. 4.

τὰ κατ' ἐμέ, my affairs, Eph. vi. 21.—my state, Col. iv. 7.—the things which happened unto me, Phil. i. 12.

τὰ περὶ ἐμέ, how^e it will go with me, Phil. ii. 23.

I^o, John iii. 30. ix. 4 (ἡμᾶς Tr^{ms}S).

Add, for μέ, John vi. 35, TrS. 44^{ms}, TTr. 45, Tr. x. 32, TTrS. Acts xiii. 25, xxii. 8, 13, LS. xxiv. 19, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 11, L. For ἐμοί, Matt. xviii. 26, Tr. 29, LTr.

2, μέ.

me, Matt. iii. 14. viii. 2. x. 33, 40. xi. 28. xiv. 28, 30. xv. 8, 9, 22. xviii. 32. xix. 14, 17. xxii. 18. xxiii. 39. xxv. 35^t, 36^{tr}, 42, 43^{tr}. xxvi. 21, 23, 34, 46, 55^t, 75. xxvii. 46. xxviii. 10.

Mark i. 40. v. 7. vi. 22, 23(—G^oS). vii. 6, 7. viii. 38. ix. 19, 37, 39. x. 14, 18, 47, 48. xii. 15. xiv. 18, 30, 42, 48, 49, 72. xv. 34.

Luke i. 43, 48. ii. 49. iv. 18^t. v. 12. vi. 46, 47. viii. 28. ix. 26, 48. x. 16, 40. xi. 6. xii. 9, 14. xiii. 35. xiv. 18, 19, 26. xv. 19. xvi. 4, 24. xviii. 3, 5, 16, 19, 38, 39. xx. 23 (ap). xxii. 21, 34, 61. xxiv. 39.

John i. 33, 48(49). ii. 17. iv. 34. v. 7, 11, 24, 30, 36, 37, 40, 43. vi. 26, 35(ἐμέ TrS), 36(—L^bS), 37, 38, 39, 40(μοῦ G^vLTrS), 44(ἐμέ TTr), 44, 45(ἐμέ Tr), 57^t, 65. vii. 16, 19, 28, 29, 33, 34, 36, 37. viii. 16, 18, 21, 26, 28, 29^t, 37, 40, 42, 46, 49, 54. ix. 4. x. 15, 17, 32(ἐμέ TTrS). xi. 42. xii. 27, 44, 45, 49. xiii. 13, 20, 21, 33, 38. xiv. 7, 9, 15, 19^t, 21^t, 23, 24^t, 28. xv. 9, 16, 21, 25. xvi. 5^t, 10, 16^t, 17^t, 19^t. xvii. 5, 8, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26. xviii. 21, 23. xix. 11. xx. 21, 29. xxi. 15, 16, 17^t.

Acts ii. 28. vii. 26. viii. 31, 36. ix. 4, 6(ap), 17. x. 29. xi. 11. xii. 11. xvi. 15. xx. 23. xxii. 7, 8(ἐμέ

LS), 10, 13(ἐμέ LS), 21. xxiii. 3^t, 18, 22. xxiv. 12, 18, 19(ἐμέ LTS). xxv. 11. xxvi. 5, 13, 14^t, 21, 28. xxviii. 18.

Rom. vii. 11, 23, 24. viii. 2(σέ L^oS). ix. 20. 1 Cor. i. 17. iv. 4. xvi. 6, 11(ἐμέ L). 2 Cor. ii. 2. xi. 16^t, 32. xii. 6, 7, 11, 21(—St EG). Gal. i. 15. ii. 20. iv. 12, 14. Phil. ii. 30. iv. 13. 1 Tim. i. 12^t. 2 Tim. i. 15, 16, 17. iii. 11. iv. 9, 10, 16, 17, 18. Tit. iii. 12. Heb. iii. 9(—G^vLTS), 9 (ap). viii. 11. xi. 32. Rev. xvii. 8. xxi. 9(om S), 10.

τὸ ἐνταφιάσαι με, my burial, Matt. xxvi. 12.

I^o, Matt. xvi. 13(—G^oL^oTTrS), 15. xxvi. 32, 35. Mark viii. 27, 29. x. 36(—G^vLTrS^o). xiv. 28, 31. Luke ii. 49. iv. 43. ix. 18, 20. x. 35. xi. 18. xiii. 33. xix. 5, 27. xxii. 15. John x. 16. Acts xi. 15. xiii. 25(ἐμέ LS). xvi. 30. xviii. 21(ap). xix. 21^t. xxii. 17. xxv. 10. Rom. xv. 16, 19. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 13. vii. 7. xii. 21(μοῦ LTS). Gal. iv. 18. Eph. vi. 20. Phil. i. 7(marg. me). Col. iv. 4.

Not rendered, Acts xxiv. 13(om S). καμέ, both me, John vii. 28.—I^o also, 1 Cor. xvi. 4.

Add, for ἐμέ, Phm. 17, GLTS.—John vii. 34(me^{sd}), 36(me^{sd}), L. x. 14(ap). xiv. 14(ask . .), L^bS. 1 Tim. i. 13(. . who was), L.

ἐδαφίζω.

lay even with the ground, Luke xix. 44.

ἐδαφος.

ground, Acts xxii. 7.

ἐδραῖος.

steadfast, 1 Cor. vii. 37(—G^o). xv. 58.

settled, Col. i. 23.

ἐδραῖωμα.

ground(marg. stay), 1 Tim. iii. 15.

ἐθελοθρησκεία.

will worship, Col. ii. 23.

ἐθέλω. See θέλω.

ἔθνη.

Peas., custom, Luke ii. 27.

ἑθναρχός.

governor, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

ἑθνομός.

heathen man, Matt. xviii. 17.

With art., the heathen, Matt. vi. 7.

Add Matt. v. 47, for ἑθνομός, GL TrS. 2 John 7, for ἑθνος, GL TrS.

ἑθνομικός.

after the manner of Gentiles, Gal. ii. 14.

ἑθνος.

nation, Matt. xxi. 43. xxiv. 7, 9, 14. xxv. 32. xxviii. 19. Mark xi. 17. xiii. 8, 10. Luke vii. 5. xii. 30. xxi. 10, 24, 25. xxiii. 2. xxiv. 47. John xi. 48, 50, 51, 52. xviii. 36. Acts ii. 5. vii. 7. x. 22, 36. xiii. 19. xiv. 16. xvii. 26. xxiv. 2, 10, 17. xxvi. 4. xxviii. 19.

Rom. i. 5. iv. 17, 18. x. 19. xvi. 26. Gal. iii. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 9. Rev. ii. 26. v. 9. vii. 9. x. 11. xi. 9, 18. xii. 5. xiii. 7. xiv. 6, 8. xv. 4(-G'). xvi. 19. xvii. 15. xviii. 2, 23. xix. 15. xx. 3, 8. xxi. 24, 26. xxii. 2.

people, Acts viii. 9. Rom. x. 19.

Phar., Gentiles, Matt. iv. 15. vi. 32. x. 6, 18. xii. 18, 21. xx. 19, 25. Mark x. 33, 42. Luke ii. 32. xviii. 32. xxi. 24. xxii. 25. Acts iv. 27. vii. 45. ix. 15. x. 45. xi. 1, 18. xiii. 42(omS), 46, 47, 48. xiv. 2, 5, 27. xv. 3, 7, 12, 14, 17, 19, 23. xviii. 6. xxi. 11, 19, 21, 25. xxii. 21. xxvi. 17, 20, 23. xxviii. 28.

Rom. i. 13. ii. 14, 24. iii. 29. ix. 24, 30. xi. 11, 12, 13, 25. xv. 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 18, 27. xvi. 4. 1 Cor. v. 1. x. 20(-G'LT). xii. 2. Gal. ii. 2, 8, 12, 14, 15. iii. 14. Eph. ii. 11. iii. 1, 6, 8. iv. 17. Col. i. 27. 1 Thes. ii. 16. iv. 8. 1 Tim. ii. 7. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 11. iv. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 3. 2 John 7(ἑθνομός GL TrS). Rev. xi. 2. — heathen, Acts iv. 25. 2 Cor. xi. 32. Gal. i. 16. ii. 9. iii. 8.

Add 1 Cor. i. 22, for ἑθνομός, GL TrS. Rev. xv. 3, for ἑθνομός, GL TrS.

ἑθνος.

custom, Luke i. 9. ii. 42. Acts vi. 14(marg. rite). xvi. 21. xxi. 21. xxvi. 3. xxviii. 17.

manner, John xix. 40. Acts xv. 1. xxv. 16. Heb. x. 25.

ἑθνος ὡς ἑθνος, as one is wont, Luke xxii. 39.

ἑθνος, εἰσθῆτα.

be wont, Matt. xxvii. 15. Mark x. 1. ἑθνος ὡς ἑθνος, as his custom was, Luke iv. 16. — as his manner was, Acts xvii. 2.

εἰ. See εἰ.

εἰ.

With the Optative, marked ^o; with the Subjunctive, ^{si}.

I. As a conditional particle, if, Matt. iv. 8, 6. v. 29, 30. vi. 23, 30. vii. 11. viii. 31. x. 25. xi. 14, 21, 23. xii. 7, 26, 27, 28. xiv. 29. xvii. 4. xviii. 8, 9. xix. 10, 17, 21. xxii. 45. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 24, 43. xxvi. 24, 39, 42. xxvii. 40, 42(-G' TrS), 43. Mark iii. 28. ix. 23. xi. 13, 26(ap). xiii. 22. xiv. 21, 35.

Luke iv. 8, 9. vi. 32. vii. 39. x. 13. xi. 13, 19, 20, 36. xii. 28, 29, 39, 49. xvi. 11, 12, 31. xvii. 6. xix. 42. xxii. 42. xxiii. 31, 33, 37(-L), 39(ὁχι L-TrS). John i. 25. iii. 12. iv. 10. v. 47. vii. 4, 23. viii. 19, 39, 42, 46. ix. 41. x. 24, 35, 37, 38. xi. 12, 21, 32. xiii. 14, 17, 32(ap). xiv. 7, 28. xv. 18, 19, 20. xviii. 8, 23, 36. xx. 15.

Acts iv. 9. v. 39. viii. 37(ap). xiii. 15. xvi. 15. xvii. 27. xviii. 14, 15. xix. 38, 39. xx. 16. xxiii. 9. xxv. 11. xxvii. 39.

Rom. iii. 3, 8, 7. iv. 2, 14. v. 10, 15, 17. vi. 5, 8. vii. 16, 20. viii. 10, 11, 13, 17, 25, 31. ix. 22. xi. 6, 6(ap), 12, 16, 16, 18, 21, 24. xii. 18. xiv. 15. xv. 27.

1 Cor. vi. 2. vii. 9, 15. viii. 13. ix. 2, 11, 12, 17. x. 30. xi. 6, 31.

xii. 17c. 19. xiv. 35. xv. 2, 12, 13. 14, 16, 17, 19, 29, 32c. 3 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 7, 9, 11. v. 14(15, -G^oLS). vii. 12. xi. 4, 30.

Gal. i. 10. ii. 14, 17, 18, 21. iii. 18, 21, 29. iv. 7, 16. v. 11, 15, 18, 25. Phil. i. 22. Col. ii. 20. iii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 14. 1 Tim. v. 10^{five}. 2 Tim. ii. 11, 12c, 13. Phm. 17, 18. Heb. ii. 2. iv. 3, 5, 8. vii. 11. viii. 4, 7. ix. 13. xi. 15. xii. 7(cic LTS), 8, 25. Jas. ii. 8, 9, 11. iii. 14. iv. 11. 1 Pet. i. 6, 17. ii. 19, 20c. iii. 17^{not}. iv. 14, 16, 17, 18. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 20. 1 John ii. 19. iii. 13. iv. 11. v. 9.

whether, Acts xvii. 11^{not}. xxv. 20^{not}.

that, Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2. Acts xxvi. 8, 23c.

for that, Heb. vii. 15.

forasmuch as, Acts xi. 17.

though, 2 Cor. xiii. 4(-L^oS).

not, Heb. iii. 11(Gr. if).

ne^o, Mark viii. 12.

With *ῥυπαρόν*, it may chance, 1 Cor. xv. 37. — it may be, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.

Not rendered, John v. 46. 1 Cor. ii. 8.

Add Luke xi. 11, for *ἡ*, St. Rom. ii. 17, see *ide.* 1 Cor. xv. 44(. . there is a n.), LT, Heb. vi. 14, see *ἡ* *μὴν*. Jas. iii. 8, see *ide.* 1 Pet. ii. 8, for *el* *sup*, LS.

II. In interrogation, direct or indirect,

whether, Matt. xxvi. 63. xxvii. 49. Mark iii. 2. xv. 36, 44¹⁴. Luke vi. 7. xiv. 28, 31. xxiii. 6. John ix. 25. Acts iv. 19. v. 8. x. 18. xix. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 16c. 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 5. 1 John iv. 1.

if, Mark xv. 44¹⁴. Acts viii. 22.

Not rendered, Matt. xii. 10. xix. 8. Mark x. 2. Luke xiii. 23. xiv. 8(-T TrS). xxii. 49, 67. Acts i. 6. vii. 1. xix. 2. xxi. 37. xxii. 26, 27(omS).

Add Matt. xx. 15, for *ἡ*, CStGT. Luke vi. 9, for *ῥί* fr. *ῥίς*, LTTrS.

III. With other particles.

el *ye* or *el* *ye*.

if so be that, 2 Cor. v. 3(*el* *sup* L). Eph. iv. 21.

if, Eph. iii. 2. Col. i. 23.

el *ye* *sal*, if yet, Gal. iii. 4.

el *de* *μή*, *el* *de* *μή* *ῥη*.

and if not, Luke xiii. 9².

if not, Luke x. 6². John xiv. 2².

if otherwise, Luke v. 36². 2 Cor. xi. 16².

otherwise, Matt. vi. 1².

or else, Luke xiv. 32². John xiv. 11. Rev. ii. 5, 16.

else, Matt. ix. 17². Mark ii. 21, 22. Luke v. 37².

el *an*, *el* *de* *sal*, *ἀλλ' el* *sal*, *sal* *el*.

if also, Luke xi. 18². 2 Cor. xi. 15. now if, 1 Cor. iv. 7.

if that, Phil. iii. 12^{not}.

but if, 1 Cor. vii. 21². 2 Cor. iv. 8².

but and if, 1 Pet. iii. 14^{not}.

yes, and if, Phil. ii. 17².

though, Matt. xxvi. 83 (*sal* *om*S, -*el* S). Luke xi. 8. xviii. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 8c, 12. xii. 11, 15(-*sal* LS).

Col. ii. 5. Heb. vi. 9.

although, Mark xiv. 29⁴(*el* *sal* TrS).

yes, though, 2 Cor. v. 16².

but though, 2 Cor. iv. 16². xi. 6².

el *μή*, *ἐπεὶ el* *μή*.

if not, John ix. 33. xv. 22, 24. xviii. 30. Acts xxvi. 32.

unless, 1 Cor. xv. 2².

except, Matt. xix. 9(*ap*). xxiv. 22. John xix. 11. Rom. vii. 7. ix. 29.

1 Cor. xiv. 5². 2 Cor. xii. 13.

except that, Mark xiii. 20.

but, Matt. v. 13. xi. 27. xii. 4, 24. 39. xiv. 17. xv. 24. xvi. 4. xvii. 31(*ap*). xix. 17(*ap*). xxi. 19. xxiv. 36. Mark ii. 7, 26. vi. 4. ix. 29. x. 18. xi. 13. xiii. 32. Luke v. 21. vi. 4. x. 22c. xi. 29. John iii. 13. x. 10. xiv. 6. xvii. 12. xix. 15. Acts xi. 19.

Rom. vii. 7. xi. 15. xiii. 1, 8. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 14. ii. 11. vii. 17. viii.

12, 30^a, 24. vii. 13^a, 22, 25, 26, 39^a. viii. 20, 28^a, 34^a, 35, 36, 47^a ix. 9, 27, 32, 49, 54^a. x. 24^a, 31^a, 33^a. xi. 38^a. xii. 54. xiii. 12^a, 35. xiv. 18. xv. 20. xvii. 14^a, 15^a, 22. xviii. 16^a, 24^a, 49^a. xix. 3, 4, 5(-TrS), 7^a, 37. xx. 13^a(-G=LTTrS), 14^a. xxi. 1, 2, 20, 31. xxii. 49^a, 58. xxiii. 8^a, 34, 47^a. xxiv. 24, 39.

John i. 33, 39(40, ^{αἶθερ} fr. ^{αἶθερ} G'TTr), 46(47), 47(48), 48(49), 50(51). iii. 8. iv. 29, 48. v. 6^a. vi. 14^a, 22^a, 24, 26, 30. viii. 56^a. ix. 1. xi. 31^a, 32, 33, 34. xii. 9, 21, 40, 41. xviii. 26. xix. 6, 28^a, 33. xx. 8, 20^a, 26, 29. xxi. 21.

Acts ii. 27, 31. iii. 8, 9, 12^a. iv. 20. vi. 15. vii. 24, 31^a, 34^a, 55. viii. 39. ix. 12, 27, 35, 40^a. x. 3, 17. xi. 8, 6, 19, 23^a. xii. 3^a, 16. xiii. 12^a, 35, 36, 37, 45^a. xiv. 11^a. xvi. 10, 19^a, 27, 40^a. xix. 31. xxi. 32^a. xxii. 14, 18. xxvi. 13, 16. xxviii. 4, 15^a, 20, 27.

Rom. i. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 9. viii. 10. xvi. 7. Gal. i. 19. ii. 7^a, 14. vi. 11. Phil. i. 27, 30. ii. 26^a. iv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 6, 10. 1 Tim. vi. 16^a. 2 Tim. i. 4. Heb. iii. 9. xi. 5, 13, 23. Jas. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 8 (old StEG). iud. 10. 1 John v. 16. 3 John 14.

Rev. i. 2, 12, 17, 19, 20, 20(omS). iv. 4(omS). v. 1, 2. vi. 1, 2(-G^a). 9. vii. 1, 2. viii. 2. ix. 1, 17. x. 1, 5. xii. 13. xiii. 1, 2, 3(omS). xiv. 6. xv. 1, 2. xvi. 13. xvii. 3, 6, 6^a, 8, 12, 15, 16, 18. xviii. 1, 7. xix. 11, 17, 19. xx. 1, 4, 11, 12. xxi. 1, 2, 22.

perceive, Matt. xiii. 14. Mark iv. 12. Luke ix. 47. Acts xiv. 9. xxviii. 26.

beheld, Mark ix. 15^a. Luke xix. 41. xxi. 29. xxii. 56. xxiv. 39. John xx. 27. Acts xiii. 41. Rom. xi. 22. 1 John iii. 1. Rev. v. 6, 11. vi. 5 (-G^a), 12. vii. 9. viii. 13. xiii. 11. look, John vii. 52. Rev. iv. 1. vi. 5(-G^a). xiv. 1, 14. xv. 5.

look on, Mark viii. 33. Luke x. 32.

consider, Acts xv. 6.

know, Matt. ix. 4 (old G'LTTr).

Add, for βλῆτω, John xxi. 9, L^a. Rev. vi. 1, 5, 7, GS(-G^a). xxi. 3, see βλῆτω. For θεωρεῖται, Luke v. 27, L^a. Acts viii. 18, GLTS. — Phil. ii. 26 (longed . .), L^aS.

See also ἰδε, ἰδοι, ὀφθαλμοι.

II. αἶθερ.

Literally have seen; hence,

know, Matt. vi. 8, 32. ix. 6. xii. 25. xv. 12. xx. 22, 25. xxii. 16, 29. xxiv. 36, 42, 43. xxv. 12, 13, 26. xxvi. 2, 70, 72, 74. xxviii. 18. xxviii. 5.

Mark i. 24, 34. ii. 10. iv. 13, 27. v. 38. vi. 20. x. 19, 38, 42. xii. 14, 15(αἶθερ G'S), 24^a. xiii. 32, 33, 35. xiv. 68, 71.

Luke iv. 34, 41. v. 24. vi. 3. viii. 53. ix. 38, 55(αἶθερ). xi. 17. xii. 30, 39. xiii. 25, 27. xviii. 20. xix. 22. xx. 21. xxii. 34, 57, 60. xxiii. 34(αἶθερ).

John i. 26, 31, 33. ii. 9^a. iii. 2, 11. iv. 10, 22^a, 25, 42. v. 32. vi. 6, 42, 61^a, 64. vii. 15, 27, 28^a, 29. viii. 14, 19^a, 37, 55^a. ix. 12, 20, 31^a, 24, 25^a, 29^a, 30, 31. x. 4, 5. xi. 32, 24, 42, 49. xii. 35, 50. xiii. 1^a, 3, 7, 11, 17, 18. xiv. 4, 4(-L^aTrS), 5^a. xv. 15, 21. xvi. 30. xviii. 2, 4, 21. xix. 10, 28(αἶθερ G'), 35. xx. 2, 9, 13, 14. xxi. 4, 12, 15, 16, 17, 24.

Acts ii. 22, 30. iii. 16. v. 7. vii. 18. x. 37. xii. 11. xvi. 3. xix. 32. xx. 22, 23, 29. xxvi. 3^a, 4, 27.

Rom. iii. 19. v. 3. vi. 9, 16. vii. 7, 14, 18. viii. 22, 26, 27, 28. xiii. 11. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 16. ii. 2, 11, 11(αἶθερ G'LTTrS), 12. iii. 16. v. 6. vi. 2, 3, 9, 15, 16, 19. vii. 16^a. viii. 1, 2(αἶθερ LTTrS), 4. ix. 13, 24. xi. 3. xii. 2. xiv. 11. xv. 58^a. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. i. 7. iv. 14. v. 1, 6, 11, 16. ix. 2. xi. 11, 31. xii. 24, 31.

Gal. ii. 16. iv. 8^a, 13. Eph. i. 13. vi. 8, 9, 21. Phil. i. 17, 19, 25. iv.

15. Col. ii. 1. iii. 24. iv. 1, 6. 1 Thes. i. 4, 5. ii. 1, 2, 5, 11. iii. 3, 4. iv. 2, 5. v. 2, 12. 2 Thes. i. 8. ii. 6. iii. 7. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9. iii. 15. 2 Tim. i. 12, 15. ii. 23. iii. 14, 15. Tit. i. 16. iii. 11. Phm. 21.

Heb. viii. 11. x. 30. xii. 17. Jas. iii. 1. iv. 4, 17. 1 Pet. i. 18. iii. 9 (-G^oL TS). v. 9. 2 Pet. i. 12, 14. 1 John ii. 11, 20, 21, 29. iii. 2, 5, 14, 15. v. 18, 19, 20. 3 John 13. Jude 5, 10. Rev. ii. 2, 9, 13, 19. iii. 1, 8, 15, 17. vii. 14. xii. 12. xix. 12.

knew of, John iv. 82.

have knowledge, Acts xxiv. 22.

wis, (imp. wist,) Mark ix. 6. xiv. 40. Luke ii. 42. John v. 13. Acts xii. 9. xxiii. 5.

wet, Acts iii. 17. vii. 40. Rom. xi. 5.

understand, 1 Cor. xiii. 2. xiv. 16.

perceive, Mark xii. 28 (εἶδον LTrS).

be aware, Luke xi. 44.

be sure, John xvi. 30. Rom. ii. 2. xv. 22.

can tell, Matt. xxi. 27. Mark xi. 32. Luke xx. 7. John iii. 8. viii. 14. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 2, 8 (-L).

know how, Matt. vii. 11. Luke xi. 13. Phil. iv. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 4. 1 Tim. iii. 6. 2 Pet. ii. 9.

can, Matt. xxvii. 65. Luke xii. 56.

Attic forms, *love*, Heb. xii. 17; *love*, Acts xxvi. 4.

Add, for γινώσκω, John xiv. 7, Tr. Rev. ii. 17, GLTrS.—*love* for *love*, Eph. v. 5, GLTS; for *love*, Jas. i. 19, G^oL, *love* S.—Mark iii. 12 (ap). Luke xii. 56, *oldare* δουμάζετε for *δουμάζετε*, TrS. Acts xxvi. 3 (because I know), C. See also εἶδον.

εἶδος.

eight, 2 Cor. v. 7.

appearance, 1 Thes. v. 22.

shape, Luke iii. 22. John v. 37.

habitan, Luke ix. 29.

εἶδον. See εἶδον.

εἰδωλίων.

Idol's temple, 1 Cor. viii. 10.

εἰδωλόθυτον.

thing sacrificed unto idols, Rev. ii. 14, 20.

offered in sacrifice unto idols, 1 Cor. x. 28 (εἰδωλόθυτον G^oLTS).

that which is offered in sacrifice to idols, 1 Cor. x. 19.

thing that is offered in sacrifice unto idols, 1 Cor. viii. 4.

thing offered unto an idol, 1 Cor. viii. 7.

thing offered to idols, Acts xxi. 23.

thing offered unto idols, 1 Cor. viii. 1.

thing which is offered to idols, 1 Cor. viii. 10.

meat offered to idols, Acts xv. 29.

εἰδωλολατρεία.

idolatry, 1 Cor. x. 14. Gal. v. 20. Col. iii. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 8.

εἰδωλολάτρης.

idolater, 1 Cor. v. 10, 11. vi. 9. x. 7. Eph. v. 5. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

εἰδωλον.

idol, Acts vii. 41. xv. 20. Rom. ii. 22. 1 Cor. viii. 4, 7. x. 19 (ap). xii. 2. 2 Cor. vi. 16. 1 Thes. i. 9. 1 John v. 21. Rev. ix. 20.

εἶπε, etc. See εἶμι.

εἰκῇ, εἰκῇ L.

without a cause, Matt. v. 22 (-LT Tr^oS).

in vain, Rom. xiii. 4. 1 Cor. xv. 2. Gal. iii. 4. iv. 11.

vainly, Col. ii. 18.

εἰκόνα, irregular form of the acc. from εἰκών, Rev. xiii. 14, LT.

εἴκοσι.

twenty, Luke xiv. 31. John vi. 19. Acts i. 15. xxvii. 28. 1 Cor. x. 8. Rev. iv. 4, 10. v. 8, 14 (omS). xi. 16. xix. 4.

εἰκοσάτρεις, -τίσσερες, -τέντε, StG.

εἶμα.

give place, Gal. ii. 5.

εἶμα, δομα.

be like, Jas. i. 6, 22.

εἰκόν.

image, Matt. xxii. 20. Mark xii. 16. Luke xx. 24. Rom. i. 23. viii. 29. 1 Cor. xi. 7. xv. 49^t. 2 Cor. iii. 18. iv. 4. Col. i. 15. iii. 10. Heb. x. 1. Rev. xiii. 14 (acc. εἰκόνα LT), 15^{tr}. xiv. 9, 11. xv. 2. xvi. 2. xix. 20. xx. 4.

εὐλαρίνεια.

sincerity, 1 Cor. v. 8. 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 17.

εὐλαρινής.

sincere, Phil. i. 10.

pure, 2 Pet. iii. 1.

εἰλίσσω, ἐλίσσω LTTrS.

roll together, Rev. vi. 14^v.

εἰ μή. See εἰ.

εἰμί,

εἰ, ἦν, ἔσομαι, etc.

(With ἐγώ, marked ¹; σύ, ²; ἡμεῖς, ⁴; ὑμεῖς, ⁵.)

I. Present.

Indicative; 1, εἰμί.

I am (am I), Matt. iii. 11. viii. 8, 9¹. xi. 29. xviii. 20. xx. 15¹. xxii. 32¹. xxiv. 5¹. xxvii. 24, 43. xxviii. 20. Mark i. 7. xiii. 6¹. xiv. 62¹. Luke i. 18¹, 19¹. iii. 16. v. 8. vii. 6, 8. xv. 19, 21. xviii. 11. xxi. 8¹. xxii. 27¹, 33, 58, 70¹.

John i. 20¹, 21, 27¹. iii. 28¹, 28. iv. 26¹. vi. 35¹, 41¹, 48¹, 51¹. vii. 28, 29, 33, 34¹, 36¹. viii. 12¹, 16, 18¹, 23¹, 24¹, 28¹, 58¹. ix. 5. 9¹. x. 7¹, 9¹, 11¹, 14¹, 36. xi. 25¹. xii. 26¹. xiii. 13, 19¹, 33. xiv. 3¹, 6¹. xv. 1¹, 5¹. xvi. 32. xvii. 11, 14, 16, 24¹. xviii. 5¹, 6¹, 8¹, 17, 25, 35¹, 37¹. xix. 21.

Acts ix. 5¹. x. 21¹, 26¹. xiii. 25¹, 25. xviii. 10¹. xxi. 39¹. xxii. 3¹, 8¹. xxiii. 6¹. xxvi. 15¹, 29¹. xxvii. 23.

Rom. i. 14. vii. 14¹. xi. 1¹, 13¹. 1 Cor. i. 12¹. iii. 4¹. ix. 1^t, 2. xii. 15^t, 16^t. xiii. 2. xv. 9¹, 9, 10^t. 2 Cor. xii. 10. Phil. iv. 11. Col. ii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 15¹. 1 Pet. i. 16 (-LTS)¹. 2 Pet. i. 13. Rev. i. 8¹, 11¹ (ap), 17¹,

18. ii. 28¹. iii. 17. xviii. 7. xix. 10. xxi. 6 (-G'S)¹. xxii. 9, 13 (omS)¹, 16¹.

With conj., if I be, 1 Cor. ix. 2. — though I be, 2 Cor. xii. 11.

it is I¹, Matt. xiv. 27. xxvi. 22, 25. Mark vi. 50. Luke xxiv. 39. John vi. 20.

have I been? John xiv. 9.

I was, Luke xix. 22¹.

Add Luke xxiv. 36 (ap). Acts xx. 26, for ἐγώ, LS.

See also ἐκφοβός, ἐντρομος, ἰσχυρῶς.

2, εἰ.

thou art (art thou), Matt. ii. 6². v. 25. xi. 3². xiv. 33. xvi. 16², 17, 18, 23. xxii. 16. xxv. 24. xxvi. 73². xxvii. 11². Mark i. 11², 24. iii. 11². viii. 29². xii. 14, 34. xiv. 61², 70². xv. 2². Luke iii. 22². iv. 34, 41². vii. 19², 20². xv. 31. xix. 21. xxii. 58², 67 (66)², 70². xxiii. 3², 40.

John i. 19², 21², 22, 42 (43)², 49 (50)². iii. 10². iv. 12², 19². vi. 69². vii. 52². viii. 25², 48², 53². ix. 28². xi. 27². xviii. 17², 25², 33², 37². xix. 9², 12. xxi. 12².

Acts ix. 5. xiii. 33². xxi. 38². xxii. 8, 27². xxvi. 15.

Rom. ii. 1. ix. 20². xiv. 4². Gal. iv. 7. Heb. i. 5², 12². v. 5². Jas. iv. 11, 12². Rev. ii. 9. iii. 1, 15, 16, 17. iv. 11. v. 9. xvi. 5.

With εἰ, if thou be, Matt. iv. 3, 6. xxvii. 40. Luke iv. 3, 9. xxiii. 37², 39². John i. 25². x. 24². — if it be thou, Matt. xiv. 28². — whether thou be, Matt. xxvi. 63².

Add Rev. xv. 4, see δοῦλος.

3, ἐστί, ἐστίν.

is, Matt. i. 20, 23. ii. 2. iii. 3, 11, 17. v. 3, 10, 34, 35^t, 48. vi. 13 (ap), 21, 22, 25. vii. 9 (-LTr), 12. viii. 27. ix. 5, 15. x. 10 (-LTTrS), 11, 24, 26, 37^t, 38. xi. 6, 10, 11, 14, 16, 30. xii. 6, 8, 23, 30, 48, 50. xiii. 19, 20, 22, 23, 31, 32^t, 33, 37, 38, 39^t, 44, 45, 47, 52, 55, 57. xiv. 2, 15, 26. xv. 26 (see ἐξῆς). xvi.

4, 5. xviii. 1, 4, 8, 9, 14. xix. 14, 24, 26. xx. 1, 15, 23. xxi. 10, 11, 38, 42. xxii. 8, 32, 38, 42, 45. xxiii. 2, 9, 10(-G'), 16, 17, 18. xxiv. 6, 26, 33, 45. xxv. 18, 26, 28, 38, 48, 66, 68. xxvi. 6, 83, 87. xxviii. 4.

Mark i. 27(ap). ii. 9, 19, 28. iii. 17, 29, 33, 35. iv. 21, 26, 31(δὲ fr. δὲ LTrS), 41. v. 41. vi. 3, 4, 15, 15(-LTrS), 16(-GLTrS), 35. vii. 15, 27, 34. ix. 5, 7, 21, 39, 40, 62, 43, 45, 47. x. 14, 24, 25, 29, 40. xii. 7, 11, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 37. xiii. 28, 29, 33. xiv. 14, 22, 24, 34, 44, 69. xv. 22, 34, 48. xvi. 4.

Luke i. 36, 61, 63. ii. 11. iv. 22, 34. v. 21, 23, 34, 39. vi. 5, 20, 35, 36, 40, 47, 48, 49. vii. 23, 27, 28, 29, 49. viii. 11, 17, 25(-LTrS), 25, 26, 30. ix. 9, 33, 35, 36, 50, 62. x. 7(-LTrS), 22, 29, 42. xi. 23, 29, 34. xii. 1, 2, 6, 23, 34, 42. xiii. 18, 19, 21. xiv. 22, 35. xv. 31. xvi. 10, 15(omS), 17. xvii. 1, 21. xviii. 16, 25, 29. xix. 9, 46(δὲ fr. LTrS, -S). xx. 2, 14, 17, 38, 44. xxi. 30, 31. xxii. 11, 19, 38, 53, 59, 64. xxiii. 15, 36(ap). xxiv. 6, 29.

John i. 19, 27(-GLTrS), 30, 33, 34, 42, 47(48). iii. 6, 8, 19, 29, 31, 31(ap), 33. iv. 10, 11, 18, 20, 22, 23, 29, 34, 37, 42. v. 2, 10, 12, 25, 27, 30, 31, 32, 45. vi. 9, 14, 29, 31, 33, 39, 40, 42, 45, 50, 51, 55, 58, 60, 63, 70. vii. 6, 11, 12, 16, 18, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 38, 40, 41. viii. 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 26, 29, 34, 39, 44, 50, 54. ix. 4, 8, 9, 12, 16, 17, 19, 20, 24, 29, 30, 36, 37. x. 1, 2, 13, 29, 34. xi. 4, 10. xii. 14, 31, 34, 35, 50. xiii. 10, 16, 25, 26. xiv. 21, 24, 28. xv. 1, 12, 20. xvi. 17, 18, 32. xvii. 3, 17. xviii. 36, 38. xix. 35, 40. xx. 31. xxi. 7, 20, 24.

Acts i. 7, 12. ii. 15, 16, 26, 29, 39. iv. 11, 12(ap), 12, 36. vi. 2. vii. 33, 37, 38. viii. 10, 21, 26. ix. 15, 20, 31, 22. x. 4, 6, 28, 34, 35, 36, 42.

xii. 15. xvi. 12. xvii. 3. xix. 35. xx. 10, 35. xxi. 22, 28. xxii. 26. xxiii. 19. xxv. 14, 16. xxviii. 4.

Rom. i. 9, 12, 16, 19, 25. ii. 2, 11, 28. iii. 8, 10, 11, 12, 18, 22. iv. 15, 16. v. 14. vi. 3, 14. vii. 9, 24, 34. x. 1(ap), 8, 12. xi. 6(ap), 23. xiii. 1, 4. xiv. 4(see δὲ fr.), 17, 28. xvi. 5.

1 Cor. i. 18, 25. iii. 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19. iv. 3, 4, 17. vi. 5(δὲ fr. GLTrS), 7, 16, 17, 18, 19. vii. 8(omS), 9, 19, 22, 39, 40. ix. 3, 16, 18. x. 16, 19(ap), 19, 28. xi. 3, 5, 7, 8, 18, 14, 15, 20(marg. cas=), 24, 25. xii. 6(omS), 12, 14, 15, 16. xiv. 14, 16, 26, 28, 33, 35. xv. 12, 13, 44, 58. xvi. 15.

2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 2(-GLTrS), 3. iii. 17. iv. 3, 4. vii. 15. ix. 1. x. 18. xi. 10. xii. 13. xiii. 5(-LTrS).

Gal. i. 7, 11. iii. 12, 16, 20. iv. 1, 2, 24, 25, 26. v. 3, 22, 23. Eph. i. 14, 18, 23. ii. 14. iii. 13. iv. 9, 10, 15, 21. v. 5, 10, 12, 13, 18, 23, 29(-GLTrS), 32. vi. 1, 2, 9, 17. Phil. i. 7, 8(-GLTrS), 28. ii. 13. Col. i. 7, 15, 17, 18, 24, 27. ii. 10. iii. 5, 14, 20, 25. iv. 9.

1 Thes. ii. 13. iv. 3. 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 4, 9. iii. 3, 17. 1 Tim. i. 5, 20. iii. 15, 16. iv. 8, 10. v. 4, 8. vi. 6, 10. 2 Tim. i. 6, 12. ii. 17. iv. 11. Tit. i. 13.

Heb. ii. 6. iv. 13. v. 13. vii. 2, 15. viii. 6. ix. 15. xi. 1, 6. xii. 7(-LTrS). Jas. i. 17, 27. ii. 17, 19, 20, 26. iii. 5, 17. iv. 4, 12, 14(δὲ fr. GLTrS, δὲ fr. LT), 16, 17. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 25. ii. 15. iii. 4, 22. 2 Pet. i. 9, 17. iii. 4.

1 John i. 5, 7, 8, 9, 10. ii. 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 18, 21, 22, 25, 27, 29. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 15, 20, 23. iv. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20. v. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 14, 16, 17, 20. 2 John 6, 7. 3 John 11, 12.

Rev. ii. 7. v. 2(-GLTrS), 13(-GLTrS). ix. 19(ap). xii.

10, 18t. xiv. 12. xvii. 8t, ε(see πάρεμι), 10, 11tr, 14, 18. xix. 8, 10. xx. 2, 12, 14. xxi. 8, 16(omS), 17. xxii. 10.

With conj., . . . be, Mt. vi. 23. xix. 10. xxvi. 39. xxvii. 42. Lk. xi. 35. xiv. 31. xxiii. 35. John vii. 17. ix. 25. Acts iv. 19. v. 39. xviii. 15. xix. 2. xxv. 5, 11. 2 Cor. iv. 3. Tit. i. 6. Jas. i. 23. 1 Pet. i. 6(-TS).—*were*, Mark xiv. 35. Luke xxiii. 6. John xi. 57.

be, imperat., 1 Pet. iv. 11.

be, plural, Luke xx. 6.

With δτι, to be, John xx. 15.

was, Matt. xvi. 20. Mark ii. 1. v. 14. vi. 55. x. 47. Luke vii. 4. xix. 3. John ii. 9, 17. v. 13, 15. vi. 24, 64. xii. 9. xx. 14. xxi. 4, 7, 12. Acts ix. 26, 38. xii. 9. xix. 34. xxii. 29. xxiii. 5, 27, 34. xxvi. 26. Rom. iv. 21. Rev. xvi. 21. xxi. 1.

had been, Luke xxiv. 21.

With neuter plural, are, Matt. x. 2. xv. 20. xix. 26(omS). Mark vii. 15. x. 27(ap). Luke xi. 21, 41. xiv. 17. xviii. 27. John iii. 21. vi. 9, 63t. vii. 7. x. 16, 21. xvi. 15. xvii. 7 (είσιν T TrS), 10. xx. 30. xxi. 25. Acts xv. 18(ap). xxi. 24. 1 Cor. ii. 14. iii. 21, 22(-G^{oo}LTS). vi. 15, 20(ap). vii. 14. xii. 12, 22. xiv. 10 (είσιν LTS). Gal. iv. 24. v. 19t. Phil. iv. 8. Col. ii. 17, 22. 1 Tim. v. 25(-LTS). 2 Tim. ii. 20. Tit. iii. 8. 2 Pet. iii. 16. 1 John iii. 10. iv. 1. Rev. i. 4(-G^{oo}LTrS). v. 13. xxi. 12.—*be*, Mark vii. 4.—*were*, 1 Cor. vii. 14.

are, John iv. 35. 2 Tim. i. 15. Rev. xxi. 16, 22.

were, Acts xxiii. 6.

is to say, Mark vii. 11.

meaneth, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7.

should mean, Mark ix. 10.

δ ἐστι, called, Mark xv. 16.

consisteth, Luke xii. 15.

make, Mark xii. 42.

cometh, Matt. v. 37.

belongeth to, Heb. v. 14.

With ἐκ, belonged unto, Luke xxiii. 7.

With ἐν, have, Acts xiii. 15.

With genit., owneth(owned. 1611), Acts xxi. 11.—*have*, Acts xix. 25.

With dative, have, Luke vi. 32, 33, 34. xii. 24. John xviii. 39. Acts viii. 21. xviii. 10. Rom. ix. 2. 1 Cor. ix. 16.

οὐκ ἐστι, we can not, Heb. ix. 5.

Not rendered, John xiv. 10. Jas. iii. 15.

Add, for εἰσί, John x. 12, LTrS. 1 Cor. xiv. 37, LTS. Rev. iv. 5, see εἰσί. For ἦν, John i. 4, LS. For ἐσται, Matt. xx. 26, LTr. Mark x. 43, LTrS. Luke ix. 43, G^{oo}LTrS. John xiv. 17, LTr. Rev. xxii. 12, LTr. For ἐγένετο fr. γίνομαι, 2 Cor. i. 18, G^{oo}LTS. For ἰσχύω, Gal. vi. 15, GLTS.—Matt. xix. 17(ap). Mark v. 9 (is), L. xii. 29(ap). John xiii. 24 (ap). 1 Cor. iii. 5(is), LTS. xv. 17 (is), L^b. 1 Thes. v. 18(is), L.

See also ἀνάγκη, ἀπείραστος, ἀπόστασις, ἀρεστός, γνωστός, δει, δυνατός, κάθημαι, καρποφορέω, λόγος, λοιπός, μετά, πάλιν, παραδίδωμι, ποιέω, πρόπω, προσαναπληρόω, πρόσκαιρος, σπείρω, τεταρταίος, ωφέλιμος.

τοῦτ' ἐστὶ, τουτέστι L.

that is, Acts xix. 4. Rom. vii. 18. ix. 8. x. 6. 7, 8. Phm. 12. Heb. ii. 14. vii. 5. xi. 16. xiii. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 20.

that is to say, Matthew xxvii. 46. Acts i. 19. Hebrews ix. 11. x. 20.

4, ἐσμέν.

we are (are we), Mark v. 9. Luke ix. 12. xvii. 10. John ix. 28, 40^t. xvii. 22^t(-TTrS). Acts ii. 32^t. iii. 15^t. v. 32^t. x. 39(omS)^t. xiv. 15^t. xvi. 28. xvii. 28. xxiii. 15^t.

Rom. vi. 15. viii. 12, 16. xii. 5. xiv. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 9. x. 17, 22. xv. 19. 2 Cor. i. 14, 24. ii. 15, 17. iii. 5. x. 11. xiii. 6^t. Gal. iii. 25. iv. 28^t (ἐστὲ LT), 31. Eph. ii. 10. iv. 25. v. 30. Phil. iii. 3^t. 1 Thes. v. 8.

Heb. iii. 6^a. x. 10, 39^a. 1 John ii. 5. iii. 2, 19. iv. 6^a, 17^a. v. 19, 20.

are, John x. 30.

we be, John viii. 33.

we have our being, Acts xvii. 28.

Add 2 Cor. vi. 15, for ἐστέ, LS. 1 John iii. 1 (called καὶ ἐ.), LS.

See also ἐλπίζω, εὐαγγελίζω.

5, ἐστέ.

ye are (are ye), Matt. v. 11, 13^a, 14^a. viii. 26. xv. 16^a. xxiii. 8^a, 28, 31. Mark iv. 40. vii. 18^a. Luke vi. 22. ix. 55^a (ap). xi. 44. xiii. 25, 27. xvi. 15^a. xxii. 28. xxiv. 17 (ἐστάρθ-
σαν fr. ἰσθῆμι Tr^bS), 38, 48^a (-TTr^b). John viii. 23^a, 23, 31, 37, 44, 47. x. 26, 34. xiii. 10, 11, 17, 35. xv. 3^a, 14^a, 19. Acts iii. 25^a. vii. 26^a. xix. 15^a. xxii. 3^a.

Rom. i. 6^a. vi. 14, 16. viii. 9^a. xv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 30^a. iii. 3^a, 4, 9, 16, 17^a. iv. 8. v. 2, 7. vi. 2, 19. ix. 1^a, 2^a. xii. 27^a. xiv. 12. xv. 17. 2 Cor. i. 7. iii. 2^a. vi. 16^a (ἐσμέν^a LS). vii. 2. Gal. iii. 3, 26, 28^a, 29. iv. 6. v. 18. Eph. ii. 5, 8, 12. Col. ii. 10. 1 Thes. ii. 20^a. iv. 9. v. 4, 5^a. Heb. xii. 8. 1 John ii. 14. iv. 4.

It is ye,^a Matt. x. 20. Mark xiii. 11.

With conj., . . ye be, 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 5^a. Heb. xii. 8.

ὅτι ἐστέ, to be, 2 Cor. iii. 3.

ye have been, John xv. 27.

With genitive, ye belong to, Mark ix. 41.

With γινώσκω, ye know, Eph. v. 5 (ἵστε fr. εἶδον GLTS).

Add Luke xi. 48, see μαρτυρέω. Eph. ii. 19 (. . fellow c.), G^aLT^aS. And see ἐστίν, ἐσμέν, ἦτε.

6, εἰσί, εἰσίν.

are, Matt. ii. 18. vii. 15. x. 30. xi. 8. xii. 5, 48. xiii. 38^a, 39, 56. xvii. 28. xviii. 20. xix. 6, 12^a. xxii. 14, 30. Mark iv. 15, 16, 18 (-G^a), 20. vi. 3. x. 8. xii. 25. Luke vii. 25, 31, 32. viii. 12, 14, 15, 21. xi. 7.

xii. 38. xiii. 14, 30^a. xvi. 8. xx. 36^a. John iv. 35. v. 39. vi. 64. vii. 49. viii. 10 (ap). x. 8, 12 (ἐστίν LTr S). xi. 9. xiv. 2. xvii. 9, 11, 14, 16. Acts ii. 7, 13. v. 25. xiii. 31. xvi. 17. xix. 38. xxi. 20. xxiii. 21. xxiv. 11.

Rom. i. 32. ii. 14. viii. 14. ix. 4, 7. xiii. 1, 3, 6. xv. 27. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 8, 20. x. 18. xii. 4, 5, 6. xiv. 22, 37 (ἐστίν LTS). 2 Cor. xi. 22^a, 23. Gal. iii. 7, 10^a. iv. 24. Eph. v. 16. Col. ii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 24. vi. 1, 2^a. 2 Tim. iii. 6. Tit. i. 10. iii. 9. Heb. i. 10, 14. 2 Pet. ii. 17. iii. 7. 1 John iv. 5. v. 3, 7, 7 (ap), 8 (ap). Jude 12, 16. Rev. i. 19, 20^a. ii. 2, 9. iii. 4, 9. iv. 5 (ἀ ἐστέν for αἱ ἐ T, -S), 11 (ἦσαν GLTTrS). v. 6, 8. vii. 13, 14, 15. xi. 4. xiv. 4^a, 4 (-G^a LTr^bS), 5. xvi. 6, 14. xvii. 9, 10, 12, 15. xix. 9. xxi. 5.

be, Matt. vii. 13, 14. xv. 14. xvi. 28. xix. 12. xx. 16. Mark ix. 1. Luke ix. 27. xxi. 22. Acts xix. 26. 1 Cor. viii. 5^a. Gal. i. 7. Jude 19. were^a, Luke xviii. 9. John vi. 64. Acts iv. 13. xvi. 38. Heb. vii. 21, 23. xi. 13. 1 John ii. 19.

With εἰς, agree in, 1 John v. 8.

With dative,^a have, Luke ix. 13. Acts xxi. 23.

Not rendered, Mark iv. 18 (-C?G^a),

Add, for ἐστί, John xvii. 7, TTrS. 1 Cor. xiv. 10, LTS. Rev. ix. 19 (ap). For ἤκασιν fr. ἤκω, Mark viii. 3, T.

See also πρόσκαιρος.

Subjunctive, ὦ, ᾗς, ᾗ, etc.

be, Matt. vi. 22, 23. x. 13^a. Luke x. 6. xiv. 8. John iii. 2, 27. ix. 31. xvii. 24. Acts v. 38. Rom. ii. 25. ix. 27. 1 Cor. i. 10^a. v. 11 (ἦ St). vii. 29. xiv. 28. xvi. 4. 2 Cor. xiii. 7. Gal. v. 10. Eph. iv. 14. Tit. iii. 14.

may be, Matt. vi. 4. John xiv. 3. xvi. 24. xvii. 11, 21^a, 22, 23, 26. 1 Cor. v. 7. vii. 34. xv. 28. 2 Cor. iv. 7. ix. 3. Phil. i. 10. ii. 28.

1 Tim. v. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 17. Tit. i. 9.
Jas. i. 4. 1 John i. 4. 2 John 12.
might be, Mark v. 18. John xvii.
19.

should be, Mark iii. 14. Rom. xi.
26. 1 Cor. xii. 25. 2 Cor. i. 17. Eph.
v. 27. Phm. 14.

were, John vi. 65.

am, John ix. 5.

is, Matt. xx. 4, 7(ap). xxiv. 28.
Luke xi. 34.

are, 2 Cor. xiii. 9.

should stand, 1 Cor. ii. 5.

Not rendered! Jas. ii. 15(-TS; see
ἐκάρχω).

Add, for μένω, John xiv. 16, LTT
S. xv. 11, G'LTTr. — Luke xx. 28,
for ἀποθνήσκω, LTr. 1 Cor. vii. 5,
for συνέρχομαι, GLTS. Phil. ii. 15,
for γίνομαι, L. Rev. iii. 16, for εἶναι,
GLTTTrS.

See also κείτω, ποικίω, ἐπέραιμος,
φανερός.

Optative, εἴην, εἴης, εἴη, etc.

might be, Luke viii. 9.

should be, Luke i. 29. ix. 46. John
xiii. 24(ap).

were, Rev. iii. 15(ης GLTTTrS).

were, Luke iii. 15.

was, Luke xxii. 23. Acts xxi. 33.

should mean, Acts x. 17.

meant, Luke xv. 26. xviii. 36.

Add Acts xx. 16, for ἦν, LS.

See also ἀπώλεια.

Imperative, 1, ἵσθι.

be thou, Matt. ii. 13.

be, Mark v. 34.

ἵσθι ἐν, give thyself wholly to,
1 Tim. iv. 15.

See also ἐννοέω, ἔχω.

2, ἵστω, ἵστωσαν.

be, Acts ii. 14. iv. 10. xiii. 38.
xxviii. 28.

let be, Matt. v. 37(ἵσταί L). xviii.
17. xx. 26 and 27(ἵσταί G'LTTrS).

Luke xii. 35. Gal. i. 8, 9. 1 Tim.
iii. 12. Jas. i. 19. 1 Pet. iii. 2.

be so, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

See also κατακτάω.

2, ἴτω.

let be, 1 Cor. xvi. 22. Jas. v. 12.

Infinitive, εἶναι.

to be, Matt. xvii. 4. Mark ix. 5,
35. xiv. 64. Luke ix. 33. John vii.
4. Acts v. 36. xvi. 15. xvii. 18.
Rom. i. 22. vi. 11(omS). xiv. 14.
1 Cor. iii. 18. vii. 25, 26. xi. 16.
xii. 23. xiv. 37. 2 Cor. vii. 11. Gal.
ii. 6, 9. iv. 21. vi. 3. Phil. i. 23.
ii. 6. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 7. ii. 12. Tit.
iii. 1, 2. Heb. v. 12. xii. 11. Jas.
i. 26.

be, Matt. xix. 21. xx. 27. Luke ii.
49. xiv. 26, 27, 33. Acts xviii. 16.
1 Cor. xi. 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2. 2 Tim.
ii. 24. Tit. i. 7. Jas. iv. 4.

to have been, Luke ii. 44.

have been, 1 Thes. ii. 6.

that (understood) . . . am (art, is,
are, be), Matt. xvi. 13, 15. xxii. 23.
Mark viii. 27, 29. xii. 18. Luke ix.
18, 20. xx. 27, 41(-G). xxiii. 2.
Acts viii. 37(ap). xiii. 25. xvii. 7,
29. xxiii. 8. Rom. ii. 19. iii. 9. vii.
3. 2 Cor. x. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 5. Tit. ii.
2. 1 Pet. v. 12. 1 John ii. 9. Rev.
ii. 2, 9. iii. 9.

that . . . was (were), Luke iv. 41.
xx. 6. John xvii. 5. Acts iv. 32.
viii. 9. xviii. 28. xxviii. 6. Rom.
ix. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 7. Heb. xi. 4.

had been, Mark vi. 49.

that . . . may (might, should) be,
Luke viii. 35. Rom. iv. 13. 2 Cor.
v. 9. ix. 5. Eph. i. 4. iii. 6.

τοῦ εἶναι, that . . . shouldst be, Acts
xiii. 47.

With διά, because . . . is (was, were),
Luke ii. 4. xi. 8. xix. 11. Acts
xviii. 3. xxvii. 4.

With εἰς, that . . . might (should) be,
Rom. iii. 28. iv. 11, 16. viii. 29.
xv. 16. Eph. i. 12. Jas. i. 16. —
so that . . . are (may be), Rom.
i. 20.

With ἐν, as . . . was, Luke ix. 18.
xi. 1. — when . . . was, Luke v. 12.

—while . . was (were), Luke ii. 6. Acts xix. 1.

With ὥστε, that . . might be, 1 Pet. i. 21.

to be made, Acts xvi. 13.

come, John i. 43(47).

Not rendered, Luke xx. 20. xxii. 24. Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 32. 2 Cor. xi. 16. Phil. iii. 8, 8(-LS).

Add Mark iii. 12(ap). x. 44, for γίνομαι, LTrS. Acts xviii. 5(that . . was), G'LS.

See also ἐπιθυμητής, εὐάρεστος, εὐμετάδοτος, θέλω, φίλανδρος.

Participle, ὦν, οὔσα, ὄν, etc.

being, Matt. i. 19. vii. 11. xii. 34. Mark viii. 1. xiv. 3. Luke ii. 5. iii. 23. xiii. 16. xx. 36. xxii. 3. John iv. 9. v. 13. vi. 71(-G^{oo}LTr). vii. 50. x. 33. xi. 49, 51. xviii. 26. xix. 38. Acts xv. 32. xvi. 21. xxvii. 2. Rom. xi. 17. 1 Cor. viii. 7. ix. 21. xii. 12. Gal. ii. 3. Eph. ii. 20. iv. 18. Col. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 10. Tit. i. 16. iii. 11. Phm. 9. Heb. i. 3. xiii. 3. to be, Acts xxvi. 3.

that . . art (is, was, hast been), Acts vii. 12. viii. 23. xix. 35. xxiv. 10.

who (which, that) am (art, etc.), Matt. vi. 30. xii. 30. Mark xiii. 16 (-LTrS). Luke xi. 23. xii. 28. John i. 18. iii. 13(ap), 31. iv. 9. vi. 46. viii. 47. xviii. 37. Acts v. 17. Rom. i. 7. iv. 17. vii. 23. viii. 5, 8, 28. ix. 5. xii. 3. xiii. 1. xvi. 1, 11. 1 Cor. i. 2, 28z. viii. 10. 2 Cor. i. 1z. v. 4. xi. 31. Gal. iv. 8. Eph. i. 1. ii. 4. iv. 18. Phil. i. 1. Col. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 14. v. 8. 1 Tim. ii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 11.

who (etc.) was (etc.), Mark ii. 26. Luke vi. 3(-LTrS). xxiii. 7. John ix. 40. xi. 31. xii. 17. Acts xi. 1. xiii. 1. xiv. 13. xvi. 3. xix. 31. xx. 34. xxi. 8. xxii. 5, 9. xxiv. 24. Eph. ii. 1, 13. Col. i. 21. 1 Tim. i. 13. Heb. iii. 2.

as . . was, Mark xiv. 66.

for all there were, John xxi. 11. forasmuch as . . was, Acts ix. 38.

inasmuch as . . are, Phil. i. 7.

seeing . . are, 2 Cor. xi. 19.

seeing that there are, Heb. viii. 4.

though . . be, 1 Cor. ix. 19. Gal. iv. 1. Jas. iii. 4.

though . . was (were), 2 Cor. viii. 9. Heb. v. 8.

when . . is, John iii. 4. Rom. v. 13. Gal. vi. 3.

when . . was, Luke xxii. 53. xxiv. 6. John i. 48(49). xx. 1. Acts vii. 2. xxvii. 9. Rom. iv. 10. v. 6, 10. Eph. ii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 2 Pet. i. 18.

whereas . . was, John ix. 25.

while . . is, Luke xiv. 32.

while . . was (were), Luke xxiv. 44. Acts ix. 39. Rom. v. 8.

οὔσης ὀψίας, at evening, John xx. 19.

ὥς ὄντα, as though they were, Rom. iv. 17.

οὐκ ὄντος αὐτῷ, when as yet he had no, Acts vii. 5.

οὔσα ἐν, having, Luke viii. 43.—which had, Mark v. 25.

and was come, Mark xi. 11.

Not rendered, Mark xiv. 43(-C²G^{oo}LTrS). Luke xxiii. 12. John x. 12. Acts xvii. 16. xviii. 24. ix. 2. xxv. 23 (-G^{oo}LTrS). xxviii. 17. 2 Cor. viii. 22. Rev. v. 5(omS).

Add Mark iv. 31, for ἐστί, LTrS. Acts xviii. 12, see ἀνθυπατεύω. xx. 18(ap). 1 Cor. ix. 20(ap). 1 John iii. 10(ap).

See also ἀναντίρρητος, ἀσύμφωνος.

ὁ ὦν καὶ ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ ἐρχόμενος.

which is, and which was, and which is to come, Rev. i. 4, 6.

which art, and wast, and art to come, Rev. xi. 17(καὶ ὁ ἐρχ. omS).

ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ ὦν καὶ ὁ ἐρχ., which was, and is, and is to come, Rev. iv. 8.

ὁ ὦν καὶ ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ ὄσιος(ἐσόμενος C), which art, and wast, and shalt be, Rev. xvi. 5(καὶ^{2d} or S, -^{2d} LTr).

II. Imperfect.

1, ἦν, ἦς (ἦσθα), ἦν; ἦμεν, ἦτε, ἦσαν.

was (wast, were), Matt. i. 18. ii. 9, 15. iii. 4. iv. 18. vii. 27. viii. 30. xii. 4, 10(-G^oLTrS), 40. xiv. 21, 23, 24(ap), 24. xv. 38. xxi. 25, 33. xxii. 8, 25. xxiv. 38. xxv. 2. xxvi. 43, 69, 71. xxvii. 54, 55, 56, 61. xxviii. 3.

Mark i. 6, 13t, 16, 23, 33, 45(-L^b). ii. 4, 6, 15. iii. 1(-LTr^b). iv. 1, 36t, 38. v. 5, 11, 13(-G^oL^bTTrS), 21, 40, 42. vi. 31, 34, 44, 47, 48, 52. vii. 26. viii. 9. ix. 4, 6(γίνομαι G'' LTrS). x. 32. xi. 13, 30, 32. xii. 20. xiv. 1, 4, 21(-L^bTTr^b), 40, 67². xv. 7, 25, 26, 39, 40, 40(-Tr^bS), 41, 42, 46. xvi. 4.

Luke i. 6, 7t, 10, 66, 80. ii. 7, 8, 25t, 26, 36, 40, 51. iv. 17, 20, 25, 27, 32, 33, 38. v. 3, 10, 17f, 18, 29. vi. 6t. vii. 2, 12(-GT), 12(-StG^oTTr^b), 37, 39. viii. 32, 40. ix. 14, 30, 32, 45, 53. xi. 14t. xiii. 10, 11(-LTr), 11. xiv. 2. xv. 24, 24(-G^oS), 25, 32, 32(-G^oLTr). xvi. 1, 19, 20(-L^bTTrS). xvii. 16. xviii. 2, 3, 23, 34. xix. 2, 2(-L^bTr), 3. xx. 4, 29. xxi. 37. xxii. 56, 59. xxiii. 8, 19, 38, 44, 47, 53, 54. xxiv. 10(ἦν for ἦσαν G'' T, -G''Tr^b), 53.

John i. 1tr, 2, 4(ἐστίν LS), 4, 8, 9, 10, 15t, 24, 28, 30, 39(40), 40(41), 44(45). ii. 1, 6, 13, 23, 25. iii. 1, 19, 23t, 24, 26. iv. 6t, 46. v. 1, 5, 9, 35. vi. 4, 10, 22, 62. vii. 2, 12, 39, 42. viii. 39(ἐστὲ GLTrS), 42, 44. ix. 8, 14, 16, 24, 33, 41. x. 6(ῆ Tr), 22, 41. xi. 1, 2, 6, 18, 30, 32, 38, 41(ap), 55. xii. 1, 2, 6, 16, 20. xiii. 5, 23, 30. xv. 19. xvii. 6. xviii. 1, 10, 13t, 14, 15, 16(ὁ for ὁς ἦν TTr), 18, 25, 28, 30, 36, 40. xix. 11, 14, 19, 20t, 23, 31t, 41, 42. xx. 7, 19, 24, 26. xxi. 2, 7, 8, 18.

Acts i. 15, 17. ii. 1, 2, 5, 24, 44. iii. 10. iv. 3, 6, 22, 31, 32, 33. v. 12. vii. 9, 20, 22, 44. viii. 1, 16, 28, 32. ix. 9, 10, 28, 33, 36t. x. 1(omS),

38. xi. 20, 21, 24. xii. 3, 5, 6, 12, 18, 20. xiii. 1, 7, 46, 48. xiv. 12. xvi. 1, 12. xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 3(ap), 14, 25. xix. 7, 14, 16, 32. xx. 8t, 16(εἰν LS). xxi. 3. xxiii. 13. xxvii. 8, 37(ἦμεθα LTS).

Rom. v. 13. vi. 17, 20t. vii. 5. 1 Cor. vi. 11. x. 1, 4. xii. 2, 19. xvi. 12. 2 Cor. v. 19. Gal. ii. 6, 11. iv. 3t. Eph. ii. 3, 12. v. 8. Phil. iii. 7. Col. ii. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes. iii. 10. Tit. iii. 3.

Heb. ii. 15. vii. 10, 11. viii. 4. xi. 38. xii. 21. Jas. i. 24. v. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 25. 2 Pet. iii. 5. 1 John i. 1, 2. ii. 19. iii. 12t. Rev. i. 4, 8. iv. 3(ap), 8. v. 11. ix. 8, 10(καί LTrS, -G'). x. 10. xi. 17. xiii. 2. xvi. 5. xvii. 4(ἡ St), 8t, 11. xviii. 23. xxi. 18(-L), 21.

hast been, Matt. xxv. 21, 23.

had (hadst) been, Matt. xxiii. 30(ἦμεθα GLTrS). xxvi. 24. Luke iv. 16. viii. 2. John ix. 18. xi. 21, 32. Acts iv. 13. xiv. 26. Heb. viii. 7. 2 Pet. ii. 21. 1 John ii. 19.

With *δν*, would have been, Matt. xxiii. 30(ἦμεθα GLTrS).—should have been, Gal. iii. 21.—should be, Heb. viii. 4.

is, Gal. iv. 15(-G^oLTS).

began to be, Luke iii. 23.

With *dative*,^o had, Luke i. 7. vii. 41. viii. 42. x. 39. Acts iv. 32. vii. 44(+έν StEG^o). xxi. 9.

held^o, Acts xiv. 4.

With Participles, of

ἀκούω, had heard, Gal. i. 23. ἀτενίζω, looked stedfastly, Acts i. 10. βαπτίζω, baptized, John x. 40. δέω, had bound, Acts xxii. 29. διανυκτερεύω, continued all night, Luke vi. 12. ἐγγίζω, drew near, Luke xv. 1.

See also διανεύω, διατάσσω, διδάσκω, ἐκλύω, ἐπί, ἐπιποθέω, εὐαγγελίζω, ἔχω, θαυμάζω, ἰσος, ἰστημι, καίω, κατακείμαι, καταμένω, κηρύσσω, νηστεύω, παρατηρέω, πορεύομαι, προάγω, προοράω, προσδέχομαι, προσδοκάω, παρ-

καρτερέω, συγκάθημαι, συγκατατίθημι, σνομορέω, ὑποχωρέω.

Add John xix. 14, for δέω, G'LT TrS. Acts iv. 34, for ὑπάρχω, LS. xi. 11, for ἡμην, LS. Rev. iii. 15, for εἰς, GLTTrS. iv. 11, for εἰσί, G LTrS.

2, ἡμην.

I was, Matt. xxv. 35, 36, 43. Mark xiv. 49. John xi. 15. xvi. 4. xvii. 12. Acts x. 30. xi. 5¹, 11(ἡμεν LS), 17. xxii. 19¹, 20. 1 Cor. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 22.

as ἡμην, I should be, Gal. i. 10.

3, ἡμεθα.

For ἡμεν, Matt. xxiii. 30t, GLTTr S. Acts. xxvii. 37, LTS.

III. Future.

1, *Indicative*, ἔσομαι, ἔσῃ, ἔσται; ἐσόμεθα, ἔσεσθε, ἔσονται.

shall be, Matt. v. 21, 22tr. vi. 5, 22, 23. viii. 12. x. 15, 22. xi. 22, 24. xii. 11(-TTr), 27, 40, 45. xiii. 40, 42, 49, 50. xvi. 19t, 22. xvii. 17. xviii. 18t. xix. 5, 30. xx. 16, 26(ἐστίν LTr). xxii. 13, 28. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 3, 7, 9, 21, 27, 37, 39, 40, 51. xxv. 30. xxvii. 64.

Mark vi. 11(ap). ix. 19, 35. x. 8, 31, 43(ἐστίν LTrS), 43, 44. xii. 7, 23. xiii. 4, 8t, 13, 19.

Luke i. 15, 20, 32, 33, 34, 45, 66. ii. 10. iv. 7. vi. 35t, 40. ix. 41, 48(ἐστίν G'LTTrS). x. 12, 14. xi. 19, 30, 36. xii. 20, 52. xiii. 28, 30t. xiv. 14. xv. 7. xvii. 24, 26, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36(ap). xxi. 7, 11t, 17, 23, 24, 25. xxiii. 43.

John vi. 45. viii. 36, 55. xii. 26. xiv. 17(ἐστίν LTr). xix. 24.

Acts i. 8. xiii. 11. xxii. 15. xxvii. 22, 25.

Rom. iv. 18. vi. 5. xv. 12. 1 Cor. vi. 16. xi. 27. xiv. 11. 2 Cor. iii. 8. vi. 16, 18. xi. 15. xii. 6. xiii. 11. Eph. v. 31. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 17. 1 Tim. iv. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 2, 21. iii. 2, 9. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10. Jas. i. 25. v. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John iii. 2t. 2 John 2. Rev.

x. 9. xx. 6. xxi. 3t, 4t, 7, 25. xxii. 3t, 4t, 5, 12(ἐστίν LTr, -G^o).

With εἰς, shall be made, Luke iii. 5. should be, Jude 18(ἐλεύσονται fr. ἔρχομαι G'). Rev. x. 6.

will be, Matt. vi. 21. Luke xii. 34, 55. 2 Cor. vi. 16, 18. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10, 12. Rev. xxi. 7.

be, Matt. v. 48. Mark xiv. 2. Heb. iii. 12. 2 John 3.

shall come to pass, Acts ii. 17, 21. iii. 23. Rom. ix. 26.

will come, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

With genitive,[∞] may have, Rev. xxii. 14.

With dative,[∞] shall have, Matt. xix. 27. Mark xi. 23, 24. Luke i. 14. xiv. 10. Rom. ix. 9.

Add, for ἐστίν, Luke xix. 46, L^mT Tr. Jas. iv. 14, G'. For ἔστω, Matt. v. 37, L. xx. 26, 27, G'LTTrS. For γένεσθε fr. γίνομαι, 1 Pet. i. 16, G' LTS.

See also ἐκπίπτω, ζωγρέω, κάθημαι, λαλέω, μακροχρόνιος, πάροικος, πείθω, συλαγωγέω.

2, Infinitive, ἔσεσθαι.

μέλλειν ἔσεσθαι,

that there shall be, Acts xxiv. 15.

that there should be, Acts xi. 28.

that . . will be, Acts xxvii. 10.

μέλλοντος ἐσ., to come, Acts xxiv. 25(-ἔσεσθαι GLS).

See also ἐπιβουλή.

3, Participle, ἐσόμενος.

With art., which shalt be, Rev. xvi. 5(ὁσος EGLTTrS). — what would follow, Luke xxii. 49.

εἵνεκεν. See ἔνεκα.

εἶπερ. See εἰ.

εἶπον.

(L, T, and Tr, following the older MSS., sometimes read εἶπαν for εἶπον.)

ἀποκριθεὶς εἶπε¹. ἀπεκρίθη καὶ εἶπε². say, Matt. ii. 5, 8. iii. 7, 15¹. iv. 3, 4¹. v. 11, 22t. viii. 10, 13, 19

21, 22(ἀγω LTrS), 32. ix. 2, 3 (εἰσα LT), 4, 5, 11(ἀγω LTrS), 12, 16, 22. xi. 3, 4, 25. xii. 2, 3, 11, 24, 25, 39, 47, 46, 49. xiii. 10, 11, 27, 28(ἀγω LTrS), 37, 52(ἀγω L), 57. xiv. 2, 16, 18, 28, 29. xv. 3, 5, 10, 12(ἀγω LTrS), 13, 15, 16, 24, 26, 27, 28, 32, 34. xvi. 2, 6, 8, 14, 16, 17, 23, 24. xvii. 4, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 20(ἀγω LTrS), 22, 24. xviii. 3, 21. xix. 4, 5, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 23, 26, 27, 28. xx. 4, 13, 17, 21, 22, 25, 32. xxi. 3, 16, 21, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 30, 38. xxii. 13, 18, 24, 29, 37(φημί GLTrS), 44. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 2, 4, 23, 26, 48. xxv. 8, 12, 22, 24, 26, xxvi. 1, 10, 15, 18, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 33, 35, 44, 49, 50, 55, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 73. xxvii. 4, 6, 17, 21, 21, 25, 43, 63, 64. xxviii. 5, 6, 7, 13.

Mark i. 17, 41. ii. 8(ἀγω TTrS), 9, 19. iii. 9, 32(ἀγω LTrS). iv. 39, 40. v. 7(ἀγω G' LTrS), 34. vi. 16(ἀγω TTrS), 22, 24, 31(ἀγω TTrS), 37, vii. 6, 10, 11, 27(ἀγω LTrS), 29. viii. 5, 20(ἀγω TS), 34. ix. 17(ἀπεκρίθη LTrS), 21, 23, 29, 36, 39. x. 3, 4, 6, 14, 18, 20(φημί TrS), 21, 29(φημί TS), 36, 37, 38, 39, 51, 52. xi. 3, 6, 14, 23, 23(-G' TTrS), 29, 31, 32. xii. 7, 15, 16(ἀγω L), 17, 24(φημί TTrS), 32, 34, 36, 36(G', ἀγω GTTr). xiii. 2, 21. xiv. 6, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 48, 62, 72. xv. 2(ἀγω TTrS), 12(ἀγω Tr), 39. xvi. 7, 8, 15(φ).

Luke i. 13, 18, 19, 28, 30, 34, 35, 38, 42, 46, 60, 61. ii. 10, 15(ἀλλω L) 23, 34, 48, 49. iii. 12, 13, 14. iv. 3, 6, 8, 9, 12, 23, 24, 43. v. 4, 5, 11, 13(ἀγω LTrS), 20, 22, 23, 24, 27, 31, 33, 34. vi. 2, 3, 8, 9, 10. vii. 7, 9, 13, 14, 20, 22, 31(φ), 40, 40, 43, 43, 48, 50. viii. 10, 21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 45, 46, 48, 52. ix. 3, 9, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20, 20, 22, 33, 41, 43, 49, 49, 50, 54, 55(φ), 57, 58, 60, 61, 62. x. 10, 16, 21, 23,

26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 37, 40, 41. xi. 1, 2, 5, 5(φ fr. αἰρε L), 7, 15, 17, 27, 28, 39, 46, 49. xii. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 22, 41, 42, 45. xiii. 2, 7, 12, 15, 20, 23, 32, 35. xiv. 5, 10(φ TrS), 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25. xv. 11, 12, 17(φημί TS), 21, 22, 27, 29, 31. xvi. 2, 3, 6, 7, 15, 24, 25, 27, 30, 31. xvii. 1, 5, 6, 14, 17, 19, 20, 22, 37. xviii. 4, 6, 16(ἀγω L=TrS), 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 41, 42. xix. 5, 8, 9, 12, 13, 17, 19, 24, 25, 30(ἀγω LTrS), 32, 38, 34, 39, 40, xx. 8, 6, 6, 8, 13, 16, 17, 23, 24, 25, 34, 39, 41, 42, 45. xxi. 3, 6, 8. xxii. 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 25, 31(φ), 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 56, 58(φημί TTrS), 60, 61, 67, 70, 71. xxiii. 4, 14, 23, 28, 48, 48. xxiv. 5, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 32, 38, 41, 44, 46.

John i. 22, 23, 25, 30, 33, 38(39), 42(43), 46(47), 46(49), 50(51), 50(51). ii. 16, 16, 19, 20, 22. iii. 2, 3, 7, 9, 10, 26, 27, 28. iv. 10, 13, 17, 17, 27, 32, 48, 52, 53. v. 11, 12, 14, 19. vi. 10, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 41, 43, 53, 59, 60, 61, 67. vii. 3, 9, 16(-C 1611 to 1701, err.), 20(-LTrS), 21, 33, 35, 36, 36, 42, 45, 52, viii. 7(φ), 10(φ), 11(φ), 13, 14, 21, 23(ἀγω LTrS), 24, 25, 28, 39, 41, 42, 48, 52, 53, 57, 58. ix. 7, 11(-LTrS), 11, 12, 15, 17, 20, 23, 24, 25(-LTrS), 26, 28, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41. x. 7, 26(φ), 34(εἰσα StGTTr, εἰπον LS), 36. xi. 4, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21, 25, 28, 28, 34, 37, 40, 41, 42, 49. xii. 6, 7, 19, 27, 30, 35, 39, 41, 44, 49. xiii. 7, 11, 12, 21, 21, 33. xiv. 29, 26, 28, 26(omS). xv. 20. xvi. 4, 15, 17, 19. xvii. 1. xviii. 4(ἀγω LTrS), 6, 7, 11, 21, 22, 25, 29(φ fr. φημί TTrS), 30, 31, 32, 33, 37, 38. xix. 21, 24, 30. xx. 14, 17(ἀγω L), 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 26. xxi. 6, 17, 20, 23.

Acts i. 7, 11, 15, 24. ii. 34, 37. iii. 4, 6, 22. iv. 8, 19, 23, 24, 25. v. 3, 8, 9(-LTS), 19, 29¹, 35. vi. 2. vii. 1, 3, 7, 23, 27, 33, 35, 37, 40, 56, 60¹. viii. 20, 24¹, 29, 30, 31, 34¹, 37¹(ap), 37(ap). ix. 5, 5(-G=LT), 6(ap), 10¹, 15, 17, 34, 40. x. 3, 4, 14, 19, 21, 22, 34. xi. 8, 13. xii. 8, 11, 15, 17. xiii. 2, 10, 16, 22, 46. xiv. 10. xv. 7, 35. xvi. 18, 20, 31. xvii. 82. xviii. 6, 14, 21. xix. 2, 2(-G=LT), 8¹, 4, 15¹, 21, 25. xx. 10, 18, 35. xxi. 11, 14, 20, 39. xxii. 8, 10¹, 13, 14, 19, 21, 25, 27. xxiii. 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 20, 23. xxiv. 20, 22. xxv. 9¹, 10. xxvi. 15(c¹pa LT), 15, 29(-G=LT). xxvii. 21, 31. xxviii. 21, 28, 29¹(ap).

Rom. x. 6. 1 Cor. i. 15. x. 28. xi. 12, 24. xii. 3, 15, 16, 21. xv. 27. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Gal. ii. 14. Col. iv. 17. Tit. i. 12. Heb. i. 5. iii. 10. vii. 9. x. 7, 30. xii. 21. Jas. ii. 34, 11¹, 16. 1 John i. 6, 8, 10. iv. 20. Jude 9. Rev. vii. 14. xvii. 7. xxi. 5, 6. xxii. 6(λέγω G'), 17.

say on, Luke vii. 40.

speak, Matt. viii. 8. x. 27. xii. 32¹. xvi. 11. xvii. 13. xxii. 1¹. Mark i. 42(-G=LTTrS). iii. 9. ix. 18(c¹pa TTrS). xii. 12, 26. xiv. 39. Luke vi. 26, 39. vii. 39. viii. 4. xii. 8, 13, 15. xiv. 3¹. xv. 3. xviii. 9. xix. 11, 28¹. xx. 2, 19. xxi. 29. xxiv. 40¹(ap). John iv. 50. vii. 39. ix. 6¹, 12. x. 6, 41. xi. 43¹, 51. xii. 38. xiii. 28. xviii. 1¹, 9, 16, 22¹, 32. xx. 18. xxi. 19, 19¹. Acts i. 9¹. ii. 20. xviii. 9. xix. 41¹. xx. 36¹. xxi. 37. xxvi. 30¹(ap). xxvii. 35¹. xxviii. 25¹.

speak of, John i. 15.

tell, Matt. viii. 4. xii. 48(λέγω LTrS). xvi. 20. xvii. 9. xviii. 17. xxi. 6, 24. xxii. 4, 17. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 63. xxviii. 7¹. Mark v. 33. vii. 36(λέγω TTrS). viii. 26. ix. 12¹ (φημί G'TTrS). xiii. 4. xvi. 7. Luke v. 14. vii. 42(-G=LTTrS). viii. 58. ix. 21(G', λέγω GLTrS). xiii. 32. xx. 2. xxii. 67¹. John

iii. 12. iv. 29, 39. ix. 27. x. 34, 35. xi. 46. xiv. 2. xvi. 4. xviii. 8, 34. xx. 15. Acts v. 6.

tell of, John iii. 12.

bring word, Matt ii. 13.

answer, Luke xx. 3.

call, John x. 35.

bid, Matt. xvi. 12. xxiii. 8. Luke x. 40. Acts xi. 12. xxii. 24.

command, Matt. iv. 3. Mark v. 43. viii. 7. x. 49. Luke iv. 8. ix. 54. xix. 15. 2 Cor. iv. 6.

grant, Matt. xx. 21.

Add, for ἀναγγέλλω, John v. 13, L¹ S. For ἀποκρίνομαι, Mark viii. 28, TS. For ἐντέλλομαι, Mark xi. 6, G¹ LTrS. For λαλέω, Acts xxiii. 7, LS. For λέγω, Matt. iv. 6, L. 9, LTrS. xv. 4, G¹ LTrS. xvii. 28, LTrS. xxvii. 49, LTrS. Mark viii. 24, L¹ S. 30, L. x. 51, TTrS. xii. 43¹ GLTrS. Luke xxiii. 40, TTrS. Acts xii. 15, L. Rev. xvii. 15, L.—Ap., Mark xii. 14. Luke x. 22. xx. 24. John xiii. 24.

For Future and Perfect, see ἐρῶ, etc.

εἰπός. See εἰ.

εἰρηνεύω.

have peace, Mark ix. 50.

be at peace, 2 Thes. v. 13.

live in peace, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

live peaceably, Rom. xii. 18.

εἰρήνη.

peace, Matt. x. 13¹, 34¹. Mark v. 34. Luke i. 79. ii. 14, 29. vii. 50. viii. 48. x. 5, 6¹. xi. 21. xii. 51. xiv. 32. xix. 38, 42. xxiv. 36(ap). John xiv. 27¹. xvi. 33. xx. 19, 21, 28. Acts x. 36. xii. 20. xv. 33. xvi. 36.

Rom. i. 7. ii. 10. iii. 17. v. 1. viii. 6. x. 15(-LS). xiv. 17, 19. xv. 13, 33. xvi. 20. 1 Cor. i. 3. vii. 15. xiv. 33. xvi. 11. 2 Cor. i. 2. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 3. v. 22. vi. 16. Eph. i. 2. ii. 14, 15, 17. iv. 3. vi. 15, 23. Phil. i. 2. iv. 7, 9. Col. i. 2. iii. 15. 1 Thes. i. 1. v. 3, 23. 2 Thes. i. 2

III. 16. 1 Tim. I. 2. 2 Tim. I. 2. II. 22. Tit. I. 4. Phm. 3.

Heb. vii. 2. xi. 31. xii. 14. xiii. 20. Jas. II. 16. III. 18. 1 Pet. I. 2. iii. 11. v. 14. 2 Pet. I. 2. III. 14. 3 John 3. 3 John 14(15). Jude 2. Rev. I. 4. vi. 4.

rest, Acts ix. 31.

quietness, Acts xxiv. 2.

With εἰς, at one, Acts vii. 26.

Add Eph. II. 17(. . to them that), G^oLTS.

εἰρηναῖος.

peaceable, Heb. xii. 11. Jas. iii. 17.

εἰρηνοποιέω.

make peace, Col. I. 20.

εἰρηνοποιός.

peacemaker, Matt. v. 9.

εἰς. See εἰς.

εἰς.

into, Matt. II. 11, 12, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22. III. 10, 12. iv. 1, 5, 8, 12, 18. v. 1, 20, 25, 29, 30. vi. 6, 13, 26, 30. vii. 19, 21. viii. 5, 12, 14, 23, 28, 31, 32, 33. ix. 14, 17, 23, 26, 28, 38. x. 5, 11, 12, 23. xi. 7. xii. 4, 9, 11, 29, 44. xiii. 2, 30, 36, 42, 47, 48, 50, 54. xiv. 13, 15, 22, 23, 32, 34(εἰς TrS), 35. xv. 11, 14, 17, 21, 29, 39. xvi. 13. xvii. 1, 15, 22, 25. xviii. 3, 8, 9, 30. xix. 1, 17, 23, 24. xx. 1, 2, 4, 7. xxi. 2, 10, 12, 17, 18, 21, 23, 31. xxii. 10, 13. xxiv. 38. xxv. 21, 23, 30, 41, 46. xxvi. 16, 30, 32, 41, 45, 52, 71. xxvii. 6, 27, 53. xxviii. 7, 10, 11, 16.

Mark I. 12, 14, 21, 29, 35, 38, 45. II. 1, 11, 22, 22(ap), 26. iii. 1, 13, 19(20, εἰς οἶκον, marg. home), 27. iv. 1, 37. v. 12, 13, 18. vi. 1, 10, 31, 32, 36, 45, 46, 51, 56. vii. 15, 17, 18, 19, 24, 33. viii. 10, 13(-G^oTrS), 26, 27. ix. 2, 22, 25, 28, 31, 42, 43, 43(ap), 45, 45(ap), 47. x. 1, 17, 23, 24, 25. xi. 2, 11, 15, 23. xii. 41, 43. xiii. 15(-L^oS). xiv. 13, 16, 26, 28, 36, 41,

54, 63. xvi. 5, 7, 12(ap), 15(ap), 19(ap).

Luke I. 9, 39, 40, 79. II. 3, 4, 15, 27, 39. III. 3, 9, 17. iv. 1(εἰς G^oLT TrS), 5(ap), 14, 16, 37, 38, 42. v. 8, 4, 19, 24, 37, 38. vi. 4, 6, 12, 38, 39. vii. 1, 11, 24, 36, 44. viii. 22, 29, 30, 31, 32, 38, 37, 41, 51. ix. 10, 12, 28, 34, 44, 52. x. 1, 2, 5, 8, 10, 38, xi. 4. xii. 5, 28, 58. xiii. 19. xiv. 1, 6, 21, 23. xv. 13, 16. xvi. 4, 9, 16, 22, 23. xvii. 2, 12, 27. xviii. 10, 24, 25. xix. 12, 30, 45. xxi. 1, 24. xxii. 8, 10, 33, 40, 46, 54, 64. xxiii. 19(εἰς TrS), 26, 46. xxiv. 7, 26, 51(ap).

John I. 9, 48(44). III. 4, 5, 17, 19, 22, 24. iv. 3, 14, 28, 38, 48, 45, 46, 47, 54. v. 7, 24. vi. 8, 14, 16, 17, 21, 22(om). vii. 3, 14. viii. 2(om). ix. 39. x. 1, 38, 40. xi. 7, 27, 30, 54. xii. 24, 46. xiii. 2, 3, 5, 27. xv. 6. xvi. 13(εἰς G^oTS), 20, 21, 28. xvii. 18. xviii. 1, 11, 15, 28, 34, 37. xix. 9, 17. xx. 6, 11, 25, 27. xxi. 3, 7.

Acts I. 11, 13. II. 20, 34. III. 1, 2, 3, 8. v. 21. vii. 3, 4, 9, 15(-T), 16, 34, 39, 55. viii. 38. ix. 6, 6, 17, 39. x. 16, 22, 24. xi. 8, 10, 12. xii. 17. xiii. 14. xiv. 1, 20, 22, 25. xvi. 9, 10, 15, 19, 23, 24, 34, 37, 40(εἰς GLTS). xvii. 10. xviii. 7, 18, 19, 27. xix. 8, 22, 29, 31. xx. 1, 2, 3, 18. xxi. 3, 8, 11, 26, 28, 29, 34, 37, 38. xxii. 4, 10, 11, 23, 24. xxiii. 10, 16, 20, 28. xxv. 23. xxvi. 1, 6, 17, 30, 38, 39, 41. xxviii. 5, 17, 23.

Rom. I. 26. v. 2, 12. vi. 3, 4. viii. 21. x. 6, 7, 18. xi. 24. xv. 24. I Cor. xii. 13, 13(-G^oLTS). xiv. 9. 2 Cor. I. 16. II. 13. vii. 5. xi. 13, 14. xii. 4.

Gal. I. 17, 31. III. 27. iv. 6. Eph. iv. 9, 15. Col. I. 13. 2 Thes. III. 5. 1 Tim. I. 3, 12, 15. III. 6, 7. vi. 7, 9. 2 Tim. III. 6.

Heb. I. 6. III. 11, 18. iv. 1, 3, 6, 10, 11. vi. 19. viii. 10. ix. 6, 7, 12, 24, 26. x. 5, 31. xi. 8. xiii. 11. Jas.

i. 25. iv. 13. v. 4. 1 Pet. i. 12. ii. 9. iii. 22. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 11. 1 John iv. 1, 9. 2 John 7, 10. Jude 4.

Rev. ii. 10, 22. v. 6. viii. 5, 8. xii. 6, 9, 14. xiii. 10. xiv. 19. xv. 8. xvi. 16, 17 (G', *twi* GLTTrS), 19. xvii. 3, 8, 11. xviii. 21. xix. 20. xx. 3, 10, 14, 15. xxi. 24, 26, 27. xxii. 14.

to, Matt. ii. 1, 8. vii. 13. viii. 28. ix. 7, 19 (omS). x. 17, 21, 22. xiv. 19. xvi. 5. xvii. 24, 27. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 1. xxii. 3, 5, 6 (*twi* G'LTTrS). 9. xxiii. 34. xxv. 10. Mark ii. 17 (omS). v. 83. vi. 41, 45. vii. 30, 34. viii. 8, 13, 22, 26. ix. 32. x. 32, 33, 46. xi. 1, 15, 27. xiii. 9, 12, 14. xiv. 8, 32.

Luke i. 23, 56. ii. 22, 39, 41, 42 (-G-TTrS), 45, 51. iv. 9, 16, 31. v. 25, 32. vii. 10. viii. 39. ix. 16, 51, 53, 56. x. 7, 30, 34. xiv. 8. xv. 17. xvi. 27. xvii. 11. xviii. 14, 31. xix. 28, 29. xxi. 12, 21. xxii. 33, 39. xxiv. 5, 13, 33, 50 (*twi* LTrS), 52.

John ii. 2, 12, 13. iii. 13. iv. 5. v. 1. vi. 24. viii. 26. ix. 11. xi. 38, 55, 56. xii. 1, 12. xvi. 32. xvii. 1. xx. 3, 4, 8. xxi. 9.

Acts i. 25. v. 21, 36. vi. 12. viii. 3, 5, 25, 27, 40. ix. 2, 26 (*twi* G'LT), 30. x. 5, 8, 32. xi. 2, 13, 20, 25. xii. 19. xiii. 4, 13, 14, 31, 34, 46, 48. xiv. 20, 21, 24, 26. xv. 2, 4, 22, 30, 38. xvi. 1, 8, 11, 12, 16. xvii. 1, 5, 20. xviii. 1, 19, 22, 24. xix. 1, 21. xx. 6, 14, 15, 17. xxi. 4, 7, 12, 15, 17. xxii. 5, 17. xxiii. 31, 32, 33. xxiv. 17. xxv. 1, 3, 9, 20. xxvi. 12, 14, 18. xxvii. 5, 12. xxviii. 6, 13, 16.

Rom. i. 17, 24, 28. ii. 4. v. 16, 18. vii. 10. viii. 15. ix. 22, 31. xi. 36. xii. 10. xiii. 4 (-G'), 14. xiv. 1. xv. 7, 16. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iv. 6. x. 31. xiv. 8. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 12. iii. 13, 18. iv. 15. vii. 9, 10. viii. 4, 24. ix. 1, 8, 11. x. 5. xi. 1. xiii. 10.

Gal. i. 17, 18. ii. 1, 8, 11. iv. 24. vi. 8. Eph. i. 3, 6, 12. iv. 32. Phil.

i. 10. ii. 11. iv. 17. Col. i. 4. H. 2. iii. 9, 15. 1 Thes. v. 9, 15. 2 Thes. ii. 13, 14. 1 Tim. i. 16. v. 24. 2 Tim. ii. 14 (*twi* LTS), 20, 25. iii. 7. iv. 10, 12. Tit. iii. 12.

Heb. x. 39. xi. 7. Jas. i. 19. iv. 9. 1 Pet. i. 4. iv. 4, 9, 10. 2 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 9. 3 John 5, 5 (see *robro*). Jude 4. Rev. ix. 9. x. 6. xi. 6, 12. xii. 4. xiii. 3. xvi. 14. xx. 6.

unto, Matt. iii. 11. vii. 14. viii. 4, 18. ix. 6. xii. 20. xiii. 52 (*twi* L, -G TTrS). xiv. 22. xv. 24. xvi. 21. xxi. 1. xxii. 4. xxiv. 13. xxvi. 3, 36. xxvii. 33.

Mark iv. 35. v. 1, 31. xi. 1, 11. xiii. 13. xv. 41. Luke i. 26. ii. 4. iv. 26. viii. 22. xi. 24. xvii. 24. xviii. 18, 35. xxiv. 28.

John i. 11. iv. 8, 36, 45. v. 24, 29. vi. 27. vii. 8, 10, 35, 53 (ap). viii. 1 (ap). xi. 31, 54. xii. 25, 27. xiii. 1. xviii. 28. xix. 27. xx. 1.

Acts i. 12. iv. 3. v. 16 (-G'LS). viii. 26. ix. 2. xi. 18, 22, 26 (25), 27. xii. 10. xiii. 4, 51. xiv. 6. xv. 39. xvii. 10. xviii. 6. xix. 3. xx. 13 (*twi* LTS), 22, 38. xxi. 1. 2, 5. xxii. 5, 7, 21. xxv. 6, 13, 21. xxvi. 7, 11, 17. xxvii. 8, 40.

Rom. i. 1, 16, 26. iii. 7, 22. v. 15, 16, 18, 21. vi. 16 (-G'), 16, 19, 22. vii. 10. ix. 21, 23. x. 10, 12. xv. 25. xvi. 5, 19.

1 Cor. i. 9. ii. 7. x. 2. xi. 34. xiv. 30. xvi. 8. 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 4, 16. iv. 11. viii. 2. ix. 5, 13. x. 14.

Gal. i. 6, 17. ii. 9. iii. 23, 24. Eph. i. 5, 14, 15. ii. 21. iv. 13, 16, 30. Phil. i. 11, 12. iii. 11. iv. 16 (-L). Col. i. 6, 10, 11, 20. ii. 2. iv. 11. 1 Thes. i. 5 (*twi* G'LT). ii. 9, 12. iv. 8, 15. 1 Tim. i. 6. ii. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 21. iii. 15. iv. 10, 18.

Heb. ii. 3, 10. vi. 6. ix. 28. x. 39. xi. 26. xii. 2. Jas. ii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 22, 25. iii. 12. iv. 7. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 9. 1 John iii. 14. Jude 6, 21. Rev. i. 11. vii. 13. ix. 1, 7. xii. 13. xix. 9, 17.

in unto, Luke xxi. 4. Acts xix. 30.
toward, Matt. xxviii. 1. Luke xii.
21. xiii. 22. John vi. 17. Acts i. 10.
xx. 21. xxiv. 15. xxvii. 40. xxviii.
14. Rom. i. 27. v. 8. xii. 16. 2 Cor.
i. 16. ii. 8. vii. 15. ix. 8. x. 1. xiii.
3, 4. Gal. ii. 8. Eph. i. 8, 19. iii.
2. 1 Thes. iii. 12^{tr}. iv. 10. 2 Thes.
i. 3. Phm. 5. Heb. vi. 10. 1 Pet. iii.
21. 2 Pet. iii. 9(G', & GLS).

in at, Matt. xv. 17.

at, Matt. xii. 41. xviii. 29 (-GLTr
S). Luke viii. 26. ix. 61. xi. 82.
John xi. 32. Acts iv. 6 (tr G'LT).
viii. 40. xviii. 22. xx. 14, 15, 16.
xxi. 8, 18. xxiii. 11. xxv. 16.
xxvii. 8. xxviii. 12. Rom. iv. 20.
2 Tim. ii. 26.

before, Acts xxii. 30. Jas. ii. 6.

on, Matt. xxvii. 30. Mark iv. 8.
viii. 23. xiv. 6 (tr GLTrS). Luke
vi. 20. viii. 23. xii. 49 (tr G'LT
S). xv. 22. John i. 12. ii. 11. iii.
18, 36. iv. 39. vi. 29, 35, 40, 47
(-TrS). vii. 31, 38, 39, 48. viii.
6(ap), 8(ap), 30. ix. 35, 36. x. 42.
xi. 45, 48. xii. 11, 37, 42, 44^{tr}, 46.
xiii. 22. xiv. 12. xvi. 9. xvii. 20.
xix. 37. xxi. 4 (tr G'LS), 6. Acts
vi. 15. xiii. 9. xiv. 23. xix. 4.

Rom. xvi. 6. 2 Cor. xi. 20. Gal.
iii. 14. Phil. i. 29. 1 John v. 10, 13
(ap), 13. Rev. xiii. 13.

upon, Matt. xxvi. 10. xxvii. 30.
Mark xiii. 3. Luke viii. 43(omS).
xviii. 13(-G=LTTrS). Acts iii. 4.
xi. 6. xxii. 13. xxvii. 26, 29(marg
G'LTTrS). Rom. v. 12, 18. xiii. 6.
1 Cor. x. 11. xv. 10. 2 Cor. i. 11.
Gal. iv. 11. Rev. viii. 7. ix. 3. xvi.
1, 2 (tr G'LTTrS), 3, 4(-LTTrS).

in, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 13. x. 9, 27,
41, 42. xii. 18 (tr Tr, -LS). xiii. 30
(-G=TrS), 33. xviii. 6, 20. xxvi.
67. xxvii. 51. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 9. ii. 1 (tr LTTrS). v. 14,
34. vi. 8. ix. 42(-LS). xi. 8 (tr
L), 8(ap). xiii. 9, 16. xiv. 20, 60.
xv. 38.

Luke i. 20, 44. ii. 28. iv. 35. vi.
8. vii. 1, 30. viii. 34, 43. xi. 7, 33.
xiii. 21. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 8. xxi. 14
(tr LTTrS), 37. xxii. 19.

John i. 18. ii. 23. iii. 15 (tr L=Tr,
tr L), 16, 18. v. 43. vii. 8. ix. 7.
xi. 25, 26, 52. xii. 36. xiv. 12. xvii.
23. xix. 13. xx. 7, 19, 26.

Acts ii. 27, 31. iv. 3. viii. 16, 23.
x. 43. xii. 4. xiii. 29. xvi. 24. xvii.
21. xviii. 21(ap). xix. 5, 22. xxiii.
11. xxiv. 24. xxvi. 18.

Rom. viii. 18. x. 14. xi. 32. 1 Cor.
i. 13, 15. viii. 6. xi. 24(marg. for),
25. xv. 54. 2 Cor. i. 5, 10, 21. viii.
6, 22. x. 16. xi. 3.

Gal. ii. 16. iii. 17(-G=LTTrS). v.
10. vi. 4. Eph. i. 10. iii. 16. iv. 13
(marg. into). Phil. i. 5. ii. 16, 22.
Col. i. 10(G', -GTS). ii. 5. iii. 10.
1 Thes. iv. 17. 2 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Tim.
vi. 9. Phm. 6.

Heb. xi. 9. Jas. iii. 8. 1 Pet. i. 8,
21. 2 Pet. i. 8, 17. 1 John v. 8.
Rev. i. 11. vi. 15. xi. 9. xiii. 6.
xvii. 17.

among, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 7
(tr L), 18. viii. 19, 20. xiii. 10.
Luke viii. 14. x. 36. xxiv. 47.
John vi. 9. xxi. 23. Acts ii. 22. iv.
17. 2 Cor. xi. 6. 1 Thes. v. 16.
1 Pet. iv. 8.

in among, Acts xiv. 14. xx. 29.
throughout, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i.
28, 39. xiv. 9. Acts xxvi. 20(-LS).
Eph. iii. 21.

by, Matt. v. 35. Acts vii. 53.
with, Eph. iii. 19.

for, Matt. v. 13. vi. 34. viii. 4. x.
10, 18. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 13, 28.
xxvii. 10. Mark i. 4 (marg. ant.),
44. vi. 8, 11. xiii. 9. xiv. 9. Luke
ii. 34. iii. 3. v. 4, 14. ix. 3, 5, 13,
62(-LTTrS). xii. 19. xiv. 35. xxi.
13. John i. 7. ix. 39. Acts ii. 36.
vii. 5, 21. x. 4. xiii. 2, 47. xiv. 26.
xxiii. 30.

Rom. i. 8(marg. to). ii. 26. iv. 8, 9, 9,
22. viii. 28. ix. 8. x. 4. xiii. 4. xv. 2,
3, 26, 31(tr L). xvi. 26. 1 Cor. v. 8

xi. 17. xiv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. v. 8. viii. 14(13), 14. ix. 10. x. 8. Gal. iii. 6. v. 13. Eph. ii. 22. iv. 12. v. 2. vi. 22. Phil. i. 17, 25. Col. i. 16, 26. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Tit. iii. 14. Heb. iii. 5. vi. 16. ix. 9, 15. xi. 8. Jas. ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 4. ii. 14. Rev. ix. 15 (*marg. at*). xxii. 2.

concerning, Acts ii. 25. Rom. xvi. 19. 2 Cor. viii. 23. Eph. v. 32t (-^{as} l.). 1 Thes. v. 18.

of, Matt. v. 22. Acts xxv. 20. 2 Cor. x. 13, 15, 16. xii. 6. Heb. vii. 14. 1 Pet. i. 11.

against, Matt. xviii. 15(-LS), 21. Mark iii. 29. Luke vii. 30 (*marg. within*). xii. 10. xv. 18, 21. xvii. 3(-G^{as}LTTrS), 4. xxii. 65. John xii. 7. xiii. 29. Acts vi. 11. ix. 1. xxv. 8. Rom. viii. 7. 1 Cor. vi. 18. viii. 12. 1 Tim. vi. 19. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. xii. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 7.

thil, Phil. i. 10.

until, Eph. i. 14.

εἰς αὐτό (αὐτό), *thereinto*, Luke xxi. 21. — *therein*, Mark x. 15. Luke xviii. 17. Acts xxvii. 6. Heb. iv. 6.

εἰς αὐτό ῥότρο, *for this same purpose*, Rom. ix. 17. — *for the same purpose*, Col. iv. 8. — *thereunto*, Eph. vi. 18.

εἰς ἐν (ἐν), *whereto*, Phil. iii. 16. — *whereunto*, John vi. 22(*ap*). Col. i. 29. 2 Thes. ii. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 7. vi. 12. 2 Tim. i. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 8. — *whither*, John vi. 21. — *wherein*, Acts vii. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 20. v. 12. — *wherefore*, 2 Thes. i. 11.

εἰς τί, *to what purpose?* Matt. xxvi. 3. — *wherefore?* Matt. xiv. 31. — *why?* Mark xiv. 4. xv. 34.

εἰς ῥότρο, *hereunto*, 1 Pet. ii. 21. — *thereunto*, 1 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Pet. iii. 9. — *to this end*, John xviii. 37. Rom. xiv. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 9. — *for this cause*, John xviii. 37. 1 Pet. iv. 6. — *for this purpose*, Acts xxvi. 16. 1 John iii. 8. — *for that intent*, Acts

ix. 21. — *therefore*, Mark i. 38. Luke iv. 43(*trif. LTTrS*). 1 Tim. iv. 10. *to be*, Acts xiii. 22, 47.

εἰς ἀθέτησιν, *to put away*, Heb. ix. 28.

εἰς τό, *with an Infinitive*.

to, Matt. xx. 19. xxvi. 2. xxvii. 31. Mark xiv. 55. Luke v. 17. Rom. vii. 5. xv. 8. 1 Cor. viii. 10. xi. 22, 23. 2 Cor. vii. 3. Phil. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 2, 5. Heb. ii. 17. vii. 25. viii. 3. ix. 14, 28. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 19t.

for to, Rom. xi. 11.

to the end . . . *may (might)*, Acts vii. 19. Rom. i. 11. iv. 18. 1 Thes. iii. 13.

to the intent . . . *should*, 1 Cor. x. 6. *that . . . may (might)*, Luke iv. 29 (*see Love*). Acts iii. 19. Rom. iii. 28. iv. 11t, 18. viii. 29. xii. 2. xv. 13. 2 Cor. i. 4. Eph. i. 18. Phil. i. 10. iii. 21(*ap*). 1 Thes. iii. 10. 2 Thes. i. 5. ii. 6, 10. Heb. xii. 10. *that so . . . might*, Luke xx. 20(*see Love*).

that . . . *should*, Rom. vi. 12. vii. 4. xv. 16. Gal. iii. 17. Eph. i. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 11. Jas. i. 18. 1 Pet. iv. 2. — *εἰς τό μή*, *lest . . . should*, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

inasmuch that, 2 Cor. viii. 6.

so that, Rom. i. 20 (*marg. that . . . may*). Heb. xi. 3.

that, 1 Cor. ix. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

Not rendered, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x. 6. Luke xi. 49. Acts xi. 29. xiii. 42(*marg. in*). Rom. vi. 17. xi. 9f. xiv. 19. 1 Cor. iv. 3. vi. 16. xv. 45(*see γίνωμαι*). 2 Cor. vi. 18t. Eph. ii. 16. v. 31. Heb. i. 5t, viii. 10t. Jas. v. 8. 1 Pet. i. 11. ii. 7(*with γίνωμαι*). — *See also γίνωμαι, εἰμι*.

Add, for εἰ, Heb. xii. 7, LTS. For ἐν, Matt. xxvii. 5, TrS. Mark i. 39, GLT TrS. iv. 15(*ap*). x. 10, G^{as}LTTrS. Lk

iv. 23, GLTTrS. 44, TTrS. xxiii. 42, L^m. xxiv. 18, G'. Acts vii. 12, ix. 28, xxv. 4, G'LTs. xxiv. 11, LTS. For ἐν fr. εἰς, Mark iv. 8tr, G'TTrS. For ἐπὶ, Matt. v. 39, LTrS. xviii. 6, G'T. xxiv. 16, LTr. Mark i. 10, LTr. Luke viii. 8, GLTTrS. John xxi. 11, LTrS. Phil. iii. 14, LTS. 1 Pet. iii. 5, G'LT. Rev. xvi. 2, G'LTTrS. For κατά, Acts xvi. 7, GLTs. v. 15, see κατά. For πρὸς, Matt. xxi. 1, LTr. Mark iii. 7, GLT. vii. 31, Luke xiv. 28, GLTTrS. Acts xxiii. 15, LTS. xxvi. 6, G'LTs. Phm. 5, L. Jas. iii. 3, LTS. For τὴν, Rom. iv. 11, L^m. For ὡς, Matt. xxi. 46, G'LTTrS.

Matt. xiv. 34(. . Gennesaret), TrS. Mark vi. 56(. . cities, . . country), L^mTTrS. xi. 1(. . Bethany), G'LTs. Luke xxii. 10, see οὐ. 17, see ἐαυτοῦ. John xv. 21, see ὑμῖν. Acts xiv. 6(. . Lystra), L. 21(. . Iconium, . . Antioch), LTS. xvi. 1(. . Lystra), LS. xxvii. 2 (by), LS. Jas. v. 12, see ὑπόκρισις. 1 Pet. ii. 5(. . holy), LS. Rev. xiii. 10 (into^{1st}), G'LTTrS. — Ap., Luke iii. 16. x. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 21.

See also αἰὼν, ἀλῶσις, ἀνάντησις, ἀπελεγμός, ἀποκάλυψις, ἀπόλαυσις, ἀπώλεια, ἀτενίζω, βλέπω, βοήθεια, γενεά, γίνομαι, διακονία, διηνεκής, ἐγείρω, εἰρήνη, εἰσοδος, εἰσέρχομαι, ἐμβαίνω, ἐμβλέπω, ἐνδειξις, ἐπιβαίνω, ἐργασία, ἔσται, p. 119^b, θλίψις, ἰασις, ἰδιος, καταβολή, καῦσις, καύχημα, κενός, κρίμα, λογίζομαι, λόγος, μακρός, μέλλω, μερίς, μετάληψις, οἶκος, ὀπίσω, πάλιν, περιποίησις, παντελής, παροξυσμός, περισσεΐα, περιτρέπω, πιστεύω, πρόσωπον, συμβάλλω, σωτηρία, σωφρονέω, ταφή, τέλος, ὑπακοή, ὑπάντησις, ὑπερβολή, ὕψος, φανερός, φθορά, φράσσω, χεῖρων.

εἷς.

Masc. εἷς, neut. ἐν.

one, Matt. v. 18, 29, 30. vi. 24t, 27, 29. x. 29, 42. xii. 11. xiii. 46. xvi. 14. xviii. 5, 6, 10, 12, 14, 16, 24, 28. xix. 16, 17. xx. 13. xxi. 24.

xxii. 35. xxiii. 8, 9, 10(-G'), 15. xxv. 15, 17, 24, 40, 45. xxvi. 14, 21, 47, 51. xxvii. 48.

Mark v. 22. vi. 15. viii. 14, 28. ix. 17, 37, 42. x. 17, 18, 21. xi. 29. xii. 6, 28, 29, 32. xiii. 1. xiv. 10, 18, 20, 43, 47. xv. 6, 36(τς TrS).

Luke iv. 40. v. 8. vii. 41. ix. 8 (τς TTrS). xi. 46. xii. 6, 25(-TTr^s S), 27, 52. xv. 4, 7, 10, 19, 26. xvi. 5, 13t. xvii. 2, 15, 34, 36(ap). xviii. 10, 19. xx. 3 (-G^{oo}LTS). xxii. 47, 50. xxiii. 17(ap), 39. xxiv. 18.

John i. 40(41). vi. 8, 22, 70, 71. vii. 21, 50. viii. 41. x. 16, 30. xi. 49, 50, 52. xii. 2, 4. xiii. 21, 28. xvii. 11, 21, 21 (-G^{oo}L^mTTr), 22t, 23. xviii. 14, 22, 26, 39. xix. 34. xx. 24.

Acts i. 22. xi. 28. xvii. 26, 27. xx. 31. xxi. 26. xxiii. 6, 17. xxviii. 25.

Rom. iii. 10, 12, 30. v. 12, 15t, 16t, 17t, 18t, 19t. ix. 10. xii. 4, 5. xv. 6. 1 Cor. iii. 8. iv. 6t. vi. 16, 17. viii. 4, 6t. ix. 24. x. 17tr. xi. 5. xii. 11, 12, 12 (-G^{oo}LTS), 12, 13tr, 14, 18, 19, 20, 26t. xiv. 27. 2 Cor. v. 14(15). xi. 2.

Gal. iii. 16, 20t, 28. v. 14. Eph. ii. 14, 15, 16, 18. iv. 4t, 5t, 6, 7. Phil. i. 27. ii. 2. Col. iii. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 2 Thes. i. 3. 1 Tim. ii. 5t. v. 9. Heb. ii. 11. xi. 12. Jas. ii. 10, 19. iv. 12. 1 John v. 7(ap), 8. Rev. v. 5. vi. 1. vii. 13. xv. 7. xvii. 1, 10. xxi. 9, 21.

one man (marg. one), Rom. v. 17: one thing, Luke x. 42. xviii. 22. John ix. 25. Phil. iii. 13(14). 2 Pet. iii. 8.

εἷς . . εἷς, one . . other, Matt. xx. 21. xxiv. 40. Mark x. 37. xv. 27. John xx. 12. Gal. iv. 22. — one . . another, Matt. xxvii. 38.

εἷς τὸν ἕνα, one another, 1 Thes. v. 11.

only, Mark ii. 7.

a certain, Mt. viii. 19. ix. 18 (-StT).

a (an), Matt. v. 41. xxvii. 14, 15. Mark xiv. 51(-LTrS). Luke xv. 15. John vi. 9(-G^oLTrS). xx. 7 (see *χρησ*). 1 Cor. vi. 5(-G^o, see *οὐδεὶς*). Jas. iv. 13(-LS). Rev. viii. 13. xviii. 21. xix. 17(-G^o, *ἄλλος*). any of them, Acts iv. 82. [S]. any thing, John i. 3. some, Mark iv. 8tr (ἐν G', εἰς TTrS), 20tr (ἐν G'TTrS). ἐν *ἐνα*, whether, Acts i. 24. καθ' *ἐνα*, one by one, 1 Cor. xiv. 31. καθ' *ἐν*, every one, John xxi. 25. ἐν καθ' *ἐν*, each, Rev. iv. 8. εἰς *ἕνα*τος, every man, Acts ii. 6. Col. iv. 6. — every, Eph. iv. 16. Rev. xxii. 2 (with *κατά*, εἰς omS). — each, Acts ii. 3. καθ' *ἐνα*, *ἕνα*τος, every one in particular, Eph. v. 33. καθ' *ἐν* *ἕνα*τον, particularly, Acts xxi. 19. ἀνὰ εἰς *ἕνα*τος, every several, Rev. xxi. 21. καθ' *εἰς*, καθ' *εἰς* St, every one, Rom. xii. 5. εἰς καθ' *εἰς*, one by one, Mark xiv. 19 (κατά for καθ' TS). John viii. 9 (καθ' *εἰς* for καθ' *εἰς* Tr, ap). Add Matt. xxvi. 23, εἰς *ἕνα*τος for ἐν *ἑνὶ*, G'LTrS. 1 Cor. xii. 9, see *ὁ ἑνός*.

Fem. μία.

one, Matt. v. 18, 19, 36. xvii. 4tr. xix. 5, 6. xx. 12. xxvi. 40. Mark ix. 5tr. x. 8. xiv. 37, 66. Luke ix. 83tr. xiii. 10. xv. 8. xvi. 17. xvii. 22, 34(-L^o), 35. xx. 1. xxii. 69. John x. 16. Acts iv. 82. xii. 10. xix. 34. xxi. 7. xxiv. 21. xxviii. 13. 1 Cor. vi. 16. x. 8. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Gal. iv. 24. Eph. iv. 4, 5. v. 31. Phil. i. 27. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 12. Tit. i. 6. Heb. x. 12, 14. xii. 16. 2 Pet. iii. 8. Rev. vi. 1. ix. 12. xiii. 3. xvii. 12, 13. xviii. 8, 10, 17(16), 19. *μία*... *μία*, one... other, Matt. xxiv. 41. ἐν *μίας* (see *γνώμη*), with one consent, Luke xiv. 18.

a, Matt. xxi. 19. xxvi. 69. Rev. ix. 13. a certain, Mark xii. 42. Luke v. 12, 17. viii. 22. first, 1 Cor. xvi. 2. Tit. iii. 10. first day (see *ἡμέρα*), Matt. xxviii. 1. Mark xvi. 2. Luke xxiv. 1. John xx. 1, 19. Acts xx. 7.

See also *γνώμη*.

εἰσάγω.

With *εἰς*, lead into, Acts xxi. 37. — bring into, Luke xxii. 54. Acts ix. 8. xxi. 28, 29. bring in, Luke ii. 27. xiv. 21. John xviii. 16. Acts vii. 45. Heb. i. 6. Add Acts xxii. 24, for *ἀγω*, GLTS.

εἰσακούω.

hear, Matt. vi. 7. Luke i. 13. Acts x. 31. 1 Cor. xiv. 21. Heb. v. 7.

εἰσδέχομαι.

receive, 2 Cor. vi. 17.

εἰσεμι.

go in, Acts xxi. 18. With *εἰς*, go into, Acts iii. 8. Heb. ix. 6. enter, Acts xxi. 26.

εἰσέρχομαι.

come in, Matt. xxii. 11^o, 12. Mark v. 39^o. vi. 22^o, 25. Luke i. 28. vii. 45. xiv. 23. Acts i. 13. v. 7, 10. ix. 12. x. 3, 25. Rom. xi. 25. 1 Cor. xiv. 23, 24. Jas. ii. 2. Rev. iii. 20.

With *εἰς*, come into, Matt. x. 12^o. xvii. 25 (see *έρχομαι*). xxi. 10^o. Mark ix. 28^o. Luke viii. 41, 51^o (έρχομαι GLTrS). Acts xiv. 20. xvi. 15. Heb. x. 5^o. — come to, Acts xi. 20^o (έρχομαι GLTS). xxiii. 33^o. — come unto, Jas. ii. 2. — go into, Matt. xv. 11. xxi. 12. xxvii. 53. Mark ii. 26. viii. 26. Luke i. 9. iv. 16. vi. 4. vii. 36. xix. 45. John xviii. 28. xix. 9. xx. 6. Acts ix. 6. xiii. 14. xiv. 1. xix. 8.

go in, Matt. vii. 13. ix. 25. xxiii. 13. xxv. 10. Mark xiv. 14. xv. 43. Luke viii. 51. xi. 37. xv. 28. xxiv

29. John x. 9. xx. 5, 8. Acts i. 21. x. 27. xi. 3. xvii. 2.

With εἰσω, go in, Matt. xxvi. 58.

enter, Matt. v. 20. vi. 6. vii. 21. viii. 5. x. 5, 11. xii. 4, 29. xviii. 3, 8, 9. xix. 17, 23, 24(-TS). xxiii. 13. xxiv. 38. xxv. 21, 23. xxvi. 41. Mark i. 21(-G^{oo}Tr^bS), 45. ii. 1. iii. 1, 27. v. 12, 13. vi. 10. vii. 17, 24. ix. 25, 43, 45, 47. x. 15, 23, 24, 25. xi. 11. xiii. 15. xiv. 38(ἐρχομαι TS). xvi. 5(ἐρχομαι T).

Luke i. 40. iv. 38. vi. 6. vii. 1, 6, 44. viii. 30, 32, 33. ix. 4, 34, 52. x. 5, 8, 10, 38. xvii. 12^p, 27. xviii. 17, 24(εἰσπορεύονται TTr), 25. xix. 1. xxi. 21. xxii. 3, 10^p, 40, 46. xxiv. 26. John iii. 4, 5. iv. 38. x. 1. xiii. 27. xviii. 1, 33. Acts iii. 8. v. 21. ix. 17. x. 24. xi. 8, 12. xiv. 22. xvi. 40. xviii. 19. xxi. 8. xxiii. 16. xxv. 23^p.

Rom. v. 12. Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv. 1, 3^t, 5, 6, 10, 11. vi. 19, 20. ix. 24, 25. Jas. v. 4. 2 John 7(ἐξέρχομαι G^oLTS). Rev. xi. 11. xv. 8. xxi. 27.

enter in, Matt. vii. 13. xii. 45. Luke xi. 26(ἐρχομαι G^oT), 52^t. xiii. 24^t. xxiv. 3. John x. 2, 9. Acts xix. 30. xx. 29. xxviii. 8. Heb. iii. 19. iv. 6. ix. 12. Rev. xxii. 14.

come, Matt. viii. 8. Luke xvii. 7^p. go, Luke xix. 7.

With διὰ, go through, Mark x. 25 (StG^oS, διέρχομαι δ. GLTTr). Luke xviii. 25(διέρχομαι δ. L).

arise, Luke ix. 46.

Add, for ἐρχομαι, Matt. ii. 21, L TrS. ix. 18, TG^o(for εἰς ἐλθών). Luke x. 1, L^m. Acts xviii. 7, LS. xxviii. 16, LTS. For διέρχομαι, Matt. xix. 24, GTTrS.

εἰσί. See εἰμί.

εἰσκαλέω.

call in, Acts x. 23.

εἴσοδος.

entrance, 2 Pet. i. 11.

entrance in, 1 Thes. ii. 1.

entering in, 1 Thes. i. 9.

With εἰς, to enter into, Heb. x. 19. coming, Acts xiii. 24.

εἰσπηδάω.

spring in, Acts xvi. 29.

run in, Acts xiv. 14 (εἰσπράω GL TS).

εἰσπορεύομαι.

With εἰς, go into, Mark i. 21.

enter, Mark vi. 56. vii. 15, 18, 19. xl 2^p. Luke xix. 30^p. Acts iii. 2. viii. 3.

enter in, Matt. xv. 17. Mark iv. 19. v. 40. Luke viii. 16. xxii. 10.

come in, Luke xi. 33. Acts ix. 28. xxviii. 30.

Add Luke xviii. 24, for εἰσέρχομαι, TTr.

εἰστρέχω.

run in, Acts xii. 14.

εἰσφέρω.

bring in, Luke v. 18, 19.

With εἰς, bring into, 1 Tim. vi. 7. Heb. xiii. 11. —bring to, Acts xvii. 20. —lead into, Matt. vi. 13. Luke xi. 4.

Add Luke xii. 11, for προσφέρω, TrS.

εἶτα.

then, Mark iv. 28. Luke viii. 12. John xix. 27. xx. 27. 1 Cor. xii. 28 (ἐπειτα LTS). xv. 5, 7(ἐπειτα L^mT S), 24. 1 Tim. ii. 13. iii. 10. Jas. i. 15.

afterward, Mark iv. 17.

after that, Mark iv. 28. viii. 25. John xiii. 5.

furthermore, Heb. xii. 9.

εἶτε. See εἰ.

εἴ τις. See εἰ.

εἶωθα. See εἶθω.

ἐκ, ἐξ.

out of, Matt. ii. 6, 15. vii. 5^t. viii. 28. xii. 34, 35^t. xiii. 41, 52. xv. 11, 18, 19. xvii. 5. xxi. 16. xxiv. 17. xxvii. 53. Mark i. 25, 26(ἀπό G^oL), 29. v. 2^t, 8(ἀπό L^m), 30. vi. 54. vii.

20, 21, 28(-G^o), 29. ix. 7, 25(ἀπὸ L). xiii. 1, 15. xv. 48.

Luke i. 74. ii. 4. iv. 22 35(ἀπὸ G^oLTTrS), 38(ἀπὸ G^oTTTrS). v. 3, 17. vi. 42, 45t. viii. 27. ix. 35. xi. 54. xvii. 24. xix. 22.

John i. 46(47). ii. 15. iv. 30, 47, 54. vii. 38, 41, 52. viii. 59. x. 28, 29, 39. xi. 55. xii. 17, 34. xiii. 1. xv. 19. xvii. 6, 15. xx. 2.

Acts vii. 3, 4, 10, 40. viii. 39. xii. 11, 17. xiii. 17, 42(op). xv. 14. xvi. 40. xix. 16, 33. xxii. 18. xxiv. 17(op). xxvii. 29, 30t. xxviii. 3(ἀπὸ G^oLTS).

Rom. ii. 18. xi. 24, 26. xiii. 11. 1Cor. v. 10. 2Cor. ii. 4. iv. 6. viii. 11. Eph. iv. 29. Col. ii. 14. iii. 6. 3Thes. ii. 7. 1Tim. i. 5. 2Tim. ii. 22, 26. iii. 11. iv. 17.

Heb. iii. 16. vii. 5, 14. viii. 9. Jas. iii. 10, 13. 1Pet. ii. 9. 2Pet. ii. 9. iii. 5. 3John 10. Jude 5, 23.

Rev. i. 16. ii. 5. iii. 5, 12, 16. iv. 5. v. 7, 9. vi. 14. vii. 14(ἀπὸ L). viii. 4. ix. 2, 3, 17, 18. x. 10. xi. 4, 7. xii. 15, 16. xiii. 1, 11. xiv. 15(-G^o), 17, 20. xv. 6(-G^oTTTr^b). xvi. 1(-G^oTr^b), 7(omS), 13tr, 21. xvii. 8. xviii. 4. xix. 5(ἀπὸ G^oLTTr), 15, 21. xx. 7, 9, 12. xxi. 2, 3, 10. xxii. 1, 19(-L).

from; Matt. iii. 17. xii. 42. xiii. 49. xv. 18. xvi. 1. xvii. 9. xix. 12. xxi. 25t. xxiv. 31. xxviii. 2. Mark i. 11. vi. 14, 16(-TTTr^bS). vii. 31. ix. 9, 10. x. 20. xi. 20, 30, 31. xii. 25. xiii. 27. xvi. 3(ἀπὸ LTr).

Luke i. 15, 71t, 78. iii. 22. ix. 7. x. 7, 18. xi. 16, 31. xii. 36. xvi. 31. xvii. 7. xx. 4, 5, 35. xxiii. 55. xxiv. 48, 49.

John i. 19, 32. ii. 22. iii. 13, 27, 31. v. 24. vi. 23, 31, 32t, 33, 38 (ἀπὸ LTrTr), 41, 42, 50, 51, 58, 64. viii. 23t, 42. ix. 1. x. 32. xii. 1, 9, 17, 27, 28, 32. xiii. 4. xvii. 15. xviii. 3. xix. 23. xx. 1, 9. xxi. 14.

Acts i. 25(ἀπὸ LTS). ii. 2. iii. 2, 15. iv. 2, 10. x. 41. xi. 5, 9. xii. 7,

25. xiii. 30, 34. xiv. 8. xv. 24, 29. xvii. 3, 31, 33. xviii. 1, 2(ἀπὸ LT S). xxii. 6. xxiii. 10. xxvi. 4, 17. xxvii. 34(ἀπὸ LT). xxviii. 17.

Rom. i. 17. iv. 24. vi. 4, 9, 13, 17. vii. 4, 24. viii. 11t. x. 7, 9. xi. 15. 1Cor. v. 2. ix. 19. xv. 12, 20, 47. 2Cor. i. 10. iii. 1. v. 2, 8. Gal. i. 1, 4, 8, 15. iii. 13. Eph. i. 20. iv. 16. v. 14. vi. 6. Phil. iii. 20. Col. i. 13, 18. ii. 12, 19. iv. 16. 1Thes. i. 10t. 2Tim. ii. 8.

Heb. v. 7. vii. 6. xi. 19. xiii. 20. Jas. v. 20t. 1Pet. i. 3, 18, 21. 2Pet. i. 18. ii. 21(op). 1John ii. 19. iii. 14. Rev. ii. 10. viii. 10. ix. 1, 13. x. 1, 4, 8. xi. 11, 12. xiii. 13. xiv. 2, 13t, 18. xv. 8t. xviii. 1, 4. xx. 1.

from .. up, Matt. xix. 20 (-G^oLT TrS). Luke xviii. 21.

from among, Acts iii. 23. 1Cor. v. 13. Heb. v. 1.

among, Matt. xii. 11. John xii. 20, 42. Acts vi. 3. xxvii. 22.

off (of ed. of 1611), Mark xi. 8.

of, Matt. i. 3, 5t, 6, 16, 18, 20. iii. 9. v. 37. vi. 27. vii. 9. x. 29. xiii. 47. xviii. 12. xxi. 25, 26, 31. xxii. 35. xxiii. 25 (-LTr^b). xxv. 2, 8. xxvi. 21, 27, 29. xxvii. 29, 48. Mark ix. 17. xi. 14, 30, 32. xii. 44t. xiv. 16, 20(-Tr^bS), 23, 25. xvi. 12(op).

Luke i. 5t, 27, 35 (ἐκ σοῦ BG^oL^b). ii. 4, 35, 36. iii. 8. vi. 44t, 45. x. 11. xi. 5, 16, 27. xii. 6, 18, 25. xiv. 28, 33. xv. 4t. xvi. 9. xvii. 7 (-Tr^b), 16. xx. 4, 6. xxi. 4t, 18. xxii. 8, 23, 50, 58. xxiv. 18, 18(-ἐξ σοῦ BG^oL^b TrS), 22.

John i. 13f, 16, 24, 35, 40(41). ii. 15. iii. 1, 5, 8t, 8, 31t. iv. 7, 13, 14, 22, 39. vi. 8, 11, 13, 26, 51, 60, 64, 65, 70, 71. vii. 17, 19, 22t, 25, 31, 40, 42, 44, 48t, 50, 52. viii. 23t, 41, 44t, 46, 47t. ix. 6, 16. x. 16, 20, 26. xi. 19, 37, 45, 46, 49. xii. 4(-Tr). 9, 49. xiii. 21. xv. 19t. xvi. 5, 14, 16. xvii. 12, 14t, 16t. xviii. 9, 26, 36t, 37. xix. 2. xx. 24. xxi. 2.

Acts i. 24. ii. 30. iii. 22. iv. 6. v. 38, 39. vi. 9. vii. 37. x. 1, 45. xi. 2, 20, 28. xiii. 21. xv. 2, 21, 22, 23. xvii. 4, 12, 26. xx. 30. xxii. 14. xxiii. 21, 34. xxiv. 10.

Rom. i. 3. ii. 29. iv. 12, 14, 16. v. 16. ix. 5, 6, 11, 21, 24, 30. x. 5, 6. xi. 1, 6, 6 (op), 14, 26. xiii. 3. xiv. 23. xvi. 10, 11. 1 Cor. i. 30. ii. 12. vii. 7, viii. 6. ix. 7 (-LTS), 7, 13, 14. x. 4, 17. xi. 8, 12, 28. xii. 15, 16. xv. 6, 47. 2 Cor. ii. 17. iii. 5. iv. 7. v. 1, 18. ix. 7. xii. 6. Gal. ii. 12, 15. iii. 7, 9, 10, 12, 18. iv. 4, 23. v. 8. vi. 6. Eph. ii. 6, 9. iii. 15. v. 30 (ap). Phil. i. 16, 17. iii. 5, 9. iv. 23. Col. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 3, 6. 2 Tim. ii. 8. iii. 6. Tit. i. 10, 12. ii. 8.

Heb. ii. 11. iii. 18. iv. 1. vii. 4, 5, 12. xi. 3. Jas. ii. 16. iv. 1. 1 Pet. i. 23. iv. 11. 1 John ii. 16, 19, 21, 29. iii. 8, 9, 10, 12, 19. iv. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13. v. 1, 4, 18, 19. 2 John 4. 3 John 11. Rev. i. 5 (omS). ii. 7, 10, 11, 17, 21, 22. v. 5. vi. 1. vii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13. viii. 11. ix. 20, 21. xiv. 8, 10. xv. 7. xvi. 11. xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 3, 4, 12. xxi. 6, 21.

one of, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 69, 70. John xviii. 17, 25. Acts xxi. 8. Col. iv. 9, 12. — some of, Matt. xxiii. 34. Luke xi. 49. xxi. 16. John ix. 40. xvi. 17. Rev. ii. 10. — they (them)* of, Rev. iii. 9. xi. 9.

ἐξ αὐτοῦ, thereof, Luke xxii. 16 (αὐτοῦ LTS). John iv. 12. vi. 50.

οὐ ἐξ αὐτοῦ, nothing of, John vi. 39.

ἐξ οὗ (δύ), whereof, 1 Tim. vi. 4. Heb. xiii. 10.

ἐκ τούτου, from that time, John vi. 66. — from thenceforth, John xix. 12. — hereby, 1 John iv. 6.

by the means of, 3 Cor. i. 11.

through, Gal. iii. 8. Rev. xviii. 3.

with, Matt. xxvii. 7. Mark xii. 30, 33, 33 (ap), 33. Luke x. 27, 27 (LTS). John iv. 6. xii. 3. Acts i. 18. viii. 37 (ap). 1 Cor. vii. 5. 1 Pet. i. 22. Rev. viii. 5. xvii. 2, 6. xviii. 1. xix. 21.

by, Matt. xii. 32, 37. xv. 3. Mark vii. 11. Luke vi. 44. John iii. 34. Acts xix. 25. Rom. i. 4, 17. ii. 27. iii. 20, 30. iv. 2. v. 1, 16. ix. 10, 32. x. 17. 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 9. viii. 14 (15). xi. 26. xiii. 4. Gal. ii. 16. iii. 2, 5, 11, 21, 22, 24. iv. 22. v. 5. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. x. 38. Jas. ii. 18, 21, 22, 24, 25. 1 Pet. ii. 12. 1 John iii. 34. Rev. ix. 18 (ἀπὸ G'), 18 (omS).

by reason of, Rev. viii. 12. ix. 2. xviii. 19.

because of, Rev. xvi. 11, 21.

for, Matt. xx. 2. Rev. xvi. 10.

in, Luke xi. 6 (ἐν αὐτῷ). Rev. iii. 18.

ὅσον ἔστιν, as much as is in you, Rom. xii. 18.

at, John xvi. 4. Jas. iii. 11. Rev. xix. 2. on, Matt. xxi. 19. Acts xxviii. 4. Rev. xviii. 20.

over, Rev. xv. 2, 2 (op), 21.

between* some of, John iii. 25.

betwixt*, Phil. i. 23.

Not rendered, Luke xii. 15. John i. 44 (45)? xi. 1? see ἀπὸ. Acts ix. 32. xxviii. 4 (with ἀπὸ αὐτοῦ).

Add, for ἀπὸ, Matt. vii. 4, LTS. 20, L. xiii. 1, LS. xvii. 9, GLTTS. xxiv. 1, L. Mark i. 10, G'LTTS. vii. 15, LTTTS. ix. 9, L. Luke viii. 3, G'LTTS. ix. 54, L. Acts ix. 8, L. TS. Rev. i. 5, LTS. vi. 4, GLTTS. — G. 10, G'LTTS. vii. 17, GLTTS. xvi. 17, G'LTTS. xxi. 4, LS. 10, T. For ἐν, Lk. i. 61, G'LTTS. For παρά, John xvi. 28, LTTTS. For ὑπὸ, Jas. ii. 18, StC=B. — For from, Acts xxvi. 17^m, LS. For of, Mt. x. 14^m, LS. xviii. 19^m, LTS. Mk. xiii. 1^m, TTS. 25, LTTTS. Lk. xi. 11^m, G'LTTS. Jn. vi. 66, LTTTS. xii. 2, TS. xiii. 23, GLTTS. 2 Cor. ii. 16^m, LTS. Rev. ii. 9, xiii. 3, GLTTS. xxi. 9, G'LTTS. For out of, Lk. xvi. 4, LTTTS. For with, Rev. xv. 8, T. — Matt. x. 23 (ap). Mark ix. 31 (ἐν ταῖς ὁδοῖς), LTTTS. xvi. 14 (ap). Acts xxiii. 30, see ἐξ αὐτοῦ. Phil. iii. 11 (ἐν τῇ ἐκείνῃ), LTS.

See also αἰών, ἀνάστασις, γῆ, δεξιός, δεύτερος, ἐναντίος, ἐριθεία, ἐστί, εὐώνυμος, ἡμέρα, λύπη, μέρος, μέσος, οὐρανός, περισσός, πίστις, τρίτος, ὅμων, ψυχή, χρόνος, ψυχή.

ἑκαστός.

every, Luke iv. 40. vi. 44. xvi. 5. John xix. 23. Acts xvii. 27. xx. 31. xxi. 26. 1 Cor. xii. 18. xv. 38. Eph. iv. 7, 16. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 2 Thes. i. 3. Rev. xxi. 21.

every one, Matt. xviii. 35. xxvi. 22. Luke ii. 3. John vi. 7. Acts ii. 38. iii. 26. Rom. xiv. 12. xv. 2. 1 Cor. i. 12. vii. 17. xi. 21. xiv. 26. xvi. 2. 2 Cor. v. 10. Eph. v. 33. 1 Thes. iv. 4. Heb. vi. 11. Rev. ii. 23. v. 8. vi. 11 (κύριοις GTr, αὐτοῖς ἐκάστῳ LTr^bS).

every man, Matt. xvi. 27. xxv. 15. Mark xiii. 34. John vii. 53(ap). xvi. 32. Acts ii. 8. iv. 35. xi. 29. Rom. ii. 6. xii. 3. xiv. 5. 1 Cor. iii. 5, 8, 10, 13t. iv. 5. vii. 2^o, 7, 17, 20, 24. x. 24(omS). xii. 7, 11. xv. 23. 2 Cor. ix. 7. Gal. vi. 4, 5. Eph. iv. 25. Phil. ii. 4t. Heb. viii. 11t. Jas. i. 14. 1 Pet. i. 17. iv. 10. Rev. xx. 13. xxii. 12.

every woman, 1 Cor. vii. 2.

each one, Luke xiii. 15.

καθ' ἑν ἑκάστων, particularly, Acts xxi. 19.

ἑκαστός τῶν, both, Heb. xi. 21.

any man, Eph. vi. 8.

See also εἰς, ἡμέρα.

ἐκάστοτε.

always, 2 Pet. i. 15.

ἐκατόν.

hundred, Matt. xviii. 12, 28. Mark iv. 8, 20. Luke xv. 4. xvi. 6, 7. John xix. 39. xxi. 11. Acts i. 15. Rev. vii. 4. xiv. 1, 3. xxi. 17.

ἀνὰ ἑκατόν, by hundreds, Mark vi. 40.

hundredfold, Matt. xiii. 8, 23.

ἑκατονταετής.

an hundred years old, Rom. iv. 19.

ἑκατονταπλασίον.

hundredfold, Matt. xix. 29 (πολλαπλασίον LTr). Mark x. 30. Luke viii. 8.

ἑκατοντάρχης.

centurion, Acts x. 1, 22. xxiv. 23. xxvii. 1, 31.

See also ἐκατόνταρχος.

ἐκατόνταρχος.

centurion, Matt. viii. 5, 8, 13 (ἐκατοντάρχης GLTrS). xxvii. 54. Luke vii. 2, 6. xxiii. 47(-χης TrS). Acts xxi. 32(-χης LTS). xxii. 25, 26(-χης LTS). xxiii. 17, 23. xxvii. 6(-χης LTS), 11(-χης G'LTS), 43(-χης LTS). xxviii. 16(ap).

ἐκβαίνω, go out.

Heb. xi. 15, for ἐξέρχομαι, LTS.

ἐκβάλλω.

cast out, Matt. vii. 5t, 22. viii. 12, 16, 31. ix. 33^p, 34. x. 1, 8. xii. 24, 26, 27t, 28. xv. 17. xvii. 19. xxi. 12. Mark i. 34. 39. iii. 15, 22, 23. vi. 13. ix. 18, 28, 38. xi. 15. xvi. 17(ap). Luke vi. 22, 42. ix. 40, 49. xi. 14, 15, 18, 19t, 20. xiii. 32. xix. 45. xx. 12. John vi. 37. ix. 34 (marg. excommunicate), 35. xii. 31. Gal. iv. 30.

Mid., cast out, Acts xxvii. 38.

With ἀπό, cast out of, Mark xvi. 9 (ap).

With ἐκ, cast out of, 3 John 10.—drive out of, John ii. 15.

With ἐξω, cast out of, Mark xii. 8. Luke xx. 15. Acts vii. 58.—cast out, Matt. xxi. 39.—thrust out of, Luke iv. 29.—thrust out, Luke xiii. 28.—leave out, Rev. xi. 2 (marg. cast out).

cast forth, Mark vii. 26.

cast, Matt. xxii. 13. xxv. 30.

thrust out, Acts xvi. 37.

expel, Acts xiii. 50.

drive, Mark i. 12.

put out, Mark v. 40^p. Luke viii. 54(ap).

put forth, Matt. ix. 25. John x. 4. Acts ix. 40.

pluck out, Mark ix. 47.
pull out, Matt. vii. 4. Luke vi. 42.
send out, Jas. ii. 25.
send forth, Matt. ix. 38. xii. 20.
Luke x. 2.
send away, Mark i. 43.
take out, Luke x. 35.
bring forth, Matt. xii. 35t. xiii. 52.
Add Luke xi. 14, *pass.*, for ἐξέρ-
χομαι, L.

ἐκβάσις.

end, Heb. xiii. 7.
way to escape, 1 Cor. x. 13.

ἐκβολή.

Lit., a casting out; *with ποιέω* *mk*,
lighten the ship, Acts xvii. 18.

ἐκγαμίζω.

give in marriage, Matt. xxii. 30
(γαμίζω G' LTrS). xxiv. 38 (γαμίσκω
L, γαμίζω S). Luke xvii. 27 (γαμίζω
LTrS). 1 Cor. vii. 38 (*ap*), 38 (γα-
μίζω GLS).—Add, see ἐκγαμίσκω.

ἐκγαμίσκω.

give in marriage, Luke xx. 34
(γαμίσκω LTrS, ἐκγαμίζω T), 35
(γαμίζω LTrS, ἐκγαμίζω T).

ἐκγονα.

nephews, 1 Tim. v. 4.

ἐκδαπανάομαι.

be spent, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

ἐκδέχομαι.

wait for, John v. 3 (*ap*). Acts xvii.
16p. Jas. v. 7.

wait, 1 Pet. iii. 20 (*see ἀπεκδέχομαι*).

expect, Heb. x. 13.

tarry for, 1 Cor. xi. 33.

look for, 1 Cor. xvi. 11. Heb. xi.
10.

ἐκδηλος.

manifest, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

ἐκδημέω.

be absent, 2 Cor. v. 6, 8.

absent, 2 Cor. v. 9p.

ἐκδίδωμι.

let out, Matt. xxi. 33, 41. Mark
xii. 1.

let forth, Luke xx. 9.

ἐκδηγέομαι.

declare, Acts xiii. 41. xv. 8.

ἐκδικέω.

avenge, Luke xviii. 3, 5. Rom.
xii. 19. Rev. vi. 10. xix. 2.

revenge, 2 Cor. x. 6.

ἐκδίκησις.

vengeance, Luke xxi. 22. Rom.
xii. 19. 2 Thes. i. 8. Heb. x. 30.

With ποιέω, avenger, Luke xviii. 7,
8. Acts vii. 24.

revenge, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

punishment, 1 Pet. ii. 14.

ἐκδικος.

avenger, 1 Thes. iv. 6.

revenger, Rom. xiii. 4.

ἐκδιώκω.

persecute, Luke xi. 49. 1 Thes. ii.
15 (*marg.* chase out).

ἐκδοτος.

being delivered, Acts ii. 23.

ἐκδοχή.

looking for, Heb. x. 27.

ἐκδύω.

take off from, Matt. xxvii. 31.
Mark xv. 20.

strip, Matt. xxvii. 28 (ἐνδύω L).
Luke x. 30.

Mid., be unclothed, 2 Cor. v. 4.

Add 2 Cor. v. 3, for ἐνδύω, G'T.

ἐκεῖ.

there, Matt. ii. 13, 15. v. 24. vi.
21. viii. 12. xii. 45. xiii. 42, 50,
58. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xviii. 20. xix.
2. xxi. 17. xxii. 11, 13. xxiv. 28,
51. xxv. 30. xxvi. 71. xxvii. 36,
47, 55, 61. xxviii. 7. Mark i. 13
(-GLTrS). ii. 6. iii. 1. v. 11. vi. 5,
10. xi. 5. xiii. 21. xiv. 15. xvi. 7.

Luke ii. 6. vi. 6. viii. 32. ix. 4,
x. 6. xi. 26. xii. 18, 34. xiii. 28.
xv. 13. xvii. 21, 23. xxii. 12. xxiii.
33. John ii. 1, 6, 12. iii. 22, 23. iv.
6, 40. v. 5. vi. 3, 22, 24. x. 40, 42.
xi. 15, 31. xii. 2, 9, 26. xix. 42.

Acts ix. 33. xiv. 28 (*omS*). xvi. 1.
xvii. 14. xix. 21. xxv. 9, 14. Rom.

ix. 26. 2 Cor. iii. 17(-G^{oo}LTS). Tit. iii. 12. Heb. vii. 8. Jas. ii. 3. iii. 16. iv. 13. Rev. ii. 14. xii. 6. xxi. 25. xxii. 5(ἐν GLTr^bS, -G^{oo}T). *ἐκεῖ*, and there, Matt. v. 23(καὶ ἐκεῖ T). x. 11. xxviii. 10. Mark i. 35(καὶ ἐκεῖ L). John xi. 54. Acts xiv. 7. xxii. 10. xxv. 20. xxvii. 6. — there also, Mark i. 38. — thither also, Acts xvii. 13.

ὅπου . . . ἐκεῖ, where, Mark vi. 55(-ἐκεῖ LTr^bS). Rev. xii. 14.

thither, Matt. ii. 22. Mark vi. 33. Luke xvii. 37. xxi. 2. John xi. 8. xviii. 2, 3.

thitherward, Rom. xv. 24.

yonder, Matt. xxvi. 36.

to yonder place, Matt. xvii. 20.

Add Acts xviii. 19, for αὐτοῦ, LS. Rev. xii. 6(she hath . . .), GTr^bS. xxi. 8, for ἐν, G'.

ἐκεῖθεν.

thence, Matt. v. 26. ix. 27. xi. 1. xii. 9. xiii. 53. xiv. 13. xv. 21. xix. 15. Mark i. 19(-G^{oo}L^bTTr). vi. 11. ix. 30(ἐκεῖθεν for καὶ ἐκ. LTr^bS). Luke ix. 4. xii. 59. John iv. 43. xi. 54. Acts xviii. 7.

ἐκεῖθεν, and thence, Acts xiv. 26. xx. 15. — thence also, Acts xxvii. 12(ἐκεῖθεν LS). — and from thence, Mark x. 1(καὶ ἐκ. LTr^bS). Acts vii. 4. xxi. 1. xxvii. 4. xxviii. 15. — and afterward, Acts xiii. 21. — Add Luke xi. 53(ap).

from thence, Matt. iv. 21. ix. 9. xii. 15. xv. 29. Mark vi. 1. vii. 24. Luke xvi. 26. Acts xiii. 4. xvi. 12(ἐκεῖθεν for ἐκ. τε LS).

from that place, Mark vi. 10.

there, Acts xx. 13.

Add Mark x. 46, for ἀπὸ Ἱερουσόλ., G'. Rev. xxii. 2, for ἐντεῦθεν, G' LTr.

ἐκεῖνος.

that (those), Matt. iii. 1. vii. 22, 25, 27. viii. 28. ix. 22, 26, 31. x. 14, 15. xi. 25. xii. 1, 45. xiii. 44. xiv. 1, 35. xvii. 27. xviii. 7(-LTr^bS), 27(-L), 32. xxi. 40. xxii. 7, 10, 46.

xxiv. 19, 22, 29, 36, 46, 48, 50. xxv. 7, 19. xxvi. 24, 29. xxvii. 8, 19, 63.

Mark i. 9. ii. 20. iii. 24, 25. vi. 11(ap), 55. vii. 15(-Tr^bS), 20. viii. 1. xii. 7. xiii. 11, 17, 19, 24, 32. xiv. 21, 25.

Luke ii. 1. iv. 2. v. 35. vi. 23, 48, 49. ix. 5, 36. x. 12, 31. xi. 26. xii. 37, 38, 43, 45, 46, 47. xiii. 4. xiv. 21(-G^{oo}LTr^bS), 24. xv. 14, 15. xvii. 9(-LTr^bS), 31. xviii. 8. xix. 27(οὗτος TTr^bS). xx. 1(-G^{oo}LTr^bS), 18, 35. xxi. 23, 34. xxii. 22.

John i. 39(40). iv. 39. vi. 22(ap). viii. 10(ap). xi. 51, 53. xiv. 20. xvi. 23, 26. xviii. 15. xix. 27, 31. xxi. 3, 7, 23.

Acts i. 19. ii. 18. iii. 23. vii. 41. viii. 1, 8. ix. 37. xii. 1. xiv. 21. xvi. 3, 35. xix. 16. xx. 2. xxii. 11.

Rom. vi. 21. Eph. ii. 12. 2 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. i. 12, 18. iv. 8. Heb. iii. 10(οὗτος G''LTS). iv. 11. viii. 7, 10. x. 16. xi. 15. Jas. i. 7. iv. 15. Rev. ix. 6. xvi. 14(-G^{oo}LTr^bS).

he (she, it, they, etc.), Matt. xiii. 11. Mark iv. 11. xvi. 10(ap), 13(ap), 20(ap). Luke viii. 32. ix. 34(αὐτός TTr^bS).

John i. 8, 18. ii. 21. iii. 28, 30. iv. 25. v. 19, 35, 38, 39, 43, 46, 47. vi. 29. vii. 11, 45. viii. 42, 44. ix. 9, 11, 12, 25, 28, 36, 37. x. 6, 35. xi. 13, 29. xiii. 25, 26, 27, 30. xiv. 21, 26. xv. 26. xvi. 8, 13, 14. xviii. 17, 25. xix. 21. xx. 13, 15, 16.

Acts iii. 13. x. 9(αὐτός G''S), 10(αὐτός G''LTS). xxi. 6. Rom. xi. 23(ἐκεῖνος for καὶ ἐκ. GLTS). xiv. 14, 15. 1 Cor. ix. 25. x. 11, 28. xv. 11. 2 Cor. viii. 9, 14(13). x. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 13, 26. iii. 9. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. iv. 2. vi. 7. xii. 25. 2 Pet. i. 16. 1 John ii. 6. iii. 3, 5, 7, 16. iv. 17. v. 16.

ἐκεῖνος, and he (etc.), Matt. xv. 18. xx. 4. Mark xii. 4, 5. xvi. 11(ap), 13(ap). Luke xi. 7. xxii. 12. John vii. 29. xix. 35(καὶ ἐκ. L). Acts xviii. 19. — he (etc.) also, Luke

xx. 11. John x. 16. xiv. 12. xvii. 24. Acts v. 37. 1 Cor. x. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 12. — even he, John vi. 57. — they, Acts xv. 11. — them, Heb. iv. 2. — and the other, Matt. xxiii. 23. Luke xi. 42. — Add Luke xx. 12, for καὶ οὗτος, L.

that very, Matt. xv. 28. xvii. 18. that way (sc. ὁδός), Luke xix. 4. that same, Matt. x. 19(ap). xxvi. 55. John xi. 49. xviii. 13.

same, Matt. xiii. 1. xv. 22. xviii. 1. 28(-L). xxii. 23. Mark iv. 35. John i. 33. iv. 53. v. 9, 11. x. 1. xii. 48. xx. 19. Acts ii. 41. xii. 6. xvi. 33. xix. 23. xxviii. 7. 2 Cor. vii. 8. Rev. xi. 13.

self-same, Matt. viii. 13. the other, Luke xviii. 14. this, Matt. xxiv. 43.

Peter, John xiii. 6(-LTTr^hS). Add, for αὐτός, Luke vii. 21, John v. 37, L^mTr^s. For αὐτός, John xix. 16, L^mTr^s. For οὗτος, Mark iv. 20, TTr^s. — Matt. xxii. 7(. . king), G^m T. xxiv. 38(. . days), LTr^s. Mark vi. 54(ap).

ἐκεῖσε.

there, Acts xxi. 3. xxii. 5.

ἐκζητέω.

seek after, Acts xv. 17. Rom. iii. 11. seek diligently, Heb. xi. 6. seek carefully, Heb. xii. 17. inquire diligently, 1 Pet. i. 10. require, Luke xi. 50, 51.

ἐκθαμβέομαι.

be greatly amazed, Mark ix. 15. be sore amazed, Mark xiv. 33. be affrighted, Mark xvi. 5, 6.

ἐκθαμβος.

greatly wondering, Acts iii. 11.

ἐκθετο.

With πάλω, cast out, Acts vii. 19.

ἐκκαθαίρω.

purge out, 1 Cor. v. 7.

purge, 2 Tim. ii. 21.

ἐκκαίω, ἐκκαίωμα.

burn, Rom. i. 27.

ἐκκαπείω.

to faint, Luke xviii. 1(ἐγκαπείω LT^s evk. TS). 2 Cor. iv. 1 and 16(ἐγκαπείω LTS). Eph. iii. 18(ἐγκ. LS, evk. T) be weary, Gal. vi. 9(ἐγκ. LS, evk. T). 2 Thes. iii. 18(marg. faint; ἐγκ. LS, evk. T).

ἐκκεντέω.

plunge, John xix. 37. Rev. i. 7.

ἐκκλάω, ἐκκλάζω.

break off, Rom. xi. 17, 19, 20(αὐτὸς L).

ἐκκλείω.

exclude, Rom. iii. 27. Gal. iv. 17.

ἐκκλησία.

assembly, Acts xix. 32, 39, 41. church, Matt. xvi. 18. xviii. 17. Acts ii. 47(-LS). v. 11. vii. 38 viii. 1, 3. ix. 31. xi. 22, 26. xii. 1 5. xiii. 1. xiv. 23, 27. xv. 3, 4, 22 41. xvi. 5. xviii. 22. xx. 17, 28. Rom. xvi. 1, 4, 5, 16, 23. 1 Cor. i. 2. iv. 17. vi. 4. vii. 17. x. 32. xi. 16, 18, 22. xii. 28. xiv. 4, 5, 12 19, 23, 28, 33, 34, 35. xv. 9. xvi. 1, 18. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 1, 18, 19 23, 24. xi. 8, 28. xii. 13. Gal. i. 2 13, 22. Eph. i. 22. iii. 10, 21. v. 23, 24, 25, 27, 29, 32. Phil. iii. 6 iv. 15. Col. i. 18, 24. iv. 15, 16 1 Thes. i. 1. ii. 14. 2 Thes. i. 1, 4 1 Tim. iii. 5, 15. v. 16. Phm. 2.

Heb. ii. 12. xii. 23. Jas. v. 14 3 John 6, 9, 10. Rev. i. 4, 11, 20; ii. 1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 23, 29 iii. 1, 6, 7, 13, 14, 22. xxii. 16.

ἐκκλίω.

go out of the way, Rom. iii. 12.

avoid, Rom. xvi. 17.

With ἀπό, eschew, 1 Pet. iii. 11.

ἐκκολυμβάω.

swim out, Acts xxvii. 42.

ἐκκομίζω.

carry out, Luke vii. 12.

ἐκκόπτω.

cut out, Rom. xi. 24.

cut off, Matt. v. 30. xviii. 8. Rom. xi. 22. 2 Cor. xi. 12.

cut down, Luke xiii. 7, 9.
hew down, Matt. iii. 10. vii. 19.
Luke iii. 9.

hinder, 1 Pet. iii. 7 (ἐγκόπτω GLS).

ἐκκράζω, cry out.

Acts xxiv. 21, for κράζω, TS.

ἐκκρέμαμαι.

be very attentive (*marg.* hang on),
Luke xix. 48.

ἐκλαλέω.

tall, Acts xxiii. 22.

ἐκλάμπω.

shine forth, Matt. xiii. 43.

ἐκλανθάνομαι.

forget, Heb. xii. 5.

ἐκλέγω.

Mid., choose, Mark xiii. 20. Luke
vi. 18. x. 42. John vi. 70. xiii. 18.
xv. 16, 19. Acts i. 2, 24. vi. 5. xiii.
17. xv. 22, 25. 1 Cor. i. 27 (*ap*), 28.
Eph. i. 4. Jas. ii. 5.

choose out, Luke xix. 7.

make choice, Acts xv. 7.

Add Luke ix. 35^p, for ἀγαπητός, G'
L^m TTrS.

ἐκλείπω.

fail, Lk. xvi. 9. xxii. 32. Heb. i. 12.

ἐκλεκτός.

chosen, Matt. xx. 16 (*ap*). xxii. 14.
Luke xxiii. 35. Rom. xvi. 13. 1 Pet.
ii. 4, 9. Rev. xvii. 14.

elect, Matt. xxiv. 22, 24, 31. Mark
xiii. 20, 22, 27. Luke xviii. 7.
Rom. viii. 33. Col. iii. 12. 1 Tim.
v. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Tit. i. 1. 1 Pet.
i. 2(1). ii. 6. 2 John 1, 13.

ἐκλογή.

election, Rom. ix. 11. xi. 5, 7, 28.
1 Thes. i. 4. 2 Pet. i. 10.

chosen^{co}, Acts ix. 15.

ἐκλύω.

Pass., to faint, Matt. xv. 32.
Mark viii. 3. Gal. vi. 9. Heb. xii.
3, 5. — *With* εἰμί, Matt. ix. 36
(*marg.* be tired and lie down;
ἐτάλλω GLTTrS).

ἐκμάσσω.

wipe, Luke vii. 38, 44. John xi. 2.
xii. 3. xiii. 5.

ἐκμυκτηρίζω.

deride, Luke xvi. 14. xxiii. 35.

ἐκνεύω.

convey one's self away, John v. 13.

ἐκνήφω.

awake, 1 Cor. xv. 34

ἐκούσιος.

Neut. with κατά, willingly, Phm. 14.

ἐκουσίως.

willingly, 1 Pet. v. 2.

wilfully, Heb. x. 26.

ἐκπαλαι.

of old, 2 Pet. iii. 5.

of a long time, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

ἐκπειράζω.

tempt, Matt. iv. 7. Luke iv. 12. x.
25. 1 Cor. x. 9.

Add 1 Cor. x. 9, for πειράζω, L^m S.

ἐκπέμπω.

send forth, Acts xiii. 4.

send away, Acts xvii. 10.

ἐκπερισσῶς, exceedingly.

Mark xiv. 31, for ἐκ περισσοῦ, G'
L TTrS.

ἐκπετάννυμι.

stretch forth, Rom. x. 21.

ἐκπηδάω, leap out, rush forth.

Acts xiv. 14, for εἰσπηδάω, GLTS.

ἐκπίπτω.

fall from, Gal. v. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 17.

fall off, Acts xii. 7. xxvii. 32.

fall away, 1 Pet. i. 24.

fall, Acts xxvii. 17, 29. Jas. i. 11.
Rev. ii. 5 (πίπτω GLTS). — *With* εἰ-
μί, Mark xiii. 25 (πίπτω L TTrS)

be cast, Acts xxvii. 26.

fail, 1 Cor. xiii. 8 (πίπτω LS).

take none effect, Rom. ix. 6.

ἐκπλέω.

sail away, Acts xx. 6.

sail thence, Acts xviii. 18.

sail, Acts xv. 39.

ἐκπληρόω.

fulfill, Acts xiii. 33(32).

ἐκπλήρωσις.

accomplishment, Acts xxi. 26.

ἐκπλήσσω, -ττω.

astonish, Matt. vii. 28. xiii. 54. xxi. 33. Mark i. 22. vi. 2. vii. 37. x. 26. xi. 18. Luke iv. 32. Acts xiii. 12.

amaze, Matt. xix. 25. Luke ii. 48. ix. 43.

ἐκπνέω.

give up the ghost, Mark xv. 37, 39. Luke xxiii. 46.

ἐκπορεύομαι.

go out, Matt. iii. 5. xvii. 21(ap). Mark i. 5. vii. 19. Luke iv. 37. Acts ix. 28.

go forth, Mark x. 17^p. Rev. xvi. 14 (-G°).

With ἀπό, go out of, Mark x. 46^p. —come out of, Mark vii. 15.

With ἐκ, go out of, Mark xiii. 1^p. Rev. i. 16. xix. 15. —come out of, Matt. xv. 11. Mark vii. 20.

With ἐξω, go out of, Mark xi. 19.

proceed, Matt. iv. 4. xv. 18. Mark vii. 21. Luke iv. 22. John xv. 26. Eph. iv. 29. Rev. iv. 5. xi. 5. xix. 21(ἐξέρχομαι GLTTrS). xxii. 1.

depart, Matt. xx. 29^p. Mark vi. 11^p. Acts xxv. 4.

issue, Rev. ix. 17, 18.

come forth, Luke iii. 7. John v. 29.

With ἐσωθεν, come from within, Mark vii. 23.

Add Acts xix. 12, for ἐξέρχομαι, GLTS.

ἐκπορνεύω.

give one's self over to fornication, Jude 7.

ἐκπτύω.

reject, Gal. iv. 14.

ἐκριζόω.

root up, Matt. xiii. 29. xv. 13.

pluck up by the root, Luke xvii. 6. Jude 12.

ἐκστασις.

astonishment, Mark v. 42.

amazement, Acts iii. 10.

With ἔχω, be amazed^{oo}, Mark xvi. 8.

—With λαμβάνω, Luke v. 26.

trance, Acts x. 10. xi. 5. xxii. 17.

ἐκστρέφω.

subvert, Tit. iii. 11.

ἐκταράσσω, -ττω.

trouble exceedingly, Acts xvi. 20.

ἐκτείνω.

stretch out, Matt. xxvi. 51. Mark iii. 5.

stretch forth, Matt. xii. 13^t, 49. xiv. 31. Mark iii. 5. Luke vi. 10. xxii. 53. John xxi. 18. Acts iv. 30. xxvi. 1.

put forth, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 41. Luke v. 13.

cast out, Acts xxvii. 30.

Add Luke vi. 10, for ποίω, G'S.

ἐκτελέω.

finish, Luke xiv. 29, 30.

ἐκτένεια.

With ἐν, instantly, Acts xxvi. 7.

ἐκτενέστερον.

Comp. of ἐκτενώς, more earnestly, Luke xxii. 44.

ἐκτενής.

fervent, 1 Pet. iv. 8.

without ceasing, Acts xii. 5 (marg. instant and earnest; ἐκτενώς LS).

ἐκτενώς.

fervently, 1 Pet. i. 22.

See also ἐκτενέστερον, ἐκτενής.

ἐκτίθημι.

cast out, Acts vii. 21^p.

expound, Acts xi. 4. xviii. 26. xxviii. 23.

ἐκτινάσσω.

shake off, Matt. x. 14. Mark vi. 11. Acts xiii. 51.

shake, Acts xviii. 6.

ἕκτος.

sixth, Matt. xx. 5. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke i. 26, 36. xxiii. 44.

John iv. 6. xix. 14(τρίτος G'). Acts x. 9. Rev. vi. 13. ix. 12, 14. xvi. 12. xxi. 20.

ἐκτός.

out of, 2 Cor. xii. 2, 8(χωρίς LT).

without, 1 Cor. vi. 18.

With art., the outside, Matt. xxiii. 26.

other than, Acts xxvi. 22.

be excepted, 1 Cor. xv. 27.

See also εἰ μή.

ἐκτρέπομαι.

turn aside, 1 Tim. i. 6. v. 15.

be turned out of the way, Heb. xii. 13.

be turned, 2 Tim. iv. 4.

avoid, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

ἐκτρέφω.

nourish, Eph. v. 29.

bring up, Eph. vi. 4.

Add Rev. xii. 6, for τρέφω, T.

ἐκτρώμα.

one born out of due time, 1 Cor. xv. 8(marg. an abortive).

ἐκφέρω.

carry out, Acts v. 6, 9. 1 Tim. vi. 7.

carry forth, Acts v. 10.

bring forth, Luke xv. 22. Acts v. 15.

bear, Heb. vi. 8.

Add Mark viii. 23, for ἐξάγω, TTrS.

ἐκφεύγω.

With ἐκ, flee out of, Acts xix. 16.

flee, Acts xvi. 27.

escape, Luke xxi. 36. Rom. ii. 3.

2 Cor. xi. 33. 1 Thes. v. 3. Heb. ii. 3.

Add Heb. xii. 25, for φεύγω, LS.

ἐκφοβέω.

terrify, 2 Cor. x. 9.

ἐκφοβός.

sore afraid, Mark ix. 6.

With εἰμί, fear exceedingly, Heb. xii. 21.

ἐκφύω.

put forth, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xii. 28.

ἐκχέω.

pour out, John ii. 15. Acts ii. 17, 18. Rev. xvi. 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.

shed forth, Acts ii. 38.

shed, Acts xxii. 20(ἐκχύνω LTS).

Rom. iii. 15. Tit. iii. 6. Rev. xvi. 6.

spill, Mark ii. 22(-TTr).

Pass., run out, Matt. ix. 17.

ἐκχύνω.

(Regarded as a form of ἐκχέω.)

pour out, Acts x. 45.

shed abroad, Rom. v. 5.

shed, Matt. xxiii. 35. xxvi. 28.

Mark xiv. 24. Luke xi. 50. xxii. 20.

spill, Luke v. 37.

Pass., gush out, Acts i. 18.—run greedily, Jude 11.

Add Acts xxii. 20, for ἐκχέω, LTS.

ἐκχωρέω.

depart out, Luke xxi. 21.

ἐκψύχω.

give up the ghost, Acts v. 5. xii. 23.

yield up the ghost, Act. v. 10.

ἐκών.

willingly (lit. willing), Rom. viii. 20. 1 Cor. ix. 17.

ἐλαία.

olive tree, Rom. xi. 17, 24. Rev. xi. 4.

olive berry, Jas. iii. 12.

Plural, Olives, Matt. xxi. 1. xxiv.

3. xxvi. 30. Mark xi. 1. xiii. 3.

xiv. 26. Luke xix. 29, 37. xxi. 37.

xxii. 39. John viii. 1(ap).

ἐλαιον.

oil, Matt. xxv. 3, 4, 8. Mark vi.

13. Luke vii. 46. x. 34. xvi. 6.

Heb. i. 9. Jas. v. 14. Rev. vi. 6.

xviii. 13.

ἐλαιών.

Olivet, Acts i. 12.

ἐλάσσω, -ττων.

less, Heb. vii. 7.

younger, Rom. ix. 12(marg. lesser).

Neut., under, 1 Tim. v. 9.

With art., that which is worse, John ii. 10.

ἐλαττονέω.

have lack, 2 Cor. viii. 15.

ἐλαττώω.

make lower, Heb. ii. 7 (*marg.* make inferior), 9.

Pass., decrease, John iii. 30.

ἐλαύνω, ἐλάω.

drive, Luke viii. 29. Jas. iii. 4.

row, Mark vi. 48. John vi. 19^p.

carry, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

ἐλαφρία.

lightness, 2 Cor. i. 17.

ἐλαφρός.

light, Matt. xi. 30. 2 Cor. iv. 17.

ἐλάχιστος.

least, Matt. ii. 6. v. 19^t. xxv. 40, 45. Luke xvi. 10. 1 Cor. xv. 9.

that which is least, Luke xvi. 10.

that thing which is least, Luke xii. 26.

very little, Luke xix. 17.

smallest, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

very small, Jas. iii. 4.

very small thing, 1 Cor. iv. 3.

ἐλαχιστότερος.

less than the least, Eph. iii. 8.

ἐλάω. See ἐλαύνω.

ἐλεγμός, conviction, reproof.

2 Tim. iii. 16, for ἐλεγχος, LTS.

ἐλεγξίς.

With ἐχω, be rebuked, 2 Pet. ii. 16.

ἐλεγχος.

reproof, 2 Tim. iii. 16 (ἐλεγμός LTS).

evidence, Heb. xi. 1.

ἐλέγχω.

convince, John viii. 46. 1 Cor. xiv. 24. Tit. i. 9. Jas. ii. 9.

convict, John viii. 9 (*ap*).

tell one's fault, Matt. xviii. 15.

reprove, Luke iii. 19. John iii. 20 (*marg.* discover). xvi. 8 (*marg.* convince). Eph. v. 11, 13 (*marg.* discover). 2 Tim. iv. 2.

rebuke, 1 Tim. v. 20. Tit. i. 13. ti. 15. Heb. xii. 5^p. Rev. iii. 19.

Add Jude 15, for ἐξελέγγω, G' LTS. 22 (*ap*).

ἐλεεινός.

miserable, Rev. iii. 17.

Comp., most miserable, 1 Cor. xv. 19.

ἐλεέω.

have pity on, Matt. xviii. 33.

have compassion on, Matt. xviii. 33. Mark v. 19.

have compassion of, Jude 22 (*ap*).

have mercy on, Matt. ix. 27. xv. 22. xvii. 15. xx. 30, 31. Mark x.

47, 48. Luke xvi. 24. xvii. 13. xviii. 38, 39. Rom. ix. 15^t, 18.

Phil. ii. 27.

have mercy upon, Rom. xi. 32.

show mercy, Rom. ix. 16. xii. 8.

Pass., receive mercy, 2 Cor. iv. 1.

—obtain mercy, Matt. v. 7. Rom. xi. 30, 31. 1 Cor. vii. 25. 1 Tim. i. 13, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 10^t.

ἐλεάω, Rom. ix. 16, LTS; 18, T; Jude 22, LTS.

Add Jude 23 (*ap*).

ἐλεημοσύνη.

alms, Matt. vi. 1 (δικαιοσύνη GLTTr S), 2, 3, 4. Luke xi. 41. xii. 33. Acts iii. 2, 3, 10. x. 2, 4, 31. xxiv. 17.

alms-deed, Acts ix. 36.

ἐλεήμων.

merciful, Matt v. 7. Heb. ii. 17.

ἐλεος.

Generally neuter; masculine marked^m.

mercy, Matt. ix. 13^m (neut. G' LTr S). xii. 7^m (neut. LTr S). xxiii. 23^m (neut. LTr S). Luke i. 50, 54,

58, 72, 78. x. 37. Rom. ix. 23. xi. 31. xv. 9. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 4.

1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2, 16, 18. Tit. i. 4. iii. 5^m (neut. LTS). Heb. iv.

16^m (neut. LTS). Jas. ii. 13^t. iii. 17. 1 Pet. i. 3. 2 John 3. Jude 2, 21.

ἐλευθερία.

liberty, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. x. 29. 2 Cor. iii. 17. Gal. ii. 4. v. 1, 18^t.

Jas. i. 25. ii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 16. 2 Pet. ii. 19.

ἐλεύθερος.

free, Matt. xvii. 26. John viii. 33, 36. Rom. vi. 20. vii. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 22. ix. 1, 19. xii. 13. Gal. iii. 28. iv. 26, 31. Eph. vi. 8. Col. iii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 16. Rev. xiii. 16. xix. 18. freeman, Rev. vi. 15. free woman, Gal. iv. 22, 23, 30. at liberty, 1 Cor. vii. 39.

ἐλευθερώω.

make free, John viii. 32, 36. Rom. vi. 18, 22. viii. 2. Gal. v. 1. deliver, Rom. viii. 21.

ἐλευσις.

coming, Acts vii. 52.

ἐλεφάντινος.

of ivory, Rev. xviii. 12.

ἐλίσσω.

fold up, Heb. i. 12.

roll together, Rev. vi. 14^p (εἰλ. StG).

ἐλκος.

sore, Luke xvi. 21. Rev. xvi. 2, 11.

ἐλκόω.

Pass., full of sores, Luke xvi. 20^p.

ἐλκύω.

draw, John vi. 44. xii. 32. xviii. 10. xxi. 6, 11. Acts xvi. 19.

ἐλκω.

draw, Acts xxi. 30. Jas. ii. 6.

ἐλλογέω.

put on one's account, Phm. 18(-γάω LTS).

impute, Rom. v. 13(-γάω L^m).

ἐλπίζω.

to hope, Luke vi. 34. xxiii. 8. Acts xxiv. 26. xxvi. 7. 1 Cor. xiii. 7. 2 Cor. viii. 5. Phil. ii. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 14. 1 Pet. i. 13.

With εἰμί, have hope, 1 Cor. xv. 19.

hope for, Rom. viii. 24, 25.

thing hoped for, Heb. xi. 1^p.

trust, Matt. xii. 21. Luke xxiv. 21. John v. 45. Rom. xv. 12, 24. 1 Cor. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i. 10, 13. v.

11. xiii. 6. Phil. ii. 19. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 5. vi. 17. Phm. 22. 1 Pet. iii. 5. 2 John 12. 3 John 14.

ἐλπίς.

hope, Acts ii. 26. xvi. 19. xxiii. 6. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 6, 7. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 20. Rom. iv. 18^t. v. 2, 4, 5. viii. 20, 24^{tr}. xii. 12. xv. 4. 13^t. 1 Cor. ix. 10^t, 10(^{ap}). xiii. 13. 2 Cor. i. 7(6). iii. 12. x. 15. Gal. v. 5. Eph. i. 18. ii. 12. iv. 4. Phil. i. 20. Col. i. 5, 23, 27. 1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 19. iv. 13. v. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 1. Tit. i. 2. ii. 13. iii. 7. Heb. iii. 6. vi. 11, 18. vii. 19. 1 Pet. i. 3, 21. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 3.

faith, Heb. x. 23.

'Ελωϊ, 'Ελωϊ LT.

Elloi, Mark xv. 34^t.

ἐμαντοῦ, -τω, -τόν.

myself, Luke vii. 7. John v. 31. vii. 17, 28. viii. 14, 18, 28, 42, 54. x. 18. xii. 49. xiv. 3, 10, 21. xvii. 19. Acts xx. 24. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 2, 9. Rom. xi. 4. 1 Cor. iv. 4, 6. ix. 19. 2 Cor. ii. 1. xi. 7, 9. xii. 5. Gal. ii. 18. Phil. iii. 13.

I^o myself, 1 Cor. vii. 7.

mine own self, John v. 30. 1 Cor. iv.

mine own, 1 Cor. x. 33. [3.

me, Matt. viii. 9. Luke vii. 8. John xii. 32. Phm. 13.

ἐμβαίνω.

With εἰς, go into, Matt. xiii. 2. Luke viii. 22.—go up into, Luke viii. 37.—come into, Matt. xiv. 32^p (ἀναβαίνω LTrS). Mark v. 18^p.—get into, Matt. xiv. 22. Mark vi. 45.—take, Matt. xv. 39(ἀναβαίνω GTTr). John vi. 24.

step in, John v. 4^p(^{ap}).

enter, Matt. viii. 23^p. ix. 1. Mark iv. 1. viii. 10, 13. Luke v. 3. John vi. 17, 22(^{ap}).

Add John xxi. 3, for ἀναβαίνω, G LTrS. Acts xxi. 6, for ἐπιβαίνω, L.

ἐμβάλλω.

With εἰς, cast into, Luke xii. 5.

ἐμβάπτω.

dip, Matt. xxvi. 23. Mark xiv. 20. John xiii. 26(βάπτω L^mTTrS).

Add John xiii. 26, for βάπτω, L.

ἐμβατεύω.

intrude into, Col. ii. 18.

ἐμβιβάζω.

With εἰς αὐτό, put therein, Acts xxvii. 6(lit. cause to enter).

ἐμβλέπω.

look upon, Mark x. 27. xiv. 67. Luke xxii. 61. John i. 36.

behold, Matt. xix. 26. Mark x. 21. Luke xx. 17. John i. 42(43)^p.

With εἰς, behold, Matt. vi. 26.

gaze up, Acts i. 11.

see, Mark viii. 25.

can^e see, Acts xxii. 11.

ἐμβρομάομαι.

murmur against, Mark xiv. 5.

charge straitly, Matt. ix. 30. Mark i. 43.

groan, John xi. 33, 38.

ἐμέ, ἐμοί. See ἐγώ.

ἐμέω.

spue, Rev. iii. 16.

ἐμμαίνομαι.

be mad against, Acts xxvi. 11.

ἐμμένω.

continue in, Acts xiv. 22. With ἐν, Gal. iii. 10. Heb. viii. 9.

Add, for μένω, Acts xxviii. 30, TS.

ἐμμέσθω. See μέσος.

ἐμός.

my (mine), Matt. xviii. 20. xx. 23. Mark viii. 38. x. 40. Luke ix. 26. John iii. 29. iv. 84. v. 80, 47. vii. 6, 8, 16^t. viii. 16, 31, 87, 48^t, 51, 56. x. 14^t, 26, 27. xii. 26. xiii. 85. xiv. 15, 24, 27. xv. 8, 9, 11, 12. xvi. 14, 15^t. xvii. 10^t, 13, 24. xviii. 36^f.

Rom. iii. 7. x. 1. 1 Cor. v. 4. vii. 40. ix. 2(μοῦ LTS), 3. xi. 25. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 3. viii. 23. Gal. i. 13. Phil. i. 26. 2 Tim. iv. 6(μοῦ LS). Phm. 10. 2 Pet. i. 15. 3 John 4. Rev. ii. 20.

mine own, Matt. xx. 15. xxv. 27. John v. 30. vi. 38. 1 Cor. i. 15. xvi. 21. Gal. vi. 11. Phil. iii. 9. 2 Thes. iii. 17. Phm. 12, 19.

that I have, Luke xv. 31.

of me, Luke xxii. 19. 1 Cor. xi. 24, 25. Col. iv. 18.

ἐμοῦ. See ἐγώ.

ἐμπαιγμονή, mockery.

2 Pet. iii. 3(days ἐν ἐμπ.), GLTS

ἐμπαιγμός.

mocking, Heb. xi. 36.

ἐμπαιζω.

mock, Matt. ii. 16. xx. 19. xxvii. 29, 31, 41. Mark x. 34. xv. 20, 31. Luke xiv. 29. xviii. 32. xxii. 63. xxiii. 11, 36.

ἐμπαίκτης.

mockers, Jude 18.

scoffer, 2 Pet. iii. 3.

ἐμπεριπατέω, ἐνπ. T.

walk in, 2 Cor. vi. 16.

ἐμπίπλημι, -πλάω.

fill, Luke i. 53. John vi. 12. Acts xiv. 17. Rom. xv. 24.

Pass., be full, Luke vi. 25.

ἐμπίπτω.

With εἰς, fall into, Matt. xii. 11. Luke xiv. 5(πίπτω LTrS). 1 Tim. iii. 6, 7. vi. 9. Heb. x. 31. — fall among, Luke x. 36.

Add Luke vi. 39, for πίπτω, LTr.

ἐμπλέκω.

entangle in, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

Mid., entangle one's self with, 2 Tim. ii. 4.

ἐμπλήθω. See ἐμπίπλημι.

ἐμπλοκή.

plaiting, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

ἐμπνέω, ἐνπ. TS.

breathe out, Acts ix. 1.

ἐμπορεύομαι.

buy and sell, Jas. iv. 13.

make merchandise of, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

ἐμπορία.

merchandise, Matt. xxii. 5.

ἐμπορεύομαι.

merchandise, John ii. 16.

ἐμπορος.

merchant, Matt. xiii. 45. Rev. xviii. 3, 11, 15, 23.

ἐμπρήσθω.

burn up, Matt. xxii. 7.

ἐμπροσθεν.

before, Matt. v. 16, 24. vi. 1, 2. vii. 6. x. 32, 33. xi. 10. xvii. 2. xxv. 32. xxvi. 70. xxvii. 11, 29. Mark i. 2(om S). ix. 2. Luke v. 19. vii. 27. xii. 8. xiv. 2. xix. 4, 27, 28. xxi. 36. John i. 15, 27(ap), 30. iii. 28. x. 4. xii. 87. Acts xviii. 17. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. ii. 14. Phil. iii. 13(14). 1 Thes. iii. 9, 13. 1 John iii. 19. Rev. iv. 6. xxii. 8.

in the presence of, 1 Thes. ii. 19.

in the sight of, 1 Thes. i. 3.

in one's sight, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21.

at, Rev. xix. 10.

against, Matt. xxiii. 13(14).

of, Matt. xviii. 14.

Add, for ἐνέπριν, Luke xii. 9. LS. Acts x. 4, LTS.

ἐμπνέω.

spit on, Mark xiv. 65. Luke xviii. 27.

spit upon, Mark x. 34. xv. 19.

With εἰς, spit in, Matt. xxvi. 67.—

spit upon, Matt. xxvii. 30.

ἐμφανής.

manifest, Rom. x. 20.

εἰδοὺς ἐμφανῆ γενέσθαι, show openly, Acts x. 40.

ἐμφανίζω.

to manifest, John xiv. 21, 22.

show, Acts xxiii. 22.

Pass., appear, Matt. xxvii. 53. Heb. ix. 24.

declare plainly, Heb. xi. 14.

inform, Acts xxiv. 1. xxv. 2, 15.

signify, Acts xxiii. 15.

ἐμφοβός.

afraid, Luke xxiv. 5. Acts x. 4. xxii. 9(-G^{ss}LS).

affrighted, Luke xxiv. 37. Rev. xi. 13.

With γίνομαι, tremble, Acts xxiv. 25.

ἐμφυσάω.

breathe on, John xx. 22.

ἐμψυτός.

ingrafted, Jas. i. 21.

ἐν.

in, Matt. i. 20. ii. 1, 2, 5, 9, 16, 18, 19. iii. 1, 3, 6, 12, 17. iv. 13, 16, 21, 23. v. 12, 15, 16, 19, 25, 28, 45, 48(see οὐράνιος). vi. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 18, 20, 23, 29. vii. 3, 4, 11, 15, 21, 22. viii. 10, 11, 13(ἀπὸ L), 24, 32. ix. 4, 10, 31, 33, 35. x. 11, 16, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 27, 28, 32, 33. xi. 1, 2, 6, 8, 11, 16, 21, 23, 24. xii. 5, 19, 21(om S), 32, 36, 40, 41, 42, 50. xiii. 3, 10, 13, 19, 21, 24, 27, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 40, 43, 44, 54, 57. xiv. 2, 3, 10, 33. xv. 32, 33. xvi. 17, 19, 27, 28. xvii. 5, 22. xviii. 1, 2, 4, 6, 10, 14, 18, 19, 20. xix. 21, 28. xx. 3, 17, 21. xxi. 8, 9, 12, 14, 15, 22, 28, 32, 33, 41, 42. xxii. 15, 16, 28, 30, 36, 43. xxiii. 6, 7, 9(see οὐράνιος), 30, 34, 39. xxiv. 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 26, 30, 38, 40, 45, 48, 50. xxv. 4, 18(-TrS), 25, 31, 36, 39, 43, 44. xxvi. 6, 13, 23, 29, 55, 69. xxvii. 5(εἰς TrS), 40, 60. xxviii. 18.

Mark i. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 13, 19, 20, 23, 39(εἰς GLTTrS), 45(ἐπὶ TTrS). ii. 6, 8, 15, 20. iii. 23. iv. 1, 2, 11, 15(ap), 17, 28, 36. v. 6, 13, 20, 27, 30. vi. 2, 4, 11(ap), 14, 17, 27(28), 29, 47, 48, 51, 56. viii. 1, 14, 26, 38. ix. 33, 36, 41, 50. x. 10(εἰς G^{ss}LTrS), 21, 30, 32, 37, 52. xi. 9, 10(ap), 10, 15, 23, 25, 26(ap), 27. xii. 11, 23, 25, 26, 35, 38, 39. xiii. 11, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 32. xiv. 3, 25, 30(-LTrS), 49, 66. xv. 7, 29(-LTrS), 41, 46. xvi. 12(ap), 17(ap).

Luke 1. 5, 6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 21, 23, 25, 26, 31, 33, 39, 41, 44, 66, 69, 76, 79, 80. II. 1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 34, 38 (-G'LTTTrS), 43, 44, 46, 51. III. 1, 2, 4, 15, 17, 20, 22. IV. 2, 5, 14, 16, 20, 21, 23 (G', cū GLTTTrS), 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 33, 44 (cū TTrS). V. 7, 12, 22, 29, 35. VI. 12, 23, 41, 42, 43. VII. 9, 21, 23, 25, 28, 32, 37, 38, 57. IX. 12, 26, 31, 36, 57. X. 7, 12, 13, 20, 21, 26. XI. 1, 2 (ap), 21, 31, 32, 35, 43. XII. 1, 3, 12, 15, 27, 28, 33, 38, 42, 43, 48, 52, 58. XIII. 4, 4 (-Tr), 6, 10, 14, 19, 23, 28, 29, 35. XIV. 15. XV. 4, 7, 25. XVI. 10, 11, 12, 23, 24, 25. XVII. 6, 24 (ap), 26, 28, 31, 36 (ap). XVIII. 2, 3, 22, 30. XIX. 17, 20, 30, 36, 38, 42, 44, 47. XX. 1, 33, 42, 46. XXI. 6, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 37, 38. XXII. 16, 20, 28, 30, 37, 44 (ap), 53, 55. XXIII. 4, 9, 14, 19, 22, 29, 31, 40, 43, 53. XXIV. 4, 6, 18 (cū G', -GTTTrS), 18, 19, 27, 35, 38, 39, 44, 49, 53.

John 1. 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 23, 28, 45 (46), 47 (48). II. 1, 11, 14, 19 (-Tr), 20, 23, 23 (-LTr), 25. III. 13 (ap), 14, 21, 23. IV. 14, 20, 21, 23, 24, 31, 44, 53. V. 3, 13, 14, 24, 28, 35, 38, 39, 42, 43. VI. 10, 31, 45, 49, 53, 56, 59, 61. VII. 1, 4, 9, 10, 18, 28, 37. VIII. 3 (ap), 5 (ap), 9 (ap), 12, 17, 20, 21, 24, 31, 35, 37, 44. IX. 3, 5, 34. X. 23, 25, 34, 38. XI. 6, 9, 10, 17, 20, 24, 30, 31, 39, 56. XII. 13, 25, 35, 46, 48. XIII. 1, 31, 32 (ap), 32. XIV. 2, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 20, 26, 30. XV. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 16, 25. XVI. 23, 24, 26, 28, 33. XVII. 10, 11, 12 (-G'LTTTrS), 12, 18, 21, 23, 26. XVIII. 20, 26, 38. XIX. 4, 6, 41. XX. 12, 26, 30.

Acts 1. 7, 8, 8 (-LT), 10, 15, 20. II. 17, 18, 19, 22, 46. III. 6, 26. IV. 7, 12 (ap), 24. V. 4, 12, 18, 20, 22, 25, 34, 37, 42. VI. 1, 7, 15. VII. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12 (cū G' LTS), 16, 17,

20, 22, 22 (-G-LTS), 29, 30, 34, 35, 36, 38, 41, 42, 44, 48. VIII. 8, 9, 21, 33. IX. 10, 11, 12 (-LTS), 17, 21, 31, 25, 27, 29 (28), 37, 43. X. 1, 3, 17, 30, 32, 35, 39, 39 (-LTr), 48. XI. 5, 13, 22, 26, 27, 29. XII. 5, 7. XIII. 5, 17, 18, 19, 33, 35, 40, 41. XIV. 1, 16, 25. XV. 21, 35. XVI. 3, 6, 12, 18, 32, 38. XVII. 11, 16, 17, 22, 24, 28, 31. XVIII. 4, 9, 10, 18, 24, 26. XIX. 9, 16, 31, 39. XX. 8, 10, 16. XXI. 27, 29. XXII. 3, 17, 33. XXIII. 6, 9, 35. XXIV. 12, 14 (-C ed. 1611, 8cL), 18, 30 (-LS). XXV. 5. XXVI. 10, 31, 36. XXVII. 21, 27, 31, 37. XXVIII. 7, 9, 11, 16, 30.

Rom. 1. 2, 7, 9, 18, 19 (marg. 19), 21, 27, 28 (see *ἐκείνου*). II. 12, 16, 19, 20, 28, 29. III. 4, 16, 24, 26. IV. 10, 11, 13, 17. V. 4, 12, 12 (ap). VI. 6, 8, 17, 18, 20, 23. VII. 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 37, 39. IX. 1, 7, 17, 26, 26, 26 (ap), 33. X. 6, 8, 9. XII. 4, 5. XIII. 9, 13. XIV. 5, 17, 18, 22. XV. 13, 23, 27, 29, 30, 31. XVI. 2, 3, 7, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12 (ap), 13, 23.

1 Cor. 1. 24, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 21, 30, 31. II. 3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 13. III. 1, 16, 18, 19, 21. IV. 2, 6, 10, 15, 17, 20, 21. V. 4, 6, 9. VI. 4, 11, 19, 20, 20 (ap). VII. 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 37, 39. VIII. 4, 5, 7, 10. IX. 1, 2, 9, 18, 24. X. 2, 5, 8 (-LS), 25. XI. 11, 13, 18, 21, 22, 25. XII. 6, 18, 25, 28. XIV. 10, 19, 21, 25, 26, 33, 34, 36. XV. 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 28, 31, 41, 42, 43, 52, 58. XVI. 11, 13, 19, 24.

2 Cor. 1. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 14, 19, 20, 20 (ap), 22. II. 1, 10, 14, 15, 17. III. 2, 3, 7 (-G-LTS), 9 (-LS), 10, 14. IV. 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12. V. 1, 2, 4, 6, 11, 12, 17, 19, 21. VI. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 12, 16. VII. 1, 2, 9, 11, 11 (-G-LTS), 14, 16. VIII. 2, 7, 18, 20, 22. IX. 3, 4, 8, 11. X. 3, 6, 14, 16, 17. XI. 6, 9, 10, 17, 23, 25, 26, 27 (-G-LTS), 27, 32, 33. XII. 2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 12, 12 (-LT

S), 19. xiii. 8, 4(*om* L^sS; *marg.* with), 5t.

Gal. i. 13, 14, 16, 23, 24. ii. 4, 20. iii. 8, 10, 12, 19, 26, 28. iv. 14, 18, 19, 25. v. 8, 14. vi. 1, 6, 12, 13, 14, 16(*ap*), 17.

Eph. i. 1, 3, 8(-St), 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10(*om* L^sS), 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17(*marg.* for), 18, 20, 21, 23. ii. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 21, 22. iii. 3, 4, 5(*om* S), 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17, 20. iv. 2, 3, 4, 6, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 24. v. 2, 5, 8, 9, 19, 20, 21, 24. vi. 1(-G^sL), 4, 5, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 20, 21, 24(*marg.* with).

Phil. i. 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13(*marg.* for), 13, 14, 20, 22, 24(-G^sS), 26, 27, 28, 30. ii. 1, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 15(-G^sL^sS), 15, 19, 24, 29. iii. 1, 2, 4, 6, 9, 14, 19, 20. iv. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 16, 19, 21.

Col. i. 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18(*marg.* among), 19, 20, 22, 24, 27(*marg.* amongst), 28, 29. ii. 1, 2, 3(*ev* ϕ , *marg.* wherein), 6, 7, 7(-LT), 9, 10, 11, 12, 13(-G^sS), 15, 16(*marg.* fort), 18, 18, 20, 23. iii. 3, 4, 7, 11, 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 22. iv. 1, 2, 5, 7, 12, 13, 15, 14, 17.

1 Thea. i. 1, 5, 6, 7, 8. ii. 2, 3, 13, 14. iii. 2, 8, 13. iv. 4, 5, 6, 10, 16, 17. v. 2, 4, 12, 13, 16.

2 Thea. i. 1, 4, 8, 10, 12. ii. 6, 10(-G^sL^sS), 12(-G^sL^sS), 17. iii. 4, 8, 17.

1 Tim. i. 3, 4, 13, 14, 16. ii. 3, 7(*om* S), 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15. iii. 4, 9, 11, 18, 15, 16. iv. 1, 2, 12, 12(-GL^sS), 12, 14. v. 17. vi. 17, 17(*om* L^sS), 18.

2 Tim. i. 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18. ii. 1, 7, 10, 20, 25. iii. 1, 12, 14, 15, 16. iv. 5.

Tit. i. 5, 13. ii. 3, 7, 9, 10, 12. iii. 3, 15. Phm. 6, 8, 10, 13, 16, 20, 23.

Heb. ii. 8, 12, 18. iii. 2, 5, 8, 11, 12, 15, 17. iv. 3, 5, 7. v. 6, 7. vi.

18. vii. 10. viii. 1, 8, 9, 13. ix. 23. x. 3, 7, 22, 32, 34(*om* S), 34(-G^sL^sS), 38. xi. 9, 18, 19, 26(*G^s*, *om* S), 37, 38(*om* L^sS). xii. 23. xiii. 8, 4, 18, 21.

Jan. i. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 23, 25, 27. ii. 2, 4, 5, 10, 16. iii. 2, 14, 18. iv. 1, 5, 16. v. 5, 14.

1 Pet. i. 4, 5, 11, 14, 15, 17, 22. ii. 6(-L), 6, 12, 22, 24. iii. 4, 15, 16, 19, 20. iv. 1(-G^sL^sS), 2, 3, 11, 19. v. 6, 9, 14.

2 Pet. i. 12, 13, 18, 19. ii. 10, 12, 13, 18. iii. 1, 10(*om* S), 10, 11, 14, 16, 18.

1 John i. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10. ii. 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 24, 24(-L), 27, 28. iii. 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 24. iv. 2, 3(*ap*), 3, 4, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18. v. 7(*ap*), 8(*ap*), 10, 11, 19, 20.

2 John i. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9. 3 John i. 1(*see* $\alpha\lambda\theta\epsilon\iota\sigma\alpha$), 3, 4. Jude 10, 12, 18(*om* G^sL^sS), 20, 21.

Rev. i. 4, 5, 9, 9(*om* S), 9, 10, 11(*om* S), 13(*see* $\epsilon\mu\epsilon\iota\sigma\omega$), 15, 16. ii. 1, 1(*see* $\epsilon\mu\mu\omega\omega$), 7, 12, 13, 18, 24. iii. 1, 4, 5, 7, 12, 21. iv. 1, 2, 4, 6(*see* $\epsilon\mu\epsilon\iota\sigma\omega$), 7, 8, 8(*see* $\epsilon\mu\mu\omega\omega$), 18. vi. 5, 6(*see* $\epsilon\mu\mu\omega\omega$). vii. 9, 14, 15. viii. 1, 9. ix. 6, 10, 11, 17, 19, 19(*ap*). x. 2, 7, 8, 9, 10. xi. 6(*om* S), 12, 13, 15, 19(-Tr^s), 19. xii. 1, 3, 7, 8, 10, 12. xiii. 6, 8. xiv. 5, 6, 13, 14, 17. xv. 1, 5. xvi. 3. xvii. 3, 4. xviii. 6, 7, 8, 10(*om* S), 19, 22, 23(-L), 23, 24. xix. 1, 11, 14, 17. xx. 6, 8, 12, 13, 15. xxi. 8, 10, 14(*om* GLTTr^sS), 23(*om* S), 24(*om* GLTTr^sS), 27. xxii. 2(*see* $\epsilon\mu\mu\omega\omega$), 3, 18, 19.

Ev $\alpha\beta\tau\omega$ ($\alpha\beta\tau\omega$, $\alpha\beta\tau\omega$), therein, Luke x. 9. xix. 45(*ap*). Acts i. 20. xiv. 15. xvii. 24. Rom. i. 17. vi. 2. Eph. vi. 20(*marg.* thereof). Col. ii. 7(-G^sS). 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. i. 3. x. 6. xi. 1. xiii. 12. xxi. 22.—thereon, Matt. xxi. 19. Mark xi. 13. Luke xiii. 6.—thereby, Eph. ii. 16(*marg.* in himself). 1 Pet. ii. 2.—therewith, Jan.

iii. 9c. —there, Luke xxiv. 18. Acts ix. 38. xx. 22.

ἐν ᾧ, herein, John iv. 37. ix. 30. xv. 8. Acts xxiv. 16. 2 Cor. viii. 10. 1 John iv. 10, 17. — therein, 1 Cor. vii. 24. Phil. i. 18. — hereby, 1 Cor. iv. 4. 1 John ii. 3, 5. iii. 18, 19, 24. iv. 2, 13.

ἐν ᾧ (ᾧ, αἱ, αἱ), wherein, Matt. xi. 20. xxv. 13(ap). John xix. 41. Acts ii. 8. x. 12. Rom. ii. 1. v. 2. vii. 6. 1 Cor. vii. 20, 24. xv. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 12. Eph. i. 6(ᾧ GTS). ii. 2. v. 18. Col. ii. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 9. Heb. vi. 17. ix. 2, 4. 1 Pet. i. 6. iv. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 13. Rev. ii. 18(ᾧ G-LTTr). xviii. 19. — therein, Heb. xiii. 9. — where, Acts iv. 81. vii. 33(ᾧ for ᾧ LTS). xi. 11. xv. 36. — whereby, Luke i. 78. Acts iv. 12. xi. 14. Rom. viii. 15. xiv. 21. Eph. iv. 30. — wherewith, Eph. vi. 16. Heb. x. 29. — whereupon, Acts xxiv. 16. xxvi. 12. — when, Luke xxii. 7. John iv. 52. — while, Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34. John v. 7. — whereas, 1 Pet. ii. 12 (marg. wherein). iii. 16.

ἐν ᾧ, whereinsoever, 2 Cor. xi. 21. within, Matt. iii. 9. ix. 3, 21. Mark ii. 8. Luke iii. 8. vii. 39, 49. xii. 17. xvi. 3. xviii. 4. xix. 44. xxiv. 32(-Tr^b). Rom. viii. 23.

between, Rom. i. 24.

among, Matt. ii. 6. iv. 23. ix. 35 (om). xi. 11. xvi. 7, 8. xx. 26, 27. xxi. 38. xxvi. 5. xxvii. 56. Mark v. 8. vi. 4. x. 43t. xv. 40. Luke i. 1, 25, 28(ap), 42. ii. 44t(omS). vii. 16, 28. ix. 46, 48. xvi. 15. xxii. 24, 26. John i. 14. vii. 12, 43. ix. 18. x. 19. xi. 54. xv. 24. Acts iv. 12, 34. v. 12. vi. 8. xii. 18. xiii. 26. xv. 7, 12, 22. xvii. 34. xviii. 11. xx. 25, 32. xxi. 19, 34. xxiv. 21. xxv. 5, 6. xxvi. 4, 18. xxviii. 20 (ap).

Rom. i. 6, 6, 13 (marg. in), 13. ii. 24. viii. 29. xi. 17 (marg. for). xii. 9. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i. 10, 11. ii.

2, 6. iii. 3, 18. v. 1t. vi. 5, 7(omS). xi. 18, 19t, 30. xv. 12. 2 Cor. i. 12. x. 1. xi. 28. xii. 12.

Gal. i. 16. ii. 2. iii. 1(-G^oL^s), 4. Eph. ii. 3. iii. 5(-L^s). v. 3. Phil. ii. 15. Col. i. 27. 1 Thes. i. 5. v. 12, 13. 2 Thes. iii. 7, 11.

Jas. i. 26(G^o, omS). iii. 6, 12. iv. 1. v. 13, 14. 1 Pet. ii. 12. v. 1, 2 (-ᾧ ἑαυτῶν, marg. as much as in you is). 2 Pet. ii. 1t, 8.

of, Luke i. 61(ᾧ G-LTTrS). Rom. ii. 17, 28. xi. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 12. x. 15. Gal. iv. 20(marg. for). Eph. iv. 1(marg. in). Tit. iii. 5. Jas. v. 19.

at, Matt. viii. 6. xi. 22, 25. xii. 1. xiii. 49. xiv. 1. xviii. 1. xxiii. 6. xxiv. 41. Mark vi. 3. xii. 39. Luke iv. 18(19). ix. 31. x. 14. xii. 45. xiii. 1. xiv. 14. xix. 5. xx. 10(-LT TrS), 46. xxiii. 7t, 12. John iv. 21, 45t, 46, 53(-Tr^bS). v. 2. vi. 39(-Tr). vii. 11. x. 22. xi. 24. xii. 20. xiv. 20. xvi. 26. xviii. 39. xxi. 20.

Acts i. 6. ii. 5. vii. 13, 29. viii. 1, 14. ix. 10, 13, 19, 22, 27, 28(ᾧ G^o LTS), 36. xi. 15. xiii. 1, 5, 27. xiv. 6. xvi. 2, 4. xvii. 13, 16. xix. 1. xx. 5, 15(ap). xxi. 11. xxv. 4 (ᾧ G^oLTS), 24. xxvi. 4.

Rom. i. 15. viii. 34. xi. 5. xv. 26. xvi. 1. 1 Cor. i. 2. xi. 34. xiv. 35. xv. 23, 32, 52. xvi. 6. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 14(13). Eph. i. 1(-Tr^bS). ii. 13 (-G^oLTS). iii. 13. Phil. i. 1. ii. 10. Col. i. 2. ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 2, 19. iii. 1, 13. 1 Tim. i. 8. 2 Tim. i. 18. iii. 11tr. iv. 8, 13, 16, 20t. Heb. xii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 7, 13. v. 13. 1 John ii. 28.

on, Matt. xxii. 40. xxiv. 20(omS). xxvi. 5. Mark ii. 23, 24(-G^oLTTr S). xiv. 2. xvi. 5. Luke i. 59. iv. 16, 31. v. 17. vi. 1, 2(-LTTrS), 4, 7. viii. 15, 22, 32. ix. 37(-Tr^bS). xii. 51. xiii. 7, 10. xiv. 5(-LTTr). xx. 1. John v. 9, 16. vii. 22(-L^s). 23t. xiii. 23. xix. 31.

Rom. xii. 7t, 8. 2 Cor. iv. 8. vii.

8. viii. 1. Col. iii. 1. Heb. i. 3. viii. 1. x. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 22. iv. 16. Rev. i. 10. v. 13 (cwi GLTTrS).

upon, Matt. xii. 2. Luke xxi. 23 (omS). Acts xx. 7. Jas. iv. 3.

over, Acts xx. 28.

under, Matt. vii. 6. Rom. iii. 19.

before, Acts v. 27.

about, Luke ii. 49.

into, Mark i. 16. Luke v. 16. xxiii.

42 (cic L^m). John iii. 35. v. 4 (op).

Acts vii. 45. Rom. i. 23, 25. 2 Cor.

viii. 16. Gal. i. 8. 1 Tim. iii. 16.

to, Luke i. 17 (marg. by). John xiii.

26. Acts xii. 11. xxiv. 11 (cic LTS).

1 Cor. vii. 15 (marg. in). 2 Cor. iv. 8.

viii. 7. Col. i. 28. 2 Pet. i. 54, 64, 74.

1 John iv. 16.

toward, Luke ii. 14. Rom. xv. 5.

1 John iv. 9.

unto, Matt. xvii. 12. Acts xxvi.

20. Rom. v. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 15. xiv.

ii. 2 Cor. v. 19 (Gr. in). 1 Thes.

iv. 7. v. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 16.

against, Rom. ii. 5.

after, Heb. iv. 11.

with, Matt. iii. 11. vii. 24. xx. 15.

xxii. 37. xxv. 16. xxvi. 62. Mark

i. 8 (-TTr^s), 8 (-L^sTTr^s), 23. iv.

24. 30. v. 2. ix. 1, 50.

Luke i. 51. iii. 16. iv. 32, 36. viii.

15. xi. 20. xiv. 31. xxi. 25, 34. xxii.

49. John i. 26, 31, 33. Acts i. 5. ii.

29, 46. v. 23. xi. 16, 26 (marg. in).

Rom. i. 4, 9 (marg. in), 12 (marg.

h), 27. ix. 22. x. 9. xii. 8, 21.

xv. 32. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. i. 17. ii. 4.

iv. 21. v. 8, x. 5. xiv. 21. xvi.

14, 20. 2 Cor. i. 12. vii. 8. xiii. 12.

Eph. i. 8. iii. 12. iv. 19. v. 18. vi.

2, 14, 15, 18. Phil. i. 20. Col. i.

ii. 4, 7. iii. 16, 22. iv. 2, 6.

1 Thes. ii. 2, 17. iv. 16, 18. v.

28. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 9, 10. iii. 8.

1 Tim. ii. 9, 11. v. 2. 2 Tim. i. 3.

iv. 2.

Heb. ix. 22, 25. xi. 37. Jas. i. 21.

1 Pet. i. 12 (-G^sLT).

1 Pet. ii. 2. v. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 18, 16.

Jude 14, 23, 24. Rev. ii. 16, 23,

27. vi. 8, ix. 19. xii. 5. xiii. 10.

xiv. 2, 7 (-L), 9, 10, 15. xvi. 5. xvii.

18. xviii. 8, 16 (-G^sLTr^s). xix. 2,

15, 20, 21.

by, Matt. v. 13.

Mark ix. 50. Luke xiv. 34. — by

what means, Acts iv. 9.

by, Matt. v. 34, 35, 36. xii. 24,

27, 28. xiv. 13. xvii. 21 (op). xxi.

23, 24, 27. xxii. 1. xxiii. 16, 16,

20, 21, 22. Mark iii. 22. iv. 2.

v. 21. viii. 3, 27. ix. 29, 33, 34

(-L^s). xi. 28, 29, 33. xii. 1, 36.

xiv. 1.

Luke i. 77 (marg. for). ii. 27. iv. 1.

xi. 19. xx. 2, 8. xxiv. 32. John

xiii. 35. xvi. 30. Acts i. 3. iv. 7,

10, 30. vii. 35 (cic G^sLT). xiii.

39. xvii. 31. xx. 19.

Rom. i. 10. v. 9, 10, 15. x. 5. xiv.

14. xv. 16, 19. 1 Cor. i. 4, 5. iii. 13.

vi. 2, 11. vii. 14. xii. 3, 9, 13.

xiv. 6. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i. 12. vi. 6, 12,

74. vii. 6, 7. x. 12, 15 (marg. in).

Gal. ii. 17, 20. iii. 11. v. 4. Eph. ii.

13, 18. iii. 5, 21. iv. 14, 21. v. 26.

Phil. iv. 19. Col. i. 16, 17, 21 (marg.

in). ii. 11. 1 Thes. iii. 3. iv. 1, 15.

2 Thes. iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 18. Tit. i.

9. Phm. 6.

Heb. i. 1, 2 (1). x. 10, 19. xi. 2.

1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 19. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 13.

1 John v. 2, 6. Jude 1. Rev. v. 9.

ix. 20. x. 6. xviii. 23.

by way of, 2 Pet. iii. 1.

through, Matt. ix. 34. Luke x. 17.

xi. 15, 18. John xvii. 11, 17, 19 (see

ἀληθεια). xx. 31. Acts iv. 2. Rom.

i. 24. iii. 7, 25 (26). vi. 11, 23. xv.

13, 17, 19. 2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. iii. 14.

v. 10. Eph. ii. 7, 22. Phil. iv. 7, 13.

2 Thes. ii. 13, 16. Tit. i. 3. Heb. xiii.

20. 1 Pet. i. 2, 6. 2 Pet. i. 1, 2, 4.

ii. 3, 18 (-G^s), 20. Rev. viii. 13.

throughout, Luke i. 65. vii. 17,

17 (-L^sTr^s). Rom. i. 8. ix. 17.

for, Matt. vi. 7. Luke i. 44. Phil.

i. 26. 1 Tim. v. 10. Jas. v. 8. 1 Pet.

iv. 14.

for one's sake, Eph. iv. 32.

beginning of Matt. xxvi. 31, 33. Mark xiv. 27(-G^oTTTrS).

iv *ἐν*, namely, Rom. xiii. 9(-L^b).

iv *ἐν*, with an Infinitive, as, Mark ii. 15(-Tr^bS). iv. 4. Luke ii. 43. v. P. viii. 5, 42. ix. 18, 29, 33, 34. x. 38. xi. 1, 27, 37. xiv. 1. xvii. 11, 14. xviii. 35. xxiv. 4, 30. Acts ix. 9. xi. 15.—that, Luke i. 21.—when, Matt. xiii. 4. xxvi. 12. Luke ii. 27. iii. 21. v. 12. viii. 40. ix. 36, 51. x. 35. xix. 15. Acts ii. 1. Rom. i. 4. Gal. iv. 18.—while, Matt. xiii. 25. Luke i. 8. ii. 6. xxiv. 15, 51. Acts xix. 1. Heb. iii. 15.

Not rendered (in notation of time^o), Matt. xiii. 1^a. xxii. 23^a. xxvi. 31^a, 34^a. Mark iv. 35^a. xiv. 27(-G^oL^oTTTrS). Luke vii. 11^a. xiii. 31^a. xx. 19^a. xxiii. 12^a. xxiv. 13^a. Jn. xxi. 8^a. Acts i. 21^a, 21^b(-LTS). vii. 14. viii. 6. xvi. 83^a. xx. 26^a. xxvii. 7^a. Rom. xv. 8^a (see *ἐποθυμῶν*). 1 Cor. xi. 23^a. Heb. iv. 4^a. 1 Pet. iv. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 12. Rev. ii. 14(omSBEC). xi. 18^a. xiii. 8(-C^oGLTTrS).

Add, for *ἐν*, 2 Thes. iii. 12, G^oLT S. For *ἐν*, Matt. xii. 18, Tr. xiii. 52, L. Mark ii. 1^a, LTrS. xi. 8, L^a. xiv. 6, GLTTrS. Luke iv. 1, G^oLT TrS. xxi. 14, LTrS. xxiii. 19, T TrS. John iii. 15, L^aTTTr. xvi. 13, G^oTS. Acts iv. 5, G^oLT. ix. 20, G^oLT. Rom. xv. 31, L. For *ἐν*, Luke x. 27^{tr}, LTrS. For *ἐν* (fr. *ἐν*), Mark iv. 8^{tr}, G^o. 20^{tr}, G^oTTTr. For *ἐν*, Matt. iv. 4, G^oLTrS. xxvii. 29^a, G^oLTrS. Mark iv. 36^a, GLTTrS. Luke xvi. 26, L^aS. Acts ii. 38, L. 1 Cor. viii. 11, G^oLTS. Eph. vi. 16, L^aS. Rev. i. 20, L. xi. 11^a, GLT. xxii. 16, LTr. For *ἐν*, John xii. 85, GLTTrS. For *ἐν*, Matt. xxi. 25, LTr. Rom. xi. 25, T. For *ἐν*, Acts i. 17, GLTS. 2 Cor. viii. 19, G^oLT.

Matt. iv. 23(... all G.), TrS. xxvii. 59(in), TTr. Mark vi. 32(by), L^aS. ix. 38(in), CILTrS. x. 44, see *ἐμὴν*. Luke xix. 13, see *ἐν*. xxiv. 19(...

word), L^a. John vi. 40(at), LTS. 44(at), GLTTr. 64(at), L^aT. ix. 14, see *ἐν*. xvi. 29(... *παροῦσα*), LTrS. xix. 40(in), G^oT.

Acts ii. 41(... the s. d.), LTS. 43 (in^a), L^a. iii. 25(in), GLTS. v. 32, see *ἐν*. vii. 16(of^a), L^aS. 23 (in^a), TS. 39(in), L^aS. xxi. 20(see *ἐν* *Ἰουδαίῳ* for *Ἰουδαίῳ*), G^oLT. xxiv. 14(... the prophets), GTS. xxvi. 10(in), G^oLTS. 20(at), L.

Rom. v. 17(see *ἐν* *ἐν* for *ἐν* *ἐν*), C^oG^oL^aT. vii. 23(to), TS. x. 20(of and unto), L^a. xv. 13(with), L^a. 1 Cor. xiv. 39(with), L^aT. 2 Cor. v. 12(in^a), L^aS. vii. 11(in^a), L^a. Eph. ii. 6(... Christ), L^a. v. 19 (in^a), L^a. Phil. i. 7(in^a), G^oL^aTS. Col. iii. 20(unto), GLTS. 1 Thes. i. 7(... Achaia), G^oLTS. 8(... Achaia), G^oL^aS. 1 Tim. iii. 14, see *ταχίον*.

Jas. v. 10(in), L^aS. 3 Pet. iii. 3 (says *ἐν* *ἐμπαιγμονί*), GLTS. 1 John iii. 18(in^a), GLTS. v. 6(... blood^a), LT. Rev. i. 9(of), G^oLTrS. ii. 1 (of^a), GLTTrS. 8(in), CGLTTrS. iii. 14(of^a), C^oGLTTrS. v. 2 (with), viii. 7(with), xi. 6(with), GLTTrS.

Ap., Mark xvi. 8. Luke vi. 35. xi. 43. Acts iv. 27. xiv. 10. Heb. iii. 9.

See also *αἰνῆμα*, *ἀεροβυστία*, *ἀνείξω*, *ἀποκάλυψις*, *ἀσέλγητα*, *ἀφροσύνη*, *βίρα*, *γαστήρ*, *γίνομαι*, *γρίμμα*, *διασκοπέω*, *ἐδασκός*, *εὐδα*, *δύναμις*, *εἰμί*, *ἐπένεον*, *ἐπιγρύφω*, *ἐχω*, *ἐματισμός*, *ἐσθίω*, *ἐστίν*, *καίρος*, *κατηγορία*, *κρηπτός*, *λέγω*, *μέσος*, *ὁδός*, *ὀλίγος*, *ὀμολογέω*, *παλαιά*, *παρόρησία*, *πῶς*, *πιστεύω*, *πυλῆς*, *προβαίνειν*, *πρώτος*, *τύχος*, *τόπος*, *ἐφάλεκ*, *φανερὸς*, *χρόνος*.

ἐναγκαλιζομαι.

take in one's arms, Mark ix. 36^a.

take up in one's arms, Mark x. 16.

ἐνάλιος.

Plur., things in the sea, Jas. iii. 7.

ἐναντίον.

before, Luke i. 8(ἐναντίον G^oS).

Add Acts viii. 21, for *ἐνώπιον* GLT^a.

ἐναντίον.

before, Mark ii. 12. Luke xx. 26. xxiv. 19. Acts viii. 32.

in the sight of, Acts vii. 10.

Add Luke i. 6, for ἐνώπιον, TrS.
& for ἐναντι, G'S.

ἐναντίος.

contrary, Matt. xiv. 24. Mark vi. 48. Acts xxvi. 9. xxvii. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 15. Tit. ii. 8.

against, Acts xxviii. 17.

ἐξ ἐναντίας, over against, Mark xv. 29.

ἐνάρχουμαι.

begin, Gal. iii. 3. Phil. i. 6.

ἐνατος. See ἔννατος.

ἐνδεής.

that lacketh, Acts iv. 34.

ἐνδειγμα.

manifest token, 2 Thes. i. 5.

ἐνδείκνυμαι.

show forth, 1 Tim. i. 16.

show, Rom. ii. 15. ix. 17, 22. 2 Cor. viii. 24. Eph. ii. 7. Tit. ii. 10. iii. 2. Heb. vi. 10, 11.

do, 2 Tim. iv. 14.

ἐνδειξίς.

With εἰς^a and πρὸς^b, to declare, Rom. iii. 25^a, 26^b.

evident token, Phil. i. 28.

proof, 2 Cor. viii. 24.

ἐνδεκα.

eleven, Matt. xxviii. 16. Mark xvi. 14(ap). Luke xxiv. 9, 33. Acts i. 26. ii. 14.

ἐνδέκατος.

eleventh, Matt. xx. 6, 9. Rev. xxi. 20.

ἐνδέχομαι.

Impers., it can be, Luke xiii. 33.

ἐνδημέω.

be at home, 2 Cor. v. 6^p.

be present, 2 Cor. v. 8.

present, 2 Cor. v. 9^p.

ἐνδιδύσκω.

Mid., be clothed in, Luke xvi. 19.
—wear, Luke viii. 27.

Add Mark xv. 17, for ἐνδύω, LT TrS.

ἐνδικος.

just, Rom. iii. 8. Heb. ii. 2.

ἐνδόμησις.

building, Rev. xxi. 18.

ἐνδοξάζομαι.

be glorified, 2 Thes. i. 10, 12.

ἐνδοξος.

glorious, Luke xiii. 17. Eph. v. 27.

honorable, 1 Cor. iv. 10.

See also ἱματισμός.

ἐνδυμα.

clothing, Matt. vii. 15.

raiment, Matt. iii. 4. vi. 25, 28. xxviii. 3. Luke xii. 23.

garment, Matt. xxii. 11, 12.

ἐνδυναμόω.

strengthen, Phil. iv. 13. 2 Tim. iv. 17.

enable, 1 Tim. i. 12.

Pass. or Mid., be made strong, Heb. xi. 34 (ὀνναμόω LS). — be strong, Rom. iv. 20. Eph. vi. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 1. — increase in strength, Acts ix. 22.

ἐνδύνω.

With εἰς, creep into, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

ἐνδυσίς.

putting on, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

ἐνδύω.

put on, Matt. xxvii. 31. Mark xv. 20. Luke xv. 22.

clothe with, Mark xv. 17 (ἐνδιδύσκω LTTrS).

Mid. or Pass., put on, Matt. vi. 25. xxii. 11. Mark vi. 9. Luke xii. 22. Rom. xiii. 12, 14. 1 Cor. xv. 53t, 54t. Gal. iii. 27. Eph. iv. 24. vi. 11. Col. iii. 10, 12. 1 Thes. v. 8. — have on, Eph. vi. 14. — be clothed in, Rev. xv. 6. xix. 14. — be clothed with, Mark i. 6. Rev. i. 13. — be clothed, 2 Cor. v. 3 (ἐκδύω G'T). — be endued with, Luke xxiv. 49. — be arrayed in, Acts xii. 21.

Add Matt. xxvii. 28, for ἐνδύω, L.

ἐνέγκω. See φέρω.

ἐνέδρα.

With παύω, lay wait, Acts xxv. 3.
Add Acts xxiii. 16, for ἐνεδρον, G
LS.

ἐνεδρεύω.

lie in wait for, Acts xxiii. 21.
lay wait for, Luke xi. 54(—G^{oo}).

ἐνεδρον.

lying in wait, Acts xxiii. 16(G', ἐν-
έδρα GLS).

ἐνείλέω.

wrap in, Mark xv. 46.

ἐνεμι.

ἐνι for ἐνεστι, there is, Gal. iii. 28tr.
Col. iii. 11.—is, Jas. i. 17.

τὰ ἐνόντα, such things as ye^e have,
Luke xi. 41(marg. as ye^e are able).

Add 1 Cor. vi. 5, for ἐστί, GLTS.

ἐνεκα, ἐνεκεν, εἵνεκεν.

for . . sake, Matt. v. 10, 11. x. 18,
89. xvi. 25. xix. 29. Mark viii. 35.
x. 29. xiii. 9. Luke vi. 22. ix. 24.
xviii. 29. xxi. 12. Rom. viii. 36.

for . . cause, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x.
7. Acts xxvi. 21. 2 Cor. vii. 12t.

for, Acts xxviii. 20. Rom. xiv. 20.

by reason of, 2 Cor. iii. 10.

οὐ ἐνεκεν, because, Luke iv. 18.

τίνος ἐνεκεν, wherefore, Acts xix. 32.

With Infinit., that . . might, 2 Cor.
vii. 12.

Add Mark x. 29(. . the gospel's),
GLTTr.

ἐνενήκοντα. See ἐννενηκονταεννέα.

ἐνεός. See ἐννεός.

ἐνέργεια.

working, Eph. i. 19. Phil. iii. 21.
Col. i. 29. 2 Thes. ii. 9.

effectual working, Eph. iii. 7. iv. 16.

operation, Col. ii. 12.

strong^{oo}, 2 Thes. ii. 11.

ἐνεργέω.

to work, 1 Cor. xii. 6, 11. Gal. iii.
5. v. 6. Eph. i. 11, 20. ii. 2. Phil.
ii. 13.

work effectually in, Gal. ii. 8.

be mighty in, Gal. ii. 8.

do, Phil. ii. 13.

show forth one's self, Matt. xiv. 2
Mark vi. 14.

Mid., work, Rom. vii. 5. 2 Cor. iv.
12. Eph. iii. 20. Col. i. 29. 2 Thes.
ii. 7. —work effectually, 1 Thes. ii.
13. —be effectual (marg. be wrought),
2 Cor. i. 6. —effectual servant, Jas.
v. 16r.

ἐνέργημα.

working, 1 Cor. xii. 10.

operation, 1 Cor. xii. 6.

ἐνεργής.

effectual, 1 Cor. xvi. 9. Phm. 6.

powerful, Heb. iv. 12.

ἐνεστοῦτα. See ἐνίστημι.

ἐνευλογέομαι.

be blessed, Acts iii. 25. Gal. iii. 8.

ἐνέχω.

have a quarrel (marg. an inward
grudge) against, Mark vi. 19.

urge, Luke xi. 53.

Pass., be entangled with, Gal. v. 1.

ἐνθάδε.

hither, John iv. 15, 16. Acts xvii.
6. xxv. 17.

here, Luke xxiv. 41. Acts xvi. 28.
xxv. 24.

there, Acts x. 18.

ἐνθεν, hence.

For ἐντεῦθεν, Matt. xvii. 20, LTTr.
Luke xvi. 26, GLTTrS.

ἐνθυμέομαι.

think on, Matt. i. 20r.

think, Matt. ix. 4. Acts x. 19r(δι-
ενθυμέομαι GLTS).

ἐνθύμησις.

thought, Matt. ix. 4. xii. 25. Heb.
iv. 12.

device, Acts xvii. 29.

ἐνι. See ἐνεμι.

ἐνιαυτός.

year, Luke iv. 19. John xi. 49, 51.
xviii. 13. Acts xi. 26. xviii. 11. Gal.
iv. 10. Heb. ix. 7, 25. x. 1(see κατά),
3. Jas. iv. 13. v. 17. Rev. ix. 15.

ἐπίσημος.

be at hand, 2 Thes. ii. 2.

come, 2 Tim. iii. 1.

Part., present, 1 Cor. vii. 26. Gal. i. 4. Heb. ix. 9. — ἐνεστώτα, things present, Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 22.

ἐνισχύω.

be strengthened, Acts ix. 19.

strengthen, Luke xxii. 43(ap).

ἐγκακέω. See ἐγκακέω.

ἐννατος or ἐνατος.

ninth, Matt. xx. 5. xxvii. 45, 46. Mark xv. 33, 34. Luke xxiii. 44. Acts iii. 1. x. 3, 30. Rev. xxi. 20.

ἐννέα.

nine, Luke xvii. 17.

See also ἐννενηκονταεννέα.

ἐννενηκονταεννέα,

ἐνενήκοντα ἐννέα LTTrS.

ninety and nine, Matt. xviii. 12, 13. Luke xv. 4, 7.

ἐννεός, ἐνεός G'LTs.

speechless, Acts ix. 7.

ἐννεύω.

make signs to, Luke i. 62.

ἐρνοια.

intent, Heb. iv. 12.

mind, 1 Pet. iv. 1.

ἐρνομος.

lawful (marg. ordinary), Acts xix. 39.

under the law, 1 Cor. ix. 21.

ἐρνονχον, ἐρνονχα G'LTTrS.

Lit. in the night; with λάν, great while before day, Mark i. 35.

ἐνοικέω.

dwell in, Rom. viii. 11. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Col. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 5, 14.

ἐνόντα. See ἐνεμι.

ἐνότης.

unity, Eph. iv. 3, 13.

ἐνορκίζω, swear in, adjure.

For ὀρκίζω, 1 Thes. v. 27, LT.

ἐνοχλέω.

to trouble, Heb. xii. 15. [S. Add Luke vi. 18, for ὀχλέω, G'TTr

ἐνοχος.

subject to, Heb. ii. 15.

in danger of, Matt. v. 21, 22tr. Mark iii. 29.

guilty of, Matt. xxvi. 66. Mark xiv. 64. 1 Cor. xi. 27. Jas. ii. 10.

ἐνταλμα.

commandment, Matt. xv. 9. Mark vii. 7. Col. ii. 22.

ἐνταφιάζω.

bury, John xix. 40.

Infinitive, burial, Matt. xxvi. 12.

ἐνταφιασμός.

burying, Mark xiv. 8. John xii. 7.

ἐντελλομαι.

to command, Matt. xv. 4 (εἶπον G' LTTr). xix. 7. xxviii. 20. Mark x. 3. xi. 6 (εἶπον G' LTTrS). xiii. 34. John viii. 5(ap). xv. 14, 17. Acts xiii. 47.

give commandment, John xiv. 31 (ἐντολήν δίδωμι LTTr). Acts i. 2r. Heb. xi. 22.

charge, Matt. xvii. 9.

give charge, Matt. iv. 6. Lk. iv. 10.

enjoin, Heb. ix. 20.

ἐντεῦθεν.

hence, Matt. xvii. 20 (ἐνθεν LTTr). Luke xiii. 31. John ii. 16. vii. 3. xiv. 31. Jas. iv. 1.

from hence, Luke iv. 9. xvi. 26 (ἐνθεν LTTrS). John xviii. 36.

ἐντεῦθεν καὶ ἐντεῦθεν, on either side, John xix. 18. — of (on ed. 1762, etc.) either side, Rev. xxii. 2 (ἐντ. καὶ ἐκεῖθεν G' LTTr, ἐνθεν καὶ S).

ἐντευξίς.

intercession, 1 Tim. ii. 1.

prayer, 1 Tim. iv. 5.

ἐντιμος.

honorable, Luke xiv. 8.

With ἐχω, hold in reputation, Phil. ii. 29 (marg. honor).

dear, Luke vii. 2.

precious, 1 Pet. ii. 4, 6.

ἐντολή.

commandment, Matt. v. 19. xv. 3,

6 (λόγος LTr, νόμος TS), xix. 17. xxii. 38, 39, 40. Mark vii. 8, 9. x. 19. xii. 28, 29(ap), 30(ap), 31. Luke i. 6. xv. 29. xviii. 20. xxiii. 56. John x. 18. xi. 57. xii. 49, 50. xiii. 34. xiv. 15, 21. xv. 10a, 12. Acts xvii. 15.

Rom. vii. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. vii. 19. xiv. 37(-T). Eph. ii. 15. vi. 2. Col. iv. 10. 1 Tim. vi. 14. Tit. i. 14. Heb. vii. 5, 16, 18. 2 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 2. 1 John ii. 3, 4, 7a, 8. iii. 22, 23a, 24. iv. 21. v. 2, 3a. 2 John 4, 5, 6a. Rev. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xxii. 14(ap).

precept, Mark x. 5. Heb. ix. 19.

Add John xiv. 31, see ἐντέλλομαι.

ἐντόπιος.

of that place, Acts xxi. 12.

ἐντός.

within, Matt. xxiii. 28. Luke xvii. 21(surg. among).

ἐντρέπω.

to shame, 1 Cor. iv. 14. — Pass., be ashamed, 2 Thes. iii. 14. Tit. ii. 8.

Mid., regard, Luke xviii. 2, 4. — reverence, Matt. xxi. 37. Mark xii. 6. Luke xx. 13. Heb. xii. 9.

ἐντρέφωμαι.

be nourished up in, 1 Tim. iv. 6.

ἐντρομος.

trembling, Acts xvi. 29.

With γίνομαι, tremble, Acts vii. 32.

With εἶμι, quake, Heb. xii. 21.

ἐντροπή.

shame, 1 Cor. vi. 5. xv. 34.

ἐντροφάω.

to sport one's self, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

ἐντυγχάνω.

deal with, Acts xxv. 24.

make intercession, Rom. viii. 27, 34. xi. 2. Heb. vii. 25.

ἐντυλίττω.

wrap in, Matt. xxvii. 59. Luke xxiii. 53.

wrap together, John xx. 7.

ἐντυπώω.

engrave, 2 Cor. iii. 7.

ἐνυβρίζω.

de despite unto, Heb. x. 29.

ἐνυπνιάζομαι.

to dream, Acts ii. 17.

filthy dreamer, Jude 8a.

ἐνύπνιος.

dream, Acts ii. 17.

ἐνώπιον.

in the presence of, Luke i. 11. 10. xv. 10. John xx. 30. Acts x. 35. Rev. xiv. 10a.

in one's presence, Luke xiii. 1 Cor. i. 29.

in the sight of, Luke i. 15. xvi. Acts iv. 19. viii. 21(ἐναντι GL' x. 31. Rom. xii. 17. 2 Cor. i. vii. 12. viii. 21a. 1 Tim. ii. 8. 13. Jas. iv. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 4. xiii. 13, 14.

in one's sight, Luke xv. 21. i. iii. 20. Heb. iv. 13. xiii. 21. i. iii. 22.

before, Luke i. 6(ἐναντίον TrS) 75. v. 18, 25. viii. 47. xii. 6. προσθεν LS), 9. xv. 18. xvi. xxiii. 14. xxiv. 43. Acts ii. 22. 10. vi. 6. vii. 46. ix. 15. x. προσθεν LTS), 30, 33. xix. 9.

Rom. xiv. 22. Gal. i. 20. i. v. 4, 20, 21. vi. 12. 2 Tim. ii. iv. 1. 3 John 6. Rev. i. 4. ii. 14. 2, 5, 8. 9. iv. 5, 6, 10a. v. 8. vi. 11, 15. viii. 2, 3, 4. ix. 13. 16. xii. 4, 10. xiii. 12. xiv. 3a, 5. xv. 4. xvi. 19. xix. 20. xx. 12 to, Luke xxiv. 11.

Not rendered, Luke iv. 7, προσκυνέω. Acts vi. 5, with ἀπὸ

Add Rom. xii. 17(ap).

ἐκνωρίζομαι.

hearken to, Acts ii. 14.

ἐξ. See ἐκ.

ἕξ.

six, Matt. xvii. 1. Mark ii. Luke iv. 25. xiii. 14. John ii. 1

xii. 1. Acts xi. 12. xviii. 11. Jas. v. 17. Rev. iv. 8. xiii. 18 (see χῆς').
See also ἐβδόμηκοντα.

ἐξαγγέλλω.

show forth, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

ἐξαγοράζω.

redeem, Gal. iii. 13. iv. 5. Eph. v. 16. Col. iv. 5.

ἐξάγω.

lead out, Mark viii. 23 (ἐκφέρω TTr S). xv. 20 (ἄγω L). Luke xxiv. 50. John x. 3. Acts xxi. 38. Heb. viii. 9. bring out, Acts vii. 36, 40. xii. 17. xiii. 17. xvi. 39.

bring forth, Acts v. 19.

fetch out, Acts xvi. 37.

ἐξαιρέω.

pluck out, Matt. v. 29. xviii. 9.

Mid., rescue, Acts xxiii. 27. — deliver, Acts vii. 10, 34. xii. 11. xvi. 17. Gal. i. 4.

ἐξαίρω.

take away, 1 Cor. v. 2 (αἶρω GLTS).

put away, 1 Cor. v. 13.

ἐξαπείρομαι.

to desire, Luke xxii. 31.

ἐξαίφνης.

suddenly, Mark xiii. 36. Luke ii. 13. ix. 39. Acts ix. 3. xxii. 6.

ἐξακολουθεῖω.

follow, 2 Pet. i. 16^p. ii. 2, 15.

ἐξακόσιοι.

six hundred, Rev. xiii. 18. xiv. 20.

ἐξαλείφω.

blot out, Acts iii. 19. Col. ii. 14. Rev. iii. 5.

wipe away, Rev. vii. 17. xxi. 4.

ἐξάλλομαι.

leap up, Acts iii. 8.

ἐξανάστασις.

resurrection, Phil. iii. 11.

ἐξανατέλλω.

spring up, Matt. xiii. 5. Mark iv. 5.

ἐξανίστημι.

raise up, Mark xii. 19. Luke xx. 28.

rise up, Acts xv. 5.

ἐξαπατάω.

deceive, Rom. vii. 11. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. iii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 3.

beguile, 2 Cor. xi. 3.

Add 1 Tim. ii. 14, for ἀπατάω, LTS.

ἐξάπινα.

suddenly, Mark ix. 8.

ἐξαπορέομαι.

in despair (*marg.* altogether without help of means), 2 Cor. iv. 8^p.

to despair, 2 Cor. i. 8.

ἐξαποστελλω.

send out, Acts vii. 12.

send forth, Acts ix. 30. xi. 22. Gal. iv. 4, 6.

send away, Luke i. 53. xx. 10, 11. Acts xvii. 14.

send, Acts xii. 11. xxii. 21.

Add, for ἀποστέλλω, Luke xxiv. 49, TTr. Acts xiii. 26, LTS.

ἐξαοτιῶ.

With γίνομαι[∞], accomplish, Acts xxi. 5.

furnish thoroughly (*marg.* perfect), 2 Tim. iii. 17.

ἐξαστραπτω.

to glister, Luke ix. 29.

ἐξαυτῆς.

immediately, Acts x. 33. xi. 11. xxi. 32.

straightway, Acts xxiii. 30 (ἐξ αὐτῶν LS).

presently, Phil. ii. 23.

by and by, Mark vi. 25.

ἐξεγείρω.

raise up, Rom. ix. 17. 1 Cor. vi. 14.

ἐξεμι.

go out, Acts xiii. 42^p.

depart, Acts xvii. 15. xx. 7.

get, Acts xxvii. 43.

ἐξελέγχω.

convince, Jude 15 (ἐλέγχω G' LTS).

ἐξέλκομαι.

be drawn away, Jas. i. 14^p.

ἐξέλω. See ἐξαιρέω.

ἐξέραμα.

vomit, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

ἔξεσσι, —σαν—T.S.

search diligently, 1 Pet. i. 10.

ἔξέρχου.

(With ἀπό, °; with ἐκ, °.)

go out, Matt. ix. 32°. xi. 7, 8, 9. xii. 14. xviii. 28. xx. 1, 3, 5, 6. xxii. 10. xxiv. 1. xxv. 6. xxvi. 30, 71°, 75. Mark i. 35, 45. iii. 21. iv. 3. v. 13, 14(ἐρχομαι G''LTTr). vi. 1, 12. vii. 30. viii. 27. xi. 11. xiv. 26, 48, 68. xvi. 8.

Luke ii. 1. iv. 14. vi. 12. vii. 24, 25, 26. viii. 5, 35. xi. 14° (ἐκβάλλω^{pass} L). xiv. 21, 23. xxi. 37. xxii. 62. John viii. 9(ap). x. 9. xi. 81. xiii. 80, 81(30). xviii. 16, 29, 38. Acts i. 21. xii. 9, 10. xv. 24.

Heb. xi. 8. 1 John ii. 19. iv. 1. Rev. iii. 12. vi. 4. xx. 8.

go one's way out, Luke x. 10.

go out of, Matt. xii. 43°. xiii. 1°. Mark v. 30°. vii. 29°. Luke viii. 2°, 38°, 46°. ix. 5°. xi. 24°. xvii. 29°. John iv. 30°. viii. 59°. Acts xvi. 40°. xix. 12°(ἐκπορεύομαι GLTS). 1 Cor. v. 10°.

With ἔξω, παρά¹, go out of, Matt. xxi. 17. Luke vi. 19¹. Acts xvi. 13. —come forth, John xix. 5.

go forth, Matt. xiii. 3. xiv. 14. xxiv. 26. xxv. 1. Mark ii. 12, 13. iii. 6. vi. 24. xiv. 16. xvi. 20(ap). Luke v. 27. vii. 17. viii. 27°. John i. 43(44). xii. 13. xviii. 1, 4. xix. 4, 17. xx. 3. xxi. 3. Acts xvi. 3. Heb. xiii. 13. 3 John 7. Rev. vi. 2.

go abroad, Matt. ix. 26. John xxi. 23.

go away, Acts x. 23.

go °thence, Matt. x. 11.

go, Matt. xv. 21. Luke xiv. 18. Acts xvi. 10, 19. Rom. x. 18. 2 Cor. ii. 18. viii. 17.

proceed, Matt. xv. 19. Jas. iii. 10.

proceed forth, John viii. 42.

spread abroad, Mark i. 28. 1 Thes. i. 8.

depart, Matt. ix. 31°. xxviii. 8(ἀπέρχομαι TTrS). Mark vi. 10 vii. 31. ix. 30. Luke iv. 42. v. 8. viii.

35, 38. ix. 4, 6. x. 35°(-G°LTTrS). xii. 59. John iv. 43. Acts xi. 25. xii. 17. xiv. 20. xv. 40. xvi. 36, 40. xvii. 33. xviii. 23. xx. 1, 11. xxi. 5, 8. Phil. iv. 15.

depart out of, Matt. x. 14°. xvii. 18°. Acts xvi. 39(ἀπέρχομαι ἀπό LTS).

get out, Luke xiii. 31.

get out of, Acts vii. 3°. xxii. 18°.

escape, John x. 39.

come out, Matt. v. 26. viii. 32°, 34. xii. 44. xxvi. 55. xxvii. 32°. Mark vi. 34°. ix. 26. Luke i. 22°. iv. 36.

xi. 24. xv. 26. xxii. 39, 52. John xvi. 27. xvii. 8. Acts xvi. 16. 1 Cor. xiv. 36. 2 Cor. vi. 17. Heb. xi. 15(ἐκβαίνω LTS). Rev. xiv. 18(-G°L).

come °thereout, John xix. 34.

come out of, Matt. ii. 6°. viii. 28°. xv. 22°. xxiv. 27°. xxvii. 53°. Mark i. 25°, 26°, 29°. v. 2°, 8°. vi. 54°. ix. 25°. Luke iv. 35°, 41°. viii. 29°. Acts vii. 4°. viii. 7. xvi. 18°. xxviii. 3°(διεξέρχομαι G'T). Heb. iii. 16°. vii. 5°. Rev. ix. 3°. xiv. 15°, 17°, 20°. xv. 6°. xvi. 17°. xviii. 4°. xix. 5°.

come forth, Matt. xiii. 49. xv. 18. Mark i. 38(ἐρχομαι G'). viii. 11. ix. 29. John xi. 44. xvi. 28, 30. Acts vii. 7.

come, Mark xi. 12°. Jn. xiii. 8. xix. 5. Acts xxviii. 15(ἐρχομαι LTS).

Add Luke xi. 53(ap). 2 John 7, for εισέρχομαι, G''LTTrS. Rev. xix. 21, for ἐκπορεύομαι, GLTTrS.

ἔξεστι.

it is lawful, Matt. xii. 10, 12. xiv. 4. xix. 3. xx. 15. xxii. 17. xxvii. 6. Mark iii. 4. vi. 18. x. 2. xii. 14. Luke vi. 4, 9. xiv. 3. xx. 22. John v. 10. xviii. 31. Acts xxii. 25. 2 Cor. xii. 4(marg. it is possible).

is (are) lawful°, Matt. xii. 2. Mark ii. 24, 26. Luke vi. 2. Acts xvi. 21. 1 Cor. vi. 12. x. 23.

Part., ἐξόν, lawful, Matt. xii. 4. —let°, Acts ii. 29(marg. may).

may°, Acts viii. 37(ap). xxi. 37.

Add Matt. xv. 26, for ἐστι καλόν, LT.

ἐρευνᾶν

to search, Matt. ii. 8.
ask, John xxi. 12.
inquire, Matt. x. 11.

ἐξηγέομαι

declare, John i. 18. Acts x. 8. xv.
12, 14. xxi. 19.

tell, Luke xxiv. 35.

ἐξήκοντα

sixty, Matt. xiii. 23. Mark iv. 8.
20.

sixty-fold, Matt. xiii. 8.

three-score, Luke xxiv. 13. 1 Tim.
v. 9. Rev. xi. 8. xii. 6. xiii. 18 (δεκα-
ἕξ for ἐξήκοντα ἐξ L^a).

ἐξῆς

next, Luke ix. 37.

With τῇ (sc. ἡμέρᾳ), the next day,
Acts xxvii. 18. — the day following,
Acts xxi. 1. — the day after, Luke
vii. 11. — on the morrow, Acts xxv.
17.

ἐξηγέομαι

sound out, 1 Thes. i. 8.

ἐξῆς

we, Heb. v. 14 (marg. habit, or
perfection).

ἐξίστημι

make astonished, Luke xxiv. 22.

bewitch, Acts viii. 9, 11.

2d Aor., and Mid., be beside one's
self, Mark iii. 21. 2 Cor. v. 13. —
wonder, Acts viii. 13. — be aston-
ished, Mark v. 42. Luke ii. 47. viii.
66. Acts x. 45. xii. 16. — be amazed,
Matt. xii. 23. Mark ii. 12. vi. 51.
Acts ii. 7, 12. ix. 21.

ἐξισχύω

be able, Eph. iii. 18.

ἐξοδος

departing, Heb. xi. 22.

cessate, Luke ix. 31. 2 Pet. i. 15.

ἐξολοθρεῖν

destroy, Acts iii. 23.

ἐξομολογέω

promise, Luke xxii. 6 (-L^a).

Mid., confess, Matt. iii. 6. Mark i.
5. Acts xix. 18. Rom. xiv. 11. xv.

9. Phil. ii. 11. Jas. v. 16. Rev. iii.
5 (ὁμολογῶ, act., GLTTrS). — thank,
Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21.

ἐξόν. See ἐξέσται.

ἐξορκίζω

adjure, Matt. xxvi. 63.

ἐξορκιστής

exorcist, Acts xix. 13.

ἐξορύσσω, -ναι

pluck out, Gal. iv. 15.

break up, Mark ii. 4^p.

ἐξουθενέω, set at nought.

For ἐξουθενώ, Mark ix. 12, LTr.
For ἐξουθενέω, 2 Cor. x. 10, L.

ἐξουθενώ

set at nought, Mark ix. 12 (-έω LTr).

ἐξουθενέω

set at nought, Luke xxiii. 11. Acts
iv. 11. Rom. xiv. 10.

despise, Luke xviii. 9. Rom. xiv.
3. 1 Cor. i. 28. xvi. 11. Gal. iv. 14.
1 Thes. v. 20.

Pass., be least esteemed, 1 Cor. vi.
4. — contemptible, 2 Cor. x. 10^p (ἐξ-
ουθενέω L).

ἐξουσία

power, Matt. ix. 6, 8. x. 1. xxviii.
18. Mark ii. 10. iii. 15. vi. 7. Luke
iv. 6, 32. v. 24. x. 19. xii. 5, 11. xxii.
53. John i. 12 (marg. right, or priv-
ilege). x. 18. xvi. 2. xix. 10, 11.
Acts i. 7. v. 4. viii. 19. xxvi. 18.

Rom. ix. 21. xiii. 1, 1 (omS), 2, 3.
1 Cor. vii. 37. ix. 4, 5, 6, 12, 18.
xi. 10 (see marg.). 2 Cor. xiii. 10.
Eph. i. 21. ii. 2. iii. 10. vi. 12. Col.
i. 13, 16. ii. 10, 15. 2 Thes. iii. 9.
Tit. iii. 1. Jude 25. Rev. ii. 26. vi.
8. ix. 3, 10, 19. xi. 6. xii. 10. xiii.
4, 5, 7, 12. xiv. 18. xvi. 9. xvii.
12. xviii. 1. xx. 6.

strength, Rev. xvii. 13.

liberty (marg. power), 1 Cor. viii. 9.
right, Heb. xiii. 10 (-T). Rev. xxii.
14.

authority, Matt. vii. 29. viii. 9.
xvi. 23, 24, 27. Mark i. 22, 27. xi.

28t, 29, 33. xlii. 34. Luke iv. 36. vii. 8. ix. 1. xix. 17. xx. 2t, 8, 20. John v. 27. Acts ix. 14. xxvi. 10, 12. 1 Cor. xv. 24. 2 Cor. x. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 22. Rev. xlii. 2. jurisdiction, Luke xxiii. 7.

ἐξουσιάζω.

have power of, 1 Cor. vii. 4t. bring under power, 1 Cor. vi. 12. exercise authority upon, Luke xxii. 25.

ἐξοχή.

κατ' ἐξοχήν ὢν, principal, Acts xxv. 23.

ἐξυπνίζω.

awake out of sleep, John xi. 11.

ἐξυπνος.

With γίνομαι, awake out of sleep, Acts xvi. 27.

ἐξω.

without, Matt. xii. 46, 47. xxvi. 69. Mark i. 45. iii. 31, 32. xi. 4. Luke i. 10. viii. 20. xlii. 25. John xviii. 16. xx. 11(-LS). Acts v. 23 (omS). Heb. xlii. 11, 12, 13. Rev. xiv. 20(ἐξωθεν GLTTr). xlii. 15.

With art., one that is without, Mark iv. 11. 1 Cor. v. 12, 13. Col. iv. 5. 1 Thes. iv. 12.

out, Matt. v. 13. xxvi. 75. Mark xiv. 68. Luke viii. 54(ap). xlii. 28. xiv. 35. xlii. 62. xxiv. 50(-G^oL^b TrS). John vi. 37. ix. 34, 35. xii. 31. Acts xvi. 30. 1 John iv. 18. Rev. iii. 12. xi. 2(ἐξωθεν L, ἐσω S).

outward, 2 Cor. iv. 16.

strange, Acts xxvi. 11.

out of, Matt. xxi. 17, 39. Mark v. 10. viii. 23. xi. 19. xlii. 8. Luke iv. 29. xlii. 33. xx. 15. Acts iv. 15. vii. 58. xiv. 19. xvi. 13. xxi. 5, 30.

forth, John xi. 43. xv. 6. xix. 4t, 5, 13. Acts v. 34. ix. 40.

away, Matt. xlii. 48.

Add Matt. x. 14 (. . . that house), LTrS. John xviii. 29(out), LTrS.

ἐξωθεν.

from without, Mark vii. 15, 18.

without, 2 Cor. vii. 5.

With art., one (that) which is without, Luke xi. 40. 1 Tim. iii. 7. Rev. xi. 2(ἐσωθεν StS). — the outside, Matt. xlii. 25. Luke xi. 39.

outward, Matt. xlii. 27. 1 Pet. iii. 3. outwardly, Matt. xlii. 28.

Add Rev. v. 1, for ἐκωθεν, G'. xiv. 20, for ἐξω, GLTTr.

ἐξωθέω.

drive out, Acts vii. 45.

thrust in, Acts xxvii. 39.

ἐξώτερος.

outer, Matt. viii. 12. xlii. 13. xxv. 30.

ἐορτάζω.

keep the feast (marg. holyday), 1 Cor. v. 8.

ἐορτή.

feast, Matt. xxvi. 5. xxvii. 15. Mark xv. 6. Luke ii. 41, 42. xlii. 1. xlii. 17(ap). John iv. 45t. v. 1. vi. 4. vii. 2, 8t, 10, 11, 14, 37. xi. 56. xlii. 12, 20. xlii. 1, 29. Acts xviii. 21(ap).

feast day, Mark xiv. 2. John ii. 23. holyday, Col. ii. 16.

ἐπαγγελία.

message, 1 John i. 5 (G', ἀγγελία G LT, ἀπαγγελία S).

promise, Luke xxiv. 49. Acts i. 4. ii. 33, 39. vii. 17. xlii. 23, 32. xlii. 21. xxvi. 6. Rom. iv. 13, 14, 16, 20. ix. 4, 8, 9. xv. 8. 2 Cor. i. 20. vii. 1. Gal. iii. 14, 16, 17, 18t, 21, 22, 29. iv. 23, 28. Eph. i. 13. ii. 12. iii. 6. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. i. 1. Heb. iv. 1. vi. 12, 15, 17. vii. 6. viii. 6. ix. 15. x. 36. xi. 9t, 13, 17, 33, 39. 2 Pet. iii. 4, 9. 1 John ii. 25.

ἐπαγγέλλομαι.

Mid. and Pass. perf., to promise, Mark xiv. 11. Acts vii. 5. Rom. iv. 21. Tit. i. 2. Heb. x. 23. xi. 11. xlii. 26. Jas. i. 12. ii. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 19v. 1 John ii. 25. — make promise, Heb. vi. 13v. — profess, 1 Tim. ii. 10. vi. 21.

Pass. Impera., promise is made, Gal. iii. 19.

ἐπαγγελμα.

promise, 2 Pet. i. 4. iii. 13.

ἐπάγω.

bring upon, Acts v. 28. 2 Pet. ii. 1.

bring in upon, 2 Pet. ii. 5.

ἐπαγωνίζομαι.

earnestly contend for, Jude 3.

ἐπαθροίζομαι.

be gathered thick together, Luke xi. 29^p.

ἐπαινέω.

to praise, 1 Cor. xi. 2, 17, 22^t.

laud, Rom. xv. 11.

commend, Luke xvi. 8.

ἐπαινος.

praise, Rom. ii. 29. xiii. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 18. Eph. i. 6, 12, 14. Phil. i. 11. iv. 8. 1 Pet. i. 7. ii. 14.

ἐπαίρω.

take up, Acts i. 9.

lift up, Matt. xvii. 8^p. Luke vi. 20. xi. 27. xvi. 23. xviii. 13. xxi. 28. xxiv. 50. John iv. 35. vi. 5^p. xiii. 18. xvii. 1. Acts ii. 14. xiv. 11. xxii. 22. 1 Tim. ii. 8.

hoise up, Acts xxvii. 40.

Mid., exalt one's self, 2 Cor. x. 5. xi. 20.

ἐπαισχύνομαι.

be ashamed of, Mark viii. 38^t. Luke ix. 26^t. Rom. i. 16. vi. 21 (*with ἐπὶ*). 2 Tim. i. 8, 16.

be ashamed, 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 11. xi. 16.

ἐπατέω.

beg, Luke xvi. 3.

Add Luke xviii. 35, for *προσαιτέω*, LTrS.

ἐπακολουθέω.

follow after, 1 Tim. v. 24.

follow, Mark xvi. 20 (*ap*). 1 Tim. v. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 21.

ἐπακούω.

hear, 2 Cor. vi. 2.

ἐπακροάομαι.

hear, Acts xvi. 25.

ἐπ' αὐτῶν.

when, Matt. ii. 8. Luke xi. 22, 34.

ἐπ' ἀνάγκης.

necessary^{oo}, Acts xv. 28.

ἐπανάγω.

to return, Matt. xxi. 18^p.

In navigation, thrust out, Luke v. 3. — launch out, Luke v. 4.

ἐπαναμνησκω.

put in mind, Rom. xv. 15.

ἐπαναπαύομαι.

With ἐπὶ, rest upon, Luke x. 6.

rest in, Rom. ii. 17.

ἐπ' ἀνέρχομαι.

come again, Luke x. 35.

return, Luke xix. 15.

ἐπ' ἀνίσταμαι.

rise up against, Matt. x. 21. Mark xiii. 12.

ἐπανόρθωσις.

correction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.

ἐπ' αὐτῶν.

above, John iii. 31, 31 (*ap*). 1 Cor. xv. 6.

more than, Mark xiv. 5.

over, Matt. ii. 9. xxvii. 37. Luke iv. 39. xi. 44. xix. 17, 19.

upon, Matt. xxiii. 18. xxviii. 2. Rev. xx. 3.

on, Matt. v. 14. xxi. 7. Luke x. 19. Rev. vi. 8.

ἐπ' αὐτοῦ (αὐτῶν), thereon, Matt. xxi. 7. xxiii. 20, 22.

ἐπ' ἀράτος, accursed.

John vii. 49, for *ἐπικατάρατος*, LT TrS.

ἐπαρκέω.

relieve, 1 Tim. v. 10, 16^t.

ἐπαρχία.

province, Acts xxiii. 34. xxv. 1.

ἐπαυλις.

habitation, Acts i. 20.

ἐπ' αὐρίον.

With art. τῇ (*sc.* ἡμέρᾳ), on the

morrow, Mark xi. 12. Acts x. 9, 23. xx. 7. xxii. 30. xxiii. 32. xxv. 23. —the morrow after, Acts x. 24. —on the next day, John xii. 12. —the next day, Matt. xxvii. 62. John i. 29. Acts xiv. 20. xxi. 8. xxv. 6. —the next day after, John i. 35. —the day following, John i. 43(44). vi. 22.

ἐπαιτοφώρῳ.

in the very act, John viii. 4(*ap*).

ἐπαφρίζω.

foam out, Jude 13.

ἐπεγείρω.

stir up, Acts xiv. 2.

raise, Acts xiii. 50.

ἐπεὶ.

since, 2 Cor. xiii. 3.

seeing, Luke i. 34. Heb. iv. 6. v. 11.

seeing that, 2 Cor. xi. 18.

for then, Rom. iii. 6. 1 Cor. v. 10 (*with ἀρα*). Heb. ix. 26. x. 2.

when, Luke vii. 1 (*see ἐπειδὴ*).

for that, Heb. v. 2.

forasmuch as, 1 Cor. xiv. 12. Heb. ii. 14.

because, Matt. xviii. 32. xxvii. 6. Mark xv. 42. John xiii. 29. xix. 31. Heb. vi. 13. xi. 11.

otherwise, Rom. xi. 6, 6(*ap*), 22. Heb. ix. 17.

else, 1 Cor. vii. 14. xiv. 16. xv. 29.

Add Matt. xxi. 46, for ἐπειδὴ, TrS.

ἐπειδὴ.

since, 1 Cor. xv. 21.

seeing, Acts xiii. 46. 1 Cor. xiv. 16.

after that, 1 Cor. i. 21.

for that, 2 Cor. v. 4 (*ἐφ' ᾧ* C? LTS).

forasmuch as, Acts xv. 24.

for, Luke xi. 6. 1 Cor. i. 22. Phil. ii. 26.

because, Matt. xxi. 46 (*ἐπεὶ* TrS). Acts xiv. 12.

Add Luke vii. 1, for ἐπεὶ δέ, LTr.

ἐπειδὴπερ.

forasmuch as, Luke i. 1.

ἐπειδὴ.

look on, Luke i. 25 (*ἐφείδον* T).

With *ἐπὶ*, behold, Acts iv. 29 (*ἐπειδὴ* LT).

ἐπεί.

Participle, ἐπών, ἐπώσας.

following, Acts xxiii. 11.

next, Acts vii. 26.

With *art.* τῇ (*sc.* ἡμέρᾳ), the day following, Acts xxi. 18. —the next day, Acts xvi. 11. xx. 15.

ἐπειτέρ.

seeing, Rom. iii. 30 (*ἐπὶ περ* G'LS).

ἐπεισγωγῇ.

bringing in, Heb. vii. 19.

ἐπεισέρχομαι, come in upon.

Luke xxi. 35, for ἐπέρχ., LTrS.

ἐπειτα.

afterward, 1 Cor. xv. 23, 46.

afterwards, Gal. i. 21.

after that, 1 Cor. xii. 28. xv. 6, 7. Heb. vii. 2.

then, Mark vii. 5 (*καὶ* G'LTTrS).

Luke xvi. 7. John xi. 7. Gal i. 18.

ii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 17. Heb. vii. 27.

Jas. iii. 17. iv. 14.

Add, for *εἰτα*, 1 Cor. xii. 28, LTS. xv. 7, L^{ts}TS.

ἐπέκεινα.

beyond, Acts vii. 43.

ἐπεκτείνομαι.

reach forth unto, Phil. iii. 13(14).

ἐπενδύομαι.

be clothed upon, 2 Cor. v. 2, 4.

ἐπενδύτης.

fisher's coat, John xxi. 7.

ἐπέρχομαι.

come upon, Luke i. 35. xi. 22. Acts i. 8^p (*see marg.*). viii. 24. xiii. 40.

Jas. v. 1.

come on, Luke xxi. 35 (*ἐπεισέρχομαι* LTrS).

With *art.*, those things which are coming on, Luke xxi. 26^p.

come *thither*, Acts xiv. 19.

come, Eph. ii. 7.

ἐπερωτάω.

ask of, Mark xi. 29. Acts i. 6 (*ἐρωτάω* LTS).

ask, Matt. xii. 10. xvii. 10. xxii. 28, 41. xxvii. 11. Mark v. 9. vii. 5, 17. viii. 8 (ἐρωτάω TTrS), 23, 27. ix. 11, 16, 21, 28, 32, 33. x. 2, 10, 17. xii. 18, 28. xiii. 3. xiv. 50, 61. xv. 2, 4, 44. Luke iii. 10. vi. 9. viii. 9, 30. ix. 18. xviii. 18, 40. xx. 21, 27. xxi. 7. xxii. 64. xxiii. 8 (ἐρωτάω TTrS), 6. John xviii. 7, 21 (ἐρωτάω LTTrS). Acts v. 27. xxiii. 84. 1 Cor. xiv. 35.

ask a question, Matt. xxii. 35. Mark xii. 34. Luke xx. 40.

ask questions, Matt. xxii. 46. Luke ii. 46.

question with, Luke xxiii. 9.

ask after, Rom. x. 20.

desire, Matt. xvi. 1.

demand of, Luke iii. 14.

demand, Luke xvii. 20.

Add Mark viii. 29, for λέγω, G'LT TrS. Luke ix. 45, for ἐρωτάω, L.

ἐπαρώτημα.

answer, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

ἐπέμνη

held forth, Phil. ii. 16.

take heed unto, 1 Tim. iv. 16.

give heed unto, Acts iii. 5.

mark, Luke xiv. 7.

stay, Acts xix. 22.

ἐπηρεάζω.

use spitefully, Matt. v. 44(ap). Luke vi. 28.

accuse falsely, 1 Pet. iii. 16.

ἐπί

I. With the Genitive.

upon, Matt. vi. 19. x. 27. xxiii. 9, 35. xxiv. 3. xxv. 31. Mark vi. 48, 49. vii. 30(acc. LTTrS). Luke v. 24. xii. 3. xvii. 31. xxi. 25. John xix. 31. Acts xii. 21. Rom. ix. 28. Col. iii. 5. Heb. vi. 7. Rev. iii. 10. v. 7, 13(dat. LTTr). vii. 10(dat. G'LT TrS). x. 1(acc. LTTr), 5, 8. xi. 10. xii. 1. xiii. 1, 8. xvi. 18. xvii. 1. xviii. 24. xix. 21. xxi. 5(dat. GL TrS).

on, Matt. ix. 2, 6. xiv. 25(acc. LT TrS). xvi. 19. xviii. 18, 19. xxiv. 17. xxvi. 12. xxvii. 19. Mark ii. 10.

iv. 1. vi. 47. viii. 6. ix. 3, 20. xiii. 16. xiv. 35. Luke ii. 14. viii. 13, 16. xviii. 8. xxii. 21, 30. John vi. 2, 19. xvii. 4. xix. 19. Acts ii. 30(acc. LTS). v. 15, 30. x. 38. xxi. 23, 40. xxv. 17. xxvii. 44.

1 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. iii. 13. Eph. i. 10. vi. 3. Col. iii. 2. Heb. viii. 4. xi. 13. xii. 25. Jas. v. 5, 17. Rev. iv. 2(acc. LTS), 9(dat. LS), 10. v. 1, 10. vi. 10, 16(dat. TS). vii. 14, 15(dat. T). ix. 17. xi. 10. xiii. 14. xiv. 6, 14(acc. LT), 15. xvii. 8, 9. xix. 4(dat. GLTTrS), 18(acc. L, dat. S), 19. xx. 6, 11(acc. GT).

ἐπ' οὐ, whereon, Luke iv. 29.

over, Matt. xxiv. 45. xxv. 21, 23. Luke xii. 42. Acts vi. 3. Rom. ix. 5. Rev. ii. 26. ix. 11. xi. 6. xiv. 18. xvii. 16.

With ἐπι, have the charge of, Acts viii. 27.

above, Eph. iv. 6.

before, Mark xiii. 9. Acts xxiii. 30. xxiv. 19, 20. xxv. 9, 26, xxvi. 2. 1 Cor. vi. 14, 6. 2 Cor. vii. 14. 1 Tim. v. 19(marg. under). vi. 13.

about, Mark xiv. 51. John xx. 7.

at, Luke xx. 37. xxii. 30, 40. John vi. 21. xxi. 1. Acts xxv. 10.

in, Matt. ii. 22(-G'LTTrS). iv. 6. vi. 10. xviii. 16. xix. 28. xxi. 19. xxiii. 2. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 64. xxviii. 18. Mark iv. 31, 31(ap). viii. 4. xii. 14, 26. Luke iv. 11. v. 18. vi. 17. xi. 2(ap). xvii. 34. xxi. 23. John xix. 13. Acts ii. 19. viii. 28. xx. 3. xxv. 6. Rom. i. 9(10). 1 Cor. viii. 5. 2 Cor. xiii. 1. Eph. i. 16. Col. i. 16, 20. 1 Thes. i. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Phm. 4. Heb. i. 2(1). viii. 10(marg. upon). x. 16(acc. LS). 1 Pet. i. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 3. Rev. i. 20(ἐν L). v. 13. ix. 4. xi. 8. xiii. 16, 16(acc. GLTTrS). xiv. 1, 9. xviii. 17. xxi. 4.

ἐπὶ τοῦ ἀμφοτέρου, in a place where two ways meet, Mark xi. 4.

in the time of, Luke iv. 27.

in the days of, Mark ii. 26. Acts xi. 28.

ἐπὶ ἀρχιερέων Ἀννα καὶ Καϊάφα, A. and O. being the high priests, Luke iii. 2.

to, John xxi. 11(εἰς LTrS). Acts x. 11.

into, Mark iv. 26. Heb. x. 16.

of, Luke iv. 25. xxii. 59. Acts iv. 27. x. 34. Gal. iii. 16t. Heb. xi. 4. Rev. viii. 13.

Not rendered, Mark xii. 32. Eph. iii. 15?(see ἐν) Rev. xxi. 16(acc. G LTrS).

Add, for ἐν, Jude 18, G'LTrS. Rev. v. 13, xxi. 14, GLTTrS. For ἐπάνω, Matt. xxi. 7, LTrS. For πρό, Acts v. 23, LTS. For ὑπό, Acts xxiv. 21, LT.

See also ἀλήθεια, ἀκούω, κοιτών, μετοικεσία.

II. With the Dative.

upon, Matt. xvi. 18. Mark vi. 39. xi. 7(acc. G'LTrS). xiii. 2(acc. TrS). Luke xix. 44(acc. TrS). xxi. 6. John iv. 27. xi. 38. Acts viii. 16. Eph. ii. 20. iv. 26. Phil. i. 3. ii. 17, 27(acc. GLTS). Heb. viii. 6. Rev. xix. 14.

on, Mark ii. 21(acc. LTrS). Luke vii. 13. John iv. 6. Acts xxvii. 44. Rom. ix. 33. x. 11. 1 Tim. i. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. vi. 2 and 5(acc. GLTTrS).

ἐπ' αὐτῷ, thereon, Rev. vi. 4(acc. GLTTrS).

ἐφ' ᾧ (ᾧ, οἷς), whereon, Luke v. 25(acc. G'TTrS). — wherein, Mark ii. 4(ὅπου G'LTrS). Luke xi. 22. Phil. iv. 10. — wherefore, Matt. xxvi. 50(G', acc. GLTTrS). — for that, Rom. v. 12(marg. in whom). — whereof, Rom. vi. 21.

over, Matt. xxiv. 47. Luke xii. 44. xv. 7t, 10. xix. 41(acc. LTrS). xxiii. 38. Acts viii. 2. 1 Thes. iii. 7. Rev. xi. 10. xviii. 11(acc. TTrS).

above, Luke iii. 20. Eph. vi. 16(ἐν LS). Col. iii. 14.

beside, Matt. xxv. 20 and 22(-G^o S). Luke xvi. 26(ἐν L^mS).

at, Matt. vii. 28. xxii. 33. xxiv. 33. Mark i. 22. x. 22, 24. xi. 18. xii. 17. xiii. 29. Luke i. 14, 29(-G'). ii. 33, 47. iv. 22, 32. v. 5, 9, 27. ix. 43t. xx. 26. John viii. 7(ap). Acts iii. 10t, 12. v. 9. xiii. 12. 1 Cor. xiv. 16. Rev. xxi. 12(ap).

unto, Matt. ix. 16. Gal. v. 13. Eph. ii. 10. 1 Thes. iv. 7.

to, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

toward, Mark vi. 34(acc. LTrS).

against, Luke xii. 52t, 53t, 53t(acc. LTrS).

before, Rev. x. 11.

in, Matt. xiii. 14(omS). xiv. 8, 11. xviii. 5. xxiv. 5. Mark iv. 38(G', ἐν GLTTrS). v. 33(-L^oTrS). vi. 25, 28, 55. ix. 37, 39. x. 24. xiii. 6. Luke i. 47. ix. 48, 49. xviii. 9. xxi. 8. xxiv. 47. Acts ii. 26, 38(ἐν L). iii. 11. iv. 17, 18. v. 28, 40. xiv. 3.

Rom. iv. 18. v. 2. viii. 20. xv. 12. 1 Cor. ix. 10t. xiii. 6. 2 Cor. i. 4, 9t. iii. 14. vii. 4, 7, 13. ix. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. i. 2(marg. for). Phm. 7. Heb. ii. 18. ix. 10, 26. 1 John iii. 8. Rev. xxii. 16(ἐν LTr, -G^oT).

by, Matt. iv. 4, 4(ἐν G'LTrS). Luke iv. 4, 4(ap) John v. 2. Rom. x. 19t. Phil. iii. 9.

with, Matt. xviii. 26(acc. Tr), 29(acc. LTr). Luke xviii. 7. Acts xxi. 24. xxviii. 14(παρά LS). Rev. xii. 17(-L).

ἐπὶ τούτοις, therewith, 3 John 10.

through, Acts iii. 16. 1 Cor. viii. 11(ἐν G'LTrS).

under, Heb. vii. 11(gen. G'LTrS). ix. 15. x. 28.

after, Luke i. 59. Rom. v. 14.

about, Acts xi. 19(gen. G'L).

as touching, Acts v. 35.

for, Matt. xix. 9. Mark iii. 5. Luke ii. 20. xiii. 17. Acts iv. 21. xv. 14(-G^oLTrS), 31. xx. 38. xxvi. 6, 1 Cor. i. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 13. ix. 13, 15.

Phil. i. 5. iii. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 9. Jas. v. 1, 7. Rev. xviii. 9(*acc. TTrS*).

on one's behalf, Rom. xvi. 19.

of, Matt. xviii. 13^t. Mark vi. 52. John xii. 16. Acts iv. 9. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Heb. viii. 1. xi. 4.

Add, for ἐν, Mark i. 45, TTrS. Eph. i. 10^{2d}, 1 Tim. vi. 17^{2d}, LS. Acts vii. 38, Heb. xi. 38, LTS. — Matt. xxvii. 42(believe . .), G'T. Mark vi. 27(ἐπὶ πίνακι), L^b. 2 Cor. v. 4, see ἐπιυδῆ. Rev. x. 11(. . nations), T.

See also εὐλογία, κατὰκειμαι, νεκρός, πιστεύω.

III. With the Accusative.

upon, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 24, 25, 26. ix. 18. x. 13. xi. 29. xii. 18. xiii. 5. xix. 28. xxi. 5. xxiii. 35, 36. xxiv. 2. xxvii. 29 (*gen. TTrS*), 35 (*ap*). Mark i. 10 (*eis* LTr). viii. 25. x. 16. xv. 24.

Luke i. 12, 35. ii. 25, 40. iii. 22. iv. 16. v. 19, 36. vi. 48(*ap*), 49. viii. 6. ix. 38. x. 6. xi. 20. xiii. 4. xix. 35, 43. xx. 18. xxi. 34. xxiv. 49. John i. 32, 33, 51 (52). ix. 15. xviii. 4.

Acts i. 8, 26. ii. 3, 17. iv. 33. v. 11^t, 28. vii. 57. viii. 24. x. 9. xiii. 11, 40(—LTS). xv. 10. xviii. 6. xxi. 35. xxvi. 16.

Rom. ii. 9. iii. 22(*ap*). iv. 9^t. xv. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 12. 2 Cor. i. 23. iii. 15. xii. 9. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. v. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 16. Heb. xi. 21. Jas. ii. 21. 1 Pet. iv. 14. v. 7. Rev. i. 17. ii. 24. iii. 3, 12. iv. 4. viii. 3, 10^t. x. 2 (*gen. GLTTrS*). xi. 11^t, 16. xii. 3. xiii. 1(xii. 18), 1. xiv. 14. xvi. 2(*eis* G'LTr), 8, 10, 12, 21. xvii. 3, 5, 16(*καί* GLTTrS). xix. 11. xx. 4^t.

on, Matt. iv. 5. v. 15, 39(*eis* LTrS), 45^t. x. 29(—G[∞]), 34. xiii. 2. xiv. 19(*gen. LTrS*), 26 (*gen. LS*), 28, 29. xv. 32, 35. xvii. 6. xxi. 44^t (*ap*).^o xxiii. 4. xxvi. 7(*gen. LTrS*), 39, 50. xxvii. 25^t.

Mark iv. 5, 16, 20, 21, 38. viii. 2. ix. 22. xiv. 46(—TTrS). xvi. 18 (*ap*). Luke i. 65. iv. 9. v. 12. vi.

29, 48. viii. 8(*eis* GLTTrS). x. 34, 35. xi. 33. xv. 5, 20. xvii. 16. xx. 18, 19. xxi. 12, 35^t. xxiii. 30.

John i. 33. iii. 36. vii. 30, 44. xii. 15. xiii. 25. xxi. 20. Acts ii. 18^t. iv. 5, 22. v. 5, 18. vii. 54. viii. 17. ix. 17. x. 44, 45. xi. 15^t, 17. xiii. 11. xiv. 10. xvi. 31. xvii. 26 (*gen. LTS*). xix. 6, 16, 17. xx. 37. xxi. 5, 27. xxii. 19. xxviii. 3.

Rom. iv. 5, 24. ix. 23. xi. 22. xii. 20. xv. 3. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Gal. vi. 16. Col. iii. 6(*ap*). 1 Tim. i. 18. Tit. iii. 6. 1 Pet. ii. 24(*marg. to*) Rev. iii. 3(—G^oLTr^b). iv. 4. vi. 16. vii. 1^t, 11, 16. ix. 7. x. 2 (*gen. GLTTrS*). xi. 16. xiv. 1, 16(*gen. LTrS*), 16. xv. 2. xviii. 19. xix. 12, 16^t. xx. 9.

ἐπ' αὐτό, thereon, John xii. 14.

ἐφ' οὗ, whereon, Mark xi. 2. Luke xix. 30.

over, Matt. xxv. 21, 23. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke i. 33. ii. 8. ix. 1. x. 19. xii. 14. xix. 14, 27. xxiii. 44. Acts vii. 10, 11, 27(*gen. LTS*). xix. 13.

Rom. v. 14. 2 Cor. iii. 13. Heb. ii. 7(*cp*). iii. 6. x. 21. Jas. v. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. vi. 8. xiii. 7. xvi. 9. xviii. 20(*dat. GLTTrS*).

above, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

unto, Matt. vi. 27. xii. 28. xxvii. 27. Mark v. 21. xv. 22, 46. xvi. 2. Luke iii. 2. vi. 35. x. 9, 11(*omS*). xii. 11. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 12(*ap*). John vi. 16. Acts viii. 26, 36. ix. 21. x. 11(*omS*). xi. 11, 21. xii. 10. xiv. 13, 15. xvi. 19. xvii. 6, 19. xix. 12. xxi. 32. xxiv. 8(*ap*). xxv. 12. xxvi. 18.

2 Thes. ii. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 16. iv. 4. Heb. vi. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 25. Rev. vii. 17. xvi. 14. xxii. 18.

to, Matt. iii. 7, 13. v. 23. xiii. 48. xxi. 19. Mark xi. 13. Luke i. 16, 17. v. 11. viii. 27. ix. 62. x. 6. xii. 25, 58. xvii. 4 (*πρός* LTrS, —GT). xix. 5. xxii. 44(*ap*), 52. xxiii. 33, 48. xxiv. 24. John xix. 33. Acts

viii. 32. ix. 4, 35. xii. 12. xv. 19.
xvii. 14. xviii. 12. xx. 13. xxvi.
20. xxvii. 43, 44.

Gal. iv. 9. Jas. ii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 22.
Rev. xxi. 10. xxii. 14.

toward, Matt. xii. 49. xiv. 14(*dat.*
GLTTrS). Rom. xi. 22. 1 Cor. vii.
36. Eph. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 1.

after, Luke xv. 4.

against, Matt. x. 21. xii. 26. xxiv.
7t. xxvi. 55. Mark iii. 24, 25, 26.
x. 11. xiii. 8t, 12. xiv. 45. Luke
ix. 5. xi. 17t, 18. xii. 53t. xiv. 31.
xxi. 10t. xxii. 52, 53. John xiii. 18.
Acts iv. 27. viii. 1. xiii. 50, 51.

Rom. i. 18. ii. 2. 2 Cor. x. 2.
1 Pet. iii. 12(*Gr.* upon).

at, Matt. ix. 9. Mark ii. 14. Luke
v. 27. xxiv. 22. John viii. 59. Acts
iii. 1. x. 25. Rev. iii. 20. viii. 3
(*gen.* G'TS).

into, Matt. xiii. 8, 20, 23. xviii.
12. xxii. 9. xxiv. 16(*εις* LTr). Mark
vi. 53. Luke xix. 4, 23. Acts vii.
23. ix. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 9. Rev. xi. 11
(*εν* GLT, *εις* S, -Tr).

ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό, into one place, 1 Cor.
xi. 20. xiv. 23. (See also αὐτός, II.)

in, Matt. xxvii. 29(*εν* G'LTTrS),
43(*dat.* L). Mark xv. 1 (-LTTrS).
Acts ix. 42. xxvii. 20. 2 Cor. ii. 3.
1 Tim. v. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 5(*εις* G'LT).
Rev. ii. 17. v. 1. xiv. 9. xvii. 8.
xx. 1, 4.

among, Matt. xiii. 7. Acts i. 21.
2 Thes. i. 10. Rev. vii. 15.

before, Matt. x. 18. Luke xxi. 12.
Acts x. 17.

about, Matt. xviii. 6(*εις* G'T, *περί*
LTrS).

with, Heb. viii. 8t.

touching, 2 Thes. iii. 4.

of, Mark ix. 12, 13. Heb. vii. 13.

because of, Rev. i. 7.

for, Luke vii. 44. xviii. 4. xxiii.
28tr. John xix. 24. Phil. iii. 14(*εις*
LTS). Heb. xii. 10. 1 Pet. i. 13.

throughout, Luke iv. 25. Acts xi.
28.

for the space of, Acts xix. 8.

by the space of, Acts xix. 10.

the space of, Acts xix. 34.

Not rendered (in notation of time),
Luke iv. 25 (-LTr). Acts xiii. 31.
xvi. 18. xvii. 2. xviii. 20. Heb. xi.
30.

Add, for *εις*, Matt. xiv. 34, TrS.
xxii. 5^m, G'LTTrS. Mark iv. 7, L^m.
Luke iv. 43, LTTrS. xii. 49, G'L
TrS. John iii. 15, L. xxi. 4, G'LS.
Acts xx. 13, LTS. 2 Tim. ii. 14, L
TS. Rev. xvi. 2, G'LTTrS. 17, GL
TTrS. For *πρός*, Rev. xxii. 18, GL
TTrS. — Matt. xxi. 5(. . a colt), LT
TrS. xxvii. 42 (believe . .), TrS.
John xix. 2 (on^l), L^m. Acts vii.
18 (*ἐπ' Αἰγυπτου*), LS. Rev. xiv. 6
(unto), GLTTrS. xxii. 5(. . them),
G^{er}LTTr^bS.

See also *ἐπείδον*, *ἐπιβλέπω*, *ἐκκα-
λέω*, *ἐκπύπτω*, *ἐπιχρίω*, *θάμβος*, *κα-
νός*, *δσος*, *πλείων*, *πολύς*, *τρίς*, *χείρων*,
χρόνος.

ἐμβαίω.

come into, Acts xx. 18 (with *εις*).
xxv. 1^p.

enter into, Acts xxvii. 2.

go aboard, Acts xxi. 2.

With *εις* τὸ πλοῖον, take ship, Acts
xxi. 6(*ἐμβαίω* L, *ἀναβαίω* TS).

Perf., with *ἐπὶ*, sit upon, Matt. xxi. 5.

Add Acts xxi. 4, for *ἀναβαίω*, LTS.

ἐπιβάλλω.

cast upon, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

cast on, Mark xi. 7.

lay on, Acts iv. 3.

With *ἐπὶ*, put upon, Luke v. 36. —
put unto, Matt. ix. 16. — put to,
Luke ix. 62. — lay on, Matt. xxvi.
50. Mark xiv. 46. Luke xx. 19.
xxi. 12. John vii. 30 (*βάλλω* L^m),
41(*βάλλω* LTr). Acts v. 18. xxi. 27.

With *εις*, beat into, Mark iv. 37.

stretch forth, Acts xii. 1 (*marg.*, with
χείρ, begin).

fall to, Luke xv. 12. [*κλαίω*].

think thereon, Mark xiv. 72^p (see

ἐπιβαρύνω.

be chargeable unto, 1 Thes. ii. 9.
be chargeable to, 2 Thes. iii. 8.
overcharge, 2 Cor. ii. 5.

ἐπιβιβάζω.

set on, Luke x. 34. xix. 35. Acts
xxiii. 24.

ἐπιβλέπω.

With ἐπί, look upon, Luke ix. 38.
—have respect to, Jas. ii. 3. —re-
gard, Luke i. 48.

ἐπιβλημα.

piece, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.
Luke v. 36, 36(-G^{oot}T).

ἐπιβοάω.

to cry, Acts xxv. 24(βοάω LS).

ἐπιβουλή.

laying await, Acts ix. 24.
lying in wait, Acts xx. 19.
With γίνομαι, lay wait for^{oo}, Acts
xi. 3^p.

With μέλλειν ἐσεσθαι, lay wait^{oo},
Acts xxiii. 30^p(-μέλλειν LS).

ἐπιγαμβρεύω.

marry, Matt. xxii. 24.

ἐπίγειος.

in earth, Phil. ii. 10.
earthly, 2 Cor. v. 1. Jas. iii. 15.
Plur., with art., earthly things, John
iii. 12. Phil. iii. 19.
terrestrial, 1 Cor. xv. 40^t.

ἐπιγίνομαι.

to blow, Acts xxviii. 13.
Add Acts xxvii. 27, for γίνομαι, T.

ἐπιγινώσκω.

know well, 2 Cor. vi. 9.
know, Matt. vii. 16, 20. xi. 27^t.
xvii. 12. Mark v. 30. vi. 33(γινώσκω
LTr), 54. Luke i. 4. vii. 37^p. xxiii.
7^p. xxiv. 16, 31. Acts iii. 10. ix.
30^p. xii. 14^p. xix. 34^p. xxii. 24, 29^p.
xxv. 10. xxvii. 39. xxviii. 1.
Rom. i. 32. 1 Cor. xiii. 12^t. 2 Cor.
xiii. 5. Col. i. 6. 1 Tim. iv. 3. 2 Pet.
ii. 21, 21^p.

perceive, Mark ii. 8^p. Luke i. 22.
v. 22^p.

take knowledge of, Acts iv. 13.
xxiv. 8.

have knowledge of, Matt. xiv. 35^p.
acknowledge, 1 Cor. xiv. 37. xvi.
18. 2 Cor. i. 13^t, 14.

Add, for γινώσκω, Acts xxiii. 28,
xxiv. 11, LTS.

ἐπίγνωσις.

knowledge, Rom. i. 28 (marg., with
ἐχω ἐν, acknowledge). iii. 20. x. 2.
Eph. i. 17 (marg. acknowledgment).
iv. 13. Phil. i. 9. Col. i. 9, 10. iii.
10. 1 Tim. ii. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 7. Heb.
x. 26. 2 Pet. i. 2, 3, 8. ii. 20.

acknowledging, 2 Tim. ii. 25. Tit.
i. 1. Phm. 6.

acknowledgement, Col. ii. 2.

ἐπιγραφή.

superscription, Matt. xxii. 20(marg.
inscription). Mark xii. 16. xv. 26.
Luke xx. 24. xxiii. 38.

ἐπιγράφω.

write ^othereon, Rev. xxi. 12.

write over, Mark xv. 26.

write in, Heb. viii. 10. x. 16.

ἐν ᾧ ἐπεγέγραπτο, with this inscrip-
tion, Acts xvii. 23.

Add Luke xxiii. 38, for γράφω,
LTr^b.

ἐπιδείκνυμι.

to show, Matt. xvi. 1. xxii. 19.
xxiv. 1. Luke xvii. 14. xx. 24(δείκ-
νυμι GLTTrS). xxiv. 40(ap). Acts
xviii. 28. Heb. vi. 17.

Mid., show, Acts ix. 39.

ἐπιδέχομαι.

receive, 3 John 9, 10.

ἐπιδημέω.

be ^othere, Acts xvii. 21.

stranger, Acts ii. 10^p.

ἐπιδιατάσσομαι, -ττομαι.

add ^othereto, Gal. iii. 15.

ἐπιδίδωμι.

deliver, Luke iv. 17. Acts xv. 30.

Part., with φέρω, pass., let drive,
Acts xxvii. 15.

give, Matt. vii. 9, 10. Luke xi. 11^t.

xxiv. 30, 42. John xiii. 26(καὶ δι-
δωμι αὐτῷ LTr).

offer, Luke xi. 12.

ἐπιδιορθόω.

Mid., set in order, Tit. i. 5.

ἐπιδύω.

With ἐπί, go down upon, Eph. iv. 26.

ἐπιείκεια.

gentleness, 2 Cor. x. 1.

clemency, Acts xxiv. 4.

ἐπιεικής.

With art., moderation, Phil. iv. 5.

gentle, Tit. iii. 2. Jas. iii. 17. 1 Pet.
ii. 18.

patient, 1 Tim. iii. 3.

ἐπιζητέω.

seek after, Matt. vi. 32. xii. 39.
xvi. 4. Mark viii. 12(ζητέω LTrS).
Luke xii. 30.

seek for, Acts xii. 19^p. Rom. xi. 7.

seek, Luke xi. 29(ζητέω TTrS).
Heb. xi. 14. xiii. 14.

desire, Acts xiii. 7. Phil. iv. 17^t.

inquire, Acts xix. 39.

Add Luke iv. 42, for ζητέω, GLT
TrS.

ἐπιθανάτιος.

appointed (approved 1611, *err.*) to
death, 1 Cor. iv. 9.

ἐπίθεσις.

putting on, 2 Tim. i. 6.

laying on, Acts viii. 18, 1 Tim. iv.
14. Heb. vi. 2.

ἐπιθυμέω.

to desire, Matt. xiii. 17. Luke xvi.
21. xvii. 22. xxii. 15. 1 Tim. iii. 1.
Heb. vi. 11. 1 Pet. i. 12. Rev. ix. 6.

would fain, Luke xv. 16.

covet, Acts xx. 33. Rom. vii. 7.
xiii. 9.

lust after, Matt. v. 28.

lust, 1 Cor. x. 6 Gal. v. 17. Jas.
iv. 2.

ἐπιθυμητής.

With εἰμί, lust after, 1 Cor. x. 6.

ἐπιθυμία.

desire, Luke xxii. 15 (*dat., marg.*
heartily). Phil. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 17.

lust, Mark iv. 19. John viii. 44.
Rom. i. 24. vi. 11(*ap*). vii. 7(*marg.*
concupiscence). xiii. 14. Gal. v. 16,
24. Eph. ii. 3. iv. 22. 1 Tim. vi. 9.
2 Tim. ii. 22. iii. 6. iv. 3. Tit. ii.
12. iii. 3. Jas. i. 14, 15. 1 Pet. i. 14.
ii. 11. iv. 2, 3. 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 10, 18.
iii. 3. 1 John ii. 16^t, 17. Jude 16, 18.
that...lusteth after^o, Rev. xviii. 14.
concupiscence, Rom. vii. 8. Col. iii.
5. 1 Thes. iv. 5.

ἐπικαθίζω.

With ἐπάνω, set on, Matt. xxi. 7
(*sing. intrans., StGLTTr, καθίζω S*).

ἐπικαλέω.

Mid., call upon, Acts vii. 59. Rom.
x. 12, 13. 1 Cor. i. 2. — call on, Acts
ii. 21. ix. 14, 21. xxii. 16. Rom.
x. 14. 2 Tim. ii. 22. 1 Pet. i. 17. —
call, 2 Cor. i. 23. — appeal unto, Acts
xxv. 11, 12. xxvi. 32. xxviii. 19.
— appeal to, Acts xxv. 25. — appeal,
Acts xxv. 21^p.

Pass., be called upon, Acts xv. 17
(with ἐπί . . ἐπί). — be called by^o,
Jas. ii. 7(with ἐπί). — be called, Heb.
xi. 16. — be surnamed, Luke xxii. 3
(καλέω TTrS). Acts i. 23. iv. 36. x.
18. xv. 22(καλέω LTS). — be one's
surname^o, Matt. x. 3 (— G^oLTrS).
Acts x. 5, 32. xi. 13. xii. 12, 25.

Add Matt. x. 25, for καλέω, GLT
TrS, *mid. S*.

ἐπικάλυμμα.

cloak, 1 Pet. ii. 16.

ἐπικαλύπτω.

to cover, Rom. iv. 7.

ἐπικατάρατος.

cursed, John vii. 49 (ἐπάρατος LT
TrS). Gal. iii. 10, 13.

ἐπίκειμαι.

lie upon, John xi. 38(with ἐπί).

lie on, Acts xxvii. 20^p.

be laid upon, 1 Cor. ix. 16.

be laid thereon, John xxi. 9^p.

be imposed on, Heb. ix. 10.

press upon, Luke v. 1.

be instant, Luke xxiii. 23.

ἐπικέλλω, drive or thrust upon.
Acts xxvii. 41, for ἐποκέλλω, LTS.

ἐπικουρία.

help, Acts xxvi. 22.

ἐπικρίνω.

give sentence, Luke xxiii. 24 (*marg.* assent).

ἐπιλαμβάνομαι.

take hold of, Luke xx. 20, 26.

take on, Heb. ii. 16 (*Gr.* take hold of).

take by, Mark viii. 23. Acts xxiii. 19. Heb. viii. 9^v.

take, Luke ix. 47. xiv. 4. Acts ix. 27. xvii. 19. xviii. 17. xxi. 30, 33.

lay hold upon, Luke xxiii. 26.

lay hold on, 1 Tim. vi. 12, 19.

catch, Matt. xiv. 31. Acts xvi. 19.

ἐπιλανθάνομαι.

forget, Matt. xvi. 5. Mark viii. 14. Luke xii. 6. Phil. iii. 13(14). Heb. vi. 10. xiii. 26. Jas. i. 24.

be forgetful, Heb. xiii. 2.

ἐπιλέγω.

to call, John v. 2.

Mid., choose, Acts xv. 40.

ἐπιλείπω.

fail, Heb. xi. 32.

ἐπιλείχω, lick over.

Luke xvi. 21, for ἀπολείχω, LTrS.

ἐπιλησμονή.

forgetful^{oo}, Jas. i. 25.

ἐπίλοιπος.

rest of, 1 Pet. iv. 2.

ἐπίλυσις.

interpretation, 2 Pet. i. 20.

ἐπιλύω.

expound, Mark iv. 34.

determine, Acts xix. 39.

ἐπιμαρτυρέω.

testify, 1 Pet. v. 12.

ἐπιμέλεια.

Lit. care; *with* τυγχάνω, refresh one's self, Acts xxvii. 8.

ἐπιμελέομαι.

take care of, Luke x. 34, 35. 1 Tim. iii. 5.

ἐπιμελῶς.

diligently, Luke xv. 8.

ἐπιμένω.

abide (*still*) in, Rom. xi. 23¹ (*bide, ed. 1611, etc.*). Phil. i. 24 (*with ἐν*). — abide still, Acts xv. 34 (*ap*). — abide, Gal. i. 18.

tarry, Acts x. 46. xxi. 4, 10^v. xxviii. 12, 14. 1 Cor. xvi. 7, 8.

continue in, Acts xiii. 43 (*προσμένω GLTS*). Rom. vi. 1. xi. 22. Col. i. 23. 1 Tim. iv. 16.

continue, John viii. 7 (*ap*). Acts xii. 16.

ἐπινεύω.

to consent, Acts xviii. 20

ἐπίνοια.

thought, Acts viii. 22.

ἐπιορκέω.

forswear one's self, Matt. v. 33.

ἐπίορκος.

perjured person, 1 Tim. i. 10.

ἐπιούσα. See *ἐπειμι*.

ἐπιούσιος.

daily, Matt. vi. 11. Luke xi. 3.

ἐπιπίπτω.

With ἐπί, fall upon, Luke i. 12. Acts viii. 16. — fall on, Luke xv. 20. Acts x. 44 (*πίπτω L*). xi. 15. xiii. 11 (*πίπτω LS*). xix. 17 (*πίπτω L*). xx. 37. Rom. xv. 3. — fall into^{oo}, Acts x. 10 (*γίνομαι G' LTS*). — lie on, John xiii. 25 (*ἀναπίπτω G' LTr*).

fall on, Acts xx. 10.

press (*marg.* rush) upon, Mark iii. 10.

Add Rev. xi. 11, for πίπτω, G' LTr.

ἐπιπλήσσω, -ττω.

to rebuke, 1 Tim. v. 1.

ἐπιποθέω.

desire earnestly, 2 Cor. v. 2.

desire greatly, 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 4.

desire, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

long after, 2 Cor. ix. 14. Phil. ii. 26 (with εἰμί).

long after greatly, Phil. i. 8.

long, Rom. i. 11.

last, Jas. iv. 5.

ἐπιπόθους.

earnest desire, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

vehement desire, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

ἐπιπόθητος.

longed for, Phil. iv. 1.

ἐπιποθία.

great desire, Rom. xv. 23.

ἐπιπορεύομαι.

With πρός, come to, Luke viii. 4.

ἐπιρράπτω.

With ἐπί, sew on, Mark ii. 21.

ἐπιρρίπτω.

With ἐπί, cast upon, Luke xix. 35. 1 Pet. v. 7.

ἐπίσημος.

of note, Rom. xvi. 7.

notable, Matt. xxvii. 16.

ἐπισιτισμός.

victuals, Luke ix. 12.

ἐπισκέπτομαι.

look out, Acts vi. 3.

visit, Matt. xxv. 36, 43. Luke i. 68, 78. vii. 16. Acts vii. 23. xv. 14, 36. Heb. ii. 6. Jas. i. 27.

ἐπισκευάζομαι, equip one's self for.

Acts xxi. 15, for ἀποσκευ., G'LT.S.

ἐπισκηνόω.

With ἐπί, rest upon, 2 Cor. xii. 9.

ἐπισκιάζω.

overshadow, Matt. xvii. 5. Mark ix. 7. Luke i. 35. ix. 34. Acts v. 15.

ἐπισκοπέω.

take the oversight, 1 Pet. v. 2.

look diligently, Heb. xii. 15.

ἐπισκοπή.

visitation, Luke xix. 44. 1 Pet. ii. 12.

office of a bishop, 1 Tim. iii. 1.

bishopric, Acts i. 20 (marg. office, or charge).

Add 1 Pet. v. 6 (time . .), L.

ἐπίσκοπος.

overseer, Acts xx. 28.

bishop, Phil. i. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 2. Tit. i. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 25 (said of Christ).

ἐπισπάομαι.

become uncircumcised, 1 Cor. vii. 18.

ἐπισπείρω, sow upon.

Matt. xiii. 25, for σπείρω, LTT.

ἐπίσταμαι.

understand, Mark xiv. 68.

know, Acts x. 26. xv. 7. xviii. 25. xix. 15, 25. xx. 18. xxii. 19. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 26. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Heb. xi. 8. Jas. iv. 14. Jude 10.

ἐπίστασις, stopping, concourse.

For ἐπιστάσις, Acts xxiv. 12, G' L.S. 2 Cor xi. 28, L.S.

ἐπιστάτης.

Said of Christ, Master, Luke v. 5. viii. 24, 45. ix. 33, 49. xvii. 13.

ἐπιστέλλω.

write a letter unto, Heb. xiii. 22.

writo unto, Acts xv. 20.

write, Acts xxi. 25 (ἀποστέλλω L).

ἐπιστήμων.

endued with knowledge, Jas. iii. 13.

ἐπιστηρίζω.

confirm, Acts xiv. 22. xv. 32, 41.

strengthen, Acts xviii. 23 (στηρίζω L.S.).

ἐπιστολή.

epistle, Acts xv. 30. xxiii. 33. Rom. xvi. 22. 1 Cor. v. 9. 2 Cor. iii. 1, 2, 3. vii. 8. Col. iv. 16. 1 Thes. v. 27. 2 Thes. ii. 15. iii. 14, 17. 2 Pet. iii. 1, 16.

letter, Acts ix. 2. xxii. 5. xxiii. 25. 1 Cor. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 8. x. 9, 10, 11. 2 Thes. ii. 2.

ἐπιστομίζω.

stop the mouth of, Tit. i. 11.

ἐπιστρέφω.

With ἐπί, turn unto, Acts xi. 21. xiv. 15. —turn to, Luke i. 16, 17.

Acts ix. 35. xv. 19. xxvi. 20.

With εἰς, turn to, Acts xxvi. 18.

turn to, Acts ix. 40.
2 Cor. iii. 16. 1 Thes. i. 9.

turn again, Mark xiii. 16. Luke
xvii. 4. Gal. iv. 9 (marg. turn back).
2 Pet. ii. 22.

return, Matt. xii. 44. xxiv. 18.
Luke ii. 20 (ἐπιστρέφω GLTTrS).
xvii. 31.

turn, Acts xvi. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 21
(ap). Rev. i. 12.

convert, Jas. v. 19, 20.

be converted, Matt. xiii. 15. Mark
iv. 12. Luke xxi. 32. Acts iii. 19.
xxviii. 27.

come again, Luke viii. 55.

go again, Acts xv. 36.

Mid., and Pass. aor., turn about,
Matt. ix. 22 (στρέφω LTTrS). Mark
v. 30. viii. 83. John xxi. 20. — re-
turn, Matt. x. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 25. —
be converted, John xii. 40 (στρέφω
LTTrS).

ἐπιστροφή.

conversion, Acts xv. 3.

ἐπισυνάγω.

gather together, Matt. xxiii. 37.
xxiv. 31. Mark i. 33. xiii. 27. Luke
xii. 1. xiii. 34.

gather, Matt. xxiii. 37.

Add Luke xvii. 37. 'or συναγω, T
TrS.

ἐπισυνεγωγή.

gathering together, 2 Thes. ii. 1.

assembling together, Heb. x. 25.

ἐπισυντρέχω.

come running together, Mark ix. 25.

ἐπισυνστασις.

ix. ποιῶ δῆλον, raise up the people,
Acts xxiv. 12 (ἐπίστασις GLS).

that which cometh upon, 2 Cor. xi.
28 (ἐπίστασις LS).

ἐπισφαλής.

dangerous, Acts xxvii. 9.

ἐπιπύον.

be the more fierce, Luke xxiii. 5.

ἐπισπρέω.

to heap, 3 Tim. iv. 3.

ἐπιταγή.

commandment, Rom. xvi. 26. 1 Cor.
vii. 6, 25. 2 Cor. viii. 8. 1 Tim. i.
1. Tit. i. 3.

authority, Tit. ii. 15.

ἐπιτάσσω, -τω.

enjoin, Phm. 8.

charge, Mark ix. 25.

command, Mark i. 27. vi. 27, 39.
Luke iv. 38. viii. 25, 31. xiv. 22.
Acts xxiii. 2.

ἐπιτελέω.

finish, 2 Cor. viii. 6.

accomplish, Heb. ix. 6. 1 Pet. v. 9.

perfect, 2 Cor. vii. 1.

make perfect, Gal. iii. 3.

perform, Rom. xv. 28. 2 Cor. viii.

11. Phil. i. 6 (marg. finish).

Inf., performance, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

do, Luke xiii. 32 (ἀποτελέω LTTrS).

make, Heb. viii. 5.

ἐπιτήδευος.

With art., plur., those things which
are needful to, Jas. ii. 16.

ἐπιτίθημι.

put upon, Mark vii. 32. viii. 23.

put on, Matt. xix. 13. John xix. 2.

Acts ix. 12.

With ἐπί, put upon, Matt. xxvii. 29.

Mark viii. 25 (τίθημι Tr). John ix.

15. Acts xv. 10. — put on, Acts ix.

17. — set on, Mark iv. 21 (τίθημι L

TrS). Luke viii. 16 (τίθημι LTTr

S). — lay upon, Matt. ix. 18. Rev. i.

17 (τίθημι GLTTr). — lay on, Matt.

xxiii. 4. Mark xvi. 18 (ap). Luke

xv. 5. Acts xxviii. 3. — add unto,

Rev. xxii. 16.

With ἐκείνω, put on, Matt. xxi. 7.

With ὄνομα, surname, Mark iii. 16,

17.

With πληγή, wound, Luke x. 30.

set on, Acts xviii. 10.

set up, Matt. xxvii. 37.

lay upon, Mark vi. 5. Acts xv. 28.

xvi. 23. xix. 6.

lay on, Matt. xix. 15. Mark v. 23.

Luke iv. 40. xiii. 13. xxiii. 26.

Acts vi. 6. viii. 17, 19. xiii. 8. xxviii. 3, 8. 1 Tim. v. 22.

Mid., lade with, Acts xxviii. 10.

ἐπιτιμάω.

to rebuke, Matt. viii. 26. xvi. 22. xvii. 18. xix. 13. xx. 31. Mark i. 25. iv. 39. viii. 32, 33. ix. 25. x. 13. Luke iv. 35, 39, 41. viii. 24. ix. 42, 55. xvii. 3. xviii. 15, 39. xix. 39. xxiii. 40. 2 Tim. iv. 2. Jude 9.

charge straitly, Luke ix. 21.

charge, Matt. xii. 16. Mark iii. 12. viii. 30. x. 48.

Add Matt. xvi. 20, for διαστέλλομαι, G'L.

ἐπιτιμία.

punishment, 2 Cor. ii. 6 (*marg.* censure).

ἐπιτοαντό.

St, for ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό, Acts i. 15. ii. 1, 44. iii. 1. (*See* ἐπί, III.)

ἐπιτρέπω.

permit, Acts xxvi. 1^o. 1 Cor. xiv. 34. xvi. 7. Heb. vi. 3.

give leave, Mark v. 13. John xix. 38.

give liberty, Acts xxvii. 3.

give license, Acts xxi. 40^p.

let 'go, Luke ix. 61.

suffer, Matt. viii. 21, 31 (*see* ἀποστέλλω). xix. 8. Mark x. 4. Luke viii. 32^t. ix. 59. Acts xxi. 39. xxviii. 16^o. 1 Tim. ii. 12.

ἐπιτροπή.

commission, Acts xxvi. 12.

ἐπίτροπος.

steward, Matt. xx. 8. Luke viii. 3. tutor, Gal. iv. 2.

ἐπιτυγχάνω.

obtain, Rom. xi. 7^t. Heb. vi. 15. xi. 33. Jas. iv. 2.

ἐπιφαινώ.

give light to, Luke i. 79.

appear, Acts xxvii. 20.

Pass., appear, Tit. ii. 11. iii. 4.

ἐπιφάνεια.

appearing, 1 Tim. vi. 14. 2 Tim. i. 10. iv. 1, 8. Tit. ii. 13.

brightness, 2 Thes. ii. 8.

ἐπιφανής.

notable, Acts ii. 20.

ἐπιφαινώ, -αύσκω.

give light, Eph. v. 14.

ἐπιφέρω.

bring against, Jude 9.

bring, Acts xix. 12 (ἀποφέρω G'LT S). xxv. 18 (φέρω G'LT S).

add, Phil. i. 16 (17, ἐγείρω G'LT S).

take, Rom. iii. 5.

ἐπιφωνέω.

cry against, Acts xxii. 24.

cry, Luke xxiii. 21.

give a shout, Acts xii. 22.

Add Acts xxi. 34, for βοάω, G'LT S.

ἐπιφωσκόω.

begin to dawn, Matt. xxviii. 1^p.

draw on, Luke xxiii. 54.

ἐπιχειρέω.

take in hand, Luke i. 1.

take upon, Acts xix. 13.

go about, Acts ix. 29.

ἐπιχέω.

pour in, Luke x. 34.

ἐπιχορηγέω.

minister unto, 2 Pet. i. 11.

minister to, 2 Cor. ix. 10. Gal. iii. 5.

Pass., have nourishment ministered, Col. ii. 19.

add, 2 Pet. i. 5.

ἐπιχορηγία.

supply, Phil. i. 19.

to supply^o, Eph. iv. 16.

ἐπιχρίω.

With ἐπί, anoint, John ix. 6 (*marg.* spread upon), 11.

ἐποικοδομέω.

With ἐπί, build upon, 1 Cor. iii. 12. Eph. ii. 20.

build 'thereupon, 1 Cor. iii. 10, 14.

build 'thereon, 1 Cor. iii. 10.

build up on, Jude 20.
build up, Acts xx. 32(οικοδομέω G'
LS). Col. ii. 7.

ἐποικέλλω.

run aground, Acts xxvii. 41 (ἐπι-
κέλλω LTS).

ἐπονομάζω.

to call, Rom. ii. 17.

ἐποπτεύω.

behold, 1 Pet. ii. 12^o. iii. 2^p.

ἐπόπτης.

eye-witness, 2 Pet. i. 16.

ἔπος.

Lit., word; ὡς ἔπος εἶπεν, as I
may so say, Heb. vii. 9.

ἐπουράνιος.

in heaven, Phil. ii. 10.

heavenly, Matt. xviii. 35 (οὐράνιος
G'LTTrS). 1 Cor. xv. 48, 49. Eph.
i. 20 (οὐρανός L). 2 Tim. iv. 18.
Heb. iii. 1. vi. 4. xi. 16. xii. 22.

With art., plural, masc., they that
are heavenly, 1 Cor. xv. 48. Neut.,
heavenly things, John iii. 12. Heb.
viii. 5. ix. 23. — heavenly places,
Eph. i. 3 (marg. things). ii. 6. iii.
10. — high (marg. heavenly) places,
Eph. vi. 12.

celestial, 1 Cor. xv. 40^t.

ἐπτά.

seven, Matt. xii. 45. xv. 34, 36, 37.
xvi. 10. xviii. 22. xxii. 25, 28.
Mark viii. 5, 6, 8, 20^t. xii. 20, 22,
23. xvi. 9(ap). Luke ii. 36. viii. 2.
xi. 26. xx. 29, 31, 33. Acts vi. 3.
xiii. 19. xix. 14. xx. 6. xxi. 4, 8,
27. xxviii. 14.

Heb. xi. 30. Rev. i. 4^t, 11 (-St),
12, 13(-G^oLTTr), 16, 20^{six}. ii. 1^t.
iii. 1(-St), 1. iv. 5^t. v. 1, 5, 6^t, 6
(-LTr^b). viii. 2^t, 6^t. x. 3. 4, 4(-Tr^b).
xi. 13. xii. 3^t. xiii. 1. xv. 1^t, 6^t,
7^t, 8^t. xvi. 1. xvii. 1^t, 3, 7, 9^t, 10,
11. xxi. 9^{tr}.

seventh, Matt. xxii. 26.

Add Rev. ii. 7 (. . churches), L.
vi. 1 (. . seals), GLTTrS. xvi. 1
(. . vials), GLTTrS.

ἐπτάκις.

seven times, Matt. xviii. 21, 22.
Luke xvii. 4^t.

ἑπτακισχίλιοι.

seven thousand, Rom. xi. 4.

ἔπω. See εἶπον.

ἐραυνάω. See ἐρευνάω.

ἐργάζομαι.

to work, Matt. vii. 23. xxi. 28.
xxvi. 10. Mark xiv. 6. Luke xiii.
14. John v. 17^t. vi. 28, 30. ix. 4^t.
Acts x. 35. xiii. 41. xviii. 3. Rom.
ii. 10. iv. 4, 5. xiii. 10. 1 Cor. iv.
12. xvi. 10. Eph. iv. 28. 1 Thes.
iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 8, 10, 11, 12.
Heb. xi. 33. 2 John 8(marg. gain).

With μή, forbear working, 1 Cor.
ix. 6.

Pass., be wrought, John iii. 21.

labor, 1 Thes. ii. 9.

labor for, John vi. 27.

do, Gal. vi. 10. Col. iii. 23. 3 John
5.

commit, Jas. ii. 9.

trade by, Rev. xviii. 17.

trade, Matt. xxv. 16.

minister about, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

Add, for κατεργάζομαι, 2 Cor. vii.
10, LTS. Jas. i. 20, LS.

ἐργασία.

With εἰς, to work, Eph. iv. 19.

diligence, Luke xii. 58.

craft, Acts xix. 25.

gain, Acts xvi. 16. xix. 24.

gains, Acts xvi. 19.

ἐργάτης.

worker, Luke xiii. 27. 2 Cor. xi.
13. Phil. iii. 2.

workman, Matt. x. 10. Acts xix.
25. 2 Tim. ii. 15.

laborer, Matt. ix. 37, 38. xx. 1, 2,
8. Luke x. 2^t, 7. 1 Tim. v. 18. Jas.
v. 4.

ἔργον.

work, Matt. v. 16. xi. 2. xxiii. 3,
5. xxvi. 10. Mark xiii. 34. xiv. 6.
John iv. 34. v. 20, 36^t. vi. 28, 29.
vii. 3, 7, 21. viii. 39. ix. 3, 4. x.

25, 32t, 33, 37, 38. xiv. 10, 11, 12. xv. 24. xvii. 4. Acts v. 38. vii. 41. ix. 36. xiii. 2, 41, 41(-G°). xiv. 26. xv. 18(ap), 38. xxvi. 20.

Rom. ii. 15. iii. 27. iv. 2, 6. ix. 11, 32. xi. 6, 6tr(ap). xiii. 3, 12. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 13t, 14, 15. ix. 1. xv. 58. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. ix. 8. xi. 15. Gal. ii. 16tr. iii. 2, 5, 10. v. 19. vi. 4. Eph. ii. 9, 10. iv. 12. v. 11. Phil. i. 6. ii. 30. Col. i. 10, 21. 1 Thes. i. 3. v. 13. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 17. 1 Tim. ii. 10. iii. 1. v. 10t, 25. vi. 18. 2 Tim. i. 9. ii. 21. iii. 17. iv. 5, 14, 18. Tit. i. 16t. ii. 7, 14. iii. 1, 5, 8, 14(marg. trade).

Heb. i. 10. ii. 7(ap). iii. 9. iv. 3, 4, 10. vi. 1, 10. ix. 14. x. 24. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 4, 25. ii. 14, 17, 18tr, 20, 21, 22t, 24, 25, 26. iii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John iii. 8, 12. Rev. ii. 2, 5, 9 (-G°LTTr), 13(ap), 19(-G°), 19, 23, 26. iii. 1, 2, 8, 15. ix. 20. xiv. 13. xv. 3. xviii. 6. xx. 12, 13. xxii. 12.

deed, Luke xi. 48. xxiv. 19. John iii. 19, 20, 21. viii. 41. Acts vii. 22. Rom. ii. 6. iii. 20, 28. xv. 18. 1 Cor. v. 2. 2 Cor. x. 11. Col. iii. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 8. 1 John iii. 18. 2 John 11. 3 John 10. Jude 15. Rev. ii. 6, 22. xvi. 11.

doing, Rom. ii. 7.

labor, Phil. i. 22.

Add Matt. xi. 19, for τέκνον, TrS. Rom. xiii. 12, for ὄπλον L^m. 2 Pet. i. 10(ap).

ἐρεθίζω.

provoke, 2 Cor. ix. 2.

provoke to anger, Col. iii. 21 (παροργίζω G'LS).

ἐρείδω.

stick fast, Acts xxvii. 41.

ἐρεύγομαι.

utter, Matt. xiii. 35.

ἐρευνᾶω, -ραν- T (exc. Rom.) TrS.

to search, John v. 39. vii. 52. Rom. viii. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 10. 1 Pet. i. 11. Rev. ii. 23(ἐραννάω L, not S).

ἐρεῖα. See ἐρεῖα.

ἐρημία.

desert, Heb. xi. 38.

wilderness, Matt. xv. 33. Mark viii. 4. 2 Cor. xi. 26.

ἐρημος, adj.

desert, Matt. xiv. 13, 15. Mark i. 45. vi. 31, 32, 35. Luke iv. 42. ix. 10(ap), 12. Acts viii. 26.

desolate, Matt. xxiii. 38(-L). Luke xiii. 35(omS). Acts i. 20. Gal. iv. 27.

solitary, Mark i. 35.

ἐρημος, subst.

desert, Matt. xxiv. 26. Luke i. 80. John vi. 31.

wilderness, Matt. iii. 1, 3. iv. 1. xi. 7. Mark i. 3, 4, 12, 13. Luke iii. 2, 4. iv. 1. v. 16. vii. 24. viii. 29. xv. 4. John i. 23. iii. 14. vi. 49. xi. 54. Acts vii. 30, 36, 38, 42, 44. xiii. 18. xxi. 38. 1 Cor. x. 5. Heb. iii. 8, 17. Rev. xii. 6, 14. xvii. 3.

ἐρημόω.

bring to desolation, Matt. xii. 25. Luke xi. 17.

make desolate, Rev. xviii. 19.

desolate, Rev. xvii. 16p.

Pass., come to nought, Rev. xviii. 17(16).

ἐρήμωσις.

desolation, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14. Luke xxi. 20.

ἐρίζω.

strive, Matt. xii. 19.

ἐριθεία.

strife, 2 Cor. xii. 20. Gal. v. 20. Phil. ii. 3. Jas. iii. 14, 16.

contention, Phil. i. 16(17).

οἱ ἐξ ἐριθείας, they that are contentious, Rom. ii. 8.

ἔριον.

wool, Heb. ix. 19. Rev. i. 14.

ἔρις.

strife, Rom. xiii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 3. Phil. i. 15. 1 Tim. vi. 4.

contention, 1 Cor. i. 11. Tit. iii. 9.

debate, Rom. i. 29. 2 Cor. xii. 20.
variance, Gal. v. 20.

ἐρίδιον.

goat, Matt. xxv. 33.

ἐριφος.

kid, Luke xv. 29.

goat, Matt. xxv. 32.

ἐρμηνεία.

interpretation, 1 Cor. xii. 10 (διερ-
μηνεία L). xiv. 26.

ἐρμηνευτής, interpreter.

1 Cor. xiv. 28, for διερμηνευτής, L.

ἐρμηνεύω.

interpret, John i. 38 (39, μεθερμη-
νέω LTr).

Pass., be by interpretation, John i.
42(43). ix. 7. Heb. vii. 2.

ἐρπετόν.

creeping thing, Acts x. 12. xi. 6.
Rom. i. 23.

serpent, Jas. iii. 7.

ἐρυθρός.

With θάλασσα, Red sea, Acts vii.
36. Heb. xi. 29.

ἐρχομαι.

come, Matt. ii. 2, 8, 9, 11, 21
(εἰσερχομαι LTrS), 23. iii. 7, 14.
iv. 13. v. 17, 24. vi. 10. vii. 15,
25, 27. viii. 2 (προσερχομαι G'LTrS),
7, 9, 14, 23, 29. ix. 1, 10,
13, 15, 18 (see εἰσερχομαι, προσε-
ρχομαι LS), 18, 23, 28. x. 13, 23,
34, 35. xi. 14, 18, 19. xii. 42, 44.
xiii. 4, 19, 25, 32, 54. xiv. 26, 29,
33, 34. xv. 25, 29, 39. xvi. 5, 13,
24, 27, 28. xvii. 10, 11, 12, 14,
24. xviii. 7, 11(ap), 31. xix. 1,
14. xx. 9, 10, 28. xxi. 1, 5, 19,
23, 32, 40. xxii. 3. xxiii. 36.
xxiv. 5, 30, 39, 42, 43, 44, 46.
xxv. 6 (-G^oLTrS), 10, 11, 13
(ap), 19, 31, 36, 39. xxvi. 36, 40,
43, 45, 47, 64. xxvii. 33, 49, 57,
64. xxviii. 1, 11, 13.

Mark i. 7, 9, 14, 24, 40, 45. ii. 3,
17, 18, 20. iii. 8, 31. iv. 4, 15, 22.
v. 1, 15, 22, 23, 27, 33, 35, 38. vi.
1, 29, 31, 48, 53. vii. 1, 25, 31.

viii. 10, 22, 34 (ἀκολουθεῖτε GTr),
38. ix. 1, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 33. x.
1, 14, 30, 45, 46, 50. xi. 9, 10, 13,
13, 15, 27. xii. 9, 14, 18, 42. xiii.
6, 26, 35, 36. xiv. 8, 16, 17, 32,
37, 41, 45, 62, 66. xv. 21, 36, 48.
xvi. 1, 2.

Luke i. 43, 59. ii. 16, 27, 51 (-G^o).
iii. 3, 12, 16. iv. 16, 34, 42. v. 7,
17 (συνέρχομαι L), 32, 35. vi. 17,
47. vii. 3, 7, 8, 33, 34. viii. 12,
17, 35, 41, 47, 49. ix. 23, 26, 56
(ap). x. 1 (εἰσερχομαι L^o), 32 (-G^o
S), 33. xi. 2, 25, 31. xii. 36, 37,
38 (-TrS), 38, 39, 40, 43, 49, 54.
xiii. 6, 7, 14, 35. xiv. 9, 10, 17, 20,
26, 27, 31. xv. 6, 17, 20, 25, 30.
xvi. 21, 28. xvii. 1, 20, 22, 27.
xviii. 3, 8, 16, 30. xix. 5, 10, 13,
18, 20. xx. 16. xxi. 6, 8, 27. xxii.
7, 18, 45. xxiii. 26, 42. xxiv. 1, 23.

John i. 7, 9, 11, 29, 30, 31, 39
(40), 46(47), 47(48). iii. 2, 2, 8,
19, 20, 21, 22, 26. iv. 5, 7, 15, 16,
21, 23, 26, 27, 30, 35, 40, 45, 46,
54. v. 24, 40, 43. vi. 5, 15, 17,
23, 24, 35, 37, 44, 45, 65. vii. 27,
28, 30, 31, 34, 36, 37, 41, 42, 45,
50. viii. 2(ap), 14, 20, 21, 22, 42.
ix. 4, 7, 39. x. 8, 10, 12. xi. 17,
19, 29, 30, 32, 34, 38, 45, 48, 56.
xii. 1, 9, 12, 15, 22, 23, 27, 28, 46,
47. xiii. 1, 8, 33. xiv. 3, 6, 18, 23,
28, 30. xv. 22, 26. xvi. 2, 4, 7, 8,
13, 21, 25, 28, 32. xvii. 1, 11, 13.
xviii. 3, 4, 37. xix. 32, 33, 38, 39.
xx. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 18, 19, 24, 26.
xxi. 8, 13, 22, 23.

Acts i. 11. ii. 20. iii. 19. vii. 11.
viii. 27, 36, 40. ix. 17, 21. x. 29.
xi. 5. xii. 10, 12. xiii. 13, 25, 51.
xiv. 24. xv. 30 (κατέρχομαι G'LS).
xvi. 7, 37, 39. xvii. 1, 13, 15. xviii.
1, 2, 21(ap). xix. 1, 6, 18. xx. 2,
6, 14, 15. xxi. 1, 8, 11, 22. xxii.
11, 13. xxiv. 8(ap). xxv. 23.
xxvii. 6. xxviii. 13, 16 (εἰσερχομαι
LTS).

Rom. i. 10, 13. iii. 8. vii. 9. ix.
9. xv. 23, 24(ap), 29, 29, 32. 1 Cor.

ii. 1^a, 1. iv. 5, 18, 19, 21. xi. 26, 34. xiii. 10. xiv. 6. xv. 35. xvi. 2, 5, 10, 11, 12^{tr}. 2 Cor. i. 15, 16, 23. ii. 1, 3^a, 12^a. vii. 5^a. ix. 4. xi. 4, 9. xii. 1, 14, 20^a, 21^a. xiii. 2.

Gal. i. 21. ii. 11, 12^a. iii. 19, 23, 25^a. iv. 4. Eph. ii. 17. v. 6. Phil. i. 27. ii. 24. Col. iii. 6. iv. 10. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 18. iii. 6^a. v. 2. 2 Thes. i. 10. ii. 3. 1 Tim. i. 15. ii. 4. iii. 14. iv. 13. 2 Tim. iii. 7. iv. 9, 13^a, 21. Tit. iii. 12.

Heb. vi. 7. viii. 8. xiii. 23. 2 Pet. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 18. iv. 2, 3 (ap), 3. 2 John 7, 10, 12 (γίνωμαι G' LTS). 3 John 3^a, 10. Jude 14. Rev. i. 7. ii. 5, 16. iii. 10, 11. v. 7. vi. 1, 3, 5, 7, 17. vii. 13, 14. viii. 3. ix. 12. xi. 14, 18. xiv. 7, 15. xvi. 15. xvii. 1, 10^a. xviii. 10. xix. 7. xxi. 9. xxii. 7, 12, 17^{tr}, 20^a.

be coming, Luke xxiii. 29. John v. 7, 25, 28. xi. 20. xii. 12. 2 Cor. xiii. 1.

ὁ ἐρχόμενος, said of Christ, that cometh, Luke xix. 36. John xii. 13. — he that cometh, Matt. iii. 11. xxi. 9. xxiii. 39. John i. 15. iii. 81^a. — who coming, John i. 27. — he that shall come, Heb. x. 37. — that (which) should come, John vi. 14. xi. 27. — he that (which) should come, Matt. xi. 3. Luke vii. 19, 20. Acts xix. 4. — which is (art) to come, Rev. i. 4, 8. iv. 6. xi. 17 (om S). — ὁ ἔλθων, he that came, 1 John v. 6.

coming^{tr}, Matt. xxiv. 48 (-LTrS). xxv. 27^a. Luke xii. 45. xviii. 5^a. xix. 23^a. Rom. xv. 22.

light, Matt. iii. 16.

be brought, Mark iv. 21.

go, Matt. xii. 9. xiii. 36. xiv. 12, 29. Mark iii. 19. Luke ii. 44. xiv. 1. John iv. 45. vi. 17. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 23. xviii. 14. Heb. xi. 8.

With εἰς, enter into, Mark i. 29. Acts xviii. 7 (εἰσέρχεται LS).

With σὺν, accompany, Acts xi. 12. resort, Mark ii. 13. John x. 41. pass by, Acts v. 15.

fall out, Phil. i. 12.

grew, Mark v. 26. [GLTS]

appear, Acts xxii. 30 (συνέρχεται next, Acts xiii. 44^a (G', εἶχε mid. GLT)).

Add, for ἀπέρχεται, Matt. xiv. 25, G' LTrS. Luke xxiii. 33, LTrS. For εἰμί, Mark i. 39, TrS. Jude 18, G'. For εἰσέρχεται, Mark xiv. 36, TS. xvi. 4, T. Luke viii. 51, GL TrS. xi. 26, G'T. Acts xi. 20, GT TS. ἔλθοντα for ὅτε εἰσῆλθεν, Matt. xvii. 25, Tr. For ἐξέρχεται, Mark i. 38, G'. v. 14, G' LTrS. Acts xxviii. 15, LTS. For ἦν, Acts xxviii. 23, G' LS. For συνέρχεται, 1 Cor. xiv. 23, L. For καὶ πάλιν, John xii. 22, LTrS, καὶ π. ἔρχ. S. App., Mark vi. 33. xiv. 40. John xix. 2.

See also ἀπελεγμός.

ἦλθεν for ἦλθον, Matt. vii. 25, Tr. Acts xxviii. 15, TS. ἔλθατε, Matt. xxv. 36, LTrS.

ἐπεὶ, εἰρηκα.

(Compare εἰπον, βέω.)

say, Matt. vii. 4, 22. xiii. 30. xvii. 20. xxi. 3, 25. xxv. 34, 40, 41. xxvi. 75. Mark xi. 31. Luke ii. 24. iv. 12, 23. xii. 19. xiii. 25, 27. xiv. 9. xv. 18. xvii. 7, 8, 21, 23. xix. 31. xx. 5. xxii. 11, 13. xxiii. 29. John iv. 18. vi. 65. xii. 50. Acts xiii. 34. xvii. 26.

Rom. iii. 5. iv. 1. vi. 1. vii. 7. viii. 81. ix. 14, 19, 20, 30. xi. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 16, 23. xv. 35. 2 Cor. xii. 6, 9. Phil. iv. 4. Heb. i. 13. iv. 3, 7 (προεῖπεν G' LTS). x. 9. xii. 5. Jas. ii. 18. Rev. vii. 14. xix. 3.

speak, Luke xii. 10. John xi. 13. Acts ii. 16. viii. 24. xx. 38. Rom. iv. 18. Heb. iv. 4.

speak of, Acts xiii. 40. xxiii. 5.

tell, Matt. xxi. 24. Mark xi. 29. John xiv. 29. Rev. xvii. 7.

call, John xv. 15.

Add, for εἰπον, Luke xi. 5^a, L. xiv. 10, TTrS. For προεῖπεν, Heb. x. 15, G' LS.

ἐρωτάω.

ask, Matt. xvi. 13. xxi. 24. Mark iv. 10. Luke ix. 45 (ἐπερωτάω L). xix. 31. xx. 3. xxii. 68. John i. 19, 21, 25. v. 12. viii. 7(ap). ix. 2, 15, 19, 21, 23. xvi. 5, 19, 23, 30. xviii. 19. Acts iii. 3.

desire, Luke vii. 36. xiv. 32. John xii. 21. Acts xvi. 39. xviii. 20p. xxiii. 20.

pray, Luke v. 3. xiv. 18, 19. xvi. 27. John iv. 31. xiv. 16. xvi. 26. xvii. 9t, 15, 20. Acts x. 46. xxiii. 18. 1 John v. 16.

beseech, Matt. xv. 23. Mark vii. 26. Luke iv. 38. vii. 3. viii. 37. xi. 37. John iv. 40, 47. xix. 31, 38. 1 Thes. iv. 1(marg. request). v. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 1. 2 John 5.

entreat, Phil. iv. 3.

Add, for ἐπερωτάω, Mark viii. 5, TTrS. Luke xxiii. 3, TTrS. John xviii. 21t, LTrS. Acts i. 6, LTS. —Matt. xix. 17(ap).

ἔσθής, see also ἔσθης.

robe, Luke xxiii. 11.

raiment, Jas. ii. 2.

clothing, Acts x. 80. Jas. ii. 8.

apparel, Acts i. 10(ἔσθης LTS). xii. 21. Jas. ii. 2.

ἔσθης, see also ἔσθής.

garment, Luke xxiv. 4(ἔσθής LTrS).

ἔσθίω.

eat, Matt. ix. 11. xi. 18, 19. xii. 1. xiv. 21. xv. 2, 27, 38. xxiv. 49. xxvi. 21p. Mark i. 6. ii. 16t. vii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 28. xiv. 18p, 18, 22p. Luke v. 30, 33. vi. 1. vii. 33, 34. x. 7, 8. xii. 45. xv. 16. xvii. 27, 28. xxii. 30. Acts xxvii. 35.

Rom. xiv. 2, 3f, 6tr, 20. 1 Cor. viii. 7, 10. ix. 7t. x. 18, 25, 27, 28, 31. xi. 22, 26, 27, 28, 29t, 34. 2 Thes. iii. 10, 12.

be eating, Matt. xxvi. 26p.

live (marg. feed) of, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

devour, Heb. x. 27.

ἐσμέν, ἐσμεν, ἐσόμενος. See εἰμί.

ἔσπινον.

glass, 1 Cor. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 23.

ἔσπέρα.

evening, Luke xxiv. 29. Acts xxviii. 23.

eventide, Acts iv. 3.

ἔστέ, ἐστί, ἔστω. See εἰμί.

ἔσχατος.

last, Matt. xix. 30t. xx. 8, 12, 14, 16t. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 35. x. 31t. xii. 6, 22(adv. G'LTTrS). Luke xii. 59. xiii. 30t. John vi. 39, 40, 44, 54. vii. 37. viii. 9(cp). xi. 24. xii. 48. Acts ii. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 9. xv. 8(adv.), 26, 45, 52. 2 Tim. iii. 1. Heb. i. 2(1). Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 5, 20. 2 Pet. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 18t. Jude 18. Rev. i. 11(ap), 17. ii. 8, 19. xv. 1. xxi. 9. xxii. 13.

τὰ ἔσχατα, the last state, Matt. xii. 45. Luke xi. 26. —the latter end, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

uttermost, Matt. v. 26.

uttermost part, Acts i. 8.

ends, Acts xiii. 47.

lowest, Luke xiv. 9, 10.

ἔσχατως.

With ἔχω, lie at the point of death, Mark v. 23.

ἔσω.

into, Mark xiv. 54(with εἰς). xv. 16.

in, Matt. xxvi. 58.

within, John xx. 26. Acts v. 23. 1 Cor. v. 12.

inward, Rom. vii. 22.

inner, Eph. iii. 16.

Add 2 Cor. iv. 16, see ἔσωθεν.

ἔσωθεν.

from within, Mark vii. 21, 23, Luke xi. 7.

within, Matt. xxiii. 25, 27, 28. 2 Cor. vii. 5. Rev. iv. 8. v. 1.

inwardly, Matt. vii. 15.

With art., the inward man, 2 Cor. iv. 16(ἔσω ἡμῶν LS). —that which is within, Luke xi. 40. —inward part, Luke xi. 39.

Add Rev. xi. 2, for ἔξωθεν, St.S.

ἑσώτερος.

inner, Acts xvi. 24.

With art., that within, Heb. vi. 19.

ἑταῖρος.

fellow, Matt. xi. 16 (ἑτερος G^oT Tr.S).

friend, Matt. xx. 13. xxii. 12. xxvi. 50.

ἑτερογλωσσος.

of another tongue, 1 Cor. xiv. 21.

ἑτεροδιδασκαλέω.

teach otherwise, 1 Tim. vi. 3.

teach another doctrine, 1 Tim. i. 3.

ἑτεροζυγέω.

be unequally yoked together with, 2 Cor. vi. 14 (with γίνομαι).

ἕτερος.

other, Matt. vi. 24. xii. 45. xv. 30. xvi. 14. Luke iv. 43. v. 7. vii. 41. viii. 3. x. 1. xi. 16, 26. xvi. 13. xvii. 34, 35, 36 (ap). xviii. 10. xxiii. 32, 40. Acts ii. 4, 13, 40. iv. 12. viii. 34. xv. 35. xvi. 34. xxiii. 6. xxvii. 1.

Rom. viii. 39. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. viii. 4 (-G^oLS). x. 29. xiv. 17, 21. 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. i. 19. Eph. iii. 5. Phil. ii. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Heb. xi. 36.

ἕτερος . . . ἕτερος, somet . . . other, Luke viii. 6, 7, 8. — one . . . another, 1 Cor. xv. 40.

other thing, Luke iii. 18. xxii. 65. 1 Tim. i. 10.

other matter, Acts xix. 39 (see περ-αιτέρω).

With γίνομαι, be altered, Luke ix. 29.

strange (Gr. other), Jude 7.

also, Acts xvii. 21.

another, Matt. viii. 21. xi. 3. Mark xvi. 12 (ap). Luke vi. 6. ix. 58, 59, 61. xiv. 19, 20, 31. xvi. 7, 18. xix. 20. xx. 11. xxii. 58. John xix. 37. Acts i. 20. vii. 16. xii. 17. xvii. 7.

Rom. ii. 1, 21. vii. 3, 4, 23. xiii. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 4. iv. 6. vi. 1. x. 24. xii. 9, 10. 2 Cor. xi. 4. Gal. i. 6. vi. 4. Heb. vii. 11, 13, 15. Jas. ii. iv. 12 (πλησίον G^oLTS).

another place, Heb. v. 6.

another psalm, Acts xiii. 35.

next day (see ἡμέρα), Acts xx. 15. xxvii. 8.

Add Matt. x. 23 (ap). xi. 16, for ἑταῖρος, G^oT Tr.S. xxi. 30, for ἑτέρως, G^oT S. Luke vii. 20, for ἄλλος, Tr.S.

ἑτέρως.

otherwise, Phil. iii. 15.

ἔτι.

yet, Matt. xii. 46. xvii. 6. xix. 20. xxvi. 47. xxvii. 63. Mark v. 35. viii. 17 (-G^oL Tr.S). xii. 6. xiv. 43. Luke viii. 49. ix. 42. xiv. 22, 32. xv. 20. xviii. 22. xxii. 37 (-G^oL Tr.S), 47, 60. xxiv. 8, 41, 44. John iv. 35 (-G^o). vii. 33. xii. 35. xiii. 33. xiv. 19. xvi. 12. xx. 1. Acts ix. 1. x. 44. xviii. 18.Rom. iii. 7. v. 6, 8. ix. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 2 (-L^b), 3. xii. 31. xv. 17. 2 Cor. i. 10 (-L^a). Gal. i. 10. v. 11. Phil. i. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 5. Heb. vii. 10, 15. ix. 8. x. 37. xi. 4. Rev. vi. 11.

still, Rev. xxii. 11f.

longer, Luke xvi. 2.

any longer, Rom. vi. 2.

more, Matt. xviii. 16. Heb. viii. 12. x. 2, 17. xi. 32. Rev. iii. 12. vii. 16. ix. 12. xviii. 21, 22, 23. xx. 3. xxi. 1, 4. xxii. 3 (ἐκεί G^o, -S).

yet more, Heb. xii. 26, 27.

any more, Luke xx. 36. Rev. vii. 16. xii. 8. xviii. 22. xxi. 4.

moreover, Acts ii. 26. Heb. xi. 36. further, Matt. xxvi. 65. Acts xxi. 28. Heb. vii. 11.

any further, Mark v. 35. xiv. 63. Luke xxii. 71.

thenceforth, Matt. v. 13.

also, Luke xiv. 26.

even, Luke i. 15.

Add John xi. 39 (but was . . .), L Tr.S. Rom. v. 6 (. . . in due), G^oLS Rev. xxii. 5, for ἐκεί, GL Tr.S.

See also οὐκέτι.

ἐτοιμάζω.

make ready, Matt. xxvi. 19. Mark xiv. 15, 16. Luke i. 17. ix. 52.

xvii. 8. xxii. 12, 13. Acts xxiii. 23. Rev. xix. 7.

prepare, Matt. iii. 3. xx. 23. xxii. 4. xxv. 34, 41. xxvi. 17. Mark i. 3. x. 40. xiv. 12. Luke i. 76. ii. 31. iii. 4. xii. 47. xxii. 8, 9. xxiii. 56. xxiv. 1. John xiv. 2, 3. 1 Cor. ii. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Phm. 22. Heb. xi. 16. Rev. viii. 6. ix. 7, 15. xii. 6. xvi. 12. xxi. 2.

provide, Luke xii. 20.

ἐτοιμασία.

preparation, Eph. vi. 15.

ἔτοιμος.

ready, Matt. xxii. 4, 8. xxiv. 44. xxv. 10. Luke xii. 40. xiv. 17. xxii. 23. John vii. 6. Acts xxiii. 15, 21. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Tit. iii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 15.

τὰ ἐτοιμα, things made ready to our hand, 2 Cor. x. 16.

readiness, 2 Cor. x. 6.

prepared, Mark xiv. 15(-G^oL^b).

ἐτοιμίως.

With ἔχω, be ready, Acts xxi. 13. 2 Cor. xii. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 5.

ἔτος.

year, Matt. ix. 20. Mark v. 25, 42. Luke ii. 36, 37, 41, 42. iii. 1, 23. iv. 25. viii. 42, 43. xii. 19. xiii. 7, 8, 11, 16. xv. 29. John ii. 20. v. 5. viii. 57. Acts iv. 22. vii. 6, 30, 36, 42. ix. 33. xiii. 20, 21. xix. 10. xxiv. 10, 17. Rom. xv. 23. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. i. 18. ii. 1. iii. 17. 1 Tim. v. 9. Heb. i. 12. iii. 9, 17. 2 Pet. iii. 8. Rev. xx. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

εὖ.

well, Luke xix. 17 (εὖγε LTTr). Acts xv. 29. Eph. vi. 3.

well done, Matt. xxv. 21, 23.

good^o, Mark xiv. 7.

εὐαγγελίζω.

I. Active.

declare to, Rev. x. 7.

preach ¹unto, . . . ²to, Rev. xiv. 6 (with ἐπι¹, ²LTTrS, ²G).

II. Middle.

bring good tidings of, Luke ii. 10. 1 Thes. iii. 6.

bring glad tidings of, Rom. x. 15. declare glad tidings unto, Acts xiii. 32.

show glad tidings, Luke i. 19.

show the glad tidings of, Luke viii. 1.

preach the gospel, Luke iv. 18. ix. 6. xx. 1. Rom. i. 15. xv. 20. 1 Cor. i. 17. ix. 16^t, 18^p. 2 Cor. x. 16. Gal. iv. 13.

preach . . . gospel, Gal. i. 8, 9.

preach the gospel of, Rom. x. 15 (-LS).

preach the gospel to, Acts xiv. 7 (with εἰμί), 21^p.

preach the gospel unto, Acts xvi. 10. 1 Pet. i. 12.

preach the gospel in, Acts viii. 25.

preach, Luke iv. 43. Acts v. 42. viii. 4, 12, 35, 40. x. 36. xi. 20. xv. 35. xvii. 18(ap). 1 Cor. xv. 1, 2. 2 Cor. xi. 7. Gal. i. 16, 23. Eph. ii. 17. iii. 8.

preach unto, Luke iii. 18. Acts xiv. 15.

III. Passive.

be preached by the gospel, 1 Pet. i. 25.

the gospel is preached, 1 Pet. iv. 6.

have the gospel preached to one's self, Matt. xi. 5.

the gospel is preached to^o, Luke vii. 22.

it (marg. the gospel) is preached to^o, Heb. iv. 6.

the gospel is preached unto^o, Heb. iv. 2(with εἰμί).

be preached, Luke xvi. 16. Gal. i. 11.

εὐαγγέλιον.

(With βασιλεία, ^k. θεός, ^e. χριστός, etc., ^o. εἰρήνη, ^p. σωτηρία, ^s. χάρις, ^g.)

gospel, Matt. iv. 23^k. ix. 35^k. xxiv. 14^k. xxvi. 13. Mark i. 1^o, 14^{ks}, 15. viii. 35. x. 29. xiii. 10. xiv. 9. xvi. 15(ap). Acts xv. 7. xx. 24^g. Rom. i. 1^s, 9^o, 16^o. ii. 16. x. 16.

xi. 28. xv. 16^a, 19^a, 29^a (om S). xvi. 25. 1 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 12^a, 14^a, 18^a, 18, 23. xv. 1. 2 Cor. ii. 12^a. iv. 3, 4^a. viii. 18. ix. 13^a. x. 14^a. xi. 4, 7^a. Gal. i. 6, 7^a, 11. ii. 2, 5, 7, 14. Eph. i. 13^a. iii. 6. vi. 15^a, 19 (-L^b). Phil. i. 5, 7, 12, 17, 27^a, 27. ii. 22. iv. 8, 15. Col. i. 5, 23. 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2^a, 4, 8^a, 9^a. iii. 2^a. 2 Thes. i. 8^a. ii. 14. 1 Tim. i. 11^a. 2 Tim. i. 8, 10. ii. 6. Phm. 13. 1 Pet. iv. 17^a. Rev. xiv. 6.

εὐαγγελιστής.

evangelist, Acts xxi. 8. Eph. iv. 11. 2 Tim. iv. 5.

εὐαρεστέος.

please, Heb. xi. 5, 6.
Pass., be well pleased with, Heb. xiii. 16.

εὐάρεστος.

well-pleasing, Phil. iv. 18. Col. iii. 20. — *With art.*, that which is well-pleasing, Heb. xiii. 21.
With εἰπέ, please well, Tit. ii. 9. — he accepted of, 2 Cor. v. 9.
acceptable, Rom. xii. 1, 2. xiv. 18. Eph. v. 10.

εὐαρέστωος.

acceptably, Heb. xii. 28.
εὖγε, well done.
Luke xix. 17, for εὖ, LTr.

εὐγενής.

noble, Acts xvii. 11. 1 Cor. i. 26.
With ἄνθρωπος, nobleman, Luke xix. 12.

εὐδία.

fair weather, Matt. xvi. 2.

εὐδοκίω.

be well pleased, Matt. iii. 17. xii. 18. xvii. 5. Mark i. 11. Luke iii. 22. 1 Cor. x. 5. 2 Pet. i. 17.
have pleasure, 2 Thes. ii. 12. Heb. x. 6, 8, 38.
take pleasure, 2 Cor. xii. 10.
it pleaseth^{oo}, Rom. xv. 26, 27.
1 Cor. i. 21. Gal. i. 15. Col. i. 19.
be one's good pleasure^{oo}, Luke xli. 32.

think good, 1 Thes. iii. 1.
be willing, 2 Cor. v. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 8.

εὐδοκία.

good will, Luke ii. 14 (gen. LTr S). Phil. i. 15.

good pleasure, Eph. i. 5, 9. Phil. ii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 11.

With γίνωμαι, seem good, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21.

desire, Rom. x. 1.

εὐεργεσία.

good deed done to, Acts iv. 9.
benefit, 1 Tim. vi. 2.

εὐεργετέω.

do good, Acts x. 38.

εὐεργέτης.

benefactor, Luke xxii. 25.

εὐθετός.

fit, Luke ix. 62. xiv. 35.
meet, Heb. vi. 7.

εὐθέως. (εὐθύς, ¹.)

straightway, Matt. iv. 20, xiv. 22, 27 (LTr S). xxi. 2, 3 (Tr S). xxv. 15. xxvii. 48. Mark i. 10 (LTr S), 18, 20 (LTr S), 21. ii. 2 (-L^b Tr^b S). iii. 6 (LTr S). v. 29 (LTr S), 42 (LTr S). vi. 25 (LTr S, -G^a), 45 (LTr S), 54 (LTr S). vii. 35 (-L^b Tr S). viii. 10 (LTr S). ix. 15 (LTr S), 20 (LTr S), 24 (LTr S, -S). xi. 3 (LTr S). xiv. 45 (LTr S). xv. 1 (LTr S).

Luke v. 39 (-LTr S). xii. 54. xiv. 5. Acts ix. 20. xxii. 29. Jas. i. 24.

immediately, Matt. iv. 22. viii. 3. xiv. 31. xx. 34. xxiv. 29. xxvi. 74 (LTr). Mark i. 31 (-Tr S), 42 (LTr S). ii. 8 (LTr S), 12 (LTr S). iv. 5 (LTr S), 15 (LTr S), 16 (LTr S), 17 (LTr S), 29 (LTr S). v. 2 (LTr S, -L), 30 (LTr S). vi. 27 (LTr S), 50 (LTr S). x. 52 (LTr S). xiv. 43 (LTr S).

Luke v. 13. vi. 49 (LTr S). xii. 36. John v. 9. vi. 21. xiii. 30 (LTr S). xviii. 27. Acts ix. 18, 34. xvi. 10. xvii. 10, 14. Gal. i. 16. Rev. iv. 2.

forthwith, Matt. xiii. 5. xxvi. 49.
Mark i. 29(¹ LTrS), 43(¹ LTrS).
v. 13(-L^bTrS). Acts xii. 10. xxi.
30.

as soon as^{oo}, Mark v. 36 (-G^oL^bTr
S). xi. 2(¹ TTrS).

anon, Mark i. 30(¹ LTrS).

by and by, Luke xvii. 7. xxi. 9.

shortly, 3 John 14.

Add Mark xiv. 72(.. the sec.), G^{ph}.

εὐθυδρομέω.

come with a straight course, Acts
xvi. 11.

with a straight course, Acts xxi. 1^p.

εὐθυμέω.

be of good cheer, Acts xxvii. 22, 25.

be merry, Jas. v. 13.

εὐθυμος.

of good cheer, Acts xxvii. 36.

εὐθυμότερον.

more cheerfully, Acts xxiv. 10 (εὐ-
θύμως G^oL^bTrS).

εὐθύμως, cheerfully. See above.

εὐθύνω.

make straight, John i. 23.

governor, Jas. iii. 4^p.

εὐθύς, adj.

straight, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3.
Luke iii. 4, 5. Acts ix. 11.

right, Acts viii. 21. xiii. 10. 2 Pet.
ii. 15.

εὐθύς, adv.

straightway, Matt. iii. 16. John
xiii. 32.

immediately, Mark i. 12, 28(-Tr^b
S). John xxi. 3(-G^{oo}L^bTrS).

forthwith, John xix. 34.

anon, Matt. xiii. 20.

by and by, Matt. xiii. 21.

Add Mark i. 23(And . . .), TTr^{mb}S.
v. 42(. . . they were), TTr^bS. vii. 25
(. . . heard), TTrS. xiv. 72(. . . the
sec.), LTrS. Acts x. 16, for πάλιν,
LTS.

See also εὐθέως.

εὐθύτης.

righteousness (Gr. rightness, or
straightness), Heb. i. 8.

εὐκαιρέω.

have convenient time, 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

have leisure, Mark vi. 31.

spend one's time, Acts xvii. 21.

εὐκαιρία.

opportunity, Matt. xxvi. 16. Luke
xxii. 6.

εὐκαιρος.

in time of need, Heb. iv. 16.

convenient, Mark vi. 21.

εὐκαίρως.

in season, 2 Tim. iv. 2.

conveniently, Mark xiv. 11.

εὐκοπώτερος.

easier, Matt. ix. 5. xix. 24. Mark
ii. 9. x. 25. Luke v. 23. xvi. 17.
xviii. 25.

εὐλάβεια.

With ἀπό, in that one feareth (marg.
for one's piety), Heb. v. 7.

godly fear, Heb. xii. 28.

εὐλαβέομαι.

be moved with fear (marg. be wary),
Heb. xi. 7.

fear, Acts xxiii. 10 (φοβέω G^oL^bS).

εὐλαβής.

devout, Luke ii. 25. Acts ii. 5.
viii. 2.

Add Acts xxii. 12, for εὐσεβής, LTS.

εὐλογέω.

bless, Matt. v. 44 (ap). xiv. 19.
xxi. 9. xxiii. 39. xxv. 34. xxvi. 26
(εὐχαριστέω C^mG^o). Mark vi. 41.
viii. 7. x. 16 (κατευλογέω TTrS).
xi. 9, 10. xiv. 22. Luke i. 28(ap);
42t. ii. 28, 34. vi. 26. ix. 16. xiii.
35. xix. 38. xxiv. 30, 50, 51, 53
(ap). John xii. 13. Acts iii. 26.

Rom. xii. 14t. 1 Cor. iv. 12. x. 16.
xiv. 16. Gal. iii. 9. Eph. i. 3. Heb.
vi. 14t. vii. 1, 6, 7. xi. 20, 21. Jas.
iii. 9. 1 Pet. iii. 9.

praise, Luke i. 64.

εὐλογητός.

Said of God, blessed, Mark xiv.
61. Luke i. 68. Rom. i. 25. ix. 5.
2 Cor. i. 3. xi. 31. Eph. i. 3. 1 Pet.
i. 3.

εὐλογία.

fair speeches, Rom. xvi. 18.
blessing, Rom. xv. 29. 1 Cor. x. 16.
Gal. iii. 14. Eph. i. 3. Heb. vi. 7.
xii. 17. Jas. iii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 9.
Rev. v. 12, 13. vii. 12.
bounty (*Gr.* blessing), 2 Cor. ix. 5.
matter of bounty, 2 Cor. ix. 5.
Plur., with ἐπί, bountifully, 2 Cor.
ix. 6t.

εὐμετάδοτος.

ready to distribute, 1 Tim. vi. 18.

εὐνοέω.

agree, Matt. v. 25 (*p* with εἰμι).

εὐνοια.

good will, Eph. vi. 7.

benevolence, 1 Cor. vii. 3 (*see* ὀφειλή).

εὐνουχίζω.

make eunuch, Matt. xix. 12t.

εὐνοῦχος.

eunuch, Matt. xix. 12tr. Acts viii.
27, 34, 36, 38, 39.

εὐοδόομαι, -οῦμαι.

have a prosperous journey, Rom. i.
10.

prosper, 1 Cor. xvi. 2^o. 3 John 2t.

εὐπάρεδρος, assiduous, devoted.
1 Cor. vii. 35, for εὐπρόσεδ., GLTS.

εὐπειθής.

easy to be entreated, Jas. iii. 17.

εὐπερίστατος.

which doth so easily beset us, Heb.
xii. 1.

εὐποιᾶ.

to do good^o, Heb. xiii. 16.

εὐπορέομαι.

With καθώς, according to one's abil-
ity, Acts xi. 29.

εὐπορία.

wealth, Acts xix. 25.

εὐπρέπεια.

grace, Jas. i. 11.

εὐπρόσδεκτος.

acceptable, Rom. xv. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5.
accepted, Rom. xv. 31. 2 Cor. vi. 2.
viii. 12.

εὐπρόσεδρος.

πρὸς τὸ ε., that one may attend upon,
1 Cor. vii. 35 (εὐπάρεδρος GLTS).

εὐπροσσωπείω.

make a fair show, Gal. vi. 12.

εὐρίσκω.

find, Matt. i. 18. ii. 8. vii. 7, 8, 14.
viii. 10. x. 39t. xi. 29. xii. 43, 44.
xiii. 44^p, 46^p. xvi. 25. xvii. 27.
xviii. 13, 28. xx. 6. xxi. 2, 19.
xxii. 9, 10. xxiv. 46. xxvi. 40, 43,
60, 60 (-GL^oTrS). xxvii. 32.

Mark i. 37^p. vii. 30. xi. 2, 4, 13t.
xiii. 36. xiv. 16, 37, 40, 55.

Luke i. 30. ii. 12, 45^p, 46. iv. 17.
vi. 7. vii. 9, 10. viii. 35. ix. 38. xi. 9,
10, 24, 25. xii. 37, 38, 43. xiii. 6, 7.
xv. 4, 5^p, 6, 8, 9t, 24, 32. xvii. 18.
xviii. 8. xix. 30, 32. xxii. 18, 45.
xxiii. 2, 4, 14, 22. xxiv. 2, 3, 23^p,
24, 38.

John i. 41(42)t, 43(44), 45(46)t.
ii. 14. v. 14. vi. 25^p. vii. 34, 35, 36.
ix. 35^p. x. 9. xi. 17. xii. 14^p. xviii.
38. xix. 4, 6. xxi. 6.

Acts iv. 21. v. 10, 22, 23t, 39. vii.
11, 46t. viii. 40. ix. 2, 33. x. 27.
xi. 26(25)^p. xii. 19. xiii. 6, 22, 28^p.
xvii. 6^p, 23, 27. xviii. 2. xix. 1, 19.
xxi. 2. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 5, 12, 18, 20.
xxvii. 6, 28t. xxviii. 14.

Rom. iv. 1. vii. 10^o, 18 (-G^oLT
S), 21. x. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 2. xv. 15.
2 Cor. ii. 13(12). v. 3. ix. 4. xi.
12. xii. 20t. Gal. ii. 17. Phil. ii. 8.
iii. 9. 2 Tim. i. 17, 18.

Heb. iv. 16. xi. 5. xii. 17. 1 Pet.
i. 7. ii. 22. 2 Pet. iii. 14. 2 John 4.
Rev. ii. 2. iii. 2. v. 4. ix. 6. xii. 8.
xiv. 5. xvi. 20. xviii. 14, 21, 22.
24. xx. 11, 15.

can find, Luke v. 19^p. xix. 48.

perceive, Acts xxiii. 29.

obtain, Heb. ix. 12.

get, Luke ix. 12.

Add Matt. ii. 11, for εἰδὼν, StE.

εὐρύχωρος.

broad, Matt. vii. 13.

εὐσεβεία.

godliness, 1 Tim. ii. 2. iii. 16. iv. 7, 8. vi. 3, 5, 6, 11. 2 Tim. iii. 5. Tit. i. 1. 2 Pet. i. 3, 6, 7. iii. 11. holiness, Acts iii. 12.

εὐσεβέω.

show piety (*marg.* kindness) at, 1 Tim. v. 4.

worship, Acts xvii. 23.

εὐσεβής.

devout, Acts x. 2, 7. xxii. 12 (*εὐλαβής* LTS).

godly, 2 Pet. ii. 9.

εὐσεβῶς.

godly, 2 Tim. iii. 12. Tit. ii. 12.

εὐσημος.

easy to be understood (*Gr.* significant), 1 Cor. xiv. 9.

εὐσπλαγχνος.

tender-hearted, Eph. iv. 32.

pitiful, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

εὐσχημόνως.

decently, 1 Cor. xiv. 40.

honestly, Rom. xiii. 13 (*marg.* decently). 1 Thes. iv. 12.

εὐσχημοσύνη.

comeliness, 1 Cor. xii. 23.

εὐσχήμων.

comely, 1 Cor. xii. 24.

Wish art., that which is comely, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

honorable, Mark xv. 43. Acts xiii. 50. xvii. 12.

εὐτόνως.

mightily, Acts xviii. 28.

vehemently, Luke xxiii. 10.

εὐτραπεία.

jesting, Eph. v. 4.

εὐφημία.

good report, 2 Cor. vi. 8.

εὐφημος.

of good report, Phil. iv. 8.

εὐφορέω.

bring forth plentifully, Luke xii. 16.

εὐφραίνω.

make glad, 2 Cor. ii. 2.

Mid., and Pass. aor., rejoice, Acts

ii. 26. vii. 41. Rom. xv. 10. Gal. iv. 27. Rev. xii. 12. xviii. 20. — be merry, Luke xii. 19. xv. 23, 24. — make merry, Luke xv. 29, 32. Rev. xi. 10. — fare, Luke xvi. 19.

εὐφροσύνη.

gladness, Acts xiv. 17.

joy, Acts ii. 28.

εὐχαριστέω.

give thanks, Matt. xv. 36. xxvi. 27. Mark viii. 6. xiv. 23^p. Luke xvii. 16. xxii. 17, 19. John vi. 11^p, 23^p (—G^o). Acts xxvii. 35. Rom. xiv. 6^t. xvi. 4. 1 Cor. x. 30. xi. 24^p. xiv. 17. Eph. i. 16. v. 20. Col. i. 3, 12. iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 2. v. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Rev. xi. 17.

Pass., thanks are given, 2 Cor. i. 11.

thank, Luke xviii. 11. John xi. 41. Acts xxviii. 15. Rom. i. 8. vii. 25 (*χάρις* G'LT). 1 Cor. i. 4, 14. xiv. 18. Phil. i. 3. 1 Thes. ii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 3. Phm. 4.

be thankful, Rom. i. 21.

Add Matt. xxvi. 26, for εὐλογέω, C^mG'.

εὐχαριστία.

thankfulness, Acts xxiv. 3.

thanksgiving, 2 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 11, 12. Phil. iv. 6. Col. ii. 7. iv. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 3, 4. Rev. vii. 12.

giving of thanks, 1 Cor. xiv. 16.

Eph. v. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 1.

thanks, 1 Thes. iii. 9. Rev. iv. 9.

εὐχάριστος.

thankful, Col. iii. 15.

εὐχή.

prayer, Jas. v. 15.

vow, Acts xviii. 18. xxi. 23.

εὐχομαι.

pray, 2 Cor. xiii. 7. Jas. v. 16 (*προσεύχομαι* L).

wish, Acts xxvii. 29. 2 Cor. xiii. 9. 3 John 2 (*marg.* pray).

can wish, Rom. ix. 3.

εὐξαίμην ἂν, I would, Acts xxvi. 29.

εὐχρηστος.

meet for use, 2 Tim. ii. 21.

profitable, 2 Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 11.

εὐψυχέω.

be of good comfort, Phil. ii. 19.

εὐωδία.

sweet smell, Phil. iv. 18.

sweet-smelling^o, Eph. v. 2.

sweet savor, 2 Cor. ii. 15.

εὐώνυμος.

on the left hand, Acts xxi. 3.

left foot, Rev. x. 2.

ἐξ εὐωνύμων, on the (one's) left, Matt. xx. 21, 23. xxv. 33. xxvii. 38. Mark xv. 27.—on the (one's) left hand, Matt. xxv. 41. Mark x. 37(ἀριστερός TTr), 40.

ἐφάλλομαι.

With ἐπί, leap on, Acts xix. 16.

ἐφάπαξ.

once for all, Heb. x. 10.

at once, 1 Cor. xv. 6.

once, Rom. vi. 10. Heb. vii. 27. ix. 12.

ἐφεῖδον. See ἐπειδον.

ἐφευρετής.

inventor, Rom. i. 30.

ἐφημερία.

course, Luke i. 5, 8.

ἐφήμερος.

daily, Jas. ii. 15.

ἐφιδε. See ἐπειδον.

ἐφικνέομαι.

reach unto, 2 Cor. x. 13(with ἀχρι), 14(with εις).

ἐφίστημι.

stand by, Luke xxiv. 4. Acts xxii. 20. xxiii. 11.

stand over, Luke iv. 39(with ἐπάνω).

stand before, Acts x. 17(with ἐπί).

stand, Acts xxii. 13.

come upon, Luke ii. 9. xx. 1. xxi. 34(with ἐπί). Acts iv. 1. vi. 12. xii. 7. 1 Thes. v. 3.

come unto, Acts xi. 11(with ἐπί).

come to, Luke x. 40.

come in, Luke ii. 38.

come, Acts xxiii. 27.

assault, Acts xvii. 5.

be instant, 2 Tim. iv. 2.

be at hand, 2 Tim. iv. 6.

present, Acts xxviii. 2^p.

ἐφοράω. See ἐπειδον.

ἐφφαθά.

ephphatha, Mark vii. 34.

ἐχθές, yesterday. See χθές.

ἐχθρα.

enmity, Luke xxiii. 12. Rom. viii. 7. Eph. ii. 15, 16. Jas. iv. 4.

hatred, Gal. v. 20.

ἐχθρός.

enemy, Matt. v. 43, 44. xiii. 25, 28, 39. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36. Luke i. 71, 74. vi. 27, 35. x. 19. xix. 27, 43. xx. 43. Acts xiii. 10. Rom. v. 10. xi. 28. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 25, 26. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. iii. 18. Col. i. 21. 2 Thes. iii. 15. Heb. i. 13. x. 13. Jas. iv. 4. Rev. xi. 5, 12.

foe, Matt. x. 36. Acts ii. 35.

ἐχιδνα.

viper, Matt. iii. 7. xii. 34. xxiii. 33. Luke iii. 7. Acts xxviii. 3.

ἔχω.

have, Matt. iii. 4, 9, 14. v. 23, 46. vi. 1, 8. vii. 29. viii. 9, 20^t. ix. 6, 36. xi. 15, 18. xii. 10, 11. xiii. 5^t, 6, 9, 12^{tr}, 21, 27, 43, 44, 46. xiv. 4, 17. xv. 30, 32, 34. xvii. 20. xviii. 8, 9. 25^p, 25. xix. 16 (κληρονομήσω L^mS), 21, 22(with εἰμι). xxi. 3, 21, 28. xxii. 12, 24, 25, 28. xxv. 25, 28, 29^{tr}. xxvi. 7, 11^t, 65. xxvii. 16, 65.

Mark i. 22. ii. 10, 17, 19(^{ap}), 25. iii. 1, 3, 10, 15, 22, 26, 29, 30. iv. 5^t, 6, 9, 17, 23, 25^{tr}, 40. v. 3, 15 (-G^{oo}). vi. 18, 34, 36(-G''L^pTrS), 38. vii. 16, 25. viii. 1, 2, 5, 7, 14, 16, 17^t, 18^t. ix. 17, 43, 45, 47, 50. x. 21^t, 22(with εἰμι), 23. xi. 3, 13, 22, 25. xii. 6, 23, 44. xiv. 3, 7^t.

Luke iii. 8, 11^{tr}. iv. 33, 40. v. 24. vi. 8. vii. 8, 33, 40, 42^p. viii. 8, 13, 18^{tr}, 27. ix. 3, 11, 58^t. xi. 5, 6, 36. xii. 4, 5, 17, 19, 50. xiii. 6. 11. xiv. 18, 19, 35. xv. 4, 8, 11. xvi.

1, 28, 29. xvii. 6, 7. xviii. 22, 24. xix. 17 (with *ei*), 24, 25, 26, 31, 34. xx. 24, 28, 33. xxi. 4. xxii. 36, 37. xxiv. 39, 41.

John ii. 3. iii. 15, 16, 29, 36. iv. 11, 17, 18, 32, 44. v. 2, 5 (with *iv*), 7, 24, 26, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42. vi. 9, 40, 47, 53, 54, 68. vii. 20. viii. 6 (ap), 12, 26, 41, 48, 49, 52. ix. 41. x. 10, 16, 18, 20. xii. 6, 8, 35, 36, 48. xiii. 8, 29, 35. xiv. 21, 30. xv. 13, 22, 34. xvi. 12, 15, 21, 22, 33. xvii. 5, 13. xviii. 10. xix. 7, 10, 11, 15. xx. 31. xxi. 5.

Acts ii. 44, 45, 47. iii. 6. iv. 35. ix. 14, 31. xiii. 5. xiv. 9. xv. 21. xviii. 18. xix. 13, 38. xxi. 23. xxiii. 17, 18, 19, 29. xxiv. 15, 16, 19, 23. xxv. 16, 19, 26. xxviii. 9, 19, 29 (ap).

Rom. i. 13. ii. 14, 20. iv. 2. v. 1, 2. vi. 21, 22. viii. 9, 23. ix. 21. x. 2. xii. 4, 6. xiii. 3. xiv. 22. xv. 4, 17, 23.

1 Cor. ii. 16. iv. 7, 15. v. 1. vi. 1, 4, 19. vii. 2, 7, 12, 13, 25, 28, 29, 37, 40. viii. 1, 10. ix. 4, 6, 6, 17. xi. 4, 10, 16, 22. xii. 12, 21, 23, 24, 30. xiii. 1, 2, 3. xiv. 26, 30. xv. 31, 34.

2 Cor. i. 9, 15. ii. 3, 4, 13. iii. 4, 12. iv. 1, 7, 13. v. 1, 12. vi. 10. vii. 1, 5. viii. 11, 12. ix. 8. x. 6, 15.

Gal. ii. 4. iv. 22, 27. vi. 4, 10. Eph. i. 7. ii. 12, 18. iii. 12. iv. 28. v. 5, 27. Phil. i. 7, 23, 30. ii. 2, 20, 27. iii. 4, 9, 17. Col. i. 14. ii. 1, 23 (with *ei*). iii. 13. iv. 1, 13. 1 Thes. i. 9. iii. 6. iv. 12, 13. v. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 7. iv. 8. v. 4, 12, 16. vi. 2, 8, 16. 2 Tim. i. 3. ii. 19. iii. 6. Tit. i. 6. ii. 8. Phm. 5, 7.

Heb. ii. 14. iii. 3. iv. 14, 15. v. 12, 12, 14. vi. 18, 19. vii. 3, 5, 6, 24, 28. viii. 1, 3. ix. 1, 4. x. 1, 2, 19, 34, 35, 36. xi. 10, 15. xii. 9, 28 (marg. hold fast). xiii. 10, 14, 18.

Jas. i. 4. ii. 1, 14, 17, 18. iii. 14. iv. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 16. iv. 8.

2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 14. 1 John i. 3, 6, 7, 8. ii. 1, 7, 20, 23, 28. iii. 3, 16, 17, 21. iv. 16, 17, 18, 21. v. 10, 12, 13, 14, 16. 2 John 5, 9, 12. 3 John 4, 13. Jude 19.

Rev. i. 16, 18. ii. 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 24, 25, 29. iii. 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 17, 22. iv. 4 (om S), 7, 8. v. 6, 8. vi. 2, 5. vii. 2. viii. 3, 6, 9. ix. 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 17, 19. x. 2. xi. 6. xii. 3, 6, 12, 17. xiii. 1, 9, 11, 14, 17, 18. xiv. 1, 6, 11, 14, 17, 18. xv. 1, 2, 6. xvi. 2, 9. xvii. 1, 3, 4, 7, 9, 13. xviii. 1, 19. xix. 10, 12, 16. xx. 1, 6. xxi. 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 23.

μη έχω, have not (marg. be poor), 1 Cor. xi. 22. — lack, Luke viii. 6.

have sufficient, Luke xiv. 28.

can have, John xix. 11.

can, Mark xiv. 8. Luke xiv. 14.

Acts iv. 14. Heb. vi. 13.

be able, 2 Pet. i. 15.

be possessed with, Acts viii. 7. xvi.

be in that case, John v. 6. [16.

with, Acts xxvii. 39.

hold, Matt. xxi. 26. Phil. ii. 29 (see *ἐντιμος*). 1 Tim. i. 19. iii. 9. Rev. vi. 9.

hold fast, 2 Tim. i. 13.

keep, Luke xix. 20.

retain, Rom. i. 26 (see *ἐπιγνώσις*).

count, Matt. xiv. 5. Mark xi. 32.

Acts xx. 24 (—TS). Phm. 17.

take for, Matt. xxi. 46.

use, 1 Pet. ii. 16 (Gr. have).

do, Acts xv. 36.

lie, John xi. 17.

In notation of space or time, be,

Acts i. 12. — be old, John viii. 57.

be, Acts vii. 1. xii. 16. xvii. 11.

xxiv. 9. 1 Tim. v. 25.

Mid., accompany, Heb. vi. 9. —

next, Mark i. 38. Acts xxi. 26. —

next day, Acts xx. 15. — day fol-

lowing, Luke xiii. 33.

Add Matt. xvi. 8, for *ταυθῶν*, L

S. xvii. 15, for *πᾶσι*, LTrS. xxi.

38, for *σάρω*, G¹LTrS. Mark ix.

42, see πιστεύω. Acts xiii. 44, mid. for ἐρχομαι, GLT. xxiii. 25, for περὶχω, L.S. Col. i. 4, ἐν εἰ. for τῇ after ἀγάπην, G'LTS. 1 John ii. 23 (ap).

See also ἀκροβυστία, ἀνάγκη, ἀνάπυσσις, ἀπδλαυσις, βασιλεία, γάγγραινα, γαστήρ, ἐλεγεῖς, ἐσχάτως, ἐτοίμως, ἡλικία, κακῶς, καλῶς, κοστή, κομψότερον, κρίμα, νῦν, παρηγοία, περίκειμαι, στάσις, τρόμος, φόβος, χάρις, χρεία.

ἕως.

I. With a Verb.

(With ἄν, ¹. οὐ, ². ὅπου, ³.)

till, Matt. i. 25². ii. 9. v. 18¹, 26¹. x. 11¹, 23¹. xii. 20¹. xiii. 33¹. xvi. 28¹. xviii. 30²(²-LTrS), 34²(²-L). xxii. 44¹. xxiii. 39¹. xxiv. 34¹. Mark vi. 10¹. ix. 1¹. xii. 36².

Luke ix. 27¹. xii. 50², 59². xiii. 6², 21². xv. 8². xvii. 8. xix. 13(ἐν ᾧ G'LTrS). xx. 43¹. xxi. 32¹. John xiii. 38². xxi. 22, 23. Acts xxiii. 12², 21². xxv. 21². 1 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. x. 13.

until, Matt. ii. 13¹. xvii. 9¹. xxiv. 39. Luke xv. 4. xxi. 16², 18². xxiv. 49². John ix. 18². Acts ii. 35¹. xxi. 26². xxiii. 14². 1 Cor. iv. 5¹. 2 Thes. ii. 7. Heb. i. 13¹. Jas. v. 7¹(¹-T). 2 Pet. i. 19². Rev. vi. 11(²St). xx. 5 (ἀχρι GLTr, -S^c).

until the time, Luke xiii. 35¹.

while, Matt. xiv. 22. xxvi. 36²(ἐ. οὐ ἄν L). Mark vi. 45. xiv. 32. John ix. 4. xii. 35 (ὥς LTr), 36 (ὥς LTrS).

whiles, Matt. v. 25².

Add Luke xxii. 34, for πρὶν ἢ, LT TrS.

II. With a Genitive.

till, Luke i. 80. Acts viii. 40(inf.). xxviii. 23.

until, Matt. i. 17. ii. 15. xi. 19. xxvi. 29. xxvii. 64. Mark xiv. 25. xv. 83. Luke xvi. 16(ἀχρι TrS). xxiii. 44. Acts xiii. 20. 1 Cor. xvi. 8.

to, Matt. i. 17. xi. 23. xxiv. 31. Mark xiii. 27. Luke x. 15. Acts

viii. 10. ix. 38. xxiii. 23. 2 Cor. i. 13. xii. 2. Heb. viii. 11.

unto, Matt. i. 17. xi. 23. xx. 8. xxii. 28. xxiii. 85. xxvi. 58. xxvii. 45. xxviii. 20. Mark vi. 23. xiv. 34. Luke iv. 29, 42. xi. 51. John viii. 9(ap). Acts i. 8, 22. vii. 45. xlii. 47. xvii. 16. Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. i. 8. Jas. v. 7.

even unto, Matt. xxiv. 27. xxvi. 38. Luke ii. 15.

ἕως καὶ εἰς, even unto, Acts xxvi. 11. as far as, Acts xi. 19, 22.

ἕως τούτου, thus far, Luke xxii. 51. οὐκ ἔστιν ἕως ἑνός, no, not one, Rom. iii. 12.

Add Matt. xiii. 30, for μέχρι, LTr. Luke i. 55, for εἰς, G. ii. 37, for ὥς, LTrS.

III. With other Particles.

till, Matt. xviii. 21. Acts xxi. 5. until, Matt. xi. 12. xviii. 22. John ii. 10.

unto, Matt. xxvii. 8. even unto, 2 Cor. iii. 15. as far as, Luke xxiv. 50.

ἕως ἕως εἰς, even into, Mark xiv. 64. ἕως τοῦ νῦν, to this time, Matt. xxiv. 21.—unto this time, Mark xiii. 19.

ἕως πότε; how long? Matt. xvii. 17. Mark ix. 19. Luke ix. 41. John x. 24. Rev. vi. 10.

ἕως ὧδε, to this place, Luke xxiii. 5. Add Acts xvii. 14, for ὥς, L.S.

See also ἀνω, ἄρτι, κάτω, ὅπου.

ζῶω.

to live, Matt. iv. 4. ix. 18. xvi. 16. xxii. 32. xxvi. 63. Mark v. 23. xii. 27. Luke ii. 36. iv. 4. x. 28. xi. 38. xxiv. 5. John iv. 10, 11, 50, 51, 53. v. 25. vi. 51, 57, 58, 69 (ap). vii. 38. xi. 25, 26. xiv. 19. Acts xiv. 15. xvii. 28. xxii. 22. xxv. 24. xxvi. 5. xxviii. 4.

Rom. i. 17. vi. 2, 10. vii. 1, 2, 3. viii. 12, 13. ix. 26. x. 5. xii. 1. xiv. 7, 8, 9, 11. 1 Cor. vii. 39. ix. 14. xv. 45. 2 Cor. iii. 3. iv. 11. v. 15. vi. 9, 16. xiii. 4.

Gal. ii. 14, 19, 20^f. iii. 11, 12. v. 25. Phil. i. 21, 22. Col. ii. 20. iii. 7. 1 Thes. i. 9. iii. 8. v. 10. 1 Tim. iii. 15. iv. 10. v. 6^p. vi. 17(-G^oLT S). 2 Tim. iii. 12. Tit. ii. 12. Heb. iii. 12. vii. 8, 25^p. ix. 14, 17. x. 20, 31, 38. xii. 9, 22.

Jas. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 23. ii. 4, 24. iv. 6. 1 John iv. 9. Rev. i. 18. iii. 1. iv. 9, 10. v. 14(*ap*). vii. 2, 17 (ζωης GLTTrS). x. 6. xiii. 14. xv. 7. xvi. 8(ζωης GLTTr^b). xx. 4.

be alive, Matt. xxvii. 63^p. Mark xvi. 11(*ap*). Luke xxiv. 23. Acts xxv. 19. Rom. vi. 13^p. vii. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 15, 17. Rev. ii. 8.

Part., alive, Acts i. 3. ix. 41. xx. 12. xxv. 19. Rom. vi. 11. Rev. i. 18. xix. 20. —lively, Acts vii. 38. 1 Pet. i. 8. ii. 5. —quick, Acts x. 42. 2 Tim. iv. 1. Heb. iv. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 5.

ζὼν δσώτως, with riotous living, Luke xv. 13.

Inf., life, 2 Cor. i. 8. —life-time, Heb. ii. 15.

Add, for ἀναζάω, Luke xv. 32, TTr S. Rom. xiv. 9, GLTS. Rev. xx. 5, GLTTr.

ζέβννμι. See σβέννμι.

ζεστός.

hot, Rev. iii. 15^t, 16.

ζεῦγος.

yoke, Luke xiv. 19.

pair, Luke ii. 24.

ζευκτηρία.

band, Acts xxvii. 40.

ζέω.

be fervent, Acts xviii. 25.

fervent, Rom. xii. 11^p.

ζηλεύω, be zealous.

Rev. iii. 19, for ζηλώω, G'LTTr.

ζήλος.

zeal, John ii. 17. Rom. x. 2. 2 Cor. vii. 11. ix. 2. Phil. iii. 6. Col. iv. 13(πόνος GLTS).

fervent mind, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

emulation, Gal. v. 20.

envy, Acts xiii. 45.

envying, Rom. xiii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 3. 2 Cor. xii. 20. Jas. iii. 14, 15.

jealousy, 2 Cor. xi. 2.

indignation, Acts v. 17 (*marg.* envy). Heb. x. 27.

ζηλόω.

be zealous, Rev. iii. 19 (ζήλευε fr. ζηλεύω G'LTTr).

zealously affect, Gal. iv. 17, 18.

affect, Gal. iv. 17.

desire, 1 Cor. xiv. 1.

desire to have, Jas. iv. 2.

covet earnestly, 1 Cor. xii. 31.

covet, 1 Cor. xiv. 39.

be jealous over, 2 Cor. xi. 2.

envy, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

be moved with envy, Acts vii. 9. xvii. 5(-GT).

ζηλωτής.

zealous, Acts xxi. 20. xxii. 3.

1 Cor. xiv. 12. Gal. i. 14. Tit. ii. 14.

Add 1 Pet. iii. 13, for μιμητής, G'LS.

ζημία.

loss, Acts xxvii. 21. Phil. iii. 7, 8.

damage, Acts xxvii. 10.

ζημιόω.

Middle or Passive,

lose, Matt. xvi. 26. Mark viii. 36.

suffer loss, 1 Cor. xiii. 15.

suffer the loss of, Phil. iii. 8.

receive damage, 2 Cor. vii. 9.

be cast away, Luke ix. 25.

ζητέω.

seek, Matt. ii. 13, 20. vi. 33. vii.

7, 8. xii. 43. xiii. 45. xviii. 12.

xxi. 46^p. xxvi. 16, 59. xxviii. 5.

Mark viii. 11. xi. 18. xii. 12. xiv.

1, 11. xvi. 6. Luke ii. 45 (ἀναζητέω

G'LTTr), 48, 49. iv. 42(ἐπιζητέω G

LTTrS). vi. 19. xi. 9, 10, 16, 24,

54(-G^{oo}LTTr^bS). xii. 29, 31. xiii.

6, 7, 24. xv. 8. xvii. 33. xix. 3, 10,

47. xx. 19. xxii. 2, 6. xxiv. 5.

John i. 38(39). iv. 23, 27. v. 16

(*ap*), 18, 30, 44. vi. 26. vii. 1, 4,

11, 18^t, 25, 30, 34, 36. viii. 21, 37,

40, 50^t. x. 39. xi. 8, 56. xiii. 33.

xviii. 4, 7, 8. xix. 12. xx. 15. Acts x. 19, 21. xiii. 8, 11. xvii. 5, 27.

Rom. x. 20. xi. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 27^t. x. 24, 33. xiii. 5. xiv. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 14. xiii. 3. Gal. i. 10. ii. 17^p. Phil. ii. 21. Col. iii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 17. 1 Pet. iii. 11. v. 8. Rev. ix. 6.

seek for, Mark i. 37. iii. 32. xiv. 55. John vi. 24. Rom. ii. 7. Heb. viii. 7.

seek after, 1 Cor. i. 22.

seek means, Luke v. 18.

go about, John vii. 19, 20. Acts xxi. 31^p. Rom. x. 3.

be about, Acts xxvii. 30^p.

endeavor, Acts xvi. 10.

desire, Matt. xii. 46, 47. Luke ix. 9.

inquire for, Acts ix. 11.

inquire, John xvi. 19.

require, Luke xii. 48. 1 Cor. iv. 2.

Add, for θέλω, Mark vi. 19, L. For ἐπιζητέω, Mark viii. 12, LTTrS. Luke xi. 29, TTrS.

ζήτημα.

question, Acts xv. 2. xviii. 15. xxiii. 29. xxv. 19. xxvi. 3.

ζήτησις.

question, John iii. 25. 1 Tim. i. 4. vi. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 23. Tit. iii. 9.

εἰς τὴν περὶ τούτου (τούτων G'LTs) ζήτησιν, of such manner of questions, Acts xxv. 20 (marg. how to inquire hereof).

Add Acts xv. 2, for συζητήσεις, GL TS, -G^{oo}.

ζιζάνιον.

Plur., tares, Matt. xiii. 25, 36, 27, 29, 30, 36, 38, 40.

ζόφος.

darkness, 2 Pet. ii. 4. Jude 6.

blackness, Jude 13.

mist, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

Add Heb. xii. 18, for σκότος, G'LT TS.

ζυγός.

yoke, Matt. xi. 29, 30. Acts xv. 10. Gal. v. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 1.

pair of balances, Rev. vi. 5.

ζύμη.

leaven, Matt. xiii. 33. xvi. 6, 11, 12. Mark viii. 15^t. Luke xii. 1. xiii. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6, 7, 8^t, Gal. v. 9.

ζυμόω.

to leaven, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xiii. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6 (δολώ G'). Gal. v. 9.

ζωγράω.

take captive, 2 Tim. ii. 26 (Gr. take alive).

catch, Luke v. 10 (with εἰμι).

ζωή.

life, Matt. vii. 14. xviii. 8, 9. xix. 17. Mark ix. 43, 45. Luke i. 75 (omS). xii. 15. John i. 4^t. iii. 36. v. 24, 26^t, 29, 40. vi. 33, 35, 48, 51, 53, 63. viii. 12. x. 10. xi. 25. xiv. 6. xx. 31. Acts ii. 28. iii. 15. v. 20. viii. 33. xi. 18. xvii. 25.

Rom. v. 10, 17, 18. vi. 4. vii. 10. viii. 2, 6, 10, 38. xi. 15. 1 Cor. iii. 22. xv. 19. 2 Cor. ii. 16^t. iv. 10, 11, 12. v. 4. Eph. iv. 18. Phil. i. 20. ii. 16. iv. 3. Col. iii. 3, 4. 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. i. 1, 10.

Heb. vii. 3, 16. Jas. i. 12. iv. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 7, 10. 2 Pet. i. 3. 1 John i. 1, 2. iii. 14, 15. v. 11, 12^t, 16. Rev. ii. 7, 10. iii. 5. xi. 11. xiii. 8. xvii. 8. xx. 12, 15. xxi. 6, 27. xxii. 1, 2, 14, 17, 19.

life-time, Luke xvi. 25.

Add, for ζάω^p, Rev. vii. 17, GLT TrS. xvi. 3, GLTTr^b.

See also αἰώνιος.

ζώνη.

girdle, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Acts xxi. 11^t. Rev. i. 3. xv. 6.

purse, Matt. x. 9. Mark vi. 8.

ζώννυμι, ζωννύω.

gird, John xxi. 18^t.

Add Acts xii. 8, for περιζώννυμι, G'LTs.

ζωογονέω.

preserve, Luke xvii. 33.

Pass., live, Acts vii. 19.

Add 1 Tim. vi. 13, for ζωοποιέω, G'LT.

ζαο.

beast, Heb. xii. 11. 9 Pet. ii. 12.
Jude 10. Rev. iv. 6, 7, 8, 9. v. 6,
8, 11, 14. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7. vii. 11.
xiv. 3. xv. 7. xix. 4.

ζαοζοτέω.

make alive, 1 Cor. xv. 22.
give life, 2 Cor. iii. 6 (marg. quick-
en). Gal. iii. 21.
quicken, John v. 21. vi. 63. Rom.
iv. 17. viii. 11. 1 Cor. xv. 36, 45.
1 Tim. vi. 13 (ζωογονέω G'LT). 1 Pet.
iii. 18.

η.

A particle disjunctive, interroga-
tive, or comparative.

I. Disjunctive.

(a) In general:—

or, Matt. v. 17, 18, 36. x. 11, 14,
19, 37. xii. 25. xiii. 21. xv. 4, 5, 6
(5, ap). xvi. 14. xvii. 25. xviii. 6, 16,
20. xix. 29, 29 (ap), 29 (-LT
Tr), 29. xxiv. 23. xxv. 39, 44 (five).
Mark vi. 15 (om S), 56. vii. 10, 11,
12. x. 29, 29 (-G'LTTrS), 20. xiii.
21 (-G'LTTrS), 35.

Luke ii. 24. viii. 16. ix. 25. xii.
14. xiii. 15. xiv. 5, 12. xvii. 7, 21,
23 (-G'LTTr, kai S). xviii. 11, 29.
John ii. 6. vi. 19. vii. 48. ix. 21.
xiii. 29. Acts i. 7. iii. 12. iv. 7, 34.
v. 38. x. 14 (kai LTS), 28. xi. 8.
xvii. 29. xviii. 14. xix. 12. xx.
33. xxiii. 9, 29. xxiv. 23 (-G'LT
S). xxvi. 31. xxviii. 6, 17, 21.

Rom. iv. 13. ix. 11. x. 7. xiv. 4,
10, 13, 21 (-G'S). 1 Cor. ii. 1. iv. 3.
v. 10, 10 (kai G'LTTrS), 10, 11 (five).
vii. 11, 15. xi. 4, 5, 6. xiii. 1. xiv.
7, 23, 24, 27, 29, 37. xv. 37. 2 Cor.
i. 13. ix. 7. x. 12. xi. 4. xii. 6.

Gal. i. 8. ii. 2. iii. 15. Eph. iii. 20.
v. 8, 27. Phil. ii. 3 (μὴ καὶ κατὰ LT
S). Col. ii. 16. iii. 17. 2 Thes. ii.
4. 1 Tim. ii. 9 (kai LTS), 9. v. 4,
16 (-G'LTTrS), 19. Tit. i. 6. iii. 12.
Phm. 18.

Heb. ii. 6. x. 28. xii. 16, 20 (ap).
Jas. ii. 3, 15. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 11.

iii. 8, 9. iv. 15. Rev. iii. 15. xiii.
16, 17, 17 (om), 17. xiv. 9.

or else, Acts xxiv. 20.

η kai, or else, Rom. ii. 15. — yes,
and, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.

either, Phil. iii. 12.

and, Mark vi. 11 (ap). 1 Cor. xi.
27 (kai L=). 1 Pet. i. 18.

except it be, Acts xxiv. 21.

Answering to a negative, neither,

Acts xxiv. 12. Rom. i. 21. Jas. i.

17. — nor, Luke xii. 66 (-TTrS).

1 Cor. xii. 21. Eph. v. 4, 5.

(b) In contrast, repeated, η . . η :

either . . or else, Matt. vi. 24. xii.

33. Luke xvi. 13.

either . . or, 1 Cor. xiv. 6.

ητοι . . η, whether . . or, Rom. vi.

16.

Add, for kai, Mark x. 40, LTTrS.

xiii. 32, GLTTr. John iii. 8th, L.

viii. 14, TTr. Acts xvii. 21, LTS.

27, L. Eph. v. 4th, L. 4th, LS. Jas.

iv. 11th, G'LTTrS. 13th, LS. For η

fr. ειμή, 1 Cor. v. 11, St. For οὐδέ,

Luke xxi. 15, GTTrS. — Mark xiii.

35 (. . at even), TTrS. Acts xxv. 6.

καὶ ἢ δέκα for ἢ δέκα, GS.

II. Interrogative.

(a) In the latter clause of a double

interrogation, also disjunctive:—

or, Matt. vi. 31. vii. 4, 9, 16. ix.

5. xi. 3. xii. 5. xvi. 26. xvii. 25.

xxi. 25. xxii. 17. xxiii. 17, 19.

xxv. 37, 38. xxvii. 17. Mark ii. 9.

iii. 4, 33 (kai LTTrS). iv. 21, 30. viii.

37 (γὰρ TTrS). xi. 30. xii. 14, 15

(14).

Luke v. 23. vi. 9. vii. 19, 20. xi.

12. xii. 11 (-Tr), 11, 29 (kai TTrS).

41. xiii. 4. xiv. 31. xx. 2, 4, 22.

xxii. 27. John iv. 27. vii. 17. ix.

2. xviii. 34. Acts iii. 12. vii. 49.

viii. 34.

Rom. ii. 4. iii. 1. iv. 9, 10. viii.

35. xi. 34, 35. 1 Cor. i. 13. iv.

21. vii. 16. ix. 6, 7 (-L), 8, 10. x.

19 (ap). xi. 22. xiv. 36. 2 Cor. i. 17.

iii. 1 (ei StG'), i. vi. 15. Gal. i. 10.

iii. 2, 5. 1 Thes. ii. 19.

or also, Matt. xii. 29.

or if, Luke xi. 11 (ei StCr).

(b) In direct interrogation:—

what? 1 Cor. vi. 16(-T), 19. xiv. 35.

either, Luke vi. 42(-TTrS). xv. 8. Jas. iii. 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xx. 15(-LTr), 15 (eiCSiG'T). xxvi. 53. Rom. iii. 29. vi. 3. vii. 1. ix. 21. xi. 2. 1 Cor. vi. 9. x. 22. xi. 14 (-G^oLTS). 2 Cor. xi. 7. xiii. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 19. Jas. iv. 5.

Add, for καί, Matt. vi. 25th, LTr. Mark x. 38, G^oLTrS. xi. 28, TS. For εἰς, Matt. vii. 10, LTrS, & καὶ εἰς T. — Luke xiv. 3 (day 1 & 2), LTrS. 1 Cor. vi. 2 (do ye not), GLTS. vi. 14, & τίς for τίς δέ, G^oLTS.

III. Comparative.

than, Matt. x. 15. xi. 22, 24. xviii. 13. xix. 24. xxvi. 53 (-L^oTTr). Mark vi. 11(ap). ix. 43, 45, 47. x. 25. Luke x. 12, 14. xvi. 17. xviii. 2. xviii. 25. John iii. 19. iv. 1. Acts iv. 19. v. 29. xx. 35. xxv. 6 (see No. 1.). xxvii. 11.

Rom. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. vii. 9. ix. 15. xiv. 5, 19. Gal. iv. 27. 1 Tim. i. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 4. Heb. xi. 25. 1 Pet. iii. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 21. 1 John iv. 4.

ἤπερ, than, John xii. 43.

more than, Luke xv. 7.

rather than, Matt. xviii. 8, 9. Luke xviii. 14 (ἢ γὰρ GT, παρὰ LTrS).

ἀλλ' ἢ, but rather, Luke xii. 51. — but, 1 Cor. iii. 5 (-GLS). — than, 2 Cor. i. 13.

but either, Acts xvii. 21.

but, Luke ix. 13.

ὁ πλείονες ἢ, yet but, Acts xxiv. 11 (ἢ omS).

save, John xiii. 10 (ei μή LTr, -G^oS).

See also πρὶν.

ἦ, truly, certainly.

& (ei LTS) μὲν, surely, Heb. vi. 14.

ἡγεμονεύω.

be governor, Luke ii. 2^o. iii. 2^o.

ἡγεμονία.

reign, Luke iii. 1.

ἡγεμόν.

governor, Matt. x. 18. xxvii. 2, 11^o, 14, 15, 21, 23 (-TrS), 27. xxviii. 14. Luke xx. 20. Acts xxiii. 24, 26, 33, 34(omS). xxiv. 1, 10. xxvi. 30. 1 Pet. ii. 14.

ruler, Mark xiii. 9. Luke xxi. 12. prince, Matt. ii. 6.

ἡγέομαι, ἡγοῦμαι.

be chief, Luke xxii. 26^o.

chief, Acts xv. 22^o.

ἡγούμενος τοῦ λόγου, chief speaker, Acts xiv. 12.

governor, Matt. ii. 6^o. Acts vii. 10^o. have the rule over, Heb. xiii. 7 and 17 (marg. be the guide). 24 (marg. guide).

count, Phil. iii. 7, 8^o. 2 Thes. iii. 15. 1 Tim. i. 12. vi. 1. Heb. x. 29. Jas. i. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 13. iii. 9.

account, 2 Pet. iii. 15.

judge, Heb. xi. 11.

esteem, Phil. ii. 3. 1 Thes. v. 12. Heb. xi. 26.

think, Acts xxvi. 2. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Phil. ii. 6. 2 Pet. i. 13.

suppose, Phil. ii. 25.

ἡδέως.

gladly, Mark vi. 20. xii. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 19.

ἡδίστα, most gladly, 2 Cor. xii. 9. — very gladly, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

ἤδη.

now, Matt. iii. 10. xiv. 15, 24. xv. 32. Mark iv. 37. vi. 35^o. viii. 2. xi. 11. xv. 42. Luke iii. 9. vii. 6. xi. 7. xiv. 17. xxi. 30^o. John iv. 51. —

v. 6. vi. 17. vii. 14. xiii. 2. xv. 3. xix. 28. xxi. 4, 14. Acts iv. 3. —

xxvii. 9. Rom. i. 10. iv. 19(-L^oT). —

xiii. 11. 1 Cor. iv. 8^o. vi. 7. Phil. —

iv. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 6. 2 Pet. iii. —

1 John ii. 8.

even now, Luke xix. 37.

already, Matt. v. 28. xvii. 12. Mark xv. 44. Luke xii. 49. John iii. 18. iv. 35. ix. 22, 27. xi. 17 (-T). xix. 33. 1 Cor. v. 3. Phil. iii. 12t. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. v. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 18. 1 John iv. 3.

καὶ ἤδη, now already, Acts xxvii. 9.

by this time, John xi. 39.

yet, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28.

Add Mark xv. 44, for πάλαι, LTr. Luke xxiii. 44 (. . about), LTr. xxiv. 29 (. . far spent), L^{Tr}S.

ἡδιστα. See ἡδέως.

ἡδονή.

pleasure, Luke viii. 14. Tit. iii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 13.

lust (marg. pleasure), Jas. iv. 1, 3.

ἡδύοσμον.

mint, Matt. xxiii. 23. Luke xi. 42.

ἥθος.

manner, 1 Cor. xv. 33.

ἦκω.

come, Matt. viii. 11. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 14, 50. Mark viii. 3 (εἰμή T). Luke xii. 46. xiii. 29, 35. xv. 27. xix. 43. John ii. 4. iv. 47, vi. 37. viii. 42. Acts xxviii. 23 (ἦλθον fr. ἔρχομαι G'LS).

Rom. xi. 26. Heb. x. 7, 9, 37. 2 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John v. 20. Rev. ii. 25. iii. 3t, 9. xv. 4. xviii. 18.

Ἡλί, Ἡλί LT.

Eli (i.e. my God), Matt. xxvii. 46t.

ἡλικία.

age, Heb. xi. 11.

With ἔχω, be of age, John ix. 21, 23.

stature, Matt. vi. 27. Luke ii. 52 (marg. age). xii. 25. xix. 3. Eph. iv. 13 (marg. age).

ἡλίκος.

how great, Jas. iii. 5.

what great, Col. ii. 1.

Add, for ὀλίγος, Jas. iii. 5, LTS.

ἥλιος.

sun, Matt. v. 45. xiii. 6, 48. xvii. 2. xxiv. 29. Mark i. 32. iv. 6. xiii. 24. xvi. 2. Luke iv. 40. xxi. 25.

xxiii. 45. Acts ii. 20. xiii. 11. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 41. Eph. iv. 26. Jas. i. 11. Rev. i. 16. vi. 12. vii. 16. viii. 12. ix. 2. x. 1. xii. 1. xvi. 8. xix. 17. xxi. 23. xxii. 5(-T).

See also ἀνατολή.

ἥλος.

nail, John xx. 25t.

ἡμεῖς,

ἡμῶν, ἡμῖν, ἡμᾶς.

Nominative, ἡμεῖς (see also ἐγώ).

we, Matt. vi. 12. ix. 14. xvii. 19. xix. 27. xxviii. 14. Mark ix. 28. x. 28. xiv. 58. Luke iii. 14. ix. 13. xviii. 28. xxiii. 41. xxiv. 21. John i. 16. iv. 22. vi. 42, 69. vii. 35. viii. 41, 48. ix. 21, 24, 28, 29, 40. xii. 34. xvii. 11, 22. xix. 7. xxi. 3. Acts ii. 8, 32. iii. 15. iv. 9, 20. v. 32. vi. 4. x. 33, 39, 47. xiii. 32. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xx. 6, 13. xxi. 7, 12, 25. xxiii. 15. xxiv. 8. xxviii. 21.

Rom. vi. 4. viii. 23(-LTS). xv. 1. 1 Cor. i. 23. ii. 12, 16. iv. 8, 10tr. viii. 6t. ix. 11t, 12, 25. xi. 16. xii. 13. xv. 13, 52. 2 Cor. i. 6. iii. 18. iv. 11, 13. v. 16, 21. ix. 4. x. 7, 13. xi. 12, 21. xiii. 4, 6, 7t, 9. Gal. i. 8. ii. 9, 15, 16. iv. 3, 28 (ὕμεις L T). v. 5. Eph. ii. 3(2). Phil. iii. 3. Col. i. 9, 28. 1 Thes. ii. 13, 17. iii. 6, 12. iv. 15, 17. v. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Tit. iii. 5.

Heb. ii. 3. iii. 6. x. 39. xii. 25. 2 Pet. i. 18. 1 John iii. 14, 16. iv. 6, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 19. 3 John 8, 12.

we ourselves, Tit. iii. 3.

us^{co}, John xi. 16. Heb. xii. 1.

Add Rom. viii. 23, after ἔχοντες, L^bS. 2 Cor. vi. 16, for ὑμεῖς. L^bS. 1 John i. 4, for ὑμῖν, G'S.

Genitive, ἡμῶν.

of us, Acts xvii. 27. Rom. iv. 16. xiv. 7, 12. xv. 2. Gal. iv. 26. Eph. iv. 7. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 2 (ὕμῶν LTS).

our, Matt. vi. 9, 11, 12t. viii. 17.

xx. 33. xxi. 42. xxiii. 30. xxv. 8. xxvii. 25. Mark ix. 40 (ἐμῶν StGL). xi. 10. xii. 11, 29. Luke i. 55, 71, 72, 73, 74 (-LTTrS), 75, 78, 79. vii. 5. xi. 2 (ap), 3, 4. xiii. 26. xxiv. 20, 32. John iii. 11. iv. 12, 20. vi. 31. vii. 51. viii. 39, 53. ix. 20. xi. 11, 48. xii. 38. xix. 7 (-LTTrS).

Acts ii. 8, 89. iii. 13, 25. v. 30. vii. 2, 11, 12, 15, 19, 19 (-LTS), 38, 39, 44, 45. xiii. 17. xiv. 17 (ἐμῶν GLTS). xv. 10, 25, 28, 36 (omS). xvi. 20. xvii. 20. xix. 25. (ἐμῶν G'LTTrS). xx. 21. xxii. 14. xxiv. 7 (ap). xxvi. 7. xxvii. 10. xxviii. 25 (ἐμῶν LTS).

Rom. i. 3(4), 7. iii. 5. iv. 1, 12, 24, 25. v. 1, 5, 11, 21. vi. 6, 11 (om), 23. vii. 5, 25. viii. 16, 23, 26, 39. ix. 10. x. 16. xiii. 11. xv. 6. xvi. 1 (ἐμῶν L^a), 9, 18, 20, 24 (ap).

1 Cor. i. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10. ii. 7. v. 4 (-L^aS), 4 (-L^b). vi. 11. ix. 1. x. 1, 6, 11. xii. 23, 24. xv. 3, 14, 31, 57. 2 Cor. i. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7(6), 8, 11 (ἐμῶν T), 12, 18, 22. iii. 2, 5. iv. 3, 6, 10, 11, 16, 17. v. 1, 2, 12 (ἐμῶν L^aS). vi. 11. vii. 3, 4, 5, 12 (L^a, ἐμῶν StLTS), 14 (ἐμῶν L). viii. 9, 22, 23, 24. ix. 3. x. 4, 8, 15. xi. 31 (-LTS).

Gal. i. 3, 4. ii. 4. iii. 24. vi. 14, 18. Eph. i. 2, 3, 14, 17. ii. 3, 14. iii. 11, 14 (ap). v. 20. vi. 22, 24. Phil. i. 2. iii. 20, 21. iv. 20, 23 (-G^aLTS). Col. i. 2, 3, 7. iii. 4 (ἐμῶν G'LTTrS). 1 Thes. i. 1 (ap), 2, 3, 5. ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 19, 20. i. 2, 2 (ap), 5, 7, 9, 11, 13. v. 9, 23, 25. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2 (-G^aL^bT), 8, 10, 11. 12. ii. 1, 14, 15, 16. iii. 6 (-L^bT) 12 (-G^aLTS), 14, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1, 2 (-G^aLTS), 12, 14. ii. 3. vi. 3, 14. 2 Tim. i. 2, 8, 9, 10. Tit. i. 3, 4. ii. 10 (ἐμῶν St), 13. iii. 4, 6. Phlm. 1, 2, 8, 25.

Heb. i. 3 (-G^aLTS). iii. 1. iv. 15. vii. 14. xii. 9, 29. xiii. 20. Jas. ii. 1, 21. iii. 6. 1 Pet. i. 3. ii. 24.

2 Pet. i. 1 (ap), 2, 5, 11, 14, 16. iii. 15, 18. 1 John i. 1, 9. ii. 2. iii. 5 (-G^aL^bT), 19, 20, 21 (-L). iv. 10. v. 4. 2 John 12 (ἐμῶν G'LT). 3 John 12. Jude 4, 17, 21, 25. Rev. i. 5. v. 10 (-T). vi. 10. vii. 3, 10 (ap), 12. xi. 8 (ἐμῶν GLTTr, -S), 15. xii. 10. xix. 1. 5. xxii. 21 (omS).

μεθ' ἐμῶν, our, 1 John iv. 17 (G^a with us).

ours, Mark xii. 7. Luke xx. 14. 1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. i. 14.

our company, Luke xxiv. 22.

us, Matt. i. 23. xv. 23. Mark ix. 40 (ἐμῶν StGL). Luke ix. 49, 50 (ἐμῶν GLTTr, ¹S). xvi. 26. xxiv. 29. Acts i. 22. vii. 40. xv. 9, 24. xxiv. 4. xxviii. 15. Rom. v. 8. viii. 26 (-G^aLTS), 31, 32, 34. 1 Cor. iv. 8. v. 7 (-G^aLTS). 2 Cor. i. 11, 19, 20. ii. 14. iii. 3. iv. 7. v. 20, 21. vii. 9. viii. 4, 19, 20. ix. 11.

Gal. iii. 13. Eph. v. 2 (ἐμῶν T). Col. ii. 14. iv. 3. 1 Thes. i. 9. ii. 13. iv. 1. v. 10, 25. 2 Thes. i. 7. ii. 2. iii. 1, 6. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. vi. 20. ix. 24. xi. 40. xiii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 21 (G^a, ἐμῶν G^aGLS). iv. 1 (-G^aL^bT, ἐμῶν S), 17. 1 John i. 3. ii. 19 (five. iii. 16, 20, 21. iv. 6. v. 14 (ἐμῶν St, err.)), 15. 2 John 2.

ψυχῶν ἐμῶν, us, John x. 24.

we, Matt. xxviii. 13. Acts xvi. 16. xxi. 10 (-LT, ἐμῶν S), 17. xxvi. 14. xxvii. 18, 27. Rom. v. 6, 8. 2 Cor. iv. 18. vii. 5. Heb. x. 26.

Not rendered, Rom. xv. 30.

Add, for αὐτῶν, Acts ix. 36, LTS. For αὐτῶν ἡμῶν, Acts xiii. 38, L^aS. For ἡμῶν, Acts vii. 27, LTS. Rev. i. 8, L^a. For τῶν μαθητῶν, Acts xx. 7. GLTS. For μεθ', Phil. iii. 8, L^a. For ἐμῶν, John vii. 64, G'LTTr. Acts xix. 37, G'LTTr. 2 Cor. vii. 12, StLT. 13th, LTS. viii. 19, GLTS. Gal. iv. 6, GLTS. Col. i. 7, G'LTTr. iv. 8th, G'LT. Tit. ii. 8, GLTS. Heb. ix. 14, G'LT. 1 John i. 4, StLS. 2 John 3, StS. Luke xxiii. 2 (. . nation), LTTrS.

Acts xxvi. 6 (our) C¹ G¹ L¹ S. 1 Cor. v. 5, see ἡμεῖς. vi. 11 (. . Lord), L¹. 2 Cor. i. 14 (. . Lord), L¹ S. iv. 16, see ἡμεῖς. Heb. xii. 23 (. . brother), L¹ S. 2 Pet. ii. 20 (. . Lord), L¹ S. Jude 8 (. . salvation), L¹ S. Rev. xix. 7 (. . God), GTTr¹. — Ap. Acts iv. 25. Jude 25. Rev. iv. 11.

Dative, ἡμῶν.

to us, Matt. xxv. 11. Luke xi. 4. xxiv. 32. Acts x. 41. xv. 28. Rom. xi. 6. 1 Cor. ii. 12. viii. 6. 2 Cor. i. 8 (-G¹ L¹ S). v. 18. x. 13. Col. ii. 14. Heb. x. 15. 1 John v. 11.

unto us, Matt. xiii. 36. xv. 15. xx. 12. xxi. 25. xxvi. 68. Mark x. 37. xii. 19. Luke i. 2, 74 (73). ii. 15. x. 17. xiii. 25. xx. 28. xxiii. 18. John ii. 18. xiv. 22. xvi. 17. Acts vii. 88. xi. 17. xiii. 33 (82, see ἡμῶν). xv. 8, 25. xvi. 17²⁴ (ἡμῶν E TS).

Rom. v. 5. 1 Cor. i. 18, 30. ii. 10. 2 Cor. v. 5. viii. 5. Eph. i. 9. Col. i. 8. iv. 3. 1 Thea. ii. 8. Heb. i. 2 (1). 1 Pet. i. 12 (G¹, ἡμῶν GLTS). 2 Pet. i. 3, 4. 1 John i. 2.

for us, Matt. xxv. 9. Mark x. 35. xiv. 15. Luke i. 69. xx. 22 (ἡμῶν T TrS. John xi. 50 (ἡμῶν TTr, -S). xviii. 31. Acts xvi. 21. 2 Cor. iv. 17. Heb. x. 20.

on us, Luke x. 11.

upon us, 1 John iii. 1.

with us, Luke xxiv. 32. 2 Pet. i. 1.

us, Matt. iii. 15. vi. 11, 12. viii. 31 (G¹, ἡμῶν GLTTrS). xii. 17, 25. xxiv. 3. xxv. 6. xxvi. 63. Mark ix. 22, 36 (ap). xiii. 4. xvi. 3. Luke i. 1. vii. 5, 16. xi. 3, 4. xx. 2. xxii. 8, 67 (66). xxiv. 24, 32 (-Tr¹). John i. 14. iv. 12, 25. vi. 34, 52. viii. 5 (ap). x. 24. xiv. 8, 9. xvii. 21.

Acts i. 17, 21, 22. ii. 29. iii. 12. vi. 14. vii. 40. x. 42. xi. 13. xiii. 47. xiv. 17 (ἡμῶν GLTS, -G¹). xv. 7 (ἡμῶν LTS). xvi. 9, 16, 17. xx. 14. xxi. 18, 19. xxv. 24. xxvii. 2. xxviii. 2, 15.

Rom. viii. 4, 82. ix. 29. 1 Cor. iv. 8. xv. 57. 2 Cor. iv. 12. v. 19, vi.

12. vii. 7. viii. 7. x. 8 (-LTS). Eph. iii. 20. 1 Thea. iii. 6. 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 14.

Heb. vii. 26. xii. 1. Jas. iii. 3. iv. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 21 (ἡμῶν GLTS). iv. 3 (-G¹ LT, ἡμῶν S). 1 John i. 8, 9, 10. ii. 25. iii. 23 (-T), 24. iv. 9, 12, 13, 16. v. 20. 2 John 2.

our, Luke xvii. 5. Acts xix. 27.

τί ἡμῶν καὶ σοί; what have we to do with thee? Matt. viii. 29. Mark i. 24. Luke iv. 34.

we¹, Matt. xv. 33. xix. 27. Luke ix. 13. Acts xxi. 23. xxviii. 22. Eph. vi. 12 (ἡμῶν L). Heb. iv. 13. v. 11. xii. 1. Jas. v. 17.

Add, for ἡμῶν, Acts xix. 25, G¹ LT S. For ἡμῶν, Eph. iv. 5, G (-G¹). 32, G¹ L. Col. ii. 13, StGLTS. Phm. 6, GLT. 1 John ii. 8, G¹. — Mark xii. 14 (ap). Luke xx. 5 (will say . .), L.

See also ποῦνα.

Accusative, ἡμᾶς.

us, Matt. vi. 13. viii. 25 (-LTTr S), 29, 31. ix. 27. xiii. 56. xvii. 4. xx. 7, 30, 31. xxvii. 4, 25. Mark i. 24. v. 12. vi. 3. ix. 6, 22. Luke i. 71, 78. iv. 34. vii. 20. ix. 33. xi. 1, 4, 4 (ap), 45. xii. 41. xvi. 26. xvii. 13. xix. 14. xx. 6. xxiii. 30, 39. xxiv. 22. John i. 22. ix. 34.

Acts i. 21. iii. 4. v. 28. vii. 27 (ἡμῶν LTS), 40. xi. 15. xiv. 11. xvi. 10, 16, 37. xx. 5. xxi. 5, 11, 17. xxvii. 6, 7. xxviii. 2, 7, 10.

Rom. iv. 24. v. 6. viii. 16, 35, 37, 39. ix. 24. xv. 7 (ἡμῶν GLTS). xvi. 6 (ἡμῶν G¹ LS). 1 Cor. iv. 1, 9. vi. 14. vii. 15 (ἡμῶν TS). viii. 6. 2 Cor. i. 4, 5, 10, 11, 14, 21, 22. ii. 14. iii. 6. iv. 14. v. 5, 14, 18. vii. 2, 6. viii. 20. x. 2. Gal. i. 4, 23. ii. 4. iii. 13. v. 1. Eph. i. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 19. ii. 4, 7. v. 2 (ἡμῶν TS). Phil. iii. 17. Col. i. 12, 13. 1 Thea. i. 10. ii. 15 (ἡμῶν St), 16, 18. iii. 6. iv. 7, 8 (ἡμῶν G¹ LTS). v. 9. 2 Thea. ii. 16. iii. 7, 9. 2 Tim. i. 9. ii. 12. Tit. ii. 12, 14. iii. 5, 6, 15.

Heb. ii. 3. Jas. i. 18. 1 Pet. i. 8. iii. 18 (ἡμέρας T, -S), 21 (ἡμέρας LTS). v. 10 (ἡμέρας G' LTS). 2 Pet. i. 8. iii. 9 (ἡμέρας G' LTS). 1 John i. 7, 9. iii. 1. iv. 10, 11, 19. 3 John 9, 10. Rev. i. 5t, 6 (ἡμέρας L). v. 9 (-G' LT), 10 (circled GLTTrS). vi. 16t.

With *διὰ*, for our sakes, 1 Cor. ix. 10t.

With *καθ' ἡμέραν*, Acts iv. 13. vi. 2. xiv. 22. xxi. 1, 5. xxvii. 1, 20, 26. Rom. iii. 8. vi. 6. vii. 6 (-L³). 1 Cor. x. 6. 2 Cor. i. 4, 6. v. 10. viii. 4 (omS). 6. Eph. i. 4, 12. ii. 5. 1 Thes. i. 8. 2 Thes. i. 4. Heb. ii. 1. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 18.

Not rendered, Rom. xiii. 11.

Add, for *ἡμέραν*, Matt. viii. 31, GLT TrS. Luke xx. 22, TTrS. For *ἡμέρας*, Gal. iv. 17, C^m. 2 Thes. ii. 14, L. 1 Pet. i. 4, StC^m. For *ἡμέρας*, John ix. 4, Tr^mS. — Luke xxiii. 16 (ap).

ἡμέρα

day, Matt. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 2. vi. 34. vii. 22. ix. 15. x. 15. xi. 12, 22, 24. xii. 36, 40t. xiii. 1. xv. 32. xvi. 21. xvii. 1, 23. xx. 2, 6, 12, 19. xxii. 23, 46. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 19, 22t, 29, 36, 37, 38t, 50. xxv. 13. xxvi. 2, 29, 61. xxvii. 40, 63, 64.

Mark i. 9, 13. ii. 1, 20t. iv. 27, 35. v. 5. vi. 11 (ap), 21. viii. 1, 2, 31. ix. 2, 31. x. 34. xiii. 17, 19, 20t, 24, 32. xiv. 1, 12, 25, 68. xv. 29.

Luke i. 5, 20, 23, 24, 25, 39, 59, 75, 80. ii. 1, 6, 21, 22, 37, 43, 44, 46. iv. 2t, 16, 25, 42. v. 35t. vi. 12, 13, 23. ix. 12, 22, 28, 36, 37. x. 12. xii. 48. xiii. 14t, 16, 31 (ἡμέρας G' TS). xiv. 5. xv. 13. xvii. 4, 4 (-LTTrS). 22t, 24 (ap), 26t, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31. xviii. 7, 33. xix. 42, 43. xx. 1. xxi. 6, 22, 23, 34. xxii. 7, 66. xxiii. 12, 29, 54. xxiv. 7, 13, 18, 21, 29, 46.

John i. 39 (40). ii. 1, 12, 19, 20. iv. 40, 43. v. 9. vi. 39, 40, 44, 54. vii. 37. viii. 56. ix. 4. xi. 6, 9t, 17, 24, 53. xii. 1, 7, 48. xiv. 20. xvi. 23, 26. xix. 31. xx. 19, 26.

Acts i. 2, 3, 5, 15, 22. ii. 1, 15, 17, 18, 20, 29, 41. iii. 24. v. 36, 37. vi. 1. vii. 5, 26, 41, 45. ix. 9, 19, 22, 24, 37, 43. x. 2, 30, 40, 48. xi. 37. xii. 3, 18, 21. xiii. 14, 31, 41. xv. 36. xvi. 12, 18, 35. xvii. 31. xxi. 6v, 16, 18, 26, 31. xxii. 4, 5, 7, 10, 15, 26t, 27, 38. xxiii. 1, 12. xxiv. 1, 11, 24. xxv. 1, 6, 13, 14. xxvi. 7, 22. xxvii. 7, 20, 29, 33t, 34. xxviii. 7, 12, 13, 14, 17, 23.

Rom. ii. 5, 16. viii. 56. x. 21. xi. 8. xii. 12, 13. xiv. 5t, 6, 6 (ap). 1 Cor. i. 8. iii. 13. v. 5. x. 8. xv. 4. 2 Cor. i. 14. vi. 2t. Gal. i. 18. iv. 10. Eph. iv. 30. v. 16. vi. 13. Phil. i. 5, 6, 10. ii. 16. Col. i. 6, 9. 1 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 10. v. 2, 4, 5, 8. 2 Thes. i. 10. ii. 2. iii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 5. 2 Tim. i. 3, 12, 18. iii. 1. iv. 8.

Heb. i. 2(1). iii. 6. iv. 4, 7, 8. v. 7. vii. 3. viii. 8, 9, 10. x. 16, 25, 32. xi. 30. xii. 10. Jas. v. 3, 8. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 10, 20. 2 Pet. i. 18. ii. 9, 13. iii. 3, 7, 8t, 10, 12. 1 John iv. 17. Jude 6.

Rev. i. 10. ii. 10, 13. iv. 8. vi. 17. vii. 15. viii. 12. ix. 6, 15. x. 7. xi. 3, 6, 9, 11. xii. 6, 10. xiv. 11. xvi. 14. xviii. 8. xx. 10. xxi. 25.

μία τῶν ἡμερῶν, a certain day, Luke v. 17. viii. 22.

ἡμέρα καὶ ἡμέρα, day by day, 2 Cor. iv. 16.

ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας, from day to day, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

καθ' ἡμέραν, daily, Matt. xxvi. 55. Mark xiv. 49. Luke ix. 23 (ap). xix. 47. xxii. 53. Acts ii. 46, 47. iii. 2. xvi. 5. xvii. 11. xix. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 81. 2 Cor. xi. 28. Heb. vii. 27. x. 11 — day by day, Luke xi. 8 (marg. for the day). — every day, Luke xvi. 19.

καθ' ἑκάστην ἡμέραν, daily, Heb. iii. 13.

κατὰ πᾶσαν ἡμέραν, daily, Acts xvii. 17.

ἡμέρας μεσημέρας, at mid-day, Acts xxvi. 13.

τὰς ἡμέρας, in the day-time, Luke xxi. 37.

ἐν ταύταις ταῖς ἡμέραις, at that time, Luke xxiii. 7.

time, Luke ix. 51st. Acts vii. 1.

judgment (Gr. day) 1 Cor. iv. 3.

ἡμέρας ἱκανάς, a good while, Acts xviii. 18.

πᾶσαν ἡμ., daily, Acts v. 42.—πάσας τὰς ἡμ., alway, Matt. xxviii. 20.

τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῶν σαββάτων, on the sabbath, Acts xvi. 13.

Not rendered, Rom. xiv. 5.

Add, for ὥρα, Matt. xviii. 1, G' L. xxiv. 42, LTrS. Rev. xi. 13, G'.

—Matt. xxviii. 15 (τῆς σήμερον . .), LTr. Luke xiii. 32 (day^{2d}), L^b. John ix. 14, see ὅτε. 2 Cor. iii. 14 (τῆς σήμερον . .), G' LTrS.

See also αἰών, ἀρχαίος, προβαίνω.

ἡμέτερος.

our, Acts ii. 11. xxiv. 6 (ap). xxvi.

5. Rom. xv. 4. 2 Tim. iv. 15. 1 John i. 3.

Plur., with art., ours, Tit. iii. 14. 1 John ii. 2

Add 1 Cor. xv. 31, for ὑμέτερος, StC² G'.

ἡμην. See εἰμί.

ἡμιθανής.

half dead, Luke x. 30.

ἡμιν.

half, Mark vi. 23. Luke xix. 8. Rev. xi. 9, 11. xii. 14.

ἡμιώριον, ἡμίωνρον LTr.

the space of half an hour, Rev. viii. 1.

ἦν, ἦς, ἦσθα. See εἰμί.

ἡνίκα.

when, 2 Cor. iii. 15, 16 (with ἄν).

ἦπερ. See ἦ, III.

ἡπιος.

gentle, 1 Thes. ii. 7 (νήπιος LS). 2 Tim. ii. 24.

ἡρεμος.

quiet, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

ἡσυχάζω.

be quiet, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

rest, Luke xxiii. 56.

hold one's peace, Luke xiv. 4(3). Acts xi. 18.

cease, Acts xxi. 14.

ἡσυχία.

quietness, 2 Thes. iii. 12.

silence, Acts xxii. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 11, 12.

ἡσυχίος.

quiet, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

peaceable, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

ἦτοι. See ἦ, I.

ἡττάομαι, -ῶμαι.

be inferior, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

be overcome, 2 Pet. ii. 19, 20.

ἡττημα.

diminishing, Rom. xi. 12 (marg. decay, or loss).

fault, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

ἡττων, ἡσσων.

Neut., with art., the worse, 1 Cor. xi. 17.

Adv., the less, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

ἦτω. See εἰμί.

ἡχέω.

to sound, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

roar, Luke xxi. 25 (G'; ἡχους fr. ἡχος neut., GLTrS).

ἡχος, masc.

sound, Acts ii. 2. Heb. xii. 19.

fame, Luke iv. 37.

ἦχος (neut.), sound, noise.

For ἡχέω^p, Luke xxi. 25, GLTrS.

θάλασσα.

sea, Matt. iv. 15, 16^t. viii. 24, 26, 27, 32. xiii. 1, 47. xiv. 24 (ap), 25, 26. xv. 19. xvii. 27. xviii. 6. xxi. 21. xxiii. 15. Mark i. 16^t. ii. 13. iii. 7. iv. 1^{tr}, 39, 41. v. 1, 13^t. 21. vi. 47, 48, 49. vii. 31. ix. 42. xi. 23. Luke xvii. 2, 6. xxi. 25. John vi. 1, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 25. xxi. 1, 7. Acts iv. 24. vii. 36. x. 6, 32. xiv. 15. xvii. 14. xxvii. 30, 38, 40. xxviii. 4.

Rom. ix. 27. 1 Cor. x. 1, 2. 2 Cor. xi. 26. Heb. xi. 12, 29. Jas. i. 6.

Jude 13. Rev. iv. 6. v. 13, vii. 1, 2, 3. viii. 8, 9. x. 2, 5, 6(*ap*), 8. xii. 12. xiii. 1(xii. 18), 1. xiv. 7. xv. 2. xvi. 3. xviii. 17, 19, 21. xx. 8, 13. xxi. 1.

θάλασσα.

cherish, Eph. v. 29. 1 Thea. ii. 7.

θαυμάζω.

be astonished, Acts ix. 6(*ap*).

Pass., be astonished, Mark x. 24.

—be amazed, Mark i. 27. x. 32.

θαύματος.

wonder, Acts iii. 10.

With περιέχω, be astonished, Luke v. 9.

With γίνομαι ἐπί, be amazed, Luke iv. 36.

θανάσιμος.

deadly thing, Mark xvi. 18^{ant}(*ap*).

θανατηφόρος.

deadly, Jas. iii. 8.

θάνατος.

death, Matt. iv. 16. x. 21. xv. 4. xvi. 28. xx. 18. xxvi. 38, 66. Mark vii. 10. ix. 1. x. 33. xiii. 12. xiv. 34, 64. Luke i. 79. ii. 25. ix. 27. xxii. 33. xxiii. 15, 22. xxiv. 20. John v. 24. viii. 51, 52. xi. 4, 13. xii. 33. xviii. 32. xxi. 19. Acts ii. 24(*ἀδης* G'). xiii. 28. xxii. 4. xxiii. 29. xxv. 11, 25. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 18.

Rom. i. 32. v. 10, 12, 12(-G^oT), 14, 17, 21. vi. 3, 4, 5, 9, 16(-G^{oo}). 21, 23. vii. 5, 10, 13, 24. viii. 2, 6, 38. 1 Cor. iii. 22. xi. 26. xv. 21, 26, 54, 55, 56. 2 Cor. i. 9, 10. ii. 16. iii. 7. iv. 11, 12. vii. 10. xi. 23. Phil. i. 20. ii. 8, 27, 30. iii. 10. Col. i. 22. 2 Tim. i. 10.

Heb. ii. 9, 14, 15. v. 7. vii. 23. ix. 16. xi. 5. Jas. i. 15. v. 20. 1 John iii. 14. v. 16, 17. Rev. i. 18. ii. 10, 11, 23. vi. 8. ix. 6. xii. 11. xiii. 8. xviii. 8. xx. 6, 13, 14. xxi. 4, 8.

θανάτου γενομένου, by means of death, Heb. ix. 15.

Death, Rev. vi. 8.

deadly^{oo}, Rev. xiii. 3, 12.

Add 1 Cor. xv. 55, for ᾧ, LTS.

θανάσιον.

put to death, Matt. xxvi. 59. xxvii.

1. Mark xiv. 55. 1 Pet. iii. 18.

cause to be put to death, Matt. x.

21. Mark xiii. 12. Luke xxi. 16.

Pass., become dead, Rom. vii. 4.

mortify, Rom. viii. 13.

kill, Rom. viii. 36. 2 Cor. vi. 9.

θάπτω.

bury, Matt. viii. 21, 22. xiv. 12.

Luke ix. 59, 60. xvi. 22. Acts ii.

29. v. 6, 9, 10. 1 Cor. xv. 4.

θαράω.

be bold, 2 Cor. x. 1, 2.

boldly, Heb. xiii. 6.

be confident, 2 Cor. v. 8.

confident, 2 Cor. v. 6.

have confidence, 2 Cor. vii. 16.

θαρσέω.

be of good cheer, Matt. ix. 2. xiv.

27. Mark vi. 50. John xvi. 33. Acts xxiii. 11.

be of good comfort, Matt. ix. 22.

Mark x. 49. Luke viii. 48 (-G^oLT TrS).

θάρσος.

courage, Acts xxviii. 15.

θαῦμα.

admiration, Rev. xvii. 6.

Add 2 Cor. xi. 14, for θαυμαστόν, G^oLTS.

θαυμάζω.

to wonder, Matt. xv. 31. Mark vi. 51

(-GL^oTrS). Luke ii. 18. iv. 22. viii.

25. ix. 43. xi. 14. xxiv. 41. Acts xiii. 41.

Rev. xiii. 3(*pass.* StLTr) xvii. 6.

Mid., wonder, Rev. xvii. 8.

wonder at, Luke xxiv. 12(*ap*). Acts vii. 31.

marvel, Matt. viii. 10, 27. ix. 8-

(φοβέω^{pass}, G^oLTrS), 33. xxi. 20.

xxii. 22. xxvii. 14. Mark v. 20. vi-

6. xii. 17. xv. 5, 44. Luke i. 21, 63-

ii. 33 (*with εἰμί*) xi. 38. xx. 26-

John iii. 7. iv. 27. v. 20. vii. 15

21. Acts ii. 7. iii. 12. iv. 13. Gal-

i. 6. 1 John iii. 13. Rev. xvii. 7

marvel at, Luke vii. 9. John v. 28.
admire, 2 Thes. i. 10.
have in admiration, Jude 16.

θαυμάσιος.

wonderful thing, Matt. xxi. 15^{bent}.

θαυμαστός.

marvelous, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark
xii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 9. Rev. xv. 1, 3.
Neut., marvelous thing, John ix.
30.—marvel, 2 Cor. xi. 14 (θαῦμα
G'LTS).

θεά.

goddess, Acts xix. 27, 35 (omS),
37 (θεός GLTS).

θεάομαι.

see, Matt. xi. 7. xxii. 11. Mark
xvi. 14(ap). Luke v. 27(εἶδον L^m).
vii. 24. John i. 32, 38. vi. 5. viii.
10(ap). xi. 45. Acts i. 11. viii. 18^p
(εἶδον GLTS). xxi. 27^p. xxii. 9.
Rom. xv. 24. 1 John iv. 12(11), 14.
Pass. & be seen, Matt. vi. 1. xxiii.
5. Mark xvi. 11(ap).
behold, Luke xxiii. 55. John i. 14.
look on, John iv. 35.
look upon, 1 John i. 1.

θεατρίζω.

make a gazing-stock, Heb. x. 33^p.

θέατρον.

theatre, Acts xix. 19, 31.
spectacle (Gr. theatre), 1 Cor. iv. 9.

θειόν.

brimstone, Luke xvii. 29. Rev. ix.
17, 18. xiv. 10. xix. 20. xx. 10.
xxi. 8.

θειός.

divine, 2 Pet. i. 3, 4.
Neut., with art., the Godhead, Acts
xvii. 29.

θειότης.

Godhead, Rom. i. 20.

θειώδης.

of brimstone, Rev. ix. 17.

θέλημα.

will, Matt. vi. 10. vii. 21. xii. 50.
xviii. 14. xxi. 31. xxvi. 42. Mark
iii. 35. Luke xi. 2(ap). xii. 47t.

xxii. 42. xxiii. 25. John i. 13t. iv.
34. v. 30t. vi. 38t, 39, 40. vii. 17
ix. 31. Acts xxi. 14. xxii. 14.

Rom. i. 10. ii. 18. xii. 2. xv. 32.
1 Cor. i. 1. vii. 37. xvi. 12. 2 Cor.
i. 1. viii. 5. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 1, 5,
9, 11. v. 17. vi. 6. Col. i. 1, 9. iv.
12. 1 Thes. iv. 3. v. 18. 2 Tim. i.
1. ii. 26. Heb. x. 7, 9, 10, 36. xiii.
21. 1 Pet. ii. 15. iii. 17. iv. 2, 3
(βούλημα G''LTS), 19. 2 Pet. i. 21.
1 John ii. 17. v. 14.

Plur., will, Acts xiii. 22.

pleasure, Rev. iv. 11.

desire (Gr. will), Eph. ii. 3.

θέλησις.

will, Heb. ii. 4.

θέλω.

will (would), Matt. i. 19. ii. 18. v.
40, 42. vii. 12. viii. 2, 3. xi. 14.
xii. 38. xiii. 28. xiv. 5^p. xv. 28, 32.
xvi. 24, 25. xvii. 4. xviii. 23, 30.
xix. 17, 21. xx. 14, 15, 21, 26, 27,
32. xxi. 29. xxii. 3. xxiii. 4, 37t.
xxvi. 15, 17, 39. xxvii. 15, 17, 21,
34.

Mark i. 40, 41. iii. 13. vi. 19(ζη-
τέω L), 22, 25, 26, 48. viii. 34, 35. ix.
30. x. 35, 36, 43, 44, 51. xiv. 7, 12,
36. xv. 9, 12(-Tr^bS).

Luke iv. 6. v. 12, 13. vi. 31. ix. 23,
24, 54. x. 29. xii. 49. xiii. 31, 34t. xv.
28. xvi. 26. xviii. 4, 13, 41. xix. 27.
xxii. 9. xxiii. 20.

John i. 43 (44). v. 6, 21, 40. vi. 11,
67. vii. 1, 17, 44. viii. 44. ix. 27t. xii.
21. xv. 7. xvii. 24. xxi. 18t, 22, 23.

Acts vii. 28, 39. x. 10. xiv. 13. xvii.
18. xviii. 21^p. xix. 33. xxiv. 6(ap),
27. xxv. 9t. xxvi. 5.

Rom. vii. 15, 16, 18, 19t, 20, 21^p.
ix. 16, 18t, 22. xi. 25. xiii. 8. 1 Cor.
iv. 19, 21. vii. 7, 36, 39. x. 1, 20. xiv.
5, 35. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. v. 4. viii. 11.
xii. 20t.

Gal. i. 7. iii. 2. iv. 17. v. 17. Phil.
ii. 13. Col. i. 27. ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii.
18. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. v. 11.
2 Tim. iii. 12. Phm. 14.

Heb. x. 5, 8. xii. 17^p. xiii. 18. Jas

ii. 20. iv. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 10. 3 John
13. Rev. xi. 5^t, 6. xxii. 17.

be willing, John v. 85.

willingly, John vi. 21^{oo}. 2 Pet. iii. 5^p.

voluntary^{co} (*Gr.* being a volunta-
ry), Col. ii. 18^p.

will have, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7. xxvii.
43. Mark vii. 24. Luke i. 62. xix. 14.
Acts ix. 6(*ap*). xvi. 3. Rom. i. 13. xvi.
19. 1 Cor. vii. 32. xi. 8. xii. 1. 2 Cor.
i. 8. 1 Thes. iv. 18. 1 Tim. ii. 4.

list, Matt. xvii. 12. Mark ix. 13.
John iii. 8.

be disposed, 1 Cor. x. 27.

desire, Mark ix. 35. Luke v. 39.
viii. 20. x. 24. xx. 46. 2 Cor. xi.
12. xii. 6. Gal. iv. 9, 20, 21. vi. 12,
13. 1 Tim. i. 7.

be desirous, John xvi. 19.

desirous, Luke xxiii. 8^p. 2 Cor. xi.
32^p.

be forward (*Gr.* be willing), 2 Cor.
viii. 10.

please^{co}, 1 Cor. xii. 18. xv. 38.

had rather^{co}, 1 Cor. xiv. 19.

intend, Luke xiv. 28.

With εἶναι, mean, Acts ii. 12. xvii.
so be^{co}, 1 Pet. iii. 17. [20.

love, Mark xii. 38.

Add Rev. ii. 21 (*ap*).

θεμέλιος, θεμέλιον¹.

foundation, Luke vi. 48¹, 49¹. xiv.
29¹. Acts xvi. 26¹. Rom. xv. 20.
1 Cor. iii. 10, 11, 12. Eph. ii. 20.
1 Tim. vi. 19. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb.
vi. 1. xi. 10. Rev. xxi. 14, 19^t.

θεμελιόω.

lay the foundation of, Heb. i. 10.
found, Matt. vii. 25. Luke vi. 48
(*ap*).

ground, Eph. iii. 17(18). Col. i. 23.

settle, 1 Pet. v. 10(-G^{oo}L).

θεοδίδακτος.

taught of God, 1 Thes. iv. 9.

θεομαχέω.

fight against God, Acts xxiii. 9 (*om*
S).

θεομάχος.

to fight against God^{co}, Acts v. 39.

Θεόπνευστος.

given by inspiration of God, 2 Tim.
iii. 16.

Θεός.

Κύριος ὁ Θεός¹. *Gen.* with υἱός².

God, Matt. i. 23. iii. 9, 16. iv. 3²,
4, 6², 7¹, 10¹. v. 8, 9², 34. vi. 24,
30, 33(-LS). viii. 29². ix. 8. xii.
4, 28^t. xiv. 33². xv. 3, 4, 6, 31.
xvi. 16², 23. xix. 6, 17(*ap*), 24(*ob-*
ρανός^{pl} LTr), 26. xxi. 12(-G^oLTr
S), 31, 43. xxii. 16, 21^t, 29, 30(-G^oL
Tr), 31, 32^f, 32(-LTrS), 37¹. xxiii.
22. xxvi. 61, 63, 63². xxvii. 40. 43.
43², 46^t, 54².

Mark i. 1², 14, 15, 24. ii. 7, 12, 26.
iii. 11², 35. iv. 11, 26, 30. v. 7², 7.
vii. 8, 9, 13. viii. 33. ix. 1, 47. x.
6(-L^bTTrS), 9, 14, 15, 18, 23, 24,
25, 27, 27(*ap*). xi. 22. xii. 14, 17^t,
24, 26^f, 27, 27(*om*S), 29, 30, 32
(*om*S), 34. xiii. 19. xiv. 25. xv.
34^t, 39², 43. xvi. 19(*ap*).

Luke i. 6, 8, 16, 19, 26, 30, 32,
35², 37, 47, 64, 68¹, 78. ii. 13, 14,
20, 28, 40, 52. iii. 2, 6, 8, 36². iv.
3², 4(*ap*), 8¹, 9², 12¹, 34, 41², 43. v.
1, 21, 25, 26. vi. 4, 12, 20. vii. 16^t,
28, 29, 30. viii. 1, 10, 11, 21, 28
(-G^o)², 39. ix. 2, 11, 20, 27, 43, 60,
62. x. 9, 11, 27¹. xi. 20^t, 28, 42, 49.
xii. 6, 8, 9, 20(Κύριος L^m), 21, 24,
28, 31(αὐτός G^oLTrS). xiii. 13,
18, 20, 28, 29. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xvi.
13, 15^t, 16. xvii. 15, 18, 20^t, 21.
xviii. 2, 4, 7, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19, 24,
25, 27, 29, 43^t. xix. 11, 37. xx. 21,
25^t, 36, 37^{tr}, 38. xxi. 4(-TTr^bS),
31. xxii. 16, 18, 69, 70². xxiii. 35,
40, 47, 51. xxiv. 19, 53.

John i. 1^t, 2, 6, 12, 13, 18, 29, 34²,
36, 49(50)², 51(52). iii. 2^t, 3, 5, 16,
17, 18², 21, 33, 34^t, 34(-G^{oo}L^uTTr^b
S), 36. iv. 10, 24. v. 18^t, 25², 42,
44(-L^b). vi. 27, 28, 29, 33, 45, 46,
69². vii. 17. viii. 40, 41, 42^t, 47^{tr},
54. ix. 3, 16, 24, 29, 31, 33, 35(ἀν-
θρῶπος G^oS)². x. 33, 35, 36². xi. 4,
4², 22^t, 27², 40, 52. xii. 43. xiii. 3^t,
31, 32(*ap*), 32. xiv. 1. xvi. 2, 27

(αυτός Tr), 30. xvii. 3. xix. 7. xx. 17t, 28, 31^a. xxi. 18.

Acta. i. 2. ii. 11, 17, 22t, 23, 24, 30, 32, 33, 36, 39^a, 47. iii. 8, 9, 13t, 15, 18, 21, 22^a, 25, 26. iv. 10, 19t, 21, 24, 24(-LTS), 31. v. 4, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39. vi. 2, 7, 11. vii. 2, 6, 7, 9, 17, 25, 32t, 32t(-LTS), 35, 37, 42, 45, 46, 46 (αὐτός LS), 55t, 56. viii. 10, 12, 14, 20, 21, 22 (κρίτος G' LTS), 37 (ap). ix. 2^a, x. 2t, 3, 4, 15, 22, 28, 31, 33, 33 (κρίτος G' LTS), 34, 38t, 40, 41, 42, 46. xi. 1, 9, 17t, 18t, 23. xii. 5, 23, 24. xiii. 5, 7, 16, 17, 21, 23, 26, 30, 33 (32), 36, 37, 43, 44 (κρίτος G' LTS), 46. xiv. 15, 22, 26, 27. xv. 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 (ap), 19, 40 (κρίτος G' LTS). xvi. 14, 17, 25, 34. xvii. 13, 21, 24, 29, 30. xviii. 7, 11, 13, 21, 26 (-G^m). xix. 8, 11, 20 (κρίτος StB, LT 8). xx. 21, 24, 25 (-G^m LTS), 27, 28 (G', κρίτος GLT), 32. xxi. 19. xxii. 1, 14. xxiii. 1, 3, 4. xxiv. 14, 15, 16. xxvi. 6, 8, 18, 20, 22, 29. xxvii. 23, 24, 25, 35. xxviii. 15, 33, 26, 31.

Rom. i. 1, 4t, 7t, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19t, 21t, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28t, 32. ii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 13, 16, 17, 23, 24, 29. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5t, 6, 7, 11, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 25 (26), 29, 30. iv. 2, 3, 6, 17, 20t. v. 1, 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 15. vi. 10, 11, 13t, 17, 22, 23. vii. 4, 22, 25t, viii. 3, 7t, 8, 9, 14t, 16, 17, 19t, 21, 27, 28, 31, 33t, 34, 39. ix. 1, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 20, 22, 26^a. x. 1, 2, 9, 17 (Χριστός LS). xi. 1, 2t, 8, 21, 22, 23, 29, 30, 32, 33. xii. 1t, 2, 3, 23t, 24, 4t, 6. xiv. 3, 4 (κρίτος LT 8), 6t, 11, 12 (-L^a), 17, 18, 20, 22. xv. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19 (G', εἷς G (-^m) L, -T), 30, 32 (κρίτος εἷς L), 33. xvi. 20, 26, 27.

1 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 4t, 9, 14, 18, 20, 26t, 24t, 25t, 27, 27 (ap), 28, 30. ii. 1, 5, 7t, 9, 10t, 11t, 12t, 14. iii. 6, 7, 9t, 10, 16t, 17t, 19, 23. iv. 1, 5, 9, 20. v. 13. vi. 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 19, 20, 20 (ap). vii. 7, 15, 17 (κρίτος GLTS), 19, 24, 40. viii. 3,

4, 6, 8. ix. 9, 21. x. 5, 13, 20, 31, 32. xi. 3, 7, 12, 13, 16, 22. xii. 3, 6, 18, 24, 25. xiv. 2, 18, 25t, 28, 33, 36. xv. 9, 10t, 15t, 24, 26, 24, 36, 50, 57.

2 Cor. i. 1t, 2, 3t, 4, 9, 12, 18, 19t, 20t, 21, 23. ii. 14, 15, 17t. iii. 3, 4, 5. iv. 2t, 4, 6, 6 (αὐτός G' L), 7, 15. v. 1, 5, 11, 13, 18, 19, 20t, 21. vi. 1, 4, 7, 16t. vii. 1, 6, 12. viii. 1, 6, 16. ix. 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. x. 4, 5, 13. xi. 7, 11, 31. xii. 2, 3, 19, 21. xiii. 4t, 7, 11, 14 (13).

Gal. i. 1, 2, 4, 10, 13, 15 (-G^m L^a T), 20, 24. ii. 6, 19, 20t, 21. iii. 6, 8, 11, 17, 18, 20, 21 (-L^a), 26^a. iv. 4, 6, 7 (ap), 6, 9t, 14. v. 21. vi. 7, 16.

Eph. i. 1, 2, 3, 17. ii. 4, 8, 10, 16, 19, 22. iii. 2, 7, 9, 10, 19. iv. 6, 13t, 16, 24, 30, 32. v. 1, 2, 5, 6, 20, 21 (Χριστός GLTS). vi. 6, 11, 13, 17, 23.

Phil. i. 2, 3, 8, 11, 28. ii. 6t, 9, 11, 13, 15, 27. iii. 3 (gen. G' LTS), 9, 14, 15, 19. iv. 6, 7, 9, 18, 19, 20.

Col. i. 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 15, 25t, 27. ii. 2, 12, 19. iii. 1, 3, 6, 12, 15 (Χριστός GLTS), 17, 22 (G', κρίτος GLTS). iv. 3, 11, 12.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1 (ap), 2, 3, 4, 8, 9t. ii. 2t, 4t, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13t, 14, 15. iii. 2, 9t, 11, 13. iv. 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 14, 16. v. 9, 18, 23.

2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5t, 6, 8, 11, 18. ii. 4, 4 (Gr.^m, omS), 4t, 11, 13t, 16. iii. 5.

1 Tim. i. 1, 2, 11, 17. ii. 3, 5t. iii. 5, 15t, 16 (δς GLTS, 8 G'). iv. 3, 4, 5, 10. v. 4, 5, 21. vi. 1, 11, 13, 17.

2 Tim. i. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8. ii. 9, 15, 19, 25. iii. 17. iv. 1.

Tit. i. 1t, 2, 3, 4, 7, 16. ii. 5, 10, 11, 13. iii. 4, 6. Phm. 3, 4.

Heb. i. 1, 6, 8, 9t. ii. 4, 9, 13, 17. iii. 4, 12. iv. 4, 9, 10, 12, 14t. v. 1, 4, 10, 12. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6t, 7, 10, 13, 17, 18. vii. 1, 8t, 19, 25. viii. 10. ix. 14t, 20, 24. x. 7, 9 (omS), 12, 21, 29t, 31, 36. xi. 3, 4, 5t, 6, 10, 16t.

19, 25, 40. xii. 2, 7, 15, 22, 23, 28, 29. xiii. 4, 7, 15, 16, 20. Jas. i. 1, 5, 13^t, 20, 27. ii. 5, 19, 23^t. iii. 9 (Κύριος G' LTS), 9. iv. 4^t, 6, 7, 8.

1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 5, 21^t, 23. ii. 4, 5, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20. iii. 4, 5, 15 (Χριστός G' LTS), 17, 18, 20, 21, 22. iv. 2, 6, 10, 11^{tr}, 14, 16, 17^t, 19. v. 2, 5, 6, 10, 12. 2 Pet. i. 1, 2, 17, 21. ii. 4. iii. 5, 12.

1 John i. 5. ii. 5, 14, 17. iii. 1, 2, 8², 9^t, 10^t, 16 (-StGLTS), 17, 20, 21. iv. 1, 2^t, 3, 4, 6^{tr}, 7^{tr}, 8^t, 9^t, 10, 11, 12^t, 15², 15^t, 16^f, 20^t, 21. v. 1, 2^t, 3, 4, 5², 9^t, 10², 10 (υἱός G' L), 10, 11, 12² (-C 1611 to 1629), 13² (ap), 13², 18^t, 19, 20², 20.

2 John 3, 9. 3 John 11^t.

Jude 1, 4, 4(omS), 21, 25.

Rev. i. 1, 2, 6, 9. ii. 7, 18². iii. 1, 2, 12^f, 14. iv. 5, 8¹. v. 6, 9, 10(-T). vi. 9. vii. 2, 3, 10(ap), 11, 12, 15, 17. viii. 2, 4. ix. 4(-G^o), 13. x. 7. xi. 1, 4 (Κύριος GLTTrS), 11, 13, 16^t, 17¹, 19. xii. 5, 6, 10^t, 17. xiii. 6. xiv. 4, 5(ap), 7(Κύριος G''), 10, 12, 19. xv. 1, 2, 3, 3¹, 7, 8. xvi. 1. 7¹, 9, 11, 14, 19, 21. xvii. 17^t. xviii. 5, 8, 20. xix. 1¹ (Κύριος omS), 4, 5, 6¹, 9, 10, 13, 15, 17. xx. 4, 6, 9 (-G^oLTTr^bS), 12(θρόνος GLTTrS). xxi. 2, 3^t, 3 (-G^oS), 4 (-GTr^bS), 7, 10, 11, 22¹, 23. xxii. 1, 3, 5¹, 6¹, 9, 18, 19.

god, John x. 34, 35. Acts vii. 40, 43. xii. 22. xiv. 11. xix. 26. xxviii. 6. 1 Cor. viii. 5^t. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Gal. iv. 8.

Gen., godly, 2 Cor. i. 12. xi. 2. 1 Tim. i. 4(-C 1611 to 1660, err.).

ἀξίως τοῦ Θεοῦ, after a godly sort, 3 John 6.

Dat., exceeding(marg. to God), Acts vii. 20.

κατὰ Θεόν, after a godly manner, 2 Cor. vii. 9(marg. according to God). —after a godly sort, 2 Cor. vii. 11. —godly, 2 Cor. vii. 10.

Add, for αὐτός, 1 Cor. i. 29, GLTS. 1 John iv. 19^{2d}, L, 1stS. For θεά,

Acts xix. 37, GLTS. For Κύριος, Luke ii. 38, LTrS. Acts xvi. 10, G^o LS. xvii. 27, xxi. 20, 1 Cor. vii. 17, Col. iii. 16, GLTS. Eph. v. 17, L^a. 2 Thes. iii. 3, L. 2 Tim. ii. 14, L^aS. For υἱός, John i. 18, L^aTrS. For Χριστός, Rom. xiv. 10, G' LTS.

Acts iii. 13 (. . of Isaac, and . . of Jacob), LS. Rom. viii. 28, after συνεργεῖ, L. xi. 22 (the goodness . .), LTS. Phil. i. 14 (word . .), L S. 1 Pet. v. 2 (mind κατὰ Θεόν), LS. 1 John v. 10 (witness . .), L. Rev. i. 8¹ (the Lord . .), GLTTrS. —Ap., Rom. xii. 17. Rev. iv. 11¹.

θεοσεβεία.

godliness, 1 Tim. ii. 10.

θεοσεβής.

worshipper of God, John ix. 31.

θεοστυγής.

hater of God, Rom. i. 30.

θεότης.

Godhead, Col. ii. 9.

θεραπεία.

healing, Luke ix. 11. Rev. xxii. 2. household, Matt. xxiv. 45 (οἰκετεία LTTr, οἰκία S). Luke xii. 42.

θεραπεύω.

to worship, Acts xvii. 25. cure, Matt. xvii. 16, 18. Luke vii. 21. ix. 1. John v. 10.

heal, Matt. iv. 23, 24. viii. 7, 16. ix. 35. x. 1, 8. xii. 10, 15, 22. xiv. 14. xv. 30. xix. 2. xxi. 14. Mark i. 34. iii. 2, 10, 15(-TTrS). vi. 5, 13. Luke iv. 23, 40. v. 15. vi. 7, 18. viii. 2, 43. ix. 6. x. 9. xiii. 14. xiv. 3. Acts iv. 14. v. 16. viii. 7. xxviii. 9. Rev. xiii. 3, 12.

θεράπων.

servant, Heb. iii. 5.

θερίζω.

reap, Matt. vi. 26. xxv. 24, 26. Luke xii. 24. xix. 21, 22. John iv. 36^t, 37, 38. 1 Cor. ix. 11. 2 Cor. ix. 6^t. Gal. vi. 7, 8^t, 9. Jas. v. 4. Rev. xiv. 15^t, 16.

θερισμός.

harvest, Matt. ix. 37, 38t. xiii. 30t, 39. Mark iv. 29. Luke x. 2tr. John iv. 35t. Rev. xiv. 15.

θεριστής.

reaper, Matt. xiii. 30, 39.

θερμαίνω.

Mid., warm one's self, Mark xiv. 54, 67. John xviii. 18t, 25. — be warmed, Jas. ii. 16.

θέρμη.

heat, Acts xxviii. 3.

θέρος.

summer, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 26. Luke xxi. 30.

θεωρέω.

look on, Mark xv. 40.

behold, Matt. xxvii. 55. Mark xii. 41. xv. 47.. Luke x. 18. xiv. 29. xxi. 6. xxiii. 35, 48. John xvii. 24. Acts viii. 13. Rev. xi. 12.

consider, Heb. vii. 4.

see, Matt. xxviii. 1. Mark iii. 11. v. 15, 38. xvi. 4. Luke xxiv. 37, 39. John ii. 23p. vi. 19, 40, 62. vii. 3. viii. 51. ix. 8. x. 12. xii. 45t. xiv. 17, 19t. xvi. 10, 16, 17, 19. xx. 6, 12, 14. Acts iii. 16. iv. 13p. vii. 56. ix. 7. x. 11. xvii. 16p. xix. 26. xx. 38. xxi. 20. xxv. 24. xxviii. 6. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. xi. 11.

perceive, John iv. 19. xii. 19. Acts xvii. 22. xxvii. 10.

Add John vi. 2, for *ὁράω*, LTr.

θεωρία.

sight, Luke xxiii. 48.

θήκη.

sheath, John xviii. 11.

θηλάζω.

to suck, Luke xi. 27.

suckling, Matt. xxi. 16p.

give suck, Matt. xxiv. 19. Mark xiii. 17. Luke xxi. 23. xxiii. 29 (*τρέφω* LTrS).

θήλυς, θήλεια, θήλυ.

θήλεια, woman, Rom. i. 26, 27.

θήλυ, female, Matt. xix. 4. Mark x. 6. Gal. iii. 28.

θήρα.

trap, Rom. xi. 9.

θηρεύω.

to catch, Luke xi. 54.

θηριομαχέω.

fight with beasts, 1 Cor. xv. 32.

θηρίον.

wild beast, Mark i. 13. Acts x. 12 (-G^oLTS). xi. 6.

venomous beast, Acts xxviii. 4.

beast, Acts xxviii. 5. Tit. i. 12. Heb. xii. 20. Jas. iii. 7. Rev. vi. 8. xi. 7. xiii. 1, 2, 3, 4tr, 11, 12t, 14t, 15tr, 17, 18. xiv. 9, 11. xv. 2. xvi. 2, 10, 13. xvii. 3, 7, 8t, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17. xix. 19, 20t. xx. 4, 10.

θησαυρίζω.

treasure up, Rom. ii. 5.

lay up treasure, Luke xii. 21.

heap treasure together, Jas. v. 3.

lay up, Matt. vi. 19, 20. 2 Cor. xii. 14.

keep in store, 2 Pet. iii. 7.

in store, 1 Cor. xvi. 2p.

θησαυρός.

treasure, Matt. ii. 11. vi. 19, 20, 21. xii. 35t. xiii. 44, 52. xix. 21. Mark x. 21. Luke vi. 45, 45(ap). xii. 33, 34. xviii. 22. 2 Cor. iv. 7. Col. ii. 3. Heb. xi. 26.

θιγγάνω.

to touch, Heb. xi. 28. xii. 20.

handle, Col. ii. 21.

θλίβω.

Pass., narrow (*lit.* pressed, compressed), Matt. vii. 14p. — suffer tribulation, 1 Thes. iii. 4.

throng, Mark iii. 9.

afflict, 2 Cor. i. 6. 1 Tim. v. 10. Heb. xi. 37.

trouble, 2 Cor. iv. 8. vii. 5. 2 Thes. i. 6, 7.

θλίψις.

burdened^o, 2 Cor. viii. 13.

anguish, John xvi. 21.

affliction, Mark iv. 17. xiii. 19. Acts vii. 10, 11. xx. 23. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iv. 17. vi. 4. viii. 2. Phil. i. 16. iv. 14.

Col. i. 24. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 3, 7. Heb. x. 33. Jas. i. 27.

With eis, to be afflicted, Matt. xxiv. 9.

tribulation, Matt. xiii. 21. xxiv. 21, 29. Mark xiii. 24. John xvi. 33. Acts xiv. 22. Rom. ii. 9. v. 3t. viii. 35. xii. 12. 2 Cor. i. 4. vii. 4. Eph. iii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 4, 6. Rev. i. 9. ii. 9, 10, 22. vii. 14.

persecution, Acts xi. 19.

trouble, 1 Cor. vii. 28. 2 Cor. i. 4, 8.

θνήσκω.

to die, John xi. 21 (ἀπέθανεν fr. ἀποθνήσκω G^lLTrS).

be dead, Matt. ii. 20. Mark xv. 44. Luke viii. 49. John xi. 89 (τελευτάω G^lLTrS), 44. xii. 1 (-L^bTr^bS). xix. 38^p. Acts xiv. 19. xxv. 19. 1 Tim. v. 6.

dead, John xi. 41^p(ap).

dead man, Luke vii. 12^p(-L^b).

θνητός.

mortal, Rom. vi. 12. viii. 11. 1 Cor. xv. 53, 54. 2 Cor. iv. 11.

With art., mortality, 2 Cor. v. 4.

θορυβάω, confuse by noise.

For τυρβάω, Luke x. 41, LTrS.

θορυβέω.

set on an uproar, Acts xvii. 5.

Mid., make a noise, Matt. ix. 23.

— make this^o ado, Mark v. 39. — trouble one's self, Acts xx. 10.

θορυβος.

uproar, Matt. xxvi. 5. Mark xiv. 2. Acts xx. 1.

tumult, Matt. xxvii. 24. Mark v. 38. Acts xxi. 34. xxiv. 18.

θραύω.

to bruise, Luke iv. 18.

θρέμμα.

cattle, John iv. 12^p.

θρηνέω.

mourn, Matt. xi. 17. Luke vii. 32.

lament, Luke xxiii. 27. John xvi. 20.

θρήνος.

lamentation, Matt. ii. 18(-G^oLTrS).

θρησκεία.

worshipping, Col. ii. 18.

religion, Acts xxvi. 5. Jas. i. 26, 27

θρησκος.

religious, Jas. i. 26.

θριαμβεύω.

triumph over, Col. ii. 15.

cause to triumph, 2 Cor. ii. 14.

θρίξ, τρίχος.

hair, Matt. iii. 4^p. v. 36. x. 30.

Mark i. 6^p. Luke vii. 38, 44. xii.

7. xxi. 18. John xi. 2^p. xii. 3^p.

Acts xxvii. 34. 1 Pet. iii. 3^p(-L).

Rev. i. 14. ix. 8t^p.

θροέω.

Pass., be troubled, Matt. xxiv. 6.

Mark xiii. 7. 2 Thes. ii. 2.

θρόμβος.

great drop, Luke xxii. 44(ap).

θρόνος.

seat, Luke i. 52. Rev. ii. 13. iv.

4t. xi. 16. xiii. 2. xvi. 10.

throne, Matt. v. 34. xix. 28t. xxiii.

22. xxv. 31. Luke i. 32. xxii. 30.

Acts ii. 30. vii. 49. Col. i. 16. Heb.

i. 8. iv. 16. viii. 1. xii. 2. Rev. i.

4. iii. 21t. iv. 2t, 3, 4, 5t, 6tr, 9,

10t. v. 1, 6, 7, 11, 13. vi. 16. vii.

9, 10(ap), 11t, 15t, 17. viii. 3. xii.

5. xiv. 3, 5(ap). xvi. 17. xix. 4, 5.

xx. 4, 11. xxi. 5. xxii. 1, 3.

Add Rev. xx. 12, for Θεός, GLTrS. xxi. 3, for οὐρανός, LTS.

θυγάτηρ.

daughter, Matt. ix. 18, 22. x. 35,

37. xiv. 6. xv. 22, 28. xxi. 5. Mark

v. 34, 35. vi. 22. vii. 26, 29, 30

(παιδίον LTrS). Luke i. 5. ii. 36.

viii. 42, 48, 49. xii. 53t. xiii. 16.

xxiii. 28. John xii. 15. Acts ii. 17.

vii. 21. xxi. 9. 2 Cor. vi. 18. Heb.

xi. 24.

θυγάτριον.

little daughter, Mark v. 23.

young daughter, Mark vii. 25.

θύελλα.

tempest, Heb. xii. 18.

θύρος.

thyine(marg. sweet), Rev. xviii. 12.

θυμίαμα.

incense, Luke i. 10, 11. Rev. viii. 3rd, 4th.

odor, Rev. v. 8 (marg. incense). xviii. 13.

θυμιατήριον.

censer, Heb. ix. 4.

θυμιάω.

burn incense, Luke i. 9.

θυμομαχέω.

With εἰμι, be highly displeased with (marg. bear an hostile mind intending war with), Acts xii. 20.

θυμώω.

Pass., be wroth, Matt. ii. 16.

θυμός.

wrath, Luke iv. 28. Acts xix. 28. 2 Cor. xii. 20. Gal. v. 20^{pl}. Eph. iv. 31. Col. iii. 8. Heb. xi. 27. Rev. xii. 12. xiv. 8 (-G^oS^o), 10, 19. xv. 1, 7. xvi. 1. xviii. 3.

indignation, Rom. ii. 8.

fierceness, Rev. xvi. 19. xix. 15.

θύρα.

door, Matt. vi. 6. xxiv. 33. xxv. 10. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 2 (-G^oLTTr S). Mark i. 33. ii. 2. xi. 4. xiii. 29. xv. 46. xvi. 3. Luke xi. 7. xiii. 25^t. John x. 1, 2, 7, 9. xviii. 16. xx. 19, 26. Acts v. 9, 19, 23. xii. 6, 13. xiv. 27. xvi. 26, 27. xxi. 30. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 12. Col. iv. 3. Jas. v. 9. Rev. iii. 8, 20^t. iv. 1.

gate, Acts iii. 2.

[TrS.

Add Luke xiii. 24, for πόλη, GLT

θυρεός.

shield, Eph. vi. 16.

θυρίς.

window, Acts xx. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 33.

θυρωρός.

With art., that keepeth the door, John xviii. 16, 17.

porter, Mark xiii. 34. John x. 3.

θυσία.

sacrifice, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7. Mark

ix. 49 (ap). xii. 33. Luke ii. 24. xiii. 1. Acts vii. 41, 42. Rom. xii. 1. 1 Cor. x. 18. Eph. v. 2. Phil. ii. 17. iv. 18. Heb. v. 1. vii. 27. viii. 3. ix. 9, 23, 26. x. 1, 5, 8, 11, 12, 26. xi. 4. xiii. 15, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5.

θυσιαστήριον.

altar, Matt. v. 23, 24. xxiii. 18, 19, 20, 35. Luke i. 11. xi. 51. Rom. xi. 3. 1 Cor. ix. 13^t. x. 18. Heb. vii. 13. xiii. 10. Jas. ii. 21. Rev. vi. 9. viii. 3^t, 5. ix. 13. xi. 1. xiv. 18. xvi. 7.

θύω.

to sacrifice, 1 Cor. v. 7 (marg. slay). x. 20^t.

do sacrifice, Acts xiv. 13, 18.

kill, Matt. xxii. 4. Mark xiv. 12 (marg. sacrifice). Luke xv. 23, 27, 30. xxii. 7. John x. 10. Acts x. 13. slay, Acts xi. 7.

θώραξ.

breastplate, Eph. vi. 14. 1 Thes. v. 8. Rev. ix. 9^t, 17.

ἰαμα.

healing, 1 Cor. xii. 9, 28, 30.

ἰάομαι.

heal, Matt. viii. 8, 13. xiii. 15. Mark v. 29. Luke iv. 18 (ap). v. 17. vi. 17, 19. vii. 7. viii. 47. ix. 2, 11, 42. xiv. 4. xvii. 15. xxii. 51. John iv. 47. v. 13 (ἀσθενέω G^oT). xii. 40. Acts iii. 11 (αὐτοῦ for τοῦ ἰαθέντος χωλοῦ GLTS). x. 38. xxviii. 8, 27. Heb. xii. 13. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 24.

make whole, Matt. xv. 28. Acts ix. 34.

ἰασις.

healing, Acts iv. 22.

With εἰς, to heal, Acts iv. 30.

cure, Luke xiii. 32.

ἱασπις.

jasper, Rev. iv. 3. xxi. 11, 18, 19.

ἱατρός.

physician, Matt. ix. 12. Mark ii. 17. v. 26. Luke iv. 23. v. 31. viii. 43. Col. iv. 14.

(Imperative of *αἰδov*.)

see, Mark xiii. 1.
look, John vii. 52.
lo, Matt. xxv. 25. John vii. 26.
xvi. 29.
behold, Matt. xxv. 20, 22. xxvi.
65. Mark ii. 24. iii. 34 (idōb L). xi.
21. xv. 4. xvi. 6. John i. 29, 36,
47(48). iii. 26. v. 14. xi. 3, 36. xii.
19. xviii. 21. xix. 4, 5 (idōb TrS),
14. xx. 27. Rom. ii. 17 (ei dē GLT
S). Gal. v. 2 (idē G).
Add, for βλέπε fr. βλέπω, Rev. vi.
1, 5, 7, G. — G°. For idōb, Mark xiii.
21^{us}, TTrS. 21^{us}, LTrS. xv. 35,
TTrS. John xix. 26, GLTTr. 27, L
TTr. Jas. iii. 8, G.

ιδέα, εἰδέα TTr.

countenance, Matt. xxviii. 3.

ἰδιος.

one's own, Matt. ix. 1. xxv. 14.
Mark xv. 20 (αὐτοῦ L, — G°). Luke ii.
3 (αὐτοῦ LTrS^{us}). vi. 41, 44. x. 34.
John i. 11, 41(42). iv. 44. v. 43.
vii. 18. viii. 44. x. 3, 4, 12. xiii. 1.
xv. 19. Acts i. 7, 25. ii. 6, 8. iii.
12. iv. 32. xiii. 36. xx. 28. xxv. 19.
xxviii. 30.

Rom. viii. 32. x. 3. xi. 24. xiv. 4,
5. 1 Cor. iii. 8. iv. 12. vi. 18. vii.
2, 4, 37. ix. 7. xi. 21. xv. 23, 38.
Gal. vi. 5. Eph. v. 22, 24 (— G° LTS).
Col. iii. 18 (omS). 1 Thes. ii. 14, 15
(omS). iv. 11 (— G° LT). 1 Tim. iii.
4, 5, 12. v. 8. vi. 1. 2 Tim. i. 9. iv.
3. Tit. i. 12. ii. 5, 9. Heb. vii. 27.
ix. 12. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 14. 1 Pet.
iii. 1, 5. 2 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 3, 16, 17.
Jude 6.

Plur., one's own company, Acts iv.
23. — one's acquaintance, Acts xxiv.
23.

τὴν ἰδίαν, one's own, John i. 11. xvi.
32 (marg. one's own home). — one's
own home, John xix. 27. — one's own
business, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

εἰς τὴν ἰδίαν, home, Acts xxi. 6.

ὁ ἰδιος οἶκος, home, 1 Tim. v. 4.

his (their), Matt. xxii. 5. John v.
18. 1 Cor. xiv. 35. 1 Tim. iv. 2. vi.
15. Heb. iv. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 16.

private, 2 Pet. i. 20.

αὐτὸν ἰδίαν, privately, Matt. xxiv. 3.
Mark vi. 8. ix. 28. xiii. 8. Luke
ix. 10. x. 23. Acts xxiii. 19.
Gal. ii. 2 (marg. severally). —
apart, Matt. xiv. 13, 23. xvii. 1,
19. xx. 17. Mark vi. 31. ix. 2.
— aside, Mark vii. 33. — when they
were alone, Mark iv. 34.

his several, Matt. xxv. 15.

ἰδίᾳ, severally, 1 Cor. xii. 11.

one's proper, Acts i. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 7.
duo, Gal. vi. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 6. Tit.
i. 3.

Add, for αὐτοῦ, Mark iv. 34, TS.
For δὲ, 2 Cor. v. 10, L^{us}. 2 Pet. i.
3, G° LTS. — Luke xviii. 28, see
παρ. Acts xxiv. 24 (. . wife), L.
1 Cor. vii. 37 (his . . heart^{us}), TS.
Eph. iv. 28 (his), LS.

ἰδιότης.

unlearned, 1 Cor. xiv. 16, 23, 24.

ignorant, Acts iv. 13.

rude, 2 Cor. xi. 6.

ἰδοῦ.(Imper. of *αἰδov*, aor. mid.)

see, Luke xvii. 23. Acts viii. 36.
lo, Matt. ii. 9. iii. 16, 17. xxiv.
23. xxvi. 47. xxviii. 7, 20. Mark
x. 28. xiii. 21 (idē TTrS), 21 (idē L
TTrS). xiv. 42. Luke i. 44. ii. 9.
ix. 39. xiii. 16. xv. 29. xvii. 21, 31
(— TS). xviii. 28. xxiii. 15. Acts
xiii. 46. xxvii. 24. Heb. x. 7, 9.
Rev. v. 6 (omS). vi. 5, 12 (omS).
vii. 9 (— LTr^{us}). xiv. 1.

behold, Matt. i. 20, 23. ii. 1, 13,
19. iv. 11. vii. 4. viii. 2, 24, 29,
32, 34. ix. 2, 8, 10, 16, 20, 32. x.
16. xi. 8, 10, 19. xii. 2, 10, 16, 41,
42, 46, 47, 49. xiii. 3. xv. 22. xvii.
3, 5. xix. 16, 27. xx. 18, 30. xxi.
5. xxii. 4. xxiii. 34, 38. xxiv. 25,
26. xxv. 6. xxvi. 45, 46, 51.
xxvii. 51. xxviii. 2, 7, 9, 11.

Mark i. 2. iii. 32. iv. 3. v. 22 (— G°

L^{MTTrS}). x. 33. xiii. 23(-L^{MTTr}). xiv. 41. xv. 35(ἰδε TTrS).

Luke i. 20, 31, 36, 38, 48. ii. 10, 25, 34, 48. v. 12, 18. vi. 23. vii. 12, 25, 27, 34, 37. viii. 41. ix. 30, 38. x. 3, 19, 25. xi. 31, 32, 41. xiii. 7, 11, 30, 32, 35. xiv. 2. xvii. 21. xviii. 31. xix. 2, 8, 20. xxii. 10, 21, 31, 38, 47. xxiii. 14, 29, 50. xxiv. 4, 18, 49.

John iv. 35. xii. 15. xvi. 32. xix. 26(G', ἰδε GLTTr), 27(ἰδε LTTr, εἰδε S).

Acts i. 10. ii. 7. v. 9, 25, 28, vii. 56. viii. 27. ix. 10, 11. x. 17, 19, 21, 30. xi. 11. xii. 7. xiii. 11, 25. xvi. 1. xx. 22, 25.

Rom. ix. 33. 1 Cor. xv. 51. 2 Cor. v. 17. vi. 2t, 9. vii. 11. xii. 14. Gal. i. 20. Heb. ii. 13. viii. 8. Jas. iii. 3(ἰδε G, εἰ δέ G'LT, εἰ δὲ γάρ S), 4, 5. v. 4, 7, 9, 11. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Jude 14.

Rev. i. 7, 18. ii. 10, 22. iii. 8, 9t, 11(omS), 20. iv. 1, 2. v. 5. vi. 2, 8. ix. 12. xi. 14. xii. 3. xiv. 14. xv. 5(omS). xvi. 15. xix. 11. xxi. 3, 5. xxii. 7, 12.

Add, for ἰδε, Mark iii. 34, L. John xix. 5. TrS.

ἰδρῶς.

sweat, Luke xxii. 24(ap).

ἱερατεία.

priest's office, Luke i. 9.

office of the priesthood, Heb. vii. 5.

ἱεράτευμα.

priesthood, 1 Pet. ii. 5, 9.

ἱερατεύω.

execute the priest's office, Luke i. 8.

ἱερεὺς.

priest, Matt. viii. 4. xii. 4, 5. Mark i. 44. ii. 26. Luke i. 5. v. 14. vi. 4. x. 31. xvii. 14. John i. 19. Acts iv. 1. vi. 7. xiv. 13.

Heb. v. 6. vii. 1, 3, 11, 15, 17, 21 (20), 21, 23. viii. 4, 4(-G^{oo}LTS). ix. 6. x. 11(ἀρχιερεὺς L), 21. Rev. i. 6. v. 10. xx. 6.

Add, for ἀρχιερεὺς, Luke xx. 1, G' T. Acts v. 24, StGT. Heb. vii. 14, for ἱερωσύνη, G' LTS.

ἱερόθυτος, offered in sacrifice.

1 Cor. x. 28, for εἰδωλόθυτος, G' L TS.

ἱερόν.

temple, Matt. iv. 5. xii. 5, 6. xxi. 12t, 14, 15, 23. xxiv. 1t. xxvi. 55. Mark xi. 11, 15t, 16, 27. xii. 35. xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 49. Luke ii. 27, 37, 46. iv. 9. xviii. 10. xix. 45, 47. xx. 1. xxi. 5, 37, 38. xxii. 52, 53. xxiv. 53.

John ii. 14, 15. v. 14. vii. 14, 28. viii. 2(ap), 20, 59. x. 23. xi. 56. xviii. 20. Acts ii. 46. iii. 1, 2t, 3, 8, 10. iv. 1. v. 20, 21, 24, 25, 42. xix. 27. xxi. 26, 27, 28, 29, 30. xxii. 17. xxiv. 6, 12, 18. xxv. 8. xxvi. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 13.

ἱεροπρεπής.

as becometh holiness (marg. as becometh holy women), Tit. ii. 3.

ἱερός.

holy, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

τὰ ἱερά, holy things, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

ἱεροσυλέω.

commit sacrilege, Rom. ii. 22.

ἱερόσυλος.

robber of churches, Acts xix. 37.

ἱερουργέω.

to minister, Rom. xv. 16.

ἱερωσύνη.

priesthood, Heb. vii. 11, 12, 14(ἱερεὺς v' G' LTS), 24.

ἱκανός.

enough, Luke xxii. 38.

sufficient, 2 Cor. ii. 6, 16. iii. 5.

τὸ ἱκανόν, security, Acts xvii. 9.

τὸ ἱκανὸν ποιεῖν, to content, Mark xv. 15.

able, 2 Tim. ii. 2.

meet, 1 Cor. xv. 9.

worthy, Matt. iii. 11. viii. 8. Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. vii. 6.

large, Matt. xxviii. 12.
sore^{oo}, Acts xx. 37.
great, Acts xxii. 6.
great number of, Mark x. 46.
much, Luke vii. 12. Acts v. 37
(-G^oLTrS). xi. 24, 26. xix. 26.
xxvii. 9.

Plur., many, Luke viii. 32. xxiii. 9. Acts ix. 23, 43. xii. 12. xiv. 21. xix. 19. xx. 8. xxvii. 7. 1 Cor. xi. 30. — many of, Luke vii. 11 (-G^oL^bTrS).

ἐξ ἱκανοῦ, of a long season, Luke xxiii. 8 (ἐξ ἱκανῶν χρόνων LTrS).

ἐφ' ἱκανόν, a long while, Acts xx. 11.

Add Rom. xv. 22, for πολὺς, T.

See also ἡμέρα, χρόνος.

ἱκανότης.

sufficiency, 2 Cor. iii. 5.

ἱκανόω.

make able, 2 Cor. iii. 6.

make meet, Col. i. 12.

ἱκετηρία.

supplication, Heb. v. 8.

ἱκμάς.

moisture, Luke viii. 6.

ἱλαρός.

cheerful, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

ἱλαρότης.

cheerfulness, Rom. xii. 8.

ἱλάσκομαι.

make reconciliation for, Heb. ii. 17.

Pass., be merciful, Luke xviii. 13.

ἱλασμός.

propitiation, 1 John ii. 2. iv. 10.

ἱλαστήριος.

Neut., propitiation, Rom. iii. 25. — mercy-seat, Heb. ix. 5.

ἱλεως.

merciful, Heb. viii. 12.

ἱλεως σοι, be it far from thee, Matt. xvi. 22.

ἱμάς.

latchet, Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. John i. 27.

thong, Acts xxii. 25.

ἱματιζω.

clothe, Mark v. 15. Luke viii. 35.

ἱμάτιον.

garment, Matt. ix. 16^t, 20, 21. xiv. 36. xxi. 8. xxiii. 5 (-G^oLTrS). xxvii. 35, 35(ap). Mark ii. 21. v. 27. vi. 56. x. 50. xi. 7, 8. xiii. 16. xv. 24. Luke v. 36^t. viii. 44. xix. 35. xxii. 36. John xiii. 4, 12. xix. 23. Acts ix. 39. xii. 8. Heb. i. 11. Jas. v. 2. Rev. iii. 4. xvi. 15.

clothes, Luke viii. 27.

Plural, clothes, Matt. xxi. 7. xxiv. 18 (sing. G^oLTrS). xxvi. 65. Mark v. 28, 30. xv. 20. Luke xix. 36. Acts vii. 58. xiv. 14. xvi. 22. xxii. 23. — raiment, Matt. xi. 8 (-L^bTTrS). xvii. 2. xxvii. 31. Mark ix. 3. Luke vii. 25. xxiii. 34. John xix. 24. Acts xviii. 6. xxii. 20. Rev. iii. 5, 18. iv. 4. — apparel, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

vesture, Rev. xix. 13, 16.

cloak, Matt. v. 40. Luke vi. 29.

robe, John xix. 2, 5.

Add Heb. i. 12 (fold them up ὡς ἱμάτιον), LS.

ἱματισμός.

raiment, Luke ix. 29.

vesture, Matt. xxvii. 35(ap). John xix. 24.

apparel, Acts xx. 33.

οἱ ἐν ἱματισμῷ ἐνδόξῳ, they which are gorgeously apparelled, Luke vii. 25. array, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

ἱμείρω, -ομαι.

be affectionately desirous of, 1 Theos. ii. 8 (G^o, ὁμείρωμαι GLTS).

ἵνα.

A particle used, commonly with a Subjunctive, frequently with an Indicative (¹), twice with an Optative (²), often rendered by *to* or *for* *to* with the Infinitive (³), —

I. In a *final* sense, to denote the end or purpose *for* or *on account of* which a thing is done,

to the intent that, Eph. iii. 10.

to the intent, John xi. 15.

that, Matt. ix. 8. xii. 10. xiv. 15. xviii. 16. xix. 13, 16. xxiii. 26. xxvii. 20. Mark i. 88. ii. 10. iii. 2, 14. iv. 22. v. 12. vi. 36, 56. vii. 9. ix. 18. x. 13, 17. xi. 25. xii. 2, 15. xiv. 12. xv. 11, 32. xvi. 1.

Luke i. 4. v. 24. vi. 7. viii. 16. ix. 12. xi. 33, 54(ap). xii. 86. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xvi. 4, 9, 24. xviii. 15. xix. 15. xx. 10, 14, 20. xxi. 36. xxiii. 8.

John i. 7, 22, 31. iii. 17, 21. v. 23, 34, 40. vi. 5, 28, 30, 40, 50. vii. 2. viii. 6(ap). ix. 8, 36, 39. x. 10, 17, 38. xi. 4, 11, 16, 42, 52. xii. 9, 36, 46. xiii. 15, 19. xiv. 8, 13, 16, 29, 31. xv. 2, 11, 16. xvi. 4, 33. xvii. 1, 2 (TS), 11, 13, 19, 21. 22, 23, 24, 26. xviii. 26(-LTrS), 37. xix. 4, 31, 35. xx. 31.

Acts v. 15. ix. 21. xxi. 24. xxii. 24. xxiii. 24.

Rom. i. 11, 13. iii. 8. iv. 16. v. 21. vi. 1, 4, 6. vii. 4, 13. viii. 4. ix. 11, 23. xi. 19, 32. xiv. 9. xv. 4, 16, 31, 31(-G=LTS), 32. xvi. 2. 1 Cor. i. 31. ii. 12. iii. 18. iv. 6, 8. v. 5, 7. vii. 5, 34, 36. ix. 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24. x. 33. xi. 19. xiv. 5, 19, 31. xv. 28. xvi. 2, 6, 11.

2 Cor. i. 11, 15, 27. ii. 4, 9. iv. 10, 11, 15. v. 5, 10, 12, 15, 21. viii. 9, 14. ix. 3, 8. xi. 7, 12, 16. xii. 9. xiii. 7.

Gal. i. 16. ii. 4 (LTS), 5, 9, 16, 19. iii. 14, 22, 24. iv. 5, 17. vi. 13. Eph. i. 17. ii. 7, 10. iii. 16 (sub. l.), 17(18), 19. iv. 10, 14, 28, 29. v. 26, 27. vi. 3 (2d verb), 13, 19, 20, 21, 22. Phil. i. 27. ii. 10, 15, 19, 28. iii. 8. Col. i. 9, 18, 28. ii. 2. iv. 3, 4, 8, 12.

1 Thes. ii. 16. iv. 12. v. 10. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 12. iii. 1, 2, 14. 1 Tim. i. 3, 16, 18, 20. ii. 2. iii. 15. iv. 15. v. 7, 16, 20. vi. 19. 2 Tim. i. 4. ii. 4, 10. iii. 17. iv. 17. Tit. i. 5, 9, 13. ii. 4, 8, 10, 12, 14. iii. 7, 8, 13. Phm. 13, 15.

Heb. ii. 14, 17. iv. 16. v. 1. vi. 18. ix. 25. x. 9, 36. xi. 35. xiii. 12, 17, 19. Jas. iv. 8. 1 Pet. i. 7. ii. 2, 12, 21, 24. iii. 1 (G'LTS), 9, 16, 18. iv. 6, 11. v. 6. 2 Pet. i. 4.

1 John i. 3, 4. ii. 19, 28. iii. 1, 8. iv. 9. v. 13, 13(omS), 20. 2 John 6, 12. 3 John 8.

Rev. ii. 10. iii. 11, 16. viii. 3 (LTS). xii. 6, 14, 15. xvi. 12. xviii. 4. xix. 8, 15, 18. xxii. 14.

to, Matt. xxvi. 16. xxvii. 26. Mark iv. 21. vi. 41. viii. 6. ix. 22. xi. 28. xii. 13. xiv. 10. xv. 15, 20. Luke vi. 34. xix. 4. John i. 7, 8, 19. iii. 17. iv. 8. v. 7, 36. vi. 15, 38. vii. 32. viii. 59. x. 31. xi. 19, 31, 55. xii. 20, 47. xvii. 4. xix. 18. Acts xvi. 30, 36.

1 Cor. i. 27(ap), 27, 28. ix. 23. xiii. 3(T). 2 Cor. xii. 7. Gal. iv. 6. Phil. ii. 30. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 John iii. 5. Rev. iii. 9 (G'LTrS). vi. 2. viii. 6. xxi. 15, 23.

for to, Mark iii. 10. John x. 10. Acts xvii. 15. xxii. 5. Eph. ii. 15. Rev. ix. 15. xii. 4.

so as, Rev. viii. 12.

ὅτι μή.

that not, Matt. vii. 1. xxvi. 41. John iii. 15, 16. iv. 15. vi. 50. vii. 23(marg. without). xi. 37. xii. 46. xvi. 1. xviii. 36. Acts xxiv. 4.

1 Cor. ii. 5. vii. 5. xi. 32, 34. 2 Cor. i. 9. ii. 5. vi. 8. ix. 4. x. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 13 (LTrS). 1 Tim. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 5. iii. 14. Phm. 14. Heb. vi. 12. xi. 40. 1 John ii. 1. 2 John 8. Rev. vii. 1. xi. 6. xviii. 4.

that no, Acts iv. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 6. xii. 25. xvi. 2. Rev. xx. 3.

ὅτι μή τις, that no man, Rev. xiii. 17. ὅτι μή τι, that nothing, John vi. 12. albeit not, Phm. 19.

lest, Matt. xvii. 27. xxvi. 5. Mark iii. 9. xiv. 38. Luke viii. 12. xvi. 28. xviii. 5. xxii. 46. John iii. 20. v. 14. xii. 35, 42. xviii. 28. Acts v. 26(-ha LS).

Rom. xi. 26. xv. 20. 1 Cor. i. 15, 17. viii. 13. ix. 12. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 11. ix. 3. xii. 7, 7(*ap*). xiii. 10. Gal. vi. 12. Eph. ii. 9. Phil. ii. 27. Col. ii. 4(*see μηδεὶς*). iii. 21. 1 Tim. iii. 6, 7.

Heb. iii. 13. iv. 11. xi. 28. xii. 3, 13. Jas. v. 9, 12. Rev. xvi. 15.

Add Mark iv. 22, *εἰ μὴ ἵνα* G', *ἐὰν μὴ ἵνα* LS, for *ὅ ἐὰν μὴ*. v. 23, for *ὅπως*, G' LTTrS. Luke vi. 37, for *καὶ οὐ μὴ*, L. 2 Pet. i. 10(¹ L, *ap*).

See also *μήποτε*.

II. After verbs of causation, command, permission, counsel, or desire, or words denoting fitness or worthiness, in the sense of *ὅτι*,

that, Matt. iv. 8. v. 29, 30. vii. 12. viii. 8. x. 25. xiv. 86. xvi. 20. xviii. 6, 14. xx. 21, 38. xxvi. 4, 63. xxviii. 10. Mark iii. 9. v. 18, 43. vi. 8, 12, 25. vii. 26, 36. viii. 80. ix. 9, 12, 80. x. 35, 37, 48, 51. xi. 16. xii. 19. xiv. 85.

Luke i. 43. iv. 3. vi. 31. vii. 6, 36. viii. 32. x. 40. xvi. 27. xvii. 2. xviii. 39, 41. xx. 28.

John ii. 25. iv. 47. vi. 29. ix. 22. xi. 50, 57. xii. 10, 23. xiii. 1, 29, 34*t*. xv. 8, 12, 13, 17. xvi. 2, 7, 30, 32. xvii. 3, 15*t*, 21, 24. xviii. 39. xix. 31, 38. Acts xix. 4.

1 Cor. i. 10. iv. 2, 3. ix. 15(¹ LTS, *see οὐδεὶς*), 18. xiv. 1, 5, 12. xvi. 10, 16. 2 Cor. viii. 6, 7, 13. ix. 5. xii. 8. Gal. ii. 10. Phil. i. 9, 10. ii. 2. Col. iv. 16*t*, 17. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. v. 21.

1 John ii. 27. iii. 11, 23. iv. 17, 21. v. 3, 16. 2 John 5, 6. Rev. vi. 4(¹ L TTr), 11(¹ T). ix. 5(¹ LTTrS). xiii. 15, 15(-TS).

so that, Rev. xiii. 13.

because, Matt. xx. 31.

to,² Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark vii. 32. viii. 22. xiii. 34. xv. 21. Luke ix. 40. John i. 27. iv. 34. viii. 56. ix. 22. xiii. 2. Acts xxvii. 42. 1 Cor. xvi. 12*t*. 1 John i. 9. 3 John 4. Rev. ii. 21. xiii. 12(¹ LTTr, -S, *inf.*), 16(¹ GLTTrS).

for to,² John xi. 53.

ἵνα μή.

that not, Matt. xii. 16. xxiv. 20. Mark iii. 12. v. 10. xiii. 18. Luke viii. 31. xxii. 32. John vi. 50. 2 John 8. Rev. ix. 4(¹ LT), 5.

that nothing,² John vi. 39.

lest, 2 Pet. iii. 17.

Not rendered, Mark v. 23.

Add Matt. viii. 34, for *ὅπως*, L. xx. 32 (that), L. xxii. 24¹ (. . his brother), L. Luke xxii. 6, *ἵνα παραδῶ* for *τοῦ παραδοῦναι*, L^m. John xii. 7, *ἵνα . . τηρήσῃ* for *τετήρηκεν*, LTTr S. 1 Thes. iv. 1 (that), G' LT.

III. To mark simply the event or result of an action, in the sense of *ὥστε*. (The instances are somewhat disputed. The following are taken mainly from Robinson.)

that, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15. iv. 14. xxi. 4. xxvi. 56. xxvii. 35(*ap*). Mark iv. 12. Luke xi. 50. xiv. 10. xxii. 30. John iv. 36. v. 20. vi. 7. ix. 2. xii. 38. xiii. 18. xv. 25. xvi. 24. xvii. 12. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 24, 28, 36. Acts viii. 19. Rom. iii. 19. v. 20. vii. 13. viii. 17. xi. 11, 31. xv. 6. 1 Cor. v. 2. vii. 29. xiv. 13. 2 Cor. iv. 7. vii. 9. Eph. v. 33. Phil. i. 26. 1 Thes. v. 4. Heb. xii. 27. Jas. i. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 13. Rev. ix. 20. xiv. 13(¹ LTTrS).

must², Mark xiv. 49.

ἵνα μή.

so that not, Gal. v. 17.

that not, Luke viii. 10. ix. 45. John xii. 40. Acts ii. 25. Rev. ix. 20(¹ LTTrS).

Add Matt. xii. 17, for *ὅπως*, LTTrS.

ἵνατι or *ἵνα τί*.

wherefore? Matt. ix. 4.

why? Matt. xxvii. 46. Luke xiii. 7. Acts iv. 25. vii. 26. 1 Cor. x. 29.

ἰός.

rust, Jas. v. 3.

poison, Rom. iii. 13. Jas. iii. 8.

Ἰουδαῖζω.

to live as do the Jews, Gal. ii. 14.

Ἰουδαϊσμός.

Jews' religion, Gal. i. 13, 14.

ἵππεύς.

horseman, Acts xxiii. 23, 32.

ἵππικόν.

horsemen, Rev. ix. 16 (ἵππος G').

ἵππος.

horse, Jas. iii. 3. Rev. vi. 2, 4, 5, 8. ix. 7, 9, 17. xiv. 20. xviii. 13. xix. 11, 14, 18, 19, 21.

Add Rev. ix. 16, for ἵππικόν, G'. 19, for αὐτός, GLTTrS.

ἶρις.

rainbow, Rev. iv. 3. x. 1.

ἰσάγγελος.

equal unto the angels, Luke xx. 36.

ἴσῃμι, ἴστε, ἴσασι. See εἶδον, II.

ἴσθι. See εἰμί.

ἴσος or ἴσος.

equal, Matt. xx. 12. John v. 18. Phil. ii. 6 (neut. plur.). Rev. xxi. 16. like, Acts xi. 17.

τὰ ἴσα, as much, Luke vi. 34.

With εἰμί, agree together, Mark xiv. 56, 59.

ἰσότης.

equality, 2 Cor. viii. 14 (18), 14.

With art., that which is equal, Col. iv. 1.

ἰσότημος.

like precious, 2 Pet. i. 1.

ἰσόψυχος.

like-minded (marg. so dear unto me), Phil. ii. 20.

ἰστημι.

I. Pres., 1st Aor., Fut., transitive. make stand, Rom. xiv. 4.

set, Matt. iv. 5. xviii. 2. xxv. 33. Mark ix. 38. Luke iv. 9. ix. 47. John viii. 8^p(ap). Acts iv. 7^p. v. 27. vi. 6. xxii. 80.

set up, Acts vi. 13.

establish, Rom. iii. 31. x. 3. Heb. x. 9.

present, Jude 24.

appoint, Acts i. 23. xvii. 31.

covenant with for, Matt. xxvi. 15.

lay to one's charge, Acts vii. 60.

ἰσάω, Rom. iii. 31, G'LTTrS.

Add Mark vii. 9, for τηρέω, G'.

II. Aorist and Future Passive, and Future Middle.

stand, Matt. xii. 25, 26. Mark iii. 24, 25, 26 (2d aor. LTTrS). Luke xi. 18. xviii. 11, 40. xix. 8. xxi. 36. Acts v. 20. xi. 13. xvii. 22. Rev. vi. 17. viii. 3. xiii. 1 (xii. 18). xviii. 15.

stand up, Acts ii. 14. xxv. 18^p.

stand forth, Acts xxvii. 21.

be holden up, Rom. xiv. 4.

be established, Matt. xviii. 16. 2 Cor. xiii. 1.

be brought, Mark xiii. 9.

Add Luke xxiv. 17, for ἐστέ, Tr^bS.

III. Perfect, Pluperfect, and 2d Aorist, intransitive.

stand, Matt. ii. 9 (aor. pass. G'LTTrS). vi. 5, xii. 46, 47. xiii. 2. xvi. 28. xx. 3, 6. xxiv. 15. xxvii. 11, 47. Mark iii. 31. ix. 1. xi. 5. xiii. 14. Luke i. 11. v. 1 (with εἰμί), 2. vi. 17. vii. 38. viii. 20. ix. 27. xiii. 25. xvii. 12. xviii. 13. xxiii. 10, 35, 49. xxiv. 36.

John i. 26, 35. iii. 29. vi. 22. vii. 87. viii. 9 (ap). xi. 56^p. xviii. 5, 16, 18 (with εἰμί), 25 (do.). xix. 25. xx. 11, 14, 19, 26. xxi. 4. Acts i. 11. iii. 8. iv. 14. v. 23, 25. vii. 33, 55, 56. ix. 7. x. 30. xii. 14. xvi. 9 (with εἰμί). xxi. 40. xxiv. 20^p, 21. xxv. 10 (with εἰμί). xxvi. 6, 16.

Rom. v. 2. xi. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37. x. 12. xv. 1. 2 Cor. i. 24. Eph. vi. 11, 13, 14. Col. iv. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 19. Heb. x. 11. Jas. ii. 3. v. 9. 1 Pet. v. 12. Rev. iii. 20. v. 6. vii. 1, 9, 11. viii. 2. x. 5, 8. xi. 1 (ap), 4, 11. xii. 4. xiv. 1. xv. 2. xviii. 10, 17. xix. 17. xx. 12.

stand forth, Luke vi. 8^t.

stand by, Matt. xxvi. 73. John xii. 29. Acts xxii. 25.

stand still, Matt. xx. 32. Mark x. 49. Luke vii. 14. Acts viii. 38.

shide, John viii. 44.
continue, Acts xxvi. 22.
stanch, Luke viii. 44.
Compare στήναι.

ἰστορέω

to see, Gal. i. 18.

ἰσχυρός.

strong, Luke xi. 22. 1 Cor. i. 25.
iv. 10. x. 22. Heb. v. 7. vi. 18.
1 John ii. 14. Rev. v. 2. xviii. 8.
strong man, Matt. xii. 29t. Mark
iii. 27t. Luke xi. 21.
mighty, Matt. iii. 11. Mark i. 7.
Luke iii. 16. xv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 27.
Rev. x. 1. xviii. 10, 21. xix. 6, 18.
powerful, 2 Cor. x. 10.
valiant, Heb. xi. 34.
boisterous (*marg. strong*), Matt.
xiv. 30.

Add Rev. vi. 15, for δυνατός, GL
TTrS. xviii. 2(ap).

ἰσχύς.

strength, Mark xii. 30, 33. Luke
x. 27. Rev. v. 12.
might, Eph. vi. 10. Rev. vii. 12.
mighty (*Gr. of might*), Eph. i. 19.
With ἐν, mightily, Rev. xviii. 2(ap).
power, 2 Thes. i. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 11.
ability, 1 Pet. iv. 11.

ἰσχύω.

be of strength, Heb. ix. 17.
be able, Luke xiii. 24. xiv. 29, 30.
John xxi. 6. Acts vi. 10. xv. 10.
can, Matt. xxvi. 40. Mark v. 4.
ix. 18. xiv. 37. Luke vi. 48. viii.
43. xiv. 6. xvi. 3. xx. 26. Acts
xxv. 7.
can do, Phil. iv. 13.
With μέλος, have much work, Acts
xxvii. 16.
may, Matt. viii. 28.
avail, Gal. v. 6. vi. 15(G', εἰμί GL
TS). Jas. v. 16.
prevail, Acts xix. 16, 20. Rev.
xii. 8.
be good, Matt. v. 13.
be whole, Matt. ix. 12. Mark ii. 17.

ἰσως.

it may be, Luke xx. 13.

ἰχθύδιον.

little fish, Matt. xv. 34.
small fish, Mark viii. 7.

ἰχθύς.

fish, Matt. vii. 10. xiv. 17, 19. xv.
36. xvii. 27. Mark vi. 38, 41t, 43.
Luke v. 6, 9. ix. 13, 16. xi. 11t.
xxiv. 42. John xxi. 6, 8, 11. 1 Cor.
xv. 39.

ἵστος.

step, Rom. iv. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 18.
1 Pet. ii. 21.

ἰῶτα.

jot, Matt. v. 18.

καὶ γὰρ, καὶ μοί, καὶ μέ. See ἐγώ.

καθά.

as, Matt. xxvii. 10.

καθαίρεσις.

pulling down, 2 Cor. x. 4.
destruction, 2 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 10.

καθαίρειν.

take down, Mark xv. 36, 46. Luke
xxiii. 53. Acts xiii. 29.
pull down, Luke xii. 18.
put down, Luke i. 52.
cast down, 2 Cor. x. 5.
destroy, Acts xiii. 19p. xix. 27.

καθαίρω.

purge, John xv. 2. Heb. x. 2(καθ-
αρίζω LS).

καθάπερ.

as, Rom. xii. 4. 1 Cor. xii. 12.
2 Cor. iii. 13. viii. 11. 1 Thes. ii.
11. iii. 6. Heb. v. 4 (καθώς L, καθ-
άπερ TS).

even as, Rom. iv. 6. 2 Cor. i. 14.
iii. 18. 1 Thes. iii. 12. iv. 5.

as well as, Heb. iv. 2.

καθαίπτω.

fasten on, Acts xxviii. 3.

καθαρίζω.

make clean, Matt. viii. 2. xxiii. 25.
Mark i. 40. Luke v. 12. xi. 39.
cleansing, Matt. viii. 3. x. 8. xi. 5.

xxiii. 26. Mark i. 42. Luke iv. 27. vii. 22. xvii. 14, 17. Acts x. 15. xi. 9. 2 Cor. vii. 1. Eph. v. 26. Jas. iv. 8. 1 John i. 7, 9.

Pass., be clean, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 41. Luke v. 13.

purify, Acts xv. 9. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ix. 23.

purge, Mark vii. 19. Heb. ix. 14, 22.

Add Heb. x. 2, for καθαίρω, LS.

καθαρισμός.

cleansing, Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14.

purifying, John ii. 6. iii. 25.

purification, Luke ii. 22.

With ποιέω, to purge, Heb. i. 3^p.

λήθην λαμβάνω τοῦ καθαρισμοῦ, forget that one was purged, 2 Pet. i. 9.

κάθααρμα.

In a few MSS., 1 Cor. iv. 13, for περικάθααρμα, StGLTS.

καθαρός.

clean, Matt. xxiii. 26. xxvii. 59. Luke xi. 41. John xiii. 10^t, 11. xv. 3. Acts xviii. 6. Rev. xix. 8, 14.

clear, Rev. xxi. 18.

pure, Matt. v. 8. Acts xx. 26. Rom. xiv. 20. 1 Tim. i. 5. iii. 9. 2 Tim. i. 3. ii. 22. Tit. i. 15^{tr}. Heb. x. 22(23). Jas. i. 27. 1 Pet. i. 22 (-LT). Rev. xv. 6. xxi. 18, 21. xxii. 1(omS).

καθαρότης.

purifying, Heb. ix. 13.

καθέδρα.

seat, Matt. xxi. 12. xxiii. 2. Mark xi. 15.

καθέζομαι.

sit, Matt. xxvi. 55. Luke ii. 46. John iv. 6. xi. 20. xx. 12. Acts vi. 15.

Add, for κάθημαι, Acts ii. 2, LT. xx. 9, LTS.

καθεῖς or καθ' εἰς. See εἰς.

καθεξής.

in order, Luke i. 3. Acts xviii. 23.

by order, Acts xi. 4.

afterward, Luke viii. 1. [iii. 24.

οἱ καθ., those that follow after, Acts

καθεύδω. vi. 1.

to sleep, Matt. ix. 24. xiii. 25. xxv. 5. xxvi. 45. Mark iv. 27. v. 39. xiii. 36. xiv. 37^t, 41. Luke viii. 56. xxii. 46. Eph. v. 14. 1 Thes. v. 6, 7^t, 10.

be asleep, Matt. viii. 24.

asleep, Matt. xxvi. 40^p, 43^p. Mark iv. 38^p. xiv. 40^p.

καθηγητής.

master, Matt. xxiii. 10.

Said of Christ, Master, Matt. xxiii. 8 (διδάσκαλος G'LTTr), 10.

καθήκω.

fit, Acts xxii. 22^p(ind. GTS).

τὰ μὴ καθήκοντα, those things which are not convenient, Rom. i. 28.

κάθημαι.

sit down, Matt. xv. 29. xxvii. 36. Luke xxii. 55.

be set down, Matt. xxvii. 19^p.

sit, Matt. iv. 16^t. ix. 9. xi. 16. xiii. 1, 2. xx. 30. xxii. 44. xxiii. 22. xxiv. 3^p. xxvi. 58, 64, 69. xxvii. 61. xxviii. 2. Mark ii. 6, 14. iii. 32, 34. iv. 1. v. 15. x. 46. xii. 36 (καθίσον fr. καθίζω TTr). xiii. 3^p. xiv. 62. xvi. 5.

Luke i. 79. v. 27. vii. 32. viii. 35. x. 13. xviii. 35. xx. 42. xxii. 56^p. 69(with εἰμί). John ii. 14. vi. 3. ix. 8. xii. 15. Acts ii. 2(καθέζομαι LT), 34. iii. 10. viii. 28. xiv. 8. xx. 9 καθέζομαι LTS). xxiii. 3.

Col. iii. 1(with εἰμί). Heb. i. 13. Jas. ii. 3^t. Rev. iv. 2, 3(ap), 4, 9, 10. v. 1, 7, 13. vi. 2, 4, 5, 8, 16. vii. 10, 15. ix. 17. xi. 16. xiv. 14, 15, 16. xvii. 1, 3, 9, 15. xviii. 7. xix. 4, 11, 18, 19, 21. xx. 11. xxi. 5.

sit by, Luke v. 17. 1 Cor. xiv. 30.

dwell, Luke xxi. 35.

Add Rev. xiv. 6, for κατοικέω, GL TTrS.

καθημερινός.

daily, Acts vi. 1.

καθίζω.

set, 1 Cor. vi. 4. Eph. i. 20.

set down, Matt. xiii. 48. Mk. ix. 35.
Lk. iv. 20. v. 8. xiv. 28, 31. xvi. 6.
Jn. viii. 2 (ap). xix. 13. Acts xiii. 14.
xvi. 13. 1 Cor. x. 7. Heb. i. 3. x. 12.

be set down, Heb. xii. 2. Rev. iii. 21.
sit, Matt. xix. 28. xx. 21, 23.
xxiii. 2. xxv. 31. xxvi. 36. Mark x.
37, 40. xi. 2, 7. xii. 41. xiv. 32. xvi.
19 (ap). Luke xix. 30. xxii. 30. John
xii. 14. Acts ii. 8, 30. viii. 31. xii.
21. xxv. 6, 17. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Rev. iii.
21. xx. 4.

be set, Matt. v. 19. Heb. viii. 1.

Mid., sit, Matt. xix. 28.

tarry, Luke xxiv. 49.

continue, Acts xviii. 11 (marg. sit).

Add Mark xii. 36, for κάθημαι, T
Tr. Luke vii. 15, for ἀνακαθίζω, L^m.

καθίημι

let down, Luke v. 19. Acts ix. 25.
x. 11. xi. 5.

καθίστημι

set, Heb. ii. 7 (ap).

make, Luke xii. 14. Acts vii. 10, 27,
35. Rom. v. 19t. Heb. vii. 28. 2 Pet. i. 8.

make ruler, Matt. xxiv. 45, 47. xxv.
21, 23. Luke xii. 42, 44.

Pass., be, Jas. iii. 6. iv. 4.

appoint, Acts vi. 3.

ordain, Tit. i. 5. Heb. v. 1. viii. 3.

conduct, Acts xvii. 15.

καθό

καθὸ (ἀντ), according to that, 2 Cor.
as, Rom. viii. 26. [viii. 12¹, 12.

inasmuch as, 1 Pet. iv. 13.

καθόλου

at all, Acts iv. 18.

καθοπλιζω

to arm, Luke xi. 21.

καθοράω

see clearly, Rom. i. 20.

καθότι

καθότι ἄν, according as, Acts iv. 35.
— as, Acts ii. 45.

because that, Luke i. 7.

because, Acts ii. 24.

forasmuch as, Luke xix. 9.

Add Acts xvii. 31, for διότι, G⁷L
TS.

καθώς

according as, Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. i.
31. 2 Cor. ix. 7. Eph. i. 4.

as, Matt. xxi. 6. xxvi. 24. xxviii.
6. Mark iv. 33. ix. 13. xiv. 16, 21.
xv. 8. xvi. 7. Luke i. 55, 70. ii. 20,
23. v. 14. vi. 31, 36. xi. 1, 30. xvii.
26. xxii. 13, 29. xxiv. 24, 39. John
i. 23. iii. 14. v. 30. vi. 31, 57, 58.
vii. 38. viii. 28. x. 15, 26 (ap). xii.
14. xiii. 15, 33, 34. xiv. 27, 31.
xv. 4, 9, 12. xvii. 2, 11, 18, 21, 23.
xix. 40. xx. 21. Acts ii. 4, 22. vii.
42, 44, 48. xv. 8, 15. xxii. 3.

Rom. i. 13, 17. ii. 24, iii. 4, 8t, 10.
iv. 17. viii. 36. ix. 13, 29, 33. x.
15. xi. 26. xv. 3, 7, 9, 21. 1 Cor.
ii. 9. iv. 17. v. 7. viii. 2. x. 6, 7, 8,
9, 10, 33. xi. 2. xii. 11, 18. xiv. 34.
xv. 38, 49. 2 Cor. i. 5, 14. iv. 1.
vi. 16. viii. 5, 6, 15. ix. 3, 9. x. 7.
xi. 12. Gal. ii. 7. v. 21. Eph. iii. 3.
iv. 4, 17, 21, 32. v. 2, 3, 29. Phil.
ii. 12. iii. 17. Col. i. 6t, 7. ii. 7. iii. 13.
1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2, 4, 5, 13, 14. iii. 4.
iv. 1, 6, 11, 13. 2 Thes. i. 3. iii. 1. 1
Tim. i. 3.

Heb. iii. 7. iv. 3, 7. v. 3, 6. viii. 5.
x. 25. xi. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 10. 2 Pet. i.
14. 1 John ii. 18. iii. 2, 12, 23. iv. 17.
2 John 4, 6.

even as, Mark xi. 6. Luke i. 2.
xix. 32. John v. 23. xii. 50. xv. 10.
xvii. 14, 16, 22. Rom. i. 28. 1 Cor.
i. 6. xi. 1. xiii. 12. Gal. iii. 6. Eph. v. 25.
Phil. i. 7. 1 Thes. v. 11. 2 Pet. iii. 15.
1 John ii. 6, 27. iii. 3, 7. 3 John 2, 3.
καθὼς (ὡς LTS) καί, as well as,
Acts x. 47. [17.

how, Acts xv. 14. — when, Acts vii.

Add, for καθάπερ, Heb. v. 4, L. For
καὶ ὡς, Luke xvii. 28, TrS. For ὡς,
Mark i. 2, TTrS. Acts vii. 51, L. —
1 Thes. iv. 1 (ap).

See also εἰσπορεύομαι.

καθόσπερ, even as.

Heb. v. 4, for καθάπερ, TS.

καί.

A particle having two distinct senses: I., *and*, II., *also, even*. Omitting the cases in which it merely couples words and sentences, Bruder gives over 8000 examples of its special uses, to which a few are added (*) in the following account.

I.

1. Uses somewhat peculiar.

(a). In the phrase *ὁ Θεὸς καὶ πατήρ*, *and*, 2 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 3. iv. 6. v. 20. Phil. iv. 20. Col. i. 3. ii. 2 (*ap*). iii. 17 (-G^oLTS). 1 Thes. i. 3. iii. 11. Jas. i. 27. iii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 3. Rev. i. 6.

even, Rom. xv. 6. 1 Cor. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 3. 1 Thes. iii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 16 (ὁ G'LS).

(b) πολλοὶ (πολλὰ) καὶ . . .
many and . . ., Acts xxv. 7.
and many . . ., Luke iii. 18. John xx. 30.

many . . ., Tit. i. 10 (-καί G^oLS).

(c) A rhetorical use, in contrasted or concise expressions.

and, Matt. iii. 14. vii. 7^{tr}. John i. 11^a. Etc. B. gives 266 examples.

(d) Beginning the *apodosis* or conclusion of a conditional sentence.

then, Luke xix. 15. Jas. ii. 4 (-G^oLS).

that, Luke x. 38. xiv. 1. xvii. 11. *and*, Luke xiii. 25. Acts xiii. 19^{co}. Jas. iv. 15^{2d, co}. Rev. vi. 1, 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xxviii. 9. Mark ii. 15. Luke ii. 15 (-LTrS), 21. v. 1, 12. vii. 12. ix. 51. xxiv. 4, 15. Acts i. 10. x. 17 (-LS). 2 Cor. ii. 2. Rev. xiv. 10.

Add Rev. iii. 20 (. . . I will), G'S.

(e) With a negative, *οὐ*, *μή*, or *οὐτε*, in the preceding clause.

and, Matt. v. 25^t. vii. 6. x. 26, 38. xiii. 15^{tr}. xxvii. 65. Mark iv. 12. Luke xii. 58^t. xiv. 9^t. xxi. 34. John iv. 11. vi. 53. xii. 40^t. xv. 22. Acts xxviii. 27^f. Eph. v. 3. 1 Thes.

iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 26. Heb. xii. 5, 15. 3 John 10. Rev. vi. 6, 10. xii. 9. xvi. 15. xviii. 12^{is}, 13^{is} (*and see δμῶμον*).

nor, John xii. 40. Gal. iii. 28. Eph. v. 4.

neither, Eph. v. 4. 1 John iii. 10.

even, Rev. ii. 13 (-G^oS).

so, Matt. xxvii. 64.

(f) Where some MSS. read *ἡ*.

Matt. vi. 25. vii. 10. Mark xi. 28. (*See ἡ*, II.) Jas. iv. 13. (*ἡ*, I.) Matt. x. 26 (οὐδέ various mss.).

(g) καὶ . . . καί. (Compare τε καί.)

both . . and, Matt. x. 28. xii. 22. Mark vi. 30 (-1st G^oLTrS). vii. 37. Luke ii. 46. v. 36. xxii. 33. John iv. 36. vii. 28. xi. 48, 57 (-1st LTrS). xii. 28. xv. 24^t. Acts ii. 29(28), 36. xxvi. 29.

Rom. xi. 33. xiv. 9^t. 1 Cor. iv. 11. vi. 13. vii. 34. Phil. ii. 13. iv. 9, 12 (1st δέ St), 12^t. 1 Thes. ii. 15. v. 15 (-1st G^oLS). 2 Thes. iii. 4. 1 Tim. iv. 10 (-1st G^oLS), 16. Tit. i. 9. Phm. 16. 2 Pet. iii. 18. 2 John 9. Rev. xiii. 15.

both . . and also, 1 Cor. vi. 14.

also . . and, Matt. xxii. 26. Luke xxiii. 27 (-1st G^oLTrS). 1 Cor. vii. 34 (-1st StG). xv. 40. Phil. iv. 3.

and . . also, Rom. xvi. 2.

even . . and, Matt. viii. 27. Mark iv. 41. Luke viii. 25. Tit. i. 15.

and . . and, Mark v. 38 (-1st StG^o). xi. 9. John x. 9, 14. xvii. 26. xx. 17. Acts xxii. 20. 1 Cor. ii. 3, 4. iv. 9. xvi. 16. Col. ii. 2 (*ap*). Jas. iii. 6. 1 Pet. ii. 8. Rev. i. 19. ii. 26.

καὶ . . καὶ . . δέ, *and . . and also*, Acts v. 32 (-δέ G^oLS).

and (the first not rendered), Mark ix. 22. xv. 40. Luke x. 30. John xvii. 25. 1 Cor. i. 22. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18. iii. 4. Tit. i. 10 (-1st G^oLS). Jas. iv. 15. Jude 25 (*ed.* 1611).

neither . . nor, 1 Cor. x. 32.

With οὐ μή, *and neither . . nor*, Luke i. 15.

Add Matt. xii. 44(. . swept and), L^bS. Acts xvii. 16(. . of the Epicureans and), G^oLTS. Rev. xx. 10(. . the beast and), GLTTr.

2. By Hebraism.

(a) In narrative, when an adverb of time might be used instead. B. gives about 1600 instances, all in the Gospels, Acts, or Apocalypse, except Gal. ii. 13; Heb. iv. 4.

Also (*) in connection with a note of time, place, or manner, —

Matt. v. 24. viii. 13. John iv. 27. Etc. 181 instances.

Also (**) with a note of time in the preceding clause, —

and, Matt. xxvi. 2, 45. Mark xv. 25. Luke xxiii. 44. John ii. 13^a. v. 1^a. x. 22(-G^oTS). xi. 55^a.

and then, John iv. 35^a.

when, Acts v. 7. Heb. viii. 8.

that, Luke xix. 43.

(b) When the connection is logical. Matt. i. 21. v. 15. Luke vii. 23. Etc. 383 examples.

Also (*) *explicative*, —

and, Matt. i. 24^a. viii. 33^a. xiii. 41^a. xvii. 2^a. xxi. 5. xxiii. 14(13). Mark i. 15^a. xii. 40. Luke i. 17, 36. ii. 12. vii. 12. viii. 41. xi. 14. xvii. 16. xx. 3^a. xxiii. 41. John i. 16. ix. 31^a, 37. x. 10, 12^a. xiii. 32. xvi. 3. Acts xxii. 25. xxvi. 10. xxvii. 41.

Rom. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 2. v. 1. vi. 6, 8, 11. xii. 28. xiv. 32. xv. 38. 2 Cor. v. 15. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 8. vi. 13. Phil. i. 9, 28. iii. 10^a. Col. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 16. Heb. v. 11^a. x. 25. xi. 12. xii. 1. 1 John ii. 2. v. 4, 17. 3 John 5. Rev. xiii. 18.

καὶ ὅταν . . τότε, when . . and then, Luke v. 35^a.

and that, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

even, 1 Cor. iii. 5. Eph. v. 23. Rev. xvii. 11.

also, Mark i. 19. Acts xv. 27.

though^o, Luke xviii. 7. [TrS].

καὶ γὰρ, at least, Luke xix. 42 (-L^b

for, John xii. 85. Rom. xi. 27. 1 John i. 2. iii. 4^a.

but, John i. 20. xvii. 11. Acts. xvi. 7.

Add Mark x. 1, for *ἐκ τοῦ*, LTTrS.

[^aIn *hendiadys*, Luke vi. 48, see βαθύνω. — and, Acts xxiii. 6. Rom. i. 5. x. 20. Col. ii. 5.]

Also (**) *continuative*, Matt. i. 17^a. v. 30. Etc. 145 times.

II.

With αὐτός, ¹; with a comparative, ².

ὁ δὲ καὶ, καὶ . . ὁ δὲ, τε καὶ, ³.

also, Matt. iii. 10(-G^oLTTrS). v. 39, 40. vi. 14, 21. x. 4. xiii. 26. xv. 3, 16. xvii. 12. xviii. 33. xix. 28. xx. 4, 7. xxii. 26, 27. xxiii. 23. xxiv. 27 (-G^oLTTrS), 37 (-LTTrS), 39 (-LTTr), 44. xxv. 11, 17 (-G^oLTrS), 22³, 41, 44. xxvi. 13, 35(³G^{ph}), 69, 71, 73. xxvii. 41³(-L^bS, -δὲ Tr^b), 44, 57.

Mark i. 38. ii. 26, 28. iii. 19. iv. 36. vii. 18. viii. 7, 88. xi. 25. xii. 6 (-TTrL^bS), 22. xiv. 9, 81³. xv. 81³, 40, 41 (-LTr^bS), 48¹.

Luke i. 35, 36¹. ii. 4. iii. 9^a, 12^a. iv. 23, 43. v. 10, 36. vi. 4(-LTr), 5, 6(-LTrS), 13, 14, 16(-LTTrS), 29^t, 31, 32, 34, 36(-L^bTr^bS). vii. 8, 49. viii. 36(-G^oLTrS). ix. 61. x. 1(-Tr^b), 39. xi. 1, 4¹, 30, 34^t, 40, 45, 46, 49. xii. 8, 24, 40, 54. xiii. 8. xiv. 12³, 12¹. xvi. 1, 10^t, 14, 22, 28. xvii. 24(-GTTrL^bS), 26, 28, xviii. 15. xix. 9¹, 19. xx. 12, 81, 82³ (-δὲ G^oLTTrS). xxi. 2 (-G^oL^bTrS). xxii. 20, 24, 39, 56, 58, 59, 68. xxiii. 7, 27(-G^oLTrS), 82, 85, 86, 51(-G^oLTrS), 55(G^oLTTrS). xxiv. 22, 28.

John iii. 23. iv. 45¹. v. 18, 19, 27. vi. 24¹ (om S), 36. vii. 8, 10¹, 47, 52. viii. 17³, 19. ix. 15, 27, 40. xi. 16, 52. xii. 9, 10, 18, 26, 42. xiii. 9, 14, 32, 34. xiv. 3, 7, 19. xv. 20^t, 23. xvi. 1(-G^oLTTrS), 19¹, 20, 21¹. xviii. 2, 5, 17, 25. xix. 39. xx. 8. xxi. 3, 20, 25.

Acts i. 3, 11. ii. 22¹(-G^oLTS), 26. iii. 17. v. 2, 16. vii. 45. viii. 13¹.

ix. 32. x. 45. xi. 1, 18, 30. xii. 3. xiii. 5, 9, 22, 33, 35. xiv. 15. xv. 32, 35. xvi. 6, 28. xix. 21, 27. xx. 30. xxi. 13, 16, 24, 28. xxii. 8, 20. xxiii. 11, 30, 33, 35. xxiv. 6, 9, 15. xxv. 22. xxvi. 10, 28, 29. xxvii. 10. xxviii. 9, 10.

Rom. i. 6, 13, 15, 24 (-G^oLS) 27. ii. 12. iii. 29 (de om^s), 29. iv. 6, 9, 11, 12, 16, 21, 24. v. 2, 3, 11, 16. vi. 8, 11. vii. 4. viii. 11, 17, 21, 23, 26, 29, 30, 32, 34. ix. 10, 24, 25. xi. 1, 6, 16, 22, 31, 31. xiii. 5, 6. xv. 7, 14, 14, 22, 27. xvi. 4, 7.

1 Cor. i. 8, 16. ii. 13. iv. 8. v. 12 (-G^oLS). vii. 3, 4, 22 (-LTS). ix. 8. x. 9 (-G^oLTS), 10 (-G^oLTS), 13. xi. 6, 19, 23, 25. xii. 12. xiii. 12. xiv. 15, 19, 34. xv. 1, 2, 3, 14, 18, 21, 28 (-L^o), 42, 48, 49. xvi. 10 (καὶ for καὶ ἐν LTS).

2 Cor. i. 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, 22. ii. 9, 10. iii. 6. iv. 10, 11, 13, 14. v. 6 (-G^oLS), 11. vi. 13. viii. 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 19. ix. 12. x. 11, 14. xi. 15. xiii. 4, 9.

Gal. ii. 1, 10, 13, 17. v. 21, 25. vi. 1, 7. Eph. i. 11, 13, 21. ii. 8, 22. iv. 9, 10. v. 2, 25. vi. 9 (καὶ αὐτῶν (καὶ αὐτῶν S) καὶ ἐν for καὶ ἐν αὐτῶν C^oGLTS), 21. Phil. i. 16, 20, 29. ii. 4, 5, 9, 18, 24, 27. iii. 4, 12, 20. iv. 3, 10, 15. Col. i. 6, 7 (-G^oLTS), 8, 9, 29. ii. 11, 12. iii. 4, 7, 8, 13, 16. iv. 1, 8, 16.

1 Thes. i. 5, 8 (-G^oLTS). ii. 8, 13, 14. iii. 6. iv. 6, 8 (-L). v. 11, 24. 2 Thes. i. 5, 11. 1 Tim. ii. 9 (-LS). v. 13, 20, 25. 2 Tim. i. 5, 12. ii. 2, 5, 10, 11, 12, 20. iii. 8, 9. iv. 8, 15. Tit. iii. 8, 13. Phm. 9, 21, 22.

Heb. i. 2. ii. 14. iii. 2. iv. 10. v. 2, 3, 5, 6. vi. 2, 12, 25. viii. 3, 6. ix. 1. x. 15. xi. 11, 19. xii. 1, 26. xiii. 3, 12. Jas. i. 11. ii. 2, 11, 19, 25, 26. iii. 4. v. 8.

1 Pet. ii. 6, 6 (C^oGLTS), 8, 15, 21. iii. 1, 6, 18, 19, 21. iv. 6, 13. v. 1. 2 Pet. ii. 1. iii. 15, 16. 1 John i. 9.

ii. 2, 6, 24. iii. 4. iv. 11, 21. v. 1 (-L^o). 2 John i. Jude 14. Rev. ii. 15. vi. 11. xi. 8.

and also, Mk. xiv. 67. Lk. iv. 41. Jn. xi. 33. Acts xiv. 1, 5. xx. 21. xxv. 24. xxvii. 86. Rom. xvi. 2. Jas. iii. 2.

withal, Acts xxv. 27. 1 Tim. v. 13. moreover, Acts xi. 30. 1 Tim. iii. 7. else, Rom. ii. 15.

yet, Luke iii. 20. John viii. 16. Gal. iii. 4.

so, Rom. xi. 16. 1 Pet. i. 15.

likewise, Matt. xviii. 35. xx. 10. xxiv. 33. Luke iii. 14. xvii. 10. xix. 19. xxi. 31. Acts iii. 24. 1 Cor. xiv. 9. Col. iv. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 1.

in like manner, Mark xiii. 29.

both, Mark vii. 37. Luke xxi. 16. xxi. 39. John ii. 2. ix. 37. xi. 57 (-LTTrS) xv. 24. 1 Cor. vii. 29. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 15. 2 Thes. iii. 4. [Mostly already on p. 207.]

even, Matt. v. 46, 47, vii. 12. viii. 27. xii. 8. xiii. 12. xviii. 33 (καὶ for καὶ ἐν LTTrS). xx. 14. xxv. 29. Mark i. 27. iv. 25. vi. 2. xiii. 22 (-TTrS). Luke viii. 18, 25. ix. 54 (ap). x. 11, 17. xii. 41, 57. xviii. 11. xix. 26, 42. xx. 37. xxiv. 24 (-LTTr). John v. 21. viii. 25. xi. 23, 27. Acts v. 39. xv. 8. xxvi. 11.

Rom. i. 13. v. 7, 14, 18, 21. vi. 4. viii. 23, 34 (-G^oL^oS). ix. 24. xv. 3. 1 Cor. ii. 11. vii. 7. ix. 14. xiv. 12. xv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 8, 18 (-G^oLS). vii. 14. x. 7, 18. xi. 12. Gal. ii. 16. iv. 8, 29. v. 12. Eph. ii. 8. iv. 4, 32. v. 12, 23, 29, 33. Phil. i. 15. iii. 15, 18. iv. 16. Col. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 14, 19. iii. 4, 12. iv. 5, 13, 14. 9 Thes. iii. 1. Phm. 19.

Heb. vii. 4 (-L). xi. 12, 19. Jas. ii. 17. iii. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 21 (C^o-StGLTS). 2 Pet. i. 14. ii. 1. 1 John ii. 18. Jude 23. Rev. ii. 13 (-G^oS). xviii. 6.

even also, Matt. xii. 45. xxiii. 29. 1 Cor. xi. 12.

also even, Luke vi. 33.

and even, 1 John iv. 3.

even very, Luke xii. 7.
very, Matt. x. 30. xxiv. 24. Luke
ix. 6(-L^{Tr}S). xii. 59.

the same, Gal. ii. 8.
that, prom., 2 Cor. xi. 13.
indeed, Mark ix. 13. Phil. ii. 27.
yea, Matt. xxvi. 60 (om S). John
xvi. 32. Acts vii. 43. Rom. viii. 34
(-καί G^oL^s). 1 Cor. ii. 10.

yea, and, 1 Cor. xv. 15. 2 Cor.
viii. 8. 3 John 12.

ἀλλὰ καί, yea, and, Luke xxiv. 22.
Phil. i. 18. ii. 17. — and indeed,
2 Cor. xi. 1. — moreover, Luke xvi.
21.

καὶ ἐάν, or if, Matt. vii. 10 (h καὶ
L^{Tr}S, & καὶ ἐάν T). — though, Gal.
i. 8.

ἐάν τε καί, though, 2 Cor. x. 8(-τε
L^s, -καί L^s).

εἰ καί, if that, Phil. iii. 12. —
though, 2 Cor. iv. 16. vii. 8^{tr}, 12.
xi. 6. xii. 11, 15(-καί L^s). Col. ii.
6. Heb. vi. 9.

καὶ εἰ, although, Mark xiv. 29 (εἰ
καὶ Tr). — though, 2 Cor. xiii. 4.

εἰ γὰρ καί, if so be that, 2 Cor. v. 3.
εἰ δὲ καί, yea, though, 2 Cor. v. 16.

καὶ δὲ καί, yea, and also, Luke xiv.
2.

ὅτι καί, yea, and, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.

and, Matt. x. 18. xi. 9. xxi. 27.
xxv. 17(-L^{Tr}S). Mark iii. 8.
iv. 24(ap). vi. 41. viii. 7. xv. 26,
28(ap), 82. Luke ii. 36, 38. v. 83.
vii. 26. x. 32. xii. 20. xviii. 13, 9.
(-καί G^oL^s). xix. 47. xx. 80(ap).
xxii. 86, 85. xxiii. 88, 48, 54(-G^o).
xxiv. 14. John i. 16. iv. 23. v. 20,
25. vi. 11. vii. 41. viii. 68. x. 16.
xiii. 10. xiv. 12. xvi. 22. xix. 19.
xx. 80. Acts vii. 62. ix. 14. xii.
4. xviii. 8. xix. 27, 31. xxvii. 28.
xxviii. 28.

Rom. xv. 27. 1 Cor. iii. 1(καὶ γὰρ for
καὶ ἔγωγε GLTS). vii. 11, 28, 36. xii.
31. xv. 1, 30, 44. 2 Cor. i. 20. viii.
8, 10. xii. 3, 7, 15. Gal. i. 14. ii.
13. Phil. iii. 8. iv. 12. Col. i. 21.

ii. 2, 13, 14. 1 Tim. ii. 6. 2 Tim.
iii. 16. iv. 18(-G^oL^s).

Heb. i. 6. xii. 31. Jas. iii. 6. 1 Pet.
iii. 14. 1 John iii. 16. 3 John 10.
Rev. xviii. 14.

οὕτως καί, and therefore, Rom. iv. 22
(-καί G^oL^s). 2 Cor. iv. 18.

καὶ γὰρ, for, Matt. viii. 9. xxvi. 71.
1 Cor. viii. 6. — See p. 67, col. 1.

καὶ ἤδη, now already, Acts xxvii. 9.
now, 1 Cor. iv. 7.

οὕτως, Matt. xxv. 24. Rom. viii.
17. 1 Cor. xv. 29. 2 Cor. vi. 12.
Gal. iv. 7. 1 John i. 5.

therefore, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

Not rendered, Matt. vi. 12. xviii. 17.
Mark ix. 22. xv. 40. Luke xi. 11,
12. xiii. 7. John v. 28. Acts x. 29. xi.
16, 17, 28(-L^s). xii. 25(-L^s). xvi.
12, 28, 34. xix. 12. xxii. 5, 28. xxiv.
6, 26. xxv. 10. xxvi. 12(-G^oL^s).

Rom. i. 82. v. 19. xi. 80(om S).
xiv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 38. xv.
6(-L^s), 48(ed. 1811). xvi. 16. 2 Cor.
i. 10, 13. iv. 8. v. 9. vii. 7. viii. 31.
ix. 6. Gal. vi. 1. Eph. iv. 17. v. 11,
24, 33. Phil. iii. 12^{tr}. Col. i. 6. 1 Thes.
v. 6(-L^s). 1 Tim. iii. 7. v. 13^{tr}, 24.
Heb. v. 4. vi. 6, 7. xii. 17. 1 Pet. iv. 19.
2 Pet. ii. 19. Rev. vi. 11. x. 7. xiii.
18. xiv. 10. xxi. 16(-G^oL^s).

Add, for ἐν δὲ, Acts xix. 13, G^oLT
S. For δὲ, Acts xxiv. 16, G^oL^s.
Phil. iv. 12, GLTS. Jas. iv. 14, L
TS. — Luke vi. 39(. . . a parable),
L^{Tr}S. xxiv. 21, after ἀλλὰ γὰρ, L^{Tr}
TrS. John xix. 35(that ye . . .), GL
TrS. Acts v. 15, καὶ εἰς for καὶ,
LS. x. 39(. . . slew), GLTS. xv. 37,
for ὅτι, GLT, καὶ ὅτι S. xvi. 1
(. . . to Derbe), LT. xvii. 32(. . . of
this matter), LTS. 1 Cor. xv. 14
(. . . our preaching), G^oL^s. Heb.
vii. 26(. . . became), G^oL^s. ix. 28
(. . . Christ), GLTS. 2 Pet. ii. 12,
see παραδείσω. 1 John i. 8(. . . unto
you), LS. ii. 28(ap). Rev. xx. 19
(. . . the beast), GLTTr.

Also (εἰ) ὅτι, καθὼς . . . καί,
as . . . even, 1 John ii. 15.

even as, Rom. i. 13.

as . . . even so, John xx. 21.

as . . . so, Luke xi. 2(*ap*). John vi. 57. xiii. 33. xv. 9. Acts vii. 51. Gal. i. 9. Phil. i. 20. 1 John iv. 17.

as, Matt. vi. 10. John xiii. 15.

See *ἅμα*, *ἀλλά*, *γάρ*, *καὶ* *ὡς*, *καὶ* *κεῖ*, *καὶ* *κεῖθεν*, *καὶ* *κεῖνος*, *κάν*, *μέντοι*, *ὥς*.

καίγε. See *γὰ*.

καιρός.

now, Matt. ix. 17. xxvi. 28(-TS), 29. xxvii. 60. Mark i. 27. ii. 21, 22 (*ap*). xiv. 24(-G^oTTrS), 25. xvi. 17(*ap*). Luke v. 36*tr*, 38. xxii. 20. John xiii. 34. xix. 41. Acts xvii. 19, 21(*comp*).

1 Cor. xi. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 6. v. 17*t*. Gal. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 15. iv. 24. Heb. viii. 8, 13. ix. 15. 2 Pet. iii. 13. 1 John ii. 7, 8. 2 John 5. Rev. ii. 17. iii. 12*t*. v. 9. xiv. 3. xxi. 1*t*, 2, 5.

Newt. plur., new things, Matt. xiii. 52.

καιρότης.

newness, Rom. vi. 4. vii. 6.

καίπερ.

and yet, Rev. xvii. 8 (see *πάρειμι*). though, Phil. iii. 4. Heb. v. 8. vii. 5. xii. 17. 2 Pet. i. 12.

καιρός.

due season, Matt. xxiv. 45. Luke xii. 42.

convenient season, Acts xxiv. 25.

κατὰ καιρόν, at a certain season, John v. 4(*ap*).

season, Matt. xxi. 41. Mark xii. 2. Luke i. 20. iv. 13. xiii. 1. xx. 10. Acts i. 7. xiii. 11. xiv. 17. Gal. vi. 9. 1 Thes. v. 1.

κατὰ καιρὸν ἡλικίας, past age, Heb. xi. 11.

[15. opportunity, Gal. vi. 10. Heb. xi. due time, Rom. v. 6 (*marg. time*). 1 Pet. v. 6.

time, Matt. viii. 29. xi. 25. xii. 1. xiii. 30. xiv. 1. xvi. 3. xxi. 34. xxvi. 18. Mark i. 15. x. 30. xi. 13.

xiii. 33. Luke viii. 13. xii. 56. xviii. 30. xix. 44. xxi. 8, 24. John vii. 6*t*, 8. Acts iii. 19. vii. 20. xii. 1. xvii. 26. xix. 23.

Rom. iii. 26. viii. 18. ix. 9. xi. 5. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. iv. 5. vii. 5, 29. 2 Cor. vi. 2*t*. viii. 14(13). Gal. iv. 10. Eph. i. 10. ii. 12. v. 16. Col. iv. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 2 Thes. ii. 6. 1 Tim. ii. 6*pl*. iv. 1. vi. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 1. iv. 3, 6. Tit. i. 3. Heb. ix. 9, 10. 1 Pet. i. 5, 11. iv. 17. Rev. i. 3. xi. 18. xii. 12, 14*tr*. xxii. 10.

while, Luke viii. 13.

ἐν παντὶ καιρῷ, always, Luke xxi 36. Eph. vi. 18.

Add Rom. xii. 11, for *Κύριος*, StG.

καίτοι.

although, Heb. iv. 3.

καίτοιγε, though, John iv. 2. Acts xvii. 27(*καίγε* G', *καί γε* LT).—nevertheless, Acts xiv. 17(-*γε* LSc).

καίω.

to light, Matt. v. 15.

Pass., be burned, John xv. 6. 1 Cor. xiii. 3. — burn, Luke xii. 35. xxiv. 32 (*with εἰμί*). John v. 35. Heb. xii. 18. Rev. iv. 5. viii. 8, 10. xix. 20. xxi. 8.

Add Matt. xiii. 40, for *κατακαίω*, GTTr. Rev. ix. 2, *pass.*, for *μέγας*, G'.

κακεῖ. See *ἐκεῖ*.

κακεῖθεν. See *ἐκεῖθεν*.

κακεῖνος. See *ἐκεῖνος*.

κακία.

evil, Matt. vi. 34.

naughtiness, Jas. i. 21.

malice, 1 Cor. v. 8. xiv. 20. Eph. iv. 31. Col. iii. 8. Tit. iii. 3. 1 Pet. ii. 1.

maliciousness, Rom. i. 29. 1 Pet. ii. 16.

wickedness, Acts viii. 22.

κακοήθεια.

malignity, Rom. i. 29.

κακολογέω.

speak evil of, Mark ix. 39. Acts xix. 9.

curse, Matt. xv. 4. Mark vii. 10.

κακοπάθεια.

suffering affliction, Jas. v. 10.

κακοπαθέω.

suffer trouble, 2 Tim. ii. 9.

endure afflictions, 2 Tim. iv. 5.

be afflicted, Jas. v. 13.

endure hardness, 2 Tim. ii. 3 (see συγκοποπαθῆω).

κακοποιέω.

do evil, Mark iii. 4. Luke vi. 9. 3 John 11.

for evil doing, 1 Pet. iii. 17^r.

κακοποιός.

evil-doer, 1 Pet. ii. 12, 14. iii. 16 (ap). iv. 15.

malefactor, John xviii. 30.

κακό.

evil, Matt. xxiv. 48. Mark vii. 21. Rom. xiii. 3. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 33. Phil. iii. 2. Col. iii. 5. Tit. i. 12.

Plur., they which are evil, Rev. ii. 2.

Neut., evil, *subst.*, Matt. xxvii. 23. Mark xv. 14. Luke xxiii. 22. John xviii. 23. Acts ix. 13^{pl}. xxiii. 9. Rom. ii. 9. iii. 8^{pl}. vii. 19, 21. ix. 11 (φαῦλος G' LTS). xii. 17^t, 21^t. xiii. 4. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. xiii. 5. 2 Cor. xiii. 7. 1 Thes. v. 15^t. 1 Tim. vi. 10^{pl}. 2 Tim. iv. 14^{pl}. Heb. v. 14. Jas. i. 13^{pl} (*marg.* evils). iii. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 9^t, 10, 11, 12^{pl}. — *ill*, Rom. xiii. 10. harm, Acts xvi. 28. xxviii. 5. — *With art.*, that which is evil, Rom. xiii. 4. 3 John 11.

Neut. plur., evil things, Luke xvi. 25. Rom. i. 30. 1 Cor. x. 6.

bad, 2 Cor. v. 10 (φαῦλος G' TS).

noisome, Rev. xvi. 2.

wicked, Matt. xxi. 41.

κακούργος.

evil-doer, 2 Tim. ii. 9.

malefactor, Luke xxiii. 32, 33, 39.

κακοχέω.

Pass., suffer adversity, Heb. xiii. 2. — be tormented, Heb. xi. 37.

κακός.

evil entreat, Acts vii. 6, 19.

hurt, Acts xviii. 10.

harm, 1 Pet. iii. 13.

vex, Acts xii. 1.

make evil affected, Acts xiv. 2.

κακός.

evil, John xviii. 23. Acts xxiii. 5. amiss, Jas. iv. 3.

grievously, Matt. xv. 22.

sore, Matt. xvii. 15.

miserably, Matt. xxi. 41.

With έχω, be diseased, Matt. xiv. 35. Mark i. 32. — be sick, Matt. viii. 16. ix. 12. Mark i. 34. ii. 17. vi. 55. Luke v. 31. vii. 2. — sick people, Matt. iv. 24^{pl}.

κάκωσις.

affliction, Acts vii. 34.

καλάμη.

stubble, 1 Cor. iii. 12.

κάλαμος.

reed, Matt. xi. 7. xii. 20. xxvii. 29, 30, 46. Mark xv. 19, 36. Luke vii. 24. Rev. xi. 1. xxi. 15, 16. pen, 3 John 13.

καλέω.

to call, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25. ii. 7, 15, 23. iv. 21. v. 9, 19^t. ix. 13. x. 25 (ἐπικαλέω GLTTrS). xx. 8. xxi. 13. xxii. 3, 43, 45. xxiii. 7, 8, 9, 10. xxv. 14. xxvii. 8. Mark i. 20. ii. 17. xi. 17.

Luke i. 13, 31, 32, 35, 36, 59, 60, 61, 62, 76. ii. 4, 21, 23. v. 32. vi. 15, 46. vii. 11. viii. 2. ix. 10. x. 39. xiv. 13. xv. 19, 21. xix. 13, 29. xx. 44. xxi. 37. xxii. 25. xxiii. 33. John i. 42(43). ii. 2. x. 3 (φώνω G' LTTrS). Acts i. 12, 19, 23. iii. 11. iv. 18. ix. 11. x. 1. xiii. 1. xiv. 12. xxvii. 8, 14, 16. xxviii. 1.

Rom. iv. 17. viii. 30^t. ix. 7, 11, 24, 25, 26. 1 Cor. i. 9. vii. 15, 17,

18, 20, 21, 22, 24. xv. 9. Gal. i. 6, 15. v. 8, 13. Eph. iv. 1, 4. Col. iii. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 12. iv. 7. v. 24. 2 Thes. ii. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. i. 9.

Heb. ii. 11. iii. 13. v. 4. ix. 15. xi. 8, 18. Jas. ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 15. ii. 9, 21. iii. 6, 9. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 3. 1 John iii. 1. Rev. i. 9. xi. 8. xii. 9. xvi. 16. xix. 9, 11, 13.

call forth, Acts xxiv. 2^p.

bid, Matt. xxii. 3, 4, 8, 9. Luke vii. 39. xiv. 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 17, 24. 1 Cor. x. 27.

name, Luke xix. 2.

so^e name, Luke ii. 21.

Pass., be one's name, Acts vii. 58. — be one's surname, Acts xv. 37.

Add, for ἐπικαλέω, Luke xxii. 8, TTrS. Acts xv. 22, LTS. For κληρώ, Eph. i. 11, G'LS. For φωνέω, Mark iii. 31, LTrS. — Acts viii. 10^{am} (. . the great), GLTS. Col. i. 12 (. . καὶ hath made), L.

καλλιέλαιος.

good olive tree, Rom. xi. 24.

κάλλιον. See καλῶς.

καλοδιδάσκαλος.

teacher of good things, Tit. ii. 3.

καλοποιέω.

in well doing, 2 Thes. iii. 13^p.

καλός.

goodly, Matt. xiii. 45. Luke xxi. 5.

good, Matt. iii. 10. v. 16. vii. 17, 18, 19. xii. 33, 34. xiii. 8, 23, 24, 27, 37, 38, 48. xvii. 4. xxvi. 10, 24. Mark iv. 8, 20. ix. 5, 50. xiv. 6, 21. Luke iii. 9(-L^b). vi. 38, 43. viii. 15. ix. 33. xiv. 34. John ii. 10. x. 11, 14, 32, 33.

Rom. vii. 16. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6. vii. 1, 8, 26. Gal. iv. 18. 1 Tim. i. 8, 18. ii. 3. iii. 1, 7, 13. iv. 4, 6. v. 4(omS), 10, 25. vi. 12, 13, 18, 19. 2 Tim. i. 14. ii. 3. iv. 7. Tit. ii. 7, 14. iii. 8, 14(marg. honest). Heb. vi. 5. x. 24. xiii. 16. Jas. iii. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 10.

better^e, Matt. xviii. 8, 9. Mark ix. 42 (with μᾶλλον), 43, 45, 47. 1 Cor. ix. 15 (with μᾶλλον).

well^{ee}, Gal. vi. 9.

honest, Luke viii. 15. 1 Pet. ii. 12.

Neut., honest thing, Rom. xii. 17. 2 Cor. viii. 21. — good thing, Gal. iv. 18. Heb. xiii. 9. — good, Rom. vii. 21. Heb. v. 14. Jas. iv. 17.

τὸ καλόν, that which is honest, 2 Cor. xiii. 7. — that which is good, Rom. vii. 18. 1 Thes. v. 21.

meet, Matt. xv. 26 (see ἐξεστί). Mark vii. 27.

worthy, Jas. ii. 7.

Add 2 Pet. i. 10 (ap).

See also λυμήν.

κάλυμμα.

veil, 2 Cor. iii. 13, 14, 15, 16.

καλύπτω.

to cover, Matt. viii. 24. x. 26. Luke viii. 16. xxiii. 30. 1 Pet. iv. 8.

hide, 2 Cor. iv. 3. Jas. v. 20.

καλῶς.

well, Matt. xii. 12. xv. 7. Mark vii. 6, 37. xii. 28, 32. Luke vi. 26. xx. 39. John iv. 17. viii. 48. xiii. 13. xviii. 23. Acts x. 33. xxviii. 25. Rom. xi. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37, 38. xiv. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 4. Gal. iv. 17. v. 7. Phil. iv. 14. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 12, 13. v. 17. Jas. ii. 8, 19. 2 Pet. i. 19. 3 John 6.

full well, Mark vii. 9.

Comp., κάλλιον, very well, Acts xxv. 10.

good^{ee}, Matt. v. 44(ap). Luke vi. 27.

in a good place (marg. well, or seemingly), Jas. ii. 3.

With έχω, recover, Mark xvi. 18 (ap).

honestly, Heb. xiii. 18.

Add Luke vi. 48 (ap).

κάμέ. See κάγω.

κάμηλος.

camel, Matt. iii. 4. xix. 24. xxiii. 24. Mark i. 6. x. 25. Luke xviii. 25.

κάμνος.

furnace, Matt. xiii. 42, 50. Rev. i. 15. ix. 2.

καμνύω.

to close, Matt. xiii. 15. Acts xxviii. 27.

κάμνω.

be wearied, Heb. xii. 3.
faint, Rev. ii. 3(ap).
sick, Jas. v. 15^p.

κάμοι. See καγώ.

κάμπτω.

to bow, Rom. xi. 4. xiv. 11. Eph. iii. 14. Phil. ii. 10.

καῖν.

and if, Mark xvi. 18 (ap). Luke xiii. 9. Jas. v. 15.

and if so much as, Heb. xii. 20.

also if, Matt. xxi. 21.

if but, Mark v. 28. vi. 56.

though, Matt. xxvi. 35. John viii. 14. x. 38. xi. 25.

yet, 2 Cor. xi. 16.

at the least, Acts v. 15.

Add, for καὶ ἐάν, Luke xii. 38, Tr S. John viii. 55, LTrS. 1 Cor. xiii. 2nd, 3rd, L. — Matt. x. 23(ap). Luke xii. 38, for καὶ 1st, Tr.

κανών.

rule, 2 Cor. x. 13 (marg. line), 15. Gal. vi. 16. Phil. iii. 16(ap).

line, 2 Cor. x. 16 (marg. rule).

καπηλεύω.

to corrupt, 2 Cor. ii. 17 (marg. deal deceitfully with).

καπνός.

smoke, Acts ii. 19. Rev. viii. 4. ix. 2^{tr}, 3, 17, 18. xiv. 11. xv. 8. xviii. 9, 18. xix. 3.

καρδία.

heart, Matt. v. 8, 28. vi. 21. ix. 4. xi. 29. xii. 34, 35(omS), 40. xiii. 15^t, 19. xv. 8, 18, 19. xviii. 35. xxii. 37. xxiv. 48. Mark ii. 6, 8. iii. 5. iv. 15(ap). vi. 52. vii. 6, 19, 21. viii. 17. xi. 23. xii. 30, 33.

Luke i. 17, 51, 66. ii. 19, 35, 51.

iii. 15. v. 22. vi. 45, 45(ap), 45. viii. 12, 15. ix. 47. x. 27. xii. 34, 45. xvi. 15. xxi. 14, 34. xxiv. 25, 32, 38. John xii. 40^t. xiii. 2. xiv. 1, 27. xvi. 6, 22. Acts ii. 26, 37, 46. iv. 32. v. 3, 4. vii. 23, 39, 51, 54. viii. 21, 22, 37 (ap). xi. 23. xiii. 22. xiv. 17. xv. 9. xvi. 14. xxi. 13. xxviii. 27^t.

Rom. i. 21, 24. ii. 5, 15, 29. v. 5. vi. 17. viii. 27. ix. 2. x. 1, 6, 8, 9, 10. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 9. iv. 5. vii. 37^t. xiv. 25. 2 Cor. i. 22. ii. 4. iii. 2, 3, 15. iv. 6. v. 12. vi. 11. vii. 3. viii. 16. ix. 7. Gal. iv. 6. Eph. iii. 17. iv. 18. v. 19. vi. 5, 22. Phil. i. 7. iv. 7. Col. ii. 2. iii. 15, 16, 22. iv. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 17. iii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 22.

Heb. iii. 8, 10, 12, 15. iv. 7, 12. viii. 10. x. 16, 22^t. xiii. 9. Jas. i. 26. iii. 14. iv. 8. v. 5, 8. 1 Pet. i. 22. iii. 4, 15. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 14. 1 John iii. 19, 20^t, 21. Rev. ii. 23. xvii. 17. xviii. 7.

Add Eph. i. 18, for διανοία, GLTS.

See also συντρίβω.

καρδιογνώστης.

which knoweth the hearts, Acts i. 24. xv. 8.

καρπός.

fruit, Matt. iii. 8, 10. vii. 16, 17^t, 18^t, 19, 20. xii. 33^{tr}. xiii. 8, 26. xxi. 19, 34^t, 41, 43. Mark iv. 7, 8, 29. xi. 14. xii. 2. Luke i. 42. iii. 8, 9. vi. 43^t, 44. viii. 8. xii. 17. xiii. 6, 7, 9. xx. 10. John iv. 36. xii. 24. xv. 2^{tr}, 4, 5, 8, 16^t. Acts ii. 30.

Rom. i. 13. vi. 21, 22. xv. 28. 1 Cor. ix. 7. Gal. v. 22. Eph. v. 9. Phil. i. 11, 22. iv. 17. 2 Tim. ii. 6. Heb. xii. 11. xiii. 15. Jas. iii. 17, 18. v. 7, 18. Rev. xxii. 2^t.

καρποφορέω.

bear fruit, Matt. xiii. 23.

bring forth fruit, Mark iv. 20, 28. Luke viii. 15. Rom. vii. 4, 5.

Mid., with εἰμί, bring forth fruit, Col. i. 6.

be fruitful, Col. i. 10.

καρποφόρος.
fruitful, Acts xiv. 17.

καρτερέω.
endure, Heb. xi. 27.

κάρφος.
note, Matt. vii. 3, 4, 5. Luke vi. 41, 42.

καρχηδών, carbuncle.
Rev. xxi. 19, for χαλκηδών, G'.

κατά.

I. With a Genitive.

down, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v. 13. Luke viii. 33.

on, Mark xiv. 3(-LTTrS).

upon, Jude 15.

covered^{ce}, 1 Cor. xi. 4.

against, Matt. v. 11, 23. x. 35^{tr}. xii. 14, 25^t, 30, 32^t. xx. 11. xxvi. 59. xxvii. 1. Mark iii. 6. ix. 40. xi. 25. xiv. 55, 56, 57. Luke ix. 50. xi. 23. John xviii. 29. xix. 11. Acts iv. 26^t. vi. 13. xiv. 2. xvi. 22. xix. 16. xxi. 28. xxiv. 1. xxv. 2, 3, 7 (*ap*), 15, 27. xxvii. 14.

Rom. viii. 31. xi. 2. 1 Cor. iv. 6. 2 Cor. x. 5. xiii. 8. Gal. iii. 21. v. 17^t, 23. Col. ii. 14. 1 Tim. v. 19. Jas. iii. 14. v. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 11. Jude 15. Rev. ii. 4, 14, 20. xii. 7 (μετά GLTTrS).

of, 1 Cor. xv. 15.

through, Luke iv. 14.

throughout^e, Luke xxiii. 5. Acts ix. 31, 42. x. 37.

by, Matt. xxvi. 63. Heb. vi. 13^t, 16.

See also ἐγκαλέω, κατηγορέω.

II. With an Accusative.

through, Luke ix. 6. xiii. 22. Acts iii. 17. Phil. ii. 3.

throughout^e, Luke viii. 39. Acts viii. 1. xxiv. 5.

over against, Acts xxvii. 7^t.

before, Luke ii. 31. Gal. iii. 1.

κατ' αὐτόν, where he was, Lk. x. 33. *toward,* Acts viii. 26. xxvii. 12nd. Phil. iii. 14.

to, Acts xvi. 7. Rom. xiv. 22. 2 Cor. viii. 3. Gal. ii. 11.

into, Acts v. 15 (*καὶ εἰς LS; for marg., see πλατεία*). xvi. 7 (*εἰς GLTS*).

among, Acts xxi. 21. xxvi. 3.

about, Acts ii. 10. xii. 1. xxvii. 27.

at, Matt. xxvii. 15. Mark xv. 6. Luke x. 32. xxiii. 17 (*ap*). Acts xvi. 25. Rom. ix. 9. 2 Tim. iv. 1 (*G', καὶ GLTS*).

in, Matt. i. 20. ii. 12, 13, 19, 22. xxvii. 19. Luke vi. 23. xv. 14. Acts iii. 13, 22. xi. 1. xiii. 1. xv. 23, 36. xvii. 22. xxiv. 12, 14. xxv. 3. xxvi. 11, 13. Rom. v. 6 (*marg. according to*). xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xiv. 40. xvi. 19. 2 Cor. x. 1. Col. iii. 20, 22. iv. 15. Phm. 2. Heb. i. 10. ii. 17. iii. 8. iv. 15. ix. 9. xi. 13 (*Gr. according to*).

κατὰ πόλιν, in every city, Acts xv. 21. xx. 23. Tit. i. 5. — *throughout every city,* Luke viii. 1. — *out of every city,* Luke viii. 4.

κατ' ἐκκλησίαν, in every church, Acts xiv. 23.

κατὰ τόπους, in divers places, Matt. xxiv. 7. Mark xiii. 8. Luke xxi. 11.

κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, year by year, Heb. x. 1. — *every year,* Heb. ix. 25. x. 3.

κατ' ἔτος, every year, Luke ii. 41.

upon, 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

on, Acts viii. 36.

according to, Matt. ii. 16. ix. 29. xvi. 27. xxv. 15. Mark vii. 5. Luke i. 9, 38. ii. 22, 24, 29, 39. xxiii. 56. John vii. 24. xviii. 31. Acts ii. 30 (*ap*). vii. 44. xiii. 23. xxii. 3, 12. xxiv. 6 (*ap*).

Rom. i. 3, 4. ii. 2, 6, 16. iv. 18. viii. 27, 28. ix. 3, 11. x. 2. xi. 5, 21. xii. 6^t. xv. 5 (marg. after the example of). xvi. 25^t, 26. 1 Cor. iii. 8, 10. xv. 3, 4. 2 Cor. i. 17. x. 2, 13, 15. xi. 15. xiii. 10.

Gal. i. 4. iii. 29. Eph. i. 5, 7, 9,

11, 19. ii. 24. iii. 7, 11, 16, 20. iv. 7, 16, 22. vi. 5. Phil. i. 20. iii. 21. iv. 19. Col. i. 11, 25, 29. iii. 22. 2 Thes. i. 12. 1 Tim. i. 11, 18. vi. 8. 2 Tim. i. 1, 8, 94. ii. 6. iv. 14. Tit. i. 1, 3. iii. 5, 7.

Heb. ii. 5. vii. 4. viii. 4, 5, 9. ix. 19. Jas. ii. 8. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 17. iii. 7. iv. 64, 19. 2 Pet. iii. 13 (καί L), 15. 1 John v. 14. Rev. ii. 23. xviii. 6. xx. 12, 13.

after, Matt. xxiii. 3. Luke ii. 27, 42. John viii. 15. Acts xiii. 22. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 5. Rom. ii. 5. vii. 22. viii. 14(cp), 44, 54, 12, 13. 1 Cor. i. 26. vii. 40. x. 18. 2 Cor. v. 164. x. 3, 7. xi. 17, 18. Gal. i. 11. iv. 23, 294. Eph. i. 11. iv. 24. Col. ii. 84r, 22. iii. 10. 2 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 6. 2 Tim. iv. 3. Tit. i. 1, 4. Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii. 114, 15, 164, 17, 21(ap). xii. 10. Jas. iii. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 3. 2 John 6. Jude 16, 18.

after the manner of, John ii. 6.

κατὰ ταῦτα, in the like manner, Luke vi. 23. — so, Luke vi. 26. — even thus, Luke xvii. 30.

κατὰ τὸ διατεταγμένον, as it was commanded, Acts xxiii. 31.

κατὰ τὸν καλέσαντα, as he which hath called, 1 Pet. i. 15.

κατὰ Ἰσαάκ, as I. was, Gal. iv. 28.

τὸ κατ' ἐμέ, as much as in me is, Rom. i. 15.

κατὰ λόγον, reason would, Acts xviii. 14.

with, Mark i. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 1. Eph. vi. 6.

by, Luke x. 4, 31. John x. 8. xix. 7. Acts xxviii. 16. Rom. ii. 7. iv. 16. xi. 24. 1 Cor. vii. 6. xii. 8. xiv. 27, 31. 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. ii. 2. Eph. iii. 3, 7. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. i. 1. v. 21. Heb. vii. 22. ix. 22. x. 8 xi. 7. 3 John 14(15).

κατὰ τί; whereby? Luke i. 18.

of, Acts xxvii. 2, 5. Rom. iv. 44. 1 Cor. vii. 6. Phm. 14.

in respect of, Phil. iv. 11.

concerning, Eph. iv. 22. Phil. iii. 6.

as concerning, Rom. ix. 5. xi. 28. 2 Cor. xi. 21.

as pertaining to, Rom. iv. 1. Heb. ix. 9.

touching, Phil. iii. 6.

as touching, Rom. xi. 28. Phil. iii. 5.

τὰ κατὰ τὸν Παῦλον, Paul's cause, Acts xxv. 14.

on one's part, 1 Pet. iv. 144(ap).

for, Matt. xix. 3.

Not rendered, Acts xiii. 27. xv. 21. xviii. 4. xix. 23. xxvii. 124. Rom. iii. 2. Rev. xxii. 2.

Add Mark vi. 404, for ἀνά, LTTTrS. Acts xvii. 25, for καὶ τὰ, St. xxvii. 29, for εἰς, G'LTS. Phil. ii. 3, see 4, I. 1 Pet. v. 2 (mind κατὰ Θεόν), LS.

See also ἀγάπη, ἄνθρωπος, τὸ αὐτό fr. αὐτός, βάθος, γράφω, διδασχῇ, ἐαυτήν fr. ἐαυτοῦ, ἐμέ fr. ἐγώ, ἐθος, ἐθω, εἰς, ἑκαστος, ἐκούσιος, ἐξοχή, ἡμέρα, Θεός, ἴδιος, καιρός, καταμόνας, κράτος, μέρος, οἶκος, ὁμοιότης, ὀρίζω, ὄσος, πλατεῖα, πρόσωπον, συναγωγή, τρόπος, ὑμᾶς fr. ὑμεῖς, ὑπερβολή, φύσις.

καταβαίνω.

go down, Mark xiii. 15. Luke ii. 51. x. 30. xviii. 14. John ii. 12. iv. 514. v. 44(ap). vi. 16. Acts vii. 15. viii. 26, 38. x. 21. xiv. 25. xviii. 22. xx. 10. xxiii. 10. xxv. 6.

come down, Matt. viii. 14. xiv. 294. xvii. 94. xxiv. 17. xxvii. 40, 42. Mark iii. 22. ix. 94. xv. 30. Luke vi. 17. viii. 23. ix. 54. x. 31. xvii. 31. xix. 5, 6. John iii. 13. iv. 47, 49. vi. 33, 38, 41, 42, 50, 51, 58. Acts vii. 34. viii. 154. xiv. 11. xvi. 8. xxiv. 22. xxv. 7. Jas. i. 17. Rev. iii. 12. x. 1. xii. 12. xiii. 13. xviii. 1. xx. 1, 9. xxi. 2.

step down, John v. 7.

descend, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 25, 27. xxviii. 2. Mark i. 10. xv. 32. Luke iii. 22. John i. 32, 33, 51(52). Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xxiv. 1. Rom. x. 7. Eph. iv. 9, 10. 1 Thes. iv. 16. Rev. xxi. 10.

get down, Acts x. 20.

fall down, Luke xxii. 44(*ap*).

fall, Rev. xvi. 21.

Add Matt. xi. 23, for καταβιβάζω, *pass.*, LTTr.

καταβάλλω.

cast down, 2 Cor. iv. 9. Rev. xii. 10(βάλλω G'LTTrS).

Mid., lay, Heb. vi. 1.

καταβαρέω.

to burden, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

καταβαρύνω, weigh down, oppress.

Mark xiv. 40, for βαρέω, G'LTTr.

κατάβασις.

descent, Luke xix. 37.

καταβιβάζω.

bring down, Matt. xi. 23 (*pass.*, καταβαίνω LTTr).

thrust down, Luke x. 15.

καταβολή.

foundation, Matt. xiii. 35. xxv. 34. Luke xi. 50. John xvii. 24. Eph. i. 4. Heb. iv. 3. ix. 26. 1 Pet. i. 20. Rev. xiii. 8. xvii. 8.

With εἰς, to conceive, Heb. xi. 11.

καταβραβεύω.

beguile of one's reward (*marg.* judge against), Col. ii. 18.

καταγγελεύς.

setter forth, Acts xvii. 18.

καταγγέλλω.

declare, Acts xvii. 23. 1 Cor. ii. 1.

show, Acts xvi. 17. xxvi. 23. 1 Cor. xi. 26.

speak of, Rom. i. 8.

preach, Acts iv. 2. xiii. 5, 36. xv. 36. xvii. 3, 13. 1 Cor. ix. 14. Phil. i. 16(17), 18. Col. i. 28.

teach, Acts xvi. 21.

Add Acts iii. 24, for προκαταγγέλλω, GLTS.

καταγελάω.

laugh to scorn, Matt. ix. 24. Mark v. 40. Luke viii. 53.

καταγινώσκω.

condemn, 1 John iii. 20, 21.

Pass., to be blamed, Gal. ii. 11^p.

κατάγνυμι.

to break, Matt. xii. 20. John xix. 31, 32, 33.

κατάγω.

bring down, Acts ix. 30. xxii. 30. xxiii. 15, 20. Rom. x. 6.

bring forth, Acts xxiii. 26.

bring, Luke v. 11^p.

Pass., in navigation, land, Acts xxi. 3 (κατέρχομαι LS). xxviii. 12. — touch, Acts xxvii. 3.

καταγωνίζομαι.

subdue, Heb. xi. 33.

καταδέω.

bind up, Luke x. 34.

κατάδηλος.

evident, Heb. vii. 15.

καταδικάζω.

condemn, Matt. xii. 7, 37. Luke vi. 37^t. Jas. v. 6.

καταδίκη, condemnation.

Acts xxv. 15, for δίκη, G'LS.

καταδιώκω.

follow after, Mark i. 36.

καταδουλόω.

bring into bondage, 2 Cor. xi. 20. Gal. ii. 4 (*mid.*, *act.* LTS).

καταδρέμω. See κατατρέχω.

καταδυναστεύω.

oppress, Acts x. 38. Jas. ii. 6.

κατάθεμα, a curse.

Rev. xxii. 3, for κατανάθεμα, GLTTr.

καταθεματίζω, to curse.

Matt. xxvi. 74, for καταναθεματίζω, GLTTrS.

καταισχύνω.

to shame, 1 Cor. xi. 22.

make ashamed, Rom. v. 5.

Pass., be ashamed, Luke xiii. 17. Rom. ix. 33 (*marg.* be confounded).

α. 11. 2 Cor. vii. 14. ix. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 16.

confound, 1 Cor. i. 27 (ap), 27. 1 Pet. ii. 6.

dishonor, 1 Cor. xi. 4, 5.

κατακαίω.

burn up, Matt. iii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. viii. 7a.

burn utterly, Rev. xviii. 8.

burn, Matt. xiii. 30, 40 (καίω GTTr). Luke iii. 17. Acts xix. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 15. Heb. xii. 11. Rev. xvii. 16.

Add Rev. viii. 7(ap).

κατακαλύπτω.

Mid., be covered, 1 Cor. xi. 6a. — cover, 1 Cor. xi. 7.

κατακαυχάομαι.

boast against, Rom. xi. 18.

boast, Rom. xi. 18.

rejoice (marg. glory) against, Jas. ii. 13.

glory, Jas. iii. 14.

κατάκειμαι.

to lie, Mark i. 30. ii. 4. Luke v. 25. John v. 3, 6. Acts xxviii. 8.

With ἐπί, keep, Acts ix. 33.

sit down, Luke v. 29.

sit at meat, Mark ii. 15. xiv. 3. 1 Cor. viii. 10.

Add Luke vii. 37, for ἀνάκειμαι, LTrS.

κατακλάω, -κλάζω.

to break, Mark vi. 41. Luke ix. 16.

κατακλείω.

shut up, Luke iii. 20. Acts xxvi. 10.

κατακληροδοτέω.

divide by lot, Acts xiii. 19 (κατακληρονομέω GLTS).

κατακληρονομέω, allot.

See κατακληροδοτέω.

κατακλίνω.

make sit down, Luke ix. 14.

Mid., sit down, Luke xiv. 8. — sit at meat, Luke xxiv. 30.

Add, for ἀνακλίνω, Luke vii. 36, LTr. ix. 15, TrS.

κατακλύζω.

overflow, 2 Pet. iii. 6.

κατακλυσμός.

flood, Matt. xxiv. 38, 39. Luke xvii. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 5.

κατακολουθέω.

follow after, Luke xxiii. 55.

follow, Acts xvi. 17.

κατακόπτω.

to cut, Mark v. 5.

κατακρημνίζω.

cast down headlong, Luke iv. 29.

κατάκριμα.

condemnation, Rom. v. 16, 18. viii. 1.

κατακρίνω.

condemn, Matt. xii. 41, 42. xx. 18. xxvii. 3. Mark x. 33. xiv. 64. Luke xi. 31, 32. John viii. 10(ap), 11(ap). Rom. ii. 1. viii. 3, 34. 1 Cor. xi. 32. Heb. xi. 7. Jas. v. 9 (κρίνω GLTS). 2 Pet. ii. 6.

damn, Mark xvi. 16(ap). Rom. xiv. 23.

κατάκρισις.

condemnation, 2 Cor. iii. 9.

With πρός, to condemn, 2 Cor. vii. 3.

κατακυριεύω.

exercise lordship over, Mark x. 42. be lord over (marg. overrule), 1 Pet. v. 3.

exercise dominion over, Matt. xx. 25. overcome, Acts xix. 16.

καταλαλέω.

speak against, 1 Pet. ii. 12.

speak evil of, Jas. iv. 11tr. 1 Pet. iii. 16.

καταλαλία.

evil speaking, 1 Pet. ii. 1.

backbiting, 2 Cor. xii. 20.

κατάλαλος.

backbiter, Rom. i. 30.

καταλαμβάνω.

overtake, 1 Thes. v. 4.

take, Mark ix. 18. John viii. 3 (ap), 4(ap).

apprehend, Phil. iii. 12, 13.
 attain to, Rom. ix. 30.
 obtain, 1 Cor. ix. 24.
 come upon, John xii. 35.
 comprehend, John i. 5.
Mid., comprehend, Eph. iii. 18. —
 perceive, Acts iv. 13. x. 34. — find,
 Acts xxv. 25^v.

καταλέγω.

take (*marg.* choose) into the number,
 1 Tim. v. 9.

κατάλειμμα.

remnant, Rom. ix. 27 (ὑπόλειμμα
 LTS).

καταλείπω.

to leave, Matt. iv. 13. xvi. 4. xix.
 5. xxi. 17. Mark x. 7. xii. 19. xiv.
 52. Luke v. 28. x. 40. xv. 4. xx.
 31. John viii. 9(*ap*). Acts ii. 31 (ἐγ-
 καταλείπω G' LTS). vi. 2. xviii. 19.
 xxi. 3. xxiv. 27. xxv. 14. Eph. v.
 31. 1 Thes. iii. 1. Tit. i. 5 (ἀπολείπω
 G' LTS, imperf. T). Heb. iv. 1.
 forsake, Heb. xi. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 15.
 reserve, Rom. xi. 4.

Add Mark xii. 21(*ap*).

καταλιθάζω.

to stone, Luke xx. 6.

καταλλαγή.

reconciliation, 2 Cor. v. 18, 19.

reconciling, Rom. xi. 15.

atonement, Rom. v. 11.

καταλλάσσω, -ττω.

reconcile, Rom. v. 10^t. 1 Cor. vii.
 11. 2 Cor. v. 18, 19, 20.

κατάλοιπος.

Plur., residue, Acts xv. 17.

κατάλυμα.

inn, Luke ii. 7.
 guest-chamber, Mark xiv. 14. Luke
 xxii. 11.

καταλύω.

dissolve, 2 Cor. v. 1.
 throw down, Matt. xxiv. 2. Mark
 xiii. 2. Luke xxi. 6.
 overthrow, Acts v. 39.
 destroy, Matt. v. 17^t. xxvi. 61.

xxvii. 40. Mark xiv. 58. xv. 29
 Acts vi. 14. Rom. xiv. 20. Gal. ii.
 18.

Pass., come to nought, Acts v. 38.
 lodge, Luke ix. 12.

be guest, Luke xix. 7.

καταμανθάνω.

consider, Matt. vi. 28.

καταμαρτυρέω.

witness against, Matt. xxvi. 62.
 xxvii. 13. Mark xiv. 60. xv. 4 (κατ-
 ηγορέω LTTrS).

καταμένω.

With εἰμί, abide, Acts i. 13.

καταμόνας, κατὰ μόνας LTTr.
 alone, Mark iv. 10. Luke ix. 18.

κατανάθεμα.

curse, Rev. xxii. 3 (κατάθεμα GLT
 Tr, κατάγμα S).

καταναθεματίζω.

to curse, Matt. xxvi. 74 (καταθεμα-
 τίζω GLTTrS).

καταναλίσκω.

consume, Heb. xii. 29.

καταναρκάω.

be burdensome to, 2 Cor. xii. 13, 14.
 be chargeable to, 2 Cor. xi. 9(8).

κατανεύω.

beckon unto, Luke v. 7.

κατανοέω.

perceive, Luke vi. 41. xx. 23.

discover, Acts xxvii. 39.

behold, Acts vii. 31, 32. Jas. i. 23,
 24.

consider, Matt. vii. 3. Luke xii. 24,
 27. Acts xi. 6. Rom. iv. 19. Heb.
 iii. 1. x. 24.

καταντάω.

With εἰς, attain to, Acts xxvii. 12.
 —attain unto, Phil. iii. 11. —come
 to, Acts xvi. 1. xviii. 19, 24. xxi.
 7. xxviii. 13. —come unto, Acts xxv.
 13. xxvi. 7. 1 Cor. xiv. 36. Eph.
 iv. 13. —come upon, 1 Cor. x. 11.

With ἀντικρύ, come over against,
 Acts xx. 15.

κατάνυξις.

slumber (*marg.* remorse), Rom. xi. 8.

κατανύσσω, -τω.

to prick, Acts ii. 37.

καταξίω.

count worthy, Acts v. 41. 2 Thes. i. 5.

account worthy, Luke xx. 35. xxi. 36 (*pass.*, κατισχύω TrS).

καταπατέω.

tread down, Luke viii. 5.

tread under foot, Matt. v. 13. Heb. x. 29.

tread, Luke xii. 1.

trample, Matt. vii. 6.

κατάπαυσις.

rest, Acts vii. 49. Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv. 1, 3t, 5, 10, 11.

καταπαύω.

give rest, Heb. iv. 8.

restrain, Acts xiv. 18.

rest, Heb. iv. 4.

cease, Heb. iv. 10.

καταπέτασμα.

veil, Matt. xxvii. 51. Mk. xv. 38. Lk. xxiii. 45. Heb. vi. 19. ix. 8. x. 20.

καταπίνω.

swallow up, 1 Cor. xv. 54. 2 Cor. ii. 7. v. 4. Rev. xii. 16.

swallow, Matt. xxiii. 24.

drown, Heb. xi. 29.

devour, 1 Pet. v. 8.

καταπίπτω.

fall down, Acts xxviii. 6.

fall, Acts xxvi. 14p.

Add Luke viii. 6, for πίπτω TTr.

καταπλέω.

arrive, Luke viii. 26.

καταπονέω.

oppress, Acts vii. 24.

vex, 2 Pet. ii. 7.

καταποντίζω.

Mid. or Pass., sink, Matt. xiv. 30. —be drowned, Matt. xviii. 6.

κατάρα.

cursing, Heb. vi. 8. Jas. 3. 10.

curse, Gal. iii. 10, 13t.

Gen., cursed, 2 Pet. ii. 14.

καταράσμαι.

to curse, Matt. v. 44(*ap*). Mark xi. 21. Luke vi. 28. Rom. xii. 14. Jas. iii. 9.

Pass., be cursed, Matt. xxv. 41.

καταργέω.

make without effect, Rom. iii. 3.

make of none effect, Rom. iv. 14. Gal. iii. 17.

Pass., become of no effect, Gal. v. 4^o. —come to nought, 1 Cor. ii. 6.

—be to be done away, 2 Cor. iii. 7.

—fail, 1 Cor. xiii. 8. —cease, Gal. v. 11. —vanish away, 1 Cor. xiii. 8.

make void, Rom. iii. 31.

cumber, Luke xiii. 7.

deliver, Rom. vii. 6.

loose, Rom. vii. 2.

do away, 1 Cor. xiii. 10. 2 Cor. iii. 11, 14.

put away, 1 Cor. xiii. 11.

put down, 1 Cor. xv. 24.

abolish, 2 Cor. iii. 13. Eph. ii. 15. 2 Tim. i. 10.

destroy, Rom. vi. 6. 1 Cor. vi. 13. xv. 26. 2 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. ii. 14.

bring to nought, 1 Cor. i. 28.

καταριθμέω.

With ἐν, number with, Acts i. 17.

καταρτίζω.

mend, Matt. iv. 21. Mark i. 19.

restore, Gal. vi. 1.

make perfect, Heb. xiii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 10.

perfect, Matt. xxi. 16. 1 Thes. iii. 10.

Pass., be perfect, Luke vi. 40 (*marg.* be perfected). 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

—be perfectly joined together, 1 Cor. i. 10.

fit (*marg.* make up), Rom. ix. 22.

prepare (*marg.* fit), Heb. x. 5.

frame, Heb. xi. 3.

κατάρτισις.

perfection, 2 Cor. xiii. 9.

καταρτισμός.

perfecting, Eph. iv. 12.

κατασείω.

beckon, Acts xii. 17. xiii. 16. xix. 33. xxi. 40.

κατασκάπτω.

dig down, Rom. xi. 3.

κατεσκαμμένα, ruins, Acts xv. 16.

κατασκευάζω.

prepare, Matt. xi. 10. Mark i. 2. Luke i. 17. vii. 27. Heb. xi. 7.

Pass., be a preparing, 1 Pet. iii. 20^p.

build, Heb. iii. 8, 4i.

make, Heb. ix. 2.

ordain, Heb. ix. 6^p.

κατασκηνόω.

to lodge, Matt. xiii. 32. Mark iv. 32. Luke xiii. 19.

rest, Acts ii. 26.

κατασκήνωσις.

nest, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

κατασκιάζω.

to shadow, Heb. ix. 5.

κατασκοπέω.

spy out, Gal. ii. 4.

κατάσκοπος.

spy, Heb. xi. 31.

κατασοφίζομαι.

deal subtilly with, Acts vii. 19.

καταστέλλω.

appease, Acts xix. 35.

Pass., quiet, Acts xix. 36^p.

κατάστημα.

behavior, Tit. ii. 3.

καταστολή.

apparel, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

καταστρέφω.

to overthrow, Matt. xxi. 12. Mark xi. 15.

καταστρηνιάω.

begin to wax wanton against, 1 Tim. v. 11.

καταστροφή.

overthrow, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

subverting, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

καταστρώννυμι.

to overthrow, 1 Cor. x. 5.

κατασύρω.

to hale, Luke xii. 58.

κατασφάζω, -άττω.

slay, Luke xix. 27.

κατασφραγίζω.

to seal, Rev. v. 1.

κατάσχεσις.

possession, Acts vii. 5, 45.

κατατίθημι.

lay, Mark xv. 46(τίθημι LTrS).

do, Acts xxv. 9.

show, Acts xxiv. 27.

κατατομή.

concision, Phil. iii. 2.

κατατοξεύω.

thrust through, Heb. xii. 20(ap).

κατατρέχω.

run down, Acts xxi. 32.

καταυγάζω, shine upon.

2 Cor. iv. 4, for αὐγάζω, L^m.

καταφάγω. See κατεσθίω.

καταφέρω.

give against, Acts xxvi. 10.

Pass., sink down, Acts xx. 9. — fall, Acts xx. 9.

Add Acts xxv. 7(ap).

καταφεύγω.

flee, Acts xiv. 6. Heb. vi. 18.

καταφθείρω.

Pass., perish utterly, 2 Pet. ii. 12 (καὶ φθείρω LTS). — corrupt, 2 Tim. iii. 8^p.

καταφιλέω.

to kiss, Matt. xxvi. 49. Mark xiv. 45. Luke vii. 38, 45. xv. 20. Acts xx. 37.

καταφρονέω.

despise, Matt. vi. 24. xviii. 10. Luke xvi. 13. Rom. ii. 4. 1 Cor. xi. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 12. vi. 2. Heb. xii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

καταφρονητής.

despiser, Acts xiii. 41.

καταχέω.

pour, Matt. xxvi. 7. Mark xiv. 3.

καταχθόνιος.

under the earth, Phil. ii. 10.

καταχράομαι.

to abuse, 1 Cor. vii. 31. ix. 18.

καταψύχω.

to cool, Luke xvi. 24.

κατείδωλος.

wholly given to idolatry (*marg.* full of idols), Acts xvii. 16.

κατέναντι.

over against, Mark xi. 2. xii. 41 (ἀπέναντι Tr). xiii. 3. Luke xix. 30.

before (*marg.* like unto), Rom. iv. 17.

Add, for ἀπέναντι, Matt. xxi. 2, L TrS. xxvii. 24, LTr. For κατενώπιον, 2 Cor. ii. 17, xii. 19, G'LS.

κατενώπιον.

in the sight of, 2 Cor. ii. 17 (κατέναντι G'LS).

in one's sight, Col. i. 22.

before the presence of, Jude 24.

before, 2 Cor. xii. 19 (κατέναντι G'LS). Eph. i. 4.

κατεξουσιάζω.

exercise authority upon, Matt. xx. 25. Mark x. 42.

κατεργάζομαι.

work out, Phil. ii. 12.

work, Rom. i. 27. iv. 15. v. 3. vii. 8, 13. xv. 18. 2 Cor. iv. 17. v. 5. vii. 10 (ἐργάζομαι LTS), 10, 11. Jas. i. 3, 20 (ἐργάζομαι LS). 1 Pet. iv. 3.

be wrought, 2 Cor. xii. 12.

perform, Rom. vii. 18.

do, Rom. ii. 9. vii. 15, 17, 20. Eph. vi. 13 (*marg.* overcome).

With τοῦτο, do this deed, 1 Cor. v. 3. cause, 2 Cor. ix. 11.

κατέρχομαι.

come down, Luke iv. 31. ix. 37p. Acts ix. 32. xv. 1. xxi. 10.

come, Acts xi. 27. xviii. 5. xxvii. 5.

go down, Acts viii. 5. xii. 19.

descend, Jas. iii. 15.

depart, Acts xiii. 4.

In navigation, land, Acts xviii. 22p.

Add Acts xv. 30, for ἐρχομαι, G'LS. xxi. 3, for κατάγω, *pass.*, LS.

κατεσθίω.

. 2d Aorist, κατέφαγον.

eat up, John ii. 17. Rev. x. 9, 10.

devour up, Matt. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4.

devour, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap*).

Mark xii. 40. Luke viii. 5. xv. 30.

xx. 47. 2 Cor. xi. 20. Gal. v. 15.

Rev. xi. 5. xii. 4. xx. 9.

κατευθύνω.

to direct, 1 Thes. iii. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 5 (*marg.* guide).

guide, Luke i. 79.

κατευλογέω, bless much.

Mark x. 16, for εὐλογέω, TTrS.

κατεφίστημι.

make insurrection against, Acts xviii. 12.

κατέχω.

hold fast, 1 Thes. v. 21. Heb. iii. 6. x. 23.

withhold, 2 Thes. ii. 6 (*marg.* hold).

hold, Rom. i. 18. vii. 6. Heb. iii. 14.

retain, Phm. 13.

stay, Luke iv. 42.

let, 2 Thes. ii. 7.

keep, Luke viii. 15. 1 Cor. xi. 2.

keep in memory (*marg.* hold fast), 1 Cor. xv. 2.

take, Luke xiv. 9.

seize on, Matt. xxi. 36 (ἐχω G'LTTrS).

Pass., have^{ee}, John v. 4 (*ap*).

possess, 1 Cor. vii. 30. 2 Cor. vi. 10.

In navigation, with εις, make toward, Acts xxvii. 40.

κατηγορέω.

accuse, Matt. xii. 10. xxvii. 12.

Mark iii. 2. xv. 3. Luke xi. 54 (*ap*).

xxiii. 2, 10, 14 (*with κατά*). John v.

45t. viii. 6 (*ap*). Acts xxii. 30. xxiv.

2, 8, 13. xxv. 5, 11, 16. xxviii. 19.

Rom. ii. 15. Rev. xii. 10.

object, Acts xxiv. 19.

Add Mark xv. 4, for καταμαρτυρῶ

ρέω, LTrS. Luke vi. 7, inf. for κατηγορία, Tr.

κατηγορία.

accusation, Luke vi. 7 (κατηγορέω Tr). John xviii. 29. 1 Tim. v. 19.

With ἐν, accused, Tit. i. 6.

κατήγορος.

accuser, John viii. 10 (ap). Acts xxiii. 30, 35. xxiv. 8 (ap). xxv. 16, 18. Rev. xii. 10 (κατήγωρ GLTr).

κατήγωρ, accuser.

Rev. xii. 10, for κατήγορος, GLTr.

κατήφεια.

heaviness, Jas. iv. 9.

κατήχεω.

teach, 1 Cor. xiv. 19. Gal. vi. 6t. instruct, Luke i. 4. Acts xviii. 25. Rom. ii. 18.

inform, Acts xxi. 21, 24.

κατ' ἰδίαν. See ἴδιος.

κατιόω.

to canker, Jas. v. 3.

κατισχύω.

prevail against, Matt. xvi. 18.

prevail, Luke xxiii. 23.

Add Luke xxi. 36, for καταξιώ, pass., TrS.

κατοικέω.

dwell in, Matt. xxiii. 21. Acts ii. 9. iv. 16. xix. 10.

dweller in, Acts ii. 9p.

dwell at, Acts ii. 14. ix. 32, 35. xix. 17.

dweller at, Acts i. 19p.

dwell, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 13. xii. 45. Luke xi. 26. xiii. 4. Acts i. 20 (with εἰμι). ii. 5. vii. 2, 4t, 48. ix. 22. xi. 29. xiii. 27. xvii. 24, 26. xxii. 12.

Eph. iii. 17. Col. i. 19. ii. 9. Heb. xi. 9. Jas. iv. 5 (κατοικίζω LS). 2 Pet. iii. 13. Rev. ii. 13t. iii. 10. vi. 10. xi. 10t. xiii. 8, 12, 14t. xiv. 6 (κάθημαι GLTrS). xvii. 8.

inhabit of, Rev. xii. 12p (-GLT Tr, εἰς S). xvii. 2p (1611 to 1762, now tant).

inhabit, Rev. viii. 13p.

κατοίκησις.

dwelling, Mark v. 3.

κατοικητήριον.

habitation, Eph. ii. 22. Rev. xviii. 2.

κατοικία.

habitation, Acts xvii. 26.

κατοικίζω, bring to dwell.

Jas. iv. 5, for κατοικέω, LS.

κατοπτρίζω.

Mid., behold as in a glass, 2 Cor. iii. 18.

κατόρθωμα.

very worthy deed, Acts xxiv. 2 (3, διόρθωμα G'LS).

κάτω.

down, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 9. John viii. 6 (ap), 8 (ap). Acts xx. 9.

ἐως κάτω, to the bottom, Matt. xxvii. 51. Mark xv. 38.

beneath, Mark xiv. 66. Acts ii. 19.

τὰ κάτω, beneath, John viii. 23.

Comp., κατωτέρω, under, Matt. ii. 16.

κατώτερος.

lower, Eph. iv. 9.

καῦμα.

heat, Rev. vii. 16. xvi. 9.

καυματίζω.

scorch, Matt. xiii. 6. Mark iv. 6. Rev. xvi. 8, 9 (marg. burn).

καῦσις.

With εἰς, to be burned, Heb. vi. 8.

καυσόω.

Pass., with fervent heat, 2 Pet. iii. 10p, 12p.

καύσων.

burning heat, Jas. i. 11.

heat, Matt. xx. 12. Luke xii. 55.

καυτηριάζω.

sear with a hot iron, 1 Tim. iv. 2.

καυχάομαι.

to boast, 2 Cor. vii. 14. ix. 2. x. 8, 13 (-G°), 15, 16. Eph. ii. 9.

boast one's self, 2 Cor. xi. 16.

make one's boast, Rom. ii. 17, 23.

glory, Rom. v. 3. 1 Cor. i. 29, 31t.

iii. 21. iv. 7. 2 Cor. v. 12. x. 17t. xi. 12, 18t, 30t. xii. 1, 5t, 6, 9. Gal. vi. 13, 14. 2 Thes. i. 4 (ἐγκauχάομαι L^S, ἐνκαυχάομαι T).

in glorying, 2 Cor. xii. 11^p(om^S). rejoice, Rom. v. 2. Phil. iii. 3. Jas. i. 9(marg. glory). iv. 16. joy, Rom. v. 11.

καύχημα.

boasting, 2 Cor. ix. 3. glorying, 1 Cor. v. 6. ix. 15. With οὐ, nothing to glory of, 1 Cor. ix. 16.

to glory, Rom. iv. 2. 2 Cor. v. 12. rejoicing, 2 Cor. i. 14. Gal. vi. 4. Phil. i. 26. Heb. iii. 6.

εἰς κ. ἐμοί, that I may rejoice, Phil. ii. 16.

καύχησις.

boasting, Rom. iiii. 27. 2 Cor. vii. 14. viii. 24. ix. 4(om^S). xi. 10, 17. glorying, 2 Cor. vii. 4. whereof I^c may glory, Rom. xv. 17. rejoicing, 1 Cor. xv. 31. 2 Cor. i. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 19 (marg. glorying). Jas. iv. 16.

κειῖμαι.

to lie, Matt. xxviii. 6. Luke ii. 12, 16. John xx. 5, 6, 7, 12. 1 John v. 19. Rev. xxi. 16.

there, John xxi. 9^p.

be laid, Matt. iii. 10. Luke iii. 9. xxiii. 53. xxiv. 12(ap). John xi. 41(ap). 1 Cor. iii. 11.

be laid up, Luke xii. 19.

be set, Matt. v. 14. Luke ii. 34. John ii. 6. xix. 29. Phil. i. 17. Rev. iv. 2.

be appointed, 1 Thes. iii. 3.

be made, 1 Tim. i. 9.

be, 2 Cor. iii. 15.

κειρίαι.

grave-clothes, John xi. 44.

κείρω.

to shear, Acts xviii. 18. 1 Cor. xi. 6t. shearer, Acts viii. 32^p.

κἑλευσμα.

shout, 1 Thes. iv. 16.

καλεύω.

to command, Matt. xiv. 9, 19. xv. 35 (παραγγέλλω L^{TrS}). xviii. 25. xxvii. 58, 64. Luke xviii. 40. Acts iv. 15^p. v. 34. viii. 38. xii. 19. xvi. 22. xxi. 33, 34. xxii. 24, 30. xxiii. 3, 10, 35. xxiv. 8(ap). xxv. 6, 17, 21. xxvii. 43.

give commandment, Matt. viii. 18. at one's commandment, Acts xxv. 23^p.

bid, Matt. xiv. 28.

κενοδοξία.

vainglory, Phil. ii. 3.

κενόδοξος.

desirous of vain glory, Gal. v. 26.

κενός.

empty, Mark xii. 8. Luke i. 53. xx. 10, 11.

vain, 1 Cor. xv. 14t. Eph. v. 6. Col. ii. 8. Jas. ii. 20.

Neut. plur., vain things, Acts iv. 25. in vain, 1 Cor. xv. 10, 58. 1 Thes. ii. 1.

εἰς κενόν, in vain, 2 Cor. vi. 1. Gal. ii. 2. Phil. ii. 16t. 1 Thes. iii. 5.

κενοφωνία.

Gen., vain, 1 Tim. vi. 20. 2 Tim. ii. 16.

κενόω.

make void, Rom. iv. 14. 1 Cor. ix. 15.

make of none effect, 1 Cor. i. 17.

Pass., be in vain, 2 Cor. ix. 3.

make of no reputation, Phil. ii. 7.

κέντρον.

prick, Acts ix. 5(ap). xxvi. 14.

sting, 1 Cor. xv. 55, 56. Rev. ix. 10.

κεντυρίων.

centurion, Mark xv. 39, 44, 45.

κενώς.

in vain, Jas. iv. 5.

κεραία.

tittle, Matt. v. 18. Luke xvi. 17.

κεραμεύς.

potter, Matt. xxvii. 7, 10. Rom. ix. 21.

κεραμικός.

of a potter, Rev. ii. 27.

κεράμιον.

pitcher, Mark xiv. 13. Luke xxii. 10.

κέραμος.

tiling, Luke v. 19.

κεράννυμι, κεραννύω.

pour out, Rev. xiv. 10.

fill, Rev. xviii. 6t.

κέρας.

horn, Luke i. 69. Rev. v. 6. ix. 13. xii. 3. xiii. 1t, 11. xvii. 3, 7, 12, 16.

κεράτιον.

husk, Luke xv. 16.

κερδαίνω.

to gain, Matt. xvi. 26. xviii. 15. xxv. 17, 20, 22. Mark viii. 36. Luke ix. 25p. Acts xxvii. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 19, 20t, 21, 22.

get gain, Jas. iv. 13.

win, Phil. iii. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 1.

Add Matt. xxv. 16, for ποιέω, G' LTr.

κέρδος.

gain, Phil. i. 21. iii. 7.

increase, Tit. i. 11.

κέρμα.

money, John ii. 15.

κερματιστής.

changer of money, John ii. 14.

κεφάλαιον.

sum, Acts xxii. 28. Heb. viii. 1.

κεφαλαιόω.

to wound in the head, Mark xii. 4.

κεφαλή.

head, Matt. v. 36. vi. 17. viii. 20. x. 30. xiv. 8, 11. xxi. 42. xxvi. 7. xxvii. 29, 30, 37, 39. Mark vi. 24, 25, 27, 28. xii. 10. xiv. 3. xv. 19, 29. Luke vii. 38, 44(omS), 46. ix. 58. xii. 7. xx. 17. xxi. 18, 28. John xiii. 9. xix. 2, 30. xx. 7, 12. Acts iv. 11. xviii. 6, 18. xxi. 24. xxvii. 84.

Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 3tr, 4t, 5t,

7, 10. xii. 21. Eph. i. 22. iv. 15. v. 23t. Col. i. 18. ii. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 7. Rev. i. 14. iv. 4. ix. 7, 17t, 19. x. 1. xii. 1, 3t. xiii. 1t, 3. xiv. 14. xvii. 3, 7, 9. xviii. 19. xix. 12.

Said of Christ, Head, Col. ii. 19.

κεφαλής.

volume, Heb. x. 7.

κημόω, to muzzle.

1 Cor. ix. 9, for φιμώω, T.

κῆνσος.

tribute, Matt. xvii. 25. xxii. 17. Mark xii. 14.

Gen., tribute, adj., Matt. xxii. 19.

κῆπος.

garden, Luke xiii. 19. John xviii. 1, 26. xix. 41t.

κηπουρός.

gardener, John x. 15.

κηρίον.

With μελισσιος, honey-comb, Luke xxiv. 42(ap).

κήρυγμα.

preaching, Matt. xii. 41. Luke xi. 32. Rom. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. i. 21. ii. 4. xv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 17. Tit. i. 3.

κήρυξ.

preacher, 1 Tim. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 5.

κηρύσσω.

proclaim, Luke xii. 3. Rev. v. 2. publish, Mark i. 45. v. 20. vii. 36. xiii. 10. Luke viii. 39.

preach, Matt. iii. 1. iv. 17, 23. ix. 35. x. 7, 27. xi. 1. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 13. Mark i. 4, 7, 14, 38, 39(with ἦν (ἦλθεν fr. ἐρχομαι TrS)). iii. 14. vi. 12. xiv. 9. xvi. 15(ap), 20(ap). Luke iii. 3. iv. 18, 19, 44(with ἦν). viii. 1. ix. 2. xxiv. 47. Acts viii. 5. ix. 20. x. 37, 42. xv. 21. xix. 13. xx. 25. xxviii. 31.

Rom. ii. 21. x. 8, 15. 1 Cor. i. 23. ix. 27p. xv. 11, 12. 2 Cor. i. 19. iv. 5. xi. 4t. Gal. ii. 2. v. 11. Phil. i. 15. Col. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 19.

preacher, Rom. x. 14.

κῆτος.

whale, Matt. xii. 40.

κιβωτός.

ark, Matt. xxiv. 38. Luke xvii. 27. Heb. ix. 4. xi. 7. 1 Pet. iii. 20. Rev. xi. 19.

κιθάρα.

harp, 1 Cor. xiv. 7. Rev. v. 8. xiv. 2. xv. 2.

κιθαρίζω.

to harp, 1 Cor. xiv. 7. Rev. xiv. 2.

κιθαρῳδός.

harpist, Rev. xiv. 2. xviii. 22.

κιννάμωμον, κιννάμωμον LTS.
cinnamon, Rev. xviii. 13.

κινδυνεύω.

be in danger, Acts xix. 27, 40.
be in jeopardy, Luke viii. 23.
stand in jeopardy, 1 Cor. xv. 30.

κίνδυνος.

peril, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xi. 26
sight.

κινέω.

move, Matt. xxiii. 4. Acts xxi. 30. Rev. vi. 14.

Mid., move, Acts xvii. 28.

mover of, Acts xxiv. 5^p.

remove, Rev. ii. 5.

wag, Matt. xxvii. 39. Mark xv. 29.

κίνησις.

moving, John v. 3(*ap*).

κίχημι. See χράω.

κλάδος.

branch, Matt. xiii. 32. xxi. 8. xxiv. 32. Mark iv. 32. xiii. 28. Luke xiii. 19. Rom. xi. 16, 17, 18, 19, 21.

κλάζω. See κλάω.

κλαίω.

weep, Matt. ii. 18. xxvi. 75. Mark v. 38, 39. xiv. 72 (*marg.*, with ἐπιβάλλω, weep abundantly; or begin to weep, ἀρχομαι κλαίειν C^m). xvi. 10 (*ap*). Luke vi. 21, 25. vii. 13, 32,

38. viii. 52. xix. 41. xxii. 62. xxiii. 28. John xi. 81, 83. xvi. 20. xx. 11, 13, 15. Acts ix. 39. xxi. 13.

Rom. xii. 15. 1 Cor. vii. 30. Phil. iii. 18. Jas. iv. 9. v. 1. Rev. v. 4, 5. xviii. 11, 15, 19.

bewail, Rev. xviii. 9.

κλάσις.

breaking, Luke xxiv. 35. Acts ii. 42.

κλάσμα.

fragment, Matt. xiv. 20. Mark vi. 43. viii. 19, 20. Luke ix. 17. John vi. 12, 13.

Plur., broken meat, Matt. xv. 37. Mark viii. 8.

κλανθμός.

weeping, Matt. ii. 18. viii. 12. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30. Luke xiii. 28. With γίνομαι, weep^o, Acts xx. 37. wailing, Matt. xiii. 42, 50.

κλάω.

break, Matt. xiv. 19. xv. 36. xxvi. 26. Mark viii. 6, 19. xiv. 22. Luke xxii. 19. xxiv. 30. Acts ii. 46. xx. 7, 11. xxvii. 35^p. 1 Cor. x. 16. xi. 24, 24 (-LTS).

Add Rom. xi. 20, for ἐκκλάζω, L.

κλείς.

key, Matt. xvi. 19. Luke xi. 52. Rev. i. 18. iii. 7. ix. 1. xx. 1.

κλείω.

shut, Matt. vi. 6^p. xxv. 10. Luke xi. 7. John xx. 19^p, 26. Acts v. 23. xxi. 30. Rev. iii. 7, 8. xi. 6. xxi. 25.

shut up, Matt. xxiii. 13(14). Luke iv. 25. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. xx. 3.

κλέμμα.

theft, Rev. ix. 21.

κλέος.

glory, 1 Pet. ii. 20.

κλέπτω.

thief, Matt. vi. 19, 20. xxiv. 43. Luke xii. 33, 39. John x. 1, 8, 10. xii. 6. 1 Cor. vi. 10. 1 Thes. v. 2, 4

iv. 15. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. xvi. 15.

κλέπτω.

Matt. vi. 19, 20. xix. 18. 64. xxviii. 13. Mark x. 19. xviii. 20. John. x. 10. Rom. xiii. 9. Eph. iv. 28t.

κληῖμα.

1, John xv. 2, 4, 5, 6.

κληρονομέω.

6, Matt. v. 5. xix. 29. xxv. 17. Luke x. 25. xviii. 11. Cor. vi. 9, 10. xv. 50t. Gal. v. 16. vi. 12. xii. 17. 1 Pet. iii. 10. xxi. 7(δῶσω αὐτῷ G').

by inheritance, Heb. i. 4.

of, Heb. i. 14.

r, Gal. iv. 30.

Matt. xix. 16, for ἔχω, L^mS.

κληρονομία.

tance, Matt. xxi. 38. Mark Luke xii. 13. xx. 14. Acts xx. 32. Gal. iii. 18. Eph. i. v. 5. Col. iii. 24. Heb. ix. 8. 1 Pet. i. 4.

κληρονόμος.

Matt. xxi. 38. Mark xii. 7. ix. 14. Rom. iv. 13, 14. viii. 17. iii. 29. iv. 1, 7. Tit. iii. 7. 2. vi. 17. xi. 7. Jas. ii. 5.

κληῖρος.

cts i. 26t. viii. 21.

Matt. xxvii. 35, 35(ap). Mark . Luke xxiii. 34(plur. L^mT).

ix. 24. Acts i. 17, 25 (τόπος G'LT).

tance, Acts xxvi. 18. Col. i.

ge, 1 Pet. v. 3.

κληροόω.

, obtain an inheritance, Eph. i. 5 (καλέω G'L).

κληῖσις.

5, Rom. xi. 29. 1 Cor. i. 26.

. Eph. i. 18. iv. 4. Phil. iii.

Thes. i. 11. 2 Tim. i. 9. Heb.

2 Pet. i. 10.

on, Eph. iv. 1.

κλητός.

called, Matt. xx. 16(ap). xxii. 14. Rom. i. 1, 6, 7. viii. 28. 1 Cor. i. 1 (-G^oL^b), 2. Jude 1. Rev. xvii. 14. which is called, 1 Cor. i. 24.

κλίβανος.

oven, Matt. vi. 30. Luke xii. 28.

κλίμα.

region, 2 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. i. 21.

part, Rom. xv. 23.

κλινάριον, a small bed.

Acts v. 15, for κλίνη, G'LT^s.

κλίνη.

bed, Matt. ix. 2, 6. Mark iv. 2. vii. 30. Luke v. 18. viii. 16. xvi. 34. Acts v. 15 (κλινάριον G'LT^s). Rev. ii. 22.

table (marg. bed), Mark vii. 4.

κλινίδιον.

couch, Luke v. 19, 24.

κλίνω.

to bow, John xix. 30.

bow down, Luke xxiv. 5.

lay, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

With ἡμέρα, wear away, Luke ix.

12. — be far spent, Luke xxiv. 29.

turn to flight, Heb. xi. 34.

κλισία.

Acc. plur., in a company, Luke ix. 14.

κλοπή.

theft, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 22.

κλύδων.

wave, Jas. i. 6.

raging, Luke viii. 24.

κλυδωνίζομαι.

be tossed to and fro, Eph. iv. 14.

κνήθω.

Pass., with τὴν ἀκοήν, have itching ears, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

κοδράντης.

farthing, Matt. v. 26. Mark xii. 42.

κοιλία.

belly, Matt. xii. 40. xv. 17. Mark vii. 19. Luke xv. 16. John vii. 38.

Rom. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. vi. 13t. Phil. iii. 19. Rev. x. 9, 10.

womb, Matt. xix. 12. Luke i. 15, 41, 42, 44. ii. 21. xi. 27. xxiii. 29. John iii. 4. Acts iii. 2. xiv. 8. Gal. i. 15.

κοιμάω.

Passive, and Future Middle, fall asleep, Acts vii. 60. 1 Cor. xv. 6, 18. 2 Pet. iii. 4.

fall on sleep, Acts xiii. 36.

sleep, Matt. xxvii. 52. xxviii. 13p. Luke xxii. 45. John xi. 11, 12. Acts xii. 6. 1 Cor. xi. 30. xv. 20, 51. 1 Thes. iv. 14.

be asleep, 1 Thes. iv. 13, 15.

be dead, 1 Cor. vii. 39.

κοίμησις.

taking of rest, John xi. 13.

κοινός.

common, Acts ii. 44. iv. 32. x. 14, 28. xi. 8. Tit. i. 4. Jude 3.

unclean, Rom. xiv. 14t (marg. common), 14.

defiled (marg. common), Mark vii. 2.

Neut., unholy thing, Heb. x. 29.

Add Mark vii. 5, for ἀνιπτος, and Rev. xxi. 27, for κοινός, GLTTrS.

κοινόω.

call common, Acts x. 15. xi. 9.

Pass., unclean, Heb. ix. 13p.

defile, Matt. xv. 11t, 18, 20t. Mark vii. 15t, 18, 20, 23. Rev. xxi. 27(ν, κοινόν fr. κοινός GLTTrS).

pollute, Acts xxi. 28.

κοινωνέω.

be partaker of, Rom. xv. 27. 1 Tim. v. 22. Heb. ii. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 13. 2 John 11.

communicate, Gal. vi. 6. Phil. iv. 15. distribute, Rom. xii. 13.

κοινωνία.

communion, 1 Cor. x. 16t. 2 Cor. vi. 14. xiii. 14(13).

communication, Phm. 6.

to communicate^{cs}, Heb. xiii. 16.

fellowship, Acts ii. 42. 1 Cor. i. 9. 2 Cor. viii. 4. Gal. ii. 9. Eph. iii.

9 (οἰκονομία GLTS). Phil. i. 5. ii. 1. iii. 10. 1 John i. 3t, 6, 7.

contribution, Rom. xv. 26.

distribution, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

κοινωνικός.

willing to communicate (marg. sociable), 1 Tim. vi. 18.

κοινωνός.

partaker, Matt. xxiii. 30. 1 Cor. x. 18. 2 Cor. i. 7. 1 Pet. v. 1. 2 Pet. i. 4.

partner, Luke v. 10. 2 Cor. viii. 23. Phm. 17.

With γίνομαι, have fellowship with, 1 Cor. x. 20.

companion, Heb. x. 33.

Add Rev. i. 9, for συγκοινωνός, G'.

κοίτη.

bed, Luke xi. 7. Heb. xiii. 4.

With έχω, conceive, Rom. ix. 10.

Plur., chambering, Rom. xiii. 13.

κοιτών.

With ἐπί, chamberlain (Gr. over the bed-chamber), Acts xii. 20.

κόκκινος.

scarlet colored, Rev. xvii. 3.

scarlet, Matt. xxvii. 28. Heb. ix. 19 (marg. purple).

Neut., scarlet color, Rev. xvii. 4.—scarlet, Rev. xviii. 12, 16.

κόκκος.

grain, Matt. xiii. 31. xvii. 20. Mark iv. 31. Luke xiii. 19. xvii. 6. 1 Cor. xv. 37.

corn, John xii. 24.

κολάζω.

punish, Acts iv. 21. 2 Pet. ii. 9.

Add 2 Pet. ii. 4, κολαζομένους τηρεῖν for τηρουμένους fr. τηρέω, LS.

κολακεία.

Gen., flattering, 1 Thes. ii. 5.

κόλασις.

punishment, Matt. xxv. 46.

torment, 1 John iv. 18.

κολαγίζω.

buffet, Matt. xxvi. 67. Mark xiv.

65. 1 Cor. iv. 11. 2 Cor. xii. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 20^o.

κολλάω.

Middle, and Passive Aorist, cleave, Luke x. 11. Acts xvii. 34. Rom. xii. 9.

join one's self, Luke xv. 15. Acts v. 13. viii. 29. ix. 26.

be joined, 1 Cor. vi. 16, 17.

keep company, Acts x. 28.

Add Matt. xix. 5, for προσκολλάω, G'LTTr. Rev. xviii. 5, for ἀκολουθεῖω, GLTTrS.

κολλούριον, κολλύριον TTrS.

eye-salve, Rev. iii. 18.

κολλυβιστής.

money-changer, Matt. xxi. 12. Mark xi. 15.

changer, John ii. 15.

κολοβόω.

shorten, Matt. xxiv. 22^t. Mark xiii. 20^t.

κόλπος.

bosom, Luke vi. 38. xvi. 22, 23. John i. 18. xiii. 23.

creek, Acts xxvii. 39.

κολυμβάω.

swim, Acts xxvii. 43.

κολυμβήθρα.

pool, John v. 2, 4(*ap*), 7. ix. 7, 11 (*omS*).

κολωνία, κολώνεια T.

colony, Acts xvi. 12.

κομάω.

have long hair, 1 Cor. xi. 14, 15.

κόμη.

hair, 1 Cor. xi. 15.

κομίζω.

bring, Luke vii. 37.

Mid., receive, Matt. xxv. 27. 2 Cor. v. 10. Eph. vi. 8. Heb. x. 36. xi. 19, 39. 1 Pet. i. 9. v. 4. 2 Pet. ii. 13.

—receive for, Col. iii. 25.

κομψότερον.

With ἔχω, begin to amend, John iv. 62

κονιάω.

to white, Matt. xxiii. 27. Acts xxiii. 3.

κονιορτός.

dust, Matt. x. 14. Luke ix. 5. x. 11. Acts xiii. 51. xxii. 23.

κοπάζω.

cease, Matt. xiv. 32. Mark iv. 39. vi. 51.

κοπετός.

lamentation, Acts viii. 2.

κοπή.

slaughter, Heb. vii. 1.

κοπιάω.

Perf., be wearied, John iv. 6.

toil, Matt. vi. 28. Luke v. 5. xii. 27(*ap*).

labor, Matt. xi. 28. John iv. 38. Acts xx. 35. Rom. xvi. 12, 12(*ap*).

1 Cor. iv. 12. xv. 10. xvi. 16. Eph. iv. 28. Phil. ii. 16. Col. i. 29.

1 Thes. v. 12. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 17. 2 Tim. ii. 6. Rev. ii. 3(*ap*).

bestow labor (on¹) John iv. 38¹. Rom. xvi. 6. Gal. iv. 11.

κόπος.

weariness, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

Plur., with παρέχω, to trouble, Matt. xxvi. 10. Mark xiv. 6. Luke xi. 7. xviii. 5. Gal. vi. 17.

labor, John iv. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 8. xv. 58. 2 Cor. vi. 5. x. 15. xi. 23.

1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 9. iii. 5. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. vi. 10(*omS*). Rev. ii. 2.

xiv. 13.

κοπρία.

dunghill, Luke xiv. 35.

With βάλλω, to dung, Luke xiii. 8 (*see* κόπριος).

κόπριος, full of dung, filthy.

τὰ κόπρια, Luke xiii. 8, for κοπρία, GLTTrS.

κόπτω.

cut down, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8.

Mid., lament, Matt. xi. 17. Rev. xviii. 9. — wail, Rev. i. 7. — bewail, Luke viii. 52. xxiii. 27. — mourn, Matt

xxiv. 30.

κόραξ

raven, Luke xii. 24.

κοράσιον.

damsel, Matt. xiv. 11. Mark v. 41, 42. vi. 22, 28.

maid, Matt. ix. 24, 25.

κορβάν, κορβανᾶς.

Corban, Mark vii. 11.

treasury, Matt. xxvii. 6.

κορέννμι.

Pass. or Mfd., eat enough, Acts xxvii. 38.—full, 1 Cor. iv. 8.

κόρος.

measure, Luke xvi. 7.

κοσμέω.

to trim, Matt. xxv. 7.

adorn, Luke xxi. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 9. Tit. ii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 5. Rev. xxi. 2.

garnish, Matt. xii. 44. xxiii. 29. Luke xi. 25. Rev. xxi. 19.

κοσμικός.

worldly, Tit. ii. 12. Heb. ix. 1.

κόσμος.

of good behavior (*marg.* modest), 1 Tim. iii. 2.

modest, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

κοσμοκράτωρ.

ruler, Eph. vi. 12.

κόσμος.

(*With οὐτος, marked* ¹.)

adorning, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

world, Matt. iv. 8. v. 14. xiii. 35 (—LTTr), 38. xvi. 26. xviii. 7. xxiv. 21. xxv. 34. xxvi. 13. Mark viii. 35. xiv. 9. xvi. 15(*ap*). Luke ix. 25. xi. 50. xii. 30.

John i. 9, 10^{tr}, 29. iii. 16, 17^{tr}, 19. iv. 42. vi. 14, 33, 51. vii. 4, 7. viii. 12, 23^{tr}, 26. ix. 5^{tr}, 39^{tr}. x. 36. xi. 9^{tr}, 27. xii. 19, 25^{tr}, 31^{tr}, 46, 47^{tr}. xiii. 1^{tr}, 1. xiv. 17, 19, 22, 27, 30^{tr} (οὐτος omS), 31. xv. 18, 19^{five}. xvi. 8, 11^{tr}, 20, 21, 28^{tr}, 33^{tr}. xvii. 5, 6, 9, 11^{tr}, 12 (—G^oLTTrS), 13, 14^{tr}, 15, 16^{tr}, 18^{tr}, 21, 23, 24, 25. xviii. 20, 36^{tr}, 37. xxi. 25. Acts xvii. 24.

Rom. i. 8, 20. iii. 6, 19. iv. 13. v. 12, 13. xi. 12, 15. 1 Cor. i. 20^{tr}, 21, 27, 27(*ap*), 28. ii. 12. iii. 19^{tr}, 22. iv. 9, 13. v. 10^{tr}, 10. vi. 2^{tr}. vii. 31^{tr}, 33, 34. viii. 4. xi. 32. xiv. 10. 2 Cor. i. 12. v. 19. vii. 10. Gal. iv. 3. vi. 14. Eph. i. 4. ii. 2^{tr}, 12. Phil. ii. 15. Col. i. 6. ii. 6, 20. 1 Tim. i. 15. iii. 16. vi. 7.

Heb. iv. 3. ix. 26. x. 5. xi. 7, 38. Jas. i. 27. ii. 5^{tr} (οὐτος omS). iii. 6. iv. 4. 1 Pet. i. 20. v. 9. 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 5^{tr}, 20. iii. 6. 1 John ii. 2, 15^{tr}, 16^{tr}, 17. iii. 1, 13, 17. iv. 1, 3, 4, 5^{tr}, 9, 14, 17^{tr}. v. 4, 5, 19. 2 John 7. Rev. xi. 15. xiii. 8. xvii. 8.

Add John i. 36(*ap*).

κοῦμα, κοῦμ TTrS.

cumi, Mark v. 41.

κοστωδία.

watch, Matt. xxvii. 65, 66. xxviii. 11.

κορυαῖον.

lighten, Acts xxvii. 38.

κόφρος.

basket, Matt. xiv. 20. xvi. 9. Mark vi. 43. viii. 19. Luke ix. 17. John vi. 13.

κράββατος,

κράβατος LTTrS, κράβατος S. couch, Acts v. 15.

bed, Mark ii. 4, 9, 11, 12. vi. 55. John v. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 (—TTrS). Acts ix. 33.

κραῖζω.

to cry, Matt. ix. 27. xiv. 30. xv. 23. xx. 31. xxi. 9, 15. xxvii. 50^{tr}. Mark i. 26 (φωνέω TTrS). iii. 11. v. 5, 7. ix. 26. x. 48. xi. 9. Luke xviii. 39. John i. 15. vii. 28, 37. xii. 13 (κραυγάζω LTTrS), 44. Acts vii. 60. xvi. 17. xix. 32. xxi. 36. xxiv. 21 (ἐκκραῖζω TS).

Rom. viii. 15. ix. 27. Gal. iv. 6. Jas. v. 4. Rev. vi. 10. vii. 2, 10. x. 3^{tr}. xii. 2. xiv. 15. xviii. 2, 18. 19. xix. 17.

cry out, Matt. viii. 29. xiv. 26. xx.

30. xxvii. 23. Mark ix. 24. x. 47.
 xv. 13, 14, 39(-Tr^bS). Luke iv. 41
 (κραυγάζω LT). ix. 39. xix. 40.
 John xix. 12 (κραυγάζω LTTr, -S).
 Acts vii. 57. xiv. 14. xix. 28, 34.
 xxi. 28. xxiii. 6.

Add Matt. xv. 22, for κραυγάζω, L
 TrS.

κραυαίλη.

surfeiting, Luke xxi. 34.

κρανίον.

skull, Matt. xxvii. 33. Mark xv. 22.
 John xix. 17.

Calvary (*marg.* the place of a skull),
 Luke xxiii. 33.

κράσπεδον.

border, Matt. xxiii. 5. Mark vi. 56.
 Luke viii. 44.

hem, Matt. ix. 20. xiv. 36.

κραταιός.

mighty, 1 Pet. v. 6.

κραταιόω.

strengthen, Eph. iii. 16.

Pass., wax strong, Luke i. 80. ii.
 40. — be strong, 1 Cor. xvi. 13.

κρατέω.

lay hold on, Matt. xii. 11. xiv. 3.
 xxvi. 55, 57. Mark iii. 21. xii. 12.
 xiv. 51. Rev. xx. 2.

lay hold upon, Mark vi. 17. Heb.
 vi. 18.

lay hands on, Matt. xviii. 28. xxi.
 46.

take, Matt. xxii. 6. xxvi. 4, 50.
 Mark xiv. 1, 44, 46, 49. Acts xxiv.
 6.

take by, Matt. ix. 25. Mark i. 31.
 v. 41. ix. 27. Luke viii. 54.

obtain, Acts xxvii. 13.

hold, Mark vii. 3, 4, 8. Luke xxiv.
 16. Acts ii. 24. iii. 11^p. Col. ii. 19.
 2 Thes. ii. 15. Rev. ii. 1, 14, 15.
 vii. 1.

hold fast, Matt. xxvi. 48. Heb. iv.
 14. Rev. ii. 13, 25. iii. 11.

hold by, Matt. xxviii. 9.

keep, Mark ix. 10.

retain, John xx. 23^t.

κράτιστος.

most excellent, Luke i. 3. Acts
 xxiii. 26.

most noble, Acts xxiv. 3. xxvi. 25.

κράτος.

strength, Luke i. 51.

With κατά, mightily, Acts xix. 20.
 power, Eph. i. 19. vi. 10. Col. i.
 11. 1 Tim. vi. 16. Heb. ii. 14. Rev.
 v. 13.

dominion, 1 Pet. iv. 11. v. 11. Jude
 25. Rev. i. 6.

κραυγάζω.

to cry, Matt. xii. 19. xv. 22 (κράζω
 LTTrS). John xi. 43. xviii. 40.

cry out, John xix. 6, 15. Acts xxii.
 23^p.

Add, for κράζω, Luke iv. 41, LT.
 John xii. 13, LTTrS. xix. 12, LTTr.

κραυγή.

cry, Matt. xxv. 5. Acts xxiii. 9.
 Rev. xiv. 18 (φωνή LTTrS).

crying, Heb. v. 7. Rev. xxi. 4.

clamor, Eph. iv. 31.

Add Luke i. 42, for φωνή, TTr.

κρέας.

flesh, Rom. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. viii. 13.

κρείσσων, -των.

better, 1 Cor. vii. 9. xi. 17. Phil.
 i. 23. Heb. i. 4. vii. 7, 19, 22. viii.
 6^t. ix. 23. x. 34. xi. 35. 1 Pet. iii.
 17. 2 Pet. ii. 21.

better °country, Heb. xi. 16.

Neut., better thing, Heb. vi. 9. xi.
 40. xii. 24. — *Adv.*, better, 1 Cor.
 vii. 38.

best, 1 Cor. xii. 31 (μείζων LTS).

κρεμάννυμι, κρεμάω.

hang, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xxiii.
 39. Acts v. 30. x. 39.

Mid., hang, Matt. xxii. 40. Acts
 xxviii. 4. Gal. iii. 13.

κρημνός.

steep place, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v.
 13. Luke viii. 33.

κριθή.

barley, Rev. vi. 6.

κρίνω.

barley, *adj.*, John vi. 9, 13.

κρίμα.

judgment, Matt. vii. 2. John ix. 39. Acts xxiv. 25. Rom. ii. 2, 3. v. 16. xi. 33. Gal. v. 10. Heb. vi. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 3. Rev. xvii. 1. xx. 4.

Plur., with *έχω*, go to law, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

With *κρίω*, avenge, Rev. xviii. 20. condemnation, Luke xxiii. 40. 1 Cor. xi. 34 (*marg.* judgment). 1 Tim. iii. 6. Jas. iii. 1 (*marg.* judgment). Jude 4.

With *εις*, to be condemned, Luke xxiv. 20.

damnation, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap*). Mark xii. 40. Luke xx. 47. Rom. iii. 8. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. xi. 29 (*marg.* judgment). 1 Tim. v. 12.

κρίνον.

lily, Matt. vi. 28. Luke xii. 27.

κρίνω.

to esteem, Rom. xiv. 5t.

think, Acts xxvi. 8.

determine, Acts iii. 13^p. xx. 16. xxv. 25. xxvii. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 1. Tit. iii. 12.

conclude, Acts xxi. 25.

judge, Matt. vii. 1, 2t. xix. 28. Luke vi. 37t. vii. 43. xii. 57. xix. 22. xxii. 30. John v. 22, 30. vii. 24t, 51. viii. 15t, 16, 26, 50. xii. 47t, 48t. xvi. 11. xviii. 31. Acts iv. 19. vii. 7. xiii. 46. xvi. 15. xvii. 31. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 6 (*ap*). xxv. 9, 10, 20. xxvi. 6.

Rom. ii. 1tr, 3, 12, 16, 27. iii. 4, 6, 7. xiv. 3, 4, 10, 13t. 1 Cor. iv. 5. v. 3 (*marg.* determine), 12t, 13. vi. 2t, 3. x. 15, 29. xi. 13, 31, 32^p. 2 Cor. v. 14^p. Col. ii. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 1. Heb. x. 30. xiii. 4. Jas. ii. 12. iv. 11tr, 12. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 23. iv. 5, 6. Rev. vi. 10. xi. 18. xvi. 5. xviii. 8. xix. 2, 11. xx. 12, 13.

έγώ κρίνω, my sentence is, Acts xv. 19.

decree, 1 Cor. vii. 37.

ordain, Acts xvi. 4.

condemn, John iii. 17, 18t. Acts xiii. 27^p. Rom. xiv. 22.

damn, 2 Thes. ii. 12.

With *κρίμα*, avenge, Rev. xviii. 20.

call in question, Acts xxiii. 6. xxiv. 21.

Mid. or Pass., sue at the law, Matt. v. 40. — go to law, 1 Cor. vi. 1, 6.

Add Jas. v. 9, for *κατακρίνω*, GLTS.

κρίσις.

judgment, Matt. v. 21, 22. x. 15. xi. 22, 24. xii. 18, 20, 36, 41, 42. xxiii. 23. Mark vi. 11 (*ap*). Luke x. 14. xi. 31, 32, 42. John v. 22, 27, 30. vii. 24. viii. 16. xii. 31. xvi. 8, 11. Acts viii. 33.

2 Thes. i. 5. 1 Tim. v. 24. Heb. ix. 27. x. 27. Jas. ii. 13t. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 9. iii. 7. 1 John iv. 17. Jude 6, 15. Rev. xiv. 7. xvi. 7. xviii. 10. xix. 2. condemnation, John iii. 19. v. 24. Jas. v. 12 (*see υπόκρισις*).

damnation, Matt. xxiii. 33. Mark iii. 29 (*ἀμάρτημα G' LTTrS ἀμαρτία, G'*). John v. 29.

accusation, 2 Pet. ii. 11. Jude 9.

κρίτηριον.

judgment-seat, Jas. ii. 6.

judgment, 1 Cor. vi. 4.

Gen., to judge^o, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

κριτής.

judge, Matt. v. 25t. xii. 27. Luke xi. 19. xii. 58t. xviii. 2, 6. Acts xiii. 20. xviii. 15. xxiv. 10. Jas. ii. 4. iv. 11.

Said of God or Christ, Judge, Acts x. 42. Heb. xii. 23. — judge, 2 Tim. iv. 8. Jas. v. 9.

Add Luke xii. 14, for *δικαστής*, L TrS. Jas. iv. 12 (Lawgiver *καὶ κρ.*), GLTS.

κριτικός.

discerner, Heb. iv. 12.

κρούω.

to knock, Matt. vii. 7, 8. Luke xi. 9, 10. xii. 36. xiii. 25. Acts xii. 13^p, 16. Rev. iii. 20.

κρυπτός.

hid, Matt. x. 26. Mark iv. 22. Luke xii. 2.

hidden, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

Neut., hidden thing, 1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

secret, Luke viii. 17.

secret, subst., Rom. ii. 16. 1 Cor. xiv. 25.

With ἐν, in secret, Matt. vi. 4t, 6t, 18t (κρυφαίος G'LTTrS). John vii. 4, 10. xviii. 20.—inwardly, Rom. ii. 29.

εἰς κρυπτήν, in a secret place, Luke xi. 33.

κρύπτω.

to hide, Matt. v. 14. xiii. 44t. xxv. 25. Luke xviii. 34. xix. 42. Col. iii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 25. Heb. xi. 23. Rev. ii. 17. vi. 15, 16.

Pass., hide one's self, John viii. 59. xii. 36.

keep secret, Matt. xiii. 35.

secretly, John xix. 38p.

Add, for ἀποκρύπτω, Matt. xi. 25; xxv. 18, LTTrS. For ἐγκρύπτω, Matt. xiii. 33, G'. Luke xiii. 21, TTr.

κρυσταλλίζω.

clear as crystal, Rev. xxi. 11p.

κρύσταλλος.

crystal, Rev. iv. 6. xxii. 1.

κρυφαῖος, hidden, secret.

Matt. vi. 18t, for κρυπτός, G'LTTrS.

κρυφῇ.

in secret, Eph. v. 12.

κτάομαι.

obtain, Acts xxii. 28.

provide (marg. get), Matt. x. 9.

purchase, Acts i. 18. viii. 20.

possess, Luke xviii. 12. xxi. 19. 1 Thes. iv. 4.

κτῆμα.

possession, Matt. xix. 22. Mark x. 22. Acts ii. 45. v. 1.

κτῆνος.

beast, Luke x. 34. Acts xxiii. 24. 1 Cor. xv. 39. Rev. xviii. 13.

κτῆτωρ.

possessor, Acts iv. 34.

κτιζω.

create, Mark xiii. 19. 1 Cor. xi. 9. Eph. ii. 10. iii. 9. iv. 24. Col. i. 16t. iii. 10. 1 Tim. iv. 8. Rev. iv. 11t. x. 6.

Creator, Rom. i. 25p.

make, Eph. ii. 15.

Add Matt. xix. 4, for ποίεω, Tr.

κτίσις.

creation, Mark x. 6. xiii. 19. Rom. i. 20. viii. 22(marg. creature). 2 Pet. iii. 4. Rev. iii. 14.

creature, Mark xvi. 15(ap). Rom. i. 25. viii. 19, 20, 21, 39. 2 Cor. v. 17. Gal. vi. 15. Col. i. 15, 23. Heb. iv. 13.

building, Heb. ix. 11.

ordinance, 1 Pet. ii. 13.

κτίσμα.

creature, 1 Tim. iv. 4. Jas. i. 18. Rev. v. 13. viii. 9.

κτίστης.

Creator, 1 Pet. iv. 19.

κυβεία.

sleight, Eph. iv. 14.

κυβέρνησις.

government, 1 Cor. xii. 28.

κυβερνήτης.

ship-master, Rev. xviii. 17.

master, Acts xxvii. 11.

κυκλεύω, encircle, surround.

Rev. xx. 9, for κυκλώω, G'LTTr.

κυκλόθεν.

round about, Rev. iv. 3, 4. v. 11 (see κύκλος).

about, Rev. iv. 8.

κύκλος.

Dat., round about, Mark iii. 34. vi. 6, 36. Luke ix. 12. Rom. xv. 19. Rev. iv. 6. vii. 11.

Add Rev. v. 11, for κυκλόθεν, G'LTTrS.

κυκλόω.

to compass, Luke xxi. 20.

compass about, Heb. xi. 30^p. Rev. x. 9 (κυκλείω G^oLTTr).

come round about, John x. 24.

stand round about, Acts xiv. 20^p.

κύλισμα (κυλισμός T).

wallowing, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

κυλίω.

Mid., wallow, Mark ix. 20.

κυλλός.

maimed, Matt. xv. 30, 31. xviii. 8. Mark ix. 43.

κύμα.

wave, Matt. viii. 24. xiv. 24. Mark iv. 37. Acts xxvii. 41(-LTS). Jude 13.

κύμβαλον.

cymbal, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

κύμινον.

cumin, Matt. xxiii. 23.

κυνάριον.

dog, Matt. xv. 26, 27. Mark vii. 27, 28.

κύπτω.

stoop down, Mark i. 7.

stoop, John viii. 6(ap), 8(ap).

κυρία, Κυρία LT.

lady, 2 John 1, 5.

κυριακός.

Lord's, 1 Cor. xi. 20. Rev. i. 10.

κυριεύω.

be Lord of, Rom. xiv. 9.

lord, 1 Tim. vi. 15^p.

exercise lordship over, Luke xxii. 25.

have dominion over, Rom. vi. 9, 14. vii. 1. 2 Cor. i. 24.

κύριος.

lord, Matt. x. 24, 25. xviii. 25, 26 (-LTTr), 27, 31, 32, 34. xx. 8. xxi. 40. xxiv. 45, 46, 48, 50. xxv. 11^t, 18, 19, 20, 21^t, 22, 23^t, 24, 26. Mark xii. 9. Luke xii. 36, 37, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47. xiii. 8. xiv. 22, 23. xvi. 8, 5^t, 8. xix. 16, 18, 20, 25. xx. 13, 15. John xiii. 16. xv. 15, 20. Acts xxv. 26. 1 Cor. viii. 5. Gal. iv. 1. 1 Pet. iii. 6. Rev. xvii. 14. xix. 16.

master, Matt. vi. 24. xv. 27. Mark xiii. 35. Luke xiv. 21. xvi. 13. Acts xvi. 16, 19. Rom. xiv. 4. Eph. vi. 5, 9. Col. iii. 22. iv. 1.

owner, Luke xix. 33.

sir, Matt. xiii. 27. xxi. 30. xxvii. 63. Luke xiv. 21. John iv. 11, 15, 19, 49. v. 7. xii. 21. xx. 15. Acts xvi. 30. Rev. vii. 14.

Said of God or Christ, Lord, Matt. i. 20, 22, 24. ii. 13, 15, 19. iii. 3. iv. 7, 10. v. 33. vii. 21^t, 22^t. viii. 2, 6, 8, 21, 25. ix. 28, 38. xi. 25. xii. 8. xiii. 51 (-G^oLTTrS). xiv. 28, 30. xv. 22, 25, 27. xvi. 22. xvii. 4, 15. xviii. 21. xx. 30, 31, 33. xxi. 3, 9, 42. xxii. 37, 43, 44^t, 45. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 42. xxv. 37, 44. xxvi. 22. xxvii. 10. xxviii. 2, 6 (-TTr^bS).

Mark i. 3. ii. 28. v. 19. vii. 28. ix. 24(omS). xi. 3, 9, 10(ap). xii. 11, 29^t, 30, 36^t, 37. xiii. 20. xvi. 19 (ap), 20(ap).

Luke i. 6, 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 25, 28, 32, 38, 43, 45, 46, 58, 66, 68, 76. ii. 9, 9(-G^o), 11, 15, 22, 23^t, 24, 26, 38(θεός LTrS), 39. iii. 4. iv. 8, 12, 18, 19. v. 8, 12, 17. vi. 5, 46^t. vii. 6, 13, 31(ap). ix. 54, 57(-G^oLTrS), 59, 61. x. 1, 2, 17, 21, 27, 40. xi. 1, 39. xii. 41, 42. xiii. 8, 15, 23, 25, 25(-L^bTTrS), 35. xvii. 5, 6, 37. xviii. 6, 41. xix. 8^t, 31, 34, 38. xx. 37, 42^t, 44. xxii. 31(ap), 33, 38, 49, 61^t. xxiii. 42 (-L^bTTrS). xxiv. 3 (-T), 34.

John i. 23. iv. 1. vi. 23(-G^o), 34, 68. viii. 11(ap). ix. 36, 38. xi. 2, 3, 12, 21, 27, 32, 34(35), 39. xii. 13, 38^t. xiii. 6, 9, 13, 14, 25, 36, 37. xiv. 5, 8, 22. xx. 2, 13, 18, 20, 25, 28. xxi. 7^t, 12, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21.

Acts i. 6, 21, 24. ii. 20, 21, 25, 34^t, 36, 39, 47. iii. 19, 22. iv. 26, 29, 33. v. 9, 14, 19. vii. 30(-G^oLT S), 31, 33, 37 (-G^{oo}LTS), 49, 59, 60. viii. 16, 24, 25, 26, 39. ix. 1, 5, 5(-G^{oo}LTS), 6^t(ap), 10^t, 11, 13, 15, 17, 27, 29(28), 31, 35, 42. x. 4, 14, 36, 48 (Ἰησοῦς Χριστός G^oLS). xi. 8,

16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 24. xii. 7, 11, 17, 23. xiii. 2, 10, 11, 12, 47, 48, 49. xiv. 3, 23. xv. 11, 17, 26, 35, 36. xvi. 10 (θεός G'LS), 14, 15, 31, 32. xvii. 24, 27 (G', θεός GLTS). xviii. 8, 9, 25, 25 (Ἰησοῦς LTS). xix. 5, 10, 13, 17. xx. 19, 21, 24, 35. xxi. 13, 14, 20 (θεός GLTS). xxii. 8, 10, 16 (αὐτός GLTS), 19. xxiii. 11. xxvi. 15. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 8(4), 7. iv. 8, 24. v. 1, 11, 21. vi. 11(om), 23. vii. 25. viii. 39. ix. 28, 29. x. 9, 12, 13, 16. xi. 3, 24. xii. 11(G', καρδιά StG), 19. xiii. 14. xiv. 6, 6(ap), 8, 8, 11, 14. xv. 6, 11, 30. xvi. 2, 8, 11, 12, 12(ap), 13, 18, 20, 22, 24(ap).

1 Cor. i. 3, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 31. ii. 8, 16. iii. 5, 20. iv. 4, 5, 17, 19. v. 4, 5. vi. 11, 13, 14, 17. vii. 10, 12, 17 (θεός GLTS), 22, 25, 32, 34, 35, 39. viii. 6. ix. 1, 2, 5, 14. x. 21, 22, 26, 26(ap). xi. 11, 23, 26, 27, 29(-LTS), 32. xii. 3, 5. xiv. 21, 37. xv. 31, 47(-G-LTS), 57, 58. xvi. 7, 10, 19, 22, 23.

2 Cor. i. 2, 3, 14. ii. 12. iii. 16, 17, 18. iv. 5, 10(omS), 14. v. 6, 8, 11. vi. 17, 18. vii. 5, 9, 19, 21. x. 8, 17, 18. xi. 17, 31. xii. 1, 8. xiii. 10, 14(18).

Gal. i. 3, 19. v. 10. vi. 14, 17(-G-LT). Eph. i. 2, 3, 15, 17. ii. 21. iii. 11, 14(ap). iv. 1, 5, 17. v. 8, 10, 17(θεός L), 19, 20, 22, 29(Χριστός GLTS). vi. 1(-G-L), 4, 7, 8, 10, 21, 23, 24. Phil. i. 2, 14. ii. 11, 19 (Χριστός L), 24, 29. iii. 1, 8, 20. iv. 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 23(24). Col. i. 2 (ap), 3, 10. ii. 6. iii. 16(G', θεός GLTS), 17(-G-L), 18, 20, 23, 24. iv. 7, 17.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3, 6, 8. ii. 15, 19. iii. 8, 11, 12(-G), 13. iv. 1, 2, 4, 15, 16, 17. v. 2, 9, 12, 23, 27, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 12. ii. 1, 8, 13, 14, 16. iii. 1, 3(θεός L), 4, 6, 12, 16, 18.

1 Tim. i. 1(om), 2, 12, 14. v. 21

(-G-LTS). vi. 3, 14, 15. 2 Tim. i. 2, 8, 16, 18. ii. 7, 14 (θεός L-S), 19, 22, 24. iii. 11. iv. 1(omS), 8, 14, 17, 18, 22. Tit. i. 4(-LTS). Phm. 3, 5, 16, 20, 20(Χριστός GLT S), 25.

Hab. i. 10. ii. 3. vii. 14, 21. viii. 2, 8, 9, 10, 11. x. 16, 30(-G-S), 30. xii. 5, 6, 14. xiii. 6, 20. Jas. i. 1, 7, 12(-G-LTS). ii. 1. iv. 10, 15. v. 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 11(-G-T), 14, 15.

1 Pet. i. 3, 25. ii. 3, 13. iii. 12, 15. 2 Pet. i. 2, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 9, 11(-G-LT), 20. iii. 2, 8, 9, 10, 15, 18. 2 John 3(-G-LT). Jude 4, 5 (Ἰησοῦς G'L), 9, 14, 17, 21.

Rev. i. 8. iv. 8, 11. vii. 14. xi. 6, 15, 17. xiv. 13. xv. 3, 4(-G). xvi. 5(omS), 7. xvii. 14. xviii. 8(-Tr). xix. 1(omS), 6, 16. xxi. 22. xxii. 5, 6, 20, 21.

—Master, Eph. vi. 9. Col. iv. 1.

Add. for αὐτός, Rev. xi. 19, G. For θεός, Luke xii. 20, L. Acts viii. 22, x. 33, G'LS. xiii. 44, xv. 40, G'LS. xix. 20, StEGLTS. xx. 28, GLT. Rom. xiv. 4, xv. 32, see θεός. 1 Cor. vii. 17, Col. iii. 22, G LTS. Jas. iii. 9, G'LS. Rev. xi. 4, GLTTrS. xiv. 7, G'.

For Ἰησοῦς, Luke vii. 19, L-Tr. x. 39, LTrS. 41, L-S. For ὁ, Mark i. 40, L. For Χριστός, Rom. xvi. 9, L. 1 Cor. ii. 16, L. x. 9, G'L S. Col. iii. 18, L. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 2 Tim. ii. 19, GLTS.—John v. 4 (angel . .), L. Acts xiv. 10(ap). xvi. 15 (he), LTS. Jude 25(ap).

κυριότης.

dominion, Eph. i. 21. Col. i. 16. Jude 5.

government (marg. dominion), 2 Pet. ii. 10.

κυριόω.

confirm, 2 Cor. ii. 8. Gal. iii. 15.

κύριος.

dog, Matt. vii. 6. Luke xvi. 21. Phil. iii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 22. Rev. xxii. 15.

καῶλον.

carcass, Heb. iii. 17.

κωλύω.

to hinder, Luke xi. 52 (*marg. forbid*). Acts viii. 36.

let, Rom. i. 13.

keep from, Acts xxvii. 43.

withstand, Acts xi. 17.

suffer not, Heb. vii. 23.

forbid, Matt. xix. 14. Mark ix. 38, 39. x. 14. Luke ix. 49, 50. xviii. 16. xxiii. 2. Acts x. 47. xvi. 6. xxiv. 23. 1 Cor. xiv. 39. 1 Thes. ii. 16. 1 Tim. iv. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 16. 3 John 10.

With ἀπό, forbid to take, Luke vi. 29.

κώμη.

village, Matt. ix. 35. xiv. 15. xxi. 2. Mark vi. 6, 36, 56. xi. 2. Luke viii. 1. ix. 52, 56. x. 38. xiii. 22. xvii. 12. xix. 30. xxiv. 13, 28. Acts viii. 25.

town, Matt. x. 11. Mark viii. 23, 26t, 27. Luke v. 17. ix. 6, 12. John vii. 42. xi. 1, 30.

κωμόπολις.

town, Mark i. 38.

κῶμος.

revelling, Gal. v. 21. 1 Pet. iv. 3.

rioting, Rom. xiii. 13.

κῶνω.

gnat, Matt. xxiii. 24.

κωφός.

dumb, Matt. ix. 32, 33. xii. 22t. xv. 30, 31. Luke xi. 14t.

speechless, Luke i. 22.

deaf, Matt. xi. 5. Mark vii. 32, 37. ix. 25. Luke vii. 22.

λαγχάνω.

be one's lot, Luke i. 9.

cast lots, John xix. 24.

obtain, Acts i. 17. 2 Pet. i. 1.

λάθρα.

secretly, John xi. 28.

privily, Matt. i. 19. ii. 7. Acts xvi. 37.

λαίλαψ.

storm, Mark iv. 37. Luke viii. 23. tempest, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

λακέω. See λάσχα.

λακτιζω.

to kick, Acts ix. 5(*ap*). xxvi. 14.

λαλέω.

speak, Matt. ix. 18p, 33. x. 19, 19(*ap*), 20t. xii. 22, 34t, 36. xiii. 3, 10, 13, 33, 34t. xiv. 27. xv. 31. xvii. 5p. xxiii. 1. xxvi. 47p. xxviii. 18. Mark i. 34(*marg. say*). ii. 7. iv. 33, 34. v. 35p, 36. vii. 35, 37. viii. 32. xiii. 11tr. xiv. 43p. xvi. 17(*ap*), 19(*ap*).

Luke i. 19, 20, 22, 55, 64, 70. ii. 33, 38, 50. iv. 41(*marg. say*). v. 4, 21. vi. 45. vii. 15. viii. 49p. ix. 11. xi. 14, 37. xii. 3. xxii. 47p, 60p. xxiv. 6, 25, 36p, 44.

John i. 37. iii. 11, 31, 34. iv. 26. vi. 63. vii. 13, 17, 18, 26, 46. viii. 12, 20, 28, 30p, 38, 44t. ix. 21, 29. x. 6. xii. 29, 36, 41, 48, 49t, 50t. xiv. 10(λέγω TTr), 10, 25. xv. 3, 11, 22. xvi. 1, 13t, 25t, 29, 33. xvii. 1, 13. xviii. 20, 23. xix. 10.

Acts ii. 4, 6, 7, 11, 31. iii. 21, 24. iv. 1p, 17, 20, 29, 31. v. 20, 40. vi. 10, 11, 13. vii. 6, 38, 44. viii. 26. ix. 27, 29. x. 7, 32(*ap*), 44p, 46. xi. 15, 20. xiii. 46. xiv. 1, 9. xvi. 13, 14, 32. xvii. 19[∞]. xviii. 9, 25. xix. 6. xx. 30. xxi. 39. xxii. 9. xxiii. 9. xxvi. 14(λέγω LS), 26. xxviii. 21, 25.

Rom. vii. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 6, 7, 13. iii. 1. xii. 3, 30. xiii. 1, 11. xiv. 2tr, 3, 4, 5t, 6t, 9, 9(*with ειμή*), 11t, 13, 18, 19, 21, 23, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35, 39. 2 Cor. ii. 17. iv. 13t. vii. 14. xi. 17t, 23. xii. 19. xiii. 3.

Eph. iv. 25. v. 19. vi. 20. Phil. i. 14. Col. iv. 3, 4. 1 Thes. i. 8. ii. 2, 4, 16. 1 Tim. v. 13. Tit. ii. 1, 15.

Heb. i. 1, 2(1). ii. 2, 3, 5. iv. 8. vi. 9. vii. 14. ix. 19[∞]. xi. 4(*past. StC^mG''; marg. be spoken of*). xii. 24, 25. xiii. 7. Jas. i. 19. ii. 12. v.

10. 1 Pet. iii. 10. iv. 11. 2 Pet. i. 21. iii. 16. 1 John iv. 5. 2 John 12. 3 John 14. Jude 15, 16. Rev. i. 12. x. 8. xiii. 5, 11, 15.

speaking, Mark xiv. 9. Rom. xv. 18.

speaking with, Matt. xii. 46, 47.

Part. pass., to be spoken after, Heb. iii. 5p.

talk, Matt. xii. 46p. Mark vi. 50. John iv. 27t. ix. 87. xiv. 80. Acts xxvi. 31. Rev. iv. 1. xvii. 1. xxi. 9, 16.

talk with, Luke xxiv. 32.

say, Mark ix. 6 (ἀποκριθῆναι TrS). John viii. 25, 26. xvi. 6, 16. xviii. 20, 21. Acts iii. 22. xxiii. 7p (εἰπὼν LS), 18. xxvi. 22. Rom. iii. 19. 1 Cor. ix. 8. Heb. v. 5. xi. 18.

tell, Matt. xxvi. 13. Luke i. 45. ii. 17, 18, 20. John viii. 40. xvi. 4. Acts ix. 6. x. 6 (ap). xi. 14. xxii. 10. xxvii. 25.

utter, 2 Cor. xii. 4. Rev. x. 3, 4t. preach, Mark ii. 2. Acts viii. 25. xi. 19. xiii. 42. xiv. 25p. xvi. 6.

Add, for εἰπὼν, Luke ii. 15, L^{ms}. For λέγω, Mark xi. 23, xii. 1, xiv. 31, LTrS. John viii. 26, G^oLTrS. Acts xiii. 45, LS. 1 Cor. vi. 5, L. xv. 34, LTS.

λαλεῖν

speech, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 70 (ap). John viii. 43.

saying, John iv. 42.

λαμᾶ, λαμᾶ, λεμᾶ, λεμᾶ, λεμᾶ.

lama, Matt. xxvii. 46. Mark xv. 34.

λαμβάνω

take, Matt. viii. 17. x. 38 (ἀρῇ fr. αἶρω L^{ms}). xiii. 31, 33. xiv. 19. xv. 26, 36. xvi. 5, 7. xvii. 25, 27. xxi. 35. xxii. 15. xxv. 1, 3p, 3, 4. xxvi. 26t, 27, 52. xxvii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 24, 30, 48, 59p. xxviii. 12, 15. Mark vi. 41p. vii. 27. viii. 6, 14. ix. 36. xii. 8, 19, 20, 21. xiv. 22t, 23.

Luke v. 5. vi. 4 (-G^oS). ix. 16, 39. xiii. 19, 21. xx. 28, 29, 30 (ap), 31. xxii. 17, 19. xxiv. 30, 43. John

vi. 7, 11. x. 17, 18. xii. 3, 13. xiii. 4, 12. xvi. 15. xviii. 31. xix. 1, 6, 23, 27, 40. xxi. 13. Acts i. 20, 25. ii. 23 (-G^oLTS). ix. 25. xv. 14. xvi. 3. xvii. 9p. xxvii. 35. xxviii. 15.

Rom. vii. 8, 11. 1 Cor. x. 13. xi. 23, 24 (omS). 2 Cor. xi. 8, 20. Heb. v. 1, 4. ix. 19. Jas. v. 10. 3 John 7. Rev. iii. 11. v. 7, 8, 9. vi. 4. viii. 5. x. 6, 9, 10. xxii. 17.

take to one's self, Rev. xi. 17.

take upon one's self, Phil. ii. 7.

take up, Matt. xvi. 9, 10.

take away, Matt. v. 40.

catch, Matt. xxi. 39. Mark xii. 8. 2 Cor. xii. 16.

come on, Luke vii. 16.

receive, Matt. vii. 8. x. 8, 41t. xiii. 20. xvii. 24. xix. 29. xx. 7 (ap), 9, 10t, 11p. xxi. 22, 34. xxiii. 14 (13, cp). xxv. 16, 18, 20, 22 (-G^oLTr), 24. Mark iv. 16. x. 30. xi. 24. xii. 2, 40. xv. 23.

Luke xi. 10. xix. 12, 15. xx. 47. John i. 12, 16. iii. 11, 27 (marg. take unto one's self), 32, 33. iv. 36. v. 34, 41, 43t, 44. vi. 21. vii. 23, 39. x. 18. xii. 46. xiii. 20f, 30. xiv. 17. xvi. 14, 24. xvii. 8. xviii. 3. xix. 30. xx. 22. Acts i. 8. ii. 33, 38. iii. 5. vii. 53. viii. 15, 17, 19. ix. 19p. x. 43, 47. xvi. 24. xvii. 16. xix. 2. xx. 24, 35. xxvi. 10, 18.

Rom. i. 5. iv. 11. v. 11, 17. viii. 15t. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. ii. 12. iii. 8, 14. iv. 7tr. ix. 24. xiv. 5. 2 Cor. xi. 4t, 24. Gal. iii. 2, 14. Col. iv. 10. 1 Tim. iv. 4p.

Heb. ii. 2. vii. 5, 8, 9. ix. 15. x. 26. xi. 8, 11, 13 (προσδέχομαι L, κομίζομαι S), 35. Jas. i. 7, 12. iii. 1. iv. 3. v. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 10. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John ii. 27. iii. 22. v. 9. 2 John 4, 10. Rev. ii. 17, 27. iii. 3. iv. 11. v. 12. xiv. 9, 11. xvii. 12t. xviii. 4. xix. 20. xx. 4.

obtain, 1 Cor. ix. 25. Heb. iv. 16.

attain, Phil. iii. 12.

accept, Luke xx. 21. Gal. ii. 6.

have, Mark xii. 22(-L^oTTTrS). Acts xxv. 16. Heb. xi. 36.

hold, Matt. xii. 14(*marg. take*).

bring, Matt. xvi. 8 (ἐχετε fr. ἔχω LS).

call to[∞], 2 Tim. i. 5^o.

Not rendered, Acts iii. 3(-G[∞]).

Add, for ἀπολαμβάνω, Luke vi. 34, TTrS. xviii. 30, L. For βάλλω, Mark xiv. 65, G^oLTTTrS. For παραλαμβάνω, Acts xxi. 32, L.—John xiii. 26(λαμβάνει καὶ gave), TTr.

See also ἀρχή, διάδοχος, ἐκστασις, λήθη, πείρα.

λαμμά. See λαμά.

λαμπάς.

torch, John xviii. 3.

light, Acts xx. 8.

lamp, Matt. xxv. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8. Rev. iv. 5. viii. 10.

λαμπρός.

bright, Acts x. 30. Rev. xxii. 16.

white, Rev. xv. 6. xix. 8.

clear, Rev. xxii. 1.

gorgeous, Luke xxiii. 11.

gay, Jas. ii. 3.

goodly, Jas. ii. 2. Rev. xviii. 14.

λαμπρότης.

brightness, Acts xxvi. 13.

λαμπρῶς.

sumptuously, Luke xvi. 19.

λάμπω.

shine, Matt. v. 16. xvii. 2. Luke xvii. 24. Acts xii. 7. 2 Cor. iv. 6^t.

give light, Matt. v. 15.

λανθάνω.

be hid (hidden), Mark vii. 24. Luke viii. 47. Acts xxvi. 26.

unawares[∞], Heb. xiii. 2.

be ignorant of[∞], 2 Pet. iii. 5, 8.

λαξευτός.

hewn in stone, Luke xxiii. 53.

λαός.

people, Matt. i. 21. ii. 4, 6. iv. 16, 23. ix. 35(*om*). xiii. 15. xv. 8. xxi. 23. xxvi. 3, 5, 47. xxvii. 1, 25, 64. Mark vii. 6. xi. 32. xiv. 2.

Luke i. 10, 17, 21, 68, 77. ii. 10, 31^o, 32. iii. 15, 18, 21. vi. 17. vii. 1, 16, 29. viii. 47. ix. 13. xviii. 48. xix. 47, 48. xx. 1, 6, 9, 19, 26, 45. xxi. 23, 38. xxii. 2, 66. xxiii. 5, 13, 14, 27, 35. xxiv. 19. John viii. 2(*ap*). xi. 50. xviii. 14.

Acts ii. 47. iii. 9, 11, 12, 23. iv. 1, 2, 8, 10, 17, 21, 25^o, 27^o. v. 12, 13, 20, 25, 26, 34, 37. vi. 8, 12. vii. 17, 34. x. 2, 41, 42. xii. 4, 11. xiii. 15, 17^t, 24, 31. xv. 14. xviii. 10. xix. 4. xxi. 28, 30, 36, 39, 40. xxiii. 5. xxvi. 17, 23. xxviii. 17, 26, 27.

Rom. ix. 25^t, 26. x. 21. xi. 1, 2. xv. 10, 11^o. 1 Cor. x. 7. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 17. iv. 9. v. 3. vii. 5, 11, 27. viii. 10. ix. 7, 19^t. x. 30. xi. 25. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 9, 10^t. 2 Pet. ii. 1. Jude 5. Rev. v. 9. vii. 9^o. x. 11. xi. 9^o. xiv. 6. xvii. 15. xviii. 4. xxi. 3^o.

Add Rev. xiii. 7 (καὶ λαδὼν and tongues), GLTTTrS.

λάρυγξ.

throat, Rom. iii. 13.

λάσχω.

burst asunder, Acts i. 18.

λατομέω.

hew, Matt. xxvii. 60. Mark xv. 46.

λατρεία.

service, John xvi. 2. Rom. ix. 4. xii. 1. Heb. ix. 6^o.

divine service, Heb. ix. 1.

λατρεύω.

serve, Matt. iv. 10. Luke i. 74. ii. 37. iv. 8. Acts vii. 7. xxvi. 7. xxvii. 23. Rom. i. 9, 25. 2 Tim. i. 3. Heb. viii. 5. ix. 14. xii. 28. xiii. 10. Rev. vii. 15. xxii. 3.

do service, Heb. ix. 9.

worship, Acts vii. 42. xxiv. 14. Phil. iii. 3.

worshipper, Heb. x. 2^o.

λάχανον.

herb, Matt. xiii. 32. Mark iv. 32. Luke xi. 42[∞]. Rom. xiv. 2.

λεγειν.

legism, Matt. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 15 (-G^a).

legism, Mark v. 9. Luke viii. 30.

legism, Mark v. 15, LTrS.

λεγειν.

(Joined with ἀποκρίνομαι, εἰπον, ἐρωτάω, λαλέω, or φημί, marked *.)

put forth, Luke xiv. 7.

give out, Acts viii. 9.

show, 1 Cor. xv. 51.

describe, Rom. iv. 6.

tell, Matt. x. 27^a. xxi. 27^a. Mark

i. 30. viii. 30 (εἰπον L). x. 32. xi.

33. Luke iv. 25. ix. 27. x. 24. xii.

51. 59. xiii. 3, 5, 27^a. xvii. 34.

xviii. 8, 14. xix. 40^a. xx. 8^a. xxii.

34^a. xxiv. 10. John viii. 45. xii.

22^a. xiii. 19. xvi. 7. Acts xvii. 21.

xxii. 27^a. Gal. iv. 21. Phil. iii. 16^a.

2 Thes. ii. 5. Jude 18.

utter, Heb. v. 11.

say, Matt. i. 20, 22^a. ii. 2, 13, 15^a,

17^a, 20. iii. 2, 3^a, 9^a, 14, 17. iv. 6

(εἰπον L), 9 (εἰπον LTrS), 10, 14^a,

17, 19. v. 2, 18, 20, 22^a, 26, 28^a,

32^a, 34^a, 39^a, 44^a. vi. 2, 5, 16, 25,

29, 31. vii. 21. viii. 2, 3, 4^a, 6, 7,

9, 10^a, 11, 17^a, 20, 25, 26, 27, 29,

31. ix. 6, 9, 14, 18^a, 21, 24(23), 27,

28^a, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37. x. 5, 7, 15,

23, 42. xi. 7, 9, 11, 17, 18, 19, 22,

24. xii. 6, 10^a, 13, 17^a, 23, 31, 36,

38, 44. xiii. 3^a, 14, 17, 24, 31, 35^a,

36, 51(ap), 51, 54. xiv. 4, 15, 17,

26, 27^a, 30, 31, 33. xv. 1, 4 (see εἰ-

πον), 6^a, 7, 22, 23, 25, 33, 34. xvi.

2^a, 7, 13^a, 13, 15^a, 18, 22, 28. xvii.

5, 9^a, 10^a, 12, 14, 20, 25^a, 25, 26

(ap). xviii. 1, 3^a, 10, 13, 18, 19,

22^a, 26, 28, 29, 32. xix. 3, 7, 8, 9,

10, 18(ἐφ' fr. φημί LS), 20, 23^a, 24,

25, 28^a. xx. 6, 7^a, 8, 12, 21, 22, 23,

30, 31, 33. xxi. 2, 4^a, 9, 10, 11, 13,

15, 16^a, 19, 20, 21^a, 23, 25, 31^a,

37, 41, 42, 43. xxii. 1^a, 4^a, 8, 12,

16, 20, 21^a, 23, 24^a, 31^a, 35^a(-LTr

S), 42^a, 42, 43^a. xxiii. 2^a, 3, 16, 30,

36, 39^a. xxiv. 2^a, 3^a, 5, 34, 47. xxv.

9^a, 11, 12^a, 20, 37^a, 40^a, 44^a, 45^a,
45. xxvi. 5, 8, 13, 17, 18^a, 21^a, 22,
25^a, 27, 29, 31, 34^a, 35, 36, 38, 39,
40, 42, 45, 48, 52, 64^a, 64, 65, 68,
69, 70^a, 71. xxvii. 4, 9^a, 11^a, 11, 13,
19, 22^a, 22, 23, 24, 29, 40, 41, 46,
47, 49 (εἰπον LTr), 54, 63. xxviii.
9, 10, 13^a, 18^a.

Mark i. 7, 15, 24, 25, 27, 37, 38,
40, 41, 44. ii. 5, 10, 11, 12(-L^a),
14, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 27. iii. 3, 4,
5, 11, 21, 22, 23, 28, 30, 33^a, 34,
iv. 2, 9, 11, 13, 21, 24, 26, 30, 35,
38, 41. v. 8, 9, 12, 19, 23, 26, 30,
31^a, 35^a, 36^a, 39, 41^a. vi. 2, 4, 10,
11(ap), 14, 15^a, 18, 26, 35, 37, 38^a,
50^a. vii. 9, 11^a, 14, 18, 20, 28^a, 34,
37. viii. 1, 12^a, 15, 16(-LTrS), 17,
19, 21^a, 24(εἰπον L^aS), 26, 27^a, 27,
29(ἐπηρώτα fr. ἐπερωτάω G^aLTrS),
29^a, 33. ix. 1^a, 5^a, 7(-G^aLTrS), 11^a,
11, 13, 19^a, 24, 25, 26, 31, 35, 38,
41. x. 11, 15, 23, 24^a, 26, 27, 28,
29^a, 35, 42, 47, 49, 51^a(εἰπον TrS).
xi. 2, 5, 9(-G^aLTrS), 17, 21, 22^a,
23^a, 23(λαλέω LTrS), 24, 28, 31^a,
33^a, 33. xii. 6, 14, 16^a, 18, 18^a, 26^a,
35^a, 35, 38, 43^a(G^a, εἰπον GLTrS),
43. xiii. 1, 5^a, 6, 30, 37^a. xiv. 2, 4
(-TrS), 9^a, 12, 13, 14^a, 18^a, 19,
25, 27, 30^a, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 41,
44, 45, 57, 58, 60^a, 61^a, 63, 65, 67,
68^a, 69, 70. xv. 2, 4^a, 9^a, 14, 28(ap),
29, 31, 34(-TrS), 35, 36. xvi.
3, 6.

Luke i. 24, 63, 66, 67. ii. 13. iii.
4(-G^aLTrS), 7, 8^a, 10^a, 11^a, 14^a,
16^a, 22(-G^aLTrS). iv. 4(-TrS),
21, 22^a, 24^a, 34(-TrS), 36,
36, 41. v. 8, 12, 21^a, 24^a, 26, 30,
39. vi. 5, 20, 27, 42, 46. vii. 4, 6,
8, 9^a, 14^a, 16, 19, 20^a, 26, 28, 32,
33, 34, 39, 47, 49. viii. 8^a, 9^a(-G^a
LTrS), 20(-LTrS), 24, 25, 30(-L
S), 38, 45^a(ap), 49^a, 50^a(-LTrS),
54. ix. 7, 18, 20, 23, 33, 35, 38. x.
2, 5, 9, 12, 17, 25. xi. 2^a, 8, 9, 18,
24, 29, 45^a, 45, 51, 53^a(ap). xii. 1,
4, 5, 8, 16^a, 17, 22^a, 27, 37, 41, 54^a,
55. xiii. 8^a, 14^a, 17^a, 18, 24, 25^a.

26, 31, 35^a. xiv. 3^a (-L^a), 7, 12, 24, 30. xv. 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10. xvi. 1, 5^a, 7, 9, 29. xvii. 4, 6, 10, 13, 37. xviii. 2, 3, 6, 13, 17, 18, 29^a, 38, 41 (-T Tr^aS). xix. 7, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 26, 38, 42, 46. xx. 2^a (-Tr), 5, 14, 31^a, 21, 28^a, 41, 42^a. xxi. 3^a, 7^a, 8, 10, 32. xxii. 11^a, 16, 18, 19, 20, 37, 42, 57, 59, 60, 64, 66^a, 70^a. xxiii. 2^a, 3^a, 5, 18, 21, 30, 34(ap), 35, 37, 39 (-TTr^a), 40 (ἐφ' ἑρ. φημι TTr^aS), 42, 43^a, 47. xxiv. 7^a, 23^a, 29, 34, 36^a(ap).

John 1. 15^a, 21, 22, 26^a, 29, 32, 36, 38, 39(40), 41(42), 43(44), 45(46), 46(47)^a, 47(48), 48(49)^a, 49(50)^a (-L^aTTr, εἰπον S), 51(52)^a. ii. 3, 4, 5^a, 7, 8, 10, 22^a. iii. 3^a, 4, 5, 11^a. iv. 7, 9, 10^a, 11, 15, 16^a, 17^a, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26^a, 28^a, 31^a, 33, 34, 35^a, 42, 49, 50, 51. v. 6, 8, 10, 18, 19^a, 24, 25, 34. vi. 5, 6, 8, 12, 14, 20, 26^a, 32^a, 42^a, 47, 52, 53^a, 65^a. vii. 6, 11, 12^a, 15, 25, 26, 28, 31, 37, 40, 41^a, 50. viii. 4(ap), 5(ap), 6(ap), 12, 19, 22^a, 25^a, 31, 33, 34, 39^a, 46, 48^a, 51, 62^a, 54, 58^a. ix. 2, 8, 9^a, 10, 12^a, 16^a, 17^a, 19^a, 41^a. x. 1, 7^a, 20, 21, 24, 33(-G^aLTr^aS), 36^a, 41^a. xi. 3, 7, 8, 11^a, 23, 24, 27, 31(ὁδὸς αὐτῶν fr. δοῦλω G^aTr^aS), 32, 34(35)^a, 36, 39^a, 40^a, 44, 47. xii. 4, 21, 23^a, 24, 29, 29^a, 33, 34. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 16, 20, 21^a, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33^a, 36, 37, 38. xiv. 5, 6, 8, 9^a, 12, 22. xvi. 12, 17^a, 18^a, 18, 20, 23, 26^a, 29. xviii. 5, 17^a, 26, 34^a, 37, 38^a, 40. xix. 3, 4, 5, 6^a, 9, 10^a, 12, 14, 15, 21^a, 24 (-LS), 26, 27, 28, 35, 37. xx. 2, 13^a, 15^a, 16^a, 17, 19, 22, 25, 27^a, 29. xxi. 3^a, 5, 7, 10, 12, 15^a, 16^a, 17^a, 17, 18, 19^a, 21, 22.

Acts 1. 6^a. ii. 7, 12, 13, 17, 34^a, 40. iii. 25. iv. 16, 32. v. 23, 25(ἡμῶν S), 28^a, 38. vi. 11, 13, 14. vii. 48, 49, 59. viii. 10, 19, 26^a. ix. 4, 21. x. 26. xi. 3, 4, 7, 16, 18. xii. 7, 8^a, 15^a(εἰπον L). xiii. 15, 25^a, 35. xiv. 11, 15. xv. 6, 13^a, 17, 24(ap). xvi. 9, 15, 17, 28, 35. xvii. 7, 18^a, 19.

xviii. 13. xix. 4^a, 13, 26, 28. xx. 23. xxi. 4, 11, 21, 23, 37^a, 40. xxii. 7, 18, 22, 26. xxiii. 8, 9, 12, 30. xxiv. 2. xxv. 14. xxvi. 14^a(-G^aLS), 22^a, 31^a. xxvii. 10, 24, 33. xxviii. 4, 6, 17, 28^a.

Rom. ii. 22. iii. 8^a, 19^a. iv. 3, 9. vii. 7^a. ix. 1, 15, 17, 26. x. 8, 11, 16, 18, 19^a, 20, 21. xi. 1, 2, 2(om), 4, 9, 11. xii. 3, 19. xiv. 11. xv. 8, 10, 12.

1 Cor. i. 12^a. iii. 4. vii. 8. ix. 8^a, 10. x. 29. xi. 25. xiv. 16^a, 21^a, 34^a. xv. 12. 2 Cor. vi. 2, 17, 18. ix. 3, 4. xi. 16.

Gal. i. 9. iii. 16^a, 17. iv. 1, 30. v. 2, 16. Eph. iv. 8, 17. v. 14. Col. ii. 4. 1 Thes. iv. 15. v. 3. 1 Tim. i. 7. v. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 7, 18. Tit. ii. 8. Phm. 19, 21.

Heb. i. 6, 7. ii. 6, 12. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7^a. v. 6. vi. 14. vii. 21. viii. 8^a, 9, 10, 11, 13. ix. 20. x. 5, 8^a, 16, 30(-G^aS). xi. 14, 32. xii. 26. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 13. ii. 14, 23. iv. 5, 6, 13, 15. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 4, 6, 9. v. 16. Jude 14.

Rev. i. 8, 11, 17. ii. 1, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 17, 18, 24, 29. iii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 13, 14, 17, 22. iv. 1^a, 8, 10. v. 5, 9, 12, 13, 14. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 16. vii. 3, 10, 12, 13^a. viii. 13. ix. 14. x. 4^a, 8^a, 9^a, 11. xi. 1, 12, 15, 17. xii. 10. xiii. 4, 14. xiv. 7, 8, 9, 13^a, 16. xv. 8. xvi. 1, 5, 7, 17. xvii. 1^a, 15(εἰπον L). xviii. 2, 4, 7, 10, 16, 18, 19, 21. xix. 1, 4, 5, 6, 9^a, 10, 17. xxi. 3, 5^a, 9^a. xxii. 9, 10, 17^a, 20.

With *ratra*, with these sayings, Acts xiv. 18^a.

Pass., be to say, John 1. 38(39). xx. 16.—to say, Matt. xxvii. 33^a (-G^a).

say on, Acts xiii. 16.

speak, Matt. xxi. 45. Mark xii. 1 (λαλέω LTr^aS). xiv. 31 (λαλέω LT Tr^aS), 71. Luke v. 36. vii. 24. ix. 31, 84^a. xi. 27^a. xii. 41^a. xiii. 6. xviii. 1. xx. 9. xxi. 5^a. xxii. 6^a.

John ii. 21. viii. 26 (λαλέω G'LT TrS), 27. xi. 13^a, 56. xiii. 18, 22, 24. xvi. 29. Acts i. 3. ii. 25. viii. 34^a. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 1.

Rom. iii. 5. vi. 19. x. 6^a. xi. 13. 1 Cor. i. 10. vi. 5 (λαλέω L). vii. 6, 12, 35. x. 15^a. xv. 34 (λαλέω LTS). 2 Cor. vi. 13. vii. 3. viii. 8. xi. 21^t. Gal. iii. 15. Eph. v. 12, 32. Phil. iv. 11. 1 Tim. ii. 7. iv. 1. Heb. vii. 13. viii. 1. ix. 5. Rev. ii. 24. viii. 11.

τὰ λεγόμενα, the (those) things which were spoken, Luke xviii. 34. Acts xiii. 45 (λαλέω LS). xxvii. 11. xxviii. 24.—the (those) things which .. spake (hath spoken), Acts viii. 6. Heb. viii. 1.

speak of, John vi. 71.

boast, Acts v. 36.

ask, Acts xxv. 20.

bid, 2 John 10, 11.

call, Matt. i. 16. ii. 23. iv. 18. x. 2. xiii. 55. xix. 17(*ap*). xxvi. 3, 14, 36. xxvii. 16, 17, 22, 33. Mark x. 18. xii. 37. xv. 12(—ὁν λ. LTr). Luke xviii. 19. xx. 37. xxii. 1, 47. John iv. 5, 25. ix. 11. xi. 16, 54. xv. 15. xix. 13, 17^t. xx. 24. xxi. 2. Acts iii. 2. vi. 9. ix. 36. x. 28. xxiv. 14. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xii. 3^a. Eph. ii. 11^t. Col. iv. 11. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Heb. viii. 11. ix. 2, 3. xi. 24. Rev. ii. 20.

name, Matt. ix. 9. Mark xv. 7.

Add, for ἀντιλέγω, Luke xx. 27, L^aTrS. For εἶπον, Matt. viii. 22, xiii. 28, xvii. 20, LTrS. ix. 11, xii. 48^a, LTrS. xv. 12, LTr. Mark ii. 8, vi. 16, 31, vii. 36, TTrS. iii. 32, vii. 27, LTrS. v. 7, G'LTTrS. xii. 16, L^a. 36^a, GTTr. xv. 12, Tr. Luke v. 13, LTrS. ix. 21^a, GLTrS. xviii. 16, L^aTrS. xix. 30, LTrS. John viii. 23, LTrS. xviii. 4, LT Tr. xxi. 17^a, L^aS. Rev. xxii. 6, G''.

For λαλέω, John xiv. 10^a, TTr. Acts xxvi. 14, LS. For φημί, Matt. xix. 21, L. — Mark viii. 28^a (answered

..), LTrS. xv. 13 (.. Crucify), LS. John ix. 9(said^{2a}), L^bTTrS. xii. 13 (cried ..), L^bS. xiii. 24ⁿ(*ap*). Acts xiv. 10(*ap*). Rom. xv. 11 (again ..), L. Rev. ii. 2(*ap*).

λείμμα.

remnant, Rom. xi. 5.

λεῖος.

smooth, Luke iii. 5.

λείπω.

to lack, Luke xviii. 22^o.

be wanting, Tit. i. 5 (*marg.* be left undone). iii. 13.

Pass., destitute, Jas. ii. 15^p.—lack, Jas. i. 5.—*With ἐν*, want, Jas. i. 4.

λειτουργέω.

to minister, Acts xiii. 2^p. Rom. xv. 27. Heb. x. 11.

λειτουργία.

service, 2 Cor. ix. 12. Phil. ii. 17, 30.

ministration, Luke i. 23.

ministry, Heb. viii. 6. ix. 21.

λειτουργικός.

ministering, Heb. i. 14.

λειτουργός.

minister, Rom. xiii. 6. xv. 16. Heb. i. 7. viii. 2.

he that ministereth, Phil. ii. 25.

λέντιον.

towel, John xiii. 4, 5.

λεπίς.

scale, Acts ix. 18.

λέπρα.

leprosy, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 42. Luke v. 12, 13.

λεπρός.

leper, Matt. viii. 2. x. 8. xi. 5. xxvi. 6. Mark i. 40. xiv. 3. Luke iv. 27. vii. 22. xvii. 12.

λεπτόν.

mite, Mark xii. 42. Luke xii. 59. xxi. 2.

λευκαίνω.

to white, Mark ix. 3.

make white, Rev. vii. 14.

λευκός.

white, Matt. v. 36. xvii. 2. xxviii. 8. Mark ix. 3. xvi. 5. Luke ix. 29. John iv. 35. xx. 12. Acts i. 10. Rev. i. 14t. ii. 17. iii. 4, 5, 18. iv. 4. vi. 2, 11. vii. 9, 13. xiv. 14. xix. 11, 14t. xx. 11.

λέων.

lion, 2 Tim. iv. 17. Heb. xi. 33. 1 Pet. v. 8. Rev. iv. 7. ix. 8, 17. x. 3. xiii. 2.

Said of Christ, Lion, Rev. v. 5.

λήθη.

With λαμβάνω, forget, 2 Pet. i. 9.

ληκέω. See λάσκω.

λητός.

wine-press, Matt. xxi. 33. Rev. xiv. 19, 20t. xix. 15 (with οίνος).

λήρος.

idle tales, Luke xxiv. 11.

ληστής.

robber, John x. 1, 8. xviii. 40. 2 Cor. xi. 26.

thief, Matt. xxi. 13. xxvi. 55. xxvii. 38, 44. Mark xi. 17. xiv. 46. xv. 27. Luke x. 30, 36. xix. 46. xxii. 52.

λήψις, λήμψις LTS.

receiving, Phil. iv. 15.

λίαν.

greatly, Matt. xxvii. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 15. 2 John 4. 3 John 3.

ὑπὲρ λίαν, ὑπερλίαν GLT, very chiefest, 2 Cor. xi. 5. xii. 11.

sore, Mark vi. 51(-G°).

exceeding, Matt. ii. 16. iv. 8. viii. 28. Mark ix. 3. Luke xxiii. 8.

See also ἐννυχον, πρωί.

λίβανος.

frankincense, Matt. ii. 11. Rev. xviii. 13.

λιβανωτός.

censer, Rev. viii. 3, 5.

λιθάζω.

to stone, John x. 31, 32, 33. xi. 8. Acts v. 26. xiv. 19. 2 Cor. xi. 25. Heb. xi. 37.

λίθινος.

of stone, John ii. 6. 2 Cor. iii. 3. Rev. ix. 20.

λιθοβολέω.

cast stones, Mark xii. 4(-G° LTrS). stone, Matt. xxi. 35. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34. John viii. 5(ap). Acts vii. 58, 59. xiv. 5. Heb. xii. 20.

λίθος.

stone, Matt. iii. 9. iv. 3, 6. vii. 9. xxi. 42, 44(ap). xxvii. 60, 66. xxviii. 2. Mark v. 5. xii. 10. xiii. 1. xv. 46. xvi. 3, 4. Luke iii. 8. iv. 3, 11. xi. 11. xix. 40. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 5. xxii. 41. xxiv. 2. John viii. 7(ap), 59. x. 31. xi. 38, 39, 41. xx. 1. Acts iv. 11. xvii. 29.

1 Cor. iii. 12. 2 Cor. iii. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8(7). Rev. iv. 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 12, 16, 21. xxi. 11t, 19.

λίθος ἐπὶ λίθῳ (λίθον), one stone upon another, Matt. xxiv. 2. Mark xiii. 2. Luke xix. 44. xxi. 6.

λίθος μυλικός, millstone, Mark ix. 42 (μύλος ὀνικός G' LTrS).

λίθος προσκόμματος, stumbling-stone, Rom. ix. 32, 33.

Add Luke xvii. 2, λίθος μυλικός for μύλος ὀνικός, G' LTTrS. Rev. xv. 6, for λίνον, L.

λικμάω.

grind to powder, Matt. xxi. 44(ap). Luke xx. 18.

λιμήν.

haven, Acts xxvii. 12t.

Καλοὶ Λιμένες, The fair havens, Acts xxvii. 8.

λίμνη.

lake, Luke v. 1, 2. viii. 22, 23, 33. Rev. xix. 20. xx. 10, 14, 15. xxi. 8. Add Rev. xx. 14(ap).

λιμός.

hunger, Luke xv. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 27. Rev. vi. 8.

famine, Matt. xxiv. 7. Mark xiii. 8. Luke iv. 25. xv. 14. xxi. 11. Rom. viii. 35. Rev. xviii. 6.

death, Acts vii. 11. xi. 28.

λίον.

flax, Matt. xii. 20.

linen, Rev. xv. 6 (λίθος L).

λιπαρός.

dainty, Rev. xviii. 14.

λίτρα.

pound, John xii. 3. xix. 39.

λίψ.

south west, Acts xxvii. 12.

λογία.

gathering, 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

collection, 1 Cor. xvi. 1.

λογίζομαι.

Middle and Passive.

to number, Mark xv. 28(*ap*).

account, Rom. viii. 36. Gal. iii. 6 (*marg.* impute). Heb. xi. 19.

account of, 1 Cor. iv. 1.

count, Rom. ii. 26. iv. 3, 5. ix. 8. Phil. iii. 13.

With *εἰς οὐδέν* (*οὐδέν* LTS), despise, Acts xix. 27.

lay to one's charge, 2 Tim. iv. 16.

reckon, Luke xxii. 37. Rom. iv. 4, 9, 10. vi. 11. viii. 18.

impute, Rom. iv. 6, 8, 11, 22, 23, 24. 2 Cor. v. 19. Jas. ii. 23.

reason, Mark xi. 31 (*διαλογίζομαι* G'LTTr, *προσλογίζομαι* S).

think, Rom. ii. 3. 1 Cor. xiii. 5, 11 (*marg.* reason). 2 Cor. iii. 5. x. 2, 7, 11. xii. 6.

think of (*marg.* reckon), 2 Cor. x. 2.

think on, Phil. iv. 8.

suppose, 2 Cor. xi. 5. 1 Pet. v. 12.

esteem, Rom. xiv. 14.

conclude, Rom. iii. 28.

Add John xi. 50, for *διαλογίζομαι*, G'LTTrS.

λογικός.

of the word, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

reasonable, Rom. xii. 1.

λόγιον.

oracle, Acts vii. 38. Rom. iii. 2. Heb. v. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 11.

λόγιος.

eloquent, Acts xviii. 24.

λογισμός.

thought, Rom. ii. 15.

imagination (*marg.* reasoning), 2 Cor. x. 5(4).

λογομαχέω.

strive about words, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

λογομαχία.

strife of words, 1 Tim. vi. 4.

λόγος.

word, Matt. viii. 8, 16. x. 14. xii. 32, 37*t*. xiii. 19, 20, 21, 22*t*, 23. xv. 23. xxii. 46. xxiv. 35. Mark ii. 2. iv. 14, 15*t*, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 33. v. 36. vii. 13. viii. 38. x. 24. xiii. 31. xvi. 20(*ap*).

Luke i. 2, 20. iii. 4. iv. 22, 32, 36. v. 1. vii. 7. viii. 11, 12, 13, 15, 21. ix. 26(-T). x. 39. xi. 28. xii. 10. xxi. 33. xxii. 61. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 19, 44. John ii. 22. iv. 41, 50. v. 24, 38. viii. 31, 37, 43. x. 35. xii. 48. xiv. 24. xv. 3, 20, 25. xvii. 6, 14, 17, 20.

Acts ii. 22, 40, 41. iv. 4, 29, 31. v. 5. vi. 2, 4, 7. vii. 22. viii. 4, 14, 25. x. 36, 44. xi. 1, 19. xii. 24. xiii. 5, 7, 15, 26, 44, 46, 48, 49. xiv. 3, 25. xv. 7, 15, 24, 32, 35, 36. xvi. 6, 32. xvii. 11, 13. xviii. 11. xix. 10, 20. xx. 32, 35. xxii. 22.

Rom. ix. 6, 9. xv. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 4 (-G''), 13. iv. 20. xii. 8*t*. xiv. 19*t*, 36. 2 Cor. i. 18 (*marg.* preaching). ii. 17. iv. 2. v. 19. vi. 7. x. 11. Gal. v. 14. vi. 6. Eph. i. 13. v. 6. Phil. i. 14. ii. 16. Col. i. 5, 25. iii. 16, 17. 1 Thes. i. 5, 6, 8. ii. 13*tr*. iv. 15, 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 15, 17. iii. 1, 14. 1 Tim. iv. 5, 6, 12. v. 17. vi. 3. 2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 9, 15, 17. iv. 2, 15 (*marg.* preaching). Tit. i. 3, 9. ii. 5.

Heb. ii. 2. iv. 2, 12. v. 13. vii. 28. xii. 19. xiii. 7, 22. Jas. i. 18, 21, 22, 23. iii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 23. ii. 8. iii. 1*t*. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 3. iii.

5, 7. 1 John i. 10. ii. 5, 7, 14. iii. 18. 3 John 10. Rev. i. 2, 3, 9. iii. 8, 10. vi. 9. xii. 11. xx. 4. xxi. 5. xxii. 18, 19.

words, Matt. xxvi. 44. Mark xii. 13. xiv. 39. Luke xx. 20. John xiv. 23. Acts xv. 32. xviii. 15. xx. 38. 1 Cor. i. 17 (*marg. speech*). xiv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 5.

Said of Christ, Word, John i. 1tr, 14. 1 John i. 1. v. 7(*ap*). Rev. xix. 13.

saying, Matt. vii. 24, 26, 28. xv. 12. xix. 1, 11, 22. xxvi. 1. xxviii. 15. Mark vii. 29. viii. 32. ix. 10. x. 22. Luke i. 29 (-G'). vi. 47. ix. 28 (*marg. thing*), 44. John iv. 37, 39. vi. 60. vii. 36, 40. viii. 51, 52, 55. x. 19. xii. 38. xiv. 24. xv. 20. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 8, 13. xxi. 23. Acts vi. 5. vii. 29. xvi. 36.

Rom. iii. 4. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 54. 1 Tim. i. 15. iii. 1. iv. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 11. Tit. iii. 8. Rev. xix. 9. xxii. 6, 7, 9, 10.

things to say, Heb. v. 11.

speech, Acts xx. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 1, 4. iv. 19. 2 Cor. x. 10. xi. 6. Col. iv. 6. Tit. ii. 8.

τίμι λόγῳ, *what*, 1 Cor. xv. 2 (*Gr. by what speech*).

talk, Matt. xxii. 15.

utterance, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 7. Eph. vi. 19. Col. iv. 3.

mouth, Acts xv. 27.

show, Col. ii. 23.

tidings, Acts xi. 22.

preaching, 1 Cor. i. 18.

rumor, Luke vii. 17.

fame, Luke v. 15.

communication, Matt. v. 37. Luke xxiv. 17. Eph. iv. 29.

treatise, Acts i. 1.

question, Mark xi. 29 (*marg. thing*).

account, Matt. xii. 36. xviii. 23. Luke xvi. 2. Acts xix. 40. Rom. xiv. 12. Phil. iv. 17. Heb. xiii. 17. 1 Pet. iv. 5.

With συναίρω, reckon, Matt. xxv. 19.

work, Rom. ix. 28 (*marg. account*), 28 (*marg. account; ap*).

With εἰς, as concerning, Phil. iv. 15. ἡμῖν ὁ λόγος, we have to do, Heb. iv. 13.

thing, Matt. xxi. 24. Luke i. 4. xx. 3. Acts v. 24.

matter, Mark i. 45. Acts viii. 21. xv. 6. xix. 38.

doctrine (*marg. word*), Heb. vi. 1^a. reason, 1 Pet. iii. 15.

With κατά, reason would^a, Acts xviii. 14.

intent, Acts x. 29.

cause, Matt. v. 32.

Add Matt. xv. 6, for ἐντολή, LTr. xix. 9(*ap*). Acts xviii. 5, for πνεύμα, GLTS. Rev. xvii. 17, for ῥῆμα, GLTTrS.

See also ἡγέομαι, παρακαλέω, ποιῶ.

λόγη.

spear, John xix. 34.

λοιδορέω.

revile, John ix. 28. Acts xxiii. 4. 1 Cor. iv. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 23^e.

λοιδορία.

railing, 1 Pet. iii. 9^t.

λοιδ. χάριν, to speak reproachfully (*Gr. for railing*), 1 Tim. v. 14.

λοιδορός.

railer, 1 Cor. v. 11.

reviler, 1 Cor. vi. 10.

λοιμός.

pestilence, Matt. xxiv. 7 (-LTrS). Luke xxi. 11.

pestilent fellow, Acts xxiv. 5.

λοιπός.

οἱ λοιποί, αἱ λοιπαί.

the remnant, Matt. xxii. 6. Rev. xi. 13. xii. 17. xix. 21.

the residue, Mark xvi. 13(*ap*).

the rest, Matt. xxvii. 49. Luke xxiv. 9. Acts ii. 37. v. 13. xxvii. 44. Rom. xi. 7. 1 Cor. vii. 12. Rev. ii. 24. ix. 20. xx. 5.

the other, Matt. xxv. 11. Acts xvii. 9. Gal. ii. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 16. Rev. viii. 13.

others, Luke viii. 10. xviii. 9. Acts xxviii. 9. Eph. ii. 8. 1 Thes. iv. 18. v. 6. 1 Tim. v. 20.

other, Luke xviii. 11. xxiv. 10. Rom. i. 18. 1 Cor. ix. 5. 2 Cor. xii. 13. xiii. 2 Phil. i. 18(marg. others). iv. 8.

Add 2 Cor. ii. 17, for πολὺς, G'.

τὰ λοιπά.

the things which remain, Rev. iii. 2.

the rest, Luke xii. 26. 1 Cor. xi. 34.

other things, Mark iv. 19.

other, 1 Cor. xv. 37. Eph. iv. 17 (-G^oL^S).

τὸ λοιπόν, λοιπόν, ὁ λοιπόν.

With ἐστί, it remaineth, 1 Cor. vii. 29.

besides, 1 Cor. i. 16.

moreover, 1 Cor. iv. 2.

furthermore, 1 Thes. iv. 1.

henceforth, 2 Tim. iv. 8.

from henceforth, Heb. x. 13.

finally, 2 Cor. xiii. 11. Eph. vi. 10.

Phil. iii. 1. iv. 8. 2 Thes. iii. 1.

now, Matt. xxvi. 45. Mark xiv. 41.

then, Acts xxvii. 20.

Gen., from henceforth, Gal. vi. 17.

λουτρόν.

washing, Eph. v. 26. Tit. iii. 5.

λούω.

wash, John xiii. 10. Acts ix. 37^p. xvi. 33. Heb. x. 22(23)^m. 2 Pet. ii. 22. Rev. i. 5.

λύκος.

wolf, Matt. vii. 15. x. 16. Luke x. 3. John x. 12^t. Acts xx. 29.

λυμαίνομαι.

make havoc of, Acts viii. 3.

λυπέω.

grieve, 2 Cor. ii. 5. Eph. iv. 30.

cause grief, 2 Cor. ii. 5.

make sorry, 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 8^t.

Middle or Passive,

be grieved, Mark x. 22. John xxi. 17. Rom. xiv. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 4.

be made sorry, 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 9^t.

be sorry, Matt. xiv. 9. xvii. 23. xviii. 31.

sorrow, 2 Cor. vii. 9, 11. 1 Thes. iv. 13.

be sorrowful, Matt. xxvi. 22, 37. Mark xiv. 19. John xvi. 20.

sorrowful, Matt. xix. 22^p. 2 Cor. vi. 10^p.

be in heaviness, 1 Pet. i. 6^p.

λύπη.

grief, 1 Pet. ii. 19^p.

Gen., grievous, Heb. xii. 11.

With ἐκ, grudgingly, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

sorrow, Luke xxii. 45. John xvi. 6, 20, 21, 22. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 7. vii. 10^t. Phil. ii. 27^t.

heaviness, Rom. ix. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 1.

λύσις.

to be loosed^o, 1 Cor. vii. 27.

λυσιτελέω.

Impers., it is better, Luke xvii. 2.

λύτρον.

ransom, Matt. xx. 28. Mark x. 45.

λυτρόω.

redeem, 1 Pet. i. 18. — Mid., Luke xxiv. 21. Tit. ii. 14.

λύτρωσις.

redemption, Luke ii. 38. Heb. ix. 12.

With ποιέω, redeem, Luke i. 68.

λυτρωτής.

deliverer, Acts vii. 35.

λυχνία.

candlestick, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33. Heb. ix. 2.

Rev. i. 12, 13, 20^t. ii. 1, 5. xi. 4.

λύχνος.

light, Matt. vi. 22. Luke xi. 34. xii. 35. John v. 35. 2 Pet. i. 19. Rev. xxi. 23.

candle, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33, 36. xv. 8. Rev. xviii. 23. xxii. 5.

λύω.

to loose, Matt. xvi. 19^t. xviii. 18^t.

xxi. 2. Mark vii. 35. xi. 2, 4, 5.

Luke xiii. 15, 16. xix. 30, 31, 33.

John xi. 44. Acts ii. 24. xiii. 25.

xxii. 30. xxiv. 26(ap). 1 Cor. vii.

27. Rev. v. 2, 5(om). ix. 14, 15. xx. 3, 7.

be loosing, Luke xix. 33^p.

unloose, Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. John i. 27.

put off, Acts vii. 33.

Pass., melt, 2 Pet. iii. 10.

dissolve, 2 Pet. iii. 11, 12.

break, Matt. v. 19. John v. 18. vii. 23. x. 35. Acts xxvii. 41. Eph. ii. 14.

break up, Acts xiii. 43^p.

destroy, John ii. 19. 1 John iii. 8.

Add Mark xi. 3(ap).

μαγεία, μαγία TS.

sorcery, Acts viii. 11.

μαγεύω.

use sorcery, Acts viii. 9.

μάγος.

wise man, Matt. ii. 1, 7, 16^t.

sorcerer, Acts xiii. 6, 8.

μαζός, breast.

Rev. i. 13, for μαστός, L.

μαθητεύω.

be a disciple, Matt. xxvii. 57(*pass.* LTrS).

teach, Matt. xxviii. 19. Acts xiv. 21.

instruct, Matt. xiii. 52.

μαθητής.

disciple, Matt. v. 1. viii. 21, 23, 25 (-L^bTrS). ix. 10, 11, 14^t, 19, 37. x. 1, 24, 25, 42. xi. 1, 2. xii. 1, 2, 49. xiii. 10, 36. xiv. 12, 15, 19^t, 22, 26. xv. 2, 12, 23, 32, 33, 36^t. xvi. 5, 13, 20, 21, 24. xvii. 6, 10, 13, 16, 19. xviii. 1. xix. 10, 13, 23, 25. xx. 17(-TrS). xxi. 1, 6, 20. xxii. 16. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 3. xxvi. 1, 8, 17, 18, 19, 26, 35, 36, 40, 45, 56. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 7, 8, 9(ap), 13, 16.

Mark ii. 15, 16, 18^{tr}, 23. iii. 7, 9. iv. 34. v. 31. vi. 1, 29, 35, 41, 45. vii. 2, 5, 17. viii. 1, 4, 6, 10, 14 (-StE, omS), 27^t, 33, 34. ix. 14, 18, 28, 31. x. 10, 13, 23, 24, 46. xi. 1,

14. xii. 43. xiii. 1. xiv. 12, 13, 14, 16, 32. xvi. 7.

Luke v. 30, 33. vi. 1, 13, 17, 20, 40. vii. 11, 18, 19(18). viii. 9, 22. ix. 1(-GTr, ἀπόστολος S), 14, 16, 18, 40, 43, 54. x. 23. xi. 1^t. xii. 1, 22. xiv. 26, 27, 33. xvi. 1. xvii. 1, 22. xviii. 15. xix. 29, 37, 39. xx. 45(ap). xxii. 11, 39, 45.

John i. 35, 37. ii. 2, 11, 12, 17, 22. iii. 22, 25. iv. 1, 2, 8, 27, 31, 33. vi. 3, 8, 11^t(ap), 12, 16, 22(ap), 22^t, 24, 60, 61, 66. vii. 3. viii. 31. ix. 2, 27, 28^t. xi. 7, 8, 12(-T), 54. xii. 4, 16. xiii. 5, 22, 23, 35. xv. 8. xvi. 17, 29. xviii. 1^t, 2, 15^t, 16, 17, 19, 25. xix. 26, 27^t, 38. xx. 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 30. xxi. 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 12, 14, 20, 23, 24.

Acts i. 15(ἀδελφός G'LTS). vi. 1, 2, 7. ix. 1, 10, 19, 25, 26^t, 38. xi. 26, 29. xiii. 52. xiv. 20, 22, 26. xv. 10. xvi. 1. xviii. 23, 27. xix. 1, 9, 30. xx. 1, 7^p(ἡμῶν GLTS), 30, xxi. 4, 16^t.

Add Matt. xxvi. 20 (twelve . .), LTS. Mark ii. 18 (and . . of the P.^{ss}), TTrS. Luke x. 22(ap).

μαθήτρια.

disciple, Acts ix. 36.

μαίνομαι.

be mad, John x. 20. Acts xii. 15. xxvi. 25. 1 Cor. xiv. 23.

be beside one's self, Acts xxvi. 24.

μακαρίζω.

count happy, Jas. v. 11

call blessed, Luke i. 48.

μακάριος.

happy, John xiii. 17. Acts xxvi. 2. Rom. xiv. 22. 1 Cor. vii. 40. 1 Pet. iii. 14. iv. 14.

blessed, Matt. v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. xi. 6. xiii. 16. xvi. 17. xxiv. 46. Luke i. 45. vi. 20, 21^t, 22. vii. 23. x. 23. xi. 27, 28. xii. 37, 38, 43. xiv. 14, 15. xxiii. 29. John xx. 29. Acts xx. 35. Rom. iv. 7, 8. 1 Tim. i. 11. vi. 15. Tit. ii. 13.

Jas. i. 12, 25. Rev. i. 3. xiv. 13. xvi. 15. xix. 9. xx. 6. xxii. 7, 14.

μακαρισμός.

blessedness, Rom. iv. 6, 9. Gal. iv. 15.

μάκελλον.

shambles, 1 Cor. x. 25.

μακράν.

(*With ὁδόν understood.*)

a great way off, Luke xv. 20.

a good way off, Matt. viii. 30.

far off, Eph. ii. 13.

With art., that (which) is afar off, Acts ii. 39. Eph. ii. 17.

far, Mark xii. 34. Luke vii. 6.

John xxi. 8. Acts xvii. 27.

far ^{thence}, Acts xxii. 21

μακρόθεν.

from far, Mark viii. 3.

afar off, Mark xi. 13 (ἀπὸ μ. G'LT TrS). Luke xviii. 13. xxii. 54. xxiii. 49 (ἀπὸ μ. LS).

ἀπὸ μακρόθεν, afar off, Matt. xxvi. 58. xxvii. 55. Mark v. 6 (—ἀπό G^o). xiv. 54. xv. 40. Luke xvi. 23. Rev. xviii. 10, 15, 17.

μακροθυμέω.

be long-suffering, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

bear long, Luke xviii. 7.

suffer long, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

have long patience, Jas. v. 7.

have patience, Matt. xviii. 26, 29.

be patient, 1 Thes. v. 14. Jas. v. 7 (*marg.* be long patient, or suffer with long patience), 8.

endure patiently, Heb. vi. 15^p.

μακροθυμία.

long-suffering, Rom. ii. 4. ix. 22. 2 Cor. vi. 6. Gal. v. 22. Eph. iv. 2. Col. i. 11. iii. 12. 1 Tim. i. 16. 2 Tim. iii. 10. iv. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 15.

patience, Heb. vi. 12. Jas. v. 10.

μακροθύμως.

patiently, Acts xxvi. 3.

μακρός.

far, Luke xv. 13. xix. 12.

See also προσεύχομαι.

μακροχρόνιος.

With εἰμί, live long, Eph. vi. 3.

μαλακία.

disease, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. x. 1.

μαλακός.

soft, Matt. xi. 8. Luke vii. 25.

τὰ μαλακά, soft ^{clothing}, Matt. xi. 8. effeminate, 1 Cor. vi. 9.

μάλιστα.

most of all, Acts xx. 38.

chiefly, Phil. iv. 22. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

especially, Acts xxvi. 3. Gal. vi. 10. 1 Tim. v. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 13.

specially, Acts xxv. 26. Phil. iv. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 8. Tit. i. 10. Phm. 16.

μᾶλλον.

more, Matt. vi. 30. vii. 11. x. 25. xviii. 13. Luke xi. 13. xii. 24, 28. John xii. 43. Acts iv. 19. xx. 35. xxvii. 11. Rom. v. 9, 10, 15, 17. xi. 12, 24. 1 Cor. xii. 22. xiv. 18. 2 Cor. iii. 9, 11. Gal. iv. 27^o. Phil. i. 9^t. ii. 12. iii. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 4. Phm. 16. Heb. ix. 14. xii. 25.

the more, Mark xiv. 31 (—G^oLTrS). John v. 18. xix. 8. Acts ix. 22. xxii. 2. 2 Cor. vii. 7, 13. Heb. x. 25.

so much the more, Luke v. 15.

πολλῷ μᾶλλον, the more a great deal, Mark x. 48. — so much the more, Luke xviii. 39. — far, Phil. i. 23.

With διαφέρω, be much better, Matt. vi. 26.

rather, Matt. x. 6, 28. xxv. 9. xxvii. 24. Mark v. 26. xv. 11. Luke x. 20 (omS). John iii. 19. Acts v. 29. Rom. xiv. 13. 1 Cor. v. 2. vi. 7^t. vii. 21. ix. 12. 2 Cor. ii. 7. iii. 8. v. 8. xii. 9. Gal. iv. 9. Eph. v. 4. Phil. i. 12. 1 Tim. i. 4. vi. 2. Phm. 9. Heb. xi. 25. xii. 9, 13.

the rather, 2 Pet. i. 10.

μᾶλλον δέ, but rather, 1 Cor. xiv. 1, 5. Eph. iv. 28. — yea rather, Rom. viii. 34. — or rather, Gal. iv. 9. — and the more, Acts v. 14.

μᾶλλον δὲ καί, but rather, Eph. v. 11.

See also καλός, περισσεύω, περισσός.

μάμη.

grandmother, 2 Tim. i. 5.

μαμμωνᾶς, μαμωνᾶς GLTTrS.

mammon, Matt. vi. 24. Luke xvi. 9 and 11 (*marg.* riches), 13.

μανθάνω.

learn, Matt. ix. 13. xi. 29. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28. John vi. 45. vii. 15. Rom. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 6. xiv. 31, 35. Gal. iii. 2. Eph. iv. 20. Phil. iv. 9, 11. Col. i. 7. 1 Tim. ii. 11. v. 4, 13. 2 Tim. iii. 7, 14^t. Tit. iii. 14. Heb. v. 8. Rev. xiv. 3.

understand, Acts xxiii. 27.

μανία.

Lit. madness. *See* περιτρέπω.

μάννα.

manna, John vi. 31, 49, 58(—GTTrS). Heb. ix. 4. Rev. ii. 17.

μαντεύομαι.

by soothsaying, Acts xvi. 16^p.

μαραίνω.

Pass., fade away, Jas. i. 11.

μαράν ἁθά.

Maran-atha, 1 Cor. xvi. 22.

μαργαρίτης.

pearl, Matt. vii. 6. xiii. 45, 46. 1 Tim. ii. 9. Rev. xvii. 4. xviii. 12, 16. xxi. 21^t.

μάρμαρος.

marble, Rev. xviii. 12.

μάρτυρ. *See* μάρτυς.

μαρτυρέω.

be witness, Matt. xxiii. 31. Heb. x. 15.

witness, John v. 32. Rom. iii. 21. 1 Tim. vi. 13. Heb. vii. 8[∞].

give witness, Acts x. 43.

bear witness, Luke iv. 22. xi. 48 (μάρτυς εἰμί TTrS). John i. 7, 8, 15. iii. 26, 28. v. 31, 32, 33, 36, 37. viii. 18^t. x. 25. xv. 27. xviii. 23, 37. Acts xv. 8. xxii. 5. xxiii. 11. 1 John i. 2. v. 6, 8(*ap*). 3 John 6. testify, John ii. 25. iii. 11, 32. iv.

39, 44. v. 39. vii. 7. xiii. 21. xv. 26. xxi. 24. Acts xxvi. 5. 1 Cor. xv. 15. Heb. vii. 17. xi. 4. 1 John iv. 14. v. 9. 3 John 3. Rev. xxii. 16, 20.

give testimony, Acts xiii. 22. xiv. 3. bear record, John i. 32, 34. viii. 13, 14. xii. 17. xix. 35. Rom. x. 2. 2 Cor. viii. 3. Gal. iv. 15. Col. iv. 13. 1 John v. 7. 3 John 12. Rev. i. 2. give^o, 1 John v. 10.

Add Rev. xxii. 18, for συμμαρτυρέω, *mid.*, GLTTrS.

Passive or Middle,

obtain witness, Heb. xi. 4. have testimony, Heb. xi. 5. have good report, Acts xxii. 12. 3 John 12.

of good report, Acts x. 22^p. be well reported of, Acts xvi. 2. 1 Tim. v. 10.

obtain good report, Heb. xi. 2, 39. of honest report, Acts vi. 3^p. witness, Acts xxvi. 22 (μαρτύρομαι LTS).

charge, 1 Thes. ii. 11 (12, μαρτέρομαι TS).

μαρτυρία.

witness, Mark xiv. 55, 56, 59. Luke xxii. 71. John i. 7. iii. 11. v. 31, 32, 36. Tit. i. 13. 1 John v. 9^t, 10. Rev. xx. 4.

testimony, John iii. 32, 33. v. 34. viii. 17. xxi. 24. Acts xxii. 18. Rev. i. 2, 9. vi. 9. xi. 7. xii. 11, 17. xix. 10^t.

record, John i. 19. viii. 13, 14. xix. 35. 1 John v. 10, 11. 3 John 12.

report, 1 Tim. iii. 7.

μαρτύριον.

witness, Matt. xxiv. 14. Acts iv. 33. vii. 44. Jas. v. 3.

testimony, Matt. viii. 4. x. 18. Mark i. 44. vi. 11. xiii. 9. Luke v. 14. ix. 5. xxi. 13. 1 Cor. i. 6. ii. 1 (μυστήριον G'S). 2 Cor. i. 12. 2 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. i. 8. Heb. iii. 5. Rev. xv. 5.

to be testified^{as} (*marg.* testimony),
1 Tim. ii. 6(-LT).

μαρτύρομαι.

take to record, Acts xx. 26.
testify, Gal. v. 3. Eph. iv. 17.
Add, see μαρτυρέω, at the end.

μάρτυς.

witness, Matt. xviii. 16. xxvi. 65.
Mark xiv. 63. Luke xxiv. 48. Acts
i. 8, 22. ii. 32. iii. 15. v. 32. vi. 13.
vii. 58. x. 39, 41. xiii. 31. xxii. 15.
xxvi. 16. Rom. i. 9. 2 Cor. xiii. 1.
1 Thes. ii. 5, 10. 1 Tim. v. 19. vi.
12. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Heb. x. 28. xii. 1.
1 Pet. v. 1. Rev. i. 5. iii. 14. xi. 3.
martyr, Acts xxii. 20. Rev. ii. 13.
xvii. 6.

record, 2 Cor. i. 23. Phil. i. 8.
Add Luke xi. 48, see μαρτυρέω.

μασσάομαι.

gnaw, Rev. xvi. 10.

μαστιγόω.

to scourge, Matt. x. 17. xx. 19.
xxiii. 34. Mark x. 34. Luke xviii.
33. John xix. 1. Heb. xii. 6.

μαστιζω.

to scourge, Acts xxii. 25.

μάστιξ.

scourging, Acts xxii. 24. Heb. xi. 36.
plague, Mark iii. 10. v. 29, 34.
Luke vii. 21.

μαστός.

pap, Luke xi. 27. xxiii. 29. Rev.
i. 13 (*μαζός* L).

ματαιολογία.

vain jangling, 1 Tim. i. 6.

ματαιολόγος.

vain talker, Tit. i. 10.

μάταιος.

vain, 1 Cor. iii. 20. xv. 17. Tit. iii.
9. Jas. i. 26. 1 Pet. i. 18.

Neut., vanity, Acts xiv. 15.

ματαιότης.

vanity, Rom. viii. 20. Eph. iv. 17.
2 Pet. ii. 18.

ματαιόω.

Russ., become vain, Rom. i. 21.

μάτην.

in vain, Matt. xv. 9. Mark vii. 7.

μάχαιρα.

sword, Matt. x. 34. xxvi. 47, 51,
52^{tr}, 55. Mark xiv. 43, 47, 48. Luke
xxi. 24. xxii. 36, 38, 49, 52. John
xviii. 10, 11. Acts xii. 2. xvi. 27.
Rom. viii. 35. xiii. 4. Eph. vi. 17.
Heb. iv. 12. xi. 34, 37^{as}. Rev. vi.
4. xiii. 10^t, 14.

μάχη.

fighting, 2 Cor. vii. 5. Jas. iv. 1
(*marg.* brawling).
strife, 2 Tim. ii. 23.
striving, Tit. iii. 9.

μάχομαι.

to fight, Jas. iv. 2.
strive, John vi. 52. Acts vii. 26.
2 Tim. ii. 24.

μέ. See ἐγώ.

μεγαλαυχέω.

boast great things, Jas. iii. 5 (*μεγά-
λα* (fr. μέγας) αὐχέω LT).

μεγαλειῶς.

Neut., great thing, Luke i. 49 (*μέ-
γας* LTrS). — wonderful work, Acts
ii. 11.

μεγαλειότης.

magnificence, Acts xix. 27.
majesty, 2 Pet. i. 16.
mighty power, Luke ix. 43.

μεγαλοπρεπής.

excellent, 2 Pet. i. 17.

μεγαλύνω.

enlarge, Matt. xxiii. 5. 2 Cor. x.
15 (*marg.* magnify).

magnify, Luke i. 46. Acts v. 13.
x. 46. xix. 17. Phil. i. 20.

show great, Luke i. 58.

μεγάλως.

greatly, Phil. iv. 10.

μεγαλωσύνη.

majesty, Jude 25.

Said of God, Majesty, Heb. i. 3
viii. 1.

μέγας,

μεγάλη, μέγα.

great, Matt. ii. 10. iv. 16. v. 19, 25. vii. 27. viii. 24, 26. xv. 28. xx. 26. xxii. 36, 38. xxiv. 21, 24, 31. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 2, 8. Mark iv. 32, 37, 39. v. 11(-G^c), 42. x. 43. xiii. 2. xvi. 4.

Luke i. 15, 32. ii. 10. iv. 25, 38. v. 29. vi. 49. vii. 16. viii. 37. ix. 48. xiii. 19 (-G^cL^cTrS). xiv. 16. xvi. 26. xxi. 11, 23. xxiv. 52. John vi. 18. vii. 37. xxi. 11. Acts ii. 20. iv. 33. v. 5, 11. vi. 8. vii. 11. viii. 1, 2, 8 (πολύς LTS), 9, 10. x. 11. xi. 5, 28. xv. 3. xvi. 26. xix. 27, 28, 34, 35. xxiii. 9. xxvi. 22.

Rom. ix. 2. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. Eph. v. 32. 1 Tim. iii. 16. vi. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 20. Tit. ii. 13. Heb. iv. 14. x. 35. xiii. 20. Jude 6.

Rev. i. 10. ii. 22. vi. 4, 12, 17. vii. 14. viii. 8, 10. ix. 2 (κασιμένης fr. καίω G^c), 14. xi. 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19. xii. 1, 3, 9, 12, 14. xiii. 2, 13, 16. xiv. 2, 8, 19. xv. 1, 3. xvi. 1, 9, 12, 14, 17 (-G^cL), 18, 19, 21. xvii. 1, 5, 6, 18. xviii. 1, 2 (ap), 10, 18, 19, 21. xix. 1, 2, 5, 17, 18. xx. 1, 11, 12. xxi. 3, 10, 10 (omS), 12.

οἱ μεγάλοι, they that are great, Matt. xx. 25. — great ones, Mark x. 42.

Neut., great thing, 1 Cor. ix. 11. 2 Cor. xi. 15. Rev. xiii. 5. [11.

greatest, Acts viii. 10. Heb. viii. large, Mark xiv. 15. Luke xxii. 12. mighty, Rev. vi. 13.

strong, Rev. xviii. 2 (ap).

loud, Matt. xxvii. 46, 50. Mark i. 26. v. 7. xv. 34, 37. Luke i. 42. iv. 33. viii. 29. xvii. 15. xix. 37. xxiii. 23, 46. John xi. 43. Acts vii. 57, 60. viii. 7. xiv. 10. xvi. 26. xxvi. 24.

Rev. v. 2, 12. vi. 10. vii. 2, 10. viii. 13. x. 3. xii. 10. xiv. 7, 9, 15, 18. xix. 17.

high, John xix. 81. Heb. x. 21. to years, Heb. xi. 24.

φάβον μέγαν, exceedingly, Mark iv. 41. — sore, Luke ii. 9.

Add Luke i. 49, for μεγαλείος, LTrS. Acts viii. 13 (.. miracles), StLS, -G^c. xxvi. 29, for πολὺς, G^cLTrS. Jas. iii. 5, see μεγαλαυχία.

Comparative, μέζων.

greater, Matt. xi. 11. xii. 6. xxiii. 17, 19. Mark iv. 32. xii. 31. Luke vii. 28. xii. 18. xxii. 27. John iv. 12. v. 20, 36. viii. 53. x. 29. xiii. 16. xiv. 28. xv. 13, 20. xix. 11. 1 Cor. xiv. 5. Heb. vi. 13, 16. ix. 11. xi. 26. Jas. iii. 1. 2 Pet. ii. 11. 1 John iii. 20. iv. 4. v. 9.

Neut., greater thing, John i. 50(51). — greater work, John xiv. 12. —

Adv., the more, Matt. xx. 31.

greatest, Matt. xiii. 32. xviii. 1, 4. xxiii. 11. Mark ix. 34. Luke ix. 46. xxii. 24, 28. 1 Cor. xiii. 13.

more, Jas. iv. 6.

alder (marg. greater), Rom. ix. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xii. 31, for ἀρείου, LTS.

μεϊζότερος, greater, 3 John 4.

Superlative, μέγιστος.

exceeding great, 2 Pet. i. 4.

μέγεθος.

greatness, Eph. i. 19.

μεγιστάνες.

great men, Rev. vi. 15. xviii. 23.

lords, Mark vi. 21.

μέγιστος. See μέγας.

μεθερμηνεύω.

interpret, Matt. i. 23. Mark v. 41. xv. 22, 34. Acts iv. 36.

Pass., be by interpretation, John i. 42. Acts xiii. 8.

Add John i. 88(39), for ἑρμηνεύω, LTr.

μέθη.

drunkenness, Luke xxi. 34. Rom. xiii. 13. Gal. v. 21.

μεθίστημι, μεθιστάω.

remove, Acts xiii. 22.

can remove, 1 Cor. xiii. 2.

translate, Col. i. 13.

put out of, Luke xvi. 4.

turn away, Acts xix. 26.

μεθοδεία, -δία T.S.

wile, Eph. vi. 11.

With πρόσ, whereby one lieth in wait, Eph. iv. 14.

μεθόριος.

Neut., border, Mark vii. 24 (ὅριον LTrS).

μεθύσκω.

Mid., be drunk (drunken), Luke xii. 45. Eph. v. 18. 1 Thes. v. 7.

μέθυσος.

drunkard, 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 10.

μεθύω.

be drunken, Matt. xxiv. 49. Acts ii. 15. 1 Cor. xi. 21. 1 Thes. v. 7. Rev. xvii. 6.

Mid., have well drunk, John ii. 10. —be made drunk, Rev. xvii. 2.

μειζων, μειζότερος. See μέγας.

μέλαν.

ink, 2 Cor. iii. 3. 2 John 12. 3 John 13.

μέλας.

black, Matt. v. 36. Rev. vi. 5, 12.

μέλει. See μέλω.

μελετάω.

meditate upon, 1 Tim. iv. 15.

promeditate, Mark xiii. 11 (—G^oL^b TrS).

imagine, Acts iv. 25.

μέλι.

honey, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Rev. x. 9, 10.

μελίσσιος.

Lit. of honey. See κηρίον.

μέλλω.

be about, Acts xviii. 14^p. xx. 3^p. Heb. viii. 5^p. Rev. x. 4.

about, Acts iii. 3^p.

be yet, Rev. viii. 13.

tarry, Acts xxii. 16.

be ready, Luke vii. 2. Rev. iii. 2. xii. 4.

ready, Luke vii. 2^p. Acts xx. 7^p.

intend, Acts v. 35. xx. 13

mean, Acts xxvii. 2.

mind, Acts xx. 13.

be almost, Acts xxi. 27.

be, Matt. xi. 14. Luke xix. 4. Acts xxi. 37^p. Rev. xii. 5.

be to come, Rom. v. 14. Eph. i. 21. 1 Tim. iv. 8.

Part., to come, Matt. iii. 7. xii. 32. Luke iii. 7. Acts xxiv. 25. Heb. ii. 5. vi. 5. ix. 11 (γίνομαι L). x. 1. xiii. 14. —thing to come, Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 22. Col. ii. 17. Heb. xi. 20. —time to come, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

With γίνεσθαι fr. γίνομαι, be coming on, Acts xxvii. 33.

begin, Rev. x. 7.

εις τὸ μέλλον, after that, Luke xiii. 9.

should hereafter, 1 Tim. i. 16.

should afterwards, Gal. iii. 23.

should after, Heb. xi. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 6.

τὰ μέλλοντα, what things should, Mark x. 32.

shall (should), Matt. xvi. 27. xvii. 12, 22. xx. 22. xxiv. 6. Mark xiii. 4. Luke ix. 31, 44. xix. 11. xxi. 7, 36. xxii. 23. xxiv. 21. John vi. 71. vii. 39. xi. 51. xii. 4, 33. xviii. 32. Acts xi. 28. xix. 27. xx. 38. xxii. 29. xxiii. 8, 27. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 2^p, 22, 23. xxviii. 6. Rom. iv. 24. viii. 13, 18. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Tim. iv. 1. Heb. i. 14. x. 27. Jas. ii. 12. 1 Pet. v. 1. Rev. i. 19. ii. 10^t. iii. 10. vi. 11. xvii. 8.

will (would), Matt. ii. 13. Luke x. 1. John vi. 6, 15. vii. 35^t. xiv. 22. Acts xii. 6. xvi. 27. xvii. 31. xxiii. 15^p, 20^p. xxv. 4. xxvii. 10, 30^p. Rev. iii. 16.

Not rendered, Acts xiii. 34. xxii. 26.

Add 2 Pet. i. 12, for οὐκ ἀμελέω, G^oL^TS.

See also ἀποθνήσκω, ἐπιβουλή.

μέλος.

member, Matt. v. 29, 30. Rom. vi. 13^t, 19^t. vii. 5, 23^t. xii. 4^t, 5. 1 Cor.

vi. 15^{tr}. xii. 12^a, 14, 18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26^f, 27. Eph. iv. 25. v. 30. Col. iii. 5. Jas. iii. 5, 6. iv. 1.

Add Eph. iv. 18, for μένος, G'.

μελν.

Impersonal, with a dative, to care^m, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark iv. 38. xii. 14. Luke x. 40. John x. 13. xii. 6. Acts xviii. 17. 1 Cor. vii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 7. take care^m, 1 Cor. ix. 9.

μεμβράνα.

parohment, 2 Tim. iv. 13.

μείπτομαι.

find fault, Mark vii. 2(omS). Rom. ix. 19. Heb. viii. 8.

μεμνήμερος.

complainer, Jude 16.

μέν.

A particle expressing affirmation or concession, used in antithesis with δέ except when marked (¹). Frequently joined with οὖν (²).

indeed, Matt. iii. 11. xiii. 32. xx. 23. xxiii. 27. xxvi. 41. Mark i. 6 (-L^{tr}TrS). x. 39 (-TTrS). xiv. 21. Luke iii. 16. xi. 46. xxiii. 41. Acts iv. 16. xi. 16. xxii. 9. Rom. vi. 11. xiv. 20¹. 1 Cor. xi. 7. 2 Cor. viii. 17. Phil. i. 15. iii. 1. Col. ii. 23. 1 Pet. ii. 4.

truly, Matt. ix. 37. xvii. 11. Mark xiv. 38. Luke x. 2. xxii. 22¹. John xx. 30³. Acts i. 5. iii. 22. v. 23(-L TS). 2 Cor. xii. 12¹. Heb. vii. 23. xi. 15.

verily, Mark ix. 12¹(-TTr³). Acts xix. 4¹(-GLS). xxii. 3(-G^{oo}LS). xxvi. 9¹². Rom. ii. 25. 1 Cor. v. 3. xiv. 17. Heb. iii. 5. vi. 16¹(-LS). vii. 5, 18. ix. 1². xii. 10. 1 Pet. i. 20.

even, 1 Thes. ii. 18¹.

of μέν, some, 1 Cor. xii. 26¹.

ὁ μέν . . . ὁ δέ, ὁς μέν . . . ὁς δέ, ἄλλος μέν . . . ἄλλος δέ.

the one . . . the other, 2 Cor. ii. 16. Phil. i. 16 and 17.

one . . . the other, Luke xxiii. 33.

one . . . another, Matt. xxi. 35. xxii. 5. xxv. 15. Rom. ix. 21. xiv. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 7. xi. 21. xii. 8. xv. 30, 40.

one man . . . another, Rom. xiv. 5. some . . . others, John vii. 12. Acts xvii. 32. Jude 23 and 23.

some . . . some, Matt. xiii. 4 and 5, 8, 23. xvi. 14. Mark iv. 4 and 5. xii. 5. Luke viii. 5 and 6. Acts xix. 32¹. xxvii. 44. xxviii. 24. Eph. iv. 11. 2 Tim. ii. 20.

part . . . part, Acts xiv. 4.

he (they, etc.) . . . he (etc.), Acts i. 6² and 7. xxviii. 5². Rom. ii. 7 and 8. Gal. iv. 23(-μέν L^b).

those . . . this, Heb. vii. 21(20).

those things . . . those things, Phil. iii. 13(14).

τοῦτο μέν . . . τοῦτο δέ, partly . . . partly, Heb. x. 33.

ὅσα μέν . . . ὅσα δέ, those things which . . . but what, Jude 10.

Not rendered, Matt. x. 13. xvi. 8. xxii. 8. xxiii. 28. xxv. 33. xxvi. 24. Mark xvi. 19²(ap). Luke iii. 18². x. 6(omS). xiii. 9. xxiii. 56. John x. 41. xi. 6¹. xvi. 9, 22². xix. 24¹², 32. Acts i. 1¹, 16¹². ii. 41¹². iii. 21¹. v. 41². viii. 4², 25². ix. 7, 31². xi. 19². xii. 5². xiii. 4¹², 36. xiv. 3², 12(-G^{oo}LTS). xv. 8², 30². xvi. 5². xvii. 12², 17², 30¹². xviii. 14². xix. 38². xxi. 39. xxiii. 6(-L), 18², 22¹², 31². xxv. 4², 11. xxvi. 4¹². xxvii. 21¹, 41. xxviii. 22¹.

Rom. i. 8¹. ii. 8(-LS). iii. 2¹. v. 16. vii. 12, 25. viii. 10, 17. x. 1¹. xi. 13¹, 22, 28. xvi. 19(-G^{oo}LT). 1 Cor. i. 12, 18, 23. ii. 15(ῥέ L^{tr}, -G^o). iii. 4¹. vi. 4², 7². ix. 24, 25¹. xi. 14, 18¹. xii. 20(-L^b). xv. 51(-L^{tr}). 2 Cor. iv. 12(omS). ix. 1. x. 1, 10. xi. 4¹. Gal. iv. 8, 24. Phil. i. 28(omS). ii. 23². 2 Tim. i. 10. iv. 4. Tit. i. 15(-G^{oo}LTS).

Heb. i. 7. vii. 2¹, 5, 11¹². viii. 4. ix. 6, 23. x. 11. xii. 9¹, 11. Jas. iii. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 14(omS). iii. 18. iv. 6, 14(ap). Jude 8.

Add *μὲν οὖν* for *μενούργε*, Luke xi. 28, TrS. Phil. iii. 8, GLT. — Acts iii. 13¹ (whom ye . .), GLTS. xxiii. 7 (. . divided), L. Rom. vi. 21¹ (for . .), L. 2 Cor. xii. 1 (ap). Gal. ii. 9 (we . .), GL^b.

μενούργε.

yea rather, Luke xi. 28 (see *μὲν*).
yea doubtless, Phil. iii. 8 (see *μὲν*).
yes verily, Rom. x. 18.
nay but, Rom. ix. 20 (-G^o).

μέντοι.

yet, John iv. 27. xx. 5.
nevertheless, 2 Tim. ii. 19.
ὁμως μ., nevertheless, John xii. 42.
howbeit, John vii. 13.
but, John xxi. 4.
μέντοι καί, also, Jude 8.
Not rendered, Jas. ii. 8.

μένω.

remain, Matt. xi. 23. Luke x. 7. John i. 33. ix. 41. xv. 11 (*εἰμί* G^o L TTr), 16. xix. 31. Acts v. 4^p. xxvii. 41. 1 Cor. vii. 11. xv. 6. 2 Cor. iii. 11, 14. ix. 9. Heb. xii. 27. 1 John ii. 24. iii. 9.

abide, Matt. x. 11. Mark vi. 10. Luke i. 56. viii. 27. ix. 4. xix. 5. xxiv. 29. John i. 32, 39(40). iii. 36. iv. 40. v. 38. viii. 35^t. x. 40. xii. 24, 34, 46. xiv. 16 (*εἰμί* LTTrS). xv. 4^{tr}, 5, 6, 10^t. Acts xvi. 15. xviii. 8. xx. 23 (marg. wait for). xxi. 7, 8. xxvii. 31. 1 Cor. iii. 14. vii. 8, 20, 24, 40. xiii. 18. Phil. i. 25. 2 Tim. ii. 13. iv. 20. Heb. vii. 3. 1 Pet. i. 23. 1 John ii. 6, 10. 14, 17, 24, 27^t, 28. iii. 6, 14, 15, 24. 2 John 9^t.

abide still, John vii. 9. xi. 6.

dwell, John i. 38(39, marg. abide), 39(40). vi. 56. xiv. 10, 17. Acts xxviii. 16, 30 (*ἐμμένω* TS). 1 John. iii. 17, 24. iv. 12, 13, 15, 16^t. 2 John 2.

tarry, Matt. xxvi. 38. Mark xiv. 34. Luke xxiv. 29. John iv. 40. xxi. 22, 23. Acts ix. 43. xviii. 20. xx. 15 (ap).

tarry for, Acts xx. 5.

be present^c, John xiv. 25.

continue, John ii. 12. viii. 31. xv. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 14. Heb. vii. 24. xiii. 1, 14. 1 John ii. 19, 24. Rev. xvii. 10.

endure, John vi. 27. Heb. x. 34. 1 Pet. i. 25. — stand, Rom. ix. 11.

μένω σοί, be thine own, Acts v. 4.

Add 1 John iv. 16 (. . in him), L^bS. For *διαρίβω*, John xi. 54, TrS.

μερίζω.

divide, Matt. xii. 25^t, 26. Mark iii. 24, 25, 26. vi. 41. 1 Cor. i. 13.

Mid., divide, Luke xii. 13.

Pass., be difference between^{oo}, 1 Cor. vii. 34.

give part, Heb. vii. 2.

distribute, 1 Cor. vii. 17. 2 Cor. x. 13.

deal, Rom. xii. 3.

μέριμνα.

care, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19. Luke viii. 14. xxi. 34. 2 Cor. xi. 28. 1 Pet. v. 7.

μεριμνάω.

be careful, Luke x. 41. Phil. iv. 6.
have care, 1 Cor. xii. 25.

care, 1 Cor. vii. 32, 33, 34^t. Phil. ii. 20.

take thought, Matt. vi. 25, 27, 28, 31, 34^t. x. 19. Luke xii. 11, 22, 26.

with taking thought, Luke xii. 25^p (-T).

μερίς.

part, Luke x. 42. Acts viii. 21. xvi. 12 (-G^o). 2 Cor. vi. 15.

With *εις*, to be partaker, Col. i. 12.

μερισμός.

dividing asunder, Heb. iv. 12.

gift (marg. distribution), Heb. ii. 4.

μεριστής.

divider, Luke xii. 14.

μέρος.

part, Matt. ii. 22. Mark viii. 10. Luke xi. 36. John xiii. 8. xix. 23^t.

Acts ii. 10. v. 2. xx. 2. xxiii. 6, 9 (ap). Eph. iv. 9 (-G^{oo}T), 16 (*μέλος* G^o). Rev. xvi. 19. xx. 6. xxi. 8. xxii. 19.

With *ἀπό*, in part, Rom. xi. 25.

2 Cor. i. 14. ii. 5. — in some sort, Rom. xv. 15. — somewhat, Rom. xv. 24.

With ἐκ, in part, 1 Cor. xiii. 9^t, 10, 12. — in particular, 1 Cor. xii. 27.

With ἀνά, by course, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

With κατά, particularly, Heb. ix. 5.

μέρος τι, partly, 1 Cor. xi. 18.

piece, Luke xxiv. 42.

portion, Matt. xxiv. 51. Luke xii. 46. xv. 12.

coast, Matt. xv. 21. xvi. 13. Acts xix. 1.

craft, Acts xix. 27.

τὰ δεξιὰ μέρη, on the right side, John xxi. 6.

behalf, 2 Cor. ix. 3. 1 Pet. iv. 16 (ὄνομα G'LT'S).

respect, 2 Cor. iii. 10. Col. ii. 16 (marg. part).

μεσημβρία

noon, Acts xxii. 6.

south, Acts viii. 26.

μεσιτεύω.

confirm (Gr. interpose one's self), Heb. vi. 17.

μεσίτης.

mediator, Gal. iii. 19, 20. 1 Tim. ii. 5. Heb. viii. 6. ix. 15. xii. 24.

μεσονύκτιον.

midnight, Acts xvi. 25. xx. 7.

Gen., at midnight, Mark xiii. 35. Luke xi. 5.

μέσος.

in the midst, Acts i. 18.

μέσον, in the midst, Matt. xiv. 24 (ap). Luke xxiii. 45. John xix. 18.

among, John i. 26.

ἀνὰ μέσον, through the midst, Mark vii. 31. — in the midst, Rev. vii. 17 (ἀναμέσον St). — among, Matt. xiii. 25. — between, 1 Cor. vi. 5.

ἐν μέσῳ, among, Luke viii. 7. x. 3. xxii. 27, 55. 1 Thes. ii. 7. — before, Matt. xiv. 6.

ἐκ μέσον, from among, Matt. xiii. 49. Acts xvii. 33. xxiii. 10. 1 Cor. v. 2. 2 Cor. vi. 17. — out of the way, ii. 14. 2 Thes. ii. 7.

Mostly with δὲ, εἰς, or ἐν (ἐμπέσω for ἐν μέσῳ T, marked ⁴),

. . midst, Matt. x. 16. xviii. 2, 20. Mark vi. 47. ix. 36. xiv. 60. Luke ii. 46. iv. 30, 35. v. 19. vi. 8. xvii. 11. xxi. 21. xxii. 55. xxiv. 36. John viii. 3(ap), 9(ap), 69(ap). xx. 19, 26. Acts i. 15. ii. 22. iv. 7. xvii. 22. xxvii. 21. Phil. ii. 15 (μέσον G'LT'S). Heb. ii. 12. Rev. i. 13^t (μέσον S). ii. 1^t, 7(μέσῳ omS). iv. 6^t. v. 6^t. vi. 6^t. xxii. 2^t.

See also ἐγείρω, ἡμέρα, νύξ.

μεσότοιχον.

middle wall between, Eph. ii. 14.

μεσουράνημα.

midst of heaven, Rev. viii. 13. xiv. 6. xix. 17.

μεσόω.

about the midst^{oo}, John vii. 14^p.

μεστός.

full, Matt. xxiii. 28. John xix. 29. xxi. 11. Rom. i. 29. xv. 14. Jas. iii. 8, 17. 2 Pet. ii. 14.

Add John xix. 29(ap).

μεστόω.

Pass., full, Acts ii. 13^p.

μετά.

I. With a Genitive.

among, Luke xxii. 37. xxiv. 5. John vi. 43. xi. 56. xvi. 19.

ἐκ τῶν . . μετά, between some of . . and, John iii. 25.

with, Matt. i. 23. ii. 3, 11. iv. 21. v. 25, 41. viii. 11. ix. 11, 15. xii. 30, 41, 42, 45. xiii. 20. xiv. 7. xv. 30. xvi. 27. xvii. 3, 17. xviii. 16. xix. 10. xx. 2, 20. xxi. 2. xxii. 16. xxiv. 30, 31, 49, 51. xxv. 3, 4, 10, 19, 31. xxvi. 11, 18, 20, 23, 29, 36, 38, 40, 47^t, 55, 58, 69, 71, 72. xxvii. 34, 41^t, 54. xxviii. 8, 12, 20.

Mark i. 13, 20, 29. ii. 16^t, 19, 19 (ap). iii. 5, 6, 7, 14. iv. 16, 36. v. 18, 24. vi. 25, 50. viii. 10, 14, 38. ix. 8, 24(-LTTrS). x. 30. xi. 11. xiii. 26. xiv. 7, 14, 17, 18, 20,

83, 43c, 48, 54, 67. xv. 1, 7, 28(ap).
81. xvi. 10(ap).

Luke i. 28, 39, 66. ii. 36, 51. v. 29, 30, 34. vi. 3, 17. vii. 36. viii. 13. ix. 49. x. 17. xi. 7, 23c, 31, 32. xii. 13, 46, 58. xiii. 1. xiv. 9, 31. xv. 29, 30, 31. xvii. 15, 20. xxi. 27. xxii. 11, 15, 21, 28, 33, 52, 53, 59. xxiii. 43. xxiv. 29, 30, 52.

John iii. 2, 22, 28. iv. 27t. vi. 3, 66. vii. 33. viii. 29. ix. 37, 40. xi. 16, 31, 54. xii. 8, 17, 35(= GLTTrS). xiii. 8, 18(-Tr), 33. xiv. 9, 16, 30. xv. 27. xvi. 4, 32. xvii. 12, 24. xviii. 2, 3, 5, 18, 26. xix. 18, 40. xx. 7, 24, 26.

Acts i. 4 (Beza, -StR, omS), 26. ii. 28. iv. 29, 31. vii. 9, 38, 45. ix. 19, 28, 39. x. 38. xi. 21. xiii. 17. xiv. 23, 27. xv. 4, 35. xvii. 11. xviii. 10. xx. 18, 19, 24 (-GLTS), 31, 34. xxiv. 1, 3, 7(ap), 18t. xxv. 12, 23. xxvi. 12. xxvii. 10, 24. xxviii. 31.

Rom. xii. 15c, 18. xv. 10, 33. xvi. 20, 24(ap). 1 Cor. vi. 6, 7. vii. 12, 13. xvi. 11, 12, 23, 24. 2 Cor. vi. 15, 16. vii. 15. viii. 4, 18. xiii. 11, 14(13).

Gal. ii. 1, 12. iv. 25, 30. vi. 18. Eph. iv. 2t, 25. vi. 5, 7, 23, 24. Phil. i. 4. ii. 12, 29. iv. 3, 6, 9, 23. Col. i. 11. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 13. v. 23. 2 Thes. i. 7t. iii. 12, 16. 1 Tim. i. 14. ii. 9, 15. iii. 4. iv. 8, 4, 14. vi. 6, 21. 2 Tim. ii. 10, 22. iv. 11t, 22, 22(ap). Tit. ii. 15. iii. 15. Phm. 25(24).

Heb. v. 7. vii. 21. ix. 19. x. 22. xi. 9, 31. xii. 14, 17, 28. xiii. 17, 23, 25. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John i. 8tr, 6, 7. ii. 19. 2 John 2, 3. Rev. i. 7, 12. ii. 22. iii. 4, 20t, 21t. iv. 1. vi. 8(-G'S). xii. 9, 17. xiii. 4, 7(ap). xiv. 1, 4. xvii. 1, 2, 12, 14t. xviii. 3, 9. xix. 20. xx. 4, 6 (μετά ταῦτα for μετ' αὐτοῦ G'). xxi. 8tr, 9, 15. xxii. 12, 21.

With art., he that (which) is with, Matt. xii. 8, 4, 30. xxvi. 51. Mark

i. 36. ii. 25. v. 40. Luke vi. 4. viii. 45(= GLTTrS). — that is with, Tit. iii. 15.

οὐ μετά, without, Acts v. 26. against, Rev. ii. 16. xi. 7. xix. 19c. in, Mark xiv. 62. Acts xv. 33. on, Luke x. 37.

upon, Luke i. 68.

unto, Rev. x. 8.

promised to, Luke i. 72.

of, Matt. xviii. 23.

and setting, Matt. xxvii. 66.

Not rendered, Rev. xiv. 13.

Add Mark v. 37 (. . him), TTrS. Rev. xii. 7, for κατά, GLTTrS.

See also ἀλλήλων, ἀπὸς, ἡμῶν, παρρησία, χάρις.

II. With an Accusative.
(Denoting time, except in Heb. ix. 8.)
after, Matt. i. 12^m. xvii. 1. xxiv. 29. xxv. 19. xxvi. 2, 32, 73. xxvii. 63, 63. Mark i. 14^m. viii. 31. ix. 2. xiii. 24. xiv. 1, 2S^m, 70^m. xvi. 12 (ap), 19(ap).

Luke i. 24. ii. 46. v. 27. ix. 28. x. 1. xii. 4^m, 5. xv. 13^m. xxii. 20, 68. John ii. 12. iii. 22. iv. 43. v. 1, 4(ap). vi. 1. vii. 1. xi. 7, 11. xiii. 27. xix. 28, 38. xx. 26. xxi. 1.

Acts i. 3. v. 37. vii. 5, 7. x. 37, 41^m. xii. 4. xiii. 15, 20, 25. xv. 13^m, 16, 36^m. xviii. 1. xix. 4, 21. xx. 1^m, 6, 29. xxi. 15. xxiv. 1, 24. xxv. 1. xxviii. 11, 13, 17.

Gal. i. 18. iii. 17^m. Tit. iii. 10. Heb. iv. 7. viii. 10. ix. 3, 27. x. 15, 16, 26. 2 Pet. i. 15. Rev. iv. 1. vii. 1, 9. xi. 11. xv. 5. xviii. 1. xix. 1. xx. 3.

With ταῦτα, hereafter, John xiii. 7. Rev. i. 19. iv. 1. ix. 12. — afterward, Luke xvii. 6. xviii. 4. John v. 14. Heb. iv. 8. — that should follow, 1 Pet. i. 11.

since, Heb. vii. 28.

hence^m, Acts i. 5.

With εἰπὶ, follow, Matt. xxvii. 62.

when^m, Acts vii. 4. 1 Cor. xi. 25.

Add Mark ix. 31, x. 34, μετά ταῦτα

ἡμέρας for τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμέρᾳ, G'LTTr S. Rev. xx. 6, μ. ταῦτα for μ. αὐτοῦ, G'. 7, for ὅταν τελεσθῇ, G'.

See also πολίς.

μεταβαίνω.

remove, Matt. xvii. 20.
pass, John v. 24. 1 John iii. 14.
depart, Matt. viii. 34. xi. 1. xii. 9p. xv. 29. John vii. 3. xiii. 1. Acts xviii. 7.
go, Luke x. 7.

μεταβάλλω.

Mid., change one's mind, Acts xxviii. 6.

μετάγω.

turn about, Jas. iii. 3, 4.

μεταδίδωμι.

impart, Luke iii. 11. Rom. i. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 8.

give, Rom. xii. 8 (marg. impart). Eph. iv. 28 (marg. distribute).

μετάθεσις.

removing, Heb. xii. 27.

translation, Heb. xi. 5.

change, Heb. vii. 12.

μεταίρω.

depart, Matt. xiii. 53. xix. 1.

μετακαλέω.

Mid., call for, Acts xxiv. 25. — call to one's self, Acts vii. 14. — call 'hither, Acts x. 32. — call, Acts xx. 17.

μετακινέω.

move away, Col. i. 23.

μεταλαμβάνω.

be partaker of, 2 Tim. ii. 6. Heb. xii. 10.

receive, Heb. vi. 7.

take, Acts xxvii. 33.

eat, Acts ii. 46.

have, Acts xxiv. 25p.

Add Acts xxvii. 34, for προσλαμβάνω, GLTS.

μετάληψις (—λημψις LTS).

With εις, to be received, 1 Tim. iv. 3.

μεταλλάσσω, -ττω.

to change, Rom. i. 25, 26.

μεταμελομαι.

repent, Matt. xxi. 29, 32. 2 Cor. vii. 8t. Heb. vii. 21.

repent one's self, Matt. xxvii. 3.

μεταμορφόω.

Mid., be transformed, Rom. xii. 2. — be transfigured, Matt. xvii. 2. Mark ix. 2. — be changed, 2 Cor. iii. 18.

μετανοέω.

repent, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. xi. 20, 21. xii. 41. Mark i. 15. vi. 12. Luke x. 13. xi. 32. xiii. 3, 5. xv. 7, 10. xvi. 30. xvii. 3, 4. Acts ii. 38. iii. 19. viii. 22. xvii. 30. xxvi. 20.

2 Cor. xii. 21. Rev. ii. 5t, 16, 21t, 22. iii. 3, 19. ix. 20, 21. xvi. 9, 11.

μετάνοια.

repentance, Matt. iii. 8 (marg. amendment of life), 11. ix. 13(omS). Mark i. 4. ii. 17(omS). Luke iii. 3, 8. v. 32. xv. 7. xxiv. 47. Acts v. 31. xi. 18. xiii. 24. xix. 4. xx. 21. xxvi. 20. Rom. ii. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 9, 10. 2 Tim. ii. 25. Heb. vi. 1, 6. xii. 17 (marg. to change one's mind^{cc}). 2 Pet. iii. 9.

Add Luke iii. 16(ap).

μεταξύ.

between, Matt. xviii. 15. xxiii. 35. Luke xi. 51. xvi. 26. Acts xii. 6. xv. 9.

mean while, John iv. 31. Rom. ii. 15 (marg. between).

next, Acts xiii. 42 (marg. between).

μεταπέμπω.

send for, Acts x. 22, 29p, 29. xxiv. 24, 26. xxv. 3.

call for, Acts x. 5. xi. 13.

μεταστρέφω.

turn, Acts ii. 20. Jas. iv. 9.

pervert, Gal. i. 7.

μετασχηματίζω.

Mid., transform one's self, 2 Cor. xi. 13. — be transformed, 2 Cor. xi. 14, 15.

transfer in a figure, 1 Cor. iv. 6.

change, Phil. iii. 21.

μετατίθημι.
translate, Heb. xi. 5t.

carry over, Acts vii. 16.

remove, Gal. i. 6.

change, Heb. vii. 12.

turn, Jude 4.

μετέπειτα.
afterward, Heb. xii. 17.

μετέχω.
take part of, Heb. ii. 14.
be partaker of, 1 Cor. ix. 10, 12.
x. 17, 21, 30.

pertain to, Heb. vii. 13.

use, Heb. v. 13.

μετεωρίζω.
Mid. or Pass., be of doubtful mind,
Luke xii. 29 (*marg.* live in careful
suspense).

μετοικεσία.
carrying away into, Matt. i. 17t.
With ἐπί, about the time 'they were'
carried away to, Matt. i. 11.
With μετά, after 'they were' brought
to, Matt. i. 12.

μετοικίζω.
carry away, Acts vii. 43.
remove into, Acts vii. 4.

μετοχή.
fellowship, 2 Cor. vi. 14.

μέτοχος.
partaker, Heb. iii. 1, 14. vi. 4.
xii. 8.

partner, Luke v. 7.

fellow, Heb. i. 9.

μετρέω.
to measure, Mark iv. 24. 2 Cor. x.
12. Rev. xi. 1, 2. xxi. 15, 16, 17.
mete, Matt. vii. 2. Mark iv. 24.
Luke vi. 38.

Add, for ἀντιμετρέω, Matt. vii. 2,
GLTTrS. Luke vi. 38, L^m.

μετροπή.
erkin, John ii. 6.

μετροπαθέω.
have compassion on (*marg.* reason-
ably bear with), Heb. v. 2.

μετρίως.
a little, Acts xx. 12.

μέτρον.
measure, Matt. vii. 2. xxiii. 32.
Mark iv. 24. Luke vi. 38t. John
iii. 34. Rom. xii. 3. 2 Cor. x. 13t.
Eph. iv. 7, 13, 16. Rev. xxi. 17.
Add Rev. xxi. 15 (had . .), GLT
TrS.

μέτωπον.
forehead, Rev. vii. 3. ix. 4. xiii.
16. xiv. 1, 9. xvii. 5. xx. 4. xxii. 4.

μέχρι, μέχρις.
unto, Rom. xv. 19. Phil. ii. 8, 30.
2 Tim. ii. 9. Heb. iii. 6(*ap*), 14. xii.
to, Rom. v. 14. [4.
until, Matt. xi. 23. xiii. 30 (ἐως L
Tr, ἄχρι S). xxviii. 15. Acts x. 30.
xx. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 14. Heb. ix. 10.
till, Eph. iv. 13.
μέχρις οὐ, till, Mark xiii. 30.
Add Luke xvi. 16, for ἐως. TTrS.

μή.
A particle differing from οὐ in express-
ing negation dependent on the manner
in which a thing is conceived; used

I. As a negative Adverb.

(*With an imperative, marked a.*)

not, Matt. i. 19, 20^a. ii. 12. iii. 9,
10. v. 17^a, 29, 30, 34, 39, 42^a. vi.
1, 2^a, 3^a, 7^a, 8^a, 13, 16^a, 18, 19^a, 25^a.
vii. 1^a, 6^a, 19, 26. x. 5t^a, 26^a, 28t^a,
31^a, 34^a. xii. 30t. xiii. 6, 19. xiv. 27.
xvii. 7^a. xviii. 13, 25. xix. 6^a, 14^a.
xxi. 21^a. xxii. 12, 29. xxiii. 3^a, 8^a,
23. xxiv. 17^a, 23^a, 26^at. xxv. 29.
xxvi. 5. xxviii. 5^a, 10^a.

Mark ii. 4. iii. 20. iv. 12t. v. 36^a.
vi. 9^a, 11, 34, 50^a. ix. 39^a. x. 9^a, 14^a,
19, 19(-G^o), 19tr. xi. 23. xii. 15
(14), 24. xiii. 7^a, 15^a, 16^a, 21^a. xiv.
2. xvi. 6^a.

Luke i. 13^a, 20, 30^a. ii. 10^a, 26,
45. iii. 8, 9. iv. 42. v. 10^a, 19. vi.
29^a, 30^a, 37t^a, 49. vii. 6^a, 13^a, 30.
viii. 10t, 18, 28^a, 49^a (μηκέτι LTrS),
50^a. 52^a. ix. 5, 33, 50^a. x. 7^a, 10, 20^a.
xi. 4, 7^a, 23t, 35, 42. xii. 4^a, 7^a, 21,

29^a, 32^a. 33, 47, 48. xiii. 14. xiv. 8, 12^a, 29. xvi. 26. xvii. 23^a, 31^a. xviii. 1, 2, 16^a, 20^f. xix. 26, 27. xx. 7. xxi. 8, 9^a, 14, 21^a. xxii. 40, 42^a. xxiii. 28^a. xxiv. 16, 23.

John ii. 16^a. iii. 7^a, 16 (*ap*), 18^t. v. 23, 28^a, 45. vi. 20^a, 27^a, 43, 64. vii. 24^a, 49. viii. 6 (*see προσποιέω*). ix. 39. x. 1, 27^a, 38. xi. 37, 50. xii. 15^a, 47 (-G'), 48. xiii. 9. xiv. 1^a, 24, 27^a, xv. 2. xviii. 40. xix. 21, 24. xx. 17^a, 27^a, 29.

Acts i. 4. iii. 23. iv. 18. v. 7, 28, 40. vii. 19, 60. ix. 26, 38. x. 15^a, 47. xi. 9^a. xii. 19. xiii. 11. xiv. 18. xv. 19, 38^t. xvii. 6. xviii. 9^a, 9. xix. 31. xx. 10^a, 16, 22, 29. xxi. 4, 12, 14, 21, 34. xxiii. 9 (*omS*), 21. xxv. 24, 27. xxvii. 7, 15, 21, 24.

Rom. i. 28, ii. 14^t, 21, 22. iii. 8. iv. 5, 17, 19. v. 14 (-G^o). vi. 12^a. viii. 1 (*ap*), 4. ix. 30. x. 6, 20^t. xi. 8^t, 10, 18^a, 20^a. xii. 2^a, 3, 11, 14^a, 16^t, 19, 21^a. xiii. 3, 13^{tr}, 14^a. xiv. 1, 3^a, 3, 3^a, 3, 6 (*ap*), 6, 15^a, 16^a, 20^a, 22. xv. 1.

1 Cor. i. 28. iv. 7, 18. v. 8, 9, 11. vi. 9^a. vii. 1, 5^a, 10, 11, 12^a, 13^a, 18^t, 21^a, 23^a, 27^t, 30^{tr}, 31, 38. ix. 18, 21. x. 6, 28, 33. xi. 22 (*see έχω*), 29. xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 20^a, 39^a. xv. 33^a, 34^a.

2 Cor. ii. 1, 13. iii. 7, 13. iv. 2, 7, 18^{tr}. v. 19. vi. 1, 9, 14^a, 17^a. ix. 5, 7. x. 2, 14. xii. 21. Gal. iii. 1 (*ap*). iv. 18. v. 1^a, 7, 13, 26. vi. 7^a, 9^t. Eph. iii. 13. iv. 26^{at}, 30^a. v. 7^a, 15, 17^a, 18^a, 27. vi. 4^a, 6. Phil. ii. 4, 12. iii. 9. Col. i. 23. ii. 18 (-G^{oo}L^bS), 21. iii. 2, 9^a, 19^a, 21^a, 22.

1 Thes. i. 8. ii. 9, 15. iv. 5^t. v. 6, 19^a, 20^a. 2 Thes. i. 8^t. ii. 2, 12. iii. 6, 8, 13^a, 15^a. 1 Tim. i. 20. ii. 9. iii. 3, 3 (*omS*), 6, 8^{tr}, 11. iv. 14^a. v. 1, 9^a, 13, 16^a, 19^a. vi. 2^a, 3, 17. 2 Tim. i. 8. ii. 14. Tit. i. 6, 7^f, 11, 14. ii. 3^t, 9, 10.

Heb. iii. 8^a, 15^a, 18. iv. 2, 7^a, 15. vi. 1. vii. 6. ix. 9. x. 25, 35. xi. 3, 5, 8, 13, 27. xii. 5, 19, 27. xiii. 2^a,

9^a, 16, 17. Jas. i. 5, 7^a, 16^a, 22, 26. ii. 1^a, 11^t, 14, 16. iii. 1^a, 14^a. iv. 2, 11^a, 17. v. 9^a, 12^a, 17.

1 Pet. i. 8, 14. ii. 16. iii. 6, 7, 9, 14^a. iv. 4, 12^a, 16^a. v. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 8^a, 9. 1 John ii. 4, 15, 28. iii. 10^t, 13^a, 14, 18, 21. iv. 1^a, 3, 8, 20. v. 10, 12, 16^t. 2 John 7, 9, 10^a. 3 John 10, 11^a. Jude 5, 6, 19. Rev. i. 17^a. iii. 18. v. 5^a. vi. 6. vii. 3. viii. 12. x. 4. xi. 2. xiii. 15. xxii. 10.

thou do it^e not, Rev. xix. 10^a. xxii. 9^a.

no^{oo}, Matt. vi. 31^a, 34^a. ix. 36. x. 19^a. xiii. 5. xxii. 23, 24, 25. xxiii. 9. Mark iv. 5, 6. vi. 8^{tr}. xii. 18, 19. xiii. 11^a. Luke xii. 11^a, 22^a. xiii. 11. xxii. 36. Acts i. 20^a. xxiii. 8.

Rom. v. 13. vii. 3. 1 Cor. i. 10. vii. 37. xiii. 2. 2 Cor. v. 21. xiii. 7. Gal. iv. 8. Eph. ii. 12. v. 11^a. 1 Thes. iv. 6, 13. 2 Thes. iii. 14^a. 1 Tim. i. 3. iii. 3. Tit. i. 7. Jas. ii. 13. 1 Pet. iii. 10.

neither, Matt. x. 9^a. xxiv. 18^a. Luke x. 4^a. xii. 29. xviii. 2. Rom. xiv. 21. 2 John 10.

nor, Matt. x. 10^a. Luke x. 4^a. that^{oo} not, Matt. xxiv. 6^a. Mark v. 7. εις τὸ μή, lest, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

no man^{oo}, Rom. xiv. 13.

no one of you^{oo}, 1 Cor. iv. 6.

none^{oo}, Luke iii. 11. xi. 24. 1 Cor. vii. 29.

nothing^{oo}, Luke vii. 42.

μή τις, none, 1 Pet. iv. 15. — no man, Matt. viii. 28. 1 Cor. xvi. 11. 2 Cor. xi. 16. Col. ii. 16^a. 2 Thes. ii. 3.

μή τι, nothing, 1 Cor. iv. 5. — no, Luke xi. 36. xii. 4.

μη τι, nothing^{oo}, Mark viii. 1.

never, John vii. 15.

but, Luke xvii. 1. Acts iv. 20. xx. 20^{oo}.

any^e, Luke xx. 27.

With another negative, not rendered, Luke xxii. 34 (-TTrS). Acts xx. 27. 1 Cor. i. 7. Phil. i. 28. 1 Tim. i. 7. Rev. vii. 16. See also οὐ μή.

Add, for *ἡ*, Matt. xi. 23, Luke x. 15, LTrS. — Mt. x. 38, see *οὐ*. xix. 9(*ap*). Mk. xii. 21(*ap*). Luke xxiv. 36(*ap*). Luke x. 4, for *μηδέ*, TrS. John vii. 81, for *μήτι*, G/LTrS. 1 Cor. ix. 20(*ap*). 2 Cor. v. 12, for *οὐ*, LS. 1 Pet. v. 8, for *μηδέ*, T. Rev. ii. 10^a, for *μηδέν*, G/LTr. vii. 16(neither^{1st} . . .), L.

See also *ἀνακαλύπτω*, *βλέπω*, *γίνομαι*, *ἐργάζομαι*, *ἔχω*, *πάρειμι*, *πᾶς*. — Also *ἴω*, *εἰ*, *ἴνα*.

II. As a Conjunction.

that not, Matt. xviii. 10. Lk. xxi. 8. Gal. v. 15. 2 Tim. iv. 16. Heb. xii. 25.

μή τις, that none, 1 Thes. v. 15. — that no man, Matt. xxiv. 4. 2 Cor. viii. 20.

lest, Mark xiii. 5, 36. Acts xiii. 40. xxiii. 10. xxvii. 17, 42. 1 Cor. x. 12. 2 Cor. iv. 4. xii. 6, 21. Gal. vi. 1. Col. ii. 8. Heb. xii. 15^t, 16.

III. As an Interrogative (expecting a negative answer).

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 9, 10. ix. 15. Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34. xi. 11^t, 12. xvii. 9. xxii. 35. John iii. 4. iv. 12. vi. 67. vii. 35, 41, 47, 51, 52. viii. 53. ix. 27, 40. x. 21. Acts vii. 28, 42.

Rom. iii. 3, 5. ix. 14, 20. xi. 1, 11. 1 Cor. i. 13. ix. 8, 9. x. 22. xii. 29^f, 30^{tr}. 2 Cor. iii. 1. xii. 17. Jas. ii. 14. iii. 12. not, John xviii. 17, 25.

IV. With other particles.

μη οὐκ;

not? Rom. x. 18, 19. 1 Cor. ix. 4, 5. xi. 22.

οὐ μή.

Interrogative, ^a. With another negative, ².

not in any wise, Mark xiv. 31.

in no wise, Matt. v. 18. x. 42. Luke xviii. 17. John vi. 37. Acts xiii. 41. Rev. xxi. 27.

in no case, Matt. v. 20.

by no means, Matt. v. 26.

by any means, Luke x. 19².

not at all, Rev. xxi. 25.

at all, Rev. xviii. 14².

With *ἔτι*, no more at all, Rev. xviii.

21, 22^t, 23^t. — no more, Heb. viii. 12. x. 17. Rev. iii. 12.

πᾶς οὐ μή ἔτι, no more, Rev. xviii. 22.

not, Matt. x. 23. xiii. 14^t. xv. 6 (5). xvi. 22, 28. xviii. 3. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 2, 2(*μή omS*), 34, 35. xxvi. 29, 35. Mark ix. 1, 41. x. 15. xiii. 2^t, 30, 31. xvi. 18(*cp*). Luke vi. 37 (see *ἴνα μή*, I.), 37. ix. 27. xii. 59. xiii. 35. xviii. 7, 30. xxi. 18, 32, 33. xxii. 16, 18, 34(—*μή TTrS*), 67, 68. John iv. 48. viii. 12. x. 5. xi. 56. xiii. 38. xviii. 11^a. xx. 25. Acts xxviii. 26^t.

Rom. iv. 8. Gal. iv. 30. v. 16. 1 Thes. iv. 15. v. 3. Heb. viii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. ii. 11. iii. 3, 5. xv. 4.

no^{oo}, 1 Cor. viii. 13. Rev. xviii. 7.

neither, Mark xiii. 19. Luke i. 15.

never, John vi. 35. Heb. xiii. 5.

οὐδ' οὐ μή, no, nor ever, Matt. xxiv. 21.

Not rendered, Mark xiv. 25². Heb. xiii. 5².

Add, for *οὐ*, Matt. xii. 32, LS. xxv. 9, G'LTTr. Luke viii. 17, LTrS. John xvi. 7, Tr. Rev. ix. 6, GLTTrS.

See also *αἰών*, *πότε*, *πώποτε*.

μή τις; or *μήτις*;

any man? John iv. 33.

any? John vii. 48. xxi. 5. 2 Cor. xii. 17.

μή τι; or *μήτι*;

not? Matt. xii. 23(fr. 1638). John iv. 29.

With *γε*, how much more? 1 Cor. vi. 3.

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 16. xii. 23(*ed. 1611, etc.*). xxvi. 22, 25. Mark iv. 21. xiv. 19, 19(*ap*). Luke vi. 39. John vii. 31(*μή G'LTTrS*). viii. 22. xviii. 35. Acts x. 47. 2 Cor. i. 17(*with ἀρδ*). xii. 18. Jas. iii. 11.

μήγε. See *εἰ δὲ μήγε*.

μηδαμῶς.

not so, Acts x. 14. xi. 8.

μηδέ.

neither, Matt. vii. 6. x. 10t. xxiii. 10. xxiv. 20. Mark viii. 26. xii. 24. xlii. 11(-G^oL^bTrS), 15. Luke iii. 14. xii. 22, 47. xiv. 12(ap). xvi. 26. John iv. 15. xiv. 27. Acts xxi. 21. xxiii. 8(μήτε LS). Rom. vi. 13. ix. 11. 1 Cor. v. 8. x. 7, 8, 9, 10. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 4. v. 22. 1 Pet. iii. 14. v. 3(μή T). 1 John ii. 15. iii. 18.

nor, Matt. x. 9(-T, err. ?S), 9, 14. xxii. 29. Mark vi. 11. viii. 26. Luke x. 4(μή TrS). xiv. 12t. xvii. 23. Acts iv. 18. Rom. xiv. 21t. 2 Cor. iv. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. i. 8. Heb. xii. 5.

nor yet, Matt. vi. 25. x. 10.

no, not, 1 Cor. v. 11.

not, Col. ii. 21t. 1 Pet. v. 2.

not once, Eph. v. 3.

no, not so much as, Mark ii. 2.

Add, for μήτε, Mark iii. 20, LTr. Eph. iv. 27, 2 Thes. ii. 2, LTS. — Phil. ii. 3, see ή, I.

μηδείς, μηδεμία, μηδέν.

With another negative, ².

no man, Matt. viii. 4. ix. 30. xvi. 20. xvii. 9. Mark v. 43. vii. 36. viii. 30. ix. 9. xi. 14. Luke iii. 14. v. 14. viii. 56. ix. 21. x. 4. Acts ix. 7. xxiii. 22. Rom. xii. 17. xiii. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 18, 21. x. 24. Gal. vi. 17. Eph. v. 6. Col. ii. 18. 1 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 12. v. 22. Tit. ii. 15. iii. 2. Jas. i. 13. 1 John iii. 7. Rev. iii. 11.

not any man, Acts x. 28.

any man, Mark i. 44².

none, John viii. 10(ap). Acts viii. 24. xi. 19. xxiv. 23. 1 Tim. v. 14. Rev. ii. 10(μή G^oLTr).

no, Luke iii. 13. Acts iv. 17. xiii. 28. xv. 28. xvi. 28. xix. 40. xxi. 25(ap). xxviii. 6, 18. 1 Cor. i. 7. x. 25, 27. 2 Cor. vi. 3. xiii. 7. Heb. x. 2.

any, 2 Thes. ii. 3². 1 Pet. iii. 6².

no thing, Tit. ii. 8.

nothing, Matt. xxvii. 19. Mark i. 44(-LTr^bS). v. 26. vi. 8. Luke vi. 35. ix. 3. Acts iv. 21. x. 20. xi. 12

(-G^oT). xix. 36. xxiii. 14, 29. xxv. 25. xxvii. 33. 2 Cor. vi. 10. vii. 9. Gal. vi. 3. Phil. i. 28. ii. 3. iv. 6. 1 Thes. iv. 12(marg. no man). 1 Tim. v. 21. vi. 4. Tit. iii. 13. Jas. i. 4, 6. 3 John 7.

any thing, Rom. xiii. 8². 2 Cor. vi. 3².

μηδεμίαν ποιησάμενος, without any, Acts xxv. 17.

not, Luke iv. 35. Acts x. 28.

not a whit, 2 Cor. xi. 5.

not at all, 2 Thes. iii. 11.

Add Col. ii. 4, for μή τις, LTS.

μηδέποτε.

never, 2 Tim. iii. 7.

μηδέπω.

not as yet, Heb. xi. 7.

μηκέτι.

With another negative, ².

no longer, 1 Thes. iii. 1, 5. 1 Tim. v. 23. 1 Pet. iv. 2.

any longer, Acts xxv. 24².

no more, Mark i. 45. ix. 25. John v. 14. viii. 11(ap). Acts xiii. 34. Rom. xv. 23. Eph. iv. 28.

not any more, Rom. xiv. 13.

not henceforth, 2 Cor. v. 15:

henceforth not, Rom. vi. 6. Eph. iv. 17.

henceforth no more, Eph. iv. 14.

henceforth, Acts iv. 17².

hereafter, Mark xi. 14².

no^o . . henceforward, Matt. xxi. 19.

no^o, Mark ii. 2.

Add Luke viii. 49, for μή, LTrS.

μήκος.

length, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xxi. 16t.

μηκύνω.

Mid., grow up, Mark iv. 27.

μηλωτή.

sheepskin, Heb. xi. 37.

μήν, adv. See η̄.

μήν, subst.

month, Luke i. 24, 26, 36, 56. iv. 25. Acts vii. 20. xviii. 11. xix. 8. xx. 3. xxviii. 11. Gal. iv. 10. Jas.

v. 17. Rev. ix. 5, 10, 15. xi. 2. xiii. 5. xxii. 2(*acc. μήναν* LT).

μήναν, irregular form of the acc., from μῆν, Rev. xxii. 2, LT.

μηνύω.

show, Luke xx. 37. John xi. 57. 1 Cor. x. 28.

tell, Acts xxiii. 30^v.

μήποτε.

lest at any time, Matt. iv. 6. v. 25. xiii. 15. Mark iv. 12. Luke iv. 11. xxi. 34. Heb. ii. 1.

lest haply, Acts v. 39.

With ἵνα, lest haply, Luke xiv. 29.

lest, Matt. vii. 6. xiii. 29. xv. 32. xxv. 9. xxvii. 64. Mark xiv. 2.

Luke xii. 58. xiv. 8, 12. Acts xxviii. 27. Heb. iii. 12. iv. 1.

if peradventure, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

no^{oo} . . at all, Heb. ix. 17.

whether or not, Luke iii. 15.

Interrogative, not rendered, John vii. 26.

μήπου, lest anywhere.

Acts xxvii. 29, for μήπως, G'TS.

μήπω.

not yet, Rom. ix. 11. Heb. ix. 8.

μήπως.

lest by any means, 1 Cor. viii. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. ii. 2.

lest that by any means, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

lest by some means, 1 Thes. iii. 5.

lest perhaps, 2 Cor. ii. 7.

lest haply, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

lest, Acts xxvii. 29 (*μήπου* G'TS).

Rom. xi. 21(-G^{oo}LS). 2 Cor. xii. 20^t. Gal. iv. 11.

μήρος.

thigh, Rev. xix. 16.

μήτε.

With another negative, ².

neither, Matt. v. 34, 35, 36. xi. 18.

Luke vii. 33. ix. 3^f. Acts xxiii. 12,

21. xxvii. 20. Eph. iv. 27 (*μηδέ* LT

S). 2 Thes. ii. 2. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb.

vii. 3. Jas. v. 12^{tr}. Rev. vii. 3.

nor, Matt. v. 35. xi. 18. Luke vii.

33. ix. 3. Acts xxiii. 8, 21. xxvii. 20. 2 Thes. ii. 2^t. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb. vii. 3. Rev. vii. 1^t, 3.

or, 2 Thes. ii. 2²(*μηδέ* LTS).

so much as, Mark iii. 20² (*μηδέ* LT Tr).

Add Acts xxiii. 8, for μηδέ, LS.

μήτηρ.

mother, Matt. i. 18. ii. 11, 13, 14,

20, 21. x. 35, 37. xii. 46, 47, 48,

49, 50. xiii. 55. xiv. 8, 11. xv. 4^t,

5, 6 (5, *ap*). xix. 5, 12, 19, 29(*ap*).

xx. 20. xxvii. 56^t.

Mark iii. 31, 32, 33, 34, 35. v. 40.

vi. 24, 28. vii. 10^t, 11, 12. x. 7, 19,

29, 30. xv. 40.

Luke i. 15, 43, 60. ii. 33, 34, 43

(*ap*), 48, 51. vii. 12, 15. viii. 19,

20, 21, 51. xii. 53^t. xiv. 26. xviii.

20.

John ii. 1, 3, 5, 12. iii. 4. vi. 42.

xix. 25^t, 26^t, 27.

Acts i. 14. iii. 2. xii. 12. xiv. 8.

Rom. xvi. 13. Gal. i. 15. iv. 26.

Eph. v. 31. vi. 2. 1 Tim. v. 2.

2 Tim. i. 5. Rev. xvii. 5.

μήτις, μήτι. See μή, IV.

μήτρα.

womb, Luke ii. 23. Rom. iv. 19.

μητραλώας, μητρολόας LTS.

murderer of a mother, 1 Tim. i. 9.

μία. See εἷς.

μαίνω.

defile, John xviii. 28. Tit. i. 15^t.

Heb. xii. 15. Jude 8.

μίασμα.

pollution, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

μιασμός.

uncleanness, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

μίγμα.

mixture, John xix. 39.

μίγνυμι.

minge, Matt. xxvii. 34. Luke xiii.

1. Rev. viii. 7. xv. 2.

μικρός.

little, Luke xii. 32. xix. 3. John

vii. 33. xii. 35. 1 Cor. v. 6. Gal. v. 9. Jas. iii. 5. Rev. iii. 8. vi. 11 (-GTT^{rb}). xx. 3.

little one, Matt. x. 42. xviii. 6, 10, 14. Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2.

less, Mark xv. 40.

least^o, Acts viii. 10. Heb. viii. 11.

small, Acts xxvi. 22. Rev. xi. 18. xiii. 16. xix. 5, 18. xx. 12.

Comp., μικρότερος.

less, Mark iv. 31.

least, Matt. xi. 11. xiii. 32. Luke vii. 28. ix. 48.

Adv., μικρόν.

a little, Matt. xxvi. 39. Mark xiv. 35, 70. 2 Cor. xi. 1, 16.

a little while, John xiii. 33. xiv. 19. xvi. 16^t, 17^t, 18, 19^t. Heb. x. 37.

a while, Matt. xxvi. 73.

μῖλιον.

mile, Matt. v. 41.

μιμέομαι.

follow, 2 Thes. iii. 7, 9. Heb. xiii. 7. 3 John 11.

μιμητής.

follower, 1 Cor. iv. 16. xi. 1. Eph. v. 1. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 14. Heb. vi. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 13 (ζηλωτής G^oLS).

μιμνήσκω.

Mid., be mindful of, Heb. ii. 6. — remember, Heb. xiii. 3.

1 Aor. ἐμνήσθην, Perf. μέμνημαι.

be mindful of, 2 Tim. i. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 2.

remember, Matt. v. 23. xxvi. 75. xxvii. 63. Luke i. 72. xvi. 25. xxiii. 42. xxiv. 6, 8. John ii. 17, 22. xii. 16. Acts xi. 16. 1 Cor. xi. 2. Heb. viii. 12. x. 17. Jude 17.

in remembrance of, Luke i. 54^{inf}.

Pass., come in remembrance, Rev. xvi. 19. — be had in remembrance, Acts x. 31.

μισέω.

to hate, Matt. v. 43, 44 (ap). vi. 24. x. 22. xxiv. 9, 10. Mark xiii. 13. Luke i. 71. vi. 22, 27. xiv. 26.

xvi. 13. xix. 14. xxi. 17. John iii. 20. vii. 7^t. xii. 25. xv. 18^t, 19, 23, 24, 25. xvii. 14. Rom. vii. 13. ix. 13. Eph. v. 29. Tit. iii. 3. Heb. i. 9. 1 John ii. 9, 11. iii. 13, 15. iv. 20. Jude 23. Rev. ii. 6^t, 15 (see ὁμοίως). xvii. 16.

Pass. part., hateful, Rev. xviii. 2.

Add Rev. xviii. 2^p (foul and . .), L.

μισθαποδοσία.

recompense of reward, Heb. ii. 2. x. 35. xi. 26.

μισθαποδότης.

rewarder, Heb. xi. 6.

μισθιος.

hired servant, Luke xv. 17, 19.

μισθός.

hire, Matt. xx. 8. Luke x. 7. Jas. v. 4.

wages, John iv. 36. 2 Pet. ii. 15.

reward, Matt. v. 12, 46. vi. 1, 2, 5, 16. x. 41^t, 42. Mark ix. 41. Luke vi. 23, 35. Acts i. 18. Rom. iv. 4. 1 Cor. iii. 8, 14. ix. 17, 18. 1 Tim. v. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 13. 2 John 8. Jude 11. Rev. xi. 18. xxii. 12.

μισθόω.

Mid., to hire, Matt. xx. 1, 7.

μισθωμα.

hired house, Acts xxviii. 30.

μισθωτός.

hired servant, Mark i. 20.

hireling, John x. 12, 13 (ap), 13.

μνᾶ.

pound, Luke xix. 13, 16^t, 18^t, 20, 24^t, 25.

μνάομαι. See μιμνήσκω.

μνηία.

remembrance, Phil. i. 3 (marg. mention). 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 3. mention, Rom. i. 9. Eph. i. 16. 1 Thes. i. 2. Phm. 4.

μνήμα.

tomb, Mark v. 5. Luke viii. 27. sepulchre, Luke xxiii. 53. xxiv. 1. Acts ii. 29. vii. 16.

grave, Rev. xi. 9.

Add Mark v. 3, for μνημεῖον, GLT TrS.

μνημεῖον.

tomb, Matt. viii. 28. xxvii. 60. Mark v. 2, 3 (μνημα GLTTrS). vi. 29.

sepulchre, Matt. xxiii. 29. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 8. Mark xv. 46t. xvi. 2, 3, 5, 8. Luke xi. 47, 48(-G^{oo}L^b TTrS). xxiii. 55. xxiv. 2, 9, 12, 22, 24(ap). John xix. 41, 42. xx. 1t, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11t. Acts xiii. 29. grave, Matt. xxvii. 52, 53. Luke xi. 44. John v. 28. xi. 17, 31, 38. xii. 17.

μνήμη.

remembrance, 2 Pet. i. 15.

μνημονεύω.

remember, Matt. xvi. 9. Mark viii. 18. Luke xvii. 32. John xv. 20. xvi. 4, 21. Acts xx. 31, 35. Gal. ii. 10. Eph. ii. 11. Col. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. xiii. 7. Rev. ii. 5. iii. 3. xviii. 5.

be mindful of, Heb. xi. 15.

make mention, Heb. xi. 22 (marg., with περί, remember).

μνημόσυνον.

memorial, Matt. xxvi. 13. Mark xiv. 9. Acts x. 4.

μνηστεύω.

Pass., be espoused, Matt. i. 18. Luke i. 27. ii. 5.

μογγιλάλος, speaking with a hoarse hollow voice.

Mark vii. 32, for μογιλάλος, G''Tr.

μογιλάλος.

having an impediment in one's speech, Mark vii. 32 (μογγιλάλος G''Tr).

μόγισ.

hardly, Luke ix. 39.

μόδιος.

bushel, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke xi. 33.

μοί. See ἐγώ.

μοιχαλῖς.

adulteress, Rom. vii. 3t. Jas. iv. 4. adulterous, Matt. xii. 39. xvi. 4. Mark viii. 38.

adultery (Gr. an adulteress), 2 Pet. ii. 14.

μοιχάω.

Mid., commit adultery, Matt. v. 32 (μοιχευθῆναι fr. μοιχεύω LTrS), 32. xix. 9t. Mark x. 11, 12.

μοιχεύω.

adultery, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 21. John viii. 3(ap). Gal. v. 19 (omS).

μοιχεύω.

commit adultery (with¹), Matt. v. 27, 28¹. xix. 18. Mark x. 19. Luke xvi. 18t. xviii. 20. Rom. ii. 22t. xiii. 9. Jas. ii. 11t. Rev. ii. 22.

Pass. as Mid., in adultery, John viii. 4^p(ap).

Add Matt. v. 32, see μοιχάω.

μοιχός.

adulterer, Luke xviii. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 9. Heb. xiii. 4. Jas. iv. 4(-LTS).

μόλις.

hardly, Acts xxvii. 8.

scarcely, Rom. v. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 18.

scarce, Acts xiv. 18. xxvii. 7.

See also ισχύω.

μολύνω.

defile, 1 Cor. viii. 7. Rev. iii. 4. xiv. 4.

μολυσμός.

filthiness, 2 Cor. vii. 1.

μομφή.

quarrel (marg. complaint), Col. iii. 13.

μονή.

abode, John, xiv. 23.

mansion, John xiv. 2.

μονογενής.

only begotten (said of Christ), John i. 14, 18. iii. 16, 18. 1 John iv. 9.

only begotten son, Heb. xi. 17.

only child, Luke ix. 38.

only, Luke vii. 12.

one only, Luke viii. 42.

μόνος.

only, Matt. iv. 10. xii. 4. xvii. 8. xxiv. 36. Mark ix. 8. Luke iv. 8. xxix. 18. John v. 44. xvii. 3. Rom. xvi. 4, 27. 1 Cor. ix. 6. xiv. 36. Phil. iv. 15. Col. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 17. vi. 15, 16. 2 Tim. iv. 11. 2 John 1. Jude 4, 25. Rev. ix. 4 (mS). xv. 4.

alone, Matt. iv. 4. xiv. 23. xviii. 15. Mark vi. 47. Luke iv. 4. v. 21. vi. 4. ix. 36. x. 40. John vi. 15, 22. viii. 9(ap), 16, 29. xii. 24. xvi. 32t. Rom. xi. 3. Gal. vi. 4. 1 Thes. iii. 1. Heb. ix. 7.

by one's self, Mark ix. 2. Luke xxiv. 12(ap).

Add Mark xi. 13 (leaves . .), L^b.
See also καταμόνας.

Adv., μόνον.

only, Matt. v. 47. viii. 8. x. 42. xiv. 36. xxi. 19, 21. Mark v. 36. vi. 8. Luke viii. 50. John v. 18. xi. 52. xii. 9. xiii. 9. Acts viii. 16. xi. 19. xviii. 25. xix. 27. xxi. 13. xxvi. 29. xxvii. 10.

Rom. i. 32. iii. 29. iv. 12, 16. v. 3, 11. viii. 23. ix. 10, 24. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. vii. 39. xv. 19. 2 Cor. vii. 7. viii. 10, 19, 21. ix. 12. Gal. i. 23. ii. 10. iii. 2. iv. 18. v. 13. vi. 12. Eph. i. 21. Phil. i. 27, 29. ii. 12, 27. 1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. v. 13. 2 Tim. ii. 20. iv. 8.

Heb. ix. 10. xii. 26. Jas. i. 22. ii. 24. 1 Pet. ii. 18. 1 John ii. 2. v. 6.

alone, John xvii. 20. Acts xix. 26. Rom. iv. 23.

but, Matt. ix. 21.

μονόφθαλμος.

with one eye, Matt. xviii. 9. Mark ix. 47.

μονόω.

Pass., desolate, 1 Tim. v. 5^p.

μορφή.

form, Mark xvi. 12(ap). Phil. ii. 6, 7.

μορφόω.

to form, Gal. iv. 19.

μόρφωσις.

form, Rom. ii. 20. 2 Tim. iii. 5.

μοσχοποιέω.

make a calf, Acts vii. 41.

μόσχος.

calf, Luke xv. 23, 27, 30. Heb. ix. 12, 19. Rev. iv. 7.

μου. See ἐγώ.

μουσικός.

musician, Rev. xviii. 22.

μόχθος.

travail, 1 Thes. ii. 9. 2 Thes. iii. 8. painfulness, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

μυελός.

marrow, Heb. iv. 12.

μνέω.

instruct, Phil. iv. 12.

μῦθος.

fable, 1 Tim. i. 4. iv. 7. 2 Tim. iv. 4. Tit. i. 14. 2 Pet. i. 16.

μυκάομαι.

to roar, Rev. x. 3.

μυκτηρίζω.

to mock, Gal. vi. 7.

μυλίκος.

λίθος μυλίκος, millstone, Mark ix. 42 (μύλος ονικός G' LTrS).

Add Luke xvii. 2, for ονικός, G' L TTrS.

μύλινος, of a mill?

Rev. xviii. 21, for μύλος, LTr.

μύλος.

millstone, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xvii. 2 (λίθος G' LTrS). Rev. xviii. 21 (μύλινος LTr, λίθος S), 22.

Add Matt. xxiv. 41, for μύλων, LT TrS. Mark ix. 42, see λίθος.

μύλων.

mill, Matt. xxiv. 41 (μύλος LTrS).

μυριάς.

ten thousand, Jude 14.

μυριάδες μυριάδων, ten thousand times ten thousand, Rev. v. 11(ap).

μυριάδες πέντε, fifty thousand, Acts xix. 19.

δύο μυριάδες (δισμυριάδες LT, δυσμυριάδες Tr) μυριάδων, two hundred thousand, Rev. ix. 16.

Plural, thousands, Acts xxi. 20.—an innumerable multitude, Luke xii. 1.—an innumerable company, Heb. xii. 22.

μυρίτω.

anoint, Mark xiv. 8.

μύριοι, μυρίοι.

ten thousand, Matt. xviii. 24. 1 Cor. iv. 15. xiv. 19.

μύρον.

ointment, Matt. xxvi. 7, 9 (omS), 12. Mark xiv. 3, 4. Luke vii. 37, 38, 46. xxiii. 56. John xi. 2. xii. 3t, 5. Rev. xviii. 13.

Add Mark xiv. 5 (τοῦτο . .), Gr^L TTr, for τοῦτο, S.

μυστήριον.

mystery, Matt. xiii. 11. Mark iv. 11. Luke viii. 10. Rom. xi. 25. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. ii. 7. iv. 1. xiii. 2. xiv. 2. xv. 51. Eph. i. 9. iii. 3, 4, 9. v. 32. vi. 19. Col. i. 26, 27. ii. 2. iv. 3. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 9, 16. Rev. i. 20. x. 7. xvii. 5, 7.

Add 1 Cor. ii. 1, for μαρτύριον, G^{''} S.

μυωπάζω.

can not see far off, 2 Pet. i. 9.

μώλων.

stripes, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

μωμάομαι, μωμέομαι.

to blame, 2 Cor. vi. 3. viii. 20.

μῶμος.

blemish, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

μωραίνω.

Pass., lose savor, Matt. v. 13. Luke xiv. 34.—become a fool, Rom. i. 22. make foolish, 1 Cor. i. 20.

μωρία.

foolishness, 1 Cor. i. 18, 21, 23. ii. 14. iii. 19.

μωρολογία.

foolish talking, Eph. v. 4.

μωρός.

foolish, Matt. vii. 26. xxv. 2, 3, 8. 2 Tim. ii. 23. Tit. iii. 9.

fool, Matt. v. 22. xxiii. 17, 19(—G⁹ L^b TTrS). 1 Cor. iii. 18. iv. 10.

Neut., foolish thing, 1 Cor. i. 27.—foolishness, 1 Cor. i. 25.

ναί.

yea, Matt. v. 37t. ix. 28. xi. 9. xiii. 51. xxi. 16. Luke vii. 26. xii. 5. John xi. 27. xxi. 15, 16. Acts v. 8. xxii. 27. 2 Cor. i. 17t, 18, 19t, 20. Phm. 20. Jas. v. 12t. Rev. xiv. 13.

yes, Matt. xvii. 25. Mark vii. 28. Rom. iii. 29.

even so, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21. Rev. i. 7. xvi. 7. xxii. 20(omS).

surely, Rev. xxii. 20.

verily, Luke xi. 51.

truth, Matt. xv. 27.

Add Phil. iv. 3, for καί, GLTS.

ναός.

temple, Matt. xxiii. 16t, 17, 21, 35. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 5, 40, 51. Mark xiv. 58. xv. 29, 38. Luke i. 9, 21, 22. xxiii. 45. John ii. 19, 20, 21. Acts vii. 48(omS). xvii. 24.

1 Cor. iii. 16, 17t. vi. 19. 2 Cor. vi. 16t. Eph. ii. 21. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Rev. iii. 12. vii. 15. xi. 1, 2, 19t. xiv. 15(—G^o), 17. xv. 5, 6 (—G^{oo} TTr^b), St. xvi. 1(—G^{oo} TTr^b), 17. xxi. 22t. shrine, Acts xix. 24.

νάρδος.

With πιστικός, spikenard, Mark xiv. 3 (marg. pure nard, or liquid nard). John xii. 3.

ναυαγέω.

suffer shipwreck, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

make shipwreck, 1 Tim. i. 19.

ναύκληρος.

owner of the^e ship, Acts xxvii. 11.

ναῦς.

ship, Acts xxvii. 41.

ναύτης.

shipman, Acts xxvii. 27, 30. sailor, Rev. xviii. 17.

νεανίας.

young man, Acts vii. 58. xx. 9. xxiii. 17, 18 (νεανίσκος LTS), 22 (νεανίσκος LTS).

νεανίσκος.

young man, Matt. xix. 20, 22. Mark xiv. 51, 51(-G^{oo}LTrS). xvi. 5. Luke vii. 14. Acts ii. 17. v. 10. 1 John ii. 13, 14.

Add Acts xxiii. 18, 22, for νεανίας, LTS.

νεκρός.

dead, *subst.*, Matt. viii. 22t. x. 8 (-G^oT). xi. 5. xiv. 2. xvii. 9. xxii. 31, 32. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 7. Mark vi. 14, 16(-TTr^bS). ix. 9, 10. xii. 25, 26, 27. Luke vii. 22. ix. 7, 60t. xvi. 30, 31. xx. 35, 37, 38. xxiv. 5, 46. John ii. 22. v. 21, 25. xii. 1, 9, 17. xx. 9. xxi. 14. Acts iii. 15. iv. 2, 10. x. 41, 42. xiii. 30, 34. xvii. 3, 31, 32. xxiii. 6. xxiv. 15 (-G^{oo}LTS), 21. xxvi. 8, 23.

Rom. i. 4. iv. 17, 24. vi. 4, 9, 13. vii. 4. viii. 11t. x. 7, 9. xi. 15. xiv. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 12t, 13, 15, 16, 20, 21, 29t, 29(αὐτός GLTS), 32, 35, 42, 52. 2 Cor. i. 9. Gal. i. 1. Eph. i. 20. v. 14. Phil. iii. 11. Col. i. 18. ii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 10. iv. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 8. iv. 1. Heb. vi. 2. xi. 19, 35. xiii. 20. 1 Pet. i. 3, 21. iv. 5. Rev. i. 5. xi. 18. xiv. 13. xx. 5, 12t, 13t.

one dead, Mark ix. 26.

dead man, Matt. xxiii. 27. xxviii. 4. Rev. xvi. 3.

he that is dead, Luke vii. 15. 1 Pet. iv. 6.

dead, *adj.*, Luke xv. 24, 32. Acts v. 10. xx. 9. xxviii. 6. Rom. vi. 11. vii. 8. viii. 10. Eph. ii. 1, 5. Col. ii. 13. Heb. vi. 1. ix. 14. Jas. ii. 17, 20 (ἀργός LT), 26t. Rev. i. 17, 18. ii. 8. iii. 1.

ἐπὶ νεκροῖς, after men are dead, Heb. ix. 17.

Add Mark xvi. 14(ap).

νεκρόω.

mortify, Col. iii. 5.

Pass., dead, Rom. iv. 19. Heb. xi. 12.

ἐκπνέω.

dying, 2 Cor. iv. 10.

deadness, Rom. iv. 19.

νεομηνία. See νεομηνία.

νέος.

new, Matt. ix. 17t. Mark ii. 22, 22 (-G^{oo}LTrS), 22(ap). Luke v. 37t, 38, 39. 1 Cor. v. 7. Heb. xii. 24.

new man, Col. iii. 10.

Fem., young woman, Tit. ii. 4.

Comp., νεώτερος.

younger, Luke xv. 12, 13. xxii. 26. 1 Tim. v. 2, 11, 14. 1 Pet. v. 5.

younger man, 1 Tim. v. 1.

young, John xxi. 18.

young man, Acts v. 6. Tit. ii. 6.

νεοσσός, νεοσσός G^oTS.

young, Luke ii. 24.

νεότης.

youth, Matt. xix. 20(-G^oLTrS). Mark x. 20. Luke xviii. 21. Acts xxvi. 4. 1 Tim. iv. 12.

νεόφυτος.

novice (*marg.* one newly come to the faith), 1 Tim. iii. 6.

νεύω.

beckon, John xiii. 24. Acts xxiv. 10p.

νεφέλη.

cloud, Matt. xvii. 5t. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 64. Mark ix. 7t. xiii. 26. xiv. 62. Luke ix. 34t, 35. xii. 54. xxi. 27. Acts i. 9. 1 Cor. x. 1, 2. 1 Thes. iv. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 17(καὶ ὁμίχλη GLT S). Jude 12. Rev. i. 7. x. 1. xi. 12. xiv. 14t, 15, 16.

νέφος.

cloud, Heb. xii. 1.

νεφρός.

Plur., rains, Rev. ii. 23.

νεωκόρος.

worshipper (*Gr.* temple keeper), Acts xix. 35.

νεωτερός.

youthful, 2 Tim. ii. 22.

νέωτερος. See νέος.

νή.

I protest by, 1 Cor. xv. 31.

νήθω.

spin, Matt. vi. 28. Luke xii. 27.

νηπιάζω.

be a child, 1 Cor. xiv. 20.

νήπιος.

babe, Matt. xi. 25. xxi. 16. Luke x. 21. Rom. ii. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 1. Heb. v. 13.

child, 1 Cor. xiii. 11f. Gal. iv. 1, 3. Eph. iv. 14.

Gen., childish, 1 Cor. xiii. 11.

Add 1 Thes. ii. 7, for ἡπιος, LS.

νησίον.

island, Acts xxvii. 16.

νῆσος.

island, Acts xxvii. 26. xxviii. 1, 7, 9. Rev. vi. 14. xvi. 20.

isle, Acts xiii. 6. xxviii. 11. Rev. i. 9.

νηστεία.

fasting, Matt. xvii. 21(ap). Mark ix. 29(-TS). Luke ii. 37. Acts xiv. 23. 1 Cor. vii. 5(omS). 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 27.

fast, Acts xxvii. 9.

νηστεύω.

to fast, Matt. iv. 2^p. vi. 16^t, 17^p, 18. ix. 14^t, 15. Mark ii. 18^t, 19, 19(ap), 20. Luke v. 33, 34, 35. xviii. 12. Acts x. 30(-LS). xiii. 2, 3^p.With ἦν, used to fast, Mark ii. 18^p.

νηστis.

fasting, Matt. xv. 32. Mark viii. 3.

νηφάλιος, νηφάλιος.

sober, 1 Tim. iii. 11. Tit. ii. 2 (marg. vigilant). — vigilant, 1 Tim. iii. 2.

νήφω.

be sober, 1 Thes. v. 6, 8. 1 Pet. i. 13. v. 8.

watch, 2 Tim. iv. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 7.

νικάω.

get the victory, Rev. xv. 2.

prevail, Rev. v. 5.

overcome, Luke xi. 22. John xvi. 33. Rom. iii. 4. xii. 21^t. 1 John ii. 13, 14. iv. 4. v. 4^t, 5. Rev. ii. 7, 11, 17. 26. iii. 5, 12, 21^t. xi. 7. xii. 11. xiii. 7(ap). xvii. 14. xxi. 7. conquer, Rev. vi. 2^t.

νίκη.

victory, 1 John v. 4.

νίκος.

victory, Matt. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 54, 55, 57.

νεπήρ.

basin, John xiii. 5.

νίπτω.

to wash, Matt. vi. 17. xv. 2. Mark vii. 3. John ix. 7(-L^b), 7, 11^t, 15. xiii. 5, 6, 8^t, 10, 12, 14^t. 1 Tim. v. 10.

νοέω.

perceive, Mark vii. 18. viii. 17. understand, Matt. xv. 17. xvi. 9, 11. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14. John xii. 40. Rom. i. 20. Eph. iii. 4. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb. xi. 3. think, Eph. iii. 20. consider, 2 Tim. ii. 7.

νόημα.

thought, 2 Cor. x. 5.

device, 2 Cor. ii. 11.

mind, 2 Cor. iii. 14. iv. 4. xi. 3. Phil. iv. 7.

νόθος.

bastard, Heb. xii. 8.

νομή.

pasture, John x. 9.

With έχω, eat, 2 Tim. ii. 17.

νομίζω.

Pass., be wont, Acts xvi. 13.

think, Matt. v. 17. x. 34. Acts viii. 20. xvii. 29. 1 Cor. vii. 36.

suppose, Matt. xx. 10. Luke ii. 44. iii. 23. Acts vii. 25. xiv. 19. xvi. 27. xxi. 29. 1 Cor. vii. 26. 1 Tim. vi. 5.

νομικός.

about the law, Tit. iii. 9.
lawyer, Matt. xxii. 35. Luke vii.
30. x. 25. xi. 45, 46, 52. xiv. 3.
Tit. iii. 13.

νομίμως.

lawfully, 1 Tim. i. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 5.

νόμισμα.

money, Matt. xxii. 19.

νομοδιδάσκαλος.

teacher of the law, 1 Tim. i. 7.
doctor of (the) law, Luke v. 17. Acts
v. 34.

νομοθεσία.

giving of the law, Rom. ix. 4.

νομοθετέω.

Pass., receive the law, Heb. vii. 11.
establish, Heb. viii. 6.

νομοθέτης.

lawgiver, Jas. iv. 12.

νόμος.

Without the article, ¹.

law, Matt. v. 17, 18. vii. 12. xi.
13. xii. 5. xxii. 36, 40. xxiii. 23.
Luke ii. 22, 23¹, 24¹, 27, 39. x. 26.
xvi. 16, 17. xxiv. 44. John i. 17,
45(46). vii. 19^t, 23, 49, 51. viii. 5
(ap), 17. x. 34. xii. 34. xv. 25.
xviii. 31. xix. 7. Acts vi. 13. vii.
53. xiii. 15, 39. xv. 5, 24(ap). xviii.
13, 15. xxi. 20, 24, 28. xxii. 3, 12.
xxiii. 3, 29. xxiv. 6(ap), 14. xxv.
8. xxviii. 23.

Rom. ii. 12^t, 13 (-art. LTS), 13
(-art. G^{oo}LTS), 14¹, 14, 14^t, 15,
17 (-art. G^{oo}LTS), 18, 20, 23¹, 23,
25^t, 26, 27, 27¹. iii. 19^t, 20^t, 21¹,
21, 27, 27¹, 28¹, 31^t. iv. 13¹, 14¹,
15, 15¹, 16. v. 13^t, 20¹. vi. 14¹, 15¹.
vii. 1¹, 1, 2¹, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7¹, 7,
8¹, 9¹, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23¹, 23^t,
25^t. viii. 2^t, 3, 4, 7. ix. 31^t, 32¹
(-G^{oo}LTS). x. 4¹, 5. xiii. 8¹, 10¹.

1 Cor. vii. 39¹ (omS). ix. 8, 9,
20^{tr}. xiv. 21, 34. xv. 56. Gal. ii.
16^{tr}, 19¹, 21¹. iii. 2¹, 5¹, 10¹, 10,
11¹, 12, 13, 17, 18¹, 19, 21^t, 21¹, 23¹,

24. iv. 4¹, 5¹, 21¹, 21. v. 3, 4¹, 14,
18¹, 23¹. vi. 2, 13¹. Eph. ii. 15.
Phil. iii. 5¹, 6¹, 9¹. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9¹.

Heb. vii. 5, 12¹, 16¹, 19, 26^t. viii.
4, 10¹. ix. 19¹ (art. L), 22. x. 1, 8
(-art. G^{oo}LTS), 16, 28¹. Jas. i. 25¹.
ii. 8¹, 9, 10, 11¹, 12¹. iv. 11^f.

Add Matt. xv. 6, for ἐντολή, TS.
1 Cor. ix. 20(ap).

νοσέω.

do (marg. sick), 1 Tim. vi. 4^p.

νόσημα.

disease, John v. 4(ap).

νόσος.

sickness, Matt. iv. 23. viii. 17. ix.
35. x. 1. Mark iii. 15(-TTrS).

disease, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i. 34.
Luke iv. 40. vi. 17. ix. 1. Acts
xix. 12.

infirmity, Luke vii. 21.

νοσσία.

brood, Luke xiii. 34 (νοσσίον¹ L).

νοσσίον.

chicken, Matt. xxiii. 37.

Add Luke xiii. 34, see νοσσία.

νοσσός. See νεοσσός.

νοσφιζω.

Mid., keep back, Acts v. 2, 3. —
purloin, Tit. ii. 10.

νότος.

south wind, Luke xii. 55. Acts
xxvii. 13. xxviii. 13.

south, Matt. xii. 42. Luke xi. 31.
xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

νουθεσία.

admonition, 1 Cor. x. 11. Eph. vi.
4. Tit. iii. 10.

νουθετέω.

admonish, Rom. xv. 14. Col. iii.
16. 1 Thes. v. 12. 2 Thes. iii. 15.

warn, Acts xx. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 14.
Col. i. 28. 1 Thes. v. 14.

νομηνία, νεομηνία LS.

new moon, Col. ii. 16.

νονεχώς.

discreetly, Mark xii. 34.

νοῦς.

mind, Rom. i. 28. vii. 23, 25. xi. 34. xii. 2. xiv. 5. 1 Cor. i. 10. ii. 16t. Eph. iv. 17, 23. Col. ii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2. Tit. i. 15. Rev. xvii. 9. minds^c, 1 Tim. vi. 5. 2 Tim. iii. 8. understanding, Luke xxiv. 45. 1 Cor. xiv. 14, 15t, 19. Phil. iv. 7. Rev. xiii. 18.

νύμφη.

bride, John iii. 29. Rev. xviii. 23. xxi. 2, 9 (-G''). xxi. 17. daughter-in-law, Matt. x. 35. Luke xii. 53t.

νυμφίος.

bridegroom, Matt. ix. 15t. xxv. 1, 5, 6, 10. Mark ii. 19(ap), 19, 20. Luke v. 34, 35. John ii. 9. iii. 29tr. Rev. xviii. 23.

νυμφών.

bride-chamber, Matt. ix. 15. Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34.

νῦν.

now, Matt. xxvi. 65. xxvii. 42, 43. Mark x. 30. xv. 32. Luke ii. 29. vi. 21t, 25. xi. 39. xvi. 25. xix. 42. xxii. 36.

John ii. 8. iv. 18, 23. v. 25. viii. 40, 52. ix. 21, 41. xi. 22. xii. 27, 31t. xiii. 31, 36. xiv. 29. xv. 22, 24. xvi. 5, 22, 29, 30, 32 (-G[∞]LT TrS). xvii. 5, 7, 13. xviii. 36. xxi. 10.

Acts ii. 33 (omS). iii. 17. vii. 4, 34, 52. x. 5, 33. xii. 11. xiii. 11. xv. 10. xvi. 36, 37. xx. 22, 25. xxii. 16. xxiii. 15, 21. xxiv. 13 (vvvī LTS). xxvi. 6, 17 (G', ἐγὼ GLTS).

Rom. v. 9, 11. vi. 19, 21. viii. 1, 22. xi. 30, 31. xiii. 11. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iii. 2. vii. 14. xii. 20. 2 Cor. vi. 2t. vii. 9. xiii. 2. Gal. i. 23. ii. 20. iii. 3. iv. 9, 25, 29. Eph. ii. 2. iii. 5, 10. v. 8. Phil. i. 5, 20, 30. ii. 12. iii. 18. Col. i. 24. 1 Thes. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 10.

Heb. ii. 8. ix. 5, 24, 26 (vvvī LTS). xii. 26. Jas. iv. 13, 16. v. 1. 1 Pet.

i. 12. ii. 10t, 25. iii. 21. 2 Pet. iii. 7, 18. 1 John ii. 18, 28. iii. 2. iv. 3. 2 John 5. Jude 25.

With art., that now is, 1 Tim. iv. 8. — which I make^c now, Acts xxii. 1 (vvvī GLTS).

at this time, 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

this time, Matt. xxiv. 21. Mark xiii. 19.

τὸ νῦν ἔχον, for this time, Acts xxiv. 25.

ὁ νῦν καιρός, this time, Rom. iii. 26. — this present time, Rom. viii. 18.

xi. 5. — With ἐν, now at this time, 2 Cor. viii. 14(13).

ὁ νῦν αἰών, this world, 1 Tim. vi. 17. — this present world, 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. ii. 12.

ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν, from henceforth, Luke i. 48. v. 10. xii. 52. Acts xviii. 6.

— henceforth, 2 Cor. v. 16. — hereafter, Luke xxii. 69.

νῦν οὐκέτι, now henceforth no more, 2 Cor. v. 16.

of late, John xi. 8.

Add Matt. xii. 32, for τούτῳ, G'. Luke vi. 25 (full . .), Tr^bS. xxii. 18 (drink ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν), Tr^bS. John vi. 42, for οὖν, TTr. Acts xiii. 31 (who are . .), G' LTS. Rom. xi. 31 (they . .), L^b, for αὐτοί, S. Heb. xi. 16, for vvvī, GLTS.

τὰ νῦν, τανῦν.

now, Acts iv. 29. v. 38. xx. 32. xxvii. 22.

but now, Acts xvii. 30.

vvvī.

now, Rom. iii. 21. vi. 22. vii. 6, 17. xv. 23, 25. 1 Cor. v. 11. xii. 18. xiii. 13. xiv. 6. xv. 20. 2 Cor. viii. 11, 22. Eph. ii. 13. Col. i. 21, 26. iii. 8. Phm. 9, 11. Heb. viii. 6. xi. 16 (νῦν GLTS).

Add, for νῦν, Acts xxii. 1, GLTS. xxiv. 13, LTS.

νύξ.

night, Matt. iv. 2. xii. 40t. xiv. 25. xxvi. 31, 34. Mark iv. 27. v. 5. vi. 48. xiv. 27 (-G[∞]L^bTTrS),

30. Luke ii. 37. v. 5. xii. 20. xvii. 34. xviii. 7. xxi. 37. John ix. 4. xi. 10. xiii. 30. xxi. 3. Acts ix. 24. xii. 6. xvi. 9, 33. xvii. 10. xviii. 9. xx. 31. xxiii. 11, 23, 31. xxvi. 7. xxvii. 23, 27.

Rom. xiii. 12. 1 Cor. xi. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 10. v. 2, 5. 2 Thes. iii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 5. 2 Tim. i. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 10(*omS*). Rev. iv. 8. vii. 15. viii. 12. xii. 10. xiv. 11. xx. 10. xxi. 25. xxii. 5.

Gen., by night, Matt. ii. 14. xxvii. 64(*omS*). xxviii. 13. Luke ii. 8. John iii. 2. vii. 50(-LTrS). xix. 39. Acts v. 19. ix. 25. — in the night, 1 Thes. v. 7*t*.

μέσης νυκτός, at midnight, Matt. xxv. 6.

μέσον της νυκτός, about midnight, Acts xxvii. 27.

ρύσσω, νύττω.

pierce, John xix. 34.

νυστάζω.

to slumber, Matt. xxv. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 3.

νυχθήμερον.

a night and a day, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

νωθρός.

slothful, Heb. vi. 12.

dull, Heb. v. 11.

νώτος.

back, Rom. xi. 10.

ξενία.

lodging, Acts xxviii. 23. Phm. 22.

ξενίζω.

entertain, Heb. xiii. 2.

lodge, Acts x. 18, 23, 32. xxviii. 7.

Pass., lodge, Acts x. 6. xxi. 16.

strange thing, Acts xvii. 20*p*.

Mid., think strange concerning, 1 Pet. iv. 12. — think strange, 1 Pet. iv. 4.

ξενοδοχέω.

lodge strangers, 1 Tim. v. 10.

ξένος.

stranger, Matt. xxv. 35, 38, 43,

44. xxvii. 7. Acts xvii. 21. Eph. ii. 12, 19. Heb. xi. 13. 3 John 5. strange, Acts xvii. 18. Heb. xiii. 9.

strange thing, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

host, Rom. xvi. 23.

ξέστης.

pot, Mark vii. 4, 8(*ap*).

ξηραίνω.

dry up, Mark v. 29. xi. 20. Rev. xvi. 12.

wither, Jas. i. 11.

Passive,

be withered, Mark iii. 1, 3*p* (ξηρός LTrS). John xv. 6.

wither, 1 Pet. i. 24.

wither away, Matt. xiii. 6. xxi. 19, 20. Mark iv. 6. xi. 21. Luke viii. 6.

pine away, Mark ix. 18.

be ripe (*marg.* be dried), Rev. xiv. 15.

ξηρός.

dry, Luke xxiii. 31.

dry land, Heb. xi. 29.

land, Matt. xxiii. 15.

withered, Matt. xii. 10. Luke vi. 6, 8. John v. 3.

Add Mark iii. 3, for ξηραίνω, *pass. part.*, LTrS.

ξύλινος.

of wood, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. ix. 20.

ξύλον.

wood, 1 Cor. iii. 12. Rev. xviii. 12*t*.

staff, Matt. xxvi. 47, 55. Mark xiv. 43, 48. Luke xxii. 52.

stocks, Acts xvi. 24.

tree, Luke xxiii. 31. Acts v. 30. x. 39. xiii. 29. Gal. iii. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 24. Rev. ii. 7. xxii. 2*t*, 14.

Add Rev. xxii. 19, for βίβλος, GL TTrS.

ξηράω.

shave, 1 Cor. xi. 5*p*, 6.

Mid., shave, Acts xxi. 24.

ὁ, ἡ, τό.

A particle answering mainly to our article *the*, better to the French *le*, better still to the German *der*. Used generally where the noun refers to a person or thing as *well known*, either already mentioned or otherwise understood. Also commonly with *proper names*, as ὁ Ἰησοῦς, ὁ Παῦλος; and often with *abstract nouns*, as ἡ ἀγάπη, ἡ δικαιοσύνη. *Passim*.

Its peculiar uses are as follows:

I. As a *demonstrative pronoun*, once, in the quotation: τοῦ γὰρ καὶ γένος ἐσμέν,
his, Acts xvii. 28.

II. In distinctions and distribution, ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ. See μὲν.

III. In narrative, by way of transition to another person or party, ὁ δέ without a preceding ὁ μὲν.

and he, Matt. ii. 21. xii. 11.

οἱ δέ, but they, Matt. ix. 31.

he, Matt. xiii. 28. xiv. 18.

then he, Matt. xiii. 52.

Etc. Bruder gives 240 instances, all in the Gospels and Acts.

IV. With an ellipsis.

he that had received, Matt. xxv. 17. — *Add ver.* 22 (—λαμβάνω G^oLTTr).

he that had . . . , 2 Cor. viii. 15t.

who is . . . , Acts xiii. 9.

to whom . . . , Rom. xiii. 7f.

V. Followed by a genitive.

ὁ, the son, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2, 3. Mark i. 19. ii. 14. Luke vi. 15. John xxi. 2. Acts xiii. 22. — *In italics*, Mark iii. 17, 18. — *the father*, Acts vii. 16.

ἡ, her . . . the wife, Matt. i. 6. — *the wife*, John xix. 25. — *the mother*, Mark xvi. 1.

οἱ, they which are of the house, 1 Cor. i. 11. — *they that are*, 1 Cor. xv. 23. Gal. v. 24. — *the disciples*, Luke v. 33.

οἱ ἐκ τῶν, they which are (that be) of one's household, Rom. xvi. 10, 11.

τῶν τοῦ λαοῦ, the people's, Heb. vii. 27.

τὴν τοῦ ἑτέρου, of the other, 1 Cor. x. 29.

τὸ τοῦ ἑτέρου, another's wealth, 1 Cor. x. 24.

τό, the profit, 1 Cor. x. 33. — *it . . . according to*, 2 Pet. ii. 22. — *what . . . on*, Jas. iv. 14 (τά L).

this . . . , Matt. xxi. 21.

that . . . , 1 John iv. 3.

which is, Rom. v. 15.

With a pronoun, thine own, his, his own, etc., yours, etc., Acts xvi. 33. 1 Cor. x. 24, 29. xiii. 5. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 14. Phil. ii. 21. 2 Tim. iii. 9.

Neut. plural, τὰ.

the things, Matt. vi. 34 (—G^oLTTr S). Rom. viii. 5t. 1 Cor. ii. 11t, 14. vii. 34t. Phil. ii. 4.

things, 1 Cor. xiii. 11. Phil. ii. 4.

the things that (which) are (be), Matt. xxii. 21t. Mark viii. 33t. xii. 17t. Luke xx. 25t. 1 Cor. vii. 33. Phil. ii. 21.

the things that (which) belong to (concern, make for), Rom. xiv. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 32. 2 Cor. xi. 30.

the things contained in, Rom. ii. 14.

the things (those) that . . . , Matt. xvi. 23t.

what was befallen to, Matt. viii. 33. business, Luke ii. 49.

τὰ τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ, brother's, 1 John iii. 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xvi. 13. xxvi. 28 (—LTTrS). Mark ii. 18. viii. 27. xiv. 24 (—G^oL^bTS). Luke xvi. 8. 1 Cor. i. 18. x. 33. Gal. ii. 20. 1 Tim. vi. 3. Jas. i. 25.

Add Luke xxiv. 10 (.. of James), LTTrS. Tit. ii. 10 (.. of God), G^oL^bTS.

See also οἰκοδομή, περί.

VI. As the Prepositive Article.

1. Before Nouns, Adjectives, and Numerals.

Sometimes rendered *he that is*,

that which is ; often with a neuter, . . . thing. See also ἄλλος, ἀρχαῖος, αὐτός, διηνεκής, ἐπίγειος, ἐσχατος, ἰσος, καλός, κρυπτός, λακπός, πᾶς, πολὺς, φανερός, etc.

2. Before Participles.

Commonly rendered **he that, that which, etc.**, with the indicative of the verb ; e. g.,

ὁ ἐρχόμενος, (*lit.* the one coming,) **he that cometh**, Matt. iii. 11.

τὸ ῥηθέν, **that which was spoken**, Matt. ii. 17. xxii. 31.

B. gives about 1200 instances.

* ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἦν, κ. τ. λ. See ὢν fr. εἰμί.

3. Before Infinitives.

Which thus become nouns, with all their cases except the vocative.

Nominative, e. g., τὸ ἀναστῆναι, **the rising**, Mark ix. 10. But τό oftener not rendered, as

τὸ ζῆν, **to live**, Phil. i. 21.

Genitive, τοῦ, often denotes the *design* or *purpose* of an action.

that . . . may, might, would, should, Matt. xxi. 32. Luke iv. 42. v. 7. xxi. 22. xxii. 31. xxiv. 16, 45. Acts x. 47. xiii. 47. xxiii. 20. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 1. Rom. vi. 6. xi. 8t, 10. 1 Cor. x. 13. Phil. iii. 10. Heb. xi. 5. Jas. v. 17.

that, Acts xiv. 18. xv. 20. 1 Pet. iii. 10.

so that, Acts vii. 19. Rom. vii. 3? from^c, Rom. xv. 22.

Not rendered, Matt. ii. 13. iii. 13. xiii. 3. xxiv. 45. Mark iv. 3 (-LTr^b S). Luke i. 77, 79. ii. 24, 27. iv. 10. v. 1 (καὶ L^mTTrS). viii. 5. ix. 51. xii. 42. xxiv. 29. Acts iii. 2, 12. ix. 15. xviii. 10. xx. 3, 20, 27, 30. xxi. 12. xxiii. 15. Rom. i. 24. viii. 12. 1 Cor. vii. 37 (-LTS). Gal. iii. 10? Heb. x. 7, 9.

Denoting a *result*, or in other forms of expression,

so that, Rom. vii. 3?

that, 1 Cor. xvi. 4. Heb. v. 12.

that . . . would, should, will, must, Luke i. 57, 74. ii. 6. xvii. 1. Acts xxvii. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 17.

whereby^o, Phil. iii. 21.

for^o, Luke ii. 21.

Not rendered, Luke i. 9. xxii. 6. xxiv. 25. Acts xiv. 9. Rom. xv. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 6 (-LS). 2 Cor. i. 8. viii. 11. Gal. iii. 10? Rev. ix. 10. xiv. 15 (-G^oLTr, τοῦ θερτισμοῦ for τοῦ θερῖσαι, S).

Add Acts x. 25 (. . . εἰσελθεῖν), LTS. xxvi. 18 (. . . ἐπιστρέψαι), StGLTS, καὶ BC. 1 Cor. ix. 10(ap). Rev. xii. 7, τοῦ πολεμῆσαι for ἐπολέμησαν, GLTTrS.

In a few other cases τοῦ is preceded by ἐκ, ἕως, or πρό.

Dative, τῷ, see ἐν.

Accusative, τό, see διά, εἰς, μετά^(w), πρός.

4. Before Adverbs and Prepositions.

Often rendered **he that is, that which is, the things, etc.** See also κατά, κάτω, μετά, νῦν, πλησίον, πρός, περί, σύν. B. gives 279 instances. Frequently not rendered.

5. Before quotations and other phrases.

this saying, namely, Rom. xiii. 9.

this, Rom. xiii. 9. Gal. v. 14.

τὸ δέ, **this**, Heb. xii. 27. — **now that**, Eph. iv. 9.

Not rendered, Matt. xix. 18. Mark ix. 23. Luke i. 62. ix. 46. xix. 48. xxii. 2, 4, 23, 24, 37 (ὅτι L). Acts iv. 21. xxii. 30. Rom. viii. 26. 1 Thes. iv. 1.

VII. Before nouns with defining words intervening.

Matt. vii. 3. xv. 1. Etc. B. gives 131 instances.

VIII. After^o nouns with defining words following. The article is thus commonly repeated, the second use often rendered **who is, etc.**, and often not rendered.

Matt. i. 16, 25. ii. 16. Mark vi. 11. Etc. B. gives 792 instances.

IX. Before a nominative used as a vocative. Sometimes rendered thou or ye; oftener not apparent in translation. 76 instances.

ὅ. See ὅς.

ὀγδοήκοντα.

four-score, Luke ii. 87. xvi. 7.

ὀγδοος.

eighth, Luke i. 59. Acts vii. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 5. Rev. xvii. 11. xxi. 20.

ὄγκος.

weight, Heb. xii. 1.

ὅδε, ἡδε, τόδε.

ἔδε, he, Luke xvi. 25 (ὅδε G'LT TrS).

ἡδε, she, Luke x. 39. — such, Jas. iv. 13.

τάδε, these things, Rev. ii. 1, 8, 12, 18. iii. 1, 7, 14. — thus, Acts xxi.

11. — after this manner, Acts xv. 23 (-LTS).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 19, τάδε for τὰ δέ, G.

ὁδεύω.

to journey, Luke x. 33^p.

ὁδηγέω.

to lead, Matt. xv. 14. Luke vi. 39. Rev. vii. 17.

guide, John xvi. 13. Acts viii. 31.

ὁδηγός.

leader, Matt. xv. 14.

guide, Matt. xxiii. 16, 24. Acts i. 16. Rom. ii. 19.

ὁδοιπορέω.

go on one's journey, Acts x. 9^p.

ὁδοιπορία.

journeying, 2 Cor. xi. 26.

journey, John iv. 6.

ὁδοποιέω, make a road, make one's way, journey.

Mark ii. 23, for ὁδὸν ποιεῖω, L.

ὁδός.

way, Matt. ii. 12. iii. 3. iv. 15. v. 25. vii. 13, 14. viii. 28. x. 5.

xi. 10. xv. 32. xx. 17. xxi. 8^t, 19, 32. xxii. 16. Mark i. 2, 3. viii. 3,

27. ix. 33, 34(-L^b). x. 17, 32, 52. xi. 8, 8(*ap*). xii. 14.

Luke i. 76, 79. iii. 4, 5. vii. 27. ix. 57. x. 4. xii. 58. xix. 36. xx.

21. xxiv. 32, 35. John i. 23. xiv. 4, 5, 6. Acts ii. 28. viii. 26, 36, 39.

ix. 2, 17, 27. xiii. 10. xiv. 16. xvi. 17. xviii. 25, 26. xix. 9, 23. xxii.

4. xxiv. 14, 22. xxv. 3. xxvi. 13.

Rom. iii. 16, 17. xi. 33. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xii. 31. 1 Thes. iii. 11. Heb. iii.

10. ix. 8. x. 20. Jas. i. 8. ii. 25. v. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 2, 15^t, 21. Jude 11.

Rev. xv. 3. xvi. 12.

ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ, that way, Luke x. 31.

With παρά, by the way side, Matt xiii. 4, 19. xx. 30. Mark iv. 4, 15.

Luke viii. 5, 12. xviii. 35. — by the highway side, Mark x. 46.

highway, Matt. xxii. 9, 10. Luke xiv. 23.

journey, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke ii. 44. ix. 3. xi. 6(*marg. way*).

Acts i. 12.

With ποιεῖω, go, Mark ii. 23^{co} (ὁδὸν ποιεῖω L).

See also διέξοδος.

ὁδούς.

tooth, Matt. v. 38. viii. 12. xiii. 42, 50. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30.

Mark ix. 18. Luke xiii. 28. Acts vii. 54. Rev. ix. 8.

ὁδυνάω.

Mid. or Pass., be tormented, Luke xvi. 24, 25. — sorrow, Luke ii. 48.

Acts xx. 38.

ὁδύνη.

sorrow, Rom. ix. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 10.

ὁδυρμός.

mourning, Matt. ii. 18. 2 Cor. vii. 7.

ὀζω.

stink, John xi. 39.

ὅθεν.

whence, Luke xi. 24.

from whence, Matt. xii. 44. Acts xiv. 26. Heb. xi. 19.

from thence, Acts xxviii. 13.

where, Matt. xxv. 24, 26.

wherefore, Heb. ii. 17. iii. 1. vii. 25. viii. 3.

whereby, 1 John ii. 18.

whereupon, Matt. xiv. 7. Acts xxvi. 19. Heb. ix. 18.

ὅθ' ὅνη.

sheet, Acts x. 11. xi. 5.

ὀθόνιον.

linen cloth, Luke xxiv. 12 (ap). John xix. 40. xx. 5, 6, 7.

οἶδα. See εἶδον.

οἰκεῖος.

of the household, Gal. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 19.

of one's own house (marg. kindred), 1 Tim. v. 8.

οἰκετεία, household.

Matt. xxiv. 45, for *θεραπεία*, LTr.

οἰκέτης.

household servant, Acts x. 7.

servant, Luke xvi. 13. Rom. xiv. 4. 1 Pet. ii. 18.

οἰκέω.

dwell, Rom. vii. 17, 18, 20. viii. 9, 11. 1 Cor. iii. 16. vii. 12, 13. 1 Tim. vi. 16.

οἶκημα.

prison, Acts xii. 7.

οἰκητήριον.

habitation, Jude 6.

house, 2 Cor. v. 2.

οἶκία.

house, Matt. ii. 11. v. 15. vii. 24, 25, 26, 27. viii. 14. ix. 10, 23, 28. x. 12, 13, 14. xii. 25, 29t. xiii. 1, 36, 57. xvii. 25. xix. 29. xxiii. 14 (13, ap). xxiv. 17, 43. xxvi. 6.

Mark i. 29. ii. 15. iii. 25t, 27t. vi. 4, 10. vii. 24. ix. 33. x. 10, 29, 30. xii. 40. xiii. 15(-L^bS), 15, 34. 35. xiv. 3.

Luke iv. 38. v. 29. vi. 48t, 49t. vii. 6, 36 (οἶκος LTr), 37, 44. viii. 27, 51. ix. 4. x. 5, 7tr. xv. 8, 25. xvii. 31. xviii. 29. xx. 47. xxii. 10, 11.

John iv. 53. viii. 35. xi. 31. xii.

3. xiv. 2. Acts iv. 34. ix. 11, 17. x. 6, 17, 32. xi. 11. xii. 12. xvi. 32. xvii. 5. xviii. 7t.

1 Cor. xi. 22. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. v. 14. 2 Tim. ii. 20. iii. 6. 2 John 10.

τὰς οἰκίας, from house to house, 1 Tim. v. 13.

With ἐν, at home, Matt. viii. 6.

household, Phil. iv. 22.

Add Luke xxii. 54, for οἶκος, TTrS.

οἰκιακός.

of one's household, Matt. x. 25, 36.

οἰκοδεσποτέω.

guide the house, 1 Tim. v. 14.

οἰκοδεσπότης.

master of the house, Matt. x. 25. Luke xiii. 25. xiv. 21.

householder, Matt. xiii. 27, 52. xx. 1. xxi. 33.

goodman of the house, Matt. xx. 11. xxiv. 43. Mark xiv. 14. Luke xii. 39.

goodman, Luke xxii. 11.

οἰκοδομέω.

build, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xvi. 18. xxi. 33. xxiii. 29. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 40. Mark xii. 1. xiv. 58. xv. 29. Luke iv. 29. vi. 48, 49. vii. 5. xi. 47, 48. xii. 18. xiv. 28, 30. xvii. 28. Acts vii. 47, 49. Rom. xv. 20. Gal. ii. 18.

Pass., be in building, John ii. 20.

builder, Matt. xxi. 42p. Mark xii. 10p. Luke xx. 17p. Acts iv. 11 (οἰκοδόμος G''LTS). 1 Pet. ii. 7p.

build up, 1 Pet. ii. 5.

edify, Acts ix. 31. 1 Cor. viii. 1. x. 23. xiv. 4t, 17. 1 Thess. v. 11.

embolden (Gr. edify), 1 Cor. viii. 10.

Add Luke vi. 48 (ap). Acts xx. 32, for ἐποικοδομέω, G''LS.

οἰκοδομή.

building, Matt. xxiv. 1. Mark xiii. 1, 2. 1 Cor. iii. 9. 2 Cor. v. 1. Eph. ii. 21.

edifying, 1 Cor. xiv. 5, 12, 26. 2 Cor. xii. 19. Eph. iv. 12, 16, 29 (marg. edify^{oo}).

τὰ ῥεῖς οἰκοδομῆς, the things where-
with one may edify, Rom. xiv. 19.
edification, Rom. xv. 2. 1 Cor. xiv.
3. 2 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 10.

Add 1 Tim. i. 4, for οἰκοδομία, G'.

οἰκοδομία.

edifying, 1 Tim. i. 4 (E, οἰκοδομία
StGLTS, οἰκοδομή G').

οἰκοδόμος, builder.

Acts iv. 11, for οἰκοδομῆς, G' LTrS.

οἰκονομέα.

be steward, Luke xvi. 2.

οἰκονομία.

stewardship, Luke xvi. 2, 3, 4.

dispensation, 1 Cor. ix. 17. Eph. i.
10. iii. 2. Col. i. 25.

Add Eph. iii. 9, for οἰκονομία, GLTS.

1 Tim. i. 4, for οἰκοδομία, StGLTS.

οἰκονόμος.

steward, Luke xii. 42. xvi. 1, 3, 8.
1 Cor. iv. 1, 2. Tit. i. 7. 1 Pet. iv.
10.

chamberlain, Rom. xvi. 23.

governor, Gal. iv. 2.

οἶκος.

house, Matt. ix. 6, 7. x. 6. xi. 8.
xii. 4, 44. xv. 24. xxi. 13, xxi.
38. Mark ii. 1, 11, 26. iii. 19 (20,
marg., with εἰς, home). v. 38. vii.
17, 30. viii. 3, 26. ix. 28. xi. 17.

Luke i. 28, 27, 38, 40, 56, 69. ii.
4. v. 24, vi. 4. vii. 10. viii.
89, 41. x. 6, 38. xi. 17, 24. xii.
89, 52. xiii. 35. xiv. 1, 28. xvi. 4.
27. xviii. 14. xix. 5, 9, 46. xxii.
64 (οἶκος TTrS).

John ii. 16, 17. vii. 53 (ap). xi. 20.
Acts ii. 2, 36. vii. 10, 20, 42, 47,
49. x. 2, 22, 30. xi. 12, 13, 14. xvi.
15, 31, 34. xviii. 8. xix. 16. xxi. 8.

Rom. xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xvi. 19. Col.
iv. 15. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 5, 12, 15.
3 Tim. i. 16. Tit. i. 11. Phm. 2.
Heb. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. viii. 8, 10.
x. 21. xi. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 5. iv. 17.

With κατά, from house to house, Acts
ii. 46 (marg. at home). xx. 20. — in
every house, Acts v. 42. — into every
house, Acts viii. 3.

With εἰς, home, Mark v. 19. Lk. xv.
8. — at home at one's house, Lk. ix. 61.
With ἐν, at home, 1 Cor. xi. 34.
xiv. 35.

With ἰδίος, home, 1 Tim. v. 4.

household, Acts xvi. 15. 1 Cor. i. 16.
2 Tim. iv. 19.

temple, Luke xi. 51.

Add Luke vii. 36, for οἶκος, LTr.
Acts vii. 46, for οἶκος, LS.

οἰκουμένη.

earth, Luke xxi. 26.

world, Matt. xxiv. 14. Luke ii. 1.
iv. 5. Acts xi. 28. xvii. 6, 31. xix.
27. xxiv. 5. Rom. x. 18. Heb. i. 6.
ii. 5. Rev. iii. 10. xii. 9. xvi. 14.

οἰκουργός, doing house-work.

Tit. ii. 5, for οἰκουρῆς, G' LTrS.

οἰκουρῆς.

keeper at home, Tit. ii. 5 (οἰκουργός
G' LTrS).

οἰκτεῖν.

have compassion on, Rom. ix. 15.

οἰκτιρμός.

mercy, Rom. xii. 1. 2 Cor. i. 3.
Phm. ii. 1. Col. iii. 12. Heb. x. 28.

οἰκτιρμον.

merciful, Luke vi. 36.

of tender mercy, Jas. v. 11.

οἶμα. See οἶμα.

οἶνονότης.

wine-bibber, Matt. xi. 19. Luke
vii. 34.

οἶνος.

wine, Matt. ix. 17. Mark ii. 22, 22
(ap). xv. 23. Luke i. 15. v. 37, 36.
vii. 33 (-G'). x. 34. John ii. 3, 9,
10. iv. 46. Rom. xiv. 21. Eph.
v. 18. 1 Tim. iii. 8. v. 23. Tit. ii.
3. Rev. vi. 6. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 19.
xvii. 2. xviii. 3 (-LTr^b), 13.

With λητός, wine-press, Rev. xix. 15.
Add Matt. xxvii. 34, for ὄξος, G'
LTrS.

οἶνονόγία.

excess of wine, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

οἶμαι.

suppose, John xxi. 25. Phil. i. 16.
think, Jas. i. 7.

οἶος.

what manner, Luke ix. 55(*ap*).
what manner of man, 1 Thes. i. 5.
what, 2 Tim. iii. 11.
which, Phil. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 11.
such as, Matt. xxiv. 21. Mark xiii.
19. 2 Cor. x. 11. xii. 20*t*. Rev. xvi.
18.

as, 1 Cor. xv. 48*t*.

οἶα, so as, Mark ix. 3.

οἶον ὅτι, as though, Rom. ix. 6.

See also ὁῦποτε.

οἶω. See φέρω.

ὀκνέω.

to delay (*marg.* be grieved), Acts
ix. 38.

ὀκνηρός.

slothful, Matt. xxv. 26. Rom. xii.
11.

grievous, Phil. iii. 1.

ὀκταήμερος.

the eighth day, Phil. iii. 5.

ὀκτώ.

eight, Luke ii. 21. ix. 28. John v.
5. xx. 26. Acts ix. 33. 1 Pet. iii. 20.

Add Acts xxv. 6 (*ap*).

See also δέκα.

ὀλεθρεύω. See ὀλοθρεύω.

ὀλέθριος, destructive, deadly.

2 Thes. i. 9, for ὀλεθρος, L.

ὀλεθρος.

destruction, 1 Cor. v. 5. 1 Thes. v.
3. 2 Thes. i. 9(ὀλέθριος L). 1 Tim.
vi. 9.

ὀλιγοπιστία, little faith.

Matt. xvii. 20, for ἀπιστία, LTrS.

ὀλιγόπιστος.

of little faith, Matt. vi. 30. viii. 26.
xiv. 31. xvi. 8. Luke xii. 28.

ὀλίγος.

little, Luke vii. 47. 2 Cor. viii. 15.
1 Tim. v. 23. Jas. iii. 5 (ἡλίκος LT
S).

small, Acts xii. 18. xv. 2. xix. 23,
24. xxvii. 20.

short, Rev. xii. 12.

With ἐν, almost, Acts xxvi. 28, 29.
—in few words (*marg.* a little), Eph.
iii. 3.

With οὐ, long, Acts xiv. 28.

With πρός, for a little time, Jas. iv.
14. — little (*marg.* for a little time),
1 Tim. iv. 8.

Plural,

few, Matt. vii. 14. ix. 37. xv. 34.
xx. 16(*ap*). xxii. 14. Mark vi. 5.
viii. 7. Luke x. 2. xiii. 23. Acts
xvii. 4, 12. Heb. xii. 10. 1 Pet. iii.
20. Rev. iii. 4.

few *stripes, Luke xii. 48.

Neut., a few things, Matt. xxv. 21,
23. Rev. ii. 14, 20.

ὁι' ὀλίγων, briefly, 1 Pet. v. 12.

Adv., ὀλίγον.

a little, Mark i. 19. Luke v. 3.

little, Luke vii. 47.

a short space, Rev. xvii. 10.

for a season, 1 Pet. i. 6.

a while, Mark vi. 31. 1 Pet. v. 10.

ὀλιγόψυχος.

feeble-minded, 1 Thes. v. 14.

ὀλιγορέω.

despise, Heb. xii. 5.

ὀλίγως.

2 Pet. ii. 18, for ὀντως, C^mGLT,
marg. for a little, or a while.

ὀλοθρευτής.

destroyer, 1 Cor. x. 10.

ὀλοθρεύω, ὀλεθρεύω LT.

destroy, Heb. xi. 28.

ὀλοκαύτωμα.

whole burnt-offering, Mark xii. 33.

burnt-offering, Heb. x. 6, 8.

ὀλοκληρία.

perfect soundness, Acts iii. 16.

ὀλόκληρος.

whole, 1 Thes. v. 23.

entire, Jas. i. 4.

ὀλολύζω.

to howl, Jas. v. 1.

ὅλος.

whole, Matt. v. 29, 30. vi. 22, 23. xiii. 33. xvi. 26. xxvi. 13. xxvii. 27. Mark vi. 55. viii. 36. xiv. 9. xv. 1, 16, 33. Luke viii. 39. ix. 25. xi. 34, 36t. xiii. 21. John iv. 53. xi. 50. Acts xi. 26. xv. 22. xix. 29 (-LTS). xxviii. 30.

Rom. i. 8. xvi. 23. 1 Cor. v. 6. xii. 17t. xiv. 23. Gal. v. 3, 9. Tit. i. 11. Jas. ii. 10. iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 John ii. 2. v. 19. Rev. xii. 9. xvi. 14.

all, Matt. i. 22. iv. 23, 24. ix. 26, 31. xiv. 35. xx. 6. xxi. 4(-G^{oo}LTr S). xxii. 37tr, 40. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 56, 59. Mark i. 28, 33, 39. xii. 30f, 33t, 33(ap), 33, 44. xiv. 55.

Luke i. 65. iv. 14. v. 5. vii. 17. viii. 43. x. 27f. xxiii. 5, 44. Acts ii. 2, 47. v. 11. vii. 10, 11. viii. 37 (ap). ix. 31, 42. x. 22, 37. xi. 28. xiii. 49. xviii. 8. xix. 27. xxi. 30, 31. xxii. 30(πᾶς GLTS).

2 Cor. i. 1. Phil. i. 13. 1 Thes. iv. 10. Heb. iii. 2, 5. Rev. iii. 10. xiii. 3.

all . . long, Rom. viii. 36. x. 21.

altogether, John ix. 34.

With διά, throughout, John xix. 23.

every whit, John vii. 23. xiii. 10.

Add Acts xiii. 6 (. . the isle), GL TS. Rev. vi. 12 (. . the moon), GLTTrS.

όλοτελής.

wholly*, 1 Thes. v. 23.

όλωνθος.

untimely fig (marg. green fig), Rev. vi. 13.

όλος.

utterly, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

at all, Matt. v. 34. 1 Cor. xv. 29.

commonly, 1 Cor. v. 1.

όμβρος.

shower, Luke xii. 54.

όμείρομαι, long for.

1 Thes. ii. 8, for λμείρομαι, GLTS.

όμιλέω.

commune together, Luke xxiv. 16.

commune with, Acts xxiv. 26.

talk, Luke xxiv. 14. Acts xx. 11.

όμιλία.

communication, 1 Cor. xv. 33.

όμιλος.

company, Rev. xviii. 17(ap).

όμίχλη, mist, fog.

2 Pet. ii. 17, see νεφέλη.

όμμα.

eye, Mark viii. 23.

Add Matt. xx. 34, for όφθαλμός, LTr.

όμνυμι, όμνύω.

swear, Matt. v. 34, 36. xxiii. 16t, 18t, 20t, 21t, 22t. xxvi. 74. Mark vi. 23. xiv. 71. Luke i. 73. Acts ii. 30. vii. 17(όμολογέω G''LTS). Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv. 3. vi. 13t, 16. vii. 21. Jas. v. 12. Rev. x. 6.

όμοθυμαδόν.

with one accord, Acts i. 14. ii. 1 (όμοῦ LTS), 46. iv. 24. v. 12. vii. 57. viii. 6. xii. 20. xv. 25. xviii. 12. xix. 29.

with one mind, Rom. xv. 6.

όμοιάζω.

agree thereto, Mark xiv. 70(ap).

Add Matt. xxiii. 27, for παρομοιάζω, LTr.

όμοιοπαθής.

of like passions, Acts xiv. 15.

subject to like passions, Jas. v. 17.

όμοιος.

like, Matt. xi. 16. xiii. 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52. xx. 1. xxii. 39. Mark xii. 31(-TS). Luke vi. 47, 48, 49. vii. 31, 32. xii. 36. xiii. 18, 19, 21. John viii. 55. ix. 9. Acts xvii. 29.

Gal. v. 21. 1 John iii. 2. Jude 7. Rev. i. 13, 15. ii. 18. iv. 3, 3 (όμοίως G' -S), 6, 7tr. ix. 7, 7 (G', see χρέσεος), 10, 19. xi. 1. xiii. 2, 4, 11. xiv. 14. xvi. 13 (ώς GLTTr, ei ώσει S). xviii. 18. xxi. 11, 18.

ὁμοιότης.

similitude, Heb. vii. 15.

With κατά, like as, Heb. iv. 15.

ὁμοιόω.

liken, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xi. 16. xiii. 24. xviii. 23. xxv. 1. Mark iv. 30. Luke vii. 31. xiii. 20.

make like, Rom. ix. 29. Heb. ii. 17.

Pass., be like, Matt. vi. 8. xxii. 2. — in the likeness of, Acts xiv. 11^p.

resemble, Luke xiii. 18.

ὁμοίωμα.

likeness, Rom. vi. 5. viii. 3. Phil. ii. 7.

made like to[∞], Rom. i. 23.

similitude, Rom. v. 14.

shape, Rev. ix. 7.

ὁμοίως.

likewise, Matt. xxii. 26. xxvi. 35. xxvii. 41. Mark iv. 16. xv. 31. Luke iii. 11. v. 33. vi. 31. x. 32, 37. xiii. 5 (ὡσαύτως TTrS). xvi. 25. xvii. 28, 31. xxii. 36. John v. 19. vi. 11. xxi. 13.

Rom. i. 27. 1 Cor. vii. 3, 4, 22. Jas. ii. 25. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 7. v. 5. Jude 8. Rev. viii. 12.

so, Luke v. 10.

καὶ . . ὁμοίως, moreover, Heb. ix. 21.

Add Luke xiii. 3, for ὡσαύτως, L TrS. Rev. ii. 15, for ὁ μισῶ, GLT TrS. iv. 3, for ὁμοιος, G'.

ὁμοίωσις.

similitude, Jas. iii. 9.

ὁμολογέω.

confess, John i. 20^t. ix. 22. xii. 42. Acts xxiii. 8. xxiv. 14. Rom. x. 9. Heb. xi. 13. 1 John i. 9. iv. 2, 3, 15. 2 John 7.With ἐν, confess, Matt. x. 32^t. Luke xii. 8^t.

Pass., confession is made, Rom. x. 10.

give thanks (marg. confess), Heb. xiii. 15.

profess, Matt. vii. 23. 1 Tim. vi. 12. Tit. i. 16.

promise, Matt. xiv. 7.

Add Acts vii. 17, for ὁμνυμι, G'L TS. 1 John ii. 23(ap). Rev. iii. 5, for ἐξομολογέομαι, GLTTrS.

ὁμολογία.

confession (marg. profession), 1 Tim. vi. 13.

profession, 1 Tim. vi. 12. Heb. iii. 1. iv. 14. x. 23.

Gen., professed, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

ὁμολογουμένως.

without controversy, 1 Tim. iii. 16.

ὁμότεχνος.

of the same craft, Acts xviii. 3.

ὁμοῦ.

together, John iv. 36. xx. 4. xxi. 2.

Add Acts ii. 1, for ὁμοθυμαδόν, L TS. xx. 18(ap).

ὁμόφρων.

of one mind, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

ὁμόω. See ὁμνυμι.

ὁμως.

and even, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

though it be but, Gal. iii. 15.

ὁμως μέντοι, nevertheless, John xii. 42.

ὄναρ.

dream, Matt. i. 20. ii. 12, 13, 19, 22. xxvii. 19.

ὄνάριον.

young ass, John xii. 14.

ὀνειδίζω.

revile, Matt. v. 11. Mark xv. 32.

upbraid, Matt. xi. 20. Mark xvi. 14 (ap). Jas. i. 5.

cast in one's teeth, Matt. xxvii. 44.

reproach, Luke vi. 22. Rom. xv. 3. 1 Pet. iv. 14.

Pass., suffer reproach, 1 Tim. iv. 10 (ἀγωνίζομαι G'LS).

ὀνειδισμός.

reproach, Rom. xv. 3. 1 Tim. iii. 7. Heb. x. 33. xi. 26. xiii. 13.

ὀνειδος.

reproach, Luke i. 25.

ὄντημι. See ὀνίστημι.

ὄνομα.

With μέλος, millstone, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xvii. 2 (λίθος μυλικός G¹L¹TrS).

Add Mark ix. 42, see μυλικός.

ὄνισμι.

Mid., have joy, Phm. 20.

ὄνομα.

name, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25. vi. 9. vii. 22^{tr}. x. 2, 22, 41^t, 42. xii. 21. xviii. 5, 20. xix. 29. xxi. 9. xxiii. 89. xxiv. 5, 9. xxvii. 32. xxviii. 19. Mark v. 9^t, 22(-G^o). vi. 14. ix. 37, 38, 39, 41. xi. 9, 10(ap). xiii. 6, 13. xvi. 17(ap).

Luke i. 5, 13, 27^t, 31, 49, 59, 61, 63. ii. 21, 25. vi. 22. viii. 30. ix. 48, 49. x. 17, 20. xi. 2. xiii. 35. xix. 38. xxi. 8, 12, 17. xxiv. 18, 47. John i. 6, 12. ii. 23. iii. 18. v. 43^t. x. 3, 25. xii. 13, 28. xiv. 13, 14, 26. xv. 16, 21. xvi. 23, 24, 26. xvii. 6, 11, 12, 26. xviii. 10. xx. 31.

Acts i. 15. ii. 21, 38. iii. 6, 16^t. iv. 7, 10, 12, 17, 18, 30. v. 28, 40, 41. viii. 12, 16. ix. 14, 15, 16, 21, 27, 29(28). x. 43, 48. xiii. 6, 8. xv. 14, 17, 26. xvi. 18. xviii. 15. xix. 6, 13, 17. xxi. 13. xxii. 16. xxvi. 9. xxviii. 7.

Rom. i. 5. ii. 24. ix. 17. x. 13. xv. 9. 1 Cor. i. 2, 10, 13, 16. v. 4. vi. 11. Eph. i. 21. v. 20. Phil. ii. 9, 10. iv. 8. Col. iii. 17. 2 Thes. i. 12. iii. 6. 1 Tim. vi. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 19.

Heb. i. 4. ii. 12. vi. 10. xiii. 15. Jas. ii. 7. v. 10, 14. 1 Pet. iv. 14. 1 John ii. 12. iii. 23. v. 13(ap), 13. 3 John 7, 14(15).

Rev. ii. 3, 13, 17. iii. 1, 4, 5^t, 8, 12^{tr}. vi. 8. viii. 11. ix. 11^t. xi. 18. xiii. 1, 6, 8, 17^t. xiv. 1, 11. xv. 2, 4. xvi. 9. xvii. 3, 5, 8. xix. 12, 13, 16. xxi. 12, 14. xxii. 4.

Dat., or with αὐτῷ, or οὐ or ὃ fr. ὅς, named^{as}, Mark xiv. 82. Luke i. 5, 26. v. 27. viii. 41. x. 38. xvi. 20. xix. 2. xxiii. 50. John iii. 1. Acts v. 1, 34. ix. 10, 12, 33, 36. xi. 28.

xii. 13. xvi. 1, 14. xvii. 34. xviii. 2, 7, 24. xix. 24. xx. 9. xxi. 10. xxvii. 1. — called, Luke xxiv. 18. Acts viii. 9. ix. 11. x. 1.

τοῦνομα for τὸ ὄνομα, named^{as}, Matt. xxvii. 57.

Not rendered, Rev. xi. 13 (Gr. name).

Add Acts xiv. 10(ap). 1 Pet. iv. 16, for μέρος, G¹L¹TrS. Rev. xiv. 1 (ap). xix. 12(ap). xxi. 12(names), L¹Tr.

See also ἐπικρίθημι.

ὀνομάζω.

to name, Luke vi. 13, 14. Rom. xv. 20. 1 Cor. v. 1(omS). Eph. i. 21. iii. 15. v. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 19.

call, Acts xix. 13. 1 Cor. v. 11.

ὄνομα.

see, Matt. xxi. 2, 5, 7. Luke xiii. 15. xiv. 5 (ὡς G¹L¹Tr) John xii. 15.

ὄντως.

indeed, Mark xi. 32. Luke xxiv. 34. John viii. 36. 1 Tim. v. 3, 5, 16.

certainly, Luke xxiii. 47.

verily, Gal. iii. 21.

of a truth, 1 Cor. xiv. 25.

clean, 2 Pet. ii. 18(ὁλόκληρος C=G¹L¹Tr).

Add 1 Tim. vi. 19, for αἰώνιος, GL¹TrS.

ὄξος.

vinegar, Matt. xxvii. 34 (ὄλεος G¹L¹TrS), 48. Mark xv. 36. Luke xxiii. 36. John xix. 29^t, 30.

ὄξύς.

sharp, Rev. i. 16. ii. 12. xiv. 14, 17, 18^t. xix. 15.

swift, Rom. iii. 15.

ὀπή.

cave, Heb. xi. 38.

place (marg. hole), Jas. iii. 11.

ὀπίσθεν.

behind, Matt. ix. 20. Mark v. 27. Luke viii. 44. Rev. iv. 6.

on the backside, Rev. v. 1 (ἐξωθεν G¹).

after, Matt. xv. 23. Luke xxiii. 26.

ὀπίσω.

behind, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33. Luke iv. 8(*ap*). vii. 38. Rev. i. 10.

τὰ ὀπίσω, those things which are behind, Phil. iii. 13(14).

back, Matt. xxiv. 18.

εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω, backward, John xviii. 6.—back, Mark xiii. 16. Luke ix. 62. xvii. 31. John vi. 66. xx. 14.

after, Matt. iii. 11. x. 38. xvi. 24. Mark i. 7, 17, 20. viii. 34. Luke ix. 23. xiv. 27. xix. 14. xxi. 8. John i. 15, 27, 30. xii. 19. Acts v. 37. xx. 30. 1 Tim. v. 15. 2 Pet. ii. 10. Jude 7. Rev. xii. 15. xiii. 3.

Add Matt. iv. 10 (.. *μοῦ* G^{pr}L^{bt}). 2 Pet. ii. 21(*ap*).

See also *δεῦτε*.

ὀπλίζω.

Mid., arm one's self with, 1 Pet. iv. 1.

ὄπλον.

instrument, Rom. vi. 13(*pl.*, *marg.* arms, or weapons), 13.

weapon, John xviii. 3. 2 Cor. x. 4.

Plural, armor, Rom. xiii. 12 (*ἔργα* L^m). 2 Cor. vi. 7.

ὅποιος.

of what sort, 1 Cor. iii. 13.

what manner of, 1 Thes. i. 9. Jas. i. 24.

such as, Acts xxvi. 29.

With *πότε*, whatsoever, Gal. ii. 6.

ὅποτε.

when, Luke vi. 3 (*ὅτε* LTrS).

ὅπου.

where, Matt. vi. 19^t, 20^t, 21. xiii. 5. xxv. 24, 26. xxvi. 57. xxviii. 6. Mark ii. 4. iv. 5, 15. v. 40. ix. 44 (*ap*), 46(*ap*), 48. xiii. 14. xiv. 14. xvi. 6. Luke xii. 33, 34. xxii. 11. John i. 28. iii. 8. iv. 20, 46. vi. 23, 62. vii. 42. x. 40. xi. 30, 32. xii. 1, 26. xvii. 24. xviii. 1. xix. 18, 20, 41. xx. 12, 19.

Acts xvii. 1. Rom. xv. 20. Col. iii. 11. Heb. ix. 16. x. 18. Jas. iii. 16. Rev. ii. 13^t. xi. 8. xii. 6. xx. 10.

ὅπου . . . *ἐκεῖ*, where, Mark vi. 55 (— *ἐκεῖ* LTr^bS). Rev. xii. 14 (*ὅπου* for *ὅπου* G').

ὅπου . . . *ἐπ' αὐτῶν*, on which, Rev. xvii. 9.

wheresoever, Luke xvii. 37.

where . . . there, John xiv. 3.

where . . . thither, John vii. 34, 36.

whither, John viii. 21, 22. xiii. 33, 36. xiv. 4. xviii. 20. xxi. 18^t. Heb. vi. 20.

With *ἀν¹* or *ἐάν²*, wheresoever, Matt. xxiv. 28². xxvi. 13². Mark ix. 18¹. xiv. 9¹(²TS), 14²(¹LTr). — *whithersoever*, Matt. viii. 19². Mark vi. 56¹. Luke ix. 57¹(²LTr). Jas. iii. 4¹. Rev. xiv. 4¹. — in what place *se-*ever, Mark vi. 10²(¹LTr).

whereas, 1 Cor. iii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 11.

Add Mark ii. 4, for *ἐφ' ᾧ*, G'LTrS.

ὀπταίνω.

see, Acts i. 3.

Compare also *ὁράω*.

ὀπτασία.

vision, Luke i. 22. xxiv. 23. Acts xxvi. 19. 2 Cor. xii. 1.

ὀπτός.

broiled, Luke xxiv. 42.

ὀπτω, ὀψομαι, ὠφθην. See *ὁράω*.

ὀπώρα.

fruits, Rev. xviii. 14.

ὅπως.

I. As a relative Adverb.

how, Luke xxiv. 20.

II. As a Conjunction.

that, Matt. ii. 8, 23. v. 16, 45. vi. 2, 4, 16, 18. viii. 17, 34 (*ὥνα* L). ix. 38. xii. 17 (*ὥνα* LTrS). xiii. 35. xxiii. 35. Mark v. 23 (*ὥνα* G'LTrS). Luke vii. 3. x. 2. xvi. 28. John xi. 57. Acts viii. 15, 24. ix. 2, 12, 17. xxiii. 15, 20. xxiv. 26 (*ap*). xxv. 3, 26.

Rom. ix. 17^t. 1 Cor. i. 29. 2 Cor. viii. 11, 14. Gal. i. 4. 2 Thes. i. 12. Phm. 6. Heb. ii. 9. ix. 15. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 9.

ὅπως *ἀν*, that, Matt. vi. 5 (— *ἀν* LT

TrS). Luke ii. 35. Acts xv. 17. Rom. iii. 4. — when, Acts iii. 19. so that, Luke xvi. 26. to[∞], Matt. xxvi. 59. Luke xi. 37. Acts ix. 24. xxiii. 23. because, Acts xx. 16. how, Matt. xii. 14. xxii. 15. Mark iii. 6. Add Rev. xii. 14, for ὅπου, G'.

ὄραμα.

sight, Acts vii. 31. vision, Matt. xvii. 9. Acts ix. 10, 12(-LTS). x. 3, 17, 19. xi. 5. xii. 9. xvi. 9, 10. xviii. 9.

ὄρασις.

sight, Rev. iv. 3. to look upon[∞], Rev. iv. 3. vision, Acts ii. 17. Rev. ix. 17.

ὄρατός.

visible, Col. i. 16.

ὀράω,

Fut. ὀφθαίμαι, *Aor. pass.* ὀφθῆν.

see, Matt. v. 8. viii. 4. ix. 30. xxiv. 6, 30. xxvi. 64. xxviii. 7, 10. Mark i. 44. xiii. 26. xiv. 62. xvi. 7. Luke i. 22. iii. 6. ix. 36. xiii. 28. xvi. 23. xvii. 22. xxi. 27. xxiv. 23.

John i. 18, 34, 50(51), 51(52). iii. 11, 32, 36. iv. 45. v. 37. vi. 2 (θε-ωρέω LTr), 36, 46t. viii. 38, 38 (ἀκ-ούω G' LTr), 57. ix. 37. xi. 40. xiv. 7, 9t. xv. 24. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 22. xix. 35. xx. 18, 25, 29. Acts ii. 17. vii. 44. xiii. 31. xx. 25. xxii. 15.

Rom. xv. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 1. xv. 5, 6, 7, 8. Col. ii. 1, 18. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Tim. iii. 16. Heb. ii. 8. viii. 5. xi. 27. xii. 14. xiii. 23. Jas. ii. 24. 1 Pet. i. 8p. 1 John i. 1, 2, 3. iii. 2, 6. iv. 20t. 3 John 11. Rev. i. 7. xi. 19. xviii. 18p (βλέπω GLTTrS). xix. 10. xxii. 4, 9.

see to, Matt. xxvii. 4, 24.

perceive, Acts viii. 23.

look to, Acts xviii. 15.

look, John xix. 37.

Pass., appear, Matt. xvii. 3. Mark

ix. 4. Luke i. 11. ix. 31. xxii. 43 (ap). xxiv. 34. Acts ii. 3. vii. 2, 30, 35. ix. 17. xvi. 9. xxvi. 16t. Heb. ix. 28. Rev. xii. 1, 3. — show one's self, Acts vii. 26.

behold, Luke xxiii. 49.

take heed, Matt. xvi. 6. xviii. 10. Mark viii. 15. Luke xii. 15. Acts xxii. 26(omS).

Not rendered, Mark viii. 24(ap).

Add John i. 39(40), for εἶδον, G' TTr.

Compare also ὀπτάνω.

ὀργή.

anger, Mark iii. 5. Eph. iv. 31. Col. iii. 8.

indignation, Rev. xiv. 10.

wrath, Matt. iii. 7. Luke iii. 7. xxi. 23. John iii. 36. Rom. i. 18. ii. 5t, 8. iv. 15. v. 9. ix. 22t. xii. 19. xiii. 4(-G°), 5. Eph. ii. 3. v. 6. Col. iii. 6. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 16. v. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. iii. 11. iv. 3. Jas. i. 19, 20. Rev. vi. 16, 17. xi. 18. xvi. 19. xix. 15.

vengeance, Rom. iii. 5.

ὀργίζω.

Pass. or Mid., be angry, Matt. v. 22. Luke xiv. 21. xv. 28. Eph. iv. 26. Rev. xi. 18. — be wroth, Matt. xviii. 34. xxii. 7. Rev. xii. 17.

ὀργίλος.

soon angry, Tit. i. 7.

ὀργυιά.

fathom, Acts xxvii. 28t.

ὀρέγω.

Mid., to desire, 1 Tim. iii. 1. Heb. xi. 16. — covet after, 1 Tim. vi. 10p.

ὀρεινός.

hill, *adj.*, Luke i. 39, 65.

ὀρεξις.

lust, Rom. i. 27.

ὀρθοποδέω.

walk uprightly, Gal. ii. 14.

ὀρθός.

straight (*marg. even*), Heb. xii. 13 upright, Acts xiv. 10.

ὁρθοτομέω.

divide rightly, 2 Tim. ii. 15.

ὁρθορίζω.

come early in the morning, Luke xxi. 38.

ὁρθρινός.

morning, Rev. xxii. 16 (πρωινός G LTrS, πρωινός T).

Add Luke xxiv. 22, for ὁρθρινός, L TTrS.

ὁρθρινός.

early, Luke xxiv. 22 (ὁρθρινός LT TrS).

ὁρθρός.

Gen. or Acc., early in the morning, John viii. 2(ap). Acts v. 21.

See also βαθύς.

ὁρθῶς.

rightly, Luke vii. 43. xx. 21.

right, Luke x. 28.

plain, Mark vii. 85.

ὁρίζω.

to limit, Heb. iv. 7.

determine, Acts xi. 29. xvii. 26. — κατὰ τὸ ὁρισμένον, as it was determined, Luke xxii. 22.

Pass., determinate, Acts ii. 23^p.

ordain, Acts x. 42. xvii. 31.

declare (Gr. determine), Rom. i. 4.

ὄριον.

border, Matt. iv. 13.

coast, Matt. ii. 16. viii. 34. xv. 22, 39. xix. 1. Mark v. 17. vii. 31^t. x. 1. Acts xiii. 50.

Add Mark vii. 24, for μεθόριος neut., LTrS.

ὀρκίζω.

adjure, Mark v. 7. Acts xix. 13.

charge, 1 Thes. v. 27 (marg. adjure, ἐνορκίζω LT).

ὄρκος.

oath, Matt. v. 33. xiv. 7, 9. xxvi. 72. Mark vi. 26. Luke i. 73. Acts ii. 30. Heb. vi. 16, 17. Jas. v. 12.

ὀρκωμοσία.

oath, Heb. vii. 20, 21 (marg. swearing of an oath), 21, 28.

ὁρμία.

to rush, Acts xix. 29.

run violently, Matt. viii. 82. Mark v. 13. Luke viii. 83.

run, Acts vii. 57.

ὁρμή.

assault, Acts xiv. 5.

Not rendered, Jas. iii. 4.

ὁρμημα.

violence, Rev. xviii. 21.

ὄρεον.

bird, Rev. xviii. 2.

fowl, Rev. xix. 17, 21.

ὄρνις.

hen, Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34.

ὁροθεσία.

bound, Acts xvii. 26.

ὄρος.

mountain, Matt. iv. 8. v. 1. viii. 1. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xvii. 1, 9, 20. xviii. 12. xxi. 21. xxiv. 16. xxviii. 16. Mark iii. 13. v. 5, 11(-G^oS). vi. 46. ix. 2, 9. xi. 23. xiii. 14. Luke iii. 5. iv. 5(ap). vi. 12. viii. 32. ix. 28. xxi. 21. xxiii. 30. John iv. 20, 21. vi. 3, 15.

1 Cor. xiii. 2. Heb. xi. 38. xii. 20. Rev. vi. 14, 15, 16. viii. 8. xvi. 20. xvii. 9. xxi. 10.

mount, Matt. xxi. 1. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 30. Mark xi. 1. xiii. 3. xiv. 26. Luke xix. 29, 37. xxi. 37. xxii. 39. John viii. 1 (ap). Acts i. 12. vii. 30, 38. Gal. iv. 24, 25. Heb. viii. 5. xii. 18(-LS), 22. 2 Pet. i. 18. Rev. xiv. 1.

hill, Matt. v. 14. Luke iv. 29. ix. 37.

ὀρύσσω, -ττω.

dig, Matt. xxi. 33. xxv. 16. Mark xii. 1.

ὀρφανός.

fatherless, Jas. i. 27.

comfortless (marg. orphan), John xiv. 18.

ὀρχέω.

Mid., to dance, Matt. xi. 17. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 22. Luke vii. 32.

3²(¹L). Jas. iv. 4 (²LTS). 1 John iv. 15¹.

πᾶς ὃς ἄν, whosoever, Luke xii. 8. whoso, Matt. xviii. 5²(¹LTr), 6¹. 1 John ii. 5¹. iii. 17.

who, Matt. vii. 9²(-²LTrS). Luke x. 22²(¹LTr). John i. 33¹. Acts vii. 7²(¹L). Rom. ix. 15¹.

he that, Mark iii. 29¹. iv. 25¹(-¹LTTrS).

whatsoever, Matt. x. 11¹. xiv. 7²(¹LTr). xv. 5². xvi. 19²(¹LTr, L^mδοα), 19²(Tr). xx. 4², 7²(ap). Mark vi. 22², 23². vii. 11². x. 35². xi. 23²(-G^{oo}TTrS). xiii. 11². Luke ix. 4¹. x. 5¹, 8¹, 10¹. Rom. xvi. 2¹. Gal. vi. 7²(¹L). 1 John iii. 22². v. 15¹(²TS). 3 John 5.

ὃ ἑάν τι, whatsoever, Eph. vi. 8 (ὃ ἄν G', ὃ ἑάν L, ἑάν τι L^m, ἑάν S).

what things soever, John v. 19¹(-¹LTr^b).

ἐν ᾧ ἄν, whereinsoever, 2 Cor. xi. 21. what, John xv. 7²(¹L).

which, Mark iv. 22²(-G¹LTTrS). Acts vii. 8¹.

that, Matt. xii. 36²(-²LTTrS). xviii. 19². 1 Cor. vi. 18². Gal. v. 17¹(²L^bS).

VII. Followed by a demonstrative pronoun. Matt. iii. 12. Mark i. 7. Etc. 13 instances.

For the Genitive used as an Adverb of time or place, see οὐ.

ὁσάκις.

With ἄν¹ or ἑάν², as often as, 1 Cor. xi. 26¹(²LTS). Rev. xi. 6². — as oft as, 1 Cor. xi. 25¹(²LTS).

ὅσως, ὅς γε LT.

he that, Rom. viii. 32.

ὅσιος.

holy, 1 Tim. ii. 8. Tit. i. 8. Heb. vii. 26. Rev. xv. 4(ἅγιος ei G'').

Said of Christ, Holy One, Acts ii. 27. xiii. 35.

τὰ δοῖα, mercies (Gr. holy or just things), Acts xiii. 34.

Add Rev. xvi. 5, for ἐσόμενος, EG LTrS.

ὁσιότης.

holiness, Luke i. 75. Eph. iv. 24.

ὁσίως.

holily, 1 Thes. ii. 10.

ὁσμή.

odor, John xii. 3. Phil. iv. 18.

savor, 2 Cor. ii. 14, 16¹. Eph. v. 2.

ὅσος.

Plural, δοῖα, δοῖαι, δοῖα.

how much, Acts ix. 13. Heb. viii. 6. Rev. xviii. 7.

as much as, John vi. 11.

ἐφ' ὅσον, inasmuch as, Matt. xxv. 40, 45. Rom. xi. 13. — as long as, Matt. ix. 15. 2 Pet. i. 13.

καθ' ὅσον, inasmuch as, Heb. iii. 3. vii. 20. — as, Heb. ix. 27.

as large as, Rev. xxi. 16.

as, Heb. i. 4. x. 25.

the more, Mark vii. 36.

μικρὸν ὅσον ὅσον, a little while, Heb. x. 37.

as many as, Matt. xiv. 36. xxii. 10. Mark iii. 10. Luke xi. 8. John i. 12. Acts iii. 24. iv. 6, 34. v. 36, 37. x. 45(ὁ L). xiii. 48. Rom. ii. 12¹. viii. 14. Gal. iii. 10, 27. vi. 12, 16. Phil. iii. 15. Col. ii. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 1. Rev. ii. 24. xviii. 17.

so many as, Rom. vi. 3.

who, Heb. ii. 15.

how great things, Mark v. 19, 20. Luke viii. 39¹. Acts ix. 16.

how many things, 2 Tim. i. 18.

what great things, Mark iii. 8(δ fr. ὃς L^m).

whatsoever, Matt. xvii. 12. xxviii. 20. Mark ix. 13. x. 21. Luke iv. 23. xii. 3. John xv. 14(ὁ T, δ LTrS). xvii. 7. Acts iv. 28.

whatsoever things, Rom. xv. 4. Phil. iv. 8^{sir}.

what things soever, Rom. iii. 19.

all that, Luke ix. 10. Acts iv. 23. xiv. 27.

all things that, Acts xv. 4. Rev. i. 2.

that ever, John iv. 29(ἃ Tr^mS), 39(ἃ TrS, δοῖα Tr^m). x. 8.

all, 2 Cor. i. 20.

that, Matt. xiii. 44, 46. xviii. 25. Mark xii. 44. Luke iv. 40. xviii. 12, 22. John x. 41. xvi. 15.

what, Mark vi. 30. Acts xv. 12.

which, John xxi. 25. Acts ix. 39.

ὅσας (ὅσαι, ὅσα) ἄν (ἐάν²).

as many as, Matt. xxii. 9 (²LTr S). Mark vi. 56. Acts ii. 39 (ὅς ἄν L). Rev. iii. 19². xiii. 15 (²LTr).

whosoever, Mark vi. 11 (ap). Luke ix. 5.

whatsoever, Matt. vii. 12. xviii. 18² (ἄν LTr), 18². xxi. 22 (²TTr). xxiii. 3 (²TS). John xi. 22. xvi. 13 (-ἄν LTr S), 23 (ἄν τι LTr, ὁ τι ἄν L^m, ὁ ἄν S). Acts iii. 22.

what things soever, Mark xi. 24 (-ἄν G^{oo}LTr S).

wherewith^e soever, Mark iii. 28 (²TTr).

Add, for ὅς, Matt. xvi. 19^{1st}, L^m. Jn. iv. 45, LTr. 1 Cor. ii. 9^{2d}, LT. Rev. iv. 1, L. For ὡς, Lk. xxiv. 6, L^m.

See also μέν, χρόνος.

ὅσπερ.

whosoever, Mark xv. 6.

ὁστέον.

hence, Matt. xxiii. 27. Luke xxiv. 39. John xix. 36. Eph. v. 30 (ap). Heb. xi. 22.

ὅστις,

Fem. ἥτις, Neut. ὃ τι.

With ἄν¹ or ἐάν².

whosoever, Matt. v. 39, 41. vii. 24. x. 32, 33¹ (-ἄν LTr). xii. 50¹. xiii. 12. xviii. 4. xxiii. 12. Mark viii. 34 (ἐλ τις G^oLTr S). Luke xiv. 27. Gal. v. 4, 10¹ (²TS). Jas. ii. 10.

whatsoever, Luke x. 35¹. John ii. 9¹. xiv. 13¹. xv. 16¹.

such as, Mark iv. 20. 1 Cor. v. 1.

who, which, Matt. vii. 15, 24, 26. xiii. 52. xvi. 28. xix. 12^{tr}. xx. 1. xxi. 33, 41. xxii. 2. xxiii. 27. xxv. 1. xxvii. 55. Mark ix. 1. xii. 18. xv. 7.

Luke i. 20. ii. 4, 10. vii. 37. viii.

3, 15, 26, 43. ix. 30. x. 42. xii. 1. xv. 7. xxiii. 19, 55. John viii. 58. Acts vii. 53. viii. 15. x. 41, 47. xi. 20, 28. xii. 10. xiii. 31, 43. xvi. 12, 16, 17. xvii. 10. xxi. 4. xxiii. 21, 33. xxiv. 1. xxviii. 18.

Rom. i. 25, 32. ii. 15. ix. 4. xi. 4. xvi. 4, 6, 7, 12 (ap). 1 Cor. iii. 17. vi. 20 (ap). vii. 13. 2 Cor. viii. 10. ix. 11. Gal. ii. 4. iv. 24^t, 26. v. 19. Eph. i. 23. iii. 13. iv. 19. vi. 2. Phil. i. 28. ii. 20. iv. 3. Col. iii. 5, 14 (ὁ fr. ὅς G^oLT, ὅς S). iv. 11. 2 Thes. i. 9. 1 Tim. i. 4. iii. 15. vi. 9. 2 Tim. i. 5. ii. 2, 18. Tit. i. 11.

Heb. ii. 3. viii. 5, 6. ix. 2, 9. x. 8, 11, 35. xii. 5. xiii. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John i. 2. Rev. ii. 24. ix. 4. xi. 8. xii. 13. xvii. 12. xix. 2. xx. 4.

the which, John xxi. 25.

which^e veil, 2 Cor. iii. 14 (ὅτι GLT).

which things, Col. ii. 23.

what things, Phil. iii. 7.

that, Matt. ii. 6. xviii. 28 (ἐλ τις G^oLTr S). xxvii. 62. Luke vii. 39. Rom. vi. 2. Rev. i. 12. xvii. 8 (ὅτι GLTr).

the same that, John viii. 25 (ὅτι St).

he (they) that (which), Matt. xxiii. 12. xxv. 3 (αἱ δέ L, αἱ γάρ Tr S). Rev. i. 7.

in that they, Acts xvii. 11.

and they, Acts v. 16. xxiii. 14.

and, Acts ix. 35.

whereas^e ye, Jas. iv. 14.

as, 1 Cor. xvi. 2¹.

πᾶς ὅστις ἄν.

every . . which, Acts iii. 23 (²TS).

whatsoever, Col. iii. 17 (ἐάν for ἄν LT), 23 (πᾶν ὃ ἐάν G^o, ὃ ἐάν LTS).

Add, for ὅς, Matt. xix. 29, G^oLT Tr S. For ὅτι, Mark ix. 11, 28, L. 1 John iii. 20², v. 14², L¹. For τις, Acts ix. 6, G^oLTS.

See also ὅτου.

ὁσπράκιος.

earthen, 2 Cor. iv. 7.

of earth, 2 Tim. ii. 20.

ὁσφρησις.

smelling, 1 Cor. xii. 17.

ὁσφύς.

loins, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Luke xii. 35. Acts ii. 30. Eph. vi. 14. Heb. vii. 5, 10. 1 Pet. i. 13.

ὅταν.

I. With the Subjunctive.

whensoever, Mark xiv. 7.

when, Matt. v. 11. vi. 2, 5, 6, 16. ix. 15. x. 19, 23. xii. 43. xiii. 32. xv. 2. xix. 28. xxi. 40. xxiii. 15. xxiv. 15, 32, 33. xxv. 31. xxvi. 29. Mark ii. 20. iv. 15, 16, 29, 31, 32. viii. 38. xi. 25. xii. 23 (-G^{oo}L^bTrS), 25. xiii. 4, 7, 11, 14, 28, 29.

Luke v. 35. vi. 22^t, 26. viii. 13. ix. 26. xi. 2, 21, 24, 34, 36. xii. 11, 54, 55. xiii. 28. xiv. 8, 10^t, 12, 13. xvi. 4, 9. xvii. 10. xxi. 7, 9, 20, 30, 31. xxiii. 42. John ii. 10. iv. 25. v. 7. vii. 27, 31. viii. 28, 44. x. 4. xiii. 19. xiv. 29. xv. 26. xvi. 4, 13, 21. xxi. 18. Acts xxiii. 35. xxiv. 22.

Rom. ii. 14. xi. 27. 1 Cor. xiii. 10. xiv. 26. xv. 24^t, 27, 28, 54. xvi. 2, 3, 5, 12. 2 Cor. x. 6. xii. 10. xiii. 9. Col. iii. 4. iv. 16. 1 Thes. v. 3. 2 Thes. i. 10. 1 Tim. v. 11. Tit. iii. 12. Heb. i. 6. Jas. i. 2. 1 John ii. 28 (ἐάν LS). v. 2. Rev. ix. 5. x. 7. xi. 7. xvii. 10. xviii. 9. xx. 7 (see μετά).

while, 1 Cor. iii. 4.

as soon as, John xvi. 21. Rev. xii. 4.

as long as, John ix. 5.

εἰ μὴ ὅταν, till, Mark ix. 9.

that, Mark xiv. 25.

Add Mark ix. 10, ὅταν ἀναστῇ for τὸ ἀναστῆναι, G'. xi. 19, for ὅτε, TTrS.

II. With the Indicative.

when, Mark iii. 11. Rev. iv. 9.

Add Rev. viii. 1, for ὅτε, LTr.

ὅτε.

when, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 25. xi. 1. xii. 3. xiii. 26, 48, 53. xvii. 25 (-L TrS). xix. 1. xxi. 1, 34. xxvi. 1. Mark i. 32. ii. 25. iv. 10. vii. 17.

viii. 19, 20. xi. 1, 19 (ὅταν TTrS). xiv. 12. xv. 20, 41. Luke ii. 21, 22, 42. iv. 25. vi. 13. xiii. 35 (-Tr^bS). xvii. 22. xxii. 14, 35. xxiii. 33.

John i. 19. ii. 22. iv. 21, 23, 45. v. 25. vi. 24. ix. 4, 14 (ἐν ᾗ ἡμέρᾳ LTrS). xii. 16, 17 (G', ὅτε GLT), 41 (ὅτε LTrS). xiii. 31(30). xvi. 25. xix. 6, 8, 23, 30. xx. 24. xxi. 15, 18. Acts i. 13. viii. 12, 39. xi. 2. xii. 6. xxi. 5, 35. xxii. 20. xxvii. 39. xxviii. 16.

Rom. ii. 16 (ἡ fr. δς L). vi. 20. vii. 5. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. xiii. 11^t. Gal. i. 15. ii. 11, 12, 14. iv. 3, 4. Phil. iv. 15. Col. iii. 7. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 3.

Heb. vii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 20. Jude 9 (τότε L). Rev. i. 17. v. 8. vi. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12. viii. 1 (ὅταν LTr). x. 3, 4. xii. 13. xxii. 8.

while, John xvii. 12. Heb. ix. 17. after that, Matt. xxvii. 31. Tit. iii. 4.

after, John xiii. 12.

that, Mark vi. 21 (ὅτε L).

as soon as, Luke xv. 30. Rev. x. 10.

Add Mark iv. 6 (when), LTrS. Luke vi. 3, for ὁπότε, LTrS. 1 Cor. xii. 2 (. . . ye were), G''L^bTS. Jude 9, for ὁ δέ, L. Rev. xxii. 8, see βλέπω.

ὅτε. See τὰ.

ὅτι.

A Conjunction having two distinct uses, here classified according to Bruder, except when noted (*).

I. As a Demonstrative.

that, Matt. ii. 16, 22. iii. 9. iv. 12. v. 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 32, 33, 38, 43. vi. 7, 29, 32. viii. 11, 27. ix. 6, 28. x. 34. xi. 24. xii. 6, 36. xiii. 17. xv. 12, 17. xvi. 11, 18, 20. xvii. 10, 12, 13. xviii. 10, 19. xix. 4, 23, 28. xx. 10, 25, 30. xxi. 31, 45. xxii. 16, 34. xxiii. 31. xxiv. 32, 33, 43, 47. xxv. 24, 26. xxvi. 2, 21, 34, 53, 54. xxvii. 3, 18, 24, 63. xxviii. 5, 7.

Mark ii. 1, 2, 10, 16. iv. 39, 41. v. 29. vi. 3 (om S), 14, 15. vii. 16. viii. 31. ix. 1, 11, 13, 25. x. 42, 47. xi. 8 (-LTr), 23, 24, 32. xii. 12, 14, 24, 28, 34, 35, 43. xiii. 28, 29, 30. xiv. 30. xv. 10, 39. xvi. 4, 7, 11 (op).

Luke i. 22. ii. 49. iii. 8. iv. 4. v. 24. vi. 5 (-Tr S). vii. 4, 16, 37, 43. viii. 47, 53. ix. 7, 8, 19. x. 11, 12, 20, 21, 24, 40. xi. 38. xii. 30, 37, 39, 44, 51. xiii. 2, 4. xiv. 24. xv. 7. xvi. 25. xvii. 15. xviii. 8, 9 (marg., with *clot*, as being), 11, 37. xix. 7, 22, 26, 40 (-Tr). xx. 19, 21, 37. xxi. 3, 20, 30, 31. xxii. 37, 70. xxiii. 7. xxiv. 21, 39, 44.

John i. 84. ii. 17, 18, 22. iii. 2, 7, 19, 21, 28, 33. iv. 1, 19, 20, 25, 27, 42, 44, 47, 53. v. 6, 16, 32, 36, 42, 45. vi. 15, 22, 24, 36, 46, 61, 65, 69. vii. 26, 35, 42. viii. 17, 24, 27, 28, 37, 48, 52, 54. ix. 8, 17, 18, 20, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35. x. 35. xi. 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 24, 27, 31, 40, 41, 42, 50, 61, 56. xii. 9, 12, 16, 34, 50. xiii. 1, 3, 19, 21, 29, 35. xiv. 10, 11, 20, 22, 31. xv. 16. xvi. 4, 15, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 30. xvii. 7, 8, 21, 23, 25. xviii. 8, 14, 37. xix. 4, 10, 21, 28, 35. xx. 9, 14, 18, 31. xxi. 4, 7, 12, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24.

Acts ii. 29, 30, 31, 36. iii. 10, 17. iv. 10, 13, 16. v. 9, 41. vi. 14. vii. 4. viii. 14, 18. ix. 20, 22, 26, 27, 38. x. 34, 42. xi. 1. xii. 9, 11. xiii. 38. xiv. 9, 22. xv. 6, 24. xvi. 3, 10, 19, 38. xvii. 3, 13. xix. 25, 26, 34. xx. 23, 25, 26, 29, 31, 34, 38. xxi. 21, 22, 24, 29, 31. xxii. 2, 19, 29. xxiii. 5, 6, 22, 27, 34. xxiv. 11, 14, 26. xxv. 6, 27. xxvi. 10, 25. xxviii. 1, 22, 28.

Rom. i. 8, 18, 32. ii. 2, 3, 4. iii. 8, 19. iv. 9 (-L S), 21, 23. v. 3. vi. 8, 9, 16, 17. vii. 14, 16, 18, 21. viii. 10, 16, 22, 28, 38. ix. 2, 30. x. 2, 5, 9. xi. 25. xiii. 11. xiv. 14. xv. 14, 29.

1 Cor. i. 5, 11, 12, 14, 15. iii. 16,

20. iv. 9 (-G-LT S). v. 6. vi. 2, 3, 9, 15, 16, 19. vii. 26. viii. 1, 4. ix. 10, 13, 24. x. 19 (op), 20. xi. 2, 3, 14, 17, 23. xii. 2, 3. xiv. 23, 25, 27. xv. 4, 5, 12, 15, 27, 50, 55. xvi. 15.

2 Cor. i. 7, 8, 10 (-L), 12, 14, 23. ii. 3. iii. 5. iv. 14. v. 1, 6, 14 (15). vii. 3, 8, 9, 16. viii. 9. ix. 2. x. 7, 11. xi. 31. xii. 13, 19. xiii. 2, 6.

Gal. i. 6, 11, 23. ii. 7, 14, 16. iii. 7, 8, 11. iv. 15, 22. v. 2, 3, 10, 21. Eph. ii. 11, 12. iv. 9. v. 6. vi. 8, 9. Phil. i. 6, 12, 17, 19, 20, 25, 27. ii. 11, 16, 22, 24, 26. iv. 10, 15. Col. iii. 24. iv. 1, 13.

1 Thes. ii. 1. iii. 3, 4, 6. iv. 14, 15. v. 2. 2 Thes. ii. 3, 4, 5. iii. 4, 10. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9, 15. iv. 1. 2 Tim. i. 5, 12, 15. ii. 23. iii. 1, 15. Tit. iii. 11. Phm. 21, 22.

Heb. ii. 6. iii. 19. vii. 8, 14. xi. 6, 13, 14, 18, 19. Jas. i. 3, 7. ii. 19, 20. iii. 1. iv. 4, 5. v. 11, 20. 1 Pet. i. 12, 18. ii. 3. iii. 9. 2 Pet. i. 14, 20. iii. 3, 5, 8.

1 John i. 5, 6, 8, 10. ii. 3, 6, 18, 19, 22, 29. iii. 2, 5, 14, 15, 16, 24. iv. 3, 10, 13, 14, 15. v. 1, 2, 5, 11, 13, 14 (8 vs L), 15, 18, 19, 20. 2 John 4. 3 John 12. Rev. ii. 6, 23. iii. 14, 9, 15, 17. x. 6. xii. 12, 13.

or *br*, *to wit*, that, 2 Cor. v. 19. — *as though*, 2 Cor. xi. 21.

clot de br, *as though*, Rom. ix. 6. *as though*, Phil. iii. 12.

how that, Matt. xii. 5. xvi. 12, 21. Luke vii. 22 (-LTr S). Acts vii. 26. xiii. 82 (83). xv. 7. xx. 35. Rom. vii. 1. 1 Cor. i. 26. x. 1. xv. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 2. xii. 4. xiii. 5. Gal. i. 13. Eph. iii. 3. Heb. xii. 17. Jas. ii. 24. Jude 5, 18.

how, Luke i. 58. xxi. 5. John iv. 2. xii. 19. xiv. 28. Acts xiv. 27. xx. 6. Gal. iv. 13. Phm. 19. Jas. ii. 22. Rev. ii. 2.

why, Mark ix. 11 and 28 (8 vs L).

because that, Luke xiii. 14. Acts ii. 6. Acts x. 45. 2 Thes. i. 8. 1 John iv. 9.

because, Matt. xi. 25. Luke xi. 18. xvi. 8. xviii. 9. xix. 11, 31. John vii. 22. viii. 45. xiv. 28. xvi. 17. xxi. 17. Acts xxii. 29. Rom. viii. 21. xiv. 23. 1 Cor. vi. 7. 2 Cor. vii. 18. xi. 7. 1 Thes. ii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 18. 1 John iii. 16. iv. 18. 17. v. 6. Rev. ii. 4, 14(-LTTr), 20. xi. 17.

for that, 1 Tim. i. 12.
for, Matt. vi. 26. Mark i. 27(op). xii. 32. Luke i. 45(marg. that), 48. iv. 36. vii. 39. viii. 25. xii. 24. xv. 6, 9. John iv. 35. v. 28. vii. 52. xiv. 17. Acts viii. 83. xxii. 15. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. i. 5. ii. 15. vii. 14. viii. 3. ix. 12. Gal. iii. 11. iv. 27. Eph. ii. 18. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. i. 5. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 John iii. 2, 20(δς L). iv. 8. Rev. xii. 12. xviii. 20. xix. 7. xxi. 5.

Not rendered, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 6. v. 31(-LTTrS). vi. 5 and 16(-LTTrS). vii. 23. ix. 16, 33(omS). x. 7. xiv. 26. xviii. 13. xix. 8, 9(-LTTr). xx. 12(-LTTrS). xxi. 3, 16, 43. xxvi. 29 and 65(-LTTrS). 72, 74, 75. xxvii. 43, 47. xxviii. 13.

Mark i. 15, 37, 40 (Κίμα L^a). ii. 12. iii. 11, 21, 22, 26. v. 23, 28, 35. vi. 4, 16(-G^aLTTrS). 18, 23, 35, 55. vii. 6(-L^aTr^aS). 20. viii. 24(op). ix. 26, 31. x. 33. xii. 6, 7, 19, 29. xiii. 6. xiv. 14, 16, 25, 27, 68, 69, 71, 72.

Luke i. 25, 61. ii. 23. iv. 10, 11(-G^a), 12, 21, 24, 41, 43. v. 26, 36. viii. 49. ix. 22. xii. 55. xiii. 35(-L^aTrS). xiv. 30. xv. 2, 27. xvii. 10(-L). xviii. 29. xix. 9, 42. xx. 5. xxi. 6(-L^aTr^aS), 32. xxii. 16, 18(-TTr), 61. xxiii. 6, 40. xxiv. 7, 34, 43.

John i. 20, 32. ii. 25. iii. 11. iv. 17, 21, 35, 37, 39, 42(-L^a), 51, 52, 53(-LTTrS). v. 24, 25. vi. 5, 14, 42. vii. 12, 31(-LTTrS). viii. 33, 34, 56. ix. 9, 9(L^a, οὐχί, ἐλάλῃ, L^aTTTrS), 9, 17, 19, 23, 41. x. 7(-L^aTr), 36, 41. xi. 31. xii. 34(-G^a). xiii. 33. xv.

25. xvi. 19, 23(-LTTr). xviii. 6(-LTTrS), 9. xx. 15^a. xxi. 23. Acts ii. 18. iii. 22. v. 4, 23, 26. vi. 11. xi. 3. xii. 3. xiii. 34. xv. 1. xvi. 36. xvii. 6. xviii. 13. xix. 21. xxiii. 20. xxiv. 21. xxv. 8, 16. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 25.

Rom. iii. 8, 10. iv. 17. ix. 12, 17. xiv. 11. 1 Cor. x. 19. xiv. 21. xv. 27(-L^a). 2 Cor. i. 13, 18. iii. 3. vi. 16. xi. 10. Gal. i. 20. iii. 8. 1 Tim. vi. 7. Heb. vii. 17. x. 8. xiii. 18. Jas. i. 13. 1 John iii. 20. iv. 20. Jude 18(-LS). Rev. iii. 17(-G^aS).

Not rendered, Rom. viii. 36.

Add Matt. xvi. 28(. . there be), LS. xxiii. 36(. . All), G^a. xxiv. 34(. . this), LTr. Mark ii. 16, δὲ τοῦτο L, δὲ τοῦτο TrS, for ἰσχυροῦς. iii. 12(op). iv. 31(. . Is), T. vii. 2(saw.), TrS. viii. 4(. . From), TTr. 28(. . John), TS. 28, δὲ εἰς for εἰς, LTTrS. ix. 41, εἰς δὲ ποταμὸν δὲ for εἰς τὸν ποταμὸν μου, δὲ, GLTTr, -τῷ, ἔμεινεν ἐκεῖ for Ἐμείνεν ἐκεῖ, S.

Luke xii. 27(that), L^aS. 54(. . There), L^aTrS. xviii. 14(. . this), L^a. xix. 34(said . .), LTTrS. 46(written . .), L. xxii. 27, for ὅτι, L. John i. 50(51, . . I saw), LTTrS. vii. 26, for ὅτι, St. ix. 11(. . Go), LTTrS. x. 84(. . I said), LTTrS. xii. 17, for ὅτι, GLT. xiii. 11(. . Ye), LTTr. xiv. 2(. . I go), LTTrS. Acts x. 20, for δὲ, GLTS.

Rom. x. 9, δὲ εἰπαὶ Ἰησοῦν for Κίμαον Ἰησοῦν, L^a. Gal. iii. 10(written . .), GLTS. Phil. i. 18(. . every), L^aS. 1 Pet. i. 16(written . .), T. 1 John ii. 4(saith . .), L^aTS. v. 9, for ἦν, G^aLTTrS. Rev. xvii. 8, for ὅτι, GLTTr. xviii. 7(. . I sat), LTTrS.

II. As a Connell.

because, Matt. ii. 18. v. 36. vii. 14(G^a, τὴν C^aGLTr, marg. how). ix. 34. xi. 20. xii. 41. xiii. 11, 13. xiv. 5. xv. 32. xvi. 7, 8. xx. 7, 15. xxiii. 29. Mark i. 34(marg. that). iii. 30. iv. 29. vi. 34. vii. 19. viii. 2, 16,

17. ix. 38(*ap*), 41(^a, *see* No. I., *add.*). xi. 18 (*γὰρ* TTrS). xvi. 14(*ap*).

Luke viii. 30. ix. 49, 53. xi. 18. xii. 17. xiii. 2. xv. 27. xix. 3, 17, 21. John i. 50(51). iii. 18, 23. v. 16, 18, 27, 30. vi. 2, 26, 41. vii. 1, 7, 23, 30. viii. 22, 37, 48, 44, 47. ix. 16, 22. x. 18, 17, 38. xi. 9, 10. xii. 6, 11. xiv. 12, 17, 19. xv. 19, 21, 27. xvi. 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 16(*ap*), 21, 27, 32. xvii. 14. xix. 7. xx. 18, 29. Acts ii. 27. vi. 1. viii. 20. xvii. 18(*ap*).

Rom. v. 5. vi. 15. viii. 27 (*marg. that*). ix. 7, 28(*ap*), 32. 1 Cor. i. 26. ii. 14. iii. 13. xii. 15, 16. xv. 15. 2 Cor. xi. 11. Gal. ii. 11. iv. 6. Eph. v. 16. Phil. ii. 30. iv. 17. 2 Thes. i. 10. iii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 13. iv. 10. v. 12. vi. 2. Phm. 7.

Heb. viii. 9. Jas. i. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 21. v. 8. 1 John ii. 8^a, 12^a, 13^a, 14^a, 21^a. iii. 1, 9, 12, 14, 22. iv. 1, 4, 18, 19. v. 10.

Rev. iii. 10, 16. v. 4. viii. 11. xi. 10. xiv. 8(² fr. *δὲ* LTr, -G²S²). xvi. 6.

because that, John vii. 89. x. 33. xii. 89. 1 John ii. 11.

for, Matt. v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 34, 35^c, 45. vi. 5, 13(*ap*). vii. 13. xi. 21, 23, 26, 29. xii. 42. xiii. 16. xv. 23. xvi. 17, 23. xvii. 15. xxiii. 13(14), 14(13, *ap*), 15, 23, 25, 27. xxiv. 42, 44. xxv. 8, 13. Mark v. 9. vi. 17. viii. 33. xiv. 27.

Luke i. 37, 49, 68. ii. 11, 30. iv. 6, 32, 41 (*marg. that*), 43. v. 8. vi. 19, 20, 21^c, 24, 25^c, 35. vii. 47. viii. 37, 42. ix. 12, 38. x. 13, 21. xi. 31, 32, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 52. xii. 15, 32, 40. xiii. 24, 31, 33. xiv. 11, 14, 17. xv. 24, 32. xvi. 3, 8, 15, 24. xviii. 14. xix. 4, 43. xxi. 22. xxiii. 29, 31. xxiv. 29, 39.

John i. 16, 17, 30. iv. 22. v. 38, 39. vi. 38. vii. 8, 29. viii. 14, 16, 20, 29, 44. x. 4, 5. xi. 47. xii. 49. xiv. 28. xv. 5, 15^c. xvi. 14. xvii. 8, 9, 24. xviii. 2, 18. xix. 20, 42. Acts i. 5, 17. ii. 25. iv. 21. v.

38. ix. 15. x. 14, 38. xi. 8, 24. xiii. 41. xxii. 21.

Rom. viii. 23. xi. 36. 1 Cor. iv. 9. x. 17. xi. 15. 2 Cor. iv. 6. vii. 8. viii. 17. x. 10. Gal. iii. 11. iv. 12, 20. vi. 8. Eph. iv. 25. v. 23, 30. vi. 12. Phil. i. 29. Col. i. 16, 19. ii. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 14. iii. 8. iv. 16. v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 4. 2 Tim. i. 16.

Heb. viii. 10, 11, 12. Jas. i. 12, 23. v. 8. 1 Pet. i. 16. ii. 15. i. 12, 18. iv. 1, 8, 14, 17. v. 5, 7. 1 John ii. 16. iii. 8, 9, 11. iv. 7. v. 4, 7, 9. 2 John 7. Jude 11.

Rev. iii. 4, 8. iv. 11. v. 9. vi. 17. vii. 17. xi. 2. xii. 10, 12. xiv. 7, 15^c, 18. xv. 1, 4^c. xvi. 6, 21. xvii. 14. xviii. 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 17(16), 19, 23^c. xix. 2^c, 6. xxi. 4(-L). xxii. 5, 10 (*γὰρ* G²LTrS, -GT).

for that, John xii. 18. 2 Cor. i. 24. in that, Rom. v. 8.

as concerning that, Acts xiii. 34. that, John xi. 42. xii. 6. Phil. iv. 11. 1 John ii. 21^a.

Not rendered, Mark xi. 17(^a, -L). Luke xvii. 10(-G²LTrS). John d. 25²(*see* *δαὶμόν*, ver. 24).

Add, for *γὰρ*, Matt. xxiii. 10, G²LTr. John x. 26, C²L=TrS. Gal. iii. 13. G²LTr. For *καί*, Luke xxii. 22, TTrS. John i. 16, GLTTrS. — Mk. xiv. 21(. . The Son), TTr^bS. John xii. 41, for *ὅτι*, LTrS. 2 Cor. iii. 14, for *ὅτι*, GLT. Gal. ii. 16, for *ὅτι*, G²LTrS. Rev. xiii. 4, for *ὅτι*, GLTTrS.

889. See 889c.

889c

Genitive of *ὅτι*. See *ὅτι*, where read *ὅτι* for *ὅτι*, Luke xv. 8, xii. 16, TrS.

Add Luke xii. 60, for *ὅτι*, G²LTrS.

889d

Genitive of *ὅτι*, used as an Adverb.

I. Of Place.

where, Matt. ii. 9. xviii. 20. xxviii. 16. Luke iv. 16, 17. xii. 10(*εἰς* *τὸν* LTrS). John xi. 41(*ap*). Acts i. 13. ii. 2. vii. 29. xii. 12. xvi. 13. xx.

6, 8. xxv. 10. xxviii. 14. Rom. iv. 15. v. 20. ix. 26. 2 Cor. iii. 17. Col. iii. 1. Rev. xvii. 15.
wherein, Luke xxiii. 53.
whither, Luke x. 1. xxiv. 28.
ὅθεν, whithersoever, 1 Cor. xvi. 8.
ἐξ οὗ, from whence, Phil. iii. 20.
whence, Heb. iii. 9.

II. Of Time.

ἀπὸ τότε, since, Luke xxiv. 21.
ἀπὸ τότε ἔτι, when once, Luke xiii. 25.
See also ἔπειτα, τότε, μετὰ.

οὐ, οὐκ, οὐχ.

Used interrogatively.

With another negative.

οὐκ, Matt. i. 25. ii. 18. iii. 11. iv. 4, 7. v. 14, 17, 21, 27, 33, 36. vi. 3, 20, 24, 26, 26¹, 28, 30¹. vii. 3, 18, 21, 22, 26, 29. viii. 8, 20. ix. 12, 13, 14, 24. x. 20, 24, 26¹, 29, 34, 37¹, 38 (ἀντὶ τοῦ Λ), 38. xi. 11, 17¹, 20. xii. 2, 3¹, 4, 6¹, 7¹, 19, 20¹, 24, 25, 31, 32. xiii. 5, 11, 12, 13¹, 17¹, 21, 34 (οὐδὲν LTrS), 45¹, 57, 58. xiv. 4, 16. xv. 2, 11, 13, 20, 23, 24, 26, 32. xvi. 3, 11¹, 12, 17, 18, 23. xvii. 12, 16, 19, 21 (ap), 24¹. xviii. 14, 22, 30, 33¹. xix. 4¹, 8, 10, 11, 16¹. xx. 15¹, 22, 23, 26, 28. xxi. 21, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 32 (οὐδέ LTr). xxii. 8, 8, 11, 16, 17, 31¹, 32. xxiii. 8, 4, 30, 37. xxiv. 2¹ (-G¹), 21, 29, 39, 42, 43, 44, 50¹. xxv. 9 (οὐ μὴ G¹ LTr), 12, 24¹, 26¹, 43¹, 44, 45. xxvi. 11, 24, 39, 40, 42, 53, 70, 72, 74. xxvii. 6, 13¹, 34, 42. xxviii. 6.

Mark i. 7, 22, 34. ii. 17, 18, 19 (ap), 24, 26, 27. iii. 24, 25, 26. iv. 5, 13¹, 21¹, 25, 27, 34, 35¹. v. 19, 39. vi. 8¹, 4, 18, 19, 26, 52. vii. 3, 4, 5, 16¹, 18, 19, 24, 27. viii. 18¹, 21 (οὐκ LTrS), 33. ix. 6, 18, 28, 30, 37, 36¹ (ap), 40, 44¹ (ap), 46¹ (ap), 48¹. x. 27, 38, 40, 43, 45. xi. 13, 16, 17¹, 20, 31, 33. xii. 14¹, 24¹, 26¹, 27, 34. xiii. 11, 14, 19, 24, 33, 55. xiv. 7, 29, 36, 37, 49, 56, 68 (οὐκ LTrS), 71. xv. 23, 31. xvi. 4, 14 (ap).

Luke i. 20, 22, 33, 34. ii. 37, 43, 49¹, 50. iii. 16. iv. 4, 12, 22¹, 41. v. 31, 32, 36. vi. 2, 4, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48. vii. 8¹, 32¹, 45, 46. viii. 17, 17 (οὐ μὴ LTrS), 19, 47, 52. ix. 40, 49, 50, 53, 55¹ (ap), 56 (ap), 58. x. 24¹, 40¹, 42. xi. 7, 8, 36, 40¹, 44, 46, 52. xii. 2¹, 6, 10, 15, 27 (ap), 39, 40, 46¹, 56, 57. xiii. 15¹, 16¹, 24, 25, 27, 33, 34. xiv. 5¹, 6, 14, 20, 26¹, 27¹, 30, 33¹. xv. 4¹, 13, 28. xvi. 3, 11, 12, 13, 31. xvii. 9 (-LTrS), 18, 20, 22. xviii. 4¹, 11, 13¹. xix. 3, 14, 21¹, 22¹, 23, 44¹, 48. xx. 5, 26, 36. xxi. 6¹, 9, 15. xxii. 26, 57, 58, 60. xxiii. 34 (ap), 51. xxiv. 3, 6, 18, 24, 39.

John i. 5, 8, 10, 11, 13, 30¹, 31, 25, 26, 27, 31, 33. ii. 9, 12, 24, 25. iii. 3, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 23, 34, 36. iv. 2, 18, 23, 32, 35¹. v. 10, 13, 18, 23, 24, 30, 31, 34, 36¹, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47. vi. 7, 17 (οὐκ LTrS), 23, 24, 26, 32, 36, 39, 47, 48, 58, 64, 70¹. vii. 1, 7, 10, 16, 19¹, 22, 25¹, 28¹, 34¹, 38, 36¹, 45. viii. 13, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23, 27, 29, 36, 40, 41, 43¹, 44, 45, 46, 47¹, 48¹, 49, 50, 55¹. ix. 6¹, 12, 16¹, 18, 21¹, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32. x. 5, 6, 8, 10, 12¹, 13, 16, 21, 25, 26¹, 33, 34¹, 35, 37. xi. 4, 9, 15, 21, 32, 37¹, 40¹, 51, 52. xii. 5, 6, 8, 9, 16, 30, 35, 37, 39, 42, 44, 47¹, 49. xiii. 7, 10, 14, 18, 33, 36, 37. xiv. 5, 9, 10¹, 14, 17¹, 18, 22, 24¹, 27. xv. 4, 15, 14, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24. xvi. 3, 4, 7 (οὐ μὴ Tr), 9, 12, 13, 16 (οὐκ LTr, οὐκ Tr), 17, 18, 19, 20, 30, 32. xvii. 3, 14¹, 15, 16¹, 25. xviii. 17, 25, 26¹, 28, 30, 31¹, 36¹. xix. 10¹, 12, 33, 36. xx. 2, 5, 7, 13, 14, 24, 30. xxi. 4, 8, 11, 18, 23¹.

Acts i. 5, 7. ii. 7¹ (οὐκ Tr), 15, 34, 27, 31 (οὐκ G¹ LTrS), 34. iv. 16, 20. v. 4, 22, 26¹ (-G¹ LTrS), 39, 42. vi. 2, 10, 13. vii. 18, 26, 32, 39, 40, 48, 52, 53. viii. 21, 32. ix. 21¹. x. 4. xii. 9, 14, 22, 23. xiii. 10¹, 25¹, 35, 39. xiv. 17. xv. 1. xvi. 7, 21. xvii.

4, 12, 24, 27, 29. xviii. 20. xix. 26, 27, 30, 32, 35. xx. 12, 27, 31. xxi. 13, 35. xxi. 9, 11, 18, 22. xxiii. 6. xxv. 7, 11, 16. xxvi. 19, 25, 26, 29. xxvii. 10, 14, 31, 39. xxviii. 4, 19.

Rom. i. 13, 16, 21, 28, 32. ii. 13, 21, 28, 29. iii. 17. iv. 3, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16, 19 (-G=LS), 20, 23. v. 3, 5, 11, 13, 15, 16. vi. 14, 15, 16. vii. 6, 7. viii. 15, 16, 18, 19, 20. viii. 7, 8, 9, 12, 15, 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 32. ix. 1, 6, 8, 10, 11, 16, 21, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 33. x. 2, 3, 11, 14, 16. xi. 2, 2, 4, 7, 18, 21, 25. xii. 4. xiii. 8, 4, 5, 9, 9 (om), 9. xiv. 6 (ap), 6, 17, 23. xv. 3, 16, 20, 21. xvi. 4, 18.

1 Cor. i. 16, 17, 21, 26. ii. 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14. iii. 1, 2, 16. iv. 4, 7, 14, 15, 19, 20. v. 6, 6, 10. vi. 2, 8, 5, 9, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 19. vii. 4, 6, 9, 10, 12, 15, 26, 35, 36. viii. 7, 8. ix. 1, 2, 6, 7, 7, 9, 12, 12, 13, 24, 26. x. 1, 5, 13, 20, 21, 23. xi. 6, 7, 8, 17, 20, 22, 31. xii. 1, 14, 15, 16, 21. xiii. 4, 5, 6. xiv. 2, 16, 17, 22, 23, 33, 34. xv. 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 29, 32, 36, 37, 39, 46, 50, 51 (ap), 58. xvi. 7, 12, 22.

2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 18, 19, 24. ii. 4, 5, 11, 17. iii. 3, 5, 6, 13. iv. 1, 5, 6, 9, 16. v. 3, 4, 7, 12, 12 (us LS). vi. 12. vii. 8, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14. viii. 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 19, 21. ix. 12. x. 3, 4, 8, 12, 12 (-G=), 14 (-L), 14, 16, 16, 18. xi. 4, 6, 11, 17, 29, 31. xii. 1, 2, 3 (-L), 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20. xiii. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10.

Gal. i. 1, 7, 10, 11, 16, 19, 20. ii. 14, 15, 16, 21. iii. 10, 12, 16, 17, 20. iv. 8, 14, 17, 21, 27, 31. v. 6, 18, 21. vi. 4, 7. Eph. i. 16, 21. ii. 8, 9. iii. 5. iv. 20. v. 4. vi. 7, 12. Phil. i. 16, 22, 29. ii. 6, 16, 21, 27. iii. 1, 12, 13 (obscure L=). iv. 11, 17. Col. i. 9. ii. 1, 8, 19, 23. iii. 23.

1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 1, 3, 4, 6, 13, 17. iv. 7, 8, 9, 13. v. 4, 5, 9. 2 Thes.

ii. 5, 10. iii. 2, 7, 9, 10, 14. 1 Tim. i. 9. ii. 7, 12, 14. iii. 5. v. 8, 13, 18, 26. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 12, 16. ii. 8, 9, 13, 20, 24. iv. 3, 6. Tit. iii. 5.

Heb. i. 12. ii. 5, 11, 16. iii. 10, 16, 19. iv. 2, 6, 6, 15. v. 4, 6, 12. vi. 10. vii. 11, 16, 20, 21, 27. viii. 2, 9. ix. 5, 7, 11, 24. x. 1, 2 (-E), 5, 8, 37, 39. xi. 1, 5, 16, 23, 31, 35, 38, 39. xii. 7, 8, 9, 18, 20, 25, 26. xiii. 6, 9. Jas. i. 20, 23, 25. ii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 21, 24, 25. iii. 2, 10, 15. iv. 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 14. v. 6, 17.

1 Pet. i. 6, 12, 18, 23. ii. 10, 18, 23. iii. 3, 21. 2 Pet. i. 12 (see *met* *aw*), 16, 21. ii. 3, 4, 5, 10, 11. iii. 9. 1 John i. 6, 8, 10. ii. 2, 4, 11, 15, 16, 19, 21, 27. iii. 1, 6, 9, 10, 12. iv. 3, 6, 8, 10, 18, 20. v. 3, 6, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18. 2 John 1, 5, 9, 10, 12. 3 John 9, 11, 13. Jude 9, 10.

Rev. ii. 2, 3 (ap), 9, 13, 21, 24. iii. 2, 4, 8, 9, 17. iv. 8. vi. 10. ix. 4, 6 (obscure GLTTS), 20. xi. 9. xii. 8, 11. xiii. 8. xiv. 4. xvi. 9, 11, 18, 20. xvii. 8, 11. xx. 4, 5, 16.

no, Luke xvi. 2. xx. 22. John i. 21. xxi. 5. Rom. iii. 9. 2 Tim. iii. 9. Rev. vii. 16. x. 6 (see *contra*).

say, Matt. v. 37. xiii. 29. John vii. 12. Acts xvi. 37. 2 Cor. i. 17, 18, 19. Jas. v. 12.

no, *adj.*, Matt. vi. 1. xii. 39. xvi. 4, 7, 8. xix. 18. xx. 13. xxv. 3, 42. xxvi. 55. Mark ii. 17. iv. 7, 17, 40 (ap). viii. 16, 17. ix. 3. xii. 20, 22. xiii. 20. Luke i. 7, 33. ii. 7. vii. 44, 45. viii. 13, 14, 27. ix. 13. xi. 29. xii. 17, 33. xv. 7. xx. 31. xxii. 63. John i. 47 (48). ii. 3. iv. 9, 17, 38, 44. v. 7. vi. 63. vii. 18, 52. viii. 37, 44. ix. 41. xi. 10. xiii. 8. xv. 22. xix. 6, 9, 15. Acts vii. 5, 11. x. 34. xii. 18. xiii. 37. xv. 2. xviii. 15. xix. 23, 24, 26. xxi. 39. xxv. 26. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 2.

Rom. ii. 11. iii. 18, 20, 22. iv. 15. vii. 18. x. 12, 19. xiii. 1, 10. 1 Cor. vii. 25. x. 13. xi. 16. xii. 21, 24.

xiii. 5. xv. 12, 13. 2 Cor. ii. 13. viii. 15. xi. 14, 15. Gal. ii. 6, 16. v. 23. Eph. v. 5. Phil. iii. 3. Col. iii. 25. 1 Thes. v. 1.

Heb. viii. 7. ix. 22. x. 6, 38. xii. 11, 17. xiii. 10, 14. Jas. i. 17. ii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 20. 1 John i. 8. ii. 7, 21, 27. iii. 5, 15. iv. 18. 3 John 4. Rev. xiv. 5, 11. xviii. 7. xx. 6, 11. xxi. 1, 4, 22, 23, 25. xxii. 3, 5t.

no such, Acts xv. 24.

none^{oo}, Matt. xii. 43. xxvi. 60, 60 (-GL^oTrS). Mark xii. 31, 32. xiv. 55. Luke xiii. 6, 7. John vi. 22. Acts iii. 6. vii. 5. Rom. iii. 10, 11t, 12. viii. 9. 2 Cor. i. 13. Gal. i. 19. 1 John ii. 10. Rev. ii. 24.

no man^{oo}, 2 Cor. xi. 10.

With οὐδεῖς (οὐδεμία, οὐδέν), no . . at all, John xix. 11. 1 John i. 5. — nothing at all, John xi. 49.

nothing^{oo}, Luke viii. 17. xi. 6. 1 Cor. ix. 16.

With καί, neither, Matt. xxii. 16². Mark viii. 14. xiv. 40. Luke viii. 27. xviii. 34. xx. 21. John iii. 20. x. 28. Acts iv. 12²(ap). 1 Cor. ii. 9, 14. xi. 9. Eph. vi. 9. Heb. iv. 13. Rev. ix. 21. xx. 4. — nor, Luke xviii. 4(οὐδέ LTrS). 1 Cor. ii. 9. vi. 10t.

With δέ, neither, 1 Cor. ix. 15.

neither, Matt. xxiii. 13(14). xxv. 13. Luke viii. 43². xii. 24(οὔτε T S), 24. John xvii. 20. Acts viii. 21. ix. 9. xxiv. 18. Gal. iii. 28tr. Col. iii. 11. 2 Pet. i. 8.

never, Mark iii. 29. xiv. 21. Luke xxiii. 29t.

Not rendered², Matt. xiv. 17. xxvii. 14. Mark iii. 27 (-GLTr). v. 37. vi. 5. xii. 14. xiv. 60. xv. 4¹. Luke iv. 2. viii. 51. xxiii. 53. John iii. 27. v. 19, 30. vi. 63. viii. 15. ix. 33. xii. 19. xiv. 30. xv. 5. xvi. 23, 24. xviii. 9. Acts viii. 39. xxvi. 26. 1 Cor. vi. 10(-G^oLS). 2 Cor. xi. 9(8). 1 John ii. 22. Rev. xxi. 4.

Add, for οὐδέ, 2 Cor. iii. 10, GLTS.

For οὐπω, Matt. xv. 17, LTr. John vii. 8^{1a}, GTS. Rev. xvii. 12, L. For οὔτε, 1 Cor. vi. 10^{2a}, TS. Rev. ix. 20^{1a}, GTr. For οὐχί, Matt. xiii. 55, LTrS. Luke xvii. 17, John vii. 42, LTr. Rom. ii. 26, LS. 1 Cor. iii. 4, x. 18, LTS. ix. 8, G^oLTS. 2 Cor. x. 13, LTS. For πῶς, 1 John iv. 20, LS.

Matt. xxi. 19(. . μηκέτι), LT. Mark xiv. 61(. . answered), TTrS. Luke xiv. 3 (day ἡ οὐ;), L^oTTrS. Acts xxv. 6(ap). 1 Cor. ix. 15(. . used), GLTS. Rev. vii. 16(neither^{2a} . .), T.

See also ἄξιος, ἕως, μετά, μή, ὀλίγος, οὐκέτι, πᾶς, κλείων, κλεονάζω, τας, τίς, τυγχάνω.

οὐά.

ah, Mark xv. 29.

οὐαί.

woe, Matt. xi. 21t. xviii. 7t. xxiii. 13(14), 14(13, ap), 15, 16, 23, 25, 27, 29. xxiv. 19. xxvi. 24. Mark xiii. 17. xiv. 21. Luke vi. 24, 25t, 26. x. 13t. xi. 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 52. xvii. 1. xxi. 23. xxii. 22. 1 Cor. ix. 16. Jude 11. Rev. viii. 13tr. ix. 12t. xi. 14t. xii. 12.

alas, Rev. xviii. 10t, 16t, 19t.

οὐδαμῶς.

not, Matt. ii. 6.

οὐδέ.

With another negative².

also not, Rom. xi. 21.

not even, 1 Cor. xi. 14. — even not, Matt. vi. 29. John xxi. 25.

then not, 1 Cor. xv. 13, 16.

neither, Matt. v. 15. vi. 15, 26, 28. vii. 18. ix. 17. xi. 27. xii. 4, 19. xiii. 13. xvi. 9, 10. xxi. 27. xxii. 46. xxiii. 13(14). Mark iv. 22. viii. 17. xi. 26(ap), 33. xii. 21(ap). xiii. 32. xiv. 59, 68(οὔτε LTrS). xvi. 13(ap).

Luke vi. 43. vii. 7. viii. 17. xi. 33. xii. 33. xvi. 31. xvii. 21. xx. 8. John vi. 24. vii. 5. viii. 11(ap), 42. xiii. 16. xiv. 17. Acts ii. 27, 31

(*οὐτε* G' LTS). iv. 32, 34. xvi. 21. xvii. 25. xx. 24(-TS).

Rom. ii. 28. ix. 7. 1 Cor. xi. 16. xv. 50. Gal. i. 1, 12, 17. ii. 3. vi. 13. Phil. ii. 16. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. ix. 12, 16. x. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 22. 1 John iii. 6. Rev. v. 3*t*. vii. 16, 16². ix. 4*t*. xxi. 23.

neither indeed, Rom. viii. 7.

nor, Matt. vi. 20, 26. x. 24. xii. 19. xxv. 13. Luke vi. 44. xii. 24 (*οὐτε* TS), 24. xxi. 15 (*ἢ* GTTrS). John i. 13*t*. xi. 50. xvi. 3. Acts viii. 21. ix. 9. xxiv. 18. Rom. ix. 16. 1 Cor. ii. 6. 2 Cor. vii. 12. Gal. iii. 28*t*. iv. 14. 1 Thes. ii. 3. v. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 12. vi. 16. Heb. xiii. 5². 2 Pet. i. 8. Rev. v. 3. vii. 16.

no, nor, Luke xxiii. 15.

nor yet, Heb. ix. 25.

no, not, Matt. viii. 10 (*παρ' οὐδενί* LTr). xxiv. 36. Mark xiii. 32. Luke vii. 9. Acts vii. 5. Rom. iii. 10. 1 Cor. vi. 5(-G^o, *see* οὐδαίς). Gal. ii. 5(-G^{oo}).

not, Matt. xxv. 45. Mark xii. 10. Luke xii. 27 (*ap*), 27. xxiii. 40. John i. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 3. xiv. 21. Heb. viii. 4. 1 John ii. 23.

not so much as, Luke vi. 3. Acts xix. 2. 1 Cor. v. 1.

no . . so much as, Mark vi. 31.

so much as, Luke xviii. 13².

οὐτως οὐδέ, no more, John xv. 4.

never, Matt. xxvii. 14².

no^{oo}, Rom. iv. 15. 2 Cor. iii. 10(G', *οὐ* GLTS).

Not rendered, John v. 22².

Add, for *καὶ* . . *οὐκ*, Luke xviii. 4, LTrS. For *οὐ*, Matt. xxi. 32^{2a}, LTr. For *οὐτε*, Mark v. 3, LTTrS. Luke xii. 26, LTrS. xx. 36, LTr. John i. 25*t*, LTTrS. Acts iv. 12, LTS. xxiv. 13, LS. 1 Cor. iii. 2, GLTS. Rev. xii. 8, GLTTrS. — Matt. xxiv. 36(*ap*).

See also *ἀλλά, μή, τις*.

οὐδαίς,

Fem. οὐδεμία, Neut. οὐδέν.

With another negative².

no man, Matt. vi. 24. ix. 16. xi.

27. xvii. 8. xx. 7. xxii. 46. xxiv. 36. Mark ii. 21, 22. iii. 27². v. 3, 37². vii. 24. ix. 8², 39. x. 18 (until 1660; now none), 29. xii. 14², 34². xiii. 32. Luke v. 36, 37, 39. viii. 16, 51²(*ap*). ix. 36, 62. x. 22. xi. 33. xv. 16. xviii. 29.

John i. 18. iii. 2, 13, 32. iv. 27. v. 22. vi. 44, 65. vii. 4, 13, 27, 30, 44. viii. 10(*ap*), 11(*ap*), 15², 20. ix. 4. x. 18, 29. xiii. 28. xiv. 6. xv. 13. xvi. 22. Acts v. 13, 23. ix. 8 (*neut.* LTS). xviii. 10. xx. 33. xxv. 11.

Rom. xiv. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 11, 15. iii. 11. xii. 3*t*. xiv. 2. 2 Cor. v. 16. vii. 2*tr*. xi. 9(8, *οὐδαίς* LTS). Gal. iii. 11, 15. Eph. v. 29. Phil. ii. 20. 1 Tim. vi. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 4. iv. 16. Heb. vii. 13. xii. 14. Jas. iii. 8. 1 John iv. 12. Rev. ii. 17. iii. 7*t*, 8. v. 3, 4. vii. 9. xiv. 3. xv. 8. xviii. 11². xix. 12.

οὐδαίς ἀνθρώπων, never man, Mark xi. 2.

With *καὶ* or *δέ*, neither any man, Mark v. 4. Jas. i. 13^a. — neither any thing, Mark xvi. 8².

With *οὐδέπω*, never man yet, John xix. 41. — never man before, Luke xxiii. 53.

With *πώποτε*, never man, Luke xix. 30. — never . . any man, John viii. 33.

not a, Luke vii. 28.

not any, Acts xxvii. 34.

not any at all, Luke xx. 40².

any², Luke viii. 43. ix. 36. Acts iv. 12(*ap*).

any man², Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xvi. 8. John xviii. 31.

none, Matt. xix. 17(*ap*). Luke i. 61. iv. 26, 27. xiv. 24. xviii. 19, 34. John vii. 19. xv. 24. xvi. 5. xvii. 12. xviii. 9². xxi. 12. Acts viii. 16. xviii. 17. xxv. 11, 18. xxvi. 22, 26 (*οὐδαίς* TS, -L). Rom. xiv. 7. 1 Cor. i. 14. ii. 8. viii. 4. ix. 15. xiv. 10. Gal. v. 10.

none of these things^{oo}, Acts xx. 24.

no, Mark vi. 5². Luke iv. 24. xvi.

13. xxiii. 4, 14, 22. John x. 41. xvi. 29. xix. 4. Acts xv. 9. xxiii. 9. xxv. 10. xxvii. 22. xxviii. 5. Rom. viii. 1. 2 Cor. vii. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 14. Phil. iv. 15. Heb. v. 13. Jas. iii. 12(*ap*).

no . . at all, John xviii. 38.

not at all, Gal. iv. 12.

nothing, Matt. v. 13. x. 26. xvii. 20. xxi. 19. xxiii. 16, 18. xxvi. 62. xxvii. 12, 24. Mark vii. 15. ix. 29. xi. 13. xiv. 60², 61. xv. 3(*omStES*), 4, 5². Luke iv. 2². v. 5. x. 19². xii. 2. xxii. 35. xxiii. 9, 15, 41. John iii. 27. v. 19², 30. vi. 63². vii. 26. viii. 28, 54. ix. 33. xii. 19². xiv. 30². xv. 5². xvi. 23², 24². xviii. 20. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 14. xvii. 21. xx. 20. xxi. 24. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 17. Rom. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 4. vii. 19^t. viii. 2²(-G^oL^S), 4. xiii. 8. 2 Cor. xii. 11^t. Gal. ii. 6. iv. 1. v. 2. Phil. i. 20. 1 Tim. iv. 4. vi. 7. Tit. i. 15. Phm. 14. Heb. ii. 8. vii. 14, 19. Rev. iii. 17.

nought, Acts v. 36.

aught, Mark vii. 12².

Add Matt. viii. 10, *παρ' οὐδενί* for *οὐδέ*, LTr. xiii. 34, for *οὐ*, LTrS. 1 Cor. vi. 5, for *οὐδέ* *εἰς*, LS. ix. 15, for *ἵνα* *τις*, LS. xiii. 2, for *οὐθέν*, G. See also *διαφέρω*, *λογίζομαι*, *οὐ*.

οὐδέποτε.

neither at any time, Luke xv. 29.

With *πάν*, nothing at any time, Acts xi. 8 (*πάν omS*).

never, Matt. vii. 23. ix. 33. xxi. 16, 42. Mark ii. 12, 25. Luke xv. 29. John vii. 46. Acts x. 14. xiv. 8. 1 Cor. xiii. 8. Heb. x. 1, 11.

yet never, Matt. xxvi. 33.

οὐδέπω.

With another negative².

not yet, John vii. 39 (*οὐπω* LTrS).

as yet . . not, John xx. 9.

yet, 1 Cor. viii. 2² (*οὐπω* LS).

never yet, John xix. 41².

never before, Luke xxiii. 58² (*οὐπω* LTr).

Add Acts viii. 16, for *οὐπω*, G^o/LTS.

οὐθίς, οὐθέν.

nothing, 1 Cor. xiii. 2 (*οὐθέν* G).

Add, for *οὐθείς*, Acts xxvi. 26, TS. 2 Cor. xi. 9(8), LTS.

οὐκέτι, οὐκ ἔτι¹ St.

With another negative².

no more, Matt. xix. 6. Mark vii. 12². x. 8. xiv. 25². Luke xv. 19, 21. John vi. 66. xi. 54¹. xiv. 19¹. xvi. 10¹, 21¹, 25¹. xvii. 11¹. Acts viii. 39². xx. 25, 38. Rom. vi. 9^{1t}. vii. 17¹, 20¹. xi. 6^{1t}, 6^{1t}(*ap*). 2 Cor. v. 16¹. Gal. iii. 18¹. iv. 7¹. Eph. ii. 19. Heb. x. 18¹, 26¹.

With *οὐ μή*, no more at all, Rev. xviii. 14.

any more², Matt. xxii. 46. Mark ix. 8. Luke xxii. 16(-L^bTr^bS). Rev. xviii. 11.

no longer, Gal. iii. 25¹.

hereafter . . not, John xiv. 30¹.

henceforth not, John xv. 15.

after that², Mark xii. 34. Luke xx. 40¹.

not as yet, 2 Cor. i. 23.

yet not, Gal. ii. 20¹.

yet², Mark xv. 5.

now . . not, John iv. 42. xxi. 6¹. Rom. xiv. 15¹. — not now, Phm. 16.

Add Mark v. 3 (*could* . .), LTrS. John xvi. 16, for *οὐ*, LTrS. Rev. x. 6, for *οὐκ* . . *ἔτι*, GLTrS.

οὐκοῦν.

then? John xviii. 37.

οὐ μή. See μή.

οὐν.

then, Matt. vii. 11. xii. 12, 26. xiii. 27, 28, 56. xvii. 10. xix. 7. xxi. 25. xxii. 43, 45. xxvi. 54. xxvii. 22. Mark iii. 31 (*καί* LTrS). xi. 31(-LTr). xv. 12. Luke iii. 7, 10. vi. 9 (*δέ* LTrS). vii. 31. x. 37 (*δέ* GLTrS, -G^o). xi. 13. xii. 26. xiii. 15 (*δέ* LTrS). xx. 5(-G^oL^bTrS), 17. xxii. 36 (*δέ* TrS), 70.

John i. 21, 22(-L), 25. ii. 18, 20. iii. 25. iv. 5, 9, 11, 28, 30(-GLTr), 45, 48, 52. v. 4(*ap*), 12(-G^oL^bTr^b).

S), 19. vi. 8, 14, 21, 28, 30, 32 (-G^o), 34, 41, 42 (v^o Tr), 53, 67, 68(omS). vii. 6(-G^oS), 11, 25, 28, 30, 33, 35, 45, 47 (-TS). viii. 12, 19, 21, 22, 25, 28, 31, 41(-G-LTrS), 48(omS), 52(-LTrS), 57, 59. ix. 12(-LTrS), 15, 19, 24, 25(omS). x. 7, 24, 31(-TrS). xi. 12, 16, 17, 20, 21, 31, 32, 36, 41, 45, 47, 53, 56. xii. 1, 8, 4, 7, 28, 35. xiii. 6, 14, 22(-G^oTr), 27, 30. xvi. 17. xviii. 8, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 19, 27, 28(-G^o), 29, 31(-L^o), 32, 40. xix. 5, 10(-G^oTS), 20, 21, 23, 32, 40. xx. 2, 6, 10, 19, 20, 21. xxi. 5, 9, 18(omS), 23.

Acts ii. 41². ix. 31². x. 23. xi. 17. xvii. 29. xix. 3, 36. xxii. 29. xxiii. 31².

Rom. iii. 1, 9, 27, 31. iv. 1, 9, 10. v. 9. vi. 1, 15. vii. 7, 18. viii. 31. ix. 14, 19, 30. x. 14. xi. 1, 5, 7, 11, 19. xiv. 16. 1 Cor. iii. 5. vi. 4², 15. ix. 18. x. 19. xiv. 16, 26. 2 Cor. iii. 12. Gal. iii. 19, 21. iv. 16. Eph. v. 15. Col. iii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 2. Heb. ii. 14. iv. 14. ix. 1². 1 Pet. iv. 1. 2 Pet. iii. 11 (obscure T).

so then, Mark xvi. 19²(ap).

so, Matt. i. 17. John iv. 40, 46, 53. vi. 10(-G^o), 19. vii. 43. xiii. 12. xxi. 15. Acts xiii. 4. xv. 30², xxiii. 18², 22². xxviii. 9(dé LTS).

obscure ob, as likewise, Luke xiv. 33. new then, 2 Cor. v. 20.

new, Mark xii. 20 (E, -St, omS). Luke x. 36(-L^oTrS). John xvi. 19 (-G^oTrS). xviii. 24(ELTr^o, -StGT S). xix. 29(-LTr, dé S). xxi. 7. Acts i. 18². xi. 19². xxv. 1. 1 Cor. ix. 25².

therefore, Matt. iii. 8, 10. v. 19, 23, 48. vi. 2, 8, 9, 22, 23, 31, 34. vii. 12, 24. ix. 38. x. 16, 26, 31, 32. xiii. 18, 40. xviii. 4, 26. xix. 6. xxi. 40. xxii. 9, 17, 21, 26. xxiii. 2, 20. xxiv. 15, 42. xxv. 13, 27, 28. xxvii. 17, 64. xxviii. 19(-GL^oTrS). Mark x. 9. xii. 6(-L^oTrS), 9

(-T), 23(-G^oTrS), 27(-Tr^oS), 37(-G^oL^oTrS). xiii. 35.

Luke iii. 8, 9. iv. 7. vi. 36(-G^oL TrS). vii. 42. viii. 18. x. 2(dé G^oL TrS), 2, 40. xi. 34(-G^oLTrS), 35, 36. xii. 7(-L^oTr), 40(-LTrS). xiii. 14. xv. 28(dé LTrS). xvi. 11, 27. xix. 12. xx. 15, 29, 33, 44. xxi. 6(-LTrS), 14, 36(dé LTrS). xxiii. 16, 20(dé LTrS), 22.

John ii. 22. iii. 29. iv. 1, 6, 33. v. 10. vi. 13, 15, 24, 30, 43(-G L^oTr), 45(omS), 52, 60. vii. 3, 40. viii. 13, 24, 36. ix. 7, 8, 10, 16, 41(-G^oL^oTrS). x. 19(-G^oLTr S), 39(-Tr^o). xi. 3, 6, 33, 38, 54. xii. 9, 17, 19, 21, 29(-L^oTr^o), 50. xiii. 24, 31(30, -StG). xvi. 18, 22. xviii. 4, 8, 25, 31(-LTr), 37, 39. xix. 1, 4(omS), 6, 8, 13, '6, 24, 24², 26, 30, 31, 38, 42. xx. 3, 25. xxi. 6, 7.

Acts i. 6². ii. 30, 33, 36. iii. 19. viii. 4², 22. x. 29, 32, 33². xii. 6². xiii. 38, 40. xiv. 3². xv. 2(dé TS), 10, 27. xvi. 11(dé TS), 36. xvii. 12², 17², 20, 23. xix. 32². xx. 26(-L^oS). xxi. 22, 23. xxiii. 15. xxv. 5, 17. xxvi. 22. xxviii. 20, 26.

Rom. ii. 21, 26. iii. 28(y^o GLS), v. 1. vi. 4, 12. xi. 22. xii. 1, 20(dé L^oS, -G^o). xiii. 7(-LTS), 10, 12. xiv. 8, 18. xv. 17, 28. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. v. 7(omS). vi. 7². vii. 26. viii. 4. x. 31. xi. 20. xiv. 11, 22. xv. 11. xvi. 11, 18. 2 Cor. i. 17. v. 6, 11. vii. 1, 16(omStS). ix. 5. xi. 16. xii. 9.

Gal. iii. 5. v. 1(ap). Eph. iv. 1, 17. v. 1, 7. vi. 14. Phil. ii. 1, 23², 28, 29. iii. 15. Col. ii. 6, 16. iii. 5, 12. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 8. v. 14. 2 Tim. i. 8. ii. 1, 3(see συγκαταθέτω), 21. iv. 1(omS). Phm. 17. Heb. iv. 1, 6, 11, 16. vii. 11². ix. 23. x. 19, 35. xiii. 15. Jas. iv. 4, 7, 17. v. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 7. iv. 7. v. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 17. 1 John ii. 24(-G^oLTS). 3 John 8. Rev. ii. 5. iii. 3², 19.

wherefore, Matt. xxiv. 26. Acts i. 21. vi. 8(dé L, dé S). xix. 38².

1 Cor. iv. 16. 2 Cor. viii. 24. Col. ii. 20(*om*). 1 Pet. ii. 1.

truly, John xx. 30².

verily, Acts xxvi. 9².

and, Matt. xviii. 29. Luke iii. 18². John vi. 62. xx. 11. Acts v. 41². viii. 25². xv. 3², 39(δέ LTS). xvii. 30². xxv. 23. xxviii. 5².

and so, Acts xvi. 5².

but, Luke xxi. 7. John viii. 5(*ap*). ix. 18. Acts xxiii. 21. xxv. 4².

Not rendered, John v. 18. viii. 38, 42(-C?GLTTr). ix. 25(-C?G^{oo}). xi. 14(-L^b). xii. 2. xx. 8. Acts xviii. 14²(-G^oLTS). xxvi. 4². Rom. vi. 21. 1 Pet. ii. 13(-C?G^{oo}LS).

Add, for γὰρ, Acts xxv. 11, G'LT S. Heb. viii. 4, LS. For δέ, Matt. xviii. 31, LTrS. Luke xiii. 18, L^mTTrS. John vi. 11^{1st}, LTTr. ix. 11, LTTrS. 26, LTTr. xix. 15, L^mTTr. 16, LTTr. For καί, John iv. 52, TTr. vii. 15, LTTrS. xiii. 26, L^mTTr S. For οὐ, 1 Cor. xv. 51², G'.

Matt. vii. 19 (every tree . .), L^b. xiv. 15 (away . .), TS. Mark xii. 14 (*ap*). Luke xi. 28, see μενοινῶ. xiii. 7 (. . cut it), L. xiv. 34 (Salt . .), TTr^bS. John i. 39(40, came . .), L^bTrS. vii. 16 (answered . .), G'LT TrS. ix. 10 (How . .), L^bTS. 17 (They say . .), LTrS. 20 (answered . .), LS. xiii. 26 (answered . .), L^bT. xix. 29(*ap*). xxi. 11 (. . went), TrS. 21 (Peter . .), LTTrS.

Rom. ix. 19 (Why . .), LT. xi. 13² (. . am), LS. Phil. iii. 8, see μενοινῶ. Jas. v. 16 (confess . .), LTS. 1 Pet. v. 1 (elders . .), LS, for τοὺς L. 1 John iv. 19 (We . .), L. Rev. i. 19 (Write . .). GLTTrS. ii. 16 (Repent . .), GLTTr^b.

²With μέν. See also ἀπα.

οὐπω.

not yet, Matt. xv. 17 (οὐ LTTr). xvi. 9. xxiv. 6. Mark viii. 17. xiii. 7. John ii. 4. iii. 24. vii. 6, 8 (οὐκ GTS), 8, 30, 39. viii. 20, 57. xi. 30. xx. 17. Heb. ii. 8. xii. 4. 1 John iii. 2. Rev. xvii. 10 (οὐκ L, οὕτω S).

hitherto . . not, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

no^{oo} . . as yet, Rev. xvii. 12.

With another negative, as yet, Acts viii. 16 (οὐδέπω G'LT S).

Add, for οὐ, Mark viii. 21, LTTrS. John vi. 17, LTrS. Phil. iii. 18, L^mS. For οὐδέπω, Lk. xxiii. 58, LTTr. Jn. vii. 89, LTrS. 1 Cor. viii. 2, LS. — Mk. iv. 40(*ap*). xi. 2 (. . sat), LTrS.

οὐρά.

tail, Rev. ix. 10^t, 19(*ap*). xii. 4.

οὐράνιος.

heavenly, Matt. vi. 14, 26, 32. xv. 13. Luke ii. 13. Acts xxvi. 19.

Add, for ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς, Matt. v. 48, G'LTTrS. xxiii. 9, LTTrS. For ἐπουράνιος, Matt. xviii. 35 G'LTTrS.

οὐρανόθεν.

from heaven, Acts xiv. 17. xxvi. 13.

οὐρανός.

The plural rendered by the singular².

heaven, Matt. iii. 2², 16, 17². iv. 17². v. 3², 10², 12², 16², 18, 19^{2t}, 20², 34, 45², 48²(see οὐράνιος). vi. 1², 9², 10, 20. vii. 11², 21^{2t}. viii. 11². x. 7², 32², 33². xi. 11², 12², 23, 25. xii. 50². xiii. 11²(-G^o), 24², 31², 33², 44², 45², 47², 52². xiv. 19. xvi. 1, 17², 19^{2tr}. xviii. 1², 3², 4², 10^{2t}, 14², 18^{2t}, 19², 23². xix. 12², 14², 21, 23². xx. 1². xxi. 25^t. xxii. 2², 30. xxiii. 9²(see οὐράνιος), 13(14)², 22. xxiv. 29^t, 30^t, 31², 35, 36². xxv. 1². xxvi. 64. xxviii. 2, 18.

Mark i. 10, 11². vi. 41. vii. 34. viii. 11. x. 21. xi. 25², 26²(*ap*), 30, 31. xii. 25². xiii. 25, 25², 27, 31, 32. xiv. 62. xvi. 19(*ap*). Luke ii. 15. iii. 21, 22. iv. 25. vi. 23. ix. 16, 54. x. 15, 18, 20², 21. xi. 2²(*ap*), 2(*ap*), 16. xii. 33. xv. 7, 18, 21. xvi. 17. xvii. 24^t, 29. xviii. 13, 22. xix. 38. xx. 4, 5. xxi. 11, 26², 33. xxii. 43(*ap*). xxiv. 51(*ap*).

John i. 32, 51(52). iii. 13^t, 13(*ap*), 27, 31. vi. 31, 32^t, 33, 38, 41, 42, 50, 51, 58. xii. 28. xvii. 1. Acts i. 10, 11^{tr}. ii. 2, 5, 19, 34. iii. 21. iv.

12, 24. vii. 42, 49, 55, 56. ix. 3. x. 11, 16. xi. 5, 9, 10. xiv. 15. xvii. 24. xxii. 6.

Rom. i. 18. x. 6. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xv. 47. 2 Cor. v. 1, 2. xii. 2. Gal. i. 8. Eph i. 10³ (*Gr.* the heavens). iii. 15². iv. 10. vi. 9². Phil. iii. 20². Col. i. 5², 16², 20², 23. iv. 1² 1 Thes. i. 10². iv. 16. 2 Thes. i. 7.

Heb. i. 10. iv. 14. vii. 26. viii. 1. ix. 23, 24. x. 34² (-G^oLTS). xii. 23², 25², 26. Jas. v. 12, 18. 1 Pet. i. 4², 12. iii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 18. iii. 5, 7, 10, 12, 13. 1 John v. 7(*ap*). Rev. iii. 12. iv. 1, 2. v. 3, 13. vi. 13, 14. viii. 1, 10. ix. 1. x. 1, 4, 5, 6, 8. xi. 6, 12^t, 13, 15, 19(-Tr^b). xii. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12. xiii. 6, 13. xiv. 2, 7, 13, 17. xv. 1, 5. xvi. 11, 17 (-G^{oo}LTTr^b, θεοῦ for οὐρανοῦ ἀπὸ τοῦ θρόνου S), 21. xviii. 1, 4, 5, 20. xix. 1, 11, 14. xx. 1, 9, 11. xxi. 1^t, 2, 3 (θρόνος LTS), 10.

With ἐκ, heavenly, Luke xi. 13.

sky, Matt. xvi. 2, 3^t. Luke xii. 56. Heb. xi. 12.

air, Matt. vi. 26. viii. 20. xiii. 32. Mark iv. 4(*om*S), 32. Luke viii. 5. ix. 58. xiii. 19. Acts x. 12. xi. 6.

Add Matt. xix. 24¹, for θεός, LT Tr. Luke vi. 35(*ap*). Acts xxii. 23, for ἀήρ, G'. Eph. i. 20, for ἐπ-ουράνιος, L.

οὐς.

ear, Matt. x. 27. xi. 15. xiii. 9, 15^t, 16, 43. Mark iv. 9, 23. vii. 16, 33. viii. 18. Luke i. 44. iv. 21. viii. 8. ix. 44. xii. 3. xiv. 35. xxii. 50. Acts vii. 51, 57. xi. 22. xxviii. 27^t. Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. ii. 9. xii. 16. Jas. v. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 6, 13, 22. xiii. 9.

οὐσα. See ὦν fr. εἰμί.

οὐσία.

substance, Luke xv. 13.

goods, Luke xv. 12.

οὔτε.

neither, Lk. xx. 36(οὐδέ LTr). Acts

xxiv. 12^t, 13(οὐδέ LS). xxv. 8^t. Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 7^t. vi. 9. Gal. i. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 6. 3 John 10. Rev. v. 4. ix. 20. xii. 8(οὐδέ GLTTrS). xx. 4. xxi. 4^t.

nor, Acts xxiv. 12. Rom. viii. 38 *six*, 39^{tr}. 1 Cor. vi. 9^f, 10^t, 10(οὐ TS). 1 Thes. ii. 3, 6. Rev. ix. 20^t, 21^{tr}. xxi. 4.

οὔτε . . οὔτε, neither . . nor, Matt. vi. 20. xxii. 30. Mark xii. 25. Luke xx. 35. John v. 37. viii. 19. ix. 3. Acts xv. 10. Gal. v. 6. vi. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 5. Rev. iii. 15, 16. — neither . . nor yet, Luke xiv. 35. John iv. 21. Acts xix. 37. — nor . . neither, John i. 25(οὐδὲ . . οὐδέ LTTrS). — neither . . neither, Matt. xii. 32. Acts xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. iii. 7. viii. 8. xi. 11.

ἀλλ' οὔτε (οὐδέ GLTS), neither, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

nor yet, Acts xxv. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 6. yet not, Rev. ix. 20(οὐ GTr, οὐδέ S).

no, not, Mark v. 3(οὐδέ LTTrS.)

not, Luke xii. 26(οὐδέ LTrS).

none^{oo}, Acts iv. 12(οὐδέ LTS).

Add, for οὐ, Mark xiv. 68, LTrS. Luke xii. 24, TS. 27(*ap*). Acts ii. 31, G''LTS. For οὐδε, Mark xiv. 68, LTTrS. Luke xii. 24, TS. Acts ii. 31, G''LTS. For οὐδεμία, Jas. iii. 12(*ap*).

See also ἀντλημα.

οὗτος.

The demonstrative pronoun *this*, etc.

(a) *Nominative and Accusative.*

1. *Masc. Sing.*, οὗτος.

this, Matt. iii. 3, 17. vii. 12(οὗτω G'). viii. 27. xi. 10. xii. 23, 24. xiii. 19, 55. xiv. 2. xv. 8. xvii. 5. xxi. 10, 11, 38. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 37, 54. xxviii. 15. Mark iv. 41. vi. 3. vii. 6. ix. 7. xii. 7. xiv. 69. Luke i. 29, 36. iv. 22, 36. v. 21. vii. 17, 27, 49. viii. 25. ix. 9, 35. xv. 24, 30, 32. xvii. 18. xviii. 11. xx. 14. xxiii. 38(*ap*), 47.

John i. 15, 30, 34. ii. 20. iv. 29.

42. vi. 14, 42, 50, 58, 60. vii. 25, 26, 36, 40, 41, 46(*ap*). 43. ix. 8, 9, 10, 19, 20, 24. xi. 47. xii. 34. xxi. 23, 24. Acts iv. 11. vi. 13, 14. vii. 37, 38, 40. ix. 21, 22. xvii. 3, 18. xix. 26. xxi. 28. xxii. 26. xxvi. 31, 32. xxviii. 4. Rom. iv. 9. ix. 9. Heb. iii. 3. vii. 1. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John v. 6, 20. 2 John 7. Rev. xx. 14.

this man, Matt. ix. 8. xxvii. 47. Mark ii. 7. xv. 39. Luke vii. 39. xiv. 30. xv. 2. xviii. 14. xxii. 56. xxiii. 41, 52. John vi. 62. vii. 15, 31. ix. 2, 3, 33. xi. 374. xxi. 21. Acts i. 18. iv. 10. viii. 10. xviii. 25. Heb. vii. 4. Jas. i. 25.

this fellow, Matt. xxvi. 71. Luke xxii. 59. Acts xviii. 13.

this child, Luke ii. 34.

this same, Acts i. 11.

the same, Matt. v. 19. xiii. 20. xviii. 4. xxi. 42. xxiv. 13. xxvi. 23. Mark iii. 35. viii. 35 (*omS*). xiii. 13. Luke ii. 25. ix. 24, 48. xvi. 1. xx. 17. xxiii. 51. John i. 2, 7, 83 (*αὐτός L^m*). iii. 2, 26. vii. 18. xv. 5. Acts vii. 19. xiv. 9. 1 Cor. viii. 3. Jas. iii. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 7. Rev. iii. 6 (*οὗτος LTrS*).

he, Matt. xiii. 22, 23. xxvii. 58. Luke i. 32. xix. 2 (*αὐτός LTr, -S*). xx. 28, 30(*ap*). xxiii. 22, 36. John i. 41(42). iv. 47. vi. 42(*-G^oL^oTr*). 46. vii. 35. xviii. 30. Acts iii. 10 (*αὐτός LS*). iv. 9. vii. 36. ix. 15, 20. x. 6, 6(*ap*), 32, 36. xvii. 24. xviii. 26. Rom. viii. 9. Jas. i. 23, 25 (*-G^oL^oS*). 1 John ii. 22. 2 John 9.

With *ἡμελλεν* fr. *μέλλω*, he it was that should, John vi. 71.

who^m, Acts xiii. 7.

it, Mark vi. 16 (*αὐτός G^o*).

Not rendered, Matt. x. 22. Mark xii. 10.

Add, for *αὐτός*, Luke viii. 4, LTr. Acts x. 42, G^oL. 1 Cor. vii. 13, G^o LTS. Heb. x. 12, G^oL^oS.

Accusative, *οὗτον*.

this, Matt. xix. 11(*-L^o*). xxi. 44 (*ap*). Mark vii. 29. xiv. 58, 71.

Luke ix. 12. xii. 56. xvi. 28. xxiii. 14. John ii. 19. vi. 34, 58. ix. 39. xix. 20. Acts ii. 32. vi. 14. vii. 33. xxi. 28. xxiii. 17, 18, 25, 27. xxiv. 5. xxviii. 26. Rom. ix. 9. xv. 28. 1 Cor. iii. 12(*-G^oL^oS*). xi. 26, 27(*om S*). 2 Cor. iv. 7.

this man, Luke xix. 14. xxiii. 18. John vii. 27. xviii. 40. xix. 12. Acts iii. 16. v. 37. xxv. 24. Heb. viii. 3.

this fellow, Luke xxiii. 2. John ix. 29.

him, Matt. xxvii. 32. Luke ix. 26. xii. 5. xx. 12(*see αὐτόν*), 13. John v. 6. vi. 27. xxi. 21. Acts ii. 23. v. 31. x. 40. xiii. 27. xv. 38. xvi. 8. xvii. 23(*robre LTS^m*). 1 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 17(*αὐτός G^oL*). Phil. ii. 28.

the same, Acts vii. 35.

that, John xix. 8, 13 (*robre G^oL TTrS*).

that man, 2 Thes. iii. 14.

that same, Acts ii. 36.

Add Matt. xix. 22 (that), L^o.

3. Masc. Plural, *οὗτοι*.

these, Matt. iv. 8. xx. 12, 21(*-L^o*). xxi. 16. xxv. 46. xxvi. 62. Mark iv. 15, 16, 16 (*ἄλλοι GLTTrS, -G^o*), 20 (*ἐκείνοι TTrS*). xii. 40. xiv. 60. Luke viii. 13, 21. xiii. 2. xix. 40. xxi. 4. xxiv. 17, 44. John vi. 4. xvii. 11, 25. Acts i. 14. ii. 7, 16. xi. 12. xvi. 17, 20. xvii. 6, 7, 11. xx. 5. xxv. 11. xxvii. 31. Rom. ii. 14 (*οἱ τούτοις L^m*). xi. 24, 31. Col. iv. 11. 1 Tim. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Heb. xi. 13, 39. 2 Pet. ii. 12, 17. 1 John v. 7(*ap*). Jude 8, 10, 12, 16, 19. Rev. vii. 13, 14. xi. 4, 6, 10. xiv. 4*r*. xvii. 13, 14, 16. xix. 9. xxi. 4. xxii. 6.

they, Luke viii. 14, 15. xiii. 4 (*αὐτοὶ LTrS*). John xviii. 21. Acts xiii. 4 (*αὐτοὶ LTS*). Rom. viii. 14. ix. 6. 1 Cor. xvi. 17 (*αὐτοὶ LT*). Gal. vi. 12.

αὐτοὶ οὗτοι, they themselves, Acts xxiv. 15. — these same here, Acts xxiv. 20.

the same, Luke xx. 47. John xii. 21. Gal. iii. 7.
Not rendered, Matt. xiii. 38. Mark iv. 18(-C?G^{oo}).

Accusative, τούτους.

these, Matt. vii. 24(-L^bTr^b), 26, 28. x. 5. xix. 1. xxvi. 1. Luke ix. 28, 44. xix. 15. xx. 16. John x. 19. xviii. 8. Acts ii. 22. v. 5, 24. x. 47. xix. 37.

these men, Mark viii. 4.

this, Acts xvi. 36(-L).

them, Acts xxi. 24. Rom. viii. 30^{tr}. 1 Cor. vi. 4. xvi. 3. Heb. ii. 15.

such, 2 Tim. iii. 5.

Add Luke xix. 27, for ἐκείνους, TTrS.

3. Fem. Sing., αὐτή.

this, Matt. xiii. 54. xxi. 42. xxii. 20, 36. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 8. Mark i. 27(*ap*). viii. 12. xii. 11, 16, 30(*ap*), 31(*αὐτῇ* G^oLTr), 43. xiii. 30. xiv. 4. Luke ii. 2. iv. 21. viii. 9, 11. xi. 29. xxi. 3, 32. xxii. 53. John i. 19. iii. 19, 29. viii. 4(*ap*). xi. 4. xii. 30. xv. 12. xvii. 3. Acts v. 38(-G^o). viii. 32. xvii. 19. xxi. 11.

Rom. xi. 27. 1 Cor. viii. 9. ix. 3. 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 6. xi. 10. Eph. iii. 8. Tit. i. 13. Heb. viii. 10. x. 16. Jas. i. 27. iii. 15. 1 John i. 5. ii. 25. iii. 11, 23. v. 3, 4, 9, 11^t, 14. 3 John 6^t. Rev. xx. 5.

this woman, Matt. xxvi. 13. Luke vii. 45, 46. Acts ix. 36.

hereof^{oo}, Matt. ix. 26 (*marg. this*).

she, Matt. xxvi. 12. Mark xii. 44. xiv. 8(-L^bTTr^bS), 9. Luke ii. 36, 37(*αὐτῇ* TTr), 38(-LTrS). vii. 12 (St, *αὐτῇ* TTr), 44. viii. 42. xxi. 4. Rom. xvi. 2 (G^o, *αὐτῇ* GLT).

the same, Acts xvi. 17.

which, Acts viii. 26.

Not rendered, Rom. vii. 10 (G^o, *αὐτῇ* G).

Add Matt. xxii. 39, for *αὐτῇ*, G^o. 1 Cor. vii. 12, for *αὐτῇ*, LT.

Accusative, ταύτην.

this, Matt. xi. 16. xv. 15(-LTrS).

xxi. 23. xxiii. 36. Mark iv. 13. x. 5. xi. 28. xii. 10. Luke iv. 6, 23. vii. 44. xii. 41. xiii. 6. xv. 3. xviii. 5, 9. xx. 2, 9, 19. John ii. 11. vii. 8(-G^{oo}LTr), 8. x. 6, 18. xii. 27. Acts i. 16(-G^oLS). iii. 16. vii. 4, 60. viii. 19. xxii. 4, 28. xxiii. 13. xxvii. 21. xxviii. 20^t.

Rom. v. 2. 2 Cor. iv. 1. xii. 13. 1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 19. 1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 18. iii. 1. 1 John iii. 3. iv. 21. 2 John 10. Rev. ii. 24.

this woman, Luke xiii. 16.

her, Rev. xii. 15 (*αὐτῇ* GLTTrS). it, 1 Cor. vi. 13.

the, Luke xxiv. 21.

the same, Acts xiii. 33. 2 Cor. viii. 6. ix. 5.

that, Luke xxiii. 48.

See also *διά*, II.

4. Fem. Plural, αὐται.

these, Luke xxi. 22. Acts xx. 34. Gal. iv. 24.

Accusative, ταύτας.

these, Matt. xiii. 53. Mark xiii. 2. Acts iii. 24. 2 Cor. vii. 1. Heb. ix. 23. Rev. xvi. 9.

those, Luke i. 24. Acts xxi. 15. μετὰ πολλὰς ταύτας ἡμέρας, many days hence, Acts i. 5.

5. Neut. Sing., τοῦτο.

this, Matt. i. 22. viii. 9. ix. 28. xiii. 28. xv. 11. xvi. 22. xvii. 21 (*ap*). xviii. 4. xix. 26. xxi. 4. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 9, 12, 13, 26, 28, 39, 42, 56. xxviii. 14. Mark i. 27(*ap*). ix. 21, 29. xi. 3(*ap*). xiv. 9(-L^bTTrS), 22, 24, 36. Luke i. 18, 34, 43, 66. ii. 12, 15. iii. 20. v. 6. vi. 3. vii. 4. 8. ix. 45, 48. x. 11, 28. xii. 18, 39. xiii. 8. xvi. 2. xviii. 34. xx. 17. xxii. 15, 17, 19^t, 20, 37, 42.

John ii. 12, 22. iv. 15, 54. v. 28. vi. 6, 29, 39, 40, 61. vii. 39. viii. 6(*ap*), 40. xi. 26, 51. xii. 5, 6, 18, 33. xiii. 28. xvi. 17, 18. xviii. 38. xix. 28. xx. 22. xxi. 14, 19^t. Acts ii. 12, 14, 16, 33. iv. 7. 22. v. 4, 24, 38. vii. 60. viii. 3^a.

ix. 21. x. 16. xi. 10. xvi. 18. xix. 10, 17, 27. xx. 29(-G^oLS). xxi. 23. xxiv. 14. xxvii. 34.

Rom. ii. 8. vi. 6. xi. 25. xiv. 13. xv. 28. 1 Cor. i. 12. v. 2. vii. 6, 26, 29, 35. ix. 23 (πάντα fr. πᾶς G^oLT S). x. 28. xi. 17, 24, 25, 26(-G^o LTS). xv. 50, 53, 54. 2 Cor. ii. 1. viii. 10, 20. ix. 6. x. 7, 11. xiii. 1, 9.

Gal. iii. 2, 17. Eph. iv. 17. v. 6, 32. vi. 1. Phil. i. 7, 9, 19, 22, 25. ii. 5. iii. 16. Col. ii. 4. iii. 20. 1 Thes. iv. 3, 15. v. 18. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 9. ii. 3. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 15. iii. 1. Heb. vi. 3. vii. 27. ix. 8, 20, 27. xiii. 19. Jas. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 25. ii. 19, 20. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3, 6, 8. 1 John iv. 3. Jude 4, 5 (πάντα LTS, -G^o). Rev. ii. 6.

this thing, Mark v. 32. Luke xxii. 23. John xviii. 34. Acts xxvi. 28. 1 Cor. ix. 17.

this deed, 1 Cor. v. 3.

it, Matt. xii. 11. Mark v. 43. xiv.

5. Luke xviii. 36. Heb. xiii. 17.

the same, Eph. vi. 8.

that, Mark xiii. 11. John iii. 32 (-G^oS). iv. 18. xi. 7, 11. xiv. 13. Rom. i. 12. vii. 15(-G^oT), 15, 16, 19, 20. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 6. Gal. vi. 7. Eph. ii. 8. Phil. i. 26. 1 Tim. v. 4. Phm. 18. Heb. xiii. 17.

that thing, Luke ix. 21.

thus, Luke xxiv. 40. 2 Cor. i. 17. v. 14. Phil. iii. 15.

so, John xx. 20. Acts xix. 14. xxiii. 7. Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37.

Not rendered, Acts iii. 6.

Add Matt. xx. 23(. . is not mine), T. Mark x. 27(it), L^b. John xiv. 14, for ἐγώ, L^m. Acts xxviii. 28(. . salvation), LTS. Rom. xi. 7, for τοῦτον, GLTS. 2 Cor. xii. 14(the^{1st}). GLTS. 8 John 6, for ἐκ τοῦτος, G/L TS. For ταῦτα, Luke xxiii. 46, LT TrS. John xi. 28, TTrS. Rev. vii. 1, G^oLTrS.

See also αὐτός fr. αὐτός, δὲ, ἐκ, ἐν fr. εἶμι, μέν, παρά.

6. Neut. Plural, ταῦτα.

these, Matt. x. 2. xv. 20. xxiii. 23. xxiv. 8. Mark vii. 23. x. 20. xiii. 8(9). xvi. 17(ap). Luke i. 19, 66. ii. 19, 51(-L^bS). xi. 42. xviii. 21. John iii. 2. v. 19. viii. 20. x. 21. xx. 31. Acts x. 44. xiii. 42(-G^o). xvi. 38. Rom. ix. 8. 1 Cor. xii. 11. xiii. 13. Gal. v. 17.

these things, Matt. i. 20. iv. 9. vi. 32, 33, ix. 18. xi. 25. xiii. 34, 51, 56. xix. 20. xxi. 28, 24, 27. xxiii. 38. xxiv. 2, 8, 33, 34. Mark ii. 8. vi. 2. xi. 28, 29, 33. xiii. 4, 29, 30. Luke i. 20. iv. 28. v. 27. vii. 9. viii. 8. x. 1, 21. xi. 27, 53(ap). xii. 30, 31. xiii. 17. xiv. 6, 15, 21. xv. 26. xvi. 14. xviii. 22(-LTrS). xix. 11. xx. 2, 8. xxi. 6, 7, 9, 31, 36. xxiii. 31, 49. xxiv. 9, 10, 21, 26.

John i. 28. ii. 18, 18. iii. 9, 10, 22. v. 16, 34. vi. 1, 59. vii. 1, 4. viii. 28. xi. 11. xii. 16, 36, 41. xiii. 17. xiv. 25. xv. 11, 17, 21. xvi. 1, 2, 4, 6, 25, 33. xvii. 13. xix. 24, 36. xx. 16. xxi. 1, 24. Acts i. 9. v. 6 (-G^oLTS), 11. vii. 1, 50, 54. xi. 18. xii. 17. xiv. 15. xv. 17. xvii. 8, 20. xviii. 1. xix. 21. xxi. 12. xxiii. 22. xxiv. 9, 22 (G^o, omS).

Rom. viii. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 6, 14. ix. 8, 15. x. 6, 11. 2 Cor. ii. 16. xiii. 10. Eph. v. 6. Phil. iv. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 1 Tim. iii. 14. iv. 6, 11, 15. v. 7, 21. vi. 2, 11. 2 Tim. i. 12. ii. 14. Tit. ii. 15. iii. 8. Heb. vii. 13. Jas. iii. 10. 2 Pet. i. 6, 9, 10. 1 John i. 4. ii. 1, 26. v. 13. Rev. vii. 1 (τοῦτον G^oLTrS). xviii. 1. xix. 1. xxii. 8, 16, 18 (αὐτά GLTr, αὐτός S), 20.

these words, Jn. vii. 9. ix. 22, 40. xvii. 1. xviii. 1. Acts xxviii. 29(ap).

this, Luke xviii. 23. John v. 1. xix. 38. Acts xv. 16. Rev. iv. 1. vii. 9.

they, them, John vi. 9. x. 25. 1 Cor. vi. 13. Rev. x. 4 (*αὐτά* G^oLTTrS).

him^{oo}, Heb. xi. 12.

such, 1 Cor. vi. 11.

such things, John vii. 32. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

the things, Gal. ii. 18. v. 17.

the same, 1 Cor. ix. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 2.

those, Phil. iii. 7.

those things, John viii. 26. Acts xvii. 11. Phil. iv. 9.

those (these *ed.* 1629) ^owords, John viii. 30.

that, Mark xvi. 12(*ap*). Luke xii. 4. Acts vii. 7. xiii. 20. 1 Cor. vi. 8 (*τοῦτο* G^oLTS). Rev. xv. 5. xx. 8.

thus^{oo}, Lk. ix. 34. xi. 45. xviii. 11. xix. 28. xxiii. 46 (*τοῦτο* LTTrS). xxiv. 86. Jn. ix. 6. xi. 48. xiii. 21. xviii. 22. xx. 14. Acts xix. 41. xx. 86. xxvi. 24, 80(*ap*). xxvii. 85. Rev. xvi. 5.

so^{oo}. John xi. 28 (*τοῦτο* TTrS).

Add Mark viii. 7 (blessed . .), LT. 7, for *αὐτά*, Tr. Luke xiii. 2, for *τοιαῦτα*, TrS. xxiv. 11, for *αὐτῶν*, LTrS. Rev. xx. 6, for *αὐτοῦ*, G^o. xxi. 7, for *πάντα*, GLTTrS.

See also *κατά* and *αὐτός*, II., λέγω, μετά.

(b) Genitive.

1. *Masc. and Neut. Sing.*, *τοῦτου*.

this, Matt. xiii. 15, 22 (-LTTrS), 40 (-G^oLTTrS). xxvi. 29. xxvii. 24. Mark iv. 19(*omS*). Luke ii. 17. ix. 45. xiii. 16. xvi. 8. xx. 34. John iv. 13. vi. 51. viii. 23*t*. xi. 9. xii. 31 (-G^{oo}), 31. xiii. 1. xiv. 30(*omS*). xvi. 11. xviii. 17, 29, 36*t*. Acts v. 28. vi. 13(*omS*). ix. 13. xiii. 17, xv. 2, 6. xxi. 28. xxii. 22. xxviii. 9, 27. Rom. vii. 24. 1 Cor. i. 20 (-G^{oo}LTS), 20. ii. 6*t*, 8. iii. 19. v. 10. vii. 31. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Eph. ii. 2. vi. 12. Col. i. 27. Jas. ii. 5(*omS*). Rev. xxii. 7, 9, 10, 18.

this man's, Acts xiii. 23. Jas. i. 26.

this man, John x. 41. Acts xiii. 38.

this thing, 2 Cor. xii. 8.

this matter, Acts xvii. 32.

With *ἐνεκα*, for this cause, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x. 7.

him, John ix. 31. Rev. xix. 20 (*αὐτοῦ* GLTTrS).

αὐτοῦ *τοῦτου*, he himself^{oo}, Acts xxv. 25.

it, John vi. 61.

that, John xvi. 19. Rom. xi. 7 (*τοῦτο* GLTS).

Add Matt. xxvii. 24 (. . just person), L. Mark x. 10, for *τοῦ αὐτοῦ*, LTTrS.

See also *ἀντί*, *ἐκ*, *ἕως*, *ζητησις*, *περί*, *χάρις*.

2. *Fem. Sing.*, *ταύτης*.

this, Matt. xii. 41, 42. Luke vii. 31. xi. 31, 32, 50, 51. xvii. 25. John x. 16. xii. 27. xv. 13. Acts i. 17, 25. ii. 6, 29, 40. v. 20. vi. 3. viii. 22. x. 30. xiii. 26. xix. 25, 40. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 21. xxvi. 22. xxviii. 22. 2 Cor. ix. 12, 13. Heb. ix. 11. Rev. xxii. 19.

With *διὰ*, thereby, Heb. xii. 15 (*αὐτῆς* L). xiii. 2.

same, Acts viii. 35.

Add Matt. x. 23(*ap*).

3. *Plural*, *τούτων*.

of these, Matt. vi. 29. xxv. 40, 45. Luke x. 36. xii. 27. Acts i. 24. 1 Cor. xiii. 13. Heb. x. 18.

of these things, Matt. vi. 32. Luke xii. 30. xviii. 34. xxiv. 48. Acts xxvi. 26. 1 Cor. ix. 15. Rev. xviii. 15.

than^o these, Matt. v. 37. Mark xii. 31. John i. 50(51). v. 20. vii. 31 (-G^oLTTrS). xiv. 12. xxi. 15.

these, Matt. iii. 9. v. 19. x. 42. xviii. 6, 10, 14. Luke iii. 8. xvii. 2. xxi. 12. John xvii. 20. Acts i. 21(22). v. 32, 36, 38. xiv. 15. xv. 28 (-G^{oo}T). xxi. 38. xxvi. 29. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Heb. i. 2(1). 2 Pet. i. 4. Rev. ix. 18.

these things, Luke vii. 18. xxi. 28. xxiv. 14. John xxi. 24. Acts xix. 36. xxiv. 8. xxv. 9. xxvi. 26. Tit. iii. 8. Heb. ix. 6. 2 Pet. i. 12, 15. iii. 11, 16.

these matters, Acts xxv. 20.
 this sort, 2 Tim. iii. 6.
 With *ἐνταῦθα*, for these causes, Acts
 xxvi. 21.
 their, Rom. xi. 30.
 they^{as}, Matt. xi. 7.
 those, Heb. xiii. 11.
 of those things, Acts xviii. 17.
 Not rendered, 3 John 4.
 such, 1 Thes. iv. 6. Rev. xx. 6.
 of such matters, Acts xviii. 15.
 Add Mark ix. 42 (these), C, not 1638,
 TTrS. John vii. 40 (saying...), LTr
 S. xix. 13, for τοῦτον, G^oLTrS
 Acts xxv. 20, see ὅρατος.

(c) Dative.

1. Masc. and Neut. Sing., τοῦτο.
 to this, Acts xv. 15.
 unto this, Matt. xx. 14.
 this, Matt. xii. 32. xvii. 20. xxi.
 21. Mark x. 30. xi. 23. Luke i. 61.
 iv. 3. x. 5, 20. xviii. 30. xix. 9.
 xxi. 23. xxiii. 4, 14. John iv. 20.
 21, 27. xii. 25. xiii. 35. xvi. 30.
 xx. 30. Acts i. 6. iii. 12. iv. 17. v.
 28. vii. 7, 29. viii. 21, 29. xiii. 9.
 xxiv. 2(3), 10. Rom. xii. 2. xiii.
 9. 1 Cor. iii. 18. vii. 31 (-LTS).
 xi. 22. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. iii. 10. v. 2.
 ix. 3. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. i. 21. 1 Pet.
 iv. 16. 2 Pet. i. 13. 1 John iii. 10. iv.
 9, 17. v. 2. Rev. xxii. 18, 19.
 to this man, Matt. viii. 9.
 this man, Matt. xiii. 54^{as}, 56^{as}.
 Mark vi. 2^{as}. Luke xiv. 9.
 this place, Heb. iv. 5.
 of the same, 2 Pet. ii. 19.
 the same, Acts xxi. 9^{as}.
 to him, Luke xix. 19. John x. 3.
 xiii. 24. Acts x. 43.
 him, John v. 38. Acts iv. 10. xiii.
 39. 1 John ii. 4, 5.
 unto one, Luke vii. 8.
 Add Acts xxv. 6, for ὁδόνον, StET.
 Rom. xiv. 16, for τοῦτον, GLTS.
 See also ἐν.

Plural, τοῦτοι.

upon these, 1 Cor. xii. 23.
 with these, Heb. ix. 23.

these, Acts iv. 16. v. 35. Rom. xv.
 23. 1 Thes. iv. 18. Jude 14.
 these things, Rom. viii. 37. xiv.
 18 (τοῖς GLTS). Col. iii. 14.
 this, Luke xvi. 28. xxiv. 21.
 them, 1 Tim. iv. 15.
 therewith, 1 Tim. vi. 8.
 therein, 2 Pet. ii. 20.
 these things, Jude 10.
 such, Gal. v. 21.
 Not rendered, Jude 7.
 Add Col. iii. 7, for αἰνέσις, G^oLTS.
 See also τῶν, ii.

2. Fem. Sing., ταῦτα.

this, Matt. x. 23. xii. 45. xvi. 18.
 xxvi. 31, 34. Mark viii. 12, 38. xiv.
 27(-G^oLTrS), 30. Luke xi. 30.
 xii. 20. xiii. 7. xvi. 24. xvii. 6.
 xix. 42. Acts xviii. 10. xxii. 8.
 xxvii. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 12. xv. 19.
 2 Cor. i. 15. viii. 7, 19, 20. xi. 17.
 this same, 2 Cor. ix. 4.
 the same, 1 Cor. vii. 20.
 it, Heb. xi. 2.
 that, Luke xiii. 32. xvii. 34. Acts
 xvi. 12 (αὐτῇ T).
 Add Acts iv. 27(ap). Heb. iii. 10,
 for ἐκείνη, G^oLTS. Rev. xviii. 18
 (this), L.

Plural, ταῦτα.

these, Matt. xxii. 40. Luke xxiv.
 18. John v. 3. Acts xi. 27. 1 Thes.
 iii. 3. Rev. ix. 20.
 them, Luke xiii. 14 (αὐταῖς LTrS).
 those, Luke i. 39. vi. 12. Acts i.
 15. vi. 1.
 that, Luke xxiii. 7.

οὕτως, οὕτως.

thus, Matt. ii. 5. iii. 15. xxvi. 54.
 Mark ii. 7. Luke i. 25. ii. 48. xix.
 31. xxiv. 46, 46(-G^oLTrS). John
 iv. 6. xi. 48. Rom. ix. 20. 1 Cor.
 xiv. 25(omS). Heb. vi. 9. ix. 6.
 Rev. ix. 17. xviii. 21.
 so, Matt. v. 12, 16, 19, 47 (τὸ αὐτὸ
 LTrS). vi. 30. vii. 12. ix. 83.
 xi. 26. xii. 40. xiii. 40, 49. xviii.
 35. xix. 8, 10, 12. xx. 16, 26. xxiv.
 27, 33, 37, 39, 46. Mark ii. 8(-L).

iv. 26, 40(*ap*). vii. 18 x. 43. xiv. 59. xv. 39.

Luke vi. 10(-GTTTrS). ix. 15. x. 21. xi. 30. xii. 21, 28, 38, 43, 54. xvii. 10, 24, 26. xxi. 31. xxii. 26. xxiv. 24. John iii. 8, 16. v. 21, 26. viii. 59(*ap*). xii. 50. xviii. 22. Acts i. 11. iii. 18. vii. 1, 8. viii. 32. xii. 8. xiii. 8, 47. xiv. 1. xvii. 11, 33. xix. 20. xx. 11, 13, 35. xxi. 11. xxii. 24. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 9, 14. xxvii. 17, 44. xxviii. 14.

Rom. i. 15. iv. 18. v. 12, 15, 18, 19 (*with καί*), 21. xi. 5, 26. xii. 5. xv. 20. 1 Cor. ii. 11. iii. 15. iv. 1. v. 3. vi. 5. vii. 17^t, 26, 36, 40. viii. 12. ix. 14, 15, 24, 26^t. xi. 28. xii. 12. xiv. 9, 12, 25. xv. 11^t, 22, 42, 45. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 5, 7. vii. 14. viii. 6, 11. x. 7. xi. 3(-G^oLS).

Gal. i. 6. iii. 3. iv. 3, 29. vi. 2. Eph. iv. 20. v. 24(*with καί*), 28, 33. Phil. iii. 17. iv. 1. Col. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 8. iv. 17. v. 2. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Heb. v. 3, 5. vi. 15. ix. 28. x. 33. xii. 21. Jas. i. 11. ii. 12^t, 17, 26. iii. 5, 6(-G^{oo}LTS); 10, 12(*ap*). 1 Pet. ii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 11. 1 John ii. 6(-L). iv. 11. Rev. ii. 15. iii. 16. xvi. 18.

even so, Matt. vii. 17. xii. 45. xviii. 14. xxiii. 28. John iii. 14. xiv. 31. Acts xii. 15. Rom. vi. 4, 19. xi. 5, 31. 1 Cor. xi. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 4. iv. 14.

even, Acts xxvii. 25.

in this manner, Rev. xi. 5.

after this manner, Matt. vi. 9. 1 Pet. iii. 5.

οὕτως . . οὕτως, after this manner . . after that, 1 Cor. vii. 7.

in like manner, Mark xiii. 29.

on this fashion, Mark ii. 12.

on this wise, Matt. i. 18. John xxi. 1. Acts vii. 6. xiii. 34. Rom. x. 6. Heb. iv. 4.

likewise, Matt. xvii. 12. Luke xv. 7, 10. Rom. vi. 11.

οὕτως ὡς, like, John vii. 46.

as they were, 2 Pet. iii. 4.

for all that, 1 Cor. xiv. 21.

what, Matt. xxvi. 40.

Not rendered, 2 Cor. ix. 5.

Add, for τὸ αὐτό, Matt. v. 46, LTr. For οὖν, 2 Pet. iii. 11, T. For οὗτος, Matt. vii. 12, G'S. Rev. iii. 5, LTr S. — Mark ix. 3 (can. .), G^{ph}TTrS. John xiii. 25 (lying . .), TTr^b. 1 Cor. vii. 8 (even . .), L^b.

See also οὐδέ, οὖν.

οὐχ. See οὐ.

οὐχί.

Interrogative, except when noted¹.

not, Matt. v. 46, 47. vi. 25. x. 29. xii. 11. xiii. 27, 55 (οὐ LTrS), 56. xviii. 12. xx. 13. Luke vi. 39. xii. 6. xiv. 28, 31. xv. 8. xvii. 8, 17 (οὐ L). xxii. 27. xxiv. 26, 32. John vii. 42 (οὐ L). xi. 9. xiii. 10¹, 11¹. xiv. 22. Acts v. 4. vii. 50.

Rom. ii. 26 (οὐ LS). iii. 29. viii. 32. 1 Cor. i. 20. iii. 3, 4 (οὐ LTS). v. 2, 12. vi. 1, 7^t. viii. 10. ix. 1, 8 (οὐ G''LTS). x. 16^t, 18 (οὐ LTS), 29¹. 2 Cor. iii. 8. x. 13¹ (οὐ LTS). 1 Thes. ii. 19. Heb. i. 14. iii. 17.

not so, Luke i. 60¹.

nay, Luke xii. 51¹. xiii. 3¹, 5¹. xvi. 30¹. Rom. iii. 27¹.

Add Luke xxiii. 39, for εἰ, L^mTTr S. John ix. 9¹, see ὅτι. Acts ii. 7, for οὐκ, T.

ὀφειλέτης.

debtor, Matt. vi. 12. Rom. i. 14. viii. 12. xv. 27. Gal. v. 3.

which oweth, Matt. xviii. 24.

sinner (*marg.* debtor), Luke xiii. 4.

ὀφειλή.

debt, Matt. xviii. 32.

due, Rom. xiii. 7.

Add 1 Cor. vii. 3, for ὀφειλομένην εἰνοίαν, GLTS.

ὀφειλήμα.

debt, Matt. vi. 12. Rom. iv. 4.

ὀφείλω.

be indebted, Luke xi. 4.

be a debtor, Matt. xxiii. 16.

Pass., be due, Matt. xviii. 34. —

due, 1 Cor. vii. 3^o (see ὀφείλη). —
debt, Matt. xviii. 30^o.

owe, Matt. xviii. 28^t. Luke vii.
41. xvi. 5, 7. Rom. xiii. 8. Phm. 18.

ought, John xiii. 14. xix. 7. Acts
xvii. 29. Rom. xv. 1. 1 Cor. xi. 7,
10. 2 Cor. xii. 11, 14. Eph. v. 28.
Heb. v. 3, 12^o. 1 John ii. 6. iii. 16.
iv. 11. 3 John 8.

should, 1 Cor. ix. 10.

be one's duty^o, Luke xvii. 10.
Rom. xv. 27.

With γίνεσθαι fr. γίνομαι, need so
requireth, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

must needs, 1 Cor. v. 10.

it behoveth one^o, Heb. ii. 17.

be bound, 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 13.

be guilty (marg. a debtor or bound),
Matt. xxiii. 18.

ὄφελον.

I would, Gal. v. 12. Rev. iii. 15.

I would to God, 1 Cor. iv. 8.

would to God, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

ὄφελος.

it profiteth^o, Jas. ii. 14, 16.

it advantageth^o, 1 Cor. xv. 32.

ὄφθαλμοδουλεία.

eye-service, Eph. vi. 6. Col. iii. 22.

ὄφθαλμός.

eye, Matt. v. 29, 38. vi. 22^t, 23.
vii. 3^t, 4^t, 5^t. ix. 29, 30. xiii. 15^t,
16. xvii. 8. xviii. 9^t. xx. 15, 33, 34
(ὄμμα LTr), 34 (-LTrS). xxi. 42.
xxvi. 43. Mark vii. 22. viii. 18, 25.
ix. 47^t. xii. 11. xiv. 40. Luke ii.
30. iv. 20. vi. 20, 41^t, 42^f. x. 23.
xi. 34^t. xvi. 23. xviii. 13. xix. 42.
xxiv. 16, 31. John iv. 35. vi. 5. ix.
6, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 21, 26, 30, 32.
x. 21. xi. 37, 41. xii. 40^t. xvii. 1.
Acts ix. 8, 18, 40. xxvi. 18. xxviii.
27^t.

Rom. iii. 18. xi. 8, 10. 1 Cor. ii.
9. xii. 16, 17, 21. xv. 52. Gal. iii.
1. iv. 15. Eph. i. 18. Heb. iv. 13.
1 Pet. iii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 14. 1 John
i. 1. ii. 11, 16. Rev. i. 7, 14. ii. 18.
iii. 18. iv. 6, 8. v. 6. vii. 17. xix.
12. xxi. 4.

Plur., sight, Acts i. 9.

ὄφις.

serpent, Matt. vii. 10. x. 16. xxiii.
33. Mark xvi. 18(ap). Luke x. 19.
xi. 11. John iii. 14. 1 Cor. x. 9.
2 Cor. xi. 3. Rev. ix. 19. xii. 9, 14,
15. xx. 2.

ὄφρος.

brow (marg. edge), Luke iv. 29.

ὀχλέω.

vex, Luke vi. 18(ἐνοχλέω G^o TTrS).
Acts v. 16.

ὀχλοποιέω.

gather a company, Acts xvii. 5.

ὄχλος.

press, Mark ii. 4. v. 27, 30. Luke
viii. 19. xix. 3.

multitude, Matt. iv. 25. v. 1. viii.
1, 18. ix. 8, 33, 36. xi. 7. xii. 15
(-LTrS). xiii. 2^t, 34, 36. xiv. 5, 14,
15, 19^t, 22. 23. xv. 10, 30, 31, 32,
33, 35, 36, 39. xvii. 14. xix. 2. xx.
29, 31. xxi. 8, 9, 11, 46. xxii. 33.
xxiii. 1. xxvi. 47, 55. xxvii. 20, 24.
Mark ii. 13. iii. 9, 20, 32. iv. 1^t,
36. v. 31. vii. 33. viii. 1, 2. ix. 14,
17. xiv. 43. xv. 8.

Luke iii. 7. v. 15, 19. vi. 19. viii.
45. ix. 12, 16. xiv. 25. xviii. 36.
xix. 39. xxii. 6 (marg. tumult), 47.
John v. 13. vi. 2. Acts xiii. 45. xvi.
22. xix. 33. xxi. 34. xxiv. 18. Rev.
vii. 9. xvii. 15. xix. 6.

company, Luke v. 29. vi. 17. ix.
38. xi. 27. xii. 13. John vi. 5. Acts
vi. 7.

people, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 23, 25.
xii. 23, 46. xiv. 13. xxi. 26. xxvii.
15. Mark v. 21, 24. vi. 33(omS),
34, 45. vii. 14, 17. viii. 6^t, 34. ix.
15, 25. x. 1. xi. 18. xii. 12, 37, 41.
xv. 11, 15.

Luke iii. 10. iv. 42. v. 1, 3. vii.
9, 11, 12, 24. viii. 4, 40, 42. ix. 11,
18, 37. xi. 14, 29. xii. 1, 54. xiii.
14, 17. xxiii. 4, 48.

John vi. 22, 24. vii. 12^t, 20, 31,
32, 40, 43, 49. xi. 42. xii. 9, 12, 17,

18, 29, 34. Acts viii. 6. xi. 24, 26. xiv. 11, 13, 14, 18, 19. xvii. 8, 13. xix. 26, 35. xxi. 27, 35. xxiv. 12. Rev. xix. 1.

number of people, Mark x. 46.
number, Acts i. 15.

ὀχύρωμα.

stronghold, 2 Cor. x. 4.

ὀψάριον.

fish, John vi. 11. xxi. 9, 10^p 13.
small fish, John vi. 9.

ὀψέ.

at even, Mark xiii. 35.
even, Mark xi. 19.
in the end, Matt. xxviii. 1.

ὀψμος.

latter, Jas. v. 7.

ὀψιος, ὀψία.

ὀψία ὥρα, eventide, Mark xi. 11.

ὀψία, subst.

evening, Matt. xiv. 15, 23. xvi. 2.
even, Matt. viii. 16. xx. 8. xxvi. 20. xxvii. 57. Mark iv. 35. vi. 47. xv. 42. John vi. 16.

With γίνομαι^p, in the evening, Mark xiv. 17. — at even, Mark i. 32.

See also ὦν fr. εἰμί.

ὄψις.

face, John xi. 44.
countenance, Rev. i. 16.
appearance, John vii. 24.

ὀψώνιον.

wages, Luke iii. 14^{pl} (marg. allowance). Rom. vi. 23^{pl}. 2 Cor. xi. 8.
charges, 1 Cor. ix. 7^{pl}.

παγιδεύω.

entangle, Matt. xxii. 15

παγίς.

snare, Luke xxi. 35. Rom. xi. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 7. vi. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 26.

πάγος.

With Ἀρειος, Areopagus (marg. Mars' hill), Acts xvii. 19. — Mars' hill (marg. court of the Areopagites), Acts xvii. 22.

πάθημα.

suffering, Rom. viii. 18. 2 Cor. i. 5, 6, 7. Phil. iii. 10. Col. i. 24. Heb. ii. 9, 10. 1 Pet. i. 11. iv. 13. v. 1.

affliction, 2 Tim. iii. 11. Heb. x. 32. 1 Pet. v. 9.

affection (marg. passion), Gal. v. 24.
motion (Gr. passion), Rom. vii. 5.

παθητός.

should suffer^{oo}, Acts xxvi. 23.

πάθος.

affection, Rom. i. 26.
inordinate affection, Col. iii. 5.
lust, 1 Thes. iv. 5.

παιδαγωγός.

schoolmaster, Gal. iii. 24, 25.
instructor, 1 Cor. iv. 15.

παιδάριον.

lad, John vi. 9.
child, Matt. xi. 16 (παιδίον GLTTr S).

παιδεία.

nurture, Eph. vi. 4.
instruction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.
chastening, Heb. xii. 5, 7, 11.
chastisement, Heb. xii. 8.

παιδευτής.

instructor, Rom. ii. 20.
which correcteth, Heb. xii. 9.

παιδεύω.

instruct, 2 Tim. ii. 25.
teach, Acts xxii. 3. Tit. ii. 12.
Pass., learn, 1 Tim. i. 20. — be learned, Acts vii. 22.
chasten, 1 Cor. xi. 32. 2 Cor. vi. 9. Heb. xii. 6, 7, 10. Rev. iii. 19.
chastise, Luke xxiii. 16, 22.

παιδιόθεν.

of a child, Mark ix. 21.

παιδίον.

little child, Matt. xviii. 2, 3, 4, 5. xix. 13, 14. Mark x. 14, 15. Luke xviii. 16, 17. 1 John ii. 13, 18.
young child, Matt. ii. 8, 9, 11, 13t, 14, 20t, 21. Mark x. 13.

child, Matt. xiv. 21. xv. 38. Mark vii. 28. ix. 24, 36, 37. Luke i. 59, 66, 76, 80. ii. 17, 21 (αὐτός GLTrS), 27, 40. vii. 32. ix. 47, 48. xi. 7. John iv. 49. xvi. 21. xxi. 5. (marg. sir). 1 Cor. xiv. 20. Heb. ii. 13, 14. xi. 23.

damsel, Mark v. 39, 40t, 41.

Add Matt. xi. 16, for παιδάριον, G LTrS. Mark vii. 30, for θυγατήρ, LTrS.

παιδίσκη.

damsel, Matt. xxvi. 69. John xviii. 17. Acts xii. 13. xvi. 16.

maiden, Luke xii. 45.

maid, Mark xiv. 66, 69. Luke xxii. 56.

bondmaid, Gal. iv. 22.

bondwoman, Gal. iv. 23, 30t, 31.

παίζω.

to play, 1 Cor. x. 7.

παῖς.

child, Matt. ii. 16. xvii. 18. xxi. 15. Luke ii. 43. ix. 42. Acts iv. 27, 30.

son, John iv. 51.

Said of Christ, Son, Acts iii. 13, 26.

young man, Acts xx. 12.

maiden, Luke viii. 51.

maid, Luke viii. 54.

servant, Matt. viii. 6, 8, 13. xii. 18. xiv. 2. Luke i. 54, 69. vii. 7. xv. 26. Acts iv. 25.

man-servant, Luke xii. 45.

παίω.

smite, Matt. xxvi. 68. Mark xiv. 47. Luke xxii. 64. John xviii. 10. strike, Rev. ix. 5.

πάλαι.

of old, Jude 4.

old[∞], 2 Pet. i. 9.

long ago, Matt. xi. 21.

a great while ago, Luke x. 13.

in time past, Heb. i. 1.

any while, Mark xv. 44 (ἤδη LTr).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 19, for πάλιν, LTS.

παλαιός.

old, Matt. ix. 16, 17. Mark ii.

21t, 22. Luke v. 36t, 37, 39. Rom. vi. 6. 1 Cor. v. 7, 8. 2 Cor. iii. 14. Eph. iv. 22. Col. iii. 9. 1 John ii. 7t. παλαιά, old things, Matt. xiii. 52. old wine, Luke v. 39.

παλαιότης.

oldness, Rom. vii. 6.

παλαιόω.

make old, Heb. viii. 13.

Pass., wax old, Luke xii. 33. Heb. i. 11. — decay, Heb. viii. 13.

πάλη.

wrestle[∞], Eph. vi. 12.

παλιγγενεσία.

regeneration, Matt. xix. 28. Tit. iii. 5 (παλινγ. TS).

πάλιν.

again, Matt. iv. 7, 8. v. 33. xiii. 44 (-L^oTrS), 45, 47. xviii. 19 (ἀμήν L). xix. 24. xx. 5. xxi. 36. xxii. 1, 4. xxvi. 42, 43, 44, 72. xxvii. 50. Mark ii. 1, 13. iii. 1, 20. iv. 1. v. 21. vii. 31. viii. 13, 25. x. 1t, 10, 24, 32. xi. 27. xii. 4, 5 (om S). xiv. 39, 40(ap), 61, 69, 70t. xv. 4, 12, 13. Luke xiii. 20. xxiii. 20.

John i. 35. iv. 3 (-G^oT), 13, 46, 54. vi. 15(-G^o). viii. 2(ap), 8(ap), 12, 21. ix. 15, 17, 26(-LTrS), 27. x. 7, 17, 18, 19, 31, 39, 40. xi. 7, 8, 38. xii. 22 (see ἐρχομαι), 28, 39. xiii. 12. xiv. 3. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 22, 28. xviii. 7, 27, 33, 38, 40. xix. 4, 9, 37. xx. 10, 21, 26. xxi. 1, 16. Acts x. 15, 16 (εὐθύς LTS, -G^o). xi. 10. xvii. 32. xviii. 21. xxvii. 28.

Rom. viii. 15. xi. 23. xv. 10, 11, 12. 1 Cor. iii. 20. vii. 5. xii. 21. 2 Cor. i. 16. ii. 1. iii. 1. v. 12. x. 7. xi. 16. xii. 19 (πάλαι LTS), 21. Gal. i. 9, 17. ii. 1, 18. iv. 9 (marg. back), 19. v. 1, 3. Phil. i. 26. ii. 28. iv. 4. Heb. i. 5, 6. ii. 13t. iv. 5, 7. v. 12. vi. 1, 6. x. 30. Jas. v. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 20. 1 John ii. 8. Rev. x. 8, 11.

εἰς τὸ πάλιν, again, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

πάλιν ἄνωθεν, again, Gal. iv. 9.

Add Mark vii. 14, for πάντα, G^lL^lTrS). viii. 1, see πάμπολυς. xi. 3 (. . hither), TrS. xiv. 40, see ὑποστρέφω. Luke vi. 43 (neither . .), L^lTr^lS.

παμπληθεί.

all at once, Luke xxiii. 18.

πάμπολυς.

very great, Mark viii. 1 (πάλιν πολλοῦ G^lL^lTrS).

πανδοχεῖον.

inn, Luke x. 34.

πανδοχεύς.

host, Luke x. 35.

πανήγυρις.

general assembly, Heb. xii. 23.

πανοικί.

with all one's house, Acts xvi. 34.

πανοπλία.

whole armor, Eph. vi. 11, 13.

all . . armor, Luke xi. 22.

πανουργία.

craftiness, Luke xx. 23. 1 Cor. iii. 19. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

sunning craftiness, Eph. iv. 14.

subtlety, 2 Cor. xi. 3.

πανουργος.

crafty, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

πανταχῇ, -χῇ L, every where.

Acts xxi. 28, for πανταχοῦ, G^lL^lTrS.

πανταχόθεν.

from every quarter, Mark i. 45 (πάντοθεν G^lL^lTr, παντόθεν Tr).

πανταχοῦ.

every where, Mark xvi. 20(ap). Luke ix. 6. Acts xvii. 30. xxi. 28 (πανταχῇ G^lL^lTrS). xxviii. 22. 1 Cor. iv. 17.

in all places, Acts xxiv. 3.

Add Mark i. 28 (. . throughout), Tr^l.

παντελής.

εἰς τὸ παντελές, to the uttermost (marg. evermore), Heb. vii. 25.

μη εἰς τὸ παντελές, in no wise, Luke xiii. 11.

πάντη.

always, Acts xxiv. 3.

πάντοθεν.

on every side, Luke xix. 43.

round about, Heb. ix. 4.

Add Mark i. 45, see πανταχόθεν.

παντοκράτωρ.

Almighty, 2 Cor. vi. 18. Rev. i. 8. iv. 8. xi. 17. xiv. 3. xvi. 7, 14. xix. 15. xxi. 22.

omnipotent, Rev. xix. 6.

πάντοτε.

always, Matt. xxvi. 11t. Mark xiv. 7t. Luke xviii. 1. John viii. 29. xi. 42. xii. 8t. xviii. 20 (G^l, πάντες fr. πᾶς GLTTrS). Rom. i. 9(10). 1 Cor. i. 4. xv. 58. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 10. v. 6. ix. 8. Gal. iv. 18. Eph. v. 20. Phil. i. 4, 20. ii. 12. Col. i. 3. iv. 12. 1 Thes. i. 2. iii. 6. 2 Thes. i. 3, 11. Phm. 4.

alway, John vii. 6. Phil. iv. 4. Col. iv. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 13.

ever, Luke xv. 31. John xviii. 20. 1 Thes. iv. 17. v. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 7. Heb. vii. 25.

evermore, John vi. 34. 1 Thes. v. 16.

Add 2 Cor. vii. 14, for πάντα, L^m.

πάντως.

altogether, 1 Cor. v. 10. ix. 10.

by all means, Acts xviii. 21 (ap). 1 Cor. ix. 22.

at all, 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

surely, Luke iv. 23.

no doubt, Acts xxviii. 4.

οὐ πάντως, in no wise, Rom. iii. 9.

needs, Acts xxi. 22.

παρά.

I. With the Genitive.

from, Mark xii. 2. xiv. 43. Luke i. 45. ii. 1. viii. 49 (ἀπό L). John i. 6. v. 34, 41, 44. vii. 29. xv. 26t. xvi. 27, 28 (ἐκ LTTr). xvii. 8. Acts ix. 14. xxii. 5. xxvi. 10, 12 (-G^oL

8). Phil. iv. 18. 2 Pet. i. 17. 2 John 8, 4.

of, Matt. ii. 4, 7, 16. xviii. 19. xx. 20 (ἀπό LTr). Mark viii. 11. Luke vi. 34. xi. 16. xii. 48. John i. 14. iv. 9, 52. v. 44. vi. 45, 46. viii. 26, 40. ix. 16, 33. x. 18. xv. 15. xvii. 7. Acts ii. 33. iii. 2, 5. vii. 16. ix. 2. x. 22. xvii. 9. xx. 24. xxii. 30 (ἐπὶ G'LS). xxiv. 8. xxvi. 22 (ἀπό LTS). xxviii. 22. Gal. i. 12. Eph. vi. 8. Phil. iv. 18. 1 Thes. ii. 13. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 13, 18. ii. 2. iii. 14. Jas. i. 5, 7. 1 John iii. 22 (ἀπό LTS). v. 15 (ἀπό LTS). Rev. ii. 27. iii. 18.

out of, Luke vi. 19.

With art., one's friends (marg. kinsmen), Mark iii. 21. — that one bath, Mark v. 26. — such things as one giveth, Luke x. 7.

παρ' ἐμοῦ, my, Rom. xi. 27.

παρὰ Κυρίου, the Lord's, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 11.

παρὰ παντός, any man's, 2 Thes. iii. 8. With ἀκούω, hear one speak, John i. 40(41).

Not rendered, John vii. 51.

Add Mark xvi. 9(ap). Luke i. 37, John viii. 38, see No. II.

II. With the Dative.

by, Luke ix. 47. John xix. 25. 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

with, Matt. xix. 26t. xxi. 25 (ἐν LTr). xxii. 25. Mark x. 27t, 27(ap). Luke i. 30, 37 (gen. L=TrS). ii. 52. xi. 37. xviii. 27t. xix. 7. John i. 39(40). iv. 40. viii. 38, 38 (gen. LTrS). xiv. 17, 23, 25. xvii. 5t. Acts ix. 43. x. 6. xviii. 3, 20(-LT S). xxi. 7, 8, 16. xxvi. 8.

Rom. ii. 11. ix. 14. 1 Cor. iii. 19. vii. 24. 2 Cor. i. 17. Eph. vi. 9. 2 Thes. i. 6. 2 Tim. iv. 13. Jas. i. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 8.

before, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 11(-G^oLT).

in the sight of, Gal. iii. 11.

among, Matt. xxviii. 15. Col. iv. 16. Rev. ii. 13.

of, Matt. vi. 1 (marg. with). 1 Pet. ii. 4.

Add Matt. viii. 10, see obdt. Acts xxviii. 14, for ἐν, L.S.

See also λαοῖς fr. λαοῦ.

III. With the Accusative.

by . . side, Matt. xiii. 1, 4, 19. xx. 30. Mark ii. 13. iv. 1, 4, 15. x. 46. Luke viii. 5. xviii. 35. Acts x. 6, 32. xvi. 13.

With art., those by . . side, Luke viii. 12.

by, Matt. iv. 18. Mark i. 16. Luke v. 1, 2. Heb. xi. 12.

παρὰ τοῦτο, therefore, 1 Cor. xii. 15, 16.

at, Matt. xv. 30. Luke vii. 38. viii. 35, 41. x. 39 (πρός L=TrS). xvii. 16. Acts iv. 35, 37. v. 2, 10 (πρός LTS). vii. 58. xxii. 8.

nigh unto, Matt. xv. 29. Mark v. 21.

above, Luke xiii. 2, 4. Rom. xiv. 5. Heb. i. 9.

past, Heb. xi. 11.

more than, Rom. i. 25. xii. 3.

than, Luke iii. 13. 1 Cor. iiii. 11. Gal. i. 8, 9. Heb. i. 4. ii. 7 (marg. to), 9. iii. 3. ix. 23. xi. 4. xii. 24.

contrary to, Acts xviii. 13. Rom. xi. 24. xvi. 17.

against, Rom. i. 26. iv. 18.

save, 2 Cor. xi. 24.

Add Luke xviii. 14, for ἡ, LTrS. 2 Cor. viii. 8, for ἐντὶ, LTS.

παράβαινον.

transgress, Matt. xv. 2, 3. 2 John 9 (πρόσω LTS).

fall by transgression, Acts i. 25.

παράβαλλον.

compare, Mark iv. 30 (ρίθμις LTrS).

In navigation, arrive, Acts xx. 15.

παράβασιν.

transgression, Rom. iv. 15. v. 14. Gal. iii. 19. 1 Tim. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 2. ix. 15.

breaking, Rom. ii. 23.

παραβάτης.

transgressor, Gal. ii. 18. Jas. ii. 9, 11.

who doth transgress, Rom. ii. 27.

breaker, Rom. ii. 25.

παραβιάζομαι.

constrain, Luke xxiv. 29. Acts xvi. 15.

παραβολεύομαι, expose one's self, venture.

Phil. ii. 30, for παραβουλεύ., GLS.

παραβολή.

comparison, Mark iv. 30.

parable, Matt. xiii. 3, 10, 13, 18, 24, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 53. xv. 15. xxi. 33, 45. xxii. 1. xxiv. 32. Mark iii. 23. iv. 2, 10, 11, 13, 33, 34. vii. 17. xii. 1, 12. xiii. 28. Luke v. 36. vi. 39. viii. 4, 9, 10, 11. xii. 16, 41. xiii. 6. xiv. 7. xv. 3. xviii. 1, 9. xix. 11. xx. 9, 19. xxi. 29.

figure, Heb. ix. 9. xi. 19.

proverb, Luke iv. 23.

παραβουλεύομαι.

regard not, Phil. ii. 30 (G', παραβουλεύομαι GLS).

παραγγελία.

commandment, 1 Thes. iv. 2. 1 Tim. i. 5.

charge, Acts xvi. 24. 1 Tim. i. 18.

Dat., straitly, Acts v. 28.

παραγγέλλω.

declare, 1 Cor. xi. 17^{ce}.

command, Matt. x. 5. Mark vi. 8. viii. 6. Luke viii. 29. ix. 21. Acts i. 4. iv. 18. v. 28, 40. x. 42. xv. 5. xvi. 18. xvii. 30. 1 Cor. vii. 10. 1 Thes. iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 4, 6, 10, 12. 1 Tim. iv. 11.

give commandment, Acts xxiii. 30.

charge, Luke v. 14. viii. 56. Acts xvi. 23. xxiii. 22. 1 Tim. i. 3. vi. 17.

give charge, 1 Tim. vi. 13.

give in charge, 1 Tim. v. 7.

Add Matt. xv. 35, παραγγείλας for ἐκέλευσε fr. κελεύω, LTrS.

παραγίνομαι.

Aorist, be present, Acts xxi. 18.

come, Matt. ii. 1. iii. 1, 13. Mark xiv. 43. Luke vii. 4^p, 20^p. viii. 19. xi. 6. xii. 51. xiv. 21. xix. 16. xxii. 52. John iii. 23. viii. 2(ap). Acts v. 21, 22, 25. ix. 26^p, 39^p. x. 32^p(ap), 33. xi. 23^p. xiii. 14. xiv. 27^p. xv. 4^p. xviii. 27^p. xx. 18. xxiii. 35. xxiv. 17, 24^p. xxv. 7^p. xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. xvi. 3. Heb. ix. 11.

come 'thither, Acts xvii. 10.

go, Acts xxiii. 16.

Add 2 Tim. iv. 16, for συμπαραγίνομαι, LS.

παράγω.

pass by, Matt. xx. 30. Mark ii. 14^p. xv. 21. John viii. 59(ap). ix. 1^p.

pass away, 1 Cor. vii. 31.

Mid., pass, 1 John ii. 8. — pass away, 1 John ii. 17.

pass forth, Matt. ix. 9^p.

depart, Matt. ix. 27^p.

Add Mark i. 16, for περιπατέω, G' LTrS. Luke xviii. 39, for προάγω, Lm.

παραδειγματίζω.

make a public example, Matt. i. 19 (δειγματίζω G' LTrS).

put to an open shame, Heb. vi. 6.

παράδεισος.

paradise, Luke xxiii. 43. 2 Cor. xii. 4. Rev. ii. 7.

παραδέχομαι.

receive, Mark iv. 20. Acts xvi. 21. xxii. 18. 1 Tim. v. 19. Heb. xii. 6.

Add Acts xv. 4, for ἀποδέχ., LTS.

παραδιατριβή.

Plur., perverse disputings (marg. gallings one of another), 1 Tim. vi. 5 (διαπατριβή GLTS).

παραδίδωμι.

give up, John xix. 30. Acts vii. 42. Rom. i. 24, 26.

give over, Rom. i. 28. Eph. iv. 19.

give, 1 Cor. xiii. 3. Gal. ii. 20. Eph. v. 2, 25.

be brought forth (*marg.* be ripe), Mark iv. 29.

deliver, Matt. v. 25, 25(-LT³S). xi. 27. xviii. 34. xx. 19. xxv. 14, 20, 22. xxvi. 15. xxvii. 2, 18, 26. Mark vii. 13. ix. 31. x. 33. xv. 1, 10, 15. Luke i. 2. iv. 6. ix. 44. x. 22. xii. 58. xviii. 32. xx. 20. xxi. 12. xxiii. 25. xxiv. 7, 20. John xviii. 35, 36. xix. 11, 16. Acts vi. 14. xii. 4. xvi. 4. xxi. 11. xxii. 4. xxviii. 1. xxviii. 16(*ap*), 17.

Rom. iv. 25. vi. 17^{ea}. 1 Cor. v. 5. xi. 2, 23. xv. 8. 2 Cor. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 21. Jude 8.

deliver up, Matt. x. 17, 19, 21. xxiv. 9. Mk. xiii. 9, 11. Jn. xviii. 30. Acts iii. 18. Rom. viii. 32. 1 Cor. xv. 24.

cast into prison (*marg.* deliver up), Matt. iv. 12.

put in prison, Mark i. 14.

commit, Acts viii. 3.

Mid. or *Pass.*, commit one's self (*marg.* one's cause), 1 Pet. ii. 23.

betray, Matt. x. 4. xvii. 22. xx. 18. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 2, 16, 21, 23, 24, 25, 45, 46, 48. xxvii. 3, 4^p. Mark iii. 19. xiii. 12. xiv. 10, 11, 18, 21, 41, 42, 44. Luke xxi. 16. xxii. 4, 6, 21, 22, 48. John vi. 64 (*with εἰμι*), 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 11, 21. xviii. 2, 5. xxi. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 23.

hazard, Acts xv. 26.

recommend, Acts xiv. 26. xv. 40.

παράδοξος.

Neut., strange thing, Luke v. 26.

παράδοσις.

tradition, Matt. xv. 2, 3, 6. Mark vii. 3, 5, 8, 9, 13. Gal. i. 14. Col. ii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 15. iii. 6.

ordinance (*marg.* tradition), 1 Cor. xi. 2.

παραζηλώω.

provoke to jealousy, Rom. x. 19. xi. 11. 1 Cor. x. 22.

provoke to emulation, Rom. xi. 14.

παραθαλάσσιος.

With *art.*, which is upon the sea coast, Matt. iv. 13.

παραθεσκέω.

to neglect, Acts vi. 1.

παραθήκη.

† *παρ. μου*, that which I have committed unto him, 2 Tim. i. 12.

Add. for παρακαταθήκη, 1 Tim. vi. 20, 2 Tim. i. 14, GLTS.

παραινέω.

exhort, Acts xxvii. 22.

admonish, Acts xxvii. 9.

παραιτέομαι.

Mid., entreat, Heb. xii. 19.—make excuse, Luke xiv. 18.—refuse, Acts xxv. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 7. v. 11. Heb. xii. 25^t.—reject, Tit. iii. 10.—avoid, 2 Tim. ii. 23.

Pass., be excused, Luke xiv. 18, 19.

παρακαθίζω.

With *παρ.*, sit at, Luke x. 39.

παρακαλέω.

call for, Acts xxviii. 20.

entreat, Luke xv. 28. 1 Cor. iv. 13. 1 Tim. v. 1.

beseech, Matt. viii. 5, 31, 34. xiv. 38. xviii. 29. Mark i. 40. v. 10, 12, 23. vi. 56. vii. 32. viii. 22. Luke vii. 4. viii. 31, 32, 41. Acts xiii. 42. xvi. 15, 39. xxi. 12. xxv. 2. xxviii. 33. Rom. xii. 1. xv. 30. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. i. 10. iv. 16. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 8. v. 20^p. vi. 1. x. 1. xii. 8. Eph. iv. 1. Phil. iv. 2^t. 1 Thes. iv. 10. 1 Tim. i. 3. Phm. 9, 10. Heb. xiii. 19, 22. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

desire, Matt. xviii. 32. Acts viii. 31. ix. 38. xix. 31. xxviii. 14. 1 Cor. xvi. 12. 2 Cor. viii. 6. xii. 18.

pray, Matt. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 17, 18. Acts xvi. 9. xxiv. 4. xxvii. 34.

exhort, Acts ii. 40. xi. 23. xiv. 22. xv. 32. Rom. xii. 8. 2 Cor. ix. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 11. iv. 1 and v. 14 (*marg.* beseech). 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 1 (*marg.* desire). vi. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 2. Tit. i. 9. ii. 6, 15. Heb. iii. 13. 1 Pet. v. 1, 12. Jude 3.

exhort one another, Heb. x. 25.

in one's exhortation, Luke iii. 18^p.
With λόγῳ πολλῷ, give much exhortation, Acts xx. 2.

comfort, Matt. ii. 18. v. 4. Luke xvi. 25. Acts xvi. 40. xx. 12. 1 Cor. xiv. 31. 2 Cor. i. 4^{tr}, 6. ii. 7. vii. 6^t, 7, 13. Eph. vi. 22. Col. ii. 2. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 7. iv. 18 and v. 11 (*marg. exhort*). 2 Thes. ii. 17.

Pass., be of good comfort, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

Add Acts xx. 1(. . embraced), L S.

παρακαλύπτω.

to hide, Luke ix. 45.

παρακαταθήκη.

that thing which is committed unto one, 2 Tim. i. 14 (παραθήκη GLTS).

that which is committed to one's trust, 1 Tim. vi. 20 (G', παραθήκη GLTS).

παράκειμαι.

be present with, Rom. vii. 18, 21.

παράκλησις.

entreaty, 2 Cor. viii. 4.

exhortation, Acts xiii. 15. Rom. xii. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 3. 2 Cor. viii. 17. 1 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. xii. 5. xiii. 22.

comfort, Acts ix. 31. Rom. xv. 4. 2 Cor. i. 3, 4. vii. 4, 13.

consolation, Luke ii. 25. vi. 24. Acts iv. 36. xv. 31. Rom. xv. 5. 2 Cor. i. 5, 6^t, 7. vii. 7. Phil. ii. 1. 2 Thes. ii. 16. Phm. 7. Heb. vi. 18.

παράκλητος.

advocate, 1 John ii. 1.

Comforter, John xiv. 16, 26. xv. 26. xvi. 7.

παρακοή.

disobedience, Rom. v. 19. 2 Cor. x. 6. Heb. ii. 2.

παρακολουθέω.

follow, Mark xvi. 17(*ap*).

With ἢ fr. ὅς, attain whereunto, 1 Tim. iv. 6.

know fully (*marg. be a diligent follower of*), 2 Tim. iii. 10.

have perfect understanding of, Luke i. 3.

παρακούω.

neglect to hear, Matt. xviii. 17^t.

Add Mark v. 36, for ἀκούω, TTrS.

παρακύνπτω.

stoop down, Luke xxiv. 12(*ap*). John xx. 5, 11.

With εἰς, look into, Jas. i. 25. 1 Pet. i. 12.

παραλαμβάνω.

take with, Matt. xxvi. 37.

take unto, Matt. i. 20, 24.

take, Matt. ii. 13, 14, 20, 21. iv. 5, 8. xii. 45. xvii. 1. xviii. 16. xx. 17. xxiv. 40, 41. xxvii. 27. Mark iv. 36. v. 40. ix. 2. x. 32. xiv. 33. Luke ix. 10, 28. xi. 26. xvii. 34, 35, 36(*ap*). xviii. 31. John xix. 16 (*ap*). Acts xv. 39. xvi. 33. xxi. 24, 26, 32 (λαμβάνω L). xxiii. 18.

receive, Mark vii. 4. John i. 11. xiv. 3. 1 Cor. xi. 23. xv. 1, 3. Gal. i. 9, 12. Phil. iv. 9. Col. ii. 6. iv. 17. 1 Thes. ii. 13^p. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 6. Heb. xii. 28.

παραλήμψομαι, John xiv. 3, LTrS.

παραλέγω.

Mid., in navigation, sail by, Acts xxvii. 13. — pass, Acts xxvii. 8.

παράλιος.

Subst., sea coast, Luke vi. 17.

παραλλαγή.

variableness, Jas. i. 17.

παραλογίζομαι.

beguile, Col. ii. 4.

deceive, Jas. i. 22.

παραλύω.

Pass., perf. part., taken with a palsy, Luke v. 18. Acts viii. 7. — sick of the palsy, Luke v. 24 (παραλυτικός G'LS). Acts ix. 33. — feeble, Heb. xii. 12.

παραλυτικός.

that hath the palsy, Matt. iv. 24.

sick of the palsy, Matt. viii. 6. ix. 2^t, 6. Mark ii. 3, 4, 5, 9, 10.

Add Luke v. 24, see παραλύω.

παραμένω.

abide, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.

continue, Heb. vii. 23. Jas. i. 25.

Add Phil. i. 25, for συμπαραμένω, G'LS.

παραμνθέομαι.

to comfort, John xi. 19, 31. 1 Thes. ii. 11. v. 14.

παραμνθία.

comfort, 1 Cor. xiv. 3.

παραμύθιον.

comfort, Phil. ii. 1.

παρανομέω.

contrary to the law, Acts xxiii. 3v.

παρανομία.

iniquity, 2 Pet. ii. 16.

παραπικραίνω.

provoke, Heb. iii. 16.

παραπικρασμός.

provocation, Heb. iii. 8, 15.

παραπίπτω.

fall away, Heb. vi. 6v.

παραπλέω.

sail by, Acts xx. 16.

παραπλήσιον.

nigh unto, Phil. ii. 27.

παραπλησίως.

likewise, Heb. ii. 14.

παραπορεύομαι.

pass by, Matt. xxvii. 39. Mark xi. 20v. xv. 29.

pass, Mark ix. 30 (πορεύομαι LTr).

go, Mark ii. 23 (διαπορεύομαι LTr.).

παραπτώμα.

fall, Rom. xi. 11, 12.

fault, Gal. vi. 1. Jas. v. 16 (ἀμαρτία LS),

offence, Rom. iv. 25. v. 15t, 16, 17, 18, 20.

trespass, Matt. vi. 14, 15 (-G^{oo}TS), 15. xviii. 35 (omS). Mark xi. 25, 26 (ap). 2 Cor. v. 19. Eph. ii. 1. Col. ii. 13.

sin, Eph. i. 7. ii. 5. Col. ii. 13.

παραρρέω.

let slip (Gr. run out as leaking vessels), Heb. ii. 1.

παράσημος.

whose sign was, Acts xxviii. 11.

παρασκευάζω.

make ready, Acts x. 10v.

Mid., prepare one's self, 1 Cor. xiv. 8. — be ready, 2 Cor. ix. 2. — ready, 2 Cor. ix. 3v.

παρασκευή.

preparation, Matt. xxvii. 62. Mark xv. 42. Luke xxiii. 54. John xix. 14, 31, 42.

παρατείνω.

continue, Acts xx. 7.

παρατηρέω, -ομαι.

observe, Gal. iv. 10.

watch, Mark iii. 2. Luke vi. 7. xiv. 1 (with εἰμι). xx. 20. Acts ix. 24.

παρατήρησις.

observation (marg. outward show), Luke xvii. 20.

παρατίθημι.

set before, Mark vi. 41. viii. 6t, 7. Luke ix. 16. xi. 6. Acts xvi. 34. 1 Cor. x. 27.

τὰ παρατιθέμενα, such things as are set before, Luke x. 8.

put forth, Matt. xiii. 24, 31.

allege, Acts xvii. 3.

Mid., commit, Luke xii. 48. 1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 2. — commit the keeping of, 1 Pet. iv. 19. — commend, Luke xxiii. 46. Acts xiv. 23. xx. 32.

παρατυγχάνω.

meet with, Acts xvii. 17.

παραντίχα.

but for a moment, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

παραφέρω.

take away, Mark xiv. 36.

remove, Luke xxii. 42.

Add, for περιφέρω, Heb. xiii. 9, Jude 12, GLTS.

παρὰφρονέω.

as a fool, 2 Cor. xi. 23^p.

παρὰφροσύνη.

madness, 2 Pet. ii. 16.

παρὰχειμάζω.

to winter, Acts xxvii. 12. xxviii. 11. 1 Cor. xvi. 6. Tit. iii. 12.

παρὰχειμασία.

With πρόσ, to winter in, Acts xxvii. 12.

παρὰχρημα.

presently, Matt. xxi. 19.

immediately, Luke i. 64. iv. 39. v. 25. viii. 44, 47. xiii. 13. xviii. 43. xix. 11. xxii. 60. Acts iii. 7. xii. 23. xiii. 11. xvi. 26.

forthwith, Acts ix. 18(om S).

straightway, Luke viii. 55. Acts v. 10. xvi. 33.

soon, Matt. xxi. 20.

πάρδαλις.

leopard, Rev. xiii. 2.

παρεδρεύω, sit near, serve.

1 Cor. ix. 13, for προσεδ., G^oLT^s.

παίρειμι.

be present, Luke xiii. 1. 1 Cor. v. 3^p. 2 Cor. x. 2^p, 11^p. xi. 9(8)^p. xiii. 2^p, 10. Gal. iv. 18, 20.

present, 1 Cor. v. 3^p. Heb. xii. 11^p. 2 Pet. i. 12^p.

be here present, Acts x. 33.

τὰ παρόντα, such things as one hath, Heb. xiii. 5.

ὃ μὴ πάρεστι, he that lacketh, 2 Pet. i. 9.

be here, Acts' xxiv. 19.

come, Matt. xxvi. 50. John vii. 6. xi. 28. Acts x. 21. xii. 20. xvii. 6. Col. i. 6.

Add 2 Pet. i. 8, for ὑπάρχω, L. Rev. xvii. 8, καὶ πάρεσται for καίπερ ἔσ-
τίν, GLTTr, καὶ πάλιν πάρεστε S.

παρεισάγω.

bring in privily, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

παρείστατος.

brought in unawares, Gal. ii. 4.

παρεισδύνω.

creep in unawares, Jude 4.

παρεισέρχομαι.

come in privily, Gal. ii. 4.
enter, Rom. v. 20.

παρεισφέρω.

give, 2 Pet. i. 5.

παρεκτός.

except, Acts xxvi. 29.

With art., those things that are without, 2 Cor. xi. 28.
saving, Matt. v. 32.

Add Matt. xix. 9 (ap).

παρεμβολή.

army, Heb. xi. 34.
camp, Heb. xiii. 11, 13. Rev. xx. 9.
castle, Acts xxi. 34, 37. xxii. 24.
xxiii. 10, 16, 32.

παρενοχλέω.

to trouble, Acts xv. 19.

παρεπίδημος.

pilgrim, Heb. xi. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 11.
stranger, 1 Pet. i. 1.

παρέρχομαι.

pass by, Mark vi. 48. Luke xviii. 37. Acts xvi. 8.

pass over, Luke xi. 42.

transgress, Luke xv. 29.

pass away, Matt. xxiv. 35t. xxvi. 42. Mark xiii. 31t. Luke xxi. 32, 33t. 2 Cor. v. 17. Jas. i. 10. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. xxi. 1 (ἀπῆλθον GT, ἀπῆλθαν LTrS, fr. ἀπέρχομαι).

pass, Matt. v. 18t. viii. 28. xiv. 15. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 39. Mark xiii. 30. xiv. 35. Luke xvi. 17. Acts xxvii. 9.

past, 1 Pet. iv. 3^p.

go, Luke xvii. 7.

come forth, Luke xii. 37.

come, Acts xxiv. 7(ap).

πάρεσις.

remission (marg. passing over),
Rom. iii. 25.

παρέχω.

offer, Luke vi. 29.

minister, 1 Tim. i. 4.
 give, Acts xvii. 31 (marg. offer).
 1 Tim. vi. 17.
 do for, Luke vii. 4.
 bring, Acts xvi. 16.
 show, Acts xxviii. 2.
Mid., give, Col. iv. 1. — bring,
 Acts xix. 24. — show, Tit. ii. 7.
 keep, Acts xxii. 2.
See also κόπος.

παρηγορία.
 comfort, Col. iv. 11.

παρθενία.
 virginity, Luke ii. 36.

παρθένος.
 virgin, Matt. i. 23. xxv. 1, 7, 11.
 Luke i. 27. Acts xxi. 9. 1 Cor. vii.
 26, 28, 34 (-G'L), 36, 37. 2 Cor.
 xi. 2. Rev. xiv. 4.

παρίημι.
Pass., hang down, Heb. xii. 12.

παριστάω.
 yield, Rom. vi. 13, 16. *Compare*

παρίστημι.
 I. Present, 1st Aorist, and Future,
transitive.
 to present, Luke ii. 22. Acts ix. 41.
 xxiii. 33. Rom. xii. 1. 2 Cor. iv. 14.
 xi. 2. Eph. v. 27. Col. i. 22, 28.
 give presently, Matt. xxvi. 53.
 yield, Rom. vi. 13, 19.
 provide, Acts xxiii. 24.
 commend, 1 Cor. viii. 8.
 show, Acts i. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 15.
 prove, Acts xxiv. 13.

II. Perfect, Pluperfect, and 2d Aorist,
intransitive.
 stand by, Mark xiv. 47, 69, 70. xv.
 35. Luke xix. 24. John xviii. 22.
 xix. 26. Acts i. 10. ix. 39. xxiii.
 2, 4. xxvii. 23.

assist, Rom. xvi. 2.
 stand with, 2 Tim. iv. 17.
 stand here, Acts iv. 10.
 stand up, Acts iv. 26.
 stand, Mark xv. 39. Luke i. 19.
 be brought before, Acts xxvii. 24.
 come, Mark iv. 29.

III. Future Middle.
 stand before, Rom. xiv. 10.

πάρεδος.
 way, 1 Cor. xvi. 7.

παρεοίμαι.
 to sojourn, Heb. xi. 9.
 be a stranger, Luke xxiv. 18.

παρεοία.
 sojourning here, 1 Pet. i. 17.
With ἐν, when they dwell as stran-
 gers, Acts xiii. 17.

παρεοικος.
With ἐπὶ, to sojourn, Acts vii. 6.
 stranger, Acts vii. 29. 1 Pet. ii. 11.
 foreigner, Eph. ii. 19.

παρομοία.
 proverb, John xvi. 25, and 29,
 (marg. parable.) 2 Pet. ii. 22.
 parable, John x. 6.

παροικω.
 given to wine, 1 Tim. iii. 3 (marg.
 ready to quarrel and offer wrong, as
 one in wine). Tit. i. 7.

παροίχομαι.
 past, Acts xiv. 16.
παρομοιάζω.
 be like unto, Matt. xxiii. 27 (ὁμοί-
 ζω LTr).

παρόμοιος.
Next. plur., like things, Mark vii.
 8 (ap), 13.

παροξύω.
Mid. or Pass., be stirred, Acts
 xvii. 16. — be easily provoked, 1 Cor.
 xiii. 5.

παροξυσμός.
With εἰς, to provoke unto, Heb. x. 24.
 contention, Acts xv. 39.

παροργίζω.
 to anger, Rom. x. 19.
 provoke to wrath, Eph. vi. 4.
 Add Col. iii. 21, for ἐπεθίζω, G'LS.

παροργισμός.
 wrath, Eph. iv. 26.

παροτρύνω.

stir up, Acts xiii. 50.

παρουσία.

presence, 2 Cor. x. 10. Phil. ii. 12. coming, Matt. xxiv. 3, 27, 37, 39. 1 Cor. xv. 23. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. vii. 6, 7. Phil. i. 26. 1 Thes. ii. 19. iii. 13. iv. 15. v. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 1, 8, 9. Jas. v. 7, 8. 2 Pet. i. 16. iii. 4, 12. 1 John ii. 28.

παρουσία.

platter, Matt. xxiii. 25, 26 (-G^oT).

παρρησία.

boldness of speech, 2 Cor. vii. 4. plainness (marg. boldness) of speech, 2 Cor. iii. 12.

boldness, Acts iv. 13, 29, 31. Eph. iii. 12. Phil. i. 20. 1 Tim. iii. 13. Heb. x. 19 (marg. liberty). 1 John iv. 17.

πολλὴν παρρησίαν ἔχω, be much bold, Phm. 8.

Dative, boldly, John vii. 26. — openly, Mark viii. 32. John vii. 13. xi. 54. xviii. 20. — plainly, John x. 24. xi. 14. xvi. 25, 29 (ἐν π. LTTrS).

With ἐν, boldly, Eph. vi. 19. — openly, John vii. 4. Col. ii. 15.

With μερά, boldly, Heb. iv. 16. — freely, Acts ii. 29.

confidence, Acts xviii. 31. Heb. iii. 6. x. 35. 1 John ii. 28. iii. 21. v. 14.

παρρησιάζομαι.

speak boldly, Acts xiv. 3. xviii. 26. xix. 8. Eph. vi. 20.

preach boldly, Acts ix. 27.

wax bold, Acts xiii. 46.

be bold, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

boldly, Acts ix. 29 (28)ᵛ.

freely, Acts xxvi. 28ᵛ.

παῖς.

Followed by ὅς, ὅστις, ὅσοι.

1. Sing., παῖς, παῖσα, πᾶν.

every, Matt. iii. 10. iv. 4. vii. 17, 19. ix. 35. xii. 25, 36. xiii. 47, 52. xv. 13. xviii. 18. xix. 3. Mark ix.

49 (ap). xvi. 15 (ap). Luke ii. 28. iii. 6. 9. iv. 4 (ap), 37. v. 17. x. 1. xi. 17. John i. 9. ii. 10. xv. 2. Acts ii. 5, 43. iii. 23. x. 35. xiii. 27. xv. 21, 38. xviii. 4.

Rom. ii. 9. iii. 2, 4, 19. xiii. 1. xiv. 5, 11. 1 Cor. i. 2. iv. 17. vi. 18. xi. 3, 4, 5. xv. 30. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 2. ix. 8. x. 5. xiii. 1. Gal. v. 3. Eph. i. 21. iv. 14, 16. Phil. i. 6, 4, 18. ii. 9, 10, 11. iv. 21. Col. i. 10, 15, 28. 1 Thes. i. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 6, 17. 1 Tim. iv. 4. v. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 21. iv. 18. Tit. i. 16. iii. 1. Phm. 6.

Heb. ii. 2. iii. 4. v. 1. viii. 3. ix. 19. x. 11. xii. 1, 6. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 17. 19. iii. 7, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 18. 1 John iv. 1, 2, 3. Rev. i. 7. v. 9, 13. vi. 14, 15, 15 (-G^oLTTrS). xiv. 6. xvi. 3, 20. xviii. 2, 17.

every one, Matt. vii. 8, 21, 26. xix. 29. xxv. 29. Mark ix. 49. Luke vi. 40. xi. 4, 10. xviii. 14. xix. 26. John iii. 8, 20. vi. 40. xviii. 37. Rom. i. 16. x. 4. 1 Cor. xvi. 16. Gal. iii. 10, 13. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb. v. 13. 1 John ii. 29. iv. 7. v. 1.

every man, Luke vi. 30. xvi. 16. John vi. 45. Rom. ii. 10. xii. 3. 1 Cor. ix. 25. Heb. ii. 9. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 3. Rev. xxi. 18.

every thing, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 7. ix. 11. Eph. v. 24. Phil. iv. 6. 1 Thes. v. 18.

every branch, John xv. 2.

ἐν παντί, on every side, 2 Cor. iv. 8. vii. 5. — every where, Phil. iv. 12. — thoroughly, 2 Cor. xi. 6.

any, Matt. xviii. 19. 2 Cor. i. 4. Heb. iv. 12. Rev. vii. 1 (ἐκ G^oLTTr), 16. ix. 4.

any one, Matt. xiii. 19.

any thing, Acts x. 14. Rev. xxi. 27.

With μή or οὐ, no, Matt. xxiv. 22. Mark xiii. 20. Rom. iii. 20. 1 Cor. i. 29. Gal. ii. 16. Eph. iv. 29. v. 5. Heb. xii. 11. 2 Pet. i. 20. 1 John ii. 21. iii. 15. Rev. xviii. 22. — οὐ πᾶν ῥῆμα, nothing, Luke i. 37.

whosoever^{as}, Matt. v. 22, 28. Luke vi. 47. xii. 8¹, 10¹, 48. xiv. 11, 33¹. xvi. 16, 18 (-G^{as}LTr). xx. 16. John iii. 15, 16. iv. 13. viii. 34. xi. 26. xii. 46. xvi. 2. xix. 12. Acts ii. 21¹. x. 43. Rom. ii. 1. ix. 33 (-G^{as}LTS). x. 11, 13¹. 1 John ii. 23. iii. 4, 6, 9, 10, 15. v. 1, 18. 2 John 9. Rev. xxii. 15.

whosoever^{as}, Matt. xv. 17. Rom. xiv. 23¹. 1 Cor. x. 25, 27. Eph. v. 13. 1 John v. 4. Rev. xviii. 22.

whosoever thing^{as}, Mark vii. 18.

as many as, John xvii. 2¹.

all, Matt. ii. 3. iii. 5, 15. vi. 29. xviii. 32, 34. xxi. 10. xxiii. 27, 35. xxvii. 25, 45. xxviii. 18. Mark i. 5. ii. 13. v. 33. vii. 14 (πᾶν G^{as}LTrS). ix. 15. xi. 18. Luke ii. 1, 10. iii. 3, 6. iv. 13, 25. vi. 17. vii. 17, 29. viii. 47. ix. 13. x. 19. xii. 27. xiii. 17. xviii. 43. xx. 6 (ἀπαρ L^{as}TTrS), 45. xxi. 38. xxiv. 19. John v. 22. vi. 37, 39. viii. 2(ap). xvi. 13. xvii. 2. Acts i. 8, 21. ii. 17, 36. iii. 9, 11. iv. 29. v. 21, 34. vii. 14, 22. viii. 27. x. 2, 41. xi. 14. xii. 11. xiii. 10, 24, 39^{as}. xv. 12. xvii. 11, 26^{as}, 28. xix. 26. xx. 18^{as}, 19, 27, 28. xxi. 27. xxii. 5. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 3. xxv. 24 (ἀπαρ LTS). xxvi. 20^{as}. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 18, 29. iii. 19. iv. 16. ix. 17. x. 18. xi. 26. xv. 13, 14. 1 Cor. i. 5, xiii. 2, xv. 24, 39. 2 Cor. i. 3, 4. vii. 1, 4. viii. 7. ix. 8, 11. x. 6. xii. 12. Gal. v. 14. Eph. i. 3, 8, 21. ii. 21. iii. 19. iv. 2, 19, 31, v. 3, 9. vi. 18. Phil. i. 9, 20. ii. 29. iv. 7, 19. Col. i. 6, 9, 10, 11, 19, 28. ii. 2, 9, 10, 19. iii. 16. iv. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 7, 9. v. 22. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 4, 9, 10. iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 15, 16 (ἀπαρ LTS). ii. 2, 11. iii. 4. iv. 9. v. 2. vi. 1. 2 Tim. iii. 16, 17^{as}. iv. 2. Tit. ii. 10, 14, 15. iii. 2.

Heb. ii. 15. vi. 16. vii. 7. ix. 19. Jas. i. 2, 21. iv. 16. 1 Pet. i. 2, 4. ii. 1, 18. v. 7, 10. 2 Pet. i. 5. 1 John i. 7, 9. ii. 16. v. 17. Jude 3. Rev.

v. 6. vii. 4^{as}, 9^{as}, 17^{as}. viii. 7. xi. 9^{as}. xiii. 7^{as}, 12. xviii. 12, 17. xxi. 4^{as}.

all things^{as}, 2 Cor. vi. 4. vii. 11, 16. xi. 9.

all manner of, Matt. iv. 23. v. 11. x. 1. xii. 31. Luke xi. 42. Rom. vii. 8. 1 Pet. i. 15. Rev. xxi. 19.

all manner, Rev. xviii. 12.

whole, Matt. viii. 32, 34. xiii. 2. Mark iv. 1. Luke i. 10. vi. 19. xxi. 35. Acts vi. 5. xiii. 44. Rom. viii. 22 (marg. every). Eph. iii. 15. iv. 16.

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 24¹. x. 32¹. Col. iii. 17¹, 23¹ (-LTS). Rev. xxii. 3.

Add Matt. v. 32, πᾶς ὁ ἀπολύων for ὁ ἀπολύων, G^{as}LTrS. Luke iv. 7, πᾶς for πᾶν, GLTrS. xii. 15, for πᾶς, G^{as}LTrS. xxi. 4, for ἀπαρ, LTrS. Acts xxii. 30, for ἀπαρ, GLT S. Jude 25 (ap).

See also δέ, διαπαντός, πάντα, πάντοτε, ἀδύνατον, ὅπου.

2. Plural, πάντες, πᾶσι, πάντα.

all, Matt. i. 17. ii. 4, 16, iv. 8, 9, 24. v. 15, 18. vi. 32, 33. viii. 16. ix. 35. x. 30. xi. 13, 28. xii. 15, 23. xiii. 32, 34, 44, 46, 51, 56. xiv. 20, 35. xv. 37. xviii. 25, 26, 29 (-G^{as}LTrS), 31. xix. 20, 27. xxi. 12, 26. xxii. 10, 27, 28. xxiii. 3, 5, 8, 36. xxiv. 2, 6 (-G^{as}LTrS), 8, 9, 14, 30, 33, 34, 47. xxv. 5, 7, 31, 32. xxvi. 1, 27, 31, 35, 62, 56, 70. xxvii. 1, 22. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 5, 27 (ἀπαρ TrS), 32. ii. 12. iii. 28. iv. 13, 31, 32. v. 12 (-GLTrS), 26. vi. 33, 39, 41, 42, 50. vii. 3, 19, 23. ix. 35. x. 20, 28, 44. xi. 17. xii. 22, 28, 29(ap), 33, 43, 44. xiii. 4, 10, 30, 37. xiv. 23, 27, 29, 31, 50, 53, 64.

Luke i. 6, 48, 63, 65, 66, 71, 75. ii. 3, 18, 19, 31, 38, 47, 51. iii. 15, 19, 20. iv. 5, 7 (πᾶς GLTrS), 15, 20, 22, 28, 36, 40. v. 9. vi. 10, 19, 26 (-G). vii. 1, 18, 35 (-G). viii. 40, 45, 52, 54(ap). ix. 1, 7, 17, 23.

43, 48. xi. 50. xii. 7, 18, 30, 31 (-G=L^{tr}TrS), 41, 44. xiii. 2, 3, 4, 6, 17, 27, 28. xiv. 18, 29, 33. xv. 1, 14, 31. xvi. 14, 26. xvii. 10. xviii. 12^a, 21, 22^a, 28 (rē lōa G' LT Tr). xix. 37. xx. 32 (-G^{tr}LTTrS), 38. xxi. 3, 15 (dwaq TTr), 24, 29, 32, 35, 36. xxii. 70. xxiii. 48, 49. xxiv. 9, 14, 21, 25, 27, 47.

John i. 18. ii. 15. iii. 31, 31(ap). iv. 39^a. v. 28. vi. 45. vii. 21. x. 6^a, 29. xiii. 10, 11, 18. xv. 21. xvii. 10, 21. xviii. 40.

Acts i. 1, 14, 18, 19. ii. 7 (-G^{tr}LT, dwaq S), 7 (dwaq LTS), 12, 32, 39, 44. iii. 16, 18, 21 (adēu rōw G', rōw GLTS), 24, 25. iv. 10, 16, 24, 33. v. 5, 17, 30, 33, 36^a, 37^a. vii. 10, 30. viii. 1, 10 (-G^{tr}T), 40. ix. 14, 21, 26, 35, 39, 40. x. 33, 36, 38, 43, 44. xi. 23. xiii. 22. xiv. 16. xv. 3, 17, 17(ap), 18(ap). xvi. 26, 32, 33. xvii. 7, 21, 25, 30, 31. xviii. 2, 17, 23. xix. 7, 10, 17, 34. xx. 25, 26, 32, 36, 37. xxi. 5, 18, 20, 21 (-G^{tr}L), 24. xxii. 3, 12, 15. xxiv. 5, 8. xxv. 24. xxvi. 3, 4, 14, 29. xxvii. 24, 35, 36, 37, 44. xxviii. 30.

Rom. i. 5, 7, 8. iii. 9, 12, 22, 22(ap), 23. iv. 11, 16. v. 12, 18. viii. 32, 37. ix. 5, 6, 7. x. 12, 16. xi. 32. xii. 4, 17 (rōw L), 18. xiii. 7. xiv. 10. xv. 11, 33. xvi. 4, 15, 24(ap), 26. 1 Cor. i. 10. iii. 22. vii. 7, 17. viii. 1. ix. 19, 24. x. 1, 2, 3, 4, 11 (-L^{tr}T), 17, 31. xii. 6, 11, 13, 13, 19, 26, 29, 30. xiii. 2, 3. xiv. 5, 18, 23, 24, 31, 33. xv. 7, 6, 10, 19, 22, 25, 26, 31. xvi. 20, 24. 2 Cor. i. 1. ii. 3, 5. iii. 2, 18. v. 10, 14(16), 16. vii. 13, 15. viii. 18. xi. 28. xiii. 2, 13(12), 14(13).

Gal. i. 2. ii. 14. iii. 8, 22, 26, 28. iv. 1, 26 (-GL^{tr}TS). vi. 6. Eph. i. 15, 23. ii. 8. iii. 8, 18, 20, 21. iv. 6, 10, 13. vi. 16, 18, 24. Phil. i. 1, 4, 7, 8, 13, 25. ii. 17, 21, 26. iv. 6, 18, 22, 23 (rē pēbūmāw LTS). Col. i. 4. ii. 3, 13, 22. iii. 6, 11, 14, 17. iv. 7. 1 Thes. i. 2, 7. ii.

15. iii. 13. iv. 6, 10. v. 5, 26, 27. 2 Thes. i. 2, 4, 10. ii. 12 (dwaq L^{tr}T S). iii. 18. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2, 4, 6. iv. 10, 15 (marg. all things). v. 20. vi. 10. 2 Tim. i. 15. iii. 9, 11, 12. iv. 8 (-ed. 1611, not 1629, G^{tr}), 17, 21. Tit. ii. 11. iii. 2, 13. Phm. 5.

Heb. i. 6, 11, 14. ii. 8, 11. iii. 16. iv. 4. v. 9. vii. 2. viii. 11. ix. 21. xi. 13, 39. xii. 8, 23. xiii. 4, 24, 25. Jas. i. 8. ii. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 1. iii. 8. v. 5, 14. 2 Pet. iii. 9, 11, 16. 1 John ii. 19. 2 John 1. 3 John 12. Jude 15. Rev. i. 7. ii. 23. v. 13. vii. 11. viii. 3. xii. 5. xiii. 8, 16. xiv. 8. xv. 4. xvi. 3, 19, 23, 24. xix. 5, 17, 21. xxi. 6. xxii. 21.

all men, Matt. x. 22. xix. 11. xxvi. 33. Mark i. 37. v. 20. xiii. 13. Luke xxi. 17. John i. 7. ii. 24. iii. 26. v. 23. xi. 48. xii. 32. xiii. 35. Acts i. 24. ii. 45. iv. 21. xix. 19. xxi. 28. Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. ix. 19, 22. x. 33. 2 Cor. ix. 13. Gal. vi. 10. Eph. iii. 9 (-L^{tr}S). 1 Thes. iii. 12. v. 14, 15. 2 Thes. iii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 24. iv. 16. Heb. xii. 14. Jas. i. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 17. Rev. xix. 18.

all they, Mark xii. 44.

all things, Matt. vii. 12. xi. 27. xiii. 41. xvii. 11. xix. 26. xxi. 27. xxii. 4. xxiii. 20. xxviii. 30. Mark iv. 34. vi. 30. vii. 37. ix. 12, 23. x. 27(ap). xi. 11. xiii. 33. xiv. 36. Luke i. 3. ii. 20. ix. 43. x. 32. xi. 41. xiv. 17 (-L^{tr}Tr^aS). xviii. 31. xxi. 22. xxiv. 44. John i. 3. iii. 35. iv. 35 (dwaq TTr S), 29^a, 45^a. v. 20^a. x. 41^a. xiii. 3. xiv. 26, 26^a. xv. 15^a. xvi. 15^a, 30. xvii. 7^a. xviii. 4. xix. 28. xxi. 17. Acts iii. 21^a, 22^a. x. 33, 39^a. xiii. 39^a. xiv. 15. xvii. 22, 24, 25. xx. 35. xxii. 10. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 2^a.

Rom. viii. 28, 32. xi. 36. xiv. 2, 20. 1 Cor. ii. 10, 15. iii. 21. iv. 13. vi. 12. vii. 6. ix. 12, 23, 25. x. 23, 33. xi. 2, 12. xiii. 7. xiv. 26, 40. xv. 27, 28. xvi. 14. 2 Cor. ii. 9. iv. 15. v. 17 (-G^{tr}L^{tr}S), 18. vi. 10.

vii. 14(παπποτε L^m). ix. 8. xi. 6. xii. 19. Gal. iii. 10. Eph. i. 10, 11, 22. iii. 9. iv. 10, 15. v. 13, 20. vi. 21. Phil. ii. 14. iii. 8t, 21. iv. 12, 13. Col. i. 16t, 17t, 18 (marg. all), 20. iii. 20, 22. iv. 9. 1 Thes. v. 21. 1 Tim. iii. 11. iv. 8. vi. 13, 17. 2 Tim. ii. 7, 10. iv. 5. Tit. i. 15. ii. 7, 9, 10.

Heb. i. 2, 3. ii. 8t, 10t, 17. iii. 4. iv. 13. viii. 5. ix. 22. xiii. 18. Jas. v. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 7, 8, 11. 2 Pet. i. 3. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 20, 27. iii. 20. 3 John 2. Rev. iv. 11. xviii. 14. xxi. 5, 7 (ταῦτα GLTTrS).

τὰ πάντα, all these things, Mark iv. 11.

as many as, Acts v. 11 (with art.).

all manner of, Acts x. 12.

διὰ πάντων, throughout all quarters, Acts ix. 32.

κατὰ πάντα, in all points, Heb. iv. 15.

every^o, Acts xxvi. 11.

every one^o, Luke ix. 43. Acts xvi. 26. xxviii. 2.

every one of you, Mark vii. 14.

every man^o, 1 Cor. viii. 7.

every thing^o, Matt. viii. 33.

Not rendered, Mark xi. 24^s.

Add πάντα for τοῦτο, 1 Cor. ix. 23, G'LT^s. Jude 5, LT^s. — Matt. iii. 6 (. . baptized), L^b. Luke xiv. 10 (presence of . .), LTrS. John x. 4, for πρόβατα^{la}, LTr. xviii. 20, πάντες for πάντοτε^{2d}, GLTTrS. Rom. xvi. 16 (. . the churches), GLT^s. 2 Tim. ii. 22 (with . .), L.

See also αἰών, ἅπας, ἡμέρα.

πάσχα.

passover, Matt. xxvi. 2, 17, 18, 19. Mark xiv. 1, 12t, 14, 16. Luke ii. 41. xxii. 1, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15. John ii. 13, 23. vi. 4. xi. 55t. xii. 1. xiii. 1. xviii. 28, 39. xix. 14. 1 Cor. v. 7. Heb. xi. 28.

Easter, Acts xii. 4.

πάσχω.

suffer, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 12. xxvii. 19. Mark v. 26. viii. 31. ix. 12. Luke ix. 22. xiii. 2. xvii. 25.

xxii. 15. xxiv. 26, 46. Acts iii. 18. ix. 16. xvii. 3. 1 Cor. xii. 26. 2 Cor. i. 6. Gal. iii. 4. Phil. i. 29. 1 Thes. ii. 14. 2 Thes. i. 5. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 18. v. 8. ix. 26. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 19, 20, 21, 23^s. iii. 14, 17, 18(ἀποθνήσκω G/L S). iv. 1^p, 1, 15, 19. v. 10^p. Rev. ii. 10. passion^o, Acts i. 3.

feel, Acts xxviii. 5.

be vexed, Matt. xvii. 15(ἐχω LTrS).

πατάσσω.

strike, Matt. xxvi. 51.

smite, Matt. xxvi. 31. Mark xiv. 27. Luke xxii. 49, 50. Acts vii. 24. xii. 7, 23. Rev. xi. 6. xix. 15.

πατέω.

tread down, Luke xxi. 24.

tread under foot, Rev. xi. 2.

tread, Luke x. 19. Rev. xiv. 20. xix. 15.

πατήρ.

father, Matt. ii. 22. iii. 9. iv. 21, 22. viii. 21. x. 21, 35, 37. xv. 4t, 5, 6(5). xix. 5, 19, 29(ap). xxi. 31. xxiii. 9, 30, 32. Mark i. 20. v. 40. vii. 10t, 11, 12. ix. 21, 24. x. 7, 19, 29. xi. 10. xiii. 12. xv. 21.

Luke i. 17, 32, 55, 59, 62, 67, 72, 73. ii. 48. iii. 8. vi. 23, 26. viii. 51. ix. 42, 59. xi. 11, 47, 48. xii. 53t. xiv. 26. xv. 12t, 17, 18t, 20t, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29. xvi. 24, 27t, 30. xviii. 20.

John iv. 12, 20, 53. vi. 31, 42, 49, 58. vii. 22. viii. 38, 39, 41, 44tr, 53, 56. Acts iii. 13, 22(ap), 25. v. 30. vii. 2t, 4, 11, 12, 14, 15, 19, 20, 32, 38, 39, 44, 45t, 51, 52. xiii. 17, 32, 36. xv. 10. xvi. 1, 3. xxii. 1, 14. xxvi. 6. xxviii. 8, 25.

Rom. iv. 1(προπάτωρ G'LS), 11, 12t, 16, 17, 18. ix. 5, 10. xi. 28. xv. 8. 1 Cor. iv. 15. v. 1. x. 1. Gal. iv. 2. Eph. v. 31. vi. 2, 4. Phil. ii. 22. Col. iii. 21. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 1 Tim. v. 1. Heb. i. 1. iii. 9. vii. 10. viii. 9. xii. 7, 9. Jas. ii. 21. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 13, 14.

parent, Heb. xi. 23.

Said of God, Father, Matt. v. 16, 45, 48. vi. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 14, 15, 18, 26, 32. vii. 11, 21. x. 20, 29, 32, 33. xi. 25, 26, 27^{tr}. xii. 50. xiii. 43. xv. 13. xvi. 17, 27. xviii. 10, 14, 19, 35. xx. 23. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 36. xxv. 34. xxvi. 29, 39, 42, 53. xxviii. 19.

Mark viii. 38. xi. 25, 26^(ap). xiii. 32. xiv. 36. Luke ii. 49. vi. 36. ix. 26. x. 21^t, 22^{pr}. xi. 2, 13. xii. 30, 32. xxii. 29, 42. xxiii. 34^(ap), 46. xxiv. 49.

John i. 14, 18. ii. 16. iii. 35. iv. 21, 23^t. v. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23^t, 26, 30^(omS), 36^t, 37, 43, 45. vi. 27, 32, 37, 39^(omS), 44, 45, 46^t, 57^t. viii. 16, 18, 19^{tr}, 27, 28, 29 (-G^oLTT^rS), 38, 41, 42, 49, 54. x. 15^t, 17, 18, 25, 29^t, 30, 32, 36, 37, 38. xi. 41. xii. 26, 27, 28, 49, 50. xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 2, 6, 7, 8, 9^t, 10^{tr}, 11^t, 12, 13, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28^t, 31^t. xv. 1, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 23, 24, 26^t. xvi. 3, 10, 15, 16^(ap), 17, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28^t, 32. xvii. 1, 5, 11, 21, 24, 25. xviii. 11. xx. 17^{tr}, 21. Acts i. 4, 7. ii. 33.

Rom. i. 7. vi. 4. viii. 15. xv. 6. 1 Cor. i. 3. viii. 6. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 2, 3^t. vi. 18. xi. 31. Gal. i. 1, 3, 4. iv. 6. Eph. i. 2, 3, 17. ii. 18. iii. 14. iv. 6. v. 20. vi. 23. Phil. i. 2. ii. 11. iv. 20. Col. i. 2, 3, 12. ii. 2^(ap). iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 1, 1^(ap), 3. iii. 11, 13. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2. ii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 3.

Heb. i. 5. xii. 9. Jas. i. 17, 27. iii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 17. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John i. 2, 3. ii. 1, 13, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24. iii. 1. iv. 14. v. 7^(ap). 2 John iii. 3^t, 4, 9. Jude i. Rev. i. 6. ii. 27. iii. 6, 21. xiv. 1.

Add Matt. xxv. 41^(ap). Luke ii. 53, see 'Ιωσήφ. John vi. 40, for πέμ-
πω, G^oLTT^rS. x. 38, for αὐτός, G^o
LTT^rS. xvi. 27, for θεός, Tr. Acts
iv. 25^(ap). 1 John ii. 23^(ap).

πατριάρχης, πατρολόγος LTS.
murderer of a father, 1 Tim. i. 9.

πατρίδ.

lineage, Luke ii. 4.

family, Eph. iii. 15.

kindred, Acts iii. 25.

πατριάρχης.

patriarch, Acts ii. 29. vii. 8, 9.
Heb. vii. 4.

πατρικός.

of one's fathers, Gal. i. 14.

πατρίς.

one's own country, Matt. xiii. 54,
57. Mark vi. 1, 4. Luke iv. 24.

country, Luke iv. 23. John iv. 44.

Heb. xi. 14.

πατροπαράδοτος.

received by tradition from one's
fathers, 1 Pet. i. 18.

πατρώος.

of one's fathers, Acts xiv. 14.
xxviii. 17.

of the fathers, Acts xxii. 8.

παύω.

Mid., cease, Luke viii. 24. xi. 1.
Acts v. 42. vi. 13. xiii. 10. xx. 1,
31. 1 Cor. xiii. 8. Eph. i. 16. Col.
i. 9. Heb. x. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 1.—refrain,
1 Pet. iii. 10.—leave, Luke v. 4.
Acts xxi. 32.

παχύνω.

Pass., wax gross, Matt. xiii. 15.
Acts xxviii. 27.

πέδη.

fetter, Mark v. 4^t. Luke viii. 29.

πεδινός.

With τόπος, plain, Luke vi. 17.

πεζεύω.

go afoot, Acts xx. 13.

πεζῇ.

afoot, Mark vi. 33.

on foot, Matt. xiv. 13.

πειθαρχέω.

obey a magistrate, Tit. iii. 1.

obey, Acts v. 29, 32.

hearken unto, Acts xxvii. 21.

πειθός.

Plur.^{os}, enticing (marg. *pernicious*);
1 Cor. ii. 4 (πειθώ G^o).

πειθᾶ; persuasion.

1 Cor. ii. 4, *see* πειθός.

πειθῶ.

I. Present, 1st Aorist, and Future,
*transitive.*persuade, Matt. xxvii. 20. xxviii.
14. Acts xiii. 43. xiv. 19. xviii. 4.
xix. 8, 26. xxvi. 28. xxviii. 23.
2 Cor. v. 11. Gal. i. 10.assure (*Gr.* persuade), 1 John iii. 19.
make one's friend, Acts xii. 20.II. Perfect and Pluperf., *intransitive.*trust, Matt. xxvii. 43. Mark x. 24.
Luke xi. 22. xviii. 9. 2 Cor. i. 9.
x. 7. Phil. ii. 24. Heb. xiii. 18.put one's trust, Heb. ii. 13 (*with* εἰμι).
have whereof one might trust, Phil.
iii. 4.have confidence, 2 Cor. ii. 3. Gal.
v. 10. Phil. i. 25. iii. 3. 2 Thes.
iii. 4. Phm. 21.be confident, Rom. ii. 19. Phil. i. 6.
was confident, Phil. i. 14.

III. Passive and Middle.

be persuaded, Luke xvi. 31. xx. 6.
Acts xxi. 14^p. xxvi. 26. Rom. viii.
38. xiv. 14. xv. 14. 2 Tim. i. 5, 12.
Heb. vi. 9. xi. 13 (*om* S).believe, Acts xvii. 4. xxvii. 11.
xxviii. 24.

agree to, Acts v. 40.

yield unto, Acts xxiii. 21.

obey, Acts v. 36 (*marg.* believe), 37.
Rom. ii. 8. Gal. iii. 1 (*ap*). v. 7.
Heb. xiii. 17. Jas. iii. 3.

πεινάω.

to hunger, Matt. v. 6. xxi. 18.
Luke iv. 2. vi. 21, 25. John vi. 35.
Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 11. xi. 34.
Rev. vii. 16.be hungry, Mark xi. 12. 1 Cor. xi.
21. Phil. iv. 12.hungry, Luke i. 53^p.be an hungered, Matt. iv. 2. xli. 1,
3. xxv. 35, 37, 42, 44. Mark ii. 25.
Luke vi. 3.

πειρά.

trial, Heb. xi. 36.

With λαμβάνω, assay, Heb. xi. 29.

πειράζω.

try, Heb. xi. 17^p. Rev. ii. 2, 10.
iii. 10.

assay, Acts xvi. 7.

go about, Acts xxiv. 6.

examine, 2 Cor. xiii. 5.

prove, John vi. 6.

tempt, Matt. iv. 1. xvi. 1. xix. 3.
xxii. 18, 35. Mark i. 13. viii. 11. x.2. xii. 15. Luke iv. 2. xi. 16. xx.
23 (*ap*). John viii. 6 (*ap*). Acts v. 9.xv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 5. x. 9 (*ἐκπειράζω*
L^mS), 13. Gal. vi. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 5.Heb. ii. 18^t. iii. 9. iv. 15 (*πειράω* St
G'^tT). xi. 37. Jas. i. 13^p, 13^t, 14.tempter, Matt. iv. 3^p. 1 Thes. iii. 5^p.*Add* Acts ix. 26, for πειράω, L^s.

πειρασμός.

With πρὸς, to try, 1 Pet. iv. 12.temptation, Matt. vi. 18. xxvi. 41.
Mk. xiv. 88. Lk. iv. 13. viii. 13. xi. 4.xxii. 28, 40, 46. Acts xx. 19. 1 Cor. x.
13^t. Gal. iv. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 9. Heb. iii.8. Jas. i. 2, 12. 1 Pet. i. 6. Rev. iii. 10
temptations, 2 Pet. ii. 9.

πειράω.

to assay, Acts ix. 26 (*πειράζω* L^s).

go about, Acts xxvi. 21.

Add Heb. iv. 15, *see* πειράζω.

πεισμονή.

persuasion, Gal. v. 8.

πέλαγος.

sea, Acts xxvii. 5.

depth, Matt. xviii. 6.

πελεκίζω.

behead, Rev. xx. 4.

πέμπτος.

fifth, Rev. vi. 9. ix. 1. xvi. 10.
xxi. 20.

πέμπω.

send, Matt. ii. 8. xi. 2. xiv. 10.
xxii. 7. Mark v. 12. Luke iv. 26.vii. 6, 10, 19. xv. 15. xvi. 24, 27.
xx. 11, 12, 13. John i. 22, 83. iv.34. v. 23, 24, 30, 37. vi. 38, 39, 40
(^p, πατήρ G'^tL^tTr^s), 44. vii. 16,

18, 28, 83. viii. 16, 18, 26, 29. ix.

4. xii. 44, 45, 49. xiii. 16, 20t. xiv. 24, 26. xv. 21, 26. xvi. 5, 7. xx. 21. Acts x. 5, 32, 33. xi. 29. xv. 22, 25. xix. 31. xx. 17. xxiii. 30. xxv. 21 (ἀναπέμπω LTS), 25, 27.

Rom. viii. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. ix. 3. Eph. vi. 22. Phil. ii. 19, 23, 25, 28. iv. 16. Col. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 5. 2 Thes. ii. 11. Tit. iii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 14. Rev. i. 11. xi. 10 (δίδωμι G''). xxi. 16.

thrust in, Rev. xiv. 15, 18.

Add Phm. 12, for ἀναπέμπω, G'.

πένης.

poor, 2 Cor. ix. 9.

πενθερά.

mother-in-law, Matt. x. 35. Luke xii. 53t.

wife's mother, Matt. viii. 14. Mark i. 30. Luke iv. 38.

πενθερός.

father-in-law, John xviii. 13.

πενθέω.

mourn, Matt. v. 4. ix. 15. Mark xvi. 10^p(ap). Luke vi. 25. 1 Cor. v. 2. Jas. iv. 9. Rev. xviii. 11.

wail, Rev. xviii. 15, 19.

bewail, 2 Cor. xii. 21.

πένθος.

mourning, Jas. iv. 9. Rev. xviii. 8. sorrow, Rev. xviii. 7t. xxi. 4.

πενιχρός.

poor, Luke xxi. 2.

πεντάκις.

five times, 2 Cor. xi. 24.

πεντακισχίλιοι.

five thousand, Matt. xiv. 21. xvi. 9. Mark vi. 44. viii. 19. Luke ix. 14. John vi. 10.

πεντακόσιοι.

five hundred, Luke vii. 41. 1 Cor. xv. 6.

πέντε.

five, Matt. xiv. 17, 19. xvi. 9. xxv. 2t, 15, 16t, 20f. Mark vi. 38, 41. viii. 19. Luke i. 24. ix. 13, 16. xii. 6, 52. xiv. 19. xvi. 28. xix. 18, 19.

John iv. 18. v. 2. vi. 9, 13, 19. Acts iv. 4. xx. 6. xxiv. 1. 1 Cor. xiv. 19. Rev. ix. 5, 10. xvii. 10.

See also ἐβδομήκοντα, μυριάς.

πεντεκαιδέκατος.

fifteenth, Luke iii. 1.

πεντήκοντα.

fifty, Luke vii. 41. xvi. 6. John viii. 57. xxi. 11. Acts xiii. 20.

See also ἀνά.

πεντηκοστή.

Pentecost, Acts ii. 1. xx. 16. 1 Cor. xvi. 8.

πέποιθα. See πείθω, II.

πεποίθησις.

trust, 2 Cor. iii. 4.

confidence, 2 Cor. i. 15. viii. 22. x. 2. Eph. iii. 12. Phil. iii. 4.

περ.

An enclitic particle, used for emphasis. See εἰν (b), εἰ, III., ἐπειδήπερ, ἐπείπερ, ἵπερ, καθάπερ, καίπερ, ὅσπερ, ὥσπερ.

περαιτέρω, beyond, further.

Acts xix. 39, for περὶ ἐτέρων, LT.

πέραν.

beyond, Matt. iv. 15, 25. xix. 1. Mark iii. 8. John i. 26. iii. 26. x. 40.

over, John vi. 1, 17. xviii. 1.

on the other side of, John vi. 22, 25.

With art., the other side, Matt. viii. 18, 28. xiv. 22. xvi. 5. Mark iv. 35. v. 1, 21. vi. 45 (marg. over). viii. 13. Luke viii. 22. — the farther side, Mark x. 1.

πέρας.

end, Rom. x. 18. Heb. vi. 16.

utmost part, Luke xi. 31.

uttermost part, Matt. xii. 42.

περί.

I. With the Genitive.

about, John iii. 25. Acts xv. 2. xix. 23. xxv. 15, 24. Jude 9.

π. τούτου, thereabout, Luke xxiv. 4. concerning, Matt. iv. 6. xi. 7. xvi

11. Mark v. 16. vii. 17(-G'LTTr S). Luke ii. 17. vii. 24. xxiv. 19, 44. John vii. 12, 32. ix. 18. xi. 19. Acts i. 16. xix. 39 (see *περαιτέρω*). xxi. 24. xxii. 18. xxiv. 24. xxv. 16. xxviii. 21. Rom. i. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 25. xii. 1. xvi. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 2 (*ὑπέρ* GLT S). iv. 13. Heb. vii. 14. xi. 20, 22. 1 John ii. 26.

as concerning, Acts xxviii. 22. 1 Cor. viii. 4.

With art., the things concerning, Luke xxii. 37. xxiv. 27. Acts viii. 12. xix. 8. — those things which concern, Acts xxviii. 31. — concerning, Luke xxiv. 19. Acts xxiii. 15. xxviii. 23. — the things pertaining to, Acts i. 3. — one's affairs, Eph. vi. 22. Phil. i. 27. — one's state, Phil. ii. 19, 20. — one's estate, Col. iv. 8. — for, Acts xxiv. 10. — of, Acts xxviii. 15.

of, Matt. xi. 10. xv. 7. xvii. 13. xxi. 45. xxii. 42. xxiv. 36. xxvi. 24. Mark i. 30. v. 27. vii. 6, 25. viii. 30. x. 10. xiii. 32. xiv. 21. Luke i. 1. ii. 33, 38. iii. 15. iv. 14, 37. v. 15. vii. 3, 17, 18, 27. ix. 9, 11, 45. xi. 53. xiii. 1. xvi. 2. xxi. 5. xxiii. 8. xxiv. 14.

John i. 7, 8, 15, 22, 30 (*ὑπέρ* LTTr S), 47(48). ii. 21, 25. v. 31, 32t, 36, 37, 39, 46. vii. 7, 13, 17, 39. viii. 13, 14, 18t, 26, 46. ix. 17. x. 25, 41. xi. 13t. xii. 41. xiii. 18, 22, 24. xv. 26. xvi. 8tr, 9, 10, 11, 19, 25. xviii. 19t, 23, 34. xxi. 24. Acts i. 1. ii. 29, 31. v. 24. vii. 52. viii. 34tr. ix. 13. xi. 22. xiii. 29. xv. 6. xvii. 32. xviii. 15, 25. xxi. 21. xxii. 10. xxiii. 6, 11, 20, 29. xxiv. 8, 22, 25. xxv. 9, 19t, 20, 26. xxvi. 26. xxviii. 21.

Rom. xiv. 12. xv. 14, 21. 1 Cor. i. 11. 2 Cor. x. 8. 1 Thes. i. 9. iv. 6. v. 1. 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. ii. 8. Heb. iv. 4, 8. v. 11. vi. 9. ix. 5. x. 7. xi. 7, 22 (see *μνημονεύω*), 32. 1 Pet. i. 10t. iii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 12. iii. 16. 1 John i. 1. ii. 27. v. 9, 10. Jude 3, 15t.

περὶ αὐτοῦ, thereof, Matt. xii. 36.

περὶ τίνων, whereof, 1 Tim. i. 7. *περὶ οὗ* (*ἧς, ἧν*), whereof, Acts xxiv. 13. 1 Cor. vii. 1. Heb. ii. 5. — whereby, Acts xix. 40. — wherein, Luke i. 4.

for, Matt. ii. 8. vi. 28. xxii. 16. xxvi. 23. Mark i. 44. xii. 14. xiv. 24 (*ὑπέρ* LTTr S). Luke ii. 27. iii. 19t. iv. 38. v. 14. xii. 26. xix. 37. xxii. 32. John ix. 21. x. 13, 33t. xii. 6. xv. 22. xvi. 26. xvii. 9tr, 20t. xix. 24. Acts viii. 15. xix. 40. xxiv. 21. Rom. viii. 3 (*marg. by a sacrifice for*). Eph. vi. 18. Col. i. 3 (*ὑπέρ* G' L). ii. 1 (*ὑπέρ* LS). iv. 3. 1 Thes. i. 2. iii. 9. v. 25. 2 Thes. i. 3, 11. ii. 13. iii. 1. Phm. 10. Heb. v. 3t. x. 6, 8, 18, 26. xi. 40. xiii. 11(-T), 18. 1 Pet. iii. 18. v. 7. 1 John ii. 2t. iv. 10. v. 16.

for . . sake, Acts xxvi. 7.

for the sins of^e, 1 John ii. 2.

on . . behalf, 1 Cor. i. 4.

on, Matt. ix. 36. Acts x. 19.

touching, Acts xxiv. 21. xxvi. 2. Col. iv. 10.

as touching, Matt. xviii. 19. xxii. 31. Mark xii. 26. Acts xxi. 25. 1 Cor. viii. 1. xvi. 12. 2 Cor. ix. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 9.

at, Luke ii. 18. John vi. 41, 61.

with, Mark x. 41.

against, Matt. xx. 24. Acts xxv. 18.

over, Luke iv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 37.

above, 3 John 2.

Not rendered, Luke ii. 17. Tit. iii. 8.

Add, for *ὑπέρ*, Luke vi. 28, TS. Acts xii. 5, xxvi. 1, G'LT S. Rom. i. 8, G'LT S. 1 Cor. i. 13, L. 2 Cor. i. 8, G'LT S. Gal. i. 4, GLT S. Heb. v. 3, G'LT S. — Matt. xix. 17 (*ap*). Acts xix. 40 (*of*), LS.

See also *ζήτησις*.

II. With the Accusative.

about, Matt. iii. 4. viii. 18. xx. 3, 5, 6, 9. xxvii. 46. Mark i. 6. iii. 8, 32, 34(-G^o). vi. 48. ix. 14, 42.

40, 41. xiii. 8. xvii. 2. Acts xii. 6. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Jude 7. *art.*, they about, Mark iii. 8. that (which) were^o about, v. 10. Luke xxii. 49. — how go with, Phil. ii. 23.

τὸν Παῦλον, we that were^o 's company, Acts xxi. 8(*ap*). and his company, Acts xiii. 13. *ning*, 1 Tim. i. 19. vi. 21. ii. 18. iii. 8.

ii. 7.

ark iv. 19.

ndered, John xi. 19(—LTrS).

Matt. xviii. 6, for ἐπί, LTrS.

3 (about . .), LS.

ω περιζώννυμι, τοιοῦτος, τόπος.

περιάγω.

out, 1 Cor. ix. 5.

ut, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. Acts

nd about, Mark vi. 6.

is, Matt. xxiii. 15.

περαιρέω.

way, Acts xxvii. 20. 2 Cor.

Heb. x. 11.

igation, take up (*marg.* out), xvii. 40^p.

πτω, put around, apply. xxii. 55, for ἀπτω, TTrS.

περιαστράπτω.

ound; Acts xxii. 6.

ound about, Acts ix. 8.

περιβάλλω.

out, Luke xix. 43.

John xix. 2.

Matt. xxv. 36, 38, 43.

in, Luke xxiii. 11.

r Pass., cast about, Acts xii.

ve . . cast about, Mark xiv. 51.

hedⁱⁿ, with², τί, wherewith-

st. vi. 31^s. Mark xvi. 5¹. Rev.

iv. 4. vii. 9². x. 1². xi. 3¹.

xviii. 16¹. xix. 13². — be ar-

r¹), Matt. vi. 29. Luke xii.

. vii. 13¹. xvii. 4. xix. 8¹.

περιβλέπω.

ook round about, Mark v. 32.

ix. 8^p. x. 23. — look about on, Mark iii. 34. — look round about on (upon), Mark iii. 5. xi. 11^p. Luke vi. 10.

περιβόλαιον.

vesture, Heb. i. 12.

covering (*marg.* veil), 1 Cor. xi. 15.

περιδέω.

bind about, John xi. 44.

περιδρέμω. See περιτρέχω.

περιεργάζομαι.

be a busy-body, 2 Thes. iii. 11.

περίεργος.

busy-body, 1 Tim. v. 13.

τὰ περ., curious arts, Acts xix. 19.

περιέρχομαι.

wander about, 1 Tim. v. 13. Heb. xi. 37.

vagabond, Acts xix. 13^p.

fetch a compass, Acts xxviii. 13.

περιέχω.

be contained, 1 Pet. ii. 6 (*see εν*).

after, Acts xxiii. 25^p (έχω LS).

See also θάμβος.

περιζώννυμι.

Mid. or Pass, gird one's self, Luke xii. 37. xvii. 8. Acts xii. 8 (ζώννυμι G' LTrS). — have . . girt about,

Eph. vi. 14. — be girded about, Luke xii. 35. — be girt, Rev. i. 13. — With

περί, have . . girded, Rev. xv. 6.

περίθεσις.

wearing, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

περιύστημι.

stand round about, Acts xxv. 7.

stand by, John xi. 42.

Mid., avoid, Tit. iii. 9. — shun, 2 Tim. ii. 16.

περικάθαρμα.

filth, 1 Cor. iv. 13.

περικαθίζω, set down around.

Luke xxii. 55, for συγκαθίζω, L.

περικαλύπτω.

to cover, Mark xiv. 65.

overlay, Heb. ix. 4.

blindfold, Luke xxii. 64^p.

περίκειμαι.

With *περί*, be hanged about, Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2.

be compassed with, Heb. v. 2.

With *ἐχω*, be compassed about with, Heb. xii. 1^p.

be bound with, Acts xxviii. 20.

περικεφαλαία.

helmet, Eph. vi. 17. 1 Thes. v. 8.

περικρατής.

Lit. strong over, master of. With *γίνομαι*, to come by, Acts xxvii. 16.

περικρύπτω.

hide, Luke i. 24.

περικυκλόω.

compass round, Luke xix. 43.

περιλάμπω.

shine round about, Luke ii. 9. Acts xxvi. 13.

περιλείπω.

Pass., remain, 1 Thes. iv. 15, 17.

περίλυπος.

exceeding sorrowful, Matt. xxvi. 38. Mark xiv. 34.

exceeding sorry, Mark vi. 26.

very sorrowful, Luke xviii. 23, 24 (-TTr^s).

περιμένω.

wait for, Acts i. 4.

περίξ.

round about, Acts v. 16.

περιουκέω.

dwell round about, Luke i. 65.

περίοικος.

neighbor, Luke i. 58.

περιούσιος.

peculiar, Tit. ii. 14.

περιοχή.

place, Acts viii. 32.

περιπατέω.

walk about, 1 Pet. v. 8.

walk, Matt. iv. 18. ix. 5. xi. 5. xiv. 25, 26, 29. xv. 31. Mark i. 16^p (παράγω G'LTTr^s). ii. 9. v. 42. vi. 48, 49. vii. 5. viii. 24. xvi. 12^p(ap).

Luke v. 23. vii. 22. xi. 44. xx. 46. xxiv. 17^p. John i. 36^p. v. 8, 9, 11, 12. vi. 19. 66. vii. 14. viii. 12. x. 23. xi. 9, 10, 54. xii. 35^t. xxi. 18. Acts iii. 6, 8^t, 9, 12. xiv. 8, 10. xxi. 21.

Rom. vi. 4. viii. 1(ap), 4. xiii. 13. xiv. 15. 1 Cor. iii. 3. vii. 17. 2 Cor. iv. 2. v. 7. x. 2^p, 3^p. xii. 18. Gal. v. 16. Eph. ii. 2, 10. iv. 1, 17^t. v. 2, 8, 15. Phil. iii. 17, 18. Col. i. 10. ii. 6. iii. 7. iv. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 12. iv. 1, 12. 2 Thes. iii. 6, 11. 1 John i. 6, 7. ii. 6^t, 11. 2 John 4, 6^t. 3 John 3, 4. Rev. ii. 1. iii. 4. ix. 20. xvi. 15. xxi. 24.

be walking, Mark xi. 27^p.

be occupied, Heb. xiii. 9.

go, Mark xii. 38.

Add 1 Thes. iv. 1 (ap).

περιπείρω.

pierce through, 1 Tim. vi. 10.

περιπέττω.

fall into, Acts xxvii. 41. Jas. i. 2. fall among, Luke x. 30.

περιποιέω.

Mfid., purchase, Acts xx. 28. 1 Tim. iii. 13. — Add Luke xvii. 33, for σώζω, TTr.

περιποιήσις.

obtaining, 2 Thes. ii. 14.

With *εἰς*, to obtain, 1 Thes. v. 9. — peculiar (*marg.* purchased), 1 Pet. ii. 9. purchased possession, Eph. i. 14. saving, Heb. x. 39.

περιρρήγνυμι.

rend off, Acts xvi. 22.

περισπάω.

cumber, Luke x. 40.

περισσειά.

superfluity, Jas. i. 21.

abundance, Rom. v. 17. 2 Cor. viii. 2. — *εἰς π.*, abundantly, 2 Cor. x. 15.

περίσσευμα.

abundance, Matt. xii. 34. Luke vi. 45. 2 Cor. viii. 14(13)^t. that was^o left, Mark viii. 8.

περισσεύω.

remain over and above, John vi. 13.
remain, Matt. xiv. 20. Luke ix. 17.
John vi. 12.

be left, Matt. xv. 37.

redound, 2 Cor. iv. 15.

exceed, Matt. v. 20 (*with πλεον*).
2 Cor. iii. 9.

excel, 1 Cor. xiv. 12.

be the better (*marg. have the more*),
1 Cor. viii. 8.

abound, Rom. v. 15. xv. 13. 1 Cor.
xv. 58. 2 Cor. i. 5*t*. viii. 2, 7*t*. ix.
8. Eph. i. 8. Phil. i. 9. iv. 12*t*, 18.
Col. ii. 7.

abound more, Rom. iii. 7.

abundant, 2 Cor. ix. 12*p*.

abundance, Mark xii. 44*p*. Luke xii.
15*inf*. xxi. 4*p*.

be more abundant, Phil. i. 26.

With μᾶλλον, abound more and more,
1 Thes. iv. 1. — increase more and
more, 1 Thes. iv. 10.

increase, Acts xvi. 5.

make abound, 2 Cor. ix. 8. 1 Thes.
iii. 12.

have enough and to spare, Luke xv.
17 (*pass. T*).

Pass., have abundance, Matt. xxv.
29. — have more abundance, Matt.
xiii. 12.

περισσός, περισσόν.

superfluous, 2 Cor. ix. 1.

more, Matt. v. 37, 47.

With ἐκ, beyond measure, Mark vi.
51 (— G^oTr^bS). — vehemently, Mark
xiv. 31 (ἐκπερισσῶς G'LTTrS).

ὑπὲρ ἐκ περισσοῦ, exceeding abun-
dantly above, Eph. iii. 20. — exceed-
ingly, 1 Thes. iii. 10. — very highly,
1 Thes. v. 13 (*see ὑπέρ*, III.).

more abundantly, John x. 10.

advantage, Rom. iii. 1.

Comp., περισσότερος, -ον.

more abundant, 1 Cor. xii. 23*t*, 24.
more abundantly, 1 Cor. xv. 10.
Heb. vi. 17.

μᾶλλον π., so much the more a great
deal, Mark vii. 36.

far more, Heb. vii. 15.

much more, Luke vii. 26.

the more, Luke xii. 48.

more, Matt. xi. 9. Luke xii. 4 (*πε-*
ρισσόν L). 2 Cor. x. 8.

overmuch, 2 Cor. ii. 7.

greater, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap*).
Mark xii. 40. Luke xx. 47.

Add Mark xii. 33, for πλεον, TrS.

περισσῶς.

exceedingly, Acts xxvi. 11.

out of measure, Mark x. 26.

the more, Matt. xxvii. 23.

Comp., περισσοτέρως.

the more exceedingly, Mark xv. 14
(περισσῶς GLTrS).

more exceedingly, Gal. i. 14.

exceedingly, 2 Cor. vii. 13.

the more abundantly, 2 Cor. xii. 15.
1 Thes. ii. 17.

more abundantly, 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 4.

more abundant, 2 Cor. vii. 15. xi. 23.

much more, Phil. i. 14.

With προσέχω, give the more earnest
heed to, Heb. ii. 1.

the rather, Heb. xiii. 19.

more frequent, 2 Cor. xi. 23.

περιστερά.

dove, Matt. iii. 16. x. 16. xxi. 12.
Mark i. 10. xi. 15. Luke iii. 22.

John i. 32. ii. 14, 16.

pigeon, Luke ii. 24.

περιτέμνω.

circumcise, Luke i. 59. John vii.
22. Acts vii. 8. xv. 1, 5, 24(*ap*).
xvi. 3. xxi. 21. 1 Cor. vii. 18*t*. Gal.
ii. 3. v. 2, 3. vi. 12, 13. Col. ii. 11.

Pass.[∞], have . . circumcised, Gal.
vi. 13.

Inf., circumcising, Luke ii. 21.

περιτίθημι.

set about, Mark xii. 1.

put about, Mark xv. 17.

put on (upon), Matt. xxvii. 28, 48.
Mark xv. 36. John xix. 29.

bestow upon (*marg. put on*), 1 Cor.
xii. 23.

See also φραγμός.

περιτομή.

circumcision, John vii. 22, 23. Acts vii. 8. x. 45. xi. 2. Rom. ii. 25t, 26, 27, 28, 29. iii. 1, 30. iv. 9, 10t, 11, 12t. xv. 8. 1 Cor. vii. 19. Gal. ii. 7, 8, 9, 12. v. 6, 11. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 11. Phil. iii. 3. Col. ii. 11t. iii. 11. iv. 11. Tit. i. 10.

Dat., circumcised, Phil. iii. 5.

περιτρέπω.

Lit. turn about, pervert. *With εις μανίαν*, make mad, Acts xxvi. 24.

περιτρέχω.

run through, Mark vi. 55.

περιφέρω.

bear about, 2 Cor. iv. 10.
carry about, Mark vi. 55. Eph. iv. 14. Heb. xiii. 9 and Jude 12 (*παράφέρω* GLTS).

περιφρονέω.

despise, Tit. ii. 15.

περίχωρος.

With γῆ understood, region that lieth round about, Acts xiv. 6. — region round about, Matt. iii. 5. Mark i. 28. vi. 55 (*χώρα* L^mTTrS). Luke iv. 14. vii. 17. — country about, Luke iii. 3. — country round about, Matt. xiv. 85. Luke iv. 37. viii. 37.

περίψημα.

offscouring, 1 Cor. iv. 13.

περπερεύομαι.

vaunt one's self (*marg.* be rash), 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

πέρουσι.

With ἀπό, a year ago, 2 Cor. viii. 10. ix. 2.

πετάομαι, πέτομαι GLTTrS.

to fly, Rev. iv. 7. viii. 13. xiv. 6. xix. 17.

πετεινόν.

bird, Matt. viii. 20. xiii. 32. Luke ix. 58. Rom. i. 23. Jas. iii. 7.

fowl, Matt. vi. 26. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4, 32. Luke viii. 5. xii. 24. xiii. 19. Acts x. 12. xi. 6.

πέτομαι.

to fly, Rev. xii. 14.

See also πετάομαι.

πέτρα.

rock, Matt. vii. 24, 25. xvi. 18. xxvii. 51, 60. Mark xv. 46. Luke vi. 48, 48(*ap*). viii. 6, 13. Rom. ix. 33. 1 Pet. ii. 8(7). Rev. vi. 15, 16. *Said of Christ*, Rock, 1 Cor. x. 4.

Πέτρος.

stone (*marg.* Peter), John i. 42(43).

πετρούδης.

τὰ π., stony places, Matt. xiii. 5, 20. τὸ ὁρ τὰ π., stony ground, Mark iv. 5, 16.

πήγανον.

rue, Luke xi. 42.

πηγή.

fountain, Mark v. 29. Jas. iii. 11, 12(*ap*). Rev. vii. 17. viii. 10. xiv. 7. xvi. 4. xxi. 6.
well, John iv. 6t, 14. 2 Pet. ii. 17.

πήγνυμι.

to pitch, Heb. viii. 2.

πηδάλιον.

helm, Jas. iii. 4.
rudder, *adj.*, Acts xxvii. 40.

πηλίκος.

how great, Heb. vii. 4.
how large, Gal. vi. 11.

πηλός.

clay, John ix. 6t, 11, 14, 15. Rom. ix. 21.

πήρα.

scrip, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke ix. 3. x. 4. xxii. 35, 36.

πήχυς.

cubit, Matt. vi. 27. Luke xii. 25. John xxi. 8. Rev. xxi. 17.

πιάζω.

take, John vii. 30, 32, 44. x. 39. xi. 57. Acts iii. 7. Rev. xix. 20.
lay hands on, John viii. 20.
apprehend, Acts xii. 4p. 2 Cor. xi. 32.
catch, John xxi. 3, 10.

πίπτω.

press down, Luke vi. 38.

πιθανολογία.

enticing words, Col. ii. 4.

πικραίνω.

make bitter, Rev. viii. 11. x. 9.

Pass., be bitter, Col. iii. 19. Rev. x. 10.

πικρία.

bitterness, Acts viii. 23. Rom. iii. 14. Eph. iv. 31. Heb. xii. 15.

πικρός.

bitter, Jas. iii. 11, 14.

πικρῶς.

bitterly, Matt. xxvi. 75. Luke xxii. 62.

πίμπλημι, πλήθω.

fill, Matt. xxvii. 48. Luke i. 15, 41, 67. iv. 28. v. 7, 26. vi. 11. John xix. 29(ap). Acts ii. 4. iii. 10. iv. 8, 31. v. 17. ix. 17. xiii. 9, 45. xix. 29.

Pass., with χρόνος, full time cometh, Luke i. 57.

accomplish, Luke i. 23. ii. 6, 21, 22.

furnish, Matt. xxii. 10.

Add, for πληρόω, Luke i. 20, G'. xxi. 22, GLTTrS.

πίμπρημι.

Pass., swell, Acts xxviii. 6.

πιναχίδιον.

writing-table, Luke i. 63.

πίναξ.

platter, Luke xi. 39.

charger, Matt. xiv. 8, 11. Mark vi. 25, 28.

Add Mark vi. 27 (to be brought ἐπὶ πίνακι), L^b.

πίνω.

to drink, Matt. vi. 25 (-G^{oo}S), 31. xi. 18, 19. xxiv. 38, 49. xxvi. 27, 29t, 42. xxvii. 34t. Mark ii. 16(-L^bS). xiv. 23, 25t. xv. 23(-TTrS). xvi. 18(ap). Luke i. 15. v. 30, 33, 39. vii. 33, 34. x. 7. xii. 19, 29, 45. xiii. 26. xvii. 8t, 27, 28. xxii. 18, 80. John iv. 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14. vi.

53, 54, 56. vii. 37. xviii. 11. Acts ix. 9. xxiii. 12, 21. Rom. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 4. x. 4t, 7, 21, 31. xi. 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29t. xv. 32. Heb. vi. 7. Rev. xiv. 10. xvi. 6. xviii. 3.

drink of, Matt. xx. 22t, 23. Mark x. 38t, 39t.

πιότης.

fatness, Rom. xi. 17.

πιπράσκω.

sell, Matt. xiii. 46. xviii. 25. xxvi. 9. Mark xiv. 5. John xii. 5. Acts ii. 45. iv. 34. v. 4p. Rom. vii. 14.

πίπτω.

to fall, Matt. vii. 25, 27. x. 29. xiii. 4, 5, 7, 8. xv. 14, 27. xvii. 6, 15. xxi. 44t(cp). xxiv. 29. xxvi. 39. Mark iv. 4, 5, 7, 8. v. 22. ix. 20. xiv. 35. Luke v. 12. vi. 39 (ἐμπίπτω LTr), 49 (συμπίπτω TTrS). viii. 5, 6 (καταπίπτω TTr), 7, 8, 14. x. 18. xi. 17. xiii. 4. xvi. 21. xx. 18t. xxi. 24. xxiii. 30. John xii. 24. xviii. 6. Acts i. 26. ix. 4. xxii. 7. xxvii. 34 (ἀπόλλυμι GLTS).

Rom. xi. 11, 22. xiv. 4. 1 Cor. x. 8, 12. Heb. iii. 17. iv. 11. Jas. v. 12. Rev. i. 17. vi. 13, 16. vii. 11. viii. 10t. ix. 1. xi. 11 (ἐπιπίπτω G'' LTr), 13, 16. xiv. 8, 8 (-TrS). xvi. 19. xvii. 10. xviii. 2, 2 (-Tr^bS). xix. 10.

fall down, Matt. ii. 11. iv. 9. xviii. 26, 29. Luke viii. 41. xvii. 16. John xi. 32. Acts v. 5, 10. x. 25. xv. 16. xx. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Heb. xi. 30. Rev. iv. 10. v. 8, 14. xix. 4. xxii. 8. light, Rev. vii. 16.

fail, Luke xvi. 17.

Add, for ἐκπίπτω, Mark xiii. 25, L TTrS. Rev. ii. 5, GLTS. For ἐμπίπτω, Luke xiv. 5, LTrS. For ἐπιπίπτω, Acts x. 44, L. xiii. 11, LS. xix. 17, L. 1 Cor. xiii. 8, L.

πιστεύω.

believe, Matt. viii. 13. ix. 28. xviii. 6. xxi. 22, 25, 32tr. xxiv. 23, 26. xxvii. 42. Mark v. 36. ix. 23(-G^o

TTTrS), 23, 24, 42 (πιστός ἔχει T). xi. 23, 24, 31. xiii. 21. xv. 32. xvi. 13 (ap), 14 (ap), 16 (ap), 17 (ap). Luke i. 20, 45. viii. 12, 13, 50. xx. 8. xxii. 67.

John i. 7, 12, 50(51). ii. 11, 22, 23. iii. 12, 15, 16, 18, 36. iv. 21, 39, 41, 42, 48, 50, 53. v. 24, 38, 44, 46, 47, vi. 29, 30, 85, 36, 40, 47, 64, 69. vii. 5, 31, 38, 39, 48. viii. 24, 30, 31, 45, 46. ix. 16, 35, 36, 36. x. 25, 26, 37, 38, 36 (γινώσκοντες LT Tr), 42. xi. 15, 25, 26, 27, 40, 42, 45, 48. xii. 11, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 44, 46, 47 (παλάσσω G' LTTrS). xiii. 19. xiv. 14, 10, 11, 12, 29. xvi. 9, 27, 30, 31. xvii. 8, 20, 21. xix. 35. xx. 8, 25, 29, 31.

Acts ii. 44. iv. 4, 32. viii. 12, 13, 37 (ap). ix. 26, 42. x. 43. xi. 17, 21. xiii. 12, 39, 41, 46. xiv. 1, 23. xv. 6, 7, 11. xvi. 31, 34. xvii. 12, 34. xviii. 8, 27. xix. 2, 4, 18. xxi. 20, 25. xxii. 19. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 27. xxvii. 25.

Rom. i. 16. iii. 22. iv. 3, 5, 11, 17, 18, 24. vi. 8. ix. 33. x. 4, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16. xiii. 11. xiv. 2. 1 Cor. i. 21. iii. 5. xi. 18. xiii. 7. xiv. 22. xv. 2, 11. 2 Cor. iv. 13. Gal. ii. 16. iii. 6, 22. Eph. i. 13, 19. Phil. i. 29. 1 Thes. i. 7. ii. 10, 13. iv. 14. 2 Thes. i. 10. ii. 11, 12. 1 Tim. i. 16. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 12 (marg. trust). Tit. iii. 8. Heb. iv. 3. xi. 6. Jas. ii. 19, 23. 1 Pet. i. 8, 21 (πιστός LT). ii. 8, 7. 1 John iii. 23. iv. 1, 16. v. 1, 5, 10, 13 (ap). Jude 5.

With eis, 1 John v. 10, iv, Mark i. 15, iv, Luke xxiv. 25, believe.

Inf., believing, Rom. xv. 13.

believer, Acts v. 14.

Pass., be put in trust with, 1 Thes. ii. 4. — With ἐν, be committed to my trust, 1 Tim. i. 11. — be committed unto me, Tit. i. 3.

commit to one's trust, Luke xvi. 11.

commit unto, John ii. 24. Rom. iii. 2. 1 Cor. ix. 17. Gal. ii. 7.

πιστός.

Lit. true, genuine. See πάρος.

πιστός.

faith, Matt. viii. 10. ix. 2, 22, 29. xv. 28. xvii. 20. xxi. 21. xxiii. 23. Mark ii. 5. iv. 40. v. 34. x. 52. xi. 22. Luke v. 20. vii. 9, 50. viii. 25, 48. xvii. 5, 6, 19. xviii. 8, 42. xxii. 32. Acts iii. 16. vi. 5, 7, 8 (πίστεως GLTS). xi. 24. xiii. 8. xiv. 9, 22, 27. xv. 9. xvi. 5. xxi. 21. xxiv. 24. xxvi. 18.

Rom. i. 8, 8, 12, 17. iii. 3, 22, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31. iv. 5, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 19, 20. v. 1, 2 (-G'LT). ix. 30, 32. x. 6, 8, 17. xi. 20. xii. 3, 6. xiv. 1, 2, 23. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. ii. 5. xii. 9. xiii. 2, 13. xv. 14, 17. xvi. 13. 2 Cor. i. 24. iv. 13. v. 7. viii. 7. x. 15. xiii. 5.

Gal. i. 23. ii. 16, 20. iii. 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. v. 5, 6, 22. vi. 10. Eph. i. 15. ii. 6. iii. 12, 17. iv. 5, 13. vi. 16, 23. Phil. i. 25, 27. ii. 17. iii. 9. Col. i. 4, 23. ii. 5, 7, 12. 1 Thes. i. 3, 8. iii. 2, 5, 6, 7, 10. v. 8. 2 Thes. i. 3, 4, 11. iii. 2. 1 Tim. i. 2, 4, 5, 14, 19. ii. 7, 15. iii. 9, 13. iv. 1, 6, 12. v. 6, 12. vi. 10, 11, 12, 21. 2 Tim. i. 5, 13. ii. 18, 22. iii. 8, 10, 15. iv. 7. Tit. i. 1, 4, 13. ii. 2. iii. 15. Phm. 5, 6.

Heb. iv. 2. vi. 1, 12. x. 22, 38. xi. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 39. xii. 2. xiii. 7. Jas. i. 3, 6. ii. 1, 5, 14, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 5, 7, 9, 21. v. 9. 2 Pet. i. 1, 5. 1 John v. 4. Jude 3, 20. Rev. ii. 13, 19. xiii. 10. xiv. 12. belief, 2 Thes. ii. 13.

Gen., of them that believe, Heb. x. 39. — ἐκ πίστεως, he which believeth, Rom. iii. 26.

fidelity, Tit. ii. 10.

assurance (marg. faith), Acts xvii. 31.

Add Mark ix. 42, see πιστός. Eph. iv. 29, for ἡρεσία, G'.

πιστός.

faithful, Matt. xxiv. 45. xxv. 21,

23t. Luke xii. 42. xvi. 10t, 11, 12. xix. 17. Acts xvi. 15. 1 Cor. i. 9. iv. 2, 17. vii. 25. x. 13. Gal. iii. 9. Eph. i. 1. vi. 21. Col. i. 2, 7. iv. 7, 9. 1 Thes. v. 24. 2 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim. i. 12, 15. iii. 11. iv. 9. vi. 2 (*marg. believing*). 2 Tim. ii. 2, 11, 13. Tit. i. 6, 9. iii. 8. Heb. ii. 17. iii. 2, 5. x. 23. xi. 11. 1 Pet. iv. 19. v. 12. 1 John i. 9. Rev. i. 5. ii. 10, 13. iii. 14. xvii. 14. xxi. 5. xxii. 6. — *Said of Christ, Faithful*, Rev. xix. 11.

Neut., faithfully, 3 John 5.

believing, John xx. 27. 1 Tim. vi. 2.

that (which) believeth, Acts x. 45. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 15. 1 Tim. iv. 3, 10. v. 16t (—1st G^oLS).

believer, 1 Tim. iv. 12.

sure, Acts xiii. 34.

true, 2 Cor. i. 18. 1 Tim. iii. 1.

Add 1 Pet. i. 21, for πιστεύω, LT.

πιστόω.

Pass., be assured of, 2 Tim. iii. 14.

πλανάω.

Pass., wander, Heb. xi. 38. — go astray, Matt. xviii. 12t, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 25. 2 Pet. ii. 15. — be out of the way, Heb. v. 2. — err, Matt. xxii. 29. Mark xii. 24, 27. Heb. iii. 10. Jas. i. 16. v. 19.

seduce, 1 John ii. 26. Rev. ii. 20.

deceive, Matt. xxiv. 4, 5, 11, 24. Mark xiii. 5, 6. Luke xxi. 8. John vii. 12, 47. 1 Cor. vi. 9. xv. 33. Gal. vi. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 13t. Tit. iii. 3. 1 John i. 8. iii. 7. Rev. xii. 9. xiii. 14. xviii. 23. xix. 20. xx. 3, 8, 10.

πλάνη.

error, Matt. xxvii. 64. Rom. i. 27. Jas. v. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 18. iii. 17.

1 John iv. 6. Jude 11.

delusion, 2 Thes. ii. 11.

deceit, 1 Thes. ii. 3.

Gen., to deceive, Eph. iv. 14.

Add 1 Tim. iv. 1, for πλάνος, G'.

πλανήτης.

wandering, Jude 13.

πλάνος.

seducing, 1 Tim. iv. 1 (πλάνη G').
deceiver, Matt. xxvii. 63. 2 Cor. vi. 8. 2 John 7t.

πλάξ.

table, 2 Cor. iii. 3t. Heb. ix. 4.

πλάσμα.

thing formed, Rom. ix. 20.

πλάσσω, -ττω.

to form, Rom. ix. 20. 1 Tim. ii. 13.

πλαστός.

feigned, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

πλατεῖα.

street, Matt. vi. 5. xii. 19. Luke x. 10. xiii. 26. xiv. 21. Acts v. 15 (*marg., pl. with κατά, in every street*). Rev. xi. 8. xxi. 21. xxii. 2.

πλάτος.

breadth, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xx. 9. xxi. 16t.

πλατύνω.

make broad, Matt. xxiii. 5.

enlarge, 2 Cor. vi. 11, 13.

πλατύς.

wide, Matt. vii. 13.

πλέγμα.

broided (marg. plaited, in later eds., corruptly, broidered) hair, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

πλείων, πλεῖον (πλέον¹).

Comparative of πολύς.

With the Article^a. Plural².

more, Matt. vi. 25. xx. 10. xxi. 36². xxvi. 53². Mark xii. 33 (περισσότερος TrS), 43. Luke iii. 13¹. ix. 13. xii. 23. xxi. 3. John iv. 1², 41². vii. 31². xv. 2. xxi. 15. Acts xxiii. 13², 21². xxv. 6². 2 Tim. ii. 16^{co}. Heb. iii. 3t. Rev. ii. 19².

the more, 1 Cor. ix. 19^{a2}.

the more part, Acts xix. 32^{a2}. xxvii. 12^{a2}.

more excellent, Heb. xi. 4.

most, Luke vii. 42, 43^a.

With ἐπί, further, Acts iv. 17. xxiv. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 9. — *long*, Acts xx. 9.

longer, Acts xviii. 20.
With οὐ, yet but[∞], Acts xxiv. 11³.
 above[∞], Acts iv. 22³.
 many,² Acts ii. 40. xiii. 31. xxi.
 10. xxiv. 17. xxv. 14. xxvii. 20.
 xxviii. 23. 1 Cor. x. 5^a. 2 Cor.
 ii. 6^a. iv. 15^a. Phil. i. 14^a. Heb.
 vii. 23^a.
 many things, Luke xi. 53².
 very many, 2 Cor. ix. 2^{a2}.
 greater, Matt. xii. 41, 42. Luke
 xi. 31, 32. Acts xv. 28ⁱ.
 the greater part, 1 Cor. xv. 6^{a2}.
See also περισσεύω.

Superlative, πλειστος.

most, Matt. xi. 20^{a2}.
 at the most, 1 Cor. xiv. 27^a.
 very great, Matt. xxi. 8^a.
Add Mark iv. 1, for πολὺς, TTrS.

πλέκω.

to plat, Matt. xxvii. 29^p. Mark xv.
 17. John xix. 2.

πλεονάζω.

abound, Rom. v. 20ⁱ. vi. 1. Phil.
 iv. 17[∞]. 2 Thes. i. 3. 2 Pet. i. 8.
 abundant, 2 Cor. iv. 15^p.
With οὐ, have nothing over, 2 Cor.
 viii. 15.
 make to increase, 1 Thes. iii. 12.

πλεονεκτέω.

get an advantage of, 2 Cor. ii. 11[∞].
 make a gain of, 2 Cor. xii. 17, 18.
 defraud, 2 Cor. vii. 2. 1 Thes. iv. 6
 (*marg. oppress or overreach*).

πλεονέκτης.

covetous man, Eph. v. 5.
 covetous, 1 Cor. v. 10, 11. vi. 10.

πλεονεξία.

covetousness, Mark vii. 22^p. Luke
 xii. 15. Rom. i. 29. 2 Cor. ix. 5.
 Eph. v. 3. Col. iii. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 5.
 2 Pet. ii. 3.
 covetous practice, 2 Pet. ii. 14.
 greediness, Eph. iv. 19.

πλευρά.

side, John xix. 34. xx. 20, 25, 27.
 Acts xii. 7[∞].

πλέω.

to sail, Luke viii. 23^p. Acts xxi. 3.
 xxvii. 6, 24.

sail by, Acts xxvii. 2.

Add Rev. xviii. 17 (ap).

πληγή.

stripe, Luke xii. 48. Acts xvi. 23,
 33. 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 23.

wound, Rev. xiii. 3, 12, 14.

With ἐπιτίθημι, to wound, Luke x. 30.

plague, Rev. ix. 20. xi. 6. xv. 1,
 6, 8. xvi. 9, 21^t. xviii. 4, 8. xxi. 9.
 xxii. 18.

Add Rev. ix. 18 (these three . .),
 GLTTr, for τριῶν, S.

πλήθος.

multitude, Mark iii. 7, 8. Luke i.
 10. ii. 13. v. 6. vi. 17. viii. 37. xix.
 37. xxiii. 1. John v. 3. xxi. 6. Acts
 ii. 6. iv. 32. v. 14, 16. vi. 2, 5. xiv.
 1, 4. xv. 12, 30. xvii. 4. xix. 9.
 xxi. 22, 36. xxiii. 7. xxv. 24. Heb.
 xi. 12. Jas. v. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 8.

company, Luke xxiii. 27.

bundle, Acts xxviii. 3.

πληθύνω.

multiply, Acts ix. 31. 2 Cor. ix. 10.
 Heb. vi. 14^t. 1 Pet. i. 2. 2 Pet. i. 2
 Jude 2.

be multiplied, Acts vi. 1^p.

Pass., multiply, Acts vi. 7. vii. 17.
 xii. 24. — abound, Matt. xxiv. 12.

πλήθω. See πίμπλημι.

πλήκτης.

striker, 1 Tim. iii. 3. Tit. i. 7.

πλήμυρα.

flood, Luke vi. 48.

πλήν.

than, Acts xv. 28.

except, Acts viii. 1.

save, Acts xx. 23.

but, Matt. xi. 22, 24. xviii. 7.
 Mark xii. 32. Luke vi. 24, 35. x.
 14. xix. 27. xxii. 21, 22. xxiii. 28.
 John viii. 10(*ap*). Acts xxvii. 22.
 Rev. ii. 25.

but rather, Luke xi. 41. xii. 31.

nevertheless, Matt. xxvi. 39, 64. Luke xiii. 33. xviii. 8. xxii. 42. 1 Cor. xi. 11. Eph. v. 33. Phil. iii. 16.

notwithstanding, Luke x. 11, 20. Phil. i. 18. iv. 14.

Add Luke xvii. 1, for δέ, LTrS.

πλήρης.

full, Matt. xiv. 20. xv. 37. Mark iv. 28. vi. 43 (πλήρωμα TTrS). viii. 19. Luke iv. 1. v. 12. John i. 14. Acts vi. 3, 5, 8. vii. 55. ix. 36. xi. 24. xiii. 10. xix. 28. 2 John 8.

πληροφορέω.

make full proof of (marg. fulfill), 2 Tim. iv. 5.

Pass., be fully persuaded, Rom. iv. 21. xiv. 5 (marg. be fully assured).

—Part. with art., those things which are most surely believed, Luke i. 1.

—be fully known, 2 Tim. iv. 17.

Add Col. iv. 12, for πληρόω, GLTS.

πληροφορία.

full assurance, Col. ii. 2. Heb. vi. 11. x. 22.

assurance, 1 Thes. i. 5.

πληρόω.

make full, Acts ii. 28.

Pass., be full, Matt. xiii. 48. John xv. 11. Phil. iv. 18. — full, John xvi. 24. 1 John i. 4. 2 John 12. — be filled with, Phil. i. 11. — fill, Eph. i. 23. — be full come, John vii. 8. — expire, Acts vii. 30. — after, Acts xxiv. 27. — complete, Col. ii. 10. iv. 12 (marg. filled; πληροφορέω GLTS). — perfect, Rev. iii. 2. preach fully, Rom. xv. 19.

All, Luke ii. 40. iii. 5. John xii. 8. xvi. 6. Acts ii. 2. v. 3, 28. xiii. 52. Rom. i. 29. xv. 13, 14. 2 Cor. vii. 4. Eph. iii. 19. iv. 10 (marg. fulfill). v. 18. Col. i. 9. 2 Tim. i. 4.

fill up, Matt. xxiii. 32.

supply, Phil. iv. 19.

fulfill, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 17, 23. iii. 15. iv. 14. v. 17. viii. 17. xii. 17. xiii. 35. xxi. 4. xxvi. 54, 56.

xxvii. 9, 35 (ap). Mark i. 15. xiv. 49. xv. 28 (ap). Luke i. 20 (πλήρωμα G'). iv. 21. xxi. 22 (πλήρωμα G LTrS), 24. xxii. 16. xxiv. 44. John iii. 29. xii. 38. xiii. 18. xv. 25. xvii. 12, 13. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 24, 36. Acts i. 16. iii. 18. ix. 23. xii. 25. xiii. 25, 27. xiv. 26. Rom. viii. 4. xiii. 8. 2 Cor. x. 6. Gal. v. 14. Phil. ii. 2. Col. i. 25 (marg. preach fully). iv. 17. 2 Thes. i. 11. Jas. ii. 23. Rev. vi. 11.

accomplish, Luke ix. 31.

end, Luke vii. 1. Acts xix. 21.

See also τεσσαρακοντατής.

πλήρωμα.

fulness, John i. 16. Rom. xi. 12, 25. xv. 29. 1 Cor. x. 26, 28 (ap). Gal. iv. 4. Eph. i. 10, 23. iii. 19. iv. 13. Col. i. 19. ii. 9.

fulfilling, Rom. xiii. 10.

full, Mark viii. 20.

which is put in to fill up, Matt. ix. 16.

piece that filleth up, Mark ii. 21.

Add Mark vi. 43, for πλήρης, TTrS.

πλησίον.

near, John iv. 5.

With art., neighbor, Matt. v. 43. xix. 19. xxii. 39. Mark xii. 31, 33. Luke x. 27, 29, 36. Acts vii. 27. Rom. xiii. 9, 10. xv. 2. Gal. v. 14. Eph. iv. 25. Heb. viii. 11 (πολίτης GLTS). Jas. ii. 8.

Add Jas. iv. 12, for ἐντρος, GLTS.

πλησμονή.

satisfying, Col. ii. 23.

πλήσσω, -τω.

smite, Rev. viii. 12.

πλοῖον.

small ship, Mark iii. 9.

little ship, Mark iv. 36 (πλοῖον GL TrS). John xxi. 8.

boat, John vi. 22, 23 (πλοῖον GL TrS), 23 (πλοῖον LS).

Add, for πλοῖον, Luke v. 2, L^WT. John vi. 24, LTr.

πλοῖον.

ship, Matt. iv. 21, 22. viii. 23, 24. ix. 1. xiii. 2. xiv. 13, 22, 24, 29, 32, 33. xv. 39. Mark i. 19, 20. iv. 1, 36, 37. v. 2, 18, 21. vi. 32, 45, 47, 51, 54. viii. 10, 13 (-G^oTT^rS), 14. Luke v. 2 (πλοῦμα L^aT), 3t, 7t, 11. viii. 22, 37. John vi. 17, 19, 21. xxi. 3, 6. Acts xx. 13, 38. xxi. 2, 3, 6. xxvii. 2, 6, 10, 15, 17, 19, 22, 30, 31, 37, 38, 39, 44. xxviii. 11. Jas. iii. 4. Rev. viii. 9. xviii. 17(ap), 19.

Plur., shipping, John vi. 24 (πλοῦμα LTTr).

Add Mark iv. 37, for αὐτό, G^oLT Tr. See also πλοῦμα.

πλοῦς.

sailing, Acts xxvii. 9.
voyage, Acts xxvii. 10.
course, Acts xxi. 7.

πλούσιος.

rich, Matt. xxvii. 57. Mark xii. 41. Luke vi. 24. xii. 16. xiv. 12. xvi. 1, 19. xviii. 23. xix. 2. 2 Cor. viii. 9. Eph. ii. 4. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Jas. i. 10. ii. 5. Rev. ii. 9. iii. 17. xiii. 16. rich man, Matt. xix. 23, 24. Mark x. 25. Luke xvi. 21, 22. xviii. 25. xxi. 1. Jas. i. 11. ii. 6. v. 1. Rev. vi. 15.

πλουσίως.

richly, Col. iii. 16. 1 Tim. vi. 17. abundantly, Tit. iii. 6 (Gr. richly). 2 Pet. i. 11.

πλουτέω.

be rich, Luke xii. 21. Rom. x. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 8. 2 Cor. viii. 9. 1 Tim. vi. 9, 18. Rev. iii. 18. rich, Luke i. 53p. wax rich, Rev. xviii. 3. be made rich, Rev. xviii. 15, 19. be increased with goods, Rev. iii. 17.

πλουτίζω.

make rich, 2 Cor. vi. 10. enrich, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. ix. 11.

πλοῦτος.

riches, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19.

Luke viii. 14. Rom. ii. 4. ix. 23. xi. 12t, 33. 2 Cor. viii. 2. Eph. i. 7, 18. ii. 7. iii. 8, 16. Phil. iv. 19. Col. i. 27. ii. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Heb. xi. 26. Jas. v. 2. Rev. v. 12. xviii. 17(16).

πλύνω.

to wash, Rev. vii. 14. Add Luke v. 2, for ἀποπλύνω, G^oL TrS. Rev. xxi. 14(ap).

πνεῦμα.

Said of the Divine Spirit¹. Of demons². Of other spirits³. The query (i) denotes an opinion of more or less weight, as of Calvin, De Wette, Tholuck, or Bruder.

wind, John iii. 8. life (Gr. breath), Rev. xiii. 15. spirit, Matt. iv. 1¹. v. 3. viii. 16². x. 1². xii. 18¹, 43², 45². xxii. 43(1¹). xxvi. 41. Mark i. 12¹, 23², 26², 27². ii. 8. iii. 11¹, 30². v. 2², 8², 13². vi. 7². vii. 25². viii. 12. ix. 17², 20², 25². xiv. 38. Luke i. 17, 47, 50. ii. 40(-G^oLTT^rS). iv. 33², 36². vi. 18². vii. 21². viii. 2², 29², 55. ix. 39², 42², 55(ap). x. 20², 21. xi. 24², 26². xiii. 11². xxiii. 46. xxiv. 37², 39².

John iii. 6. iv. 23, 24. vi. 63(1¹), 63. xi. 33. xiii. 21. Acts v. 16². vi. 10. vii. 59. viii. 7². xi. 12¹, 28¹. xvi. 16², 18². xvii. 16. xviii. 5(λόγος GLTS), 25. xix. 12², 13², 15², 16², 21. xx. 22(1¹). xxiii. 8², 9². Rom. i. 4¹, 9. ii. 29. vii. 6. viii. 15, 16. xi. 8. xii. 11(1¹). 1 Cor. ii. 11, 12, 12(1¹). iv. 21. v. 3, 4, 5. vi. 17, 20(ap). vii. 34. xii. 10(2¹). xiv. 2, 14, 15t, 16, 32. xv. 45. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. ii. 13. iii. 6t, 6(1¹). iv. 13. vii. 1, 13. xi. 4. xii. 18. Gal. vi. 1, 18. Eph. i. 17. ii. 2. iv. 23. Phil. i. 27. iii. 3. Col. ii. 5. 1 Thes. v. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 8. 1 Tim. iv. 1², 12(om S). 2 Tim. i. 7. iv. 22. Phm. 25. Heb. i. 7², 14². iv. 12. xii. 9, 23. Jas. ii. 26 (marg. breath). iv. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 4, 19². iv. 6, 14(1¹). 1 John iv. 1t(1¹), 2(1¹), 3(1¹), 6t(1¹). v. 8

(¹?). Rev. i. 4(¹?). iv. 2¹. xvi. 13², 14². xvii. 3. xviii. 2¹. xix. 10. xxi. 10.

spiritual gift (Gr. spirit), 1 Cor. xiv. 12.

Gen., spiritually, Rom. viii. 6(¹? Gr. of the Spirit).

ghost, Matt. xxvii. 50. John xix. 30.

Said of the Divine, Spirit, Matt. iii. 16. x. 20. xii. 28. Mark i. 10. Luke ii. 27. iv. 1, 14, 18. John i. 32, 33. iii. 5, 6, 8. 34. iv. 24. vii. 39. xiv. 17. xv. 26. xvi. 13. Acts ii. 4, 17, 18. v. 9. viii. 29, 39. x. 19. xvi. 7. xxi. 4.

Rom. viii. 1(ap), 2, 4, 5t, 9(¹?), 9t, 10, 11t, 13, 14, 15, 16, 23, 26t, 27. xv. 19, 30. 1 Cor. ii. 4, 10t, 11, 14. iii. 16. vi. 11. vii. 40. xii. 3, 4, 7, 8t, 9t, 11, 13t. 2 Cor. i. 22. iii. 3, 17t, 18. v. 5. Gal. iii. 2, 3, 5, 14. iv. 6, 29. v. 5, 16(¹?), 17t(¹?), 18(¹?), 22(¹?), 25t(¹?). vi. 8t(¹?). Eph. i. 13. ii. 18, 22. iii. 5, 16. iv. 3, 4. v. 9 (ὡς GLTS), 18. vi. 17. 18. Phil. 1, 19. ii. 1. Col. i. 8. 1 Thes. v. 19. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 16. iv. 1.

Heb. ix. 14. x. 29. 1 Pet. i. 2, 11, 22 (-G^o LTS). iii. 18. 1 John iii. 24. iv. 2, 13. v. 6t. Jude 19(¹?). Rev. i. 10. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 1, 6, 13, 22. iv. 5. v. 6. xi. 11(¹?). xiv. 13. xxii. 17.

For the phrases Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost, see ἅγιος.

Add Acts iv. 25(ap). Phil. iv. 23, for πάντων fr. πας, LTS. Rev. xxii. 6, for ἅγιος, GLTTrS.

πνευματικός.

spiritual, Rom. i. 11. vii. 14. 1 Cor. ii. 13. iii. 1. x. 3, 4t. xii. 1. xiv. 37. xv. 44t. Eph. i. 3. v. 19(-L^b). vi. 12 (marg. spirit). Col. i. 9. iii. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5t.

With art., he that (which) is spiritual, 1 Cor. ii. 15. Gal. vi. 1.—that which is spiritual, 1 Cor. xv. 46t.

Neut. plural, spiritual things, Rom.

xv. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 13. ix. 11.—spiritual gifts, 1 Cor. xiv. 1.

πνευματικῶς.

spiritually, 1 Cor. ii. 14. Rev. xi. 8.

πνέω.

to blow, Matt. vii. 25, 27. Luke xii. 55. John iii. 8. vi. 18. Rev. vii. 1. wind (sc. αὔρα), Acts xxvii. 40^p.

πνίγω.

choke, Mark v. 13.

take by the throat, Matt. xviii. 28.

πνικτός.

strangled, Acts xxi. 25(-G^o). things strangled, Acts xv. 20(-G^o), 29(plur. LTS, -G^o).

πνοή.

breath, Acts xvii. 25.

wind, Acts ii. 2.

ποδήρης.

garment down to the foot (sc. χιτῶν), Rev. i. 13.

πόθεν.

whence, Matt. xiii. 54, 56. xv. 33. xxi. 25. Mark xii. 37. Luke i. 43. xiii. 25, 27. xx. 7. John i. 48(49). ii. 9. iii. 8. vi. 5. vii. 27t, 28. viii. 14t. xix. 9. Rev. vii. 13.

from whence, Matt. xiii. 27. Mark vi. 2. viii. 4. John iv. 11. ix. 29, 30. Jas. iv. 1. Rev. ii. 5.

Add Jas. iv. 1(.. fightings), G'LTS.

ποιέω.

to make, Matt. iii. 3. iv. 19. v. 30. xii. 16, 33t. xvii. 4. xix. 4 (κτίζω Tr), 4. xx. 12. xxi. 13. xxii. 2. xxiii. 15t. xxv. 16 (κερδαίνω G'LTr). Mark i. 3, 17. iii. 12. vi. 21. vii. 37. viii. 25 (see διαβλέπω). ix. 5. x. 6. xi. 17. Luke iii. 4. v. 29, 34. ix. 33. xi. 40t. xiv. 12, 13, 16. xv. 19. xvi. 9. xix. 46.

John ii. 15^p, 16. iv. 1, 46. v. 11, 15, 18. vi. 10, 15. vii. 23. viii. 53. ix. 6, 11, 14. x. 33. xii. 2. xiv. 23. xviii. 18. xix. 7, 12, 23. Acts ii. 36. iii. 12. iv. 24. vii. 40, 43, 44, 50. ix. 39. xiv. 15. xvii. 24, 26. xix. 24. xxiii. 13.

Rom. ix. 20, 21, 28. 1 Cor. vi. 15. x. 13. 2 Cor. v. 21. Eph. ii. 14, 15. 1 Tim. ii. 1. Heb. i. 2, 7. viii. 5, 9. xii. 13, 27. Jas. iii. 18. 1 John i. 10. v. 10. Rev. i. 6. iii. 9, 12. v. 10. xi. 7. xii. 17. xiii. 7(*ap*), 13 (-G), 14. xiv. 7. xvii. 16. xix. 19. xxi. 5. xxii. 15.

Mid., make, Luke v. 33. Acts i. 1. viii. 2. Rom. i. 9. xiii. 14. xv. 26. Eph. i. 16. iv. 16. Phil. i. 4. 1 Thes. i. 2. Phm. 4. 2 Pet. i. 10. — *give*, Jude 3. — *With μνήμη, have . . in remembrance*, 2 Pet. i. 15^{cc}. — *With ῥέγος, move^{cc}*, Acts xx. 24.

cause, Matt. v. 32. John xi. 37. Acts xv. 3. Rom. xvi. 17. Col. iv. 16. Rev. xiii. 12, 15, 16.

cause to be, Rev. xii. 15.

bring forth, Matt. iii. 8, 10. vii. 17^t, 18^t, 19. xiii. 23, 26. xxi. 43. Luke iii. 8, 9. vi. 43^t (*with ἐστὶ*).

bring, Acts xxiv. 17.

shoot out, Mark iv. 32.

bear, Luke viii. 8. xiii. 9. Jas. iii. 12. Rev. xxii. 2.

yield, Jas. iii. 12. — *give*, Acts x. 2.

put, Acts v. 34.

show, Luke i. 51. x. 37. John vi. 80. Acts vii. 36^p. Jas. ii. 13.

purpose^s, Eph. iii. 11.

mean, Acts xxi. 13^{cc}.

appoint (Gr. make), Heb. iii. 2.

ordain, Mark iii. 14.

gain, Luke xix. 18.

provide, Luke xii. 33.

work, Matt. xx. 12(*marg. continue*). Acts xv. 12. xix. 11. xxi. 19. Heb. xiii. 21 (*marg. do*). Rev. xvi. 14. xix. 20. xxi. 27.

do, Matt. i. 24. v. 19, 44(*ap*), 46, 47^t. vi. 1, 2^t, 3^p, 3. vii. 12^t, 21, 22, 24, 26. viii. 9^t. ix. 28. xii. 2^t, 3, 12, 50. xiii. 28, 41, 58. xvii. 12. xviii. 35. xix. 16. xx. 5, 15, 32. xxi. 6, 15, 21, 23, 24, 27, 31, 36, 40. xxiii. 3^{tr}, 5, 23. xxiv. 46. xxv. 40^t, 45^t. xxvi. 12, 13, 19. xxvii. 22, 23. xxviii. 15.

Mark ii. 24, 25. iii. 8, 35. v. 19, 20, 32. vi. 5, 20, 30. vii. 8(*ap*), 12,

13, 37. ix. 13, 39. x. 17, 35, 36, 51. xi. 3(*ap*), 5, 28^t, 29, 33. xii. 9. xiv. 7, 8, 9. xv. 8, 12, 14.

Luke i. 49. ii. 27. iii. 10, 11, 12, 14, 19. iv. 23. v. 6^p. vi. 2, 2(-LTTr), 3, 10 (*ἐκτείνω G'S*), 11, 23, 26, 27, 31^t, 33, 46, 47, 49. vii. 8^t. viii. 21, 39^t. ix. 10, 15, 43, 54(*ap*). x. 25^{cc}, 28, 37. xi. 42. xii. 17, 18, 43, 47. xvi. 3, 4, 8. xvii. 9, 10^{tr}. xviii. 18^{cc}, 41. xix. 48. xx. 2, 8, 13, 15. xxii. 19. xxiii. 22, 31, 34(*ap*).

John ii. 5, 11, 18, 23. iii. 2^t, 21. iv. 29, 34, 39, 45, 54. v. 16, 19^f, 20, 29, 30, 36. vi. 2, 6, 14, 28, 38. vii. 3, 4^t, 17, 21, 31^t, 51. viii. 28, 29, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44. ix. 16, 26, 31, 33. x. 25, 37, 38, 41. xi. 45, 46, 47^t. xii. 16, 18, 37^p. xiii. 7, 12, 15^t, 17, 27^t. xiv. 10, 12^{tr}, 13, 14, 31. xv. 5, 14, 15, 21, 24^t. xvi. 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 35. xix. 24. xx. 30. xxi. 25.

Acts i. 1. ii. 22, 37. iv. 7, 16, 28. vi. 8. viii. 6. ix. 6(*ap*), 6, 13, 36. x. 6(*ap*), 33, 39. xi. 30. xii. 8. xiv. 11, 15, 27. xv. 4, 17. xvi. 18, 30. xix. 14. xxi. 23, 33(*with ἐστὶ*). xxii. 10^t, 26(*with μέλλω*). xxvi. 10.

Rom. i. 28, 32. ii. 3, 14. iii. 8, 12. vii. 15, 16, 19, 20, 21. x. 5. xii. 20. xiii. 3, 4. 1 Cor. v. 2 (*πράσσω G'T S*). vi. 18. vii. 36, 37, 38^t. ix. 23. x. 31^t. xi. 24, 25. xv. 29. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. viii. 10. xi. 12^t. xiii. 7^t. Gal. ii. 10. iii. 10, 12. v. 3. Eph. iii. 20. vi. 6, 8, 9. Phil. ii. 14. iv. 14. Col. iii. 17, 23. 1 Thes. iv. 10. v. 11, 24. 2 Thes. iii. 4^t. 1 Tim. i. 13. v. 21. 2 Tim. iv. 5. Tit. iii. 5. Phm. 14, 21.

Heb. vi. 3. vii. 27. x. 7, 9, 36^p. xiii. 6, 17, 19, 21. Jas. ii. 8, 12, 19. iv. 15, 17^t. 1 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 11, 12. 2 Pet. i. 10^p, 19. 1 John i. 6. ii. 17, 29. iii. 7, 10(*ap*), 22. 3 John 5, 6, 10. Rev. ii. 5. xiii. 13, 14. xxii. 14 (*ap*).

in doing, Gal. vi. 9^p. 1 Tim. iv. 16^p.

Inf. doing, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

can do, Luke xii. 4. Gal. v. 17.

commit, Mark xv. 7. Luke xii. 48. John viii. 34. Acts xxviii. 17^p. 2Cor. xi. 7. Jas. v. 15. 1 John iii. 4, 8, 9. execute, John v. 27. Jude 15. exercise, Rev. xiii. 12. perform, Luke i. 72. Rom. iv. 21. fulfill, Acts xiii. 22. Eph. ii. 3. Rev. xvii. 17.

keep, Matt. xxvi. 18. John vii. 19. Acts xviii. 21(*ap*). Heb. xi. 28.

observe, Acts xvi. 21.

hold, Mark xv. 1.

take, Mark iii. 6 (δίδωμι Tr).

With a dative (μοί, ἡμῖν), deal with, Luke i. 25. ii. 48.

abide^c, Acts xx. 3.

continue^c, Jas. iv. 13. Rev. xiii. 5 (-G^{oo}, add ὁ θέλει S, see πόλεμος).

be^c, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

Add Mark xiii. 22, for δίδωμι, T. Acts xxvi. 28, for γίνομαι, LS. 2Thes. iii. 4 (*ap*). 1 John v. 2, for τηρέω, G^{LT}. Rev. xxii. 11, see δικαίω.

See also ἀμέριμνος, ἀνομία, ἀποσυμ-
αγωγος, γνώμη, δῆλος, ἐκβολή, ἐκδίκη-
σις, ἐκθετος, ἐνέδρα, ἐπισύστασις, ἱ-
κανός, καθαρισμός, λύτρωσις, μηδεὶς,
ὁδός, πορεία, συστροφή, χρόνος.

ποιήμα.

thing that is made, Rom. i. 20.

workmanship, Eph. ii. 10.

ποίησις.

deed (*marg.* doing), Jas. i. 25.

ποιητής.

dear, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 22, 23, 25. iv. 11.

poet, Acts xvii. 28(-G^o).

ποικίλος.

divers, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i. 34. Luke iv. 40. 2 Tim. iii. 6. Tit. iii. 8. Heb. ii. 4. xiii. 9. Jas. i. 2.

manifold, 1 Pet. i. 6. iv. 10.

ποιμαίνω.

feed cattle, Luke xvii. 7.

feed, John xxi. 16. Acts xx. 28. 1 Cor. ix. 7. 1 Pet. v. 2. Jude 12. Rev. vii. 17.

rule, Matt. ii. 6 (*marg.* feed). Rev. ii. 27. xii. 5. xix. 15.

ποιμήν.

shepherd, Matt. ix. 36. xxv. 32. xxvi. 31. Mark vi. 34. xiv. 27. Luke ii. 8, 15, 18, 20. John x. 2, 11^t, 12, 14, 16.

Said of Christ, Shepherd, Heb. xiii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 25.

pastor, Eph. iv. 11.

ποίμνη.

flock, Matt. xxvi. 31. Luke ii. 8. 1 Cor. ix. 7^t.

fold, John x. 16.

ποίμνιον.

flock, Luke xii. 32. Acts xx. 28, 29. 1 Pet. v. 2, 3.

ποιῶς.

what manner of, 1 Pet. i. 11.

what, Matt. xxi. 23, 24, 27. xxiv. 42, 43. Mark iv. 30 (τίς LTTrS). xi. 28, 29, 33. Luke vi. 32, 33, 34. xii. 39. xx. 2, 8. John xii. 33. xviii. 32. xxi. 19. Acts iv. 7^t. vii. 49. xxiii. 34. Rom. iii. 27. 1 Cor. xv. 35. Jas. iv. 14. 1 Pet. ii. 20. Rev. iii. 3.

ποια, what things, Luke xxiv. 19.

what way (sc. ὁδός), Luke v. 19.

which, Matt. xix. 18. xxii. 36. Mark xii. 28. John x. 32.

πολεμέω.

make war, Rev. xiii. 4. xvii. 14. xix. 11.

war, Jas. iv. 2.

fight, Rev. ii. 16. xii. 7^t.

πόλεμος.

war, Matt. xxiv. 6^t. Mark xiii. 7^t. Luke xiv. 31. xxi. 9. Jas. iv. 1. Rev. xi. 7. xii. 7, 17. xiii. 7(*ap*). xix. 19.

battle, 1 Cor. xiv. 8. Rev. ix. 7, 9. xvi. 14. xx. 8.

fight, Heb. xi. 34.

Add Rev. xiii. 5 (. . ποιῆσαι), EC^m, (*marg.* make war).

πόλις.

city, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 5. v. 14, 35. viii. 33, 34. ix. 1, 35. x. 5, 11, 14, 15, 23^t. xi. 1, 20. xii. 25. xiv. 13.

xxi. 10, 17, 18. xxii. 7. xxiii. 34t. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 53. xxviii. 11. Mark i. 33, 45. v. 14. vi. 11(ap), 33, 56. xi. 19. xiv. 13, 16.

Luke i. 26, 39. ii. 3, 4t, 11, 39. iv. 29t, 31, 43. v. 12. vii. 11, 12t, 37. viii. 27, 34, 39. ix. 5, 10. x. 1, 8, 10, 11, 12. xiii. 22. xiv. 21. xviii. 2, 3. xix. 17, 19, 41. xxii. 10. xxiii. 19, 51. xxiv. 49. John i. 44 (45). iv. 5, 8, 28, 30, 39. xi. 54. xix. 20.

Acts v. 16. vii. 58. viii. 5, 8, 9, 40. ix. 6, x. 9. xi. 5. xii. 10. xiii. 44, 50. xiv. 4, 6, 13, 19, 20, 21. xv. 36. xvi. 4, 12t, 13 (πύλη G' LTS), 14, 20, 39. xvii. 5, 16. xviii. 10. xix. 29, 35. xxi. 5, 29, 30, 39. xxii. 3. xxiv. 12. xxv. 23. xxvi. 11. xxvii. 8.

Rom. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 26, 32. Heb. xi. 10, 16. xii. 22. xiii. 14. Jas. iv. 13. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude 7. Rev. iii. 12. xi. 2, 8, 13. xiv. 8(omS), 20. xvi. 19t. xvii. 18. xviii. 10t, 16, 18, 19, 21. xx. 9. xxi. 2, 10, 14, 15, 16t, 18, 19, 21, 23. xxii. 14, 19.

Add Acts iv. 27(ap).

See also κατά.

πολιτάρχης.

ruler of the city, Acts xvii. 6, 8.

πολιτεία.

freedom, Acts xxii. 28.

commonwealth, Eph. ii. 12.

πολίτευμα.

conversation, Phil. iii. 20.

πολιτεύω.

Mid., one's conversation is, Phil. i. 27.—live, Acts xxiii. 1.

πολίτης.

citizen, Luke xv. 15. xix. 14. Acts xxi. 39.

Add Heb. viii. 11, for πλησίον, GL TS.

πολλά. See πολύς.

πολλάκις.

often, Mark v. 4. 2 Cor. xi. 26, 27t. Phil. iii. 18. Heb. ix. 25, 26.

oft, Matt. xvii. 15. Acts xxvi. 11. 2 Cor. xi. 23. 2 Tim. i. 16. Heb. vi. 7.

oftentimes, Rom. i. 13. 2 Cor. viii. 22. Heb. x. 11.

ofttimes, Matt. xvii. 15. Mark ix. 22. John xviii. 2.

Add Rom. xv. 22, for τὰ πολλά, L. πολλαπλασίων.

manifold more, Luke xviii. 30.

Add Matt. xix. 29, for ἑκατονταπλασίων, LTr.

πολυεύσπλαγχνος, very compassionate or tender-hearted.

Jas. v. 11, for πολύσπλαγχνος, G'.

πολυλογία.

much speaking, Matt. vi. 7.

πολυμερῶς.

at sundry times, Heb. i. 1.

πολυποίκιλος.

manifold, Eph. iii. 10.

πολύς.

With the Articles.

1. Sing., πολύς, πολλή, πολύ.

much, Matt. vi. 30. xiii. 5. xvi. 9. Mark iv. 5. v. 21, 24. vi. 34. Luke vii. 11, 47. viii. 4. ix. 37. x. 40. xii. 48tr. xvi. 10t. John vi. 10. vii. 12. xii. 9, 12, 24. xv. 5, 8. Acts xv. 7. xvi. 16. xviii. 10, 27. xxvii. 10.

Rom. iii. 2. v. 10, 15, 17. ix. 22. 1 Cor. ii. 3. xii. 22. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iii. 9, 11. vi. 4. viii. 4, 15, 22. Phil. ii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 5, 6. ii. 2. 1 Tim. iii. 8. Tit. ii. 3. Heb. xii. 9, 25. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. i. 7 (see πολύτιμος). Rev. xix. 1.

plenteous, Matt. ix. 37.

abundant (Gr. much), 1 Pet. i. 3^a.

the common, Mark xii. 37^a.

many, Acts xv. 32. Heb. v. 11.

Dat., many, John iv. 41.

ὥρας πολλῆς γενομένης, when the day was far spent, Mark vi. 35.

far passed, Mark vi. 35.

long, Matt. xxv. 19. John v. 6. Acts xxvii. 21.

μὲν π., long after, Acts xxvii. 14.
great, Matt. ii. 18. v. 12. xiv. 14.
ix. 29. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 47. Mark
ii. 7, 8. iv. 1 (πλεῖστος TTrS). ix.
4. xiii. 26. xiv. 43 (-LTTTrS). Luke
v. 6, 29. vi. 17, 23, 35. x. 2. xxi.
57. xxiii. 27. John v. 8 (-G^oLTTTrS).
vi. 2, 5. Acts vi. 7. xi. 21. xiv.
xvii. 4. xxi. 40. xxii. 28. xxiii.
10. xxiv. 2 (3), 7 (ap). xxv. 23.
xxviii. 29 (ap).

2 Cor. iii. 12. vii. 4c. viii. 2, 22.
Eph. ii. 4^a. Col. iv. 13. 1 Thes. ii.
17. 1 Tim. iii. 13. Phm. 7. Heb. x.
32. Rev. vii. 9. xix. 6.

greatly, Mark xii. 27.

ἐν π., a great while, Acts xxviii. 6.
With ἐν, altogether, Acts xxvi. 29
(μέγας G^oLTS).

Add Mark viii. 1, see παραπλήσιον.
Acts viii. 8, for μέγας, LTS.

See also μάλλον, παρακαλέω, παρηγο-
ρία.

2. Plural, πολλοί, πολλαί, πολλὰ.
many, Matt. iii. 7. vii. 13, 22. viii.
11, 18, 30. ix. 10. x. 31. xiii. 17,
18. xv. 30. xix. 30. xx. 16 (ap), 28.
xxii. 14. xxiv. 5c, 10, 11c, 12^a. xxvi.
18, 60 (ap). xxvii. 52, 53, 55. Mark
v. 34c. ii. 2, 15c. iii. 10. iv. 33 (-G^o).
v. 9, 26. vi. 2 (-G^oT), 13c, 31, 33.
vii. 4, 6 (ap), 13. ix. 28. x. 31, 45,
18. xi. 8. xii. 5, 41. xiii. 6c. xiv.
14, 56. xv. 41.

Luke i. 1, 14, 16. ii. 34, 35. iii. 18.
v. 25, 27, 41. vii. 21c, 47^a. viii. 3,
10. x. 24. xii. 7, 19. xiii. 24. xiv.
6. xv. 13. xxi. 8. xxii. 65. John
i. 12, 23. iv. 39. vi. 60, 66. vii. 31,
40 (-LTTTrS). viii. 30. x. 20, 32, 41,
42. xi. 19, 45, 47, 55. xii. 11, 42.
xiii. 2. xiv. 20. xv. 30. xxi. 25.
Acts i. 3, 5. ii. 43. iv. 4. v. 12. viii.
4, 26. ix. 13, 42. x. 27. xiii. 43.
xv. 35. xvi. 18, 23. xvii. 12. xviii.
1. xix. 18. xx. 19 (omS). xxiv. 10.
xxv. 7. xxvi. 10. xxviii. 10.

Rom. iv. 17, 18. v. 15^a, 16, 19^a.
iii. 29. xii. 4, 5^a. xv. 23 (ικανός T).
vi. 2. 1 Cor. i. 26^a. iv. 15. viii. 5c.

x. 17^a, 33^a. xi. 30. xii. 12c, 14, 20.
xvi. 9. 2 Cor. i. 11c. ii. 4, 17^a (λοι-
πός G^o). vi. 10. ix. 12. xi. 16. xii.
21. Gal. i. 14. iii. 16. iv. 27. Phil.
iii. 18. 1 Tim. vi. 9, 10, 12. 2 Tim.
ii. 2. Tit. i. 10. Heb. ii. 10. ix. 28.
xii. 15 (-LTS). Jas. iii. 1. 2 Pet.
ii. 2. 1 John ii. 18. iv. 1. 2 John 7.
Rev. i. 15. v. 11. viii. 11. ix. 9. x.
11. xiv. 2. xvii. 1. xix. 6, 12.

many things, Matt. xiii. 3. xvi. 21.
xxv. 21, 23. xxvii. 19. Mark iv. 2.
v. 26. vi. 20, 34. viii. 31. ix. 12.
xv. 3. Luke ix. 22. x. 41. xvii. 25.
xxiii. 8 (-G^oTTrS). John viii. 28.
xvi. 12. Acts xxvi. 9. 2 Cor. viii. 22.
Jas. iii. 2. 2 John 12. 3 John 13.

many stripes, Luke xii. 47.

much, Mark i. 45. v. 10. Luke xii.
19. John iii. 23. xiv. 30. Acts x. 2.
xiv. 22. xxvi. 24^a. Rom. xv. 22^a
(marg. many ways, or oftentimes;
πολλάκις L). xvi. 6, 12 (ap). 1 Cor.
xvi. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 14. Rev. v. 4
(πολύ G^oLTTTrS). viii. 3.

great, Matt. iv. 25. viii. 1, 18 (-1
S). xii. 15. xiii. 2. xv. 30. xix. 2,
22. Mark x. 22. Luke v. 15. xiv.
25.

greatly, Mark v. 23, 38. 1 Cor. xvi.
12.

sore, Mark ix. 26.

straitly, Mark iii. 12. v. 43.

oft, Matt. ix. 14 (-LS).

Add Matt. xiv. 24 (ap).

See also προβαίνω, χρόνος.

πολύσπλαγχτος.

very pitiful, Jas. v. 11 (πολύ-
σπλαγχτος G^o).

πολυτελής.

of great price, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

very precious, Mark xiv. 3.

costly, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

πολύτιμος.

of great price, Matt. xiii. 46.

very costly, John xii. 3.

Add Matt. xxvi. 7, for βαρύντιμος,
LS. 1 Pet. i. 7, πολυτιμότερος for
πολὺ τιμώτερος, GLTS.

πολυτρόπως.

in divers manners, Heb. i. 1.

πόμα.

drink, 1 Cor. x. 4. Heb. ix. 10.

πονηρία.

wickedness, Matt. xxii. 18. Mark vii. 22^p. Luke xi. 39. Rom. i. 29. 1 Cor. v. 8. Eph. vi. 12 (*gen., marg. wicked*).

iniquity, Acts iii. 26.

πονηρός.

Sing. with the Article^a.

evil, Matt. v. 45. vi. 23. vii. 11, 17, 18. xii. 34, 35^t, 39. xv. 19. xx. 15. Mark vii. 22. Luke vi. 22, 45^t. vii. 21. viii. 2. xi. 13, 29, 34. John iii. 19. vii. 7. Acts xix. 12, 13, 15, 16. Gal. i. 4. Eph. v. 16. vi. 13. 1 Tim. vi. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 13. iv. 18. Heb. iii. 12. x. 22. Jas. ii. 4. iv. 16. 1 John iii. 12. 2 John 11.

that which is evil, Luke vi. 45^a. Rom. xii. 9^a.

evil, *subst.*, Matt. v. 37^a, 39^a. vi. 13^a. ix. 4^p. Luke iii. 19. vi. 35. xi. 4^a(*ap*). 1 Thes. v. 22. 2 Thes. iii. 3^a.

the evil, John xvii. 15^a. [*S*].

π. ῥῆμα, evil, Matt. v. 11(-ῥ. LTr *Neut. pl.*, evil things, Matt. xii. 35. Mark vii. 23.

bad, Matt. xxii. 10.

harm, Acts xxviii. 21.

grievous, Rev. xvi. 2.

malicious, 3 John 10.

lewd, Acts xvii. 5.

wicked, Matt. xii. 45^t. xiii. 49. xvi. 4. xviii. 32. xxv. 26. Luke xi. 26. xix. 22. Acts xviii. 14. Col. i. 21. 2 Thes. iii. 2.

that wicked person, 1 Cor. v. 13^a.

the wicked one, Matt. xiii. 19^a, 38^a. 1 John ii. 13^a, 14^a. iii. 12^a.

the wicked, Eph. vi. 16^a.

that wicked one, 1 John v. 18^a.

wickedness, 1 John v. 19^a.

Add Acts xxv. 18 (. . accusation), G'L, πονηρά *S*.

πόνος.

pain, Rev. xvi. 10, 11. xxi. 4.

Add Col. iv. 13, for ζῆλος, GLTS.

πορεία.

With ποίω, *mid.*, to journey, Luke xiii. 22.

way, Jas. i. 11.

πορεύω.

Passive deponent, πορεύομαι.

go away, Matt. xxviii. 16.

go one's way, Luke vii. 22. xvii. 19. John iv. 50^t. Acts ix. 15. xxi. 5. xxiv. 25.

go forth, Luke viii. 14.

go, Matt. ii. 8, 20. viii. 9^t. ix. 13. x. 6, 7^p. xi. 4. xii. 1, 45. xvii. 27. xviii. 12. xxi. 2, 6. xxii. 9, 15. xxv. 9, 16. xxvi. 14. xxvii. 66. xxviii. 7, 9(*ap*), 19. Mark xvi. 10 (*ap*), 12^p(*ap*), 15(*ap*).

Luke i. 39. ii. 3, 41. iv. 30, 42. v. 24. vii. 6, 8^t, 11, 50. viii. 48. ix. 13, 51, 52, 53^p, 56, 57^p. x. 37, 38. xi. 5, 26. xiii. 32. xiv. 10, 19, 31. xv. 4, 15, 18. xvi. 30. xvii. 11, 14. xix. 12, 28, 36^p. xxi. 8. xxii. 8, 22, 33, 39. xxiv. 13 (*with εἰμι*), 28^t.

John vii. 35^t, 53(*ap*). viii. 1(*ap*), 11(*ap*). x. 4. xi. 11. xiv. 2, 3, 12, 28. xvi. 28. xx. 17. Acts i. 11, 25. v. 20. viii. 26, 27, 36, 39. ix. 11. x. 20. xii. 17. xvi. 7, 16^p, 36. xvii. 14. xviii. 6. xix. 21. xx. 1, 22. xxii. 5, 10. xxiii. 23, 32 (*ἀπέρχομαι* G'LS). xxv. 12, 20. xxvi. 12^p. xxvii. 3. xxviii. 26.

Rom. xv. 25. 1 Cor. x. 27. xvi. 4, 6. 1 Tim. i. 3^p. Jas. iv. 13. 1 Pet. iii. 19, 22. Jude 11.

be going, Matt. xxviii. 11^p.

go up, Acts i. 10^p.

depart, Matt. ii. 9. xi. 7^p. xix. 15. xxiv. 1. xxv. 41. Luke iv. 42. xiii. 31. John xvi. 7. Acts v. 41. xxii. 21. 2 Tim. iv. 10.

journey, Acts ix. 3. xxvi. 13.

make one's journey, Acts xxii. 6^p.

take one's journey, Rom. xv. 24.

walk, Luke i. 6. xiii. 33. Acts ix. 31. xiv. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 3^p. 2 Pet. i. 10. iii. 3. Jude 16, 18.

Add Mark ix. 30, for παραπορεύομαι, LTr. Luke viii. 42 (ap). ix. 12, for ἀπέρχομαι, GLTTrS.

πορθέω.

to waste, Gal. i. 13.

destroy, Acts ix. 21. Gal. i. 23.

πορισμός.

gain, 1 Tim. vi. 5, 6.

πορνεία.

fornication, Matt. v. 32. xv. 19. xix. 9. Mark vii. 21. John viii. 41. Acts xv. 20, 29. xxi. 25. Rom. i. 29 (omS). 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 13, 18. vii. 2. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Gal. v. 19. Eph. v. 3. Col. iii. 5. 1 Thes. iv. 3. Rev. ii. 21. ix. 21. xiv. 8. xvii. 2, 4. xviii. 3. xix. 2.

Add Rev. xvii. 5, for πόρνη, C^m.

πορνεύω.

commit fornication, 1 Cor. vi. 18. x. 8. Rev. ii. 14, 20. xvii. 2. xviii. 3, 9. — commit, 1 Cor. x. 8.

πόρνη.

harlot, Matt. xxi. 31, 32. Luke xv. 30. 1 Cor. vi. 15, 16. Heb. xi. 31. Jas. ii. 25. Rev. xvii. 5 (πορνεία C^m, marg. fornication).

whore, Rev. xvii. 1, 15, 16. xix. 2.

πόρνος.

fornicator, 1 Cor. v. 9, 10, 11. vi. 9. Heb. xii. 16.

whoremonger, Eph. v. 5. 1 Tim. i. 10. Heb. xiii. 4. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

πόρρω.

Comparative, ²πορρωτέρω, -ρον LTr. far, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6. further, Luke xxiv. 26².

a great way off, Luke xiv. 32.

πόρρωθεν.

afar off, Luke xvii. 12. Heb. xi. 13.

πορφύρα.

purple, Mark xv. 17, 20. Luke xvi. 19. Rev. xvii. 4 (πορφυροῖν GLTTrS). xviii. 12 (πορφύρεος G').

πορφύρεος, πορφυρούς.

purple, adj., John xix. 2, 5.

purple, subst., Rev. xviii. 16.

Add, see πορφύρα.

πορφυρόπωλις.

seller of purple, Acts xvi. 14.

ποσάκις.

how often? Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34.

how oft? Matt. xviii. 21.

πόσις.

drink, John vi. 55. Rom. xiv. 17. Col. ii. 16 (marg. drinking).

πόσος.

how great? Matt. vi. 23.

how much? Matt. vii. 11. x. 25. xii. 12. Luke xi. 13. xii. 24, 28. xvi. 5, 7. Rom. xi. 12, 24. Phm. 16. Heb. ix. 14. x. 29.

Plural, how many? Matt. xv. 34. xvi. 9, 10. Mark vi. 38. viii. 5, 19, 20. Luke xv. 17. Acts xxi. 20. — Neut., how many things, Matt. xxvii. 13. Mark xv. 4.

πόσος χρόνος, how long ago? Mark ix. 21.

what? 2 Cor. vii. 11.

ποταμός.

river, Mark i. 5. John vii. 38. Acts xvi. 13. Rev. viii. 10. ix. 14. xvi. 4, 12. xxii. 1, 2.

stream, Luke vi. 48, 49.

flood, Matt. vii. 25, 27. Rev. xii. 15, 16.

water, 2 Cor. xi. 26.

Add Matt. iii. 6 (... Jordan), LTrS.

ποταμοφόρητος.

carried away of the flood, Rev. xii. 15.

ποταπός.

what manner of? Matt. viii. 27. Mark xiii. 1. Luke i. 29. vii. 39. 1 John iii. 1.

what manner of person, 2 Pet. iii. 11.

what, Mark xiii. 1.

ποτέ.

when, Luke xxii. 32.

sometime (sometimes?), Eph. ii. 13². v. 8². Col. i. 21. Tit. iii. 3². 1 Pet. iii. 20. — some time, Col. iii. 7.

once, Rom. vii. 9. Gal. i. 23.
 in time (times?) past, Rom. xi. 30.
 Gal. i. 13, 23. Eph. ii. 2, 3, 11.
 Phm. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 10.
 aforetime, John ix. 13.
 in (the?) old time, 1 Pet. iii. 5. 2 Pet.
 i. 21 (*marg.* at any time).
 at length, Rom. i. 10.
 at the last, Phil. iv. 10.
 at any time, 1 Thes. ii. 5. Heb. i.
 5. 13. ii. 1.
 any time, 1 Cor. ix. 7.
 ever yet, Eph. v. 29.
 οὐ μὴ ποτέ, never, 2 Pet. i. 10.
 See also *ὅποτε, μήποτε, ὅπολος.*

πότε.

In an indirect question?
 when? Matt. xxiv. 3. xxv. 37, 38,
 39, 44. Mark xiii. 4, 33, 35. Luke
 xii. 36. xvii. 20. xxi. 7. John vi.
 25.
 ἕως ποτε; how long? Matt. xvii.
 17. Mark ix. 19. Luke ix. 41.
 John x. 24. Rev. vi. 10.

πότερος.

Neut., whether, John vii. 17.

ποτήριον.

cup, Matt. x. 42. xx. 22, 23. xxiii.
 25, 26. xxvi. 27, 39, 42 (-G^{oo}LTTr
 S). Mark vii. 4, 8 (*ap*). ix. 41. x.
 38, 39. xiv. 23, 36. Luke xi. 39.
 xxii. 17, 20, 42. John xviii. 11.
 1 Cor. x. 16, 21. xi. 25, 26, 27, 28.
 Rev. xiv. 10. xvi. 19. xvii. 4. xviii. 6.

ποτίζω.

give to drink, Matt. x. 42. xxvii.
 48. Mark ix. 41. xv. 36.
 give drink, Matt. xxv. 35, 37, 42.
 Rom. xii. 20. [xiv. 8.
 make (to) drink, 1 Cor. xii. 13. Rev.
 water, 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7, 8.
 ἀπαγαγὼν ποτίζω, lead away to wa-
 tering^{os}, Luke xiii. 15.
 feed with, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

πότος.

banqueting, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

που.

in a certain place, Heb. ii. 6. iv. 4.
 Rom. iv. 19.

See also *ὅπου.*

που.

In an indirect question?
 where? Matt. ii. 2, 4. viii. 20.
 xxvi. 17. Mark xiv. 12, 14. xv. 47.
 Luke viii. 25. ix. 58. xii. 17. xvii.
 17, 37. xxii. 9, 11. John i. 38(39),
 39(40). vii. 11. viii. 10 (*ap*), 19. ix.
 12. xi. 34, 57. xx. 2, 13, 15.
 Rom. iii. 27. 1 Cor. i. 20. xii. 17,
 19. xv. 55. 1 Pet. iv. 18. 2 Pet. iii.
 4. Rev. ii. 13.
 whither? John iii. 8. vii. 35. viii.
 14. xii. 35. xiii. 36. xiv. 5. xvi.
 5. Heb. xi. 8. 1 John ii. 11.
 Add Gal. iv. 15, for *τίς*, LS.

πούς.

foot, Matt. iv. 6. vii. 6. x. 14. xv.
 30. xviii. 8, 29 (-GLTrS). xxii.
 13. xxviii. 9. Mark v. 22. vi. 11.
 vii. 25. ix. 45. Luke i. 79. iv. 11.
 vii. 38, 44, 45, 46 (-G^o). viii. 35,
 41. ix. 5. x. 39. xv. 22. xvii. 16.
 xxiv. 39, 40 (*ap*). John xi. 2, 32, 44.
 xii. 3. xiii. 5, 6, 8, 9, 10 (-G^oS),
 12, 14. xx. 12. Acts iv. 35, 37. v.
 2, 9, 10. vii. 5, 33, 58. x. 25. xiii.
 25, 51. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 24. xxi. 11.
 xxii. 3. xxvi. 16.
 Rom. iii. 15. x. 15. xvi. 20. 1 Cor.
 xii. 15, 21. xv. 25, 27. Eph. i. 22.
 vi. 15. 1 Tim. v. 10. Heb. ii. 8. xii.
 13. Rev. i. 15, 17. ii. 18. iii. 9. x.
 1, 2. xi. 11. xii. 1. xiii. 2. xix. 10.
 xxii. 8.

ὑποπόδιον τῶν ποδῶν, footstool, Matt.
 v. 35. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36. Luke
 xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. vii. 49. Heb. i.
 13. x. 13.

Add Luke x. 11 (*ap*).

πράγμα.

business, Rom. xvi. 2.
 work, Jas. iii. 16.
 matter, 1 Cor. vi. 1. 2 Cor. vii. 11.
 1 Thes. iv. 6.
 thing, Matt. xviii. 19. Luke i. 1.
 Acts v. 4. Heb. vi. 18. x. 1. xi. 1.

πραγματεία, -τία TS.

affair, 2 Tim. ii. 4.

πραγματεύομαι.
occupy, Luke xix. 13.

πρατώριον.
Prætorium, Mark xv. 16.
palace (*marg.* Caesar's court), Phil.
i. 13.
common hall (*marg.* governor's house),
Matt. xxvii. 27.
hall of judgment (*marg.* Pilate's
house), John xviii. 28.
judgment-hall, John xviii. 28, 33.
xix. 9. Acts xxiii. 35.

πράκτωρ.
officer, Luke xii. 58t.

πράξις.
deed, Luke xxiii. 51. Acts xix. 18.
Rom. viii. 13. Col. iii. 9.
works, Matt. xvi. 27.
office, Rom. xii. 4.

πραῖος.
meek, Matt. xi. 29 (*πραῖς* LTrS).

πραότης.
πραότης TS¹, LT², LTS³.
meekness, 1 Cor. iv. 21³. 2 Cor. x. 1².
Gal. v. 23³. vi. 1¹. Eph. iv. 2¹. Col.
iii. 12³. 1 Tim. vi. 11 (*πραῦπάθεια*
G¹LTS). 2 Tim. ii. 25³. Tit. iii. 2³.

πρασία.
πρασινὰ πρασιαί, in ranks, Mark vi.
40.

πράσσω, -τω.
do, Luke xxii. 23. xxiii. 15, 41.
John iii. 20. v. 29. Acts iii. 17. v.
85. xv. 29. xvi. 28. xvii. 7. xix.
86. xxvi. 9, 20, 26, 31. Rom. i. 32.
ii. 1, 3. vii. 15, 19. ix. 11. xiii. 4.
1 Cor. ix. 17. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. v.
21. Eph. vi. 21. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes.
iv. 11.

ἃ ἐπράξαμεν, our deeds, Luke xxiii.
41.

commit, Acts xxv. 11, 25. Rom. i.
32. ii. 2. 2 Cor. xii. 21.

use, Acts xix. 19.

keep, Rom. ii. 25.

require, Luke xix. 23.

exact, Luke iii. 13.

Add 1 Cor. v. 2, for *ποιῶ*, G¹TS.

πραῦπάθεια, suffering meekly.
1 Tim. vi. 11, for *πραότης*, G¹LTS.

πραῖς.
meek, Matt. v. 5. xxi. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 4.
Add Matt. xi. 29, for *πραῖος*, LTrS.

πραῦτης.
meekness, Jas. i. 21. iii. 13. 1 Pet.
iii. 15. Add, see *πραότης*.

πρέπω.
become, 1 Tim. ii. 10. Tit. ii. 1.
Heb. vii. 26.
Impers., it becometh, Matt. iii. 15.
Heb. ii. 10. — becometh, Eph. v. 3.
— it is comely, 1 Cor. xi. 13.

προσβεία.
ambassage, Luke xiv. 32.
message, Luke xix. 14.

προσβεύω.
be an ambassador, 2 Cor. v. 20.
Eph. vi. 20.

προσβυτέριον.
estate of elders, Acts xxii. 5.
elders, Luke xxii. 66.
presbytery, 1 Tim. iv. 14.

προσβύτερος, -τέρα.
elder, Luke xv. 25. 1 Pet. v. 5.
eldest, John viii. 9(*ap*).
old man, Acts ii. 17.
elder woman, 1 Tim. v. 2.
elder, *subst.*, Matt. xv. 2. xvi. 21.
xxi. 23. xxvi. 3, 47, 57, 59 (— G¹L
TrS). xxvii. 1, 3, 12, 20, 41. xxviii.
12. Mark vii. 3, 5. viii. 31. xi. 27.
xiv. 43, 53. xv. 1. Luke vii. 3. ix.
22. xx. 1. xxii. 52. Acts iv. 5, 8,
23. vi. 12. xi. 30. xiv. 23. xv. 2, 4,
6, 22, 23. xvi. 4. xx. 17. xxi. 18.
xxiii. 14. xxiv. 1. xxv. 15. •

1 Tim. v. 1, 17, 19. Tit. i. 5. Heb.
xi. 2. Jas. v. 14. 1 Pet. v. 1. 2 John
1. 3 John 1. Rev. iv. 4, 10. v. 5, 6,
8, 11, 14. vii. 11, 13. xi. 16. xiv.
3. xix. 4.

προσβύτης.
old man, Luke i. 18.
aged man, Tit. ii. 2.
aged, Phm. 9.

προσβύτις.

aged woman, Tit. ii. 3.

προηνής.

With γίνομα., fall headlong, Acts i. 18.

πρίζω, πρίω.

saw asunder, Heb. xi. 37.

πρίν.

before, Matt. xxvi. 34, 75. Mark xiv. 72. Luke xxii. 61. John viii. 58. xiv. 29.

πρίν ἢ, before that, Luke xxii. 34 (ἐως TrS). Acts xxv. 16. — before, Matt. i. 18. Mark xiv. 30. Luke ii. 26. Acts ii. 20 (— ἡ G^oLS). vii. 2. ere, John iv. 49.

πρό.

before, Matt. v. 12. viii. 29. xi. 10. xxiv. 38 (— G^oT). Mark i. 2. Luke i. 76. vii. 27. ix. 52. x. 1. xi. 38. xxi. 12. John v. 7. x. 8. xi. 55. xii. 1^o. xiii. 1. xvii. 5, 24. Acts v. 23 (ἐπί LTS), 36. xii. 6, 14. xiii. 24. xiv. 13. xxi. 38. Rom. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 7. iv. 5. Gal. i. 17. Eph. i. 4. Col. i. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Heb. xi. 5. Jas. v. 9, 12. 1 Pet. i. 20.before, *adv.*^{co}, Matt. vi. 8. Luke ii. 21. xxii. 15. John i. 48(49). xiii. 19. Gal. ii. 12. iii. 23. 2 Tim. i. 9. Tit. i. 2.or ever^{co}, Acts xxiii. 15.

above, 1 Pet. iv. 8.

above (often misprinted *about*) . . ago, 2 Cor. xii. 2.Add Jude 25 (*ap*).

προάγω.

bring forth, Acts xii. 6. xxv. 26.

bring out, Acts xvi. 30.

go before, Matt. ii. 9. xiv. 22. xxi. 9, 31. xxvi. 32. xxviii. 7. Mark vi. 45. x. 32 (*with ἡν*). xi. 9. xiv. 28. xvi. 7. Luke xviii. 39 (παράγω L^m). 1 Tim. i. 18. v. 24. Heb. vii. 18.

Add Acts xvii. 5, for ἀγω, LS. 2 John 9, for παραβαίνω, LTS.

προαιρέω.

Mid., to purpose, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

προατιμάομαι.

prove (*marg. charge*) before, Rom. iii. 9.

προακούω.

hear before, Col. i. 5.

προαμαρτάνω.

sin heretofore, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

sin already, 2 Cor. xii. 21.

προαύλιον.

poreh, Mark xiv. 68.

προβαίνω.

go on, Matt. iv. 21. [i. 19^o.go farther (*further, ed. 1611*), Mark προβεβηκώς ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις αὐτοῦ, well stricken in years, Luke i. 7, 18.

προβ. ἐν ἡμέραις πολλαῖς, of a great age, Luke ii. 36.

προβάλλω.

put forward, Acts xix. 33.

shoot forth, Luke xxi. 30.

προβατικός.

sheep market (*marg. gate*), John v. 2.

προβάτιον, little sheep.

Jn. xxi. 16, 17, for πρόβατον, T, 17Tr.

πρόβατον.

sheep, Matt. vii. 15. ix. 36. x. 6, 16. xii. 11, 12. xv. 24. xviii. 12. xxv. 32, 33. xxvi. 31. Mark vi. 34. xiv. 27. Luke xv. 4, 6. John ii. 14, 15. x. 2, 3^t, 4 (πάντα fr. πᾶς LTr, -S), 4, 7, 8, 11, 12^t, 12 (*ap*), 13, 15, 16, 26, 27. xxi. 16 and 17 (προβάτιον T, 17Tr). Acts viii. 32. Rom. viii. 36. Heb. xiii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 25. Rev. xviii. 13.

See also αὐλή.

προβιβάζω.

With ἐκ, draw out of, Acts xix. 33 (συμβιβάζω LS).

instruct before, Matt. xiv. 8.

προβλέπω.

Mid., provide (*marg. foresee*), Heb. xi. 40.

προγίνομαι.

be past, Rom. iii. 25.

προγινώσκω.

know before, 2 Pet. iii. 17.
foreknow, Rom. viii. 29. xi. 2.
know, Acts xxvi. 5 (*with ἀνωθεν*).
foreordain, 1 Pet. i. 20.
Add Rom. xi. 1 (people *ὃν προέγνω*), L^b.

πρόγνωσις.

foreknowledge, Acts ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 2.

πρόγονος.

Plural, forefathers, 2 Tim. i. 3. —
parents, 1 Tim. v. 4.

προγράφω.

write aforetime, Rom. xv. 4 (*γράφω* L^m).

write afore, Eph. iii. 3.

write, Rom. xv. 4 (*γράφω* G' LTS).

set forth evidently, Gal. iii. 1.

ordain before, Jude 4.

πρόδηλος.

manifest beforehand, 1 Tim. v. 25.

open beforehand, 1 Tim. v. 24.

evident, Heb. vii. 14.

προδίδωμι.

give first, Rom. xi. 35.

προδοτής.

betray, Acts vii. 52.

traitor, Luke vi. 16. 2 Tim. iii. 4.

προδρέμω. See προτρέχω.

προδρομος.

forerunner, Heb. vi. 20.

προεῖδον.

see before, Acts ii. 31.

foresee, Gal. iii. 8.

προεῖπον, -εῶ, -εῖρηκα.

speak before, Acts i. 16. 2 Pet. iii. 2. Jude 17.

say before, Rom. ix. 29. 2 Cor. vii. 3. Gal. i. 9. Heb. x. 15 (*εῖρηκα* G' LS).

tell before, Matt. xxiv. 25. 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

foretell, Mark xiii. 23.

tell in time past, Gal. v. 21.

forewarn, 1 Thes. iv. 6.

Add Heb. iv. 7, for *εῖρηκα*, G' LTS.

προελπιζω.

trust (*marg. hope*) first, Eph. i. 12.

προενάρχομαι.

begin before, 2 Cor. viii. 10.

begin, 2 Cor. viii. 6.

προεπαγγέλλω.

Mid., promise afore, Rom. i. 2.

Add 2 Cor. ix. 5, for *προκαταγγέλλω*, G' LTS.

προέπω, -εῶ. See προεῖπον.

προέρχομαι.

go before, Luke i. 17. xxii. 47. Acts xx. 5, 13. 2 Cor. ix. 5.

go forward, Mark xiv. 35 (*προσέρχομαι* G' Tr).

go farther (further, *ed. 1611*), Matt. xxvi. 39 (*προσέρχομαι* G' Tr S).

outgo, Mark vi. 33 (*ap*).

pass on, Acts xii. 10.

προετοιμάζω.

prepare afore, Rom. ix. 23.

ordain (*marg. prepare*) before, Eph. ii. 10.

προεναγγελίζομαι.

preach the gospel before, Gal. iii. 8.

προέχω.

Mid., be better, Rom. iii. 9.

προηγέομαι.

prefer, Rom. xii. 10.

πρόθεσις.

purpose, Acts xi. 23. xxvii. 13.

Rom. viii. 28. ix. 11. Eph. i. 11.

iii. 11. 2 Tim. i. 9. iii. 10.

See also ἄρτος.

προθέσμιος.

Fem., time appointed, Gal. iv. 2.

προθυμία.

forwardness of mind, 2 Cor. ix. 2.

readiness of mind, Acts xvii. 11.

readiness, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

ready mind, 2 Cor. viii. 19.

willing mind, 2 Cor. viii. 12.

πρόθυμος.

ready, Mark xiv. 38. Rom. i. 15.

willing, Matt. xxvi. 41.

προθύμως.

of a ready mind, 1 Pet. v. 2.

προΐμος. See πρώϊμος.

προϊνός. See πρωϊνός.

προΐστημι.

2nd Aorist,² or Middle.

be over, 1 Thes. v. 12.

rule, Rom. xii. 8. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 5², 12. v. 17².

maintain, Tit. iii. 8, 14 (*marg. profess*).

προκαλέω.

Mid., provoke, Gal. v. 26.

προκαταγγέλλω.

foretell, Acts iii. 24 (*καταγγέλλω G LTS*).

show before, Acts iii. 18. vii. 52.

Pass. part., with art., whereof ye had notice before (marg. which hath been so much spoken of before), 2 Cor. ix. 5 (προεπαγγέλλω G'' LTS).

προκαταρτίζω.

make up beforehand, 2 Cor. ix. 5.

πρόκειμαι.

be set before, Heb. vi. 18. xii. 1, 2.

be set forth, Jude 7.

be first, 2 Cor. viii. 12.

προκηρύσσω, -ττω.

preach before, Acts iii. 20 (*προχειρίζομαι GLTS*).

preach first, Acts xiii. 24^p.

προκοπή.

furtherance, Phil. i. 12, 25.

profiting, 1 Tim. iv. 15.

προκόπτω.

proceed, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

increase, Luke ii. 52. 2 Tim. ii. 16.

wax, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

profit, Gal. i. 14.

be far spent, Rom. xiii. 12.

πρόκριμα.

preferring one before another (*marg. prejudice*), 1 Tim. v. 21.

προκυρόω.

confirm before, Gal. iii. 17.

προλαμβάνω.

take before, 1 Cor. xi. 21.

overtake, Gal. vi. 1.

come aforehand, Mark xiv. 8.

προλέγω.

tell before, Gal. v. 21. 1 Thes. iii. 4.

foretell, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

προμαρτύρομαι.

testify beforehand, 1 Pet. i. 11^p.

προμελετάω.

meditate before, Luke xxi. 14.

προμεριμνάω.

take thought beforehand, Mark xiii. 11.

προνοέω.

provide for, 1 Tim. v. 8.

Mid., provide, Rom. xii. 17.—*provide for*, 2 Cor. viii. 21.

πρόνοια.

providence, Acts xxiv. 2.

provision for, Rom. xiii. 14.

προοράω.

see before, Acts xxi. 29 (*with εἰμι*).

Mid., foresee, Acts ii. 25.

προορίζω.

determine before, Acts iv. 28.

predestinate, Rom. viii. 29, 30. Eph. i. 5, 11.

ordain, 1 Cor. ii. 7.

προπάσχω.

suffer before, 1 Thes. ii. 2^p.

προπάτωρ, forefather.

Rom. iv. 1, for πατήρ, G'' LS.

προπέμπω.

conduct forth, 1 Cor. xvi. 11.

bring (forward¹) on one's journey, 1 Cor. xvi. 6. Tit. iii. 13. 3 John 6¹.

bring on one's way, Acts xv. 3. xxi. 5. Rom. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 16.

accompany, Acts xx. 38.

προπετής.

heady, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

rashly^{oo}, Acts xix. 36.

προπορεύομαι.

go before, Luke i. 76. Acts vii. 40.

πρός.

I. With the Genitive.

Acts xxvii. 34.

II. With the Dative.

Luke xix. 37. John xviii. 16, 24.

1 Rev. i. 13.

Mark v. 11, John xx. 11, see II.

III. With the Accusative.

rd (to . . -ward?), Luke xxiv. 16. 2 Cor. i. 12, 18. 1 Tim. ii. 4. Phil. ii. 30. Col. iv. 5. 1 Thes. i. 8. 1 Tim. iv. 12. v. 14. Phm. 5. 1 John iii. 21.

Matt. ii. 12. iii. 5, 14. vii. 15. 13. xiv. 29. xvii. 14. xxi. 34. 9. xxvi. 18, 45, 57. xxvii. 4. Mark i. 40, 45. iii. 7 (G', εἰς G' iv. 41. v. 15, 19. ix. 14. x. 7, 50. xi. 7, 27. xii. 2. xiv. 53. 1. 27, 43, 55, 73. ii. 15. vi. 1. 4, 6, 19, 44, 50. viii. 4, 19. ix. 14, 23. xi. 6. xii. 41, 56. 1. 7, 26. xv. 18, 20, 22. xvi. xix. 35. xx. 9, 10. xxi. 38. 45. xxiii. 4, 7, 15. xxiv. 17,

1. 42(43), 47(48). iii. 2, 20, iv. 33, 35. v. 40, 45. vi. 17, 44, 68. vii. 45, 50. viii. 31. xi. 19, 45, 46. xiii. 3, 6. 8. xvi. 5, 10, 16(ap), 17, 28. 11, 13. xviii. 13. xix. 39. xx. 1. xxi. 22, 23.

ii. 7(-LTS), 12. iv. 23, 24. 4. ix. 2, 10, 27, 32, 40. x. 3, 83. xi. 3, 30. xii. 20. xiv. 36. xvii. 15. xx. 18. xxiii. 1. 30. xxv. 16, 21. xxvi. 9. 8, 23.

viii. 31. x. 1, 21. xv. 2, 22, 30. 1 Cor. ii. 1. iv. 18, 19.

xiii. 12. xiv. 12. xv. 34. ii. 1. iii. 1, 16. iv. 2. viii. 19. xii. 14. xiii. 1, 7. Gal. i. 17. v. 29. Phil. i. 26. ii. 25. Col. 1 Thes. i. 9. Tit. iii. 1.

1. 13. vi. 11 ix. 13. Jas. iv.

5 (see εἰς). 1 Pet. ii. 4. 2 John 12. 3 John 14. Rev. iii. 20.

πρός α., to try, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

πρός εἰς, with an Infinitive, to, Matt.

v. 38. vi. 1. xiii. 30. Mark xiii. 22.

— for to, Matt. xxiii. 5. — to this

end, that, Luke xviii. 1. — that . .

may (might), Eph. vi. 11. 2 Thes.

iii. 5. Jas. iii. 3 (εἰς LTS). — that

. . could, 2 Cor. iii. 13. — because . .

would, 1 Thes. ii. 9.

to do, 2 Cor. xi. 8.

to give, 1 Pet. iii. 15.

to answer, 2 Cor. v. 12.

unto, Matt. iii. 10, 13, 15(-L). xi.

28. xiii. 2. xiv. 25, 28. xix. 14. xxi.

1 (εἰς LTTr.), 32, 37. xxiii. 34, 37.

xxv. 36, 39. xxvi. 14, 40. xxvii. 19, 62.

Mark i. 5, 32. ii. 3, 13. iii. 8, 13, 31. iv.

L. vi. 25, 30, 83(ap), 45(marg. over

against), 48, 51. vii. 1, 81(εἰς GLTTr

S). ix. 17, 19, 20. x. 1, 14. xii. 4, 6,

13, 18. xiv. 10. xv. 48.

Luke i. 13, 18, 19, 28, 34, 61, 80.

ii. 20, 34, 48, 49. iii. 9, 12, 13, 14

(-LTTr). iv. 21, 23, 26, 40, 43. v.

4, 10, 22, 31, 33, 34, 36. vi. 9. vii.

3, 7, 20, 24, 40. viii. 21(-L), 22.

ix. 3, 13, 33, 43, 50, 57, 59, 62(-T).

x. 2, 23, 26, 29. xi. 1, 5, 39, 53

(ap). xii. 1, 16, 16, 22, 41. xiii. 7,

23, 34. xiv. 3, 7, 23, 25. xv. 3. xvi.

1, 30. xvii. 1, 22. xviii. 3, 7(-TTr

S), 9, 16, 31, 40. xix. 5, 8, 9, 18,

33, 39. xx. 2, 3, 23, 41. xxii. 15,

52, 70. xxiii. 14, 22, 28. xxiv. 5,

10, 17, 18, 25, 44.

John i. 29. ii. 8. iii. 4, 26. iv. 15,

30, 40, 47, 48, 49. v. 33. vi. 5, 28,

34, 45, 65. vii. 3, 33, 37, 50. viii. 2

(ap), 3(ap), 7(ap), 57. x. 35, 41.

xi. 3, 4, 15, 21, 29. xii. 32. xiii. 1.

xiv. 3, 6, 12, 23, 28. xvi. 7. xviii.

24, 29, 38. xx. 10, 17.

Acts i. 7. ii. 29, 37, 38. iii. 11, 12,

22(ap), 22, 25. iv. 1, 8, 19, 29. v.

9, 35. vii. 3, 31(-G=LTS). viii. 14,

20, 26. ix. 6(ap), 11, 15, 38. x. 15,

21(ap), 28. xi. 11, 20. xii. 6, 8, 16,

21. xiii. 15, 31, 32, 36. xv. 2, 7, 25,

83, 36. xvi. 37. xvii. 2, 15. xviii. 6, 14, 21. xix. 24, 3(-G^{oo}LTS), 31. xx. 6. xxi. 11, 18, 37, 39. xxii. 1, 5, 8, 10, 13, 15, 21, 25. xxiii. 3, 15 (εις LTS), 17, 18, 24. xxv. 22. xxvi. 1, 6 (εις G^{oo}LTS), 14, 28. xxvii. 3. xxviii. 17, 21, 25, 26, 30.

Rom. i. 10, 13. x. 21. xv. 23, 29, 32. 1 Cor. iv. 21. xii. 2. xiv. 6, 26. xvi. 5, 11, 12. 2 Cor. i. 15, 16, 20. vi. 11. vii. 12. viii. 17. xii. 17. Gal. vi. 10^t. Eph. ii. 18. iii. 14. v. 31 (-LS). vi. 9, 22. Phil. iv. 6. Col. iv. 8, 10. 1 Thes. i. 9. ii. 1, 2, 18. iii. 6, 11. 1 Tim. iii. 14. iv. 7, 8. 2 Tim. ii. 24. iii. 17. iv. 9. Tit. i. 16. iii. 2, 12^t.

Heb. i. 8. v. 5, 7. vii. 21. ix. 20. xiii. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 16. 1 John v. 16^{tr}, 17. 2 John 10, 12. Rev. x. 9. xii. 5, 12. xxi. 9(*om*S). xxii. 18 (ἐπί GLTTrS).

nigh unto, Mark v. 11 (*dat.* GLTTrS, -G^o).

at, Matt. xxvi. 18. Mark i. 33. v. 22. vii. 25. xi. 1. xiv. 54. Luke xvi. 20. xix. 29. John xx. 11(*dat.* GLTTr, ἐν S). Acts iii. 2. Rev. i. 17.

against, Matt. iv. 6. Mark xii. 12. Luke iv. 11. v. 30. xx. 19. Acts vi. 1. ix. 5(*ap*), 29. xix. 38. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 19. xxv. 19. xxvi. 14. 1 Cor. vi. 1. Eph. vi. 11, 12^{five}. Col. iii. 13, 19. Heb. xii. 4. Rev. xiii. 6.

before, Acts xxvi. 26. Rom. iv. 2. by, Mark iv. 1. xi. 4. Luke xxii. 56. Acts v. 10.

πρός δ, whereby, Eph. iii. 4.

with, Matt. xiii. 56. xxvi. 55(-G^oTTr^bS). Mark vi. 3. ix. 10, 16 (*marg.* among), 19. xi. 31. xiv. 49. Luke vi. 11. ix. 41. xviii. 11. xx. 5. John i. 1, 2. Acts ii. 47. iii. 25. xi. 2. xv. 2. xvii. 17. xxiv. 12. Rom. v. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 3. xvi. 6, 7, 10. 2 Cor. v. 8. vi. 14, 15. xi. 9(8). Gal. i. 18. ii. 5. iv. 18, 20. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes. ii. 5. iii. 1, 10. Phm. 13. Heb. iv. 13. x. 16. 1 John i. 2. ii. 1.

to be compared with, Rom. viii. 18.

within, Mark xiv. 4.

in, Luke xii. 3. xxiv. 12(*ap*). 1 John v. 14 (*marg.* concerning).

between, Luke xxiii. 12. Acts xxvi. 31.

among, Mark i. 27. viii. 16. ix. 33 (-G^{oo}LTrS), 34. x. 26. xii. 7. xv. 31. xvi. 3. Luke iv. 36. xx. 14. xxii. 23. John vi. 52. vii. 35. xii. 19. xvi. 17. xix. 24. Acts iv. 15. xxviii. 4, 25. 2 Cor. xii. 21.

τὰ πρὸς, the things which belong unto, Luke xix. 42. — those things which pertain to, Rom. xv. 17. — things that pertain unto, 2 Pet. i. 3. — in things pertaining (*pertaining²*) to, Heb. ii. 17. v. 1². — about, Mark ii. 2. — conditions of, Luke xiv. 32. — sufficient to, Luke xiv. 28 (τὰ εἰς G^oLS, εἰς GTTr). — what one hath against, Acts xxiii. 30 (αὐτοῦς for τὰ πρὸς αὐτόν LTS).

according to, Luke xii. 47. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. ii. 14.

for, Matt. xxvi. 12. Mark x. 6. Luke viii. 13. John v. 35. Acts iii. 10. xiii. 15. 1 Cor. vii. 5, 35^t. x. 11. 2 Cor. ii. 16. vii. 8. Gal. ii. 5. Eph. iv. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 16. 2 Tim. iii. 16^f. Phm. 15. Heb. xii. 10, 11.

π. τί, for what intent, John xiii. 28.

because of, Matt. xix. 8.

of, Heb. i. 7. xi. 18 (*marg.* to).

Not rendered, Luke ii. 18. iv. 4. vi. 3. xiv. 5. Acts xi. 14.

Add, for εἰς, Luke xxiv. 50, LTrS. Acts xvi. 40, GLTS. 1 Thes. i. 5, G^oL. For ἐπί, Luke xvii. 4, LTrS. For παρά, Luke x. 39, L^mTTrS. Acts v. 10, LTS. — Mark ix. 14, πρὸς αὐτοῦς for αὐτοῖς, TrS. xv. 42, see προσάββατον. Luke i. 30 (unto), L^m. x. 22(*ap*). xx. 25 (unto^{1st}), TTrS. 45 (*ap*). xxiv. 44 (unto^{1st}), L^mTTrS. John i. 19 (sent πρὸς αὐτόν), LTr. viii. 33 (. . him), LTTrS. xix. 2(*ap*). Acts v. 8 (unto), LTS. xvii. 26, see προτάσσω. Rev. xii. 5 (to^{2d}), GLTTrS.

See also ἁλλήλων, διάκρισις, ἐνδείξεις, κατάκρισις, μεθοδεία, ὀλίγος, παραχειμασία, συμφέρω, φωτισμός, χρεία.

προσάββατον.

the day before the sabbath, Mark xv. 42 (πρὸς σάββατον LTr).

προσαγορεύω.

to call, Heb. v. 10.

προσάγω.

bring, Luke ix. 41. Acts xvi. 20. 1 Pet. iii. 18.

draw near, Acts xxvii. 27^o.

Add Matt. xviii. 24, for προσφέρω, LTr.

προσαγωγή.

access, Rom. v. 2. Eph. ii. 18. iii. 12.

προσαιτέω.

beg, Mark x. 46 (P, προσαίτης TTrS). Luke xviii. 35 (ἐπαιτέω LTrS). John ix. 8.

προσαίτης, beggar.

Mark x. 46, for προσαιτέω^P, TTrS. John ix. 8, for τυφλός, GLTrS.

προσαναβαίνω.

go up, Luke xiv. 10.

προσαναλίσκω.

spend, Luke viii. 43.

προσαναπληρόω.

to supply, 2 Cor. ix. 12 (with ἐστὶ). xi. 9.

προσανατίθημι.

Mid., add in conference, Gal. ii. 6. — confer, Gal. i. 16.

προσαπειλέω.

Mid., threaten further, Acts iv. 21^P.

προσδαπανάω.

spend more, Luke x. 35.

προσδέομαι.

to need, Acts xvii. 25^P.

προσδέχομαι.

receive, Luke xv. 2. Rom. xvi. 2. Phil. ii. 29.

accept, Heb. xi. 35.

take, Heb. x. 34.

allow, Acts xxiv. 15.

look for, Luke ii. 38. Acts xxiii. 21. Tit. ii. 13. Jude 21.

wait for, Mark xv. 43 (with ἦν). Luke ii. 25. xii. 36. xxiii. 51.

Add Heb. xi. 13, for λαμβάνω, L.

προσδοκάω.

look for, Matt. xi. 3. xxiv. 50. Luke vii. 19, 20. xii. 46. 2 Pet. iii. 12, 13, 14^P.

look when, Acts xxviii. 6.

look, Acts xxviii. 6^P.

expect, Acts iii. 5.

be in expectation (marg. suspense), Luke iii. 15^P.

wait for, Luke i. 21 (with εἰμί). viii. 40. Acts x. 24 (with εἰμί).

tarry, Acts xxvii. 33.

προσδοκία.

looking after, Luke xxi. 26.

expectation, Acts xii. 11.

προσδρέμω. See προστρέχω.

προσεάω.

suffer, Acts xxvii. 7.

προσεγγίζω.

come nigh unto, Mark ii. 4.

προσεδρεύω.

wait at, 1 Cor. ix. 13 (παρεδρέμω G^oLTS).

προσεργάζομαι.

to gain, Luke xix. 16.

προσέρχομαι.

come to, Matt. iv. 3^P. viii. 25. ix. 14, 28. xiv. 15. xv. 1. xvii. 14, 19, 24. xviii. 21. xx. 20. xxi. 14, 28, 30, xxii. 23. xxiv. 1. xxvi. 17, 49. Mark x. 2. Luke viii. 24. xx. 27. xxiii. 36. Acts xxiii. 14. Heb. xi. 6.

come unto, Matt. v. 1. viii. 5. xiii. 36. xv. 30. xviii. 1. xix. 3. xxi. 23. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 7, 69, 73. Mark vi. 35. Acts x. 28. xviii. 2. xxiv. 23 (— G^oLTS). Heb. iv. 16. vii. 25. xii. 18, 22.

come^r thereunto, Heb. x. 1^P.

come, Matt. iv. 11. viii. 19. ix. 20. xiii. 10, 27. xiv. 12. xv. 12, 23.

xxvi. 1. xvii. 7. xix. 16. xxv. 20, 22, 24. xxvi. 50, 60^p (ap), 60. xxviii. 2, 9, 18. Mark i. 31. xii. 28. Luke vii. 14. viii. 44. ix. 12. xiii. 31. John xii. 21. Acts xii. 13. xxii. 27. xxviii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 4.

be a coming, Luke ix. 42^p.

go to, Matt. xxvii. 58. Mark xv. 46^p. Luke x. 34.

go unto, Luke xxiii. 52. Acts ix. 1. go, Acts xxii. 26.

go near, Acts viii. 29.

draw near, Acts vii. 31^p. Heb. x. 22.

consent to, 1 Tim. vi. 3.

Add, for ἐρχομαι, Matt. viii. 2, G' LTrS. ix. 18^{1a}, LS. For προέρχομαι, Matt. xxvi. 39, G'TrS. Mark xiv. 35, G'Tr.

προσῆλθον for προσήλθον, Matt. v. 1, TTrS. ix. 28, xiii. 36, xiv. 15, LTr. Luke xiii. 31, TTr.

προσευχή.

prayer, Matt. xvii. 21(ap). xxi. 13, 22. Mark ix. 29. xi. 17. Luke vi. 12. xix. 46. xxii. 45. Acts i. 14. ii. 42. iii. 1. vi. 4. x. 4, 31. xii. 5. xvi. 13, 16. Rom. i. 9(10). xii. 12. xv. 30. 1 Cor. vii. 5. Eph. i. 16. vi. 18. Phil. iv. 6. Col. iv. 2, 12. 1 Thes. i. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 1. v. 5. Phm. 4, 22. 1 Pet. iii. 7. iv. 7^p. Rev. v. 8. viii. 3, 4.

Dat., earnestly^c (marg. in his prayer), Jas. v. 17.

προσεύχομαι.

pray, Matt. v. 44. vi. 5^t, 6^t, 7^p, 9. xiv. 23. xix. 13. xxiv. 20. xxvi. 36, 39, 41, 42, 44. Mark i. 35. vi. 46. xi. 24^p, 25. xiii. 18, 33 (-I T Tr^b). xiv. 32, 35, 38, 39. Luke i. 10. iii. 21. v. 16. vi. 12, 28. ix. 18, 28, 29. xi. 1^t, 2. xviii. 1, 10, 11. xxii. 40, 41, 44(ap), 46.

Acts i. 24. vi. 6^p. viii. 15. ix. 11, 40. x. 9, 30. xi. 5. xii. 12. xiii. 3. xiv. 23. xvi. 25. xx. 36. xxi. 5. xxii. 17^p. xxviii. 8. 1 Cor. xi. 4, 5, 13. xiv. 13, 14^t, 15^t. Eph. vi. 18. Phil. i. 9. Col. i. 3, 9. iv. 3. 1 Thes. v. 17, 25. 2 Thes. i. 11. iii. 1. 1 Tim.

ii. 8. Heb. xiii. 18. Jas. v. 13, 14, 17, 18. Jude 20.

With μακρά fr. μακρός, make long prayer (prayers?), Matt. xxiii. 14(13, ap). Mark xii. 40². Luke xx. 47².

pray for, Rom. viii. 26.

Add Jas. v. 16, for εὐχομαι, L.

προσέχω.

give heed to (unto?), Acts viii. 6², 10. 1 Tim. i. 4. iv. 1. Tit. i. 14.

take heed to (unto?), Luke xvii. 3. xxi. 34. Acts v. 35. xx. 26².

With ὧ, take heed whereunto, 2 Pet. i. 19^p.

take heed, Matt. vi. 1.

beware, Matt. vii. 15. x. 17. xvi. 6, 11, 12. Luke xii. 1 (with ἐαυτοῖς). xx. 46.

attend unto, Acts xvi. 14.

give attendance to (at?), 1 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. vii. 13².

have regard to, Acts viii. 11.

be given to, 1 Tim. iii. 8.

See also περισσῶς.

προσηλόω.

nail to, Col. ii. 14.

προσήλυτος.

proselyte, Matt. xxiii. 15. Acts ii. 10. vi. 5. xiii. 43.

πρόσκαιρος.

for a season, Heb. xi. 25.

With εἰμί, dure for a while, Matt. xiii. 21. — endure but for a time, Mark iv. 17.

temporal, 2 Cor. iv. 18.

προσκαλέω.

Middle, προσκαλέομαι.

call unto (to¹) one, Matt. x. 1. xv. 32. xviii. 2. xx. 25. Mark iii. 13, 23. vi. 7. vii. 14. viii. 1, 34. x. 42². xii. 43. xv. 44. Luke vii. 19(18). xvi. 5. xviii. 16. Acts vi. 2. xx. 1. xxiii. 17, 18, 23.

With ὁ, call whereunto, Acts xiii. 2.

call for, Acts xiii. 7. Jas. v. 14.

call, Matt. xv. 10. xviii. 32^p. Luke xv. 26. Acts ii. 39. v. 40^p. xvi. 10.

προσκαρτερέω.

continue steadfastly in, Acts ii. 42 (with εἰμί; with ἐν L^b).

continue instant in, Rom. xii. 12.

continue in, Acts i. 14 (with εἰμί). ii. 46 (with ἐν). Col. iv. 2.

continue with, Acts viii. 13 (with εἰμί).

attend continually upon, Rom. xiii. 6.

give one's self continually to, Acts vi. 4.

wait on continually, Acts x. 7.

wait on, Mark iii. 9.

προσκαρτέρησις.

perseverance, Eph. vi. 18.

προσκεφάλαιον.

pillow, Mark iv. 38.

προσκληρόω.

Pass., consort with, Acts xvii. 4.

πρόσκλησις, summons, charge.

1 Tim. v. 21. for πρόσκλησις, L.

προσκλίνω, incline towards.

Acts v. 36, for προσκολλάω, G'LT S.

πρόσκλησις.

partiality, 1 Tim. v. 21 (πρόσκλησις L).

προσκολλάω.

Pass., be joined unto, Eph. v. 31

(with πρὸς StGT). — join one's self to, Acts v. 36 (προσκλίνω G'LT S). —

cleave to, Matt. xix. 5 (κολλάω G'LT TTr). Mark x. 7.

πρόσκομμα.

stumbling, 1 Pet. ii. 8(7).

stumbling-block, Rom. xiv. 13. 1 Cor. viii. 9.

effence, Rom. xiv. 20.

See also λίθος.

προσκοπή.

effence, 2 Cor. vi. 3.

προσκόπτω.

beat upon, Matt. vii. 27 (προσρήγνυμι L^m).

With πρὸς, dash against, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 11.

stumble at, Rom. ix. 32. 1 Pet. ii. 8. stumble, John xi. 9, 10. Rom. xiv. 21.

προσκυλίω.

roll to, Matt. xxvii. 60 (with ἐπὶ L).

roll unto, Mark xv. 46 (with ἐπὶ).

προσκυνέω.

With ἐνώπιον, to worship (marg. fall down before), Luke iv. 7.

worship, Matt. ii. 2, 8, 11. iv. 9,

10. viii. 2. ix. 18. xiv. 33. xv. 25.

xviii. 26 (marg. beseech). xx. 20.

xxviii. 9, 17. Mark v. 6. xv. 19,

Luke iv. 8. xxiv. 52(ap). John iv.

20t, 21, 22t, 23t, 24t. ix. 38. xii. 20.

Acts vii. 43. viii. 27. x. 25. xxiv.

11. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Heb. i. 6(7). xi.

21. Rev. iii. 9. iv. 10. v. 14. vii.

11. ix. 20. xi. 1, 16. xiii. 4t, 8, 12,

15. xiv. 7, 9, 11. xv. 4. xvi. 2. xix.

4, 10t, 20. xx. 4. xxii. 8, 9.

προσκυνητής.

worshipper, John iv. 23.

προσλαλέω.

speak to, Acts xiii. 43.

speak with, Acts xxviii. 20.

προσλαμβάνω.

Mid., take unto one, Acts xvii. 5.

xviii. 26. — take, Matt. xvi. 22.

Mark viii. 32. Acts xxvii. 33, 34

(μεταλαμβάνω GLTS), 36. — receive,

Acts xxviii. 2. Rom. xiv. 1, 3. xv.

7t. Phm. 12(-LTS), 17.

πρόσληψις (-λημψις LTS).

receiving, Rom. xi. 15.

προσμένω.

continue with, Matt. xv. 32.

continue in, 1 Tim. v. 5.

abide still, 1 Tim. i. 3.

tarry there, Acts xviii. 18.

cleave unto, Acts xi. 23.

be with, Mark viii. 2.

[TS.

Add Acts xiii. 43, for ἐπιμένω, GL

προσορμίζω.

Mid., draw to the shore, Mark vi. 53.

προσοφείλω.

owe beside Phm. 19.

προσοχθίζω.

be grieved with, Heb. iii. 10, 17.

προσπαίω, strike or beat upon.

Matt. vii. 25, for προσπίπτω, L. (A conjecture, allowed by the frequent use of ε for αι in early MSS.)

πρόσπεινος.

very hungry, Acts x. 10.

προσπήγνυμι.

crucify, Acts ii. 23.

προσπίπτω.

With πρόσ, fall at, Mark vii. 25.

fall down at, Luke v. 8.

fall down before, Mark iii. 11. v. 33. Luke viii. 28, 47. Acts xvi. 29.

beat upon, Matt. vii. 25 (προσπαίω L). προσέπεσαν for -σον, TTr.

προσποιέω.

Mid., make as though, Luke xxiv. 28. — With μή, as though 'he heard them not, John viii. 6^p (—StE, omS).

προσπορεύομαι.

come unto, Mark x. 35.

προσρῆγνυμι.

beat vehemently upon (against²), Luke vi. 48, 49². [L^m.

Add Matt. vii. 27, for προσκόπτω,

προστάσσω, -ττω.

to command, Matt. viii. 4. xxi. 6 (συντάσσω LTTr). Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14. Acts x. 33, 48.

bid, Matt. i. 24.

Add Acts xvii. 26, for προτάσσω, GTS.

προστάτις.

succorer, Rom. xvi. 2.

προστίθημι.

lay unto, Acts xiii. 36.

add, Matt. vi. 27, 33. Luke iii. 20. xii. 25, 31. xix. 11. Acts ii. 41, 47. v. 14. xi. 24. Gal. iii. 19 (G', τίθημι G).

again[∞], Luke xx. 11, 12.

give more, Mark iv. 24(ap).

increase, Luke xvii. 5.

speak any^o more, Heb. cii. 19.

proceed further, Acts xii. 3.

Add Mark xiv. 25, προσθῶ παρὰ for πρὶν, G'.

προστρέχω.

run to, Mark ix. 15.

run 'thither to, Acts viii. 30.

run, Mark x. 17.

προσφάγιον.

meat, John xxi. 5.

πρόσφατος.

new, Heb. x. 10.

προσφάτως.

lately, Acts xviii. 2.

προσφέρω.

bring to (unto²), Matt. iv. 24². v. 23 (with ἐπὶ). viii. 16². ix. 2, 32. xii. 22². xiv. 35². xvii. 16. xviii. 24² (προσάγω LTTr). xix. 13². xxii. 19². Mark x. 13. Luke xii. 11² (φέρω T, εἰσφέρω TrS). xviii. 15². xxiii. 14². bring, Matt. xxv. 20. Mark x. 13 (P, αὐτοῖς L^mS).

put to, John xix. 29.

present unto (marg. offer), Matt. ii. 11.

offer, Matt. v. 24. viii. 4. Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14. xxiii. 36. Acts vii. 42. viii. 18. xxi. 26. Heb. v. 1, 3. viii. 3^t, 4. ix. 7, 9, 14, 25, 28. x. 1, 2, 8, 11, 12^p. xi. 4.

offer up, Heb. v. 7^p. xi. 17^t.

do, John xvi. 2.

deal with, Heb. xii. 7.

προσφιλής.

lovely, Phil. iv. 8.

προσφορά.

offering up (marg. sacrificing), Rom. xv. 16.

offering, Acts xxi. 26. xxiv. 17. Eph. v. 2. Heb. x. 5, 8, 10, 14, 18.

προσφωνέοι.

speak to (unto²), Luke xxiii. 20. Acts xxi. 40². xxii. 2.

call to (unto²), Matt. xi. 16². Luke vii. 32.

call to (unto²) one, Luke vi. 13². xiii. 12.

πρόσχυσις.

sprinkling, Heb. xi. 28.

προσψάύω.

to touch, Luke xi. 46.

προσωποληπτέω (-λημπτ - LTS).

have respect to persons, Jas. ii. 9.

προσωπολήπτης (-λήμπτ - LTS).

respector of persons, Acts x. 34.

προσωποληψία (-λημψ - LTS).

respect of persons, Rom. ii. 11. Eph. vi. 9. Col. iii. 25. Jas. ii. 1.

πρόσωπον.

face, Matt. vi. 16, 17. xi. 10. xvi. 3. xvii. 2, 6. xviii. 10. xxvi. 39, 67. Mark i. 2. xiv. 65. Luke i. 76. ii. 31. v. 12. vii. 27. ix. 51, 52, 53. x. 1. xii. 56. xvii. 16. xxi. 35. xxii. 64(ap). xxiv. 5. Acts vi. 15t. vii. 45. xvii. 26. xx. 25, 38. 1 Cor. xiii. 12t. xiv. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13, 18. iv. 6. xi. 20. Gal. i. 22. ii. 11. Col. ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 10. Jas. i. 23. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 16. vii. 11. ix. 7. x. 1. xi. 16. xii. 14. xx. 11. xxii. 4.

κατὰ π., face to face, Acts xxv. 16. countenance, Luke ix. 29. Acts ii. 28. 2 Cor. iii. 7.

appearance (Gr. the face), 2 Cor. v. 12.

outward appearance, 2 Cor. x. 7.

fashion, Jas. i. 11.

presence, Acts iii. 13, 19. v. 41. 2 Cor. x. 1 (marg. outward appearance). 1 Thes. ii. 17. 2 Thes. i. 9. Heb. ix. 24.

πρὸ προσώπου, before, Acts xiii. 24.

εἰς π., before, 2 Cor. viii. 24.

person, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xii. 14. Luke xx. 21. 2 Cor. i. 11. ii. 10 (marg. sight). Gal. ii. 6.

man's person, Jude 16.

προτάσσω, -ττω.

appoint before, Acts xvii. 26 (G', προστάσσω GTS, πρὸς τ. L).

προτείνω.

bind, Acts xxii. 25.

πρότερος.

former, Eph. iv. 22.

πρότερον, τὸ πρότερον, adv.

before, John vi. 62. ix. 8. 2 Cor. i. 15. 1 Tim. i. 13.

ἐὰν μὴ πρότερον (πρῶτον G' LTTTrS) before, John vii. 51.

former, Heb. x. 32. 1 Pet. i. 14.

first, Heb. iv. 6. vii. 27.

at the first, Gal. iv. 13.

Add John vii. 50 (. . by night), LTTTr.

προτίθημι.

Mid., set forth, Rom. iii. 25 (marg. foreordain). — purpose, Rom. i. 13. Eph. i. 9.

προτρέπω.

Mid., exhort, Acts xviii. 27.

προτρέχω.

run before, Luke xix. 4.

With τάχιον, outrun, John xx. 4.

προὔπαρχω.

be before, Luke xxiii. 12.

be . . beforetime, Acts viii. 9.

πρόφασις.

show, Luke xx. 47.

pretence, Matt. xxiii. 14(ap). Mark xii. 40. Phil. i. 18.

cloak, John xv. 22 (marg. excuse). 1 Thes. ii. 5.

color, Acts xxvii. 30.

προφέρω.

bring forth, Luke vi. 45t.

προφητεία.

prophecy, Matt. xiii. 14. Rom. xii. 6. 1 Cor. xii. 10. xiii. 8. 1 Tim. i. 18. iv. 14. 2 Pet. i. 20. 21. Rev. i. 3. xi. 6. xix. 10. xxii. 7, 10, 18, 19.

the gift of prophecy, 1 Cor. xiii. 2.

prophesying, 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 22. 1 Thes. v. 20.

προφητεύω.

to prophesy, Matt. vii. 22. xi. 13. xv. 7. xxvi. 68. Mark vii. 6. xiv. 65. Luke i. 67. xxii. 64. John xi. 51. Acts ii. 17, 18. xix. 6. xxi. 9.

1 Cor xi. 4, 5. xiii. 9. xiv. 1, 3, 4, 5t, 24, 31, 39. 1 Pet. i. 10. Jude 14. Rev. x. 11. xi. 3.

προφήτης.

prophet, Matt. i. 22. ii. 5, 15, 17, 23. iii. 3. iv. 14. v. 12, 17. vii. 12. viii. 17. x. 41tr. xi. 9t, 13. xii. 17, 39. xiii. 17, 35, 57. xiv. 5. xvi. 4 (-G^oLTrS), 14. xxi. 4, 11, 26, 46. xxii. 40. xxiii. 29, 30, 31, 34, 37. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 56. xxvii. 9, 35(ap). Mark i. 2 (G', 'Ποταῖς (Πσ. L) ὁ προφήτης GLTTrS). vi. 4, 15t. viii. 28. xi. 32. xiii. 14(ap).

Luke i. 70, 76. iii. 4. iv. 17, 24, 27. vi. 23. vii. 16, 26t, 28(-G^oLTrS), 39. ix. 8, 19. x. 24. xi. 29(om S), 47, 49, 50. xiii. 28, 33, 34. xvi. 16, 29, 31. xviii. 31. xx. 6. xxiv. 19, 25, 27, 44. John i. 21, 23, 25, 45(46). iv. 19, 44. vi. 14, 45. vii. 40, 52. viii. 52, 53. ix. 17. xii. 38.

'Acts ii. 16, 30. iii. 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25. vii. 37, 42, 48, 52. viii. 28, 30, 34. x. 43. xi. 27. xiii. 1, 15, 20, 27, 40. xv. 15, 32. xxi. 10. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 22, 27. xxviii. 23, 25.

Rom. i. 2. iii. 21. xi. 3. 1 Cor. xii. 28, 29. xiv. 29, 32t, 37. Eph. ii. 20. iii. 5. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 15. Tit. i. 12. Heb. i. 1. xi. 32. Jas. v. 10. 1 Pet. i. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 16. iii. 2. Rev. x. 7. xi. 10, 18. xvi. 6. xviii. 20, 24. xxii. 6, 9.

προφητικός.

of the prophets, Rom. xvi. 26.
of prophecy, 2 Pet. i. 19.

προφήτις.

prophetess, Luke ii. 36. Rev. ii. 20.

προφθάνω.

prevent, Matt. xvii. 25.

προχειρίζομαι.

make, Acts xxvi. 16.

choose, Acts xxii. 14.

Add Acts iii. 20, for προκηρύσσω, GLTS.

προχειροτονεῖω.

choose before, Acts x. 41.

πρόμακ.

hinder part of the ship, Mark iv. 38.

hinder part, Acts xxvii. 41.

stern, Acts xxvii. 29.

πρωῖ.

early, Mark xvi. 9(ap). John xx. 1. ἄμα π., early in the morning, Matt. xx. 1.

λίαν π., very early in the morning, Mark xvi. 2.

in the morning, Matt. xvi. 3. Mark i. 35. xi. 20. xiii. 35.

morning, Mark xv. 1. Acts xxviii.

Add, see πρωτός.

[23.

πρωῖμος, προῖμος TS.

early, Jas. v. 7.

πρωῖνός, προῖνός T.

morning, Rev. ii. 28.

Add Rev. xxii. 16, for ὁρθρινός, GLTTrS.

πρωῖός.

early, John xviii. 28 (πρωῖ GLTTrS).

in the morning, Matt. xxi. 18(πρωῖ TrS).

morning, Matt. xxvii. 1. John xxi. 4.

πρώρα.

foreship, Acts xxvii. 30.

forepart, Acts xxvii. 41.

πρωτεύω.

have the pre-eminence, Col. i. 18.

πρωτοκαθεδρία.

chief seat, Matt. xxiii. 6. Mark xii. 39.

highest seat, Luke xx. 46.

uppermost seats, Luke xi. 43.

πρωτοκλισία.

chief room, Luke xiv. 7. xx. 46.

highest room, Luke xiv. 8.

uppermost room (rooms¹), Matt. xxiii. 6¹. Mark xii. 39.

Add Luke xi. 43(ap).

πρώτος.

1. πρῶτος, πρῶτη, πρῶτον, adj.

first, Matt. x. 2. xii. 45. xvii. 27. xix. 30t. xx. 8, 10, 16t. xxi. 28, 31

ος LTr), 36. xxii. 25, 38. 64. Mark ix. 85. x. 31. xii. 1, 29, 30(ap). xiv. 12. Luke xi. 26. xiii. 30t. xiv. 18. xvi. x. 16. xx. 29. John i. 41(42, Tr). v. 4(ap). viii. 7(ap). xix. x. 4, 8. Acts xii. 10. xx. 18. 23. xxvii. 43. x. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 30. xv. Eph. vi. 2. Phil. i. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 13. v. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 16. viii. 7, 13. ix. 1, 2, 6, 8, 15, 9. 1 John iv. 19. Rev. i. 11 17. ii. 4, 5, 8, 19. iv. 1, 7. xiii. 12t. xvi. 2. xx. 5, 6. 1t, 19. xxii. 13. are first, Mark x. 31st. πρώτοις, first of all, 1 Cor. xv. 3. day, Matt. xxvi. 17. Mark 1(ap). ar, Acts i. 1. Rev. xxi. 4. e, John i. 15, 30. ming, 2 Pet. ii. 20. , Matt. xx. 27. Luke xix. 47. xvi. 12 (marg. first). xvii. 4. 2. xxviii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 15. man, Acts xiii. 50. xxviii. 7. estate, Mark vi. 21. est, Mark x. 44. Luke xv. 22. Mark iii. 16, πρῶτον Σίμωνα καί, G^{ph}. Acts xiii. 33, for ρος, GLT. l. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, adv. Matt. v. 24. vi. 33. vii. 5. 21. xii. 29. xiii. 30. x-ii. 10, G^{oo}LTrS). xxiii. 26. Mark l. iv. 26. vii. 27. ix. 11, 12. 10. xvi. 9(ap). Luke vi. 42. , 61. x. 5. xi. 38. xiv. 28, 31. 25. xxi. 9. John xviii. 13. iii. 26. vii. 12. xi. 26. xiii. 46. 20. . i. 8, 16(-L^b). ii. 9, 10. xv. Cor. xii. 28. xv. 46. 2 Cor. b. Eph. iv. 9(omS). 1 Thes. iv. 1 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. ii. 1. iii. 4. 2 Tim. i. 5. ii. 6. Heb. vii. i. iii. 17. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3. st, John x. 40.

at the first, John xii. 11. xix. 39. Acts xv. 14. first of all, Luke xii. 1. 1 Cor. xi. 18. it first beginneth, 1 Pet. iv. 17. at the beginning, John ii. 10. before, John xv. 18. chiefly, Rom. iii. 2. Add John i. 41(42), see No. 1. vii. 51, for πρότερον, G'LTrS. πρωτοστάτης. ringleader, Acts xxiv. 5. πρωτοτόκια. birthright, Heb. xii. 16. πρωτότοκος. first-born, Matt. i. 25 (-LTrS). Luke ii. 7. Rom. viii. 29. Col. i. 15, 18. Heb. xi. 28. xii. 23. first-begotten, Heb. i. 6. Rev. i. 5. πταίω. stumble, Rom. xi. 11. fall, 2 Pet. i. 10. offend, Jas. ii. 10. iii. 2t. πτέρνα. heel, John xiii. 18. πτερύγιον. pinnacle, Matt. iv. 5. Luke iv. 9. πτέρυξ. wing, Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34. Rev. iv. 8. ix. 9. xii. 14. πτηνόν. bird, 1 Cor. xv. 39. πτοέω. terrify, Luke xxi. 9. xxiv. 37. πτόησις. amazement, 1 Pet. iii. 6. πτύον. fan, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17. πτύρω. terrify, Phil. i. 28. πτύσμα. spittle, John ix. 6. πρύσσω. to close, Luke iv. 20.

σπέν.

spit, Mark vii. 33. viii. 23. John ix. 6.

σπῶμα.

dead body, Rev. xi. 8, 9.

carcass, Matt. xxiv. 28.

corpse, Mark vi. 29.

Add, for σῶμα, Matt. xiv. 12, G^L TrS. Mark xv. 45, LTrS.

πτῶσις.

fall, Matt. vii. 27. Luke ii. 34.

πτωχεῖα.

poverty, 2 Cor. viii. 2, 9. Rev. ii. 9.

πτωχένος.

become poor, 2 Cor. viii. 9.

πτωχός.

poor, Matt. v. 3. xi. 5. xix. 21. xxvi. 9, 11. Mark x. 21. xii. 42 (-G^o), 43. xiv. 5, 7. Luke iv. 18. vi. 20. vii. 22. xiv. 13, 21. xviii. 22. xix. 8. xxi. 3. John xii. 5, 6, 8. xiii. 29. Rom. xv. 26. 2 Cor. vi. 10. Gal. ii. 10. Jas. ii. 3, 5, 6. Rev. iii. 17. xiii. 16.

poor man, Jas. ii. 2.

beggarly, Gal. iv. 9.

beggar, Luke xvi. 20, 22.

πυγμαῖ.

oft (*marg.* diligently; *in the original*, with the fist; *Theophylact*, up to the elbow), Mark vii. 3.

πυκνός.

often, *adj.*, 1 Tim. v. 23.

πυκνά, often, Luke v. 33. — πυκνότερον, the oftener, Acts xxiv. 26.

πυκτεύω.

to fight, 1 Cor. ix. 26.

πύλη.

gate, Matt. vii. 13, 13 (-LS), 14 (-L^b). xvi. 16. Luke vii. 12. xiii. 24 (G^o, *διὰ* GLTrS). Acts iii. 10. ix. 24. xii. 10. Heb. xiii. 12.

Add Acts xvi. 13, for πύλεις, G^o LTS.

πυλαίον.

gate, Luke xvi. 20. Acts x. 17. xii. 13, 14. xiv. 13. Rev. xxi. 12, 12 (ap), 13f, 15, 21f, 25. xxii. 14.

parah, Matt. xxvi. 71.

πυροσκόπος.

ask, Luke xv. 26. xviii. 36. John xiii. 24 (ap). Acts iv. 7. x. 18, 29. xxiii. 19.

inquire, John iv. 52. Acts xxiii. 20.

demand, Matt. ii. 4. Acts xxi. 33.

understand, Acts xxiii. 34.

πῦρ.

fire, Matt. iii. 10, 11 (-G^o), 12 v. 22. vii. 19. xiii. 40, 42, 50. xvii. 16. xviii. 8, 9. xxv. 41. Mark ix. 22, 43 (ap), 44 (ap), 45 (ap), 46 (ap), 47 (-G^o LTrS), 48, 49. Luke iii. 9, 16, 17. ix. 54. xii. 49. xvii. 29. xxii. 55. John xv. 6. Acts ii. 3, 19. vii. 30. xxviii. 6.

Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 13, 15. 2 Thes. i. 8. Heb. i. 7. xi. 34. xii. 18, 29. Jas. iii. 5, 6. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 7. Jude 7, 23. Rev. i. 14. ii. 18. iii. 18. iv. 5. viii. 5, 7, 8 (-G^o). ix. 17, 18. x. 1. xi. 5. xiii. 13. xiv. 10, 18. xv. 2. xvi. 8. xvii. 16. xviii. 8. xix. 12, 20. xx. 9, 14, 15. xxi. 8.

Gen., fiery, Heb. x. 27.

Add Rev. xx. 14 (ap).

πυρά.

fire, Acts xxviii. 2, 3.

πύργος.

tower, Matt. xxi. 33. Mark xii. 1. Luke xiii. 4. xiv. 28.

πυρέσσας, -σας.

sick of a fever, Matt. viii. 14. Mark i. 30.

πυρετός.

fever, Matt. viii. 15. Mark i. 31. Luke iv. 38, 39. John iv. 52. Acts xxviii. 8.

πύρρος.

of fire, Rev. ix. 17.

πυρόω.

Pass., be on fire, 2 Pet. iii. 12. — fiery, Eph. vi. 16. — burn, 1 Cor. vii. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 29. Rev. i. 16. — be tried, Rev. iii. 18.

σπράζω.
 be red, Matt. xvi. 2, 3.
σπράγος.
 red, Rev. xii. 3.
 that is red, Rev. vi. 4.
σπράγος.
 burning, Rev. xviii. 9, 18.
 fiery trial, 1 Pet. iv. 12.
σπρ.
 An enclitic particle, *yes, even*. See *μήπω, μηδέπω, οὐπω, οὐδέπω*.
σπράζω.
 sell, Matt. x. 29. xiii. 44. xix. 21. xxi. 12. xxv. 9. Mark x. 21. xi. 15. Luke xii. 6, 33. xviii. 28. xviii. 22. xix. 45. xxii. 36. John ii. 14. 16. Acts iv. 34, 37. v. 1. Rev. xiii. 17. — *Pass. part., with art., whatever is sold*, 1 Cor. x. 25.
σπράζω.
 sell, Matt. xxi. 2, 5, 7. Mark xi. 2, 4, 5, 7. Luke xix. 30, 33, 35. John xii. 15.
 Add Mark xi. 3(*ap*).
σπράζω.
 at any time, John i. 18. v. 37. 1 John iv. 12.
 With *οὐ μή* or *οὐδέ*, never, Luke xix. 30. John vi. 35. viii. 33.
σπράζω.
 harden, Mark vi. 52. viii. 17. John xii. 40.
 blind, Rom. xi. 7 (*marg. harden*). 2 Cor. iii. 14.
σπράζω.
 hardness (*marg. blindness*), Mark iii. 5.
 blindness (*marg. hardness*), Rom. xi. 25. Eph. iv. 18.
σπράζω.
 by any means, Acts xxvii. 12. Rom. i. 10. xi. 14. 1 Cor. viii. 9. ix. 27. 2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. ii. 2. Phil. iii. 11.
 by *σπράζω* *μάταια*, 1 Thes. iii. 8.
 haply, 2 Cor. ix. 4.
 perhaps, 2 Cor. ii. 7.
 See also *μήπω*.

I. In a direct question, with the Indicative, Subjunctive¹, or Optative².
 how? Matt. vii. 4. xii. 26, 29, 34. xiii. 12, 43, 45. xiii. 33¹. xxvi. 54¹. Mark iii. 23. iv. 13. xii. 35. Luke i. 34. vi. 42. x. 26. xi. 18. xx. 41, 44. John iii. 4, 9, 12. v. 44, 47. vi. 52. vii. 15. viii. 83. ix. 10, 16, 19, 26. xii. 34. xiv. 5, 9. Acts ii. 8. viii. 31² (*with εἰ*). Rom. iii. 6. iv. 10. vi. 2. viii. 32. x. 14¹ (LS), 14¹ (L), 15¹ (LS). 1 Cor. xiv. 7, 9, 16. xv. 12, 35. 2 Cor. iii. 8. Gal. iv. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 3. 1 John iii. 17. iv. 20 (*οὐ LS*).
 how is it that? Matt. xvi. 11. Mark iv. 40 (*ap*). viii. 21 (T). Luke xii. 56. John iv. 9. vi. 42.
 Add, for *τί*, Gal. ii. 14, GLS. For *τίνα*, Mark iv. 30¹, G¹L¹TrS.
 II. In an indirect question, with the Indicative or Subjunctive¹.
 how, Matt. vi. 28. x. 19¹. xii. 4. Mark ii. 26 (Tr¹). v. 16. ix. 12. xi. 18. xii. 41. xiv. 1¹, 11¹. Luke viii. 18. xii. 11¹, 27. xiv. 7. xxii. 2¹, 4¹. John ix. 15. Acts iv. 21¹. ix. 27¹. xi. 13. xii. 17. xv. 36. 1 Cor. iii. 10. vii. 32 (LS), 33 (LS), 34 (LS). Col. iv. 6. 1 Thes. i. 9. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 8.
 after what manner, Acts xx. 18.
 by what means, Luke viii. 36. John iii. 21.
 that, Eph. v. 15.
 Add, for *ὡς*, Mark xii. 26, TTrS. Luke vi. 4, LTr¹.
 III. As an intensive exclamation.
 how! Matt. xxi. 20. Mark x. 23, 24. Luke xii. 50. xviii. 24. John xi. 36.
ῥαββί, ῥαββί TS.
 Rabbi, Matt. xxiii. 7, 7 (G¹LTrS), 8. John i. 38 (39), 49 (50). iii. 2, 26. vi. 26.
 master, Matt. xxvi. 25, 49. Mark ix. 5. xi. 21. xiv. 45, 45 (G¹LTrS). John iv. 31. ix. 2. xi. 8.

ῥαββονί, ῥαββονί.

Rabboni, John xx. 16.

lord, Mark x. 51.

ῥαβδίζω.

beat with rods, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

beat, Acts xvi. 22.

ῥάβδος.

rod, 1 Cor. iv. 21. Heb. ix. 4. Rev. ii. 27. xi. 1. xii. 5. xix. 15.

staff, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke ix. 3. Heb. xi. 21.

sceptre, Heb. i. 8c.

ῥαβδοῦχος.

serjeant, Acts xvi. 35, 38.

ῥαδιούργημα.

lawdness, Acts xviii. 14.

ῥαδιουργία.

mischiefe, Acts xiii. 10.

ῥακά, ῥαχά (S).

raca (ed. 1638), racha (1611), Matt. v. 22.

ῥάκος.

cloth, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

ῥαντίζω.

sprinkle, Heb. ix. 13, 19, 21. x. 22.

ῥαντισμός.

sprinkling, Heb. xii. 24. 1 Pet. i. 2.

ῥαπίζω.

smite with the palm of one's hand (marg. . . a rod), Matt. xxvi. 67.

smite, Matt. v. 39.

ῥάπισμα.

With βάλλω¹ or δίδωμι, strike with the palm of one's hand, Mark xiv. 65¹. John xviii. 22 (marg. . . a rod). — smite with one's hand, John xix. 3.

ῥαπίς.

needle, Matt. xix. 24. Mark x. 25. Luke xviii. 25 (βελόνη G'LTTrS).

ῥέδα.

chariot, Rev. xviii. 13.

ῥέω.

to flow, John vii. 38.

ῥέω, ἐρρήθην or ἐρρέθην.

(Compare ἐρῶ, εἰπον.)

ὃ δὲ ἐρῶ, that (it) which was spoken,

Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 17, 23. iv. 14. viii.

17. xii. 17. xiii. 35. xxi. 4. xxii. 31.

xxvii. 9, 35 (cp). — spoken of, Matt.

xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14 (cp). — ὁ ῥηθ.,

he that was spoken of, Matt. iii. 8.

say, Matt. v. 21, 27, 31, 33, 38, 43.

Rom. ix. 12, 26. Rev. vi. 11.

command, Rev. ix. 4.

make, Gal. iii. 16.

ῥήγμα.

ruin, Luke vi. 49.

ῥήγνυμι, ῥήσσω.

rend, Matt. vii. 6.

Pass., break, Matt. ix. 17.

break forth, Gal. iv. 27.

burst, Mark ii. 22. Luke v. 37.

tear, Mark ix. 18 (marg. dash). Luke ix. 42.

ῥῆμα.

word, Matt. iv. 4. xii. 36. xviii.

16. xxvi. 75. xxvii. 14. Mark xiv.

72. Luke i. 38. ii. 29. iii. 2. iv.

4 (ap). v. 5. xx. 26. xxiv. 8, 11.

John iii. 34. v. 47. vi. 63, 68. viii.

20, 47. x. 21. xii. 47, 48. xiv. 10.

xv. 7. xvii. 8. Acts ii. 14. v. 20.

vi. 11, 13. x. 22, 37, 44. xi. 14, 16.

xiii. 42. xvi. 38. xxvi. 25. xxviii.

25. Rom. x. 8c, 17, 18. 2 Cor. xii. 4.

xiii. 1. Eph. v. 26. vi. 17. Heb. i.

3. vi. 5. xi. 3. xii. 19. 1 Pet. i. 25c.

2 Pet. iii. 2. Jude 17. Rev. xvii. 17

(λόγος GLTTrS).

saying, Mark ix. 32. Luke i. 65

(marg. thing). ii. 17, 50, 51. vii. 1.

ix. 45c. xviii. 34.

thing, Luke ii. 15, 19. Acts v. 32.

See also πᾶς, πονηρός.

ῥήσσω. See ῥήγνυμι.

ῥήτωρ.

orator, Acts xxiv. 1.

ῥητῶς.

expressly, 1 Tim. iv. 1.

ῥίζα.

root, Matt. iii. 10. xiii. 6, 21. Mark

iv. 6, 17. xi. 20. Luke iii. 9. viii.

13. Rom. xi. 16, 17, 18c. xv. 12

1 Tim. vi. 10. Heb. xii. 15.

Said of Christ, Root (rootⁿ), Rev. v. 5. xxi. 16¹.

ρίζω.

Pass. or Mid., be rooted, Eph. iii. 17(18). Col. ii. 7.

ῥιπή.

twinkling, 1 Cor. xv. 52(ῥοπή L^m).

ῥιπίζω.

toss, Jas. i. 6.

ῥιπτέω.

cast off, Acts xxii. 23.

ῥίπτω.

throw, Luke iv. 35^p.

cast, Luke xvii. 2. Acts xxvii. 29.

cast down, Matt. xv. 30. xxvii. 5.

cast out, Acts xxvii. 19.

Pass., be scattered abroad (marg. lie down), Matt. ix. 36.

ῥοιζηδόν.

with a great noise, 2 Pet. iii. 10.

ῥομφαία.

sword, Luke ii. 35. Rev. i. 16. ii. 12, 16. vi. 8. xix. 15, 21.

ῥοπή, a sinking, a falling.

1 Cor. xv. 52, for ῥιπή, L^m.

ῥύμη.

street, Mt. vi. 2. Acts ix. 11. xii. 10.

lane, Luke xiv. 21.

ῥύομαι.

deliver, Matt. vi. 13. xxvii. 43.

Luke xi. 4(ap). Rom. vii. 24. 2 Cor.

i. 10tr. Col. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 10.

2 Tim. iii. 11. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 7, 9.

Deliverer, Rom. xi. 26^p.

Aorist, ἐρρύσθην, be delivered, Luke

i. 74. Rom. xv. 31. 2 Thes. iii. 2.

2 Tim. iv. 17.

ῥυπαίνω, befoul, defile.

ῥυπαρεύομαι, be filthy.

Rev. xxii. 11, see ῥυπώω.

ῥυπαρία.

filthiness, Jas. i. 21.

ῥυπαρός.

vile, Jas. ii. 2.

Add Rev. xxii. 11, see ῥυπώω.

ῥύπος.

filth, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

ῥυπόω.

be filthy, Rev. xxii. 11 (P, ῥυπαρός GLTTr^bS), 11 (ῥυπαρεύομαι GTTr^b, ῥυπαίνω, pass., LS).

ῥύσις.

issue, Mark v. 25. Luke viii. 43, 44.

ῥυτίς.

wrinkle, Eph. v. 27.

ῥώννυμι.

Lit. strengthen. Pass. imper., farewell, Acts xv. 29. xxiii. 30(-G^oLT).

σαβαχθανί, -νεί Tr.

sabaothani, Matt. xxvii. 46 (-κθανί L). Mark xv. 34 (-κτανεί S).

σαβαώθ.

Sabaoth, Rom. ix. 29.

sabaoth, Jas. v. 4.

σαββατισμός.

rest (marg. keeping of a sabbath), Heb. iv. 9.

σάββατον.

The plural rendered by the singular².

Dative plural, σάββασιν³.

sabbath, Matt. xii. 5. xxviii. 1².

Mark ii. 27t, 28. xvi. 1. Luke vi.

1, 5, 6. xiii. 10³, 15. xxiii. 54. John

v. 9, 18. Acts xiii. 42 (marg. week).

xviii. 4.

Gen., sabbath, adj., Luke iv. 16.

xiii. 14, 16. xiv. 5. John xix. 31.

Acts xiii. 14. Col. ii. 16.

sabbath day, Matt., xii. 1²³, 2, 5³,

8, 10³, 11²³, 12³. xxiv. 20. Mark i.

21²³. ii. 23²³, 24²³. iii. 2²³, 4³. vi. 2.

Luke iv. 81³. vi. 2³, 7, 9³. xiii. 14.

xiv. 1, 8. xxiii. 56. John v. 10, 16.

vii. 22, 28t. ix. 14, 16. xix. 81. Acts

i. 12. xiii. 27, 44. xv. 21. xvii. 2.

week, Matt. xxviii. 1². Mark xvi.

2², 9(ap). Luke xviii. 12. xxiv. 1².

John xx. 1², 19². Acts xx. 7². 1 Cor.

xvi. 2².

Add Mark xv. 42, see προσάββατον.

See also ἡμέρα.

σαγήνη.

net, Matt. xiii. 47.

σαίνω, ἀσαίνω L, -ομαι.
move, 1 Thes. iii. 3.

σάκκος.

sackcloth, Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13.
Rev. vi. 12. xi. 3.

σαλεύω.

shake, Matt. xi. 7. xxiv. 29. Mark
xiii. 25. Luke vi. 48. vii. 24. xxi.
26. Acts iv. 31. xvi. 26. 2 Thes. ii.
2. Heb. xii. 26.τὰ σαλευόμενα, those things that are
(*marg.* may be) shaken, Heb. xii. 27.
—τὰ μὴ σαλ., those things which can
not be shaken, Heb. xii. 27.

shake together, Luke vi. 38.

stir up, Acts xvii. 13.

move, Acts ii. 25.

σάλος.

waves, Luke xxi. 25.

σάλπιγξ.

trump, 1 Cor. xv. 52. 1 Thes. iv. 16.

trumpet, Matt. xxiv. 31. 1 Cor.
xiv. 8. Heb. xii. 19. Rev. i. 10. iv.
1. viii. 2, 6, 13. ix. 14.

σαλπίζω.

sound a trumpet (*marg.* cause a
trumpet to be sounded), Matt. vi. 2.
a trumpet soundeth, 1 Cor. xv. 52.
sound, Rev. viii. 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13.
ix. 1, 13. x. 7. xi. 15.

σαλπιστής.

trumpeter, Rev. xviii. 22.

σανδάλιον.

sandal, Mark vi. 9. Acts xii. 8.

σανίς.

board, Acts xxvii. 44.

σαπρός.

corrupt, Matt. vii. 17, 18. xii. 33.
Luke vi. 43*t*. Eph. iv. 29.

bad, Matt. xiii. 48.

σάπφειρος.

sapphire, Rev. xxi. 19.

σαργάνη.

basket, 2 Cor. xi. 33.

σάρδιος.

sardine, Rev. iv. 3 (*see* σάρδιος).

σάρδιος, σάρδιον.

sardius, Rev. xxi. 20.

Add Rev. iv. 3, for σάρδιος, GLT
TrS.

σαρδόνυξ.

sardonyx, Rev. xxi. 20.

σαρκικός.

fleshly, 2 Cor. i. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

carnal, Rom. vii. 14 (σάρκεως GLT
S). 1 Cor. iii. 1 (-νος GLTS), 3 (-νος
G'), 3, 4 (άνθρωπος LTS). 2 Cor.
x. 4. Heb. vii. 16 (G', -νος GLTS).τὰ σαρκικά, carnal things, Rom. xv.
27. 1 Cor. ix. 11.

σάρκετος.

fleshy, 2 Cor. iii. 3.

Add, *see* σαρκικός.

σάρξ.

flesh, Matt. xvi. 17. xix. 5, 6. xxiv.
22. xxvi. 41. Mark x. 8*t*. xiii. 20.
xiv. 38. Luke iii. 6. xxiv. 39. John
i. 13, 14. iii. 6*t*. vi. 51, 52, 53, 54,
55, 56, 63. viii. 15. xvii. 2. Acts
ii. 17, 26, 30(*ap*), 31.Rom. i. 3. ii. 28. iii. 20. iv. 1. vi.
19. vii. 5, 18, 25. viii. 1(*ap*), 3*t*,
4, 5*t*, 8, 9, 12*t*, 13. ix. 3, 5, 8. xi.
14. xiii. 14. 1 Cor. i. 26, 29. v. 5.
vi. 16. vii. 28. x. 18. xv. 39*t*, 39
(*omS*), 39(-G^o), 50. 2 Cor. i. 17.
iv. 11. v. 16*t*. vii. 1, 5. x. 2, 3*t*. xi.
18. xii. 7.Gal. i. 16. ii. 16, 20. iii. 3. iv. 13,
14, 23, 29. v. 13, 16, 17*t*, 19, 24.
vi. 8*t*, 12, 13. Eph. ii. 3*t*, 11*t*, 15.
v. 29, 30(*ap*), 31. vi. 5, 12. Phil. i.
22, 24. iii. 3, 4*t*. Col. i. 22, 24. ii.
1, 5, 11, 13, 23. iii. 22. 1 Tim. iii.
16. Phm. 16.Heb. ii. 14, v. 7. ix. 13. x. 20.
xii. 9. Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 24. iii. 18,
21. iv. 1*t*, 2, 6. 2 Pet. ii. 10, 18.
1 John ii. 16. iv. 2, 3(*ap*). 2 John
7. Jude 7, 8, 23. Rev. xvii. 16. xix.
18*five*, 21.

Gen., fleshly, Col. ii. 18. — carnal,

Rom. viii. 7. Heb. ix. 10. — carnally
(Gr. of the flesh), Rom. viii. 6.

Add 1 Cor. xv. 39 (... of fishes), L^{BT},
σάρξ πτηνῶν, ἄλλη δὲ ἰχθύων S.

σαρόω.

sweep, Matt. xii. 44. Luke xi. 25.
xv. 8.

σάτον.

measure, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xiii.
21.

σαντοῦ. See σεαντοῦ.

σβέννυμι.

quench, Matt. xii. 20. Mark ix. 44
(ap), 46(ap), 48. Eph. vi. 16. 1 Thes.
v. 19 (ζβέννυμι T). Heb. xi. 34.

Pass., go out (marg. be going out),
Matt. xxv. 8.

σέ. See σύ.

σεαντοῦ, σαντοῦ, -τῶ, -τόν.

thyself, Matt. iv. 6. viii. 4. xix.
19. xxii. 39 (ἐαυτόν G'). xxvii. 40.
Mark i. 44. xii. 31. xv. 30. Luke
iv. 9, 23. v. 14. x. 27. xxiii. 37, 39.
John i. 22. vii. 4. viii. 13, 53. x.
83. xiv. 22. xxi. 18. Acts xvi. 28.
xxvi. 1. Rom. ii. 1, 21. xiv. 22.
Gal. vi. 1. 1 Tim. iv. 7, 16. v. 22.
2 Tim. ii. 15. Tit. ii. 7. Jas. ii. 8.

thine own self, John xvii. 5. Phm.
thou thyself, Rom. ii. 19. [19.

thy, Acts ix. 34^{oo}.
unto thyself, Rom. ii. 5. 1 Tim. iv.
16.

thee, 2 Tim. iv. 11.
Add, for ἐαυτοῦ, -τόν, John xviii.
34, LTrS. Rom. xiii. 9, LTS. Gal.
v. 14, GLTS.

σεβάζομαι.

to worship, Rom. i. 25.

σέβασμα.

that is worshipped, 2 Thes. ii. 4.
devotion (marg. god that one wor-
shippeth), Acts xvii. 23.

σεβαστός, adj.

Augustus', Acts xxvii. 1.

σέβω.

Pass., to worship, Matt. xv. 9.

Mark vii. 7. Acts xvi. 14. xviii. 7,
13. xix. 27. — devout, Acts xiii. 50^r.
xvii. 4^r. — devout person, Acts xvii.
17^r. — religious, Acts xiii. 43^r.

σειρά.

chain, 2 Pet. ii. 4 (σιρός LS).

σειρός, pit, cavern.

2 Pet. ii. 4, for σειρά, Tr 1865.

σεισμός.

tempest, Matt. viii. 24.

earthquake, Matt. xxiv. 7. xxvii.
54. xxviii. 2. Mark xiii. 8. Luke
xxi. 11. Acts xvi. 26. Rev. vi. 12.
viii. 5. xi. 13^t, 19(-G^o). xvi. 18^t.

σειώ.

shake, Heb. xii. 26. Rev. vi. 13.

Pass., shake, Matt. xxviii. 4. —
quake, Matt. xxvii. 51.

move, Matt. xxi. 10.

σελίγη.

moon, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii.
24. Luke xxi. 25. Acts ii. 20. 1 Cor.
xv. 41. Rev. vi. 12. viii. 12. xii. 1.
xxi. 23.

σεληνιαζομαι.

be lunatic, Matt. iv. 24. xvii. 15.

σεμίδαλις.

fine flour, Rev. xviii. 13.

σεμνός.

honest (marg. venerable), Phil. iv. 8.
grave, 1 Tim. iii. 8, 11. Tit. ii. 2.

σεμνότης.

honesty, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

gravity, 1 Tim. iii. 4. Tit. ii. 7.

σημαίνω.

signify, John xii. 33. xviii. 32.
xxi. 19. Acts xi. 28. xxv. 27. Rev.
i. 1.

σημεῖον.

sign, Matt. xii. 38, 39^{tr}. xvi. 1, 3,
4^{tr}. xxiv. 3, 24, 30. xxvi. 48. Mark
viii. 11, 12^t. xiii. 4, 22. xvi. 17
(ap), 20(ap). Luke ii. 12, 34. xi.
16, 29^{tr}, 30. xxi. 7, 11, 25. John
ii. 18. iv. 48. vi. 30. xx. 30. Acts
ii. 19, 22, 43. iv. 30. v. 12. vii. 56.

viii. 13. xiv. 3. Rom. iv. 11. xv. 19.
1 Cor. i. 22. xiv. 22. 2 Cor. xii. 12.
2 Thes. ii. 9. Heb. ii. 4. Rev. xv. 1.

token, 2 Thes. iii. 17.
wonder, Rev. xii. 1 and 3 (marg.
sign). xiii. 13.

miracle, Luke xxiii. 8. John ii. 11,
23. iii. 2. iv. 54. vi. 2, 14, 26. vii.
31. ix. 16. x. 41. xi. 47. xii. 18, 37.
Acts iv. 16, 22. vi. 8. viii. 6. xv.
12. Rev. xiii. 14. xvi. 14. xix. 20.

σημειῶω.

Mid., note (marg. signify), 2 Thes.
iii. 14.

σήμερον.

to-day, Matt. vi. 30. xvi. 3. xxi.
28. Luke v. 26. xii. 28. xiii. 32, 33.
xix. 5. xxiii. 43. xxiv. 21(-Tr^bS).
Heb. iii. 7, 13, 15. iv. 7. v. 5. xiii.
8. Jas. iv. 13.

this day, Matt. vi. 11. xi. 23. xxvii.
8, 19. xxviii. 15. Mark xiv. 30.
Luke ii. 11. iv. 21. xix. 9. xxii. 34.
Acts iv. 9. xiii. 33. xix. 40. xx. 26.
xxii. 3. xxiv. 21. xxvi. 2, 29. xxvii.
33. 2 Cor. iii. 14, 15. Heb. i. 5.

σήμερον ἡμέρα, this day, Rom. xi. 8.
Add Luke xxii. 61 (crow..), TTrS.

σῆπω.

to corrupt, Jas. v. 2.

σηρικὸς, σιρικὸς LTrS.

Neut., silk, Rev. xviii. 12.

σῆς.

moth, Matt. vi. 19, 20. Luke xii. 33.

σητόβρωτος.

moth-eaten, Jas. v. 2.

σθενόω.

strengthen, 1 Pet. v. 10.

σιαγών.

cheek, Matt. v. 39. Luke vi. 29.

σιγάω.

keep silence, Acts xv. 12. 1 Cor.
xiv. 28, 34.

hold one's peace, Luke xx. 26. Acts
xii. 17. xv. 13. 1 Cor. xiv. 30.

keep secret, Rom. xvi. 25.

keep close, Luke ix. 36.

Add Luke xviii. 39, for σιωπῶν, L
TTr.

σιγή.

silence, Acts xxi. 40. Rev. viii. 1.

σιδηρεός.

of iron, Rev. ii. 27. ix. 9. xii. 5. xix.
15. — iron, *adj.*, Acts xii. 10.

σιδηρεός.

iron, Rev. xviii. 12.

σφαγίας.

that is a murderer, Acts xxi. 38.

σίκερα.

strong drink, Luke i. 15.

σιμικίνθιον.

apron, Acts xix. 12.

σίναπι.

mustard seed, Matt. xiii. 31. xvii.
20. Mark iv. 31. Luke xiii. 19.
xvii. 6.

σινδών.

fine linen, Mark xv. 46.

linen, Mark xv. 46. Luke xxiii. 53.

linen cloth, Matt. xxvii. 59. Mark
xiv. 51, 52.

σινιάζω.

sift, Luke xxii. 31.

σιρικὸς. See σηρικὸς.

σιρός, pit, cavern.

2 Pet. ii. 4, for σιρά, LS.

σιρευτός.

fatted, Luke xv. 23, 27, 30.

σιτίον, grain, corn.

Acts vii. 12, for σίτος, G' LTS.

σιτιστός.

Neut., fatling, Matt. xxii. 4.

σιτομέτριον.

portion of meat, Luke xii. 42.

σίτος.

wheat, Matt. iii. 12. xiii. 25, 29,
30. Luke iii. 17. xvi. 7. xxii. 31.
John xii. 24. Acts xxvii. 38. 1 Cor.
xv. 37. Rev. vi. 6. xviii. 13.

corn, Mark iv. 28. Acts vii. 12(pl.,
σιτία fr. σιτίον G' LTS).

Add Luke xii. 18, for γέννημα, Tr.

σιωπᾶω.

held one's peace, Matt. xx. 31. xxvi. 63. Mark iii. 4. ix. 34. x. 48. xiv. 61. Luke xviii. 39 (σιγάω LTr). xix. 40. Acts xviii. 9.

Imper., peace, Mark iv. 39.

dumb, Luke i. 20^r.

σκανδαλίζω.

offend, Matt. v. 29 (*marg.* cause to offend), 30. xi. 6. xiii. 21, 57. xv. 12. xvii. 27. xviii. 6, 8, 9. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 31, 33^t. Mark iv. 17. vi. 8. ix. 42, 43 and 47 (*marg.* cause to offend), 45. xiv. 27, 29. Luke vii. 23. xvii. 2. John vi. 61. xvi. 1. Rom. xiv. 21(—G^oS). 2 Cor. xi. 29. make to offend, 1 Cor. viii. 13^t.

σκάνδαλον.

occasion of stumbling (*Gr.* scandal), 1 John ii. 10.

stumbling-block, Rom. xi. 9. 1 Cor. i. 23. Rev. ii. 14.

occasion to fall, Rom. xiv. 13.

thing that offendeth (*marg.* scandal), Matt. xiii. 41.

offence, Matt. xvi. 23. xviii. 7^{tr}. Luke xvii. 1. Rom. ix. 33. xvi. 17. Gal. v. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 8(7).

σκάπτω.

dig, Luke vi. 48. xiii. 8. xvi. 3.

σκάφη.

boat, Acts xxvii. 16, 30, 32.

σκεῖλος.

leg, John xix. 31, 32, 33.

σκέπασμα.

Plur., raiment, 1 Tim. vi. 8.

σκευή.

tackling, Acts xxvii. 19.

σκεῦος.

vessel, Mark xi. 16. Luke viii. 16. John xix. 29. Acts ix. 15. x. 11, 16. xi. 5. Rom. ix. 21, 22, 23. 2 Cor. iv. 7. 1 Thes. iv. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 20, 21. Heb. ix. 21. 1 Pet. iii. 7. Rev. ii. 27. xviii. 12^t.

Plur., stuff, Luke xvii. 31.—goods, Matt. xii. 29. Mark iii. 27.

sail, Acts xxvii. 17.

σκηνή.

tabernacle, Matt. xvii. 4. Mark ix. 5. Luke ix. 33. Acts vii. 43, 44. xv. 16. Heb. viii. 2, 5. ix. 2, 3, 6, 8, 11, 21. xi. 9. xiii. 10. Rev. xiii. 6. xv. 5. xxi. 3.

habitation, Luke xvi. 9.

Add Heb. ix. 1 (*covenant*), St.

σκηνοπηγία.

of tabernacles, John vii. 2.

σκηνοποιός.

tent-maker, Acts xviii. 3(*ap*).

σκῆνος.

tabernacle, 2 Cor. v. 1, 4.

σκηνώω.

dwell, John i. 14. Rev. vii. 15. xii. 12. xiii. 6. xxi. 3.

σκήνωμα.

tabernacle, Acts vii. 46. 2 Pet. i. 13, 14.

σκιά.

shadow, Matt. iv. 16. Mark iv. 32. Luke i. 79. Acts v. 15. Col. ii. 17. Heb. viii. 5. x. 1.

σκιρτάω.

leap, Luke i. 41, 44.

leap for joy, Luke vi. 23.

σκληροκαρδία.

hardness of heart, Matt. xix. 8. Mark x. 5. xvi. 14(*ap*).

σκληρός.

hard, Matt. xxv. 24. John vi. 60. Acts ix. 5(*ap*). xxvi. 14. Jude 15. fierce, Jas. iii. 4.

σκληρότης.

hardness, Rom. ii. 5.

σκληροτράχηλος.

stiff-necked, Acts vii. 51.

σκληρύνω.

harden, Rom. ix. 18. Heb. iii. 8, 15. iv. 7.

Pass. or Mid., be hardened, Acts xix. 9. Heb. iii. 13.

σκολιός.

crooked, Luke iii. 5. Phil. ii. 15.

outward, Acts ii. 40.

forward, 1 Pet. ii. 13.

σκόλοψ.

thorn, 2 Cor. xii. 7.

σκόρδα.

look at, 2 Cor. iv. 18.

look on, Phil. ii. 4.

mark, Rom. xvi. 17. Phil. iii. 17.

take heed, Luke xi. 35.

consider, Gal. vi. 1.

σκοπός.

mark, Phil. iii. 14.

σκορπίζω.

scatter, Luke xi. 23. John x. 12. xvi. 32.

scatter abroad, Matt. xii. 30.

disperse abroad, 2 Cor. ix. 9.

σκορπίος.

scorpion, Luke x. 19. xi. 12. Rev. ix. 3, 5, 10.

σκοτεινός.

dark, Luke xi. 36.

full of darkness, Matt. vi. 23. Luke xi. 34.

σκοτία.

darkness, Matt. x. 27. Luke xii. 3. John i. 5. viii. 12. xii. 35, 46.

1 John i. 5. ii. 8, 9, 11.

dark, John vi. 17. xx. 1.

Add Matt. iv. 16, for σκόρος, LTTr.

σκοτιζώ.

darken, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii. 24. Luke xxiii. 45. Rom. i. 21. xi. 10.

Eph. iv. 18 (σκοτώ LTS). Rev. viii. 12. ix. 2 (σκοτώ LT).

σκόρος, neut., masc.¹

darkness, Matt. iv. 16 (σκόρια LT Tr). vi. 23. viii. 12. xii. 13. xv. 30. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke i. 79. xi. 35. xxii. 53. xxiii. 44.

John iii. 19. Acts ii. 20. xiii. 11. xxvi. 18. Rom. ii. 19. xiii. 12.

1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Cor. iv. 6. vi. 14. Eph. v. 8, 11. vi. 12. Col. i. 13.

1 Thes. v. 4, 5. Heb. xii. 18¹ (σκόρος G¹ LTS). 1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 17.

1 John i. 6. Jude 13.

σύνθετος.

Pam., full of darkness, Rev. xvi. 10. Add, see σκρίψα.

σύνθετος.

Plural, dung, Phil. iii. 8.

συνθροονός.

of a sad countenance, Matt. vi. 16.

sad, Luke xxiv. 17.

σύνθετος.

to trouble, Mark v. 35. Luke viii. 49.

Mid., trouble one's self, Luke vii. 6.

Add Matt. ix. 36, for ἐνθάδε, GLTrS.

σύνθετος.

spoil, Luke xi. 22.

συνληνός.

eaten of worms, Acts xii. 23.

συνληνός.

worm, Mark ix. 44 (ap), 46 (cp), 48.

σμαράγδινος.

emerald, Rev. iv. 3.

σμάραγδος.

emerald, Rev. xxi. 19.

σμύρνα.

myrrh, Matt. ii. 11. John xix. 39.

σμιρνίζω.

mingles with myrrh, Mark xv. 23.

σού. See σύ.

σούρος.

biar (marg. coffin), Luke vii. 14.

σός.

thy, thine, Matt. vii. 22. xiii. 27.

xxiv. 3. Mark ii. 16. Luke v. 33.

xv. 31. xxii. 42. John iv. 42. xvii.

6, 9, 10, 17. Acts xxiv. 2, 4. 1 Cor.

viii. 11. xiv. 16. Phm. 14.

thine own, Matt. vii. 3. John xviii.

35. Acts v. 4.

τὸ σόν, that is thine, Matt. xx. 14.

xxv. 25.

οἱ σοί, thy friends, Mark v. 19.

τὰ σά, thy goods, Luke vi. 30.

σού. See σύ.

συνδύμιον.

handkerchief, Acts xix. 12.

napkin, Luke xix. 20. John xi. 44. xx. 7.

σοφία.

wisdom, Matt. xi. 19. xii. 42. xiii. 54. Mark vi. 2. Luke ii. 40, 52. vii. 35. xi. 31, 49. xxi. 15. Acts vi. 3, 10. vii. 10, 22. Rom. xi. 33. 1 Cor. i. 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 30. ii. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13. iii. 19. xii. 8. 2 Cor. i. 12. Eph. i. 8, 17. iii. 10. Col. i. 9, 28. ii. 3, 23. iii. 16. iv. 5. Jas. i. 5. iii. 13, 15, 17. 2 Pet. iii. 15. Rev. v. 12. vii. 12. xiii. 18. xvii. 9.

σοφίζω.

make wise, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

Mid., devise cunningly, 2 Pet. i. 16.

σοφός.

wise, Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21. Rom. i. 14, 22. xvi. 19, 27. 1 Cor. i. 19, 20, 25, 26, 27 (ap). iii. 10, 16, 19, 20. Eph. v. 15. 1 Tim. i. 17 (om S). Jude 25 (om S). — wise man, Mt. xxiii. 34. 1 Cor. vi. 5. Jas. iii. 13.

σπαράσσω, -ττω.

to tear, Mark i. 26. ix. 20 (συνσπάρω LTr^s). Luke ix. 39.

rend, Mark ix. 26.

σπαργαύω.

wrap in swaddling clothes, Luke ii. 7, 12.

σπάω.

Mid., draw out, Acts xvi. 27. — draw, Mark xiv. 47.

σπαταλάω.

live in pleasure, 1 Tim. v. 6 (marg. live delicately).

be wanton, Jas. v. 5.

σπείρω.

sow, Matt. xxvii. 27. Mark xv. 16. John xviii. 12. Acts x. 1. xxi. 31. xxvii. 1.

band of men, John xviii. 3.

σπείρω.

to sow, Matt. vi. 26. xiii. 3, 4, 19, 24, 25 (ἐπισπείρω LTr^s), 27, 31, 37, 39. xxv. 24, 26. Mark iv. 3, 4, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 31, 32. Luke viii.

5, xii. 24. xix. 21, 22. John iv. 36, 37 (with τρι). 1 Cor. ix. 11. xv. 36, 37, 42, 43, 44. 2 Cor. ix. 6. Gal. vi. 7, 8. Jas. iii. 18.

sewer, Matt. xiii. 3, 16. Mark iv. 3, 14. Luke viii. 5. 2 Cor. ix. 10.

Pass., receive seed, Matt. xiii. 19, 20, 22, 23.

σπεκουλάτωρ.

executioner (marg. one of his guard), Mark vi. 27.

σπένδω.

Mid., be offered (Gr. poured forth), Phil. ii. 17. — be ready to be offered, 2 Tim. iv. 6.

σπέρμα.

seed, Matt. xiii. 24, 27, 32, 37, 38. xxi. 24. Mark iv. 31. xii. 19, 20, 21, 22. Luke i. 55. xx. 28. John vii. 42. viii. 33, 37. Acts iii. 25. vii. 5, 6. xiii. 23. Rom. i. 8. iv. 13, 16, 18. ix. 7, 8, 29. xi. 1. 1 Cor. xv. 38. 2 Cor. ix. 10 (σπόρος L). xi. 22. Gal. iii. 16, 19, 29. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. ii. 16. xi. 11, 18. 1 John iii. 9. Rev. xii. 17.

issue, Matt. xxii. 25.

σπερμολόγος.

babbler (marg. base fellow), Acts xvii. 18.

σπεύδω.

haste unto (marg. haste), 2 Pet. iii. haste, Acts xx. 16. [12. make haste, Luke xix. 5, 6. Acts xii. 18.

with haste, Luke ii. 16.

σπήλαιον.

cave, John xi. 38. den, Matt. xxi. 13. Mark xi. 17. Luke xix. 46. Heb. xi. 38. Rev. vi. 15.

σπίλας.

spot, Jude 12.

σπίλος.

spot, Eph. v. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 13.

σπιλώω.

to spot, Jude 23.

defile, Jas. iii. 6.

σπλάγχνα.

bowels, Acts i. 18. 2 Cor. vi. 12. Phil. i. 8. ii. 1. Col. iii. 12. Phm. 7, 12, 20.

bowels of compassion, 1 John iii. 17. inward affection (*Gr.* bowels), 2 Cor. vii. 15.

tender (*marg.* bowels), Luke i. 78.

σπλαγχνίζομαι.

be moved with compassion, Matt. ix. 36. xiv. 14. xviii. 27. Mark i. 41. vi. 34.

have compassion, Matt. xv. 32. xx. 34. Mark viii. 2. ix. 22. Luke vii. 13. x. 33. xv. 20.

σπόγγος.

sponge, Matt. xxvii. 48. Mark xv. 36. John xix. 29.

σποδός.

ashes, Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13. Heb. ix. 13.

σπορά.

seed, 1 Pet. i. 23.

σπόριμος.

Neut. plur., corn fields, Mark ii. 23. Luke vi. 1. — corn, Matt. xii. 1.

σπόρος.

seed, Mark iv. 26, 27. Luke viii. 5, 11.

seed sown, 2 Cor. ix. 10.

Add 2 Cor. ix. 10, for σπέρμα, L.

σπουδαίω.

be forward, Gal. ii. 10.

be diligent, Tit. iii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

do diligence, 2 Tim. iv. 9, 21.

give diligence, 2 Pet. i. 10.

endeavor, Eph. iv. 3. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 2 Pet. i. 15.

labor, Heb. iv. 11.

study, 2 Tim. ii. 15.

σπουδαῖος.

forward, 2 Cor. viii. 17.

diligent, 2 Cor. viii. 22.

σπουδαίως.

diligently, Tit. iii. 13.

instantly, Luke vii. 4.

Comp., σπουδαιότερος, ἄλλοτερον. the more carefully, Phil. ii. 28. very diligently, 2 Tim. i. 17 (σπουδαιώς LS).

σπουδή.

haste, Mark vi. 25. Luke i. 39.

forwardness, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

diligence, Rom. xii. 6. 2 Cor. viii. 7. Heb. vi. 11. 2 Pet. i. 5. Jude 8.

business, Rom. xii. 11.

earnest care, 2 Cor. viii. 16.

care, 2 Cor. vii. 12.

carefulness, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

σφυρίς, σφυρίς¹.

basket, Matt. xv. 37. xvi. 10(¹L). Mark viii. 6(¹LS), 20. Acts ix. 25.

στάδιος, στάδιον¹.

furlong, Luke xxiv. 13. John vi. 19. xi. 18. Rev. xiv. 20. xxi. 16.

race, 1 Cor. ix. 24¹.

Add Matt. xiv. 28 (*ap*).

στάμνος.

pot, Heb. ix. 4.

στασιαστής, an insurgent.

Mark xv. 7, for συστατ., LTrS.

στάσις.

With έχω, be standing, Heb. ix. 8. insurrection, Mark xv. 7.

sedition, Luke xxiii. 19, 25. Acts xxiv. 5.

uproar, Acts xix. 40.

dissension, Acts xv. 2. xxiii. 7, 10.

στατήρ.

piece of money (*marg.* stater), Matt. xvii. 27.

σταυρός.

cross, Matt. x. 38. xvi. 24. xxvii. 32, 40, 42. Mark viii. 34. x. 21(—G^o L^oTrS). xv. 21, 30, 32. Luke ix. 23(*ap*). xiv. 27. xxiii. 26. John xix. 17, 19, 25, 31. 1 Cor. i. 17, 18. Gal. v. 11. vi. 12, 14. Eph. ii. 16. Phil. ii. 8. iii. 18. Col. i. 20. ii. 14. Heb. xii. 2.

σταυρόω.

crucify, Matt. xx. 19. xxiii. 34. xxvi. 2. xxvii. 22, 23, 26, 31, 35,

88. xxviii. 5. Mark xv. 13, 14, 15, 20, 24, 25, 27. xvi. 8. Luke xxiii. 21^t, 23, 33. xxiv. 7, 20. John xix. 6^{tr}, 10, 15^t, 16, 18, 20, 23, 41. Acts ii. 36. iv. 10. 1 Cor. i. 13, 23. ii. 2, 8. 2 Cor. xiii. 4. Gal. iii. 1. v. 24. vi. 14. Rev. xi. 8.

σταφυλή.

grapes, Matt. vii. 16 (*plur.* LTrS). Luke vi. 44. Rev. xiv. 18 (*sing.* G'T).

στάχυς.

ear of corn, Matt. xii. 1. Mark ii. 23. Luke vi. 1.

ear, Mark iv. 28^t.

στέγη.

roof, Matt. viii. 8. Mark ii. 4. Luke vii. 6.

στέγω.

suffer, 1 Cor. ix. 12.

bear, 1 Cor. xiii. 7.

can forbear, 1 Thes. iii. 1^p, 5^p.

στεῖρος.

barren, Luke i. 7, 36. xxiii. 29. Gal. iv. 27.

στελλω.

Mid. or pass., withdraw one's self, 2 Thes. iii. 6. — avoid, 2 Cor. viii. 20.

στέμμα.

garland, Acts xiv. 13.

στεναγμός.

groaning, Acts vii. 34. Rom. viii. 26.

στενάζω.

to sigh, Mark vii. 34.

groan, Rom. viii. 23. 2 Cor. v. 2, 4.

with grief, Heb. xiii. 17^p.

grudge (*marg.* groan, or grieve), Jas. v. 9.

στενός.

strait, Matt. vii. 13, 14. Luke xiii. 24.

στενοχωρέω.

straiten, 2 Cor. vi. 12^t.

distress, 2 Cor. iv. 8.

στενοχωρία.

distress, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. vi. 4. xii. 10.

anguish, Rom. ii. 9.

στερεός.

steadfast, 1 Pet. v. 9.

sure (*marg.* steady), 2 Tim. ii. 19.

strong, Heb. v. 12, 14.

στερεόω.

establish, Acts xvi. 5.

make strong, Acts iii. 16.

Pass., receive strength, Acts iii. 7.

στερέωμα.

steadfastness, Col. ii. 5.

στέφανος.

crown, Matt. xxvii. 29. Mark xv. 17. John xix. 2, 5. 1 Cor. ix. 25. Phil. iv. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 8. Jas. i. 12. 1 Pet. v. 4. Rev. ii. 10. iii. 11. iv. 4, 10. vi. 2. ix. 7. xii. 1. xiv. 14.

στεφανόω.

to crown, 2 Tim. 2, 5. Heb. ii. 7, 9.

στῆθος.

breast, Luke xviii. 13. xxiii. 48. John xiii. 25. xxi. 20. Rev. xv. 6.

στήκω.

to stand, Mark xi. 25. Rom. xiv. 4.

stand fast, 1 Cor. xvi. 13. Gal. v.

1. Phil. i. 27. iv. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 8.

2 Thes. ii. 15.

στηριγμός.

steadfastness, 2 Pet. iii. 17.

στηρίζω.

set steadfastly, Luke ix. 51.

fix, Luke xvi. 26.

establish (*stablish*'), Rom. i. 11.

xvi. 25¹. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 13¹. 2 Thes.

ii. 17¹. iii. 3¹. Jas. v. 8¹. 1 Pet. v.

10¹. 2 Pet. i. 12.

strengthen, Luke xxii. 32. Rev. iii. 2.

Add Acts xviii. 23, for ἐπιστ., LS.

στιβάς, twig, bough.

Mark xi. 8, for στοιβάς, LTrS.

σίγμα.

mark, Gal. vi. 17.

στιγμή.

moment, Luke iv. 5.

στῆναι.

shine, Mark ix. 8.

στοά.

porch, John v. 2. x. 23. Acts iii. 11. v. 12.

στοιβάς.

branch, Mark xi. 8 (στοιβάς LTTrS).

στοιχείον.

element, Gal. iv. 3 and 9 (marg. rudiment). 2 Pet. iii. 10, 12.

rudiment (marg. element), Col. ii. 8, 20.

principle, Heb. v. 12.

στοιχέω.

walk orderly, Acts xxi. 24.

walk, Rom. iv. 12. Gal. v. 25. vi. 16. Phil. iii. 16.

στολή.

robe, Luke xv. 22. Rev. vi. 11. vii. 9, 13, 14.

long robe, Luke xx. 46.

long garment, Mark xvi. 5.

long clothing, Mark xii. 38.

Add Rev. vii. 14, στολὰς αὐτῶν for εὐτάς (Tr^b), StTr.

στόμα.

mouth, Matt. iv. 4. v. 2. xii. 34. xiii. 35. xv. 8 (ap), 11t, 17, 18. xvii. 27. xviii. 16. xxi. 16. Luke i. 64, 70. iv. 22. vi. 45. xi. 54. xix. 22. xxi. 15. xxii. 71. John xix. 29. Acts i. 16. iii. 18, 21. iv. 25. viii. 32, 35. x. 34. xi. 8. xv. 7. xviii. 14. xxii. 14. xxiii. 2.

Rom. iii. 14, 19. x. 8, 9, 10. xv. 6. 2 Cor. vi. 11. xiii. 1. Eph. iv. 29. vi. 19. Col. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 8. 2 Tim. iv. 17. Heb. xi. 33. Jas. iii. 8, 10. 1 Pet. ii. 22. Jude 16. Rev. i. 16. ii. 16. iii. 16. ix. 17, 18, 19. x. 9, 10. xi. 5. xii. 15, 16t. xiii. 2, 5, 6. xiv. 5. xvi. 13tr. xix. 15, 21.

στ. πρὸς στ., face to face (Gr. mouth to mouth), 2 John 12. 3 John 14.

edge, Luke xxi. 24. Heb. xi. 34.

στόμαχος.

stomach, 1 Tim. v. 23.

στρατιά.

warfare, 2 Cor. x. 4. 1 Tim. i. 18.

στράτευμα.

army, Matt. xxii. 7. Acts xxiii. 27. Rev. ix. 16. xix. 14, 19t.

men of war, Luke xxiii. 11^a.

soldiers, Acts xxiii. 10.

στρατεύω.

Mid., go a warfare, 1 Cor. ix. 7. — war, 2 Cor. x. 3. 1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 4. Jas. iv. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 11. — soldier, Luke iii. 14^a.

στρατηγός.

captain, Luke xxii. 4, 52. Acts iv. 1 (marg. ruler). v. 24, 26.

magistrate, Acts xvi. 20, 22, 35, 36, 38.

στρατιά.

host, Luke ii. 13. Acts vii. 42.

στρατιώτης.

soldier, Matt. viii. 9. xxvii. 27. xxviii. 12. Mark xv. 16. Luke vii. 8. xxiii. 36. John xix. 2, 23t, 24, 32, 34. Acts x. 7. xii. 4, 6, 18. xxi. 32t, 35. xxiii. 23, 31. xxvii. 31, 32, 42. xxviii. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 3.

στρατολογέω.

choose . . . to be a soldier, 2 Tim. ii. 4.

στρατοπεδάρχης.

captain of the guard, Acts xxviii. 16(ap).

στρατόπεδον.

army, Luke xxi. 20.

στρεβλόω.

wrest, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

στρέφω.

to turn, Matt. v. 39. Acts vii. 42. Rev. xi. 6.

Mid. and Pass., turn one's self, John xx. 14, 16. — turn one, Luke x. 23. — turn, Matt. xvi. 23. Luke vii. 44. ix. 55. xiv. 25. xxii. 61. xxiii. 23. John i. 38. Acts xiii. 46. — turn again, Matt. vii. 6. — turn back again, Acts vii. 39. — turn one about, Luke vii. 9. — be converted, Matt. xviii. 3.

Add. for ἐσπερμα, Matt. xxvii. 3.
 For ἐσπερμα, Matt. ix. 22.
 John xii. 40, LTrS. — Luke x. 22
 (ap).

σπερμα.

live deliciously, Rev. xviii. 7, 9.

σπερμα.

delicacy, Rev. xviii. 3.

σπερμα.

sparrow, Matt. x. 29, 31. Luke xii. 6, 7.

σπερμα, σπερμα.

strew, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8(ap).
 spread, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8.
 With σπερμα, make thy bed, Acts
 ix. 34.

furnish, Mark xiv. 15. Luke xxii.
 14

σπερμα.

hateful, Tit. iii. 3.

σπερμα.

be sad, Mark x. 22.

lower, Matt. xvi. 8.

σπερμα.

pillar, Gal. ii. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 15.
 Rev. iii. 12. x. 1.

σπερμα (see also σπερμα).

1. Nominative, σπερμα.

then, Matt. ii. 6. iii. 14. vi. 6, 17.
 xi. 3, 23. xiv. 28. xvi. 16, 18. xxvi.
 26, 39, 63, 64, 69, 73. xxvii. 4, 11.
 Mark i. 11. iii. 11. viii. 29. xiv. 36,
 61, 67, 68. xv. 24. Luke i. 28(ap),
 42, 76. iii. 22. iv. 7, 41. vii. 19, 20.
 ix. 60. x. 15, 37. xv. 31. xvi. 7, 25
 (-GTrS), 25. xvii. 8. xix. 19, 42.
 xxii. 32, 58, 67, 70. xxiii. 34, 37
 39, 40. xxiv. 18.

John i. 19, 21, 25, 42(43), 49
 (50). ii. 10, 20. iii. 2, 10, 26. iv. 9,
 10, 12, 19. vi. 30, 69. vii. 52. viii. 6
 (ap), 13, 25, 33, 48, 52, 53, 53(om
 S). ix. 17, 28, 34, 35. x. 24, 33.
 xi. 27, 42. xii. 34. xiii. 6, 7. xiv. 9.
 xvii. 5, 8, 21, 23, 25. xviii. 17, 25,
 33, 34, 37. xix. 9. xx. 15. xxi. 12,
 15, 16, 17, 22.

Acts i. 24. iv. 24. vii. 28. ix. 5. x.
 15, 33. xi. 9, 14. xiii. 33. xvi. 31.
 xxi. 38. xxii. 8, 27. xxiii. 3, 21.
 xxv. 10. xxvi. 15. Rom. ii. 8, 17.
 ix. 20. xi. 17, 18, 20, 22, 24. xiv.
 4, 10, 32. 1 Cor. xiv. 17. xv. 36.

Gal. ii. 14. vi. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 11.
 2 Tim. i. 18. ii. 1, 3 (see συνακοπα-
 θεω). iii. 10, 14. iv. 5, 15. Tit. ii. 1.
 Phm. 12 (see LS). Heb. i. 5, 10, 11,
 12. v. 5, 8. vii. 17, 21. Jas. ii. 34,
 18, 19. iv. 12. 3 John 3. Rev. ii. 15.
 iii. 17. iv. 11. vii. 14.

Add Mark xiv. 30 (thou), GLTr.

2. Genitive, σπερμα.

of thee, 1 Cor. xii. 21. Phm. 20.
 thy, thine, Matt. i. 20. iv. 6, 7, 10.
 v. 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 33, 36,
 39, 40, 43. vi. 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 13
 (ap), 17, 18, 22, 23. vii. 3, 4, 5.
 ix. 2, 6, 14, 18, 22. xi. 10, 26. xii.
 2, 13, 37, 47. xv. 2, 4(omS), 28.
 xvii. 16. xviii. 8, 9, 15, 33. xix.
 19(omS), 19. xx. 15, 21(-LS), 21.
 xxi. 5. xxii. 37, 39, 44. xxiii. 37.
 xxv. 21, 23, 25. xxvi. 42, 52, 73.

Mark i. 2, 44. ii. 5(-L), 9, 11.
 iii. 5(-TTr), 32. v. 34, 35. vi.
 18. vii. 5, 10, 29. ix. 18, 38, 43,
 45, 47. x. 19, 37, 37(-LTr), 37,
 52. xii. 30, 31, 36. xiv. 70(ap).

Luke i. 13, 36, 36, 42, 44, 61. ii.
 29, 30, 32, 35, 48. iv. 7, 8, 11, 12,
 23. v. 5, 14, 20, 23, 24. vi. 10, 29,
 41, 42. vii. 27, 41, 48, 50. viii.
 20, 48, 49. ix. 40, 41, 49. x. 17,
 21, 27. xi. 2, 2(ap), 34, 36. xii.
 20, 58. xiii. 12, 26, 34. xiv. 12, 12
 (ap). xv. 19, 21, 27, 29, 30, 32.
 xvi. 2(-G), 6, 7, 25. xvii. 3, 19.
 xviii. 20, 20(-GTr), 42. xix. 5,
 16, 18, 20, 39, 42(-GTr), 42(LTr
 TrS), 42, 43, 44. xx. 43. xxii.
 32. xxiii. 42, 46.

John ii. 17. iv. 16, 18, 50, 51(see
 LTrS), 53. v. 8, 11, 12(-TTr
 S). vii. 3. viii. 10(ap), 13, 19. ix.
 10(see L), 17, 26. xi. 23. xii. 15,
 28. xiii. 37, 38. xvii. 1, 1(-TTrS).

64, 12, 14, 17(-G=LTTrS), 26. xviii. 11(omS). xix. 26, 27. xx. 274. xxi. 18. Acts ii. 27, 28, 354. iii. 25. iv. 25, 27, 28, 28(-L), 294, 30(-L), 30. v. 3, 4, 9. vii. 84, 32, 33. viii. 20, 21, 224. ix. 13, 14. x. 44, 314. xi. 14. xii. 84. xiii. 35. xiv. 10. xvi. 31. xviii. 16, 18, 20. xxi. 5, 35. xxvi. 16.

Rom. ii. 5, 25. iii. 4. iv. 18. viii. 36. x. 6, 84, 94. xi. 84. xii. 20. xiii. 9. xiv. 104, 164, 21. xv. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 554. Gal. iii. 16. v. 14. Eph. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 12, 15. v. 23(-LS), 23. 2 Tim. i. 4, 54. iv. 5, 22. Phm. 2, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 21. Heb. i. 84, 94, 10, 12, 134. ii. 7(ap), 12. x. 7, 9. Jas. ii. 8, 18, 18(-G=LTTrS). 3 John 4, 13. 3 John 2, 6. Rev. ii. 2, 2(-G=LTTrS), 2, 4, 5, 9, 13(ap), 194. iii. 1, 2, 8, 9, 11, 15, 164. iv. 11. v. 9. x. 94. xi. 17, 184. xiv. 15, 18. xv. 34, 44. xvi. 7. xviii. 10, 14, 234. xix. 104. xxii. 94.

things own, Matt. vii. 4, 5. Luke vi. 424. viii. 39. xix. 22. John xvii. 11.

thee, Matt. ii. 6. iii. 14. iv. 6. v. 23, 29, 30, 42. vi. 2. xi. 10. xii. 38. xvii. 27. xviii. 8, 9, 154, 18. xxi. 19. xxvi. 62. xxvii. 13. Mark i. 2(omS). xi. 14. xiv. 60. xv. 4. Luke i. 28, 35(G=LTTrS, -StTTTrS). iv. 10. vii. 27. viii. 28. ix. 38. xii. 20. xv. 18. xvi. 2. xxii. 32, 33. John iii. 26. ix. 37. xvii. 7, 8. Acts viii. 34. x. 22. xvii. 32. xviii. 10. xxi. 21, 24, 39. xxiii. 21, 30, 35. xxiv. 2, 19. xxv. 26. xxvi. 2, 3(-G=LTTrS). xxvii. 24. xxviii. 214, 22.

Rom. x. 8. xi. 21. 2 Cor. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 16. vi. 21 (bucv LS). 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. ii. 15. Phm. 4, 7. 3 John 3. Rev. ii. 4, 14, 20. iii. 8. xv. 4. xviii. 144.

thou, Matt. vi. 3. xix. 21. Luke xiv. 8. Acts xxiv. 11.

whereof thou speakest, Acts xvii. 19.

Not rendered, Mk. v. 19. Jn. vii. 2.

Add, for col, Matt. ix. 3, GLTTTrS. Mark ii. 9, GTTrS. For bncv, Matt. vi. 214, GLTTTrS. — Matt. vi. 21 (... eye), LS. xx. 21 (... left), GLTTTrS. Mark iii. 32(ap). x. 19 (... mother), LS. Luke xi. 34(... eye), G'LTTrS. John v. 10 (... bed), LS. Acts x. 33 (... God¹²), G'. Rev. ii. 20 (... woman), G'LT.

3. Dative, col.

to thee, Luke xiv. 9. John iv. 10. ix. 26. Acts xxi. 23. Rom. xiii. 4. xv. 9. Phm. 114, 19. Heb. viii. 3. 3 John 14.

unto thee, Matt. v. 26. viii. 13. xi. 214. xv. 28. xvi. 17, 18, 19, 22. xviii. 17, 22. xx. 14. xxi. 5. xxv. 44. xxvi. 34. Mark ii. 11. v. 41. x. 61. xiv. 30, 36. Luke i. 2. v. 24. vii. 14, 40, 47. viii. 29. x. 184. xiv. 10. xvii. 41. xxii. 11. xxiii. 42.

John i. 50(51). iii. 3, 5, 7, 11. iv. 26. v. 12, 14. xi. 40. xiii. 38. xviii. 30. xix. 11. xxi. 18. Acts ix. 17. x. 32(ap). xxiii. 18. xxiv. 14. xxiv. 164. 1 Tim. i. 18. iii. 14. Phm. 16, 21. 3 John 5. 3 John 13. Rev. ii. 5, 16. xvii. 1.

for thee, Matt. v. 29, 30. xi. 24. xiv. 4. xvii. 4. xviii. 8, 9. xxvi. 17. Mark v. 19. vi. 18. ix. 5, 43 and 45 (of LTTrS), 47 (of TTTrS). Luke ix. 33. John v. 10. Acts ix. 5(ap). xxii. 10. xxvi. 14. 2 Cor. xii. 3. Rev. xiv. 15(omS).

thee, Matt. ii. 13. iv. 9. v. 40. vi. 4, 6, 18, 23. viii. 19. ix. 2(-G'LTTrS), 5 (om GLTTTrS). xi. 23, 25. xii. 47. xviii. 26(-T), 29, 32. xix. 27. xxi. 23. xxvi. 33, 35. Mark i. 24. ii. 5 (G', -GTTrS), 9 (om GTTrS). vi. 22, 23. ix. 25. x. 28. xi. 28. xiv. 31. Luke i. 13, 19, 35. iii. 22. iv. 6. v. 20, 23. ix. 57, 61. x. 21, 35. xi. 7, 35. xii. 59. xiv. 10, 12, 14. xv. 29. xviii. 11, 28. xix. 43, 44. xx. 2. xxii. 34.

John iv. 10. vi. 30. xi. 23, 41. xiii. 37. xvii. 5, 21. xviii. 34. xix. 11. xxi. 3. Acts iii. 6. vii. 3. viii. 20,

22. ix. 6. x. 6 (ap), 33. xvi. 18. xviii. 10. xxii. 10. xxvii. 24.

Rom. ix. 17. 2 Cor. vi. 2. Gal. iii. 8. Eph. v. 14. vi. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 14. vi. 13. 2 Tim. i. 5, 6. ii. 7. Tit. i. 5. Phm. 8. Jas. ii. 18. Jude 9. Rev. ii. 10. iii. 18. iv. 1. xi. 17. xvii. 7. xviii. 22^{tr}, 23^c, xxi. 9.

thy, Mark v. 9. Luke viii. 30. Rom. ix. 7. Heb. xi. 18.

thine, John xvii. 6, 9.

thine own, Acts v. 4.

μηδέν σοι καί, have thou nothing to do with, Matt. xxvii. 19.

thou^m, Matt. xvii. 26. xxii. 16, 17. Mark iv. 36. x. 21 (of TS). Luke i. 14. x. 36, 40. xiv. 10, 14. xviii. 22. Acts viii. 21. xxvi. 1.

Not rendered, Mark xii. 14. 1 Cor. vii. 21.

Add Mark i. 11, for *ὁ* fr. *δς*, G'LT TrS. Luke xxii. 9 (prepare . .), L^b. John ix. 10, for *σοι*, L^m. Acts xiv. 10 (ap). xxiv. 13 (prove . .), LS. Phm. 11 (sent . .), G'. 12, for *σέ*, LS. 8 John 13 (to write . .), LTS.

See also *ἐμοί*, *ἐμν*, *ἡμῶς*.

4. Accusative, *σέ*.

thee, Matt. iv. 6. v. 25, 25 (-LT^b S), 29, 30, 39, 41, 42. ix. 22. xiv. 28. xviii. 6, 9, 15 (-LS), 33. xx. 13. xxv. 21, 23, 24, 37, 38, 39^c, 44. xxvi. 35, 63, 68, 73. Mark i. 24, 37. iii. 32. v. 7, 19, 31, 34. ix. 17, 43, 45, 47. x. 49, 52. xiv. 31. Luke i. 19, 35. ii. 48. iv. 10, 11, 34. vi. 29, 30. vii. 7, 20, 50. viii. 20, 45, 48. xi. 27, 36. xii. 58^{tr}. xiii. 31. xiv. 9, 10, 12, 18, 19. xvi. 27. xvii. 8 (-G'LTTrS), 4, 4 (-GT), 19. xviii. 42. xix. 21, 22, 43^{tr}, 44. xxii. 64.

John i. 48(49)^c, 50(51). vii. 20. viii. 10(ap), 11(ap). x. 33. xi. 8, 23. xiii. 8. xvi. 30. xvii. 1, 3, 4, 11, 13, 25^c. xviii. 26, 35. xix. 10^c. xxi. 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23. Acts v. 9. vii. 27, 34, 35. ix. 34. x. 19, 22, 33. xi. 14. xiii. 11, 33, 47. xviii. 10. xxi. 37. xxii. 19. 21. xxiii. 3, 18,

20, 30. xxiv. 4, 8(ap), 25. xxvi. 3, 16, 17^c, 24.

Rom. ii. 4, 27. iv. 17. ix. 17. xi. 18, 22. xv. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 7. viii. 10(-L^b). Phil. iv. 3. 1 Tim. i. 3, 18. iii. 14. 2 Tim. i. 4, 6. iii. 15. iv. 21. Tit. i. 5. iii. 12, 15. Phm. 10, 18, 23. Heb. i. 5, 9. ii. 12. v. 5. vi. 14^c. xiii. 5^c. 3 Jn. 5, 13. 3 Jn. 14. Rev. iii. 3(-G'LTTr^b), 9, 10, 16. xv. 4(-G'LTTr^b).

thee . . *ἐμν*, Acts xxii. 14. xxiv. 4.

thou^m, Matt. xviii. 33. xxv. 27. Acts viii. 23. ix. 6. x. 6(ap). xiii. 47. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 29. xxvii. 24. Rom. iii. 4. 1 Tim. vi. 14. Tit. iii. 8. 3 John 2. Rev. x. 11.

πρὸς σέ, at thy house, Matt. xxvi. 18.

Not rendered, Acts iv. 30(-T). v. 3.

Add, for *σοι*, Mark ix. 43, 45, LTTr S. 47, TTrS. x. 21, TS. For *μὲ*, Rom. viii. 2, L^mS. — Mark x. 35 (desire . .), LTTr. John xxi. 18 (thee^{2d}), L^b. Acts v. 3 (. . to keep), T.

συγγένεια.

kindred, Luke i. 61. Acts vii. 3, 14.

συγγενής.

kin, Mark vi. 4 (-*κείων* TTr).

kinsman, Luke xiv. 12(ap). John xviii. 28. Acts x. 24. Rom. ix. 8. xvi. 7, 11, 21.

Plur., kinsfolk, Luke ii. 44. — kinsfolks, Luke xxi. 16.

cousin, Luke i. 36 (συγγενής LS), 68.

συγγενίς, kinswoman.

Luke i. 36, for *συγγενής*, LS.

συγγνώμη.

permission, 1 Cor. vii. 6.

συγκαθίσαι.

sit with, Mark xiv. 54 (with *ὁ* fr. *εἰς*). Acts xxvi. 30.

συγκαθίζω.

make sit together, Eph. ii. 6.

be set down together, Luke xxii. 55 (περικαθίζω L).

συγκαταθίσαι.

be partaker of afflictions, 2 Tim. i. 8.

Add 2 Tim. ii. 3, for *ὅς* *ὅτι* *καταθίσαι*, G'LTTrS.

συγκατασχέω.

Pass., suffer affliction with, Heb. xi. 25.

συγκαλέω.

call together, Mark xv. 16. Acts v. 21. — *Mid.*, Luke ix. 1. xv. 6, 9. xxiii. 13^p. Acts x. 24. xxviii. 17.

συγκαλύπτω.

to cover, Luke xii. 2.

συγκάμπτω.

bow down, Rom. xi. 10.

συγκαταβαίνω.

go down with, Acts xxv. 5.

συγκατάθεσις.

agreement, 2 Cor. vi. 16.

συγκατατίθεμαι.

With εἰμί, consent to, Luke xxiii. 51.

συγκαταψηφίζω.

number with, Acts i. 26.

συγκεράννυμι.

Pass., be mixed (*marg.* united) with, Heb. iv. 2^p.

temper together, 1 Cor. xii. 24.

συγκινέω.

stir up, Acts vi. 12.

συγκλείω.

conclude, Rom. xi. 32 (*marg.* shut up together). Gal. iii. 22.

shut up, Gal. iii. 23.

inclose, Luke v. 6.

συγκληρονόμος.

heir with, Heb. xi. 9.

heir together, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

joint heir, Rom. viii. 17.

fellow heir, Eph. iii. 6.

συγκοινωνέω.

communicate with, Phil. iv. 14^p.

have fellowship with, Eph. v. 11.

be partaker of, Rev. xviii. 4.

συγκοινωνός.

partaker, Phil. i. 7.

With γίνομαι, partake with, Rom. xi. 17. 1 Cor. ix. 23.

companion, Rev. i. 9 (*κοινωνός* G').

συγκομίζω.

carry to one's burial, Acts viii. 2.

συγκρίνω.

compare with, 1 Cor. ii. 13. 2 Cor. x. 12.

compare among, 2 Cor. x. 12.

συγκώνπτω.

be bowed together, Luke xiii. 11.

συγκυρία.

chance, Luke x. 31.

συγχαίρω.

rejoice with, Luke i. 58. xv. 6, 9. 1 Cor. xii. 26. Phil. ii. 17, 18.

rejoice in (*marg.* with), 1 Cor. xiii. 6.

συγχέω, -χύνω.

confuse, Acts xix. 32.

confound, Acts ii. 6 (*marg.* trouble in mind). ix. 22.

stir up, Acts xxi. 27.

Pass., be in an uproar, Acts xxi. 31.

συγχεράομαι.

have dealings with, John iv. 9.

συγχύνω. See συγχέω.

σύγχυσις.

confusion, Acts xix. 29.

συζάω.

live with, Rom. vi. 8. 2 Cor. vii. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 11.

συζεύγνυμι, -ζευγνύω.

join together, Matt. xix. 6. Mark x. 9.

συζητέω.

question with, Mark viii. 11. ix. 14.

question one with another, Mark ix. 10. — question, Mark i. 27. ix. 16.

inquire, Luke xxii. 23.

dispute with, Acts vi. 9.

dispute, Acts ix. 29.

reason together, Mark xii. 28.

reason, Luke xxiv. 15.

συζητήσις.

disputation, Acts xv. 2 (*ζήτησις* G^l T^S, — G[∞]). — disputing, Acts xv. 7.

reasoning, Acts xxviii. 29 (*ap*).

συζητητής.

disputer, 1 Cor. i. 20.

σύντροφος.

yoke-fellow, Phil. iv. 3.

συζωοποιέω.

quicken together with, Eph. ii. 5. Col. ii. 13.

συνάμινος.

sycamine tree, Luke xvii. 6.

συκέα, συκή.

fig-tree, Matt. xxi. 19t, 20, 21. xxiv. 32. Mark xi. 13, 20, 21. xiii. 28. Luke xiii. 6, 7. xxi. 29. John i. 48(49), 50 (51). Jas. iii. 12. Rev. vi. 13.

συκομοραία StG'',

συκομωρέα LT, συκομορέα EGTrS.

sycamore tree, Luke xix. 4.

σύνκον.

fig, Matt. vii. 16. Mark xi. 13. Luke vi. 44. Jas. iii. 12.

συκοφαντέω.

accuse falsely, Luke iii. 14.

take by false accusation, Luke xix. 8.

συλαγωγέω.

With εἰμι, to spoil, Col. ii. 8.

συλάω.

rob, 2 Cor. xi. 8.

συλλαλέω.

talk with, Matt. xvii. 3. Mark ix. 4. Luke ix. 30.

σ. πρὸς, speak among, Luke iv. 36.

commune with, Luke xxii. 4.

confer with, Acts xxv. 12p.

συλλαμβάνω.

catch, Acts xxvi. 21.

take, Matt. xxvi. 55. Mark xiv. 48. Luke v. 9. xxii. 54. John xviii. 12. Acts i. 16. xii. 3. xxiii. 27.

conceive, Luke i. 24, 31, 36. ii. 21. Jas. i. 15p.

Mid., help, Luke v. 7. Phil. iv. 3.

συλλέγω.

gather together, Matt. xiii. 30.

gather up, Matt. xiii. 28, 29p.

gather, Matt. vii. 16. xiii. 40, 41, 48. Luke vi. 44.

συλλογιζομαι.

σ. πρὸς, reason with, Luke xx. 5.

συλλυπέω.

grieve, Mark iii. 5.

συμβαίνω.

happen, Mark x. 32. Luke xxiv. 14. Acts iii. 10. 1 Cor. x. 11. 1 Pet. iv. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 22.

befall, Acts xx. 19.

συνέβη, so it was, Acts xxi. 35.

συμβάλλω.

confer, Acts iv. 15.

ponder, Luke ii. 19.

Mid., help, Acts xviii. 27.

meet with, Acts xx. 14.

encounter, Acts xvii. 18.

With εἰς, make, Luke xiv. 31.

συμβασιλεύω.

reign with, 1 Cor. iv. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 12.

συμβιβάζω.

Pass., be compacted, Eph. iv. 16.

knit together, Col. ii. 2, 19.

gather assuredly, Acts xvi. 10.

prove, Acts ix. 22.

instruct, 1 Cor. ii. 16.

Add Acts xix. 33, for προβιβ., LS.

συμβουλεύω.

to counsel, Rev. iii. 18.

give counsel, John xviii. 14.

Mid., take counsel together, John xi. 53 (βουλεύομαι LTrS). — take counsel, Acts ix. 23. — consult, Matt. xxvi. 4.

συμβούλιον.

council, Matt. xii. 14. Acts xxv. 12.

counsel, Matt. xxii. 15. xxvii. 1, 7. xxviii. 12. Mark iii. 6.

consultation, Mark xv. 1.

σύμβουλος.

counsellor, Rom. xi. 34.

συμμαθητής.

fellow disciple, John xi. 16.

συμμαρτυρέω.

bear witness with, Rom. viii. 16.

bear witness also (marg. witness with). Rom. ii. 15.

bear witness, Rom. ix. 1.

Mid., testify unto, Rev. xxii. 18 (μαρτυρέω GLTTrS).

συμμερίζω.

Mid., be partaker with, 1 Cor ix. 13.

συμμέτοχος.

partaker with, Eph. v. 7.

partaker, Eph. iii. 6.

συμμηγητής.

follower together, Phil. iii. 17.

συμμορφίζω, make of like form with. See συμμορφόω.

σύμμορφος.

conformed to, Rom. viii. 29.

fashioned like unto, Phil. iii. 21.

συμμορφόω.

make conformable unto, Phil. iii. 10 (συμμορφίζω G' LTS).

συμπαθέω.

have compassion of, Heb. x. 34.

be touched with the feeling of, Heb. iv. 15.

συμπαθής.

Plur., having compassion one of another, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

συμπαράγινομαι.

come together, Luke xxiii. 48.

stand with, 2 Tim. iv. 16 (παράγινομαι LS).

συμπαράκαλέω.

Pass., be comforted together, Rom. i. 12.

συμπαράλαμβάνω.

take with one, Acts xii. 25. xv. 37, 38. Gal. ii. 1.

συμπαράμένω.

continue with, Phil. i. 25 (παράμένω G' LS).

συμπάρεμι.

be here^c present with, Acts xxv. 24.

συμπάσχω.

suffer with, Rom. viii. 17. 1 Cor. xii. 26.

συμπέμπω.

send with, 2 Cor. viii. 18, 22.

συμπεριλαμβάνω.

to embrace, Acts xx. 10.

συμπίνω.

drink with, Acts x. 41.

συμπίστηναι.

fall together, Luke vi. 49, for πίπτε, TTrS.

συμπληρόω.

fill, Luke viii. 23.

Pass., be fully come, Acts ii. 1. — come, Luke ix. 51.

συμπνίγω.

choke, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 7, 19. Luke viii. 14.

throng, Luke viii. 42.

συμπολίτης.

fellow citizen, Eph. ii. 19.

συμπορεύομαι.

go with, Luke vii. 11. xiv. 25. xxiv. 15.

resort, Mark x. 1.

συμπόσιον.

συμπόσια συμπόσια, by companies, Mark vi. 39.

συμπρεσβύτερος.

also an elder, 1 Pet. v. 1.

συμφάγω. See συνεσθίω.

συμφέρω.

bring together, Acts xix. 19.

Intransitive, and impersonal¹.

be profitable, Matt. v. 29¹, 30¹. Acts xx. 20. — *Part.*, profit, 1 Cor. vii. 35 and x. 33 (σύμφορος LTS). Heb. xii. 10. — πρὸς τὸ σ., to profit withal, 1 Cor. xii. 7.

be expedient, John xi. 50¹. xvi. 7¹. xviii. 14¹. 1 Cor. vi. 12 (*marg.* be profitable). x. 23. 2 Cor. viii. 10¹. xii. 1¹.

be good, Matt. xix. 10¹.

be better, Matt. xviii. 6¹.

σύμφημι.

consent unto, Rom. vii. 16.

σύμφορος, profitable.

1 Cor. vii. 35, x. 33, see συμφέρω.

συμφυλότης.

countryman, 1 Thes. ii. 14.

σύνθετος.

planted together, Rom. vi. 5.

συνθύω.

Pass., spring up with, Luke viii. 7.

συνφωνέω.

agree with, Matt. xx. 13. Luke v.

agree together, Acts v. 9^a. [36.

agree, Matt. xviii. 19. xx. 2^a. Acts

xv. 15.

συνφωνήσας.

consent, 2 Cor. vi. 15.

συνφωνία.

music, Luke xv. 25.

σύνφωνος.

in συμπ., with consent, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

συνψηφίζω.

to count, Acts xix. 19.

σύνψυχος.

of one accord, Phil. ii. 2

σύν.

with, Matt. xxv. 27. xxvi. 35.

xxvii. 38. Mark iv. 10. viii. 34. ix.

4. xv. 27. Luke i. 56. ii. 6, 13. v.

19. vii. 6, 12. viii. 1, 38. xix. 23.

xx. 1. xxii. 14, 56. xxiii. 11, 32, 35

(-G-L-Tr-S). xxiv. 1(ap), 29, 44.

John xviii. 1. xxi. 3.

Acts i. 14, 14(-G-L-S), 17 (ἐν GL

TS), 22. ii. 14. iii. 4, 8. iv. 13, 14,

27. v. 1, 26. viii. 20, 31. x. 2, 20,

23. xiii. 7. xiv. 4, 5, 13, 20, 26. xv.

32, 25. xvi. 3. xvii. 34. xviii. 8,

18. xx. 36. xxi. 5, 16, 18, 24, 28,

29. xxii. 9. xxiii. 15, 27, 32. xxiv.

24. xxv. 23. xxvi. 13. xxvii. 2.

xxviii. 16.

Rom. vi. 8. viii. 32. xvi. 14. 1 Cor.

i. 2. v. 4. x. 13. xi. 32. xvi. 4, 19.

2 Cor. i. 1, 21. iv. 14. viii. 19 (ἐν

G-LT). ix. 4. xiii. 4. Gal. iii. 9. v.

24. Eph. iii. 18. iv. 31. Phil. i. 1,

23. ii. 22. Col. ii. 5, 13, 20. iii. 3,

4, 9. iv. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 14, 17. v. 10.

Jan. i. 11. 2 Pet. i. 18.

ὁ (ἡ) σύν, who (which) was with,

1 Cor. xv. 10. Gal. ii. 8.

οἱ σύν, (they) that (which) are with,

Mark ii. 26. Luke v. 9. ix. 32.

xxiv. 10, 24, 33. Acts v. 17, 21. xix.

38. Rom. xvi. 15. Gal. i. 2. Phil. iv.

beside, Luke xxiv. 21. [21.

Add, for *did*, 2 Cor. iv. 14, G-LTS.

For *iv*, Acts vii. 35^{1a}, G-LT. 2 Cor.

xiii. 4, L-S. For *καί*, Acts xvi. 32^a,

GLTS. For *μετά*, Luke viii. 45, GL

TTrS. — Matt. xxvii. 44 (with), L

TrS. Mark xv. 32 (with), LS. Luke

viii. 51(ap). John xii. 2, see *συνα-*

δραμα. — — See also *ἐρχομαι*.

συνάγω.

load into, Rev. xiii. 10 (ἀνάγω G',

-LTrS).

gather together, Matt. xxii. 10,

Luke xv. 13. John vi. 13. xi. 52.

Acts xiv. 27. xv. 30^a. Rev. xvi. 16.

xx. 8.

gather up, John vi. 12.

gather, Matt. ii. 4^a. iii. 12. vi. 26.

xii. 30. xiii. 30, 47. xxv. 24, 26.

xxvii. 27. Luke iii. 17. xi. 23. John

iv. 36. xi. 47. xv. 6. Rev. xvi. 14.

bestow, Luke xii. 17, 18.

take in, Matt. xxv. 35, 38, 43.

Passive or Middle.

be gathered together, Matt. xiii. 2.

xviii. 20. xxii. 41^a. xxiv. 28. xxvii.

17^a. Mark ii. 2. Luke xvii. 37 (ἐν-

συνάγω TTrS). Acts iv. 6(5), 27.

xx. 8. 1 Cor. v. 4^a. Rev. xix. 19.

be gathered, Matt. xxii. 34. xxv.

32. Mark iv. 1. Acts iv. 26.

gather, Mark v. 21.

gather -selves together, Mark vi.

30. Rev. xix. 17.

be assembled together, Acts iv. 31.

be assembled, Matt. xxvi. 57. xxviii.

12^a. John xx. 19(-G-LTrS).

assemble together, Matt. xxvi. 3.

assemble themselves, Acts xi. 26.

come together, Matt. xxvii. 62.

Mark vii. 1. Luke xxii. 66. Acts

xiii. 44. xv. 6. xx. 7.

resort, John xviii. 2.

συναγωγή.

assembly (Gr. synagogue), Jas. ii. 2.

congregation, Acts xiii. 43.

synagogue, Matt. iv. 23. vi. 2, 5.

ix. 35. x. 17. xii. 9. xiii. 54. xxiii. 6, 34. Mark i. 21, 23, 29, 39. iii. 1. vi. 2. xii. 39. xiii. 9. Luke iv. 15, 16, 20, 28, 33, 38, 44. vi. 6. vii. 5. viii. 41. xi. 43. xii. 11. xiii. 10. xx. 43. xxi. 12. John vi. 59. xviii. 20. Acts vi. 9. ix. 2, 20. xiii. 5, 14, 42 (ap). xiv. 1. xv. 21. xvii. 1, 10, 17. xviii. 4, 7, 19, 26. xix. 8. xxiv. 12. Rev. ii. 9. iii. 9.

Plur., with κατά, in every synagogue, Acts xxii. 19. xxvi. 11.

συναγωνίζομαι

strive together with, Rom. xv. 30.

συναθλέω

strive together for, Phil. i. 27.
labor with, Phil. iv. 3.

συναθροίζω

gather together, Luke xxiv. 33 (ἀθροίζω LTrS). Acts xii. 12.
call together, Acts xix. 25.

συναίρω

take, Matt. xviii. 23.
With λόγος, reckon, Matt. xxv. 19.
reckon, Matt. xviii. 24.

συναικμάλωτος

fellow prisoner, Rom. xvi. 7. Col. iv. 10. Phm. 23.

συνακολουθέω

follow, Mark v. 37 (ἀκολουθέω L). Luke xxiii. 49.

Add Mark xiv. 51, for ἀκολουθέω, G¹LTrS.

συναλιζω

Pass. or mid., be assembled (*marg. eat*) together with, Acts i. 4.

συναλλάσσω, bring together, reconcile. Acts vii. 26, see συνελαίνω.

συναναβαίνω

come up with, Mark xv. 41. Acts xiii. 31.

συνανάκειμαι

sit at the table (at meat¹) with, Matt. xiv. 9¹. Luke vii. 49¹. xiv. 10¹, 15¹. John xii. 2 (ἀνάκειμαι σὺν GLTrS).
sit down with, Matt. ix. 10.
sit together with, Mark ii. 15.

sit with, Mark vi. 22, 26 (ἀνάκειμαι TTr).

συναναμύνηται

Pass. or mid., have company with, 2 Thes. iii. 14. — company with, 1 Cor. v. 9. — keep company, 1 Cor. v. 11.

συναναπαύω

Mid., be refreshed, Rom. xv. 32 (ap).

συναρτάνω

to meet, Luke ix. 37. xxii. 10. Acts x. 25. Heb. vii. 1, 10.

τὰ συναρτάνοντα, the things that shall befall, Acts xx. 22.

συνάστῃς

With εἰς, to meet, Matt. viii. 34 (ἐκάντῃς LTrS).

συνεπιλαμβάνω

Mid., to help, Luke x. 40. Rom. viii. 26.

συναπάγω

lead away with, 2 Pet. iii. 17.
carry away with, Gal. ii. 13.

Pass., condescend to (*marg. be contented with*), Rom. xii. 16.

συναποθνήσκει

die with, Mark xiv. 31. 2 Cor. vii. 3.
Aorist, be dead with, 2 Tim. ii. 11.

συναπόλλυμι

Mid. or pass., perish with, Heb. xi. 31.

συναποστελλω

send with, 2 Cor. xii. 18.

συναρμολογέω

join fitly together, Eph. iv. 16.
frame fitly together, Eph. ii. 21.

συναρπάζω

catch, Luke viii. 29. Acts vi. 12. xix. 29. xxvii. 15^p.

συναυξάνω

Mid., grow together, Matt. xiii. 30.

συνβ., συγγ., συγγ., συγγ., etc.

In compounds of σύν and words beginning with β, γ, ζ, κ, λ, μ, π, σ, and ψ, the ν is often retained by

L, T, Tr, and S; e. g., *συγγενής* for *συγγενής*, *συνζάω* for *συνζάω*.

σύνδεσμος.

band, Col. ii. 19.

bond, Acts viii. 23. Eph. iv. 3. Col. iii. 14.

συνδέω.

bind with, Heb. xiii. 3.

συνδοξάζω.

glorify together, Rom. viii. 17.

σύνδουλος.

fellow servant, Matt. xviii. 28, 29, 31, 33. xxiv. 49. Col. i. 7. iv. 7. Rev. vi. 11. xix. 10. xxii. 9.

συνδρομή.

With *γίνομαι*, run together, Acts xxi. 30^α.

συνεγείρω.

raise up together, Eph. ii. 6.

Pass., rise with, Col. ii. 12. iii. 1.

συνέδριον.

council, Matt. v. 22. x. 17. xxvi. 59. Mark xiii. 9. xiv. 55. xv. 1. Luke xxii. 66. John xi. 47. Acts iv. 15. v. 21, 27, 34, 41. vi. 12, 15. xxii. 30. xxiii. 1, 6, 15, 20, 28. xxiv. 20.

συνείδησις.

conscience, John viii. 9 (*ap*). Acts xxiii. 1. xxiv. 16. Rom. ii. 15. ix. 1. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. viii. 7 (*συνήθεια* G' LS), 7, 10, 12. x. 25, 27, 28, 29^α. 2 Cor. i. 12. iv. 2. v. 11. 1 Tim. i. 5, 19. iii. 9. iv. 2. 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. i. 15. Heb. ix. 9, 14. x. 2. 22. xiii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 19. iii. 16, 21.

συνεῖδον, σύννοια¹.

know by, 1 Cor. iv. 4¹.

be ware of, Acts xiv. 6.

be privy to, Acts v. 2¹.

consider, Acts xii. 12^α.

σύνειμι.

be with, Luke ix. 18. Acts xxii. 11.

σύνειμι.

be gathered together, Luke viii. 4^α.

συνεισερχομαι.

go into with, John vi. 22.

go in with, John xviii. 15.

συνέκδημος.

companion in travel, Acts xix. 29. to travel with, 2 Cor. viii. 19.

συνεκλεκτός.

elected together with, 1 Pet. v. 13.

συνελαύνω.

With *εἰς εἰρήνην*, set at one again, Acts vii. 26 (*συναλλάσσω* G' LS).

συνεπιμαρτυρέω.

bear witness also, Heb. ii. 4.

συνεπιτίθηναι, *mid.*, join in assailing. Acts xxiv. 9, see *συντίθηναι*.

συνέπομαι.

accompany, Acts xx. 4.

συνεργέω.

work with, Mark xvi. 20(*ap*). Jas. ii. 22.

work together, Rom. viii. 28.

worker together, 2 Cor. vi. 1^α.

help with, 1 Cor. xvi. 16.

συνεργός.

fellow worker, Col. iv. 11.

work-fellow, Rom. xvi. 21.

fellow laborer, Phil. iv. 3. 1 Thes. iii. 2(*ap*). Phm. 1, 24.

laborer together with, 1 Cor. iii. 9.

companion in labor, Phil. ii. 25.[8.

fellow helper, 2 Cor. viii. 23. 3 John

helper, Rom. xvi. 3, 9. 2 Cor. i. 24.

συνέρχομαι.

come with, Luke xxiii. 55 (*with εἰμι*). John xi. 33. Acts x. 45.

come together, Matt. i. 18. Mark

iii. 20. vi. 33(*ap*). Luke v. 15. Acts

i. 6^α. ii. 6. x. 27. xix. 32. xxi. 22.

xxviii. 17^α. 1 Cor. vii. 5 (*εἰμί* GLT

S). xi. 17, 18^α, 20^α, 33^α, 34. xiv.

23 (*έρχομαι* L), 26.

come, Acts v. 16. xxv. 17^α.

company with, Acts i. 21.

accompany, Acts x. 23.

assemble with, Mark xiv. 53.

go with, Acts ix. 39. xi. 12. xv. 38. xxi. 16.

resort, John xviii. 20. Acts xvi. 13.

Add, for *έρχομαι*, Luke v. 17, L. Acts xxii. 30, GLTS.

συνεθίω.

eat with, Luke xv. 2. Acts x. 41. xi. 3. 1 Cor. v. 11. Gal. ii. 12.

σύνεσις.

understanding, Mark xii. 33. Luke ii. 47. 1 Cor. i. 19. Col. i. 9. ii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 7.

knowledge, Eph. iii. 4.

συνετός.

prudent, Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21. Acts xiii. 7. 1 Cor. i. 19.

συνευδοκέω.

have pleasure in (*marg.* consent with), Rom. i. 32.

be pleased, 1 Cor. vii. 12, 13.

consent unto, Acts viii. 1. xxii. 20. allow, Luke xi. 48.

συνευωχέω.

Mid., feast with, 2 Pet. ii. 13^p. Jude 12^p.

συνεφίστημι.

rise up together, Acts xvi. 22.

συνέχω.

keep in, Luke xix. 43.

man that holdeth, Luke xxii. 63^p.

stop, Acts vii. 57.

constrain, 2 Cor. v. 14.

press, Acts xviii. 5.

throng, Luke viii. 45.

Pass., be straitened (*marg.* pained), Luke xii. 50. — be in a strait, Phil. i. 23. — be taken with, Matt. iv. 24. Luke iv. 38. viii. 37. — lie sick of, Acts xxviii. 8.

συνήδομαι.

delight in, Rom. vii. 22.

συνήθεια.

custom, John xviii. 39. 1 Cor. xi. 16.

Add 1 Cor. viii. 7, see συνείδησις.

συνηλικιώτης.

equal (*Gr.* eq. in years), Gal. i. 14.

συνθάπτω.

bury with, Rom. vi. 4. Col. ii. 12.

συνθλάω.

break, Matt. xxi. 44(*ap*). Luke xx. 18.

συνέλαβον.

to throng, Mark v. 24, 31.

συνθρούπτεω.

break, Acts xxi. 13.

συνίημι.

consider, Mark vi. 52.

understand, Matt. xiii. 13, 14, 15, 19, 23, 51. xv. 10. xvi. 12. xvii. 13. Mark iv. 12. vii. 14. viii. 17, 21. Luke ii. 50. viii. 10. xviii. 34. xxiv. 45. Acts vii. 25^t. xxviii. 26, 27. Rom. iii. 11. xv. 21. Eph. v. 17.

be wise, 2 Cor. x. 12 (*marg.* understand; -G^o).

συνίστημι, συνιστάω, -άνω.

I. Transitive.

make, Gal. ii. 18.

commend, Rom. iii. 5. v. 8. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. iii. 1. iv. 2. v. 12. x. 12, 18^t. xii. 11.

approve, 2 Cor. vi. 4 (*Gr.* commend). vii. 11.

II. Intransitive.

stand with, Luke ix. 32.

stand (*Gr.* consist), 2 Pet. iii. 5.

consist, Col. i. 17.

συνοδορεύω.

journey with, Acts ix. 7.

συνοδία.

company, Luke ii. 44.

συνοικέω.

dwell with, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

συνοικοδομέω.

build together, Eph. ii. 22.

συνομιλέω.

talk with, Acts x. 27^p.

συνομορέω.

With *εἰμί*, join hard to, Acts xviii. 7.

συννοχῇ.

distress, Luke xxi. 25.

anguish, 2 Cor. ii. 4.

συντάσσω, -ττω.

appoint, Matt. xxvi. 19. xxvii. 10.

Add Matt. xxi. 6, see προστάσσω.

συντέλεια.

end, Matt. xiii. 39, 40, 49. xxiv. 3. xxviii. 20. Heb. ix. 26.

συντελέω.

to end, Matt. vii. 28 (τελέω LTrS).
 Luke iv. 2^p, 13^p. Acts xxi. 27.
 finish, Rom. ix. 28.
 fulfill, Mark xiii. 4.
 make, Heb. viii. 8.

συντέμνω.

cut short, Rom. ix. 28.
Pass. part., short, Rom. ix. 28(*ap*).

συντηρέω.

keep, Luke ii. 19.
 observe, Mark vi. 20 (*marg.* keep,
 or save).
 preserve, Matt. ix. 17. Luke v. 38
 (-G^oTr^bS).

συντίθημι.

Mid., to covenant, Luke xxii. 5. —
 agree, John ix. 22. Acts xxiii. 20. —
 assent, Acts xxiv. 9 (συνεπιτίθημι G
 LTS).

συντόμως.

a few words, Acts xxiv. 4.

συντρέχω.

run with, 1 Pet. iv. 4^p.
 run together, Acts iii. 11.
 run, Mark vi. 33.

συντρίβω.

break in pieces, Mark v. 4.
 break to shivers, Rev. ii. 27.
 break, Mark xiv. 3. John xix. 36.
 bruise, Matt. xii. 20. Luke ix. 39.
 Rom. xvi. 20 (*marg.* tread).
 συντετριμμένος τὴν καρδίαν, broken-
 hearted, Luke iv. 18(*ap*).

σύντριμμα.

destruction, Rom. iii. 16.

σύντροφος.

which had^e been brought up with
 (*marg.* foster-brother), Acts xiii. 1.

συντυγχάνω.

come at, Luke viii. 19.

συννυποκρίνομαι.

dissemble with, Gal. ii. 13.

συννουργέω.

help together, 2 Cor. i. 11.

συνωδίνω.

travail in pain together, Rom. viii. [22.

συνωμοσία.

conspiracy, Acts xxiii. 13.

σύρτις, Σύρτις G, σύρτις L.
 quicksands, Acts xxvii. 17.

σύρω.

to draw, Acts xiv. 19. xvii. 6. Rev.
 xli. 4.

drag, John xxi. 8.

hale, Acts viii. 3.

συσπαράσσω, -ττω.

to tear, Luke ix. 42. [Tr^mS.
 Add Mark ix. 20, for σπαράσσω, L

σύσσημον.

token, Mark xiv. 44.

σύσσωμος.

of the same body, Eph. iii. 6.

συστασιαστής.

that had made^e insurrection with,
 Mark xv. 7 (στασιαστής LTrS).

συστατικός.

of commendation, 2 Cor. iii. 1, 1
 (-G^oLS).

συσταυρόω.

crucify with, Matt. xxvii. 44. Mark
 xv. 32. John xix. 32. Rom. vi. 6.
 Gal. ii. 20.

συστέλλω.

wind up, Acts v. 6.

Pass. part., short, 1 Cor. vii. 29.

συστενάζω.

groan together, Rom. viii. 22.

συστοιχέω.

answer to (*marg.* be in the same rank
 with), Gal. iv. 25.

συστρατιώτης.

fellow soldier, Phil. ii. 25. Phm. 2.

συστρέφω.

gather, Acts xxviii. 3^p.

Add Matt. xvii. 22, for ἀναστρέφω,
 LTrS.

συστροφή.

ποιέω σ., band together, Acts xxiii.
 concourse, Acts xix. 40. [12.

συσχηματίζω.

Mid. or *pass.*, fashion one's self ac-

according to, 1 Pet. i. 14. — be con-
formed to, Rom. xii. 2.

σφαγή.

slaughter, Acts viii. 32. Rom. viii.
36. Jas. v. 5.

σφάγιον.

slain beast, Acts vii. 42.

σφάζω, σφάττω.

slay, 1 John iii. 12. Rev. v. 6, 9,
12. vi. 9. xiii. 6. xviii. 24.

kill, Rev. vi. 4.

wound (*Gr.* slay), Rev. xiii. 3.

σφόδρα.

greatly, Matt. xxvii. 54. Acts vi. 7.
very, Matt. xviii. 31. Mark xvi. 4.
Luke xviii. 23.

sore, Matt. xvii. 6.

exceedingly, Matt. xix. 25.

exceeding, Matt. ii. 10. xvii. 23.
xxvi. 22. Rev. xvi. 21.

σφοδρῶς.

exceedingly, Acts xxvii. 18.

σφραγίζω.

seal up, Rev. x. 4.

set a seal, Rev. xx. 3.

set to one's seal, John iii. 33.

seal, Matt. xxvii. 66. John vi. 27.
Rom. xv. 28. 2 Cor. i. 22. Eph. i.
13. iv. 30. Rev. vii. 3, 4^t, 5, 5^t¹, 6^{tr}¹,
7^{tr}¹, 8^t¹, 8. xxii. 10. (¹-G^{oo}LTr^bS.)

Add 2 Cor. xi. 10, for φράσσω, St.

σφραγίς.

seal, Rom. iv. 11. 1 Cor. ix. 2.
2 Tim. ii. 19. Rev. v. 1, 2, 5, 9. vi.
1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12. vii. 2. viii. 1. ix. 4.

σφυρίς. See σπυρίς

σφυρόν.

ankle-bone, Acts iii. 7.

σχεδόν.

almost, Acts xiii. 44. xix. 26. Heb.
ix. 22.

σχῆμα.

fashion, 1 Cor. vii. 31. Phil. ii. 8.

σχιζω.

rend, Matt. xxvii. 51^t. Mark xv.
38. Luke xxiii. 45. John xix. 24.

make a rent, Luke v. 36.

divide, Acts xiv. 4. xxiii. 7.

open (*marg.* cleave or rend), Mark i.
break, John xxi. 11. [10.

Add Luke v. 36 (*man . .*), G^oTTr^s.

σχίσμα.

rent, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

division, John vii. 43. ix. 16. x. 19.

1 Cor. i. 10 and xi. 18 (*Gr.* schism).

schism (*marg.* division), 1 Cor. xii. 25.

σχοινίον.

small cord, John ii. 15.

rope, Acts xxvii. 32.

σχολάζω.

give one's self to, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

empty, Matt. xii. 44^p.

σχολή.

school, Acts xix. 9.

σώζω.

to save, Matt. i. 21. viii. 25. x. 22.
xiv. 30. xvi. 25. xviii. 11(*ap*). xix.
25. xxiv. 13, 22. xxvii. 40, 42^t, 49.
Mark iii. 4. viii. 35^t. x. 26. xiii. 13,
20. xv. 30, 31^t. xvi. 16(*ap*). Luke
vi. 9. vii. 50. viii. 12. ix. 24^t, 56
(*ap*). xiii. 23. xvii. 33 (*περιποιέομαι*
TTr). xviii. 26, 42. xix. 10. xxiii.
35^t, 37, 39. John iii. 17. v. 34. x.
9. xii. 27, 47. Acts ii. 21. iv. 12
xi. 14. xv. 1, 11. xvi. 30, 31. xxvii.
20, 31.

Rom. v. 9, 10. viii. 24. ix. 27. x.
9, 13. xi. 14, 26. 1 Cor. i. 18, 21.
iii. 15. v. 5. vii. 16^t. ix. 22. x. 33.
xv. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 15. Eph. ii. 5, 8.
1 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 10. 1 Tim.
i. 15. ii. 4, 15. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 9.
Tit. iii. 5. Heb. v. 7. vii. 25. Jas.
i. 21. ii. 14. iv. 12. v. 15, 20. 1 Pet.
iii. 21. iv. 18. Jude 5, 23. Rev. xxi.
24(*omS*).

Pass., save one's self, Acts ii. 40.
— be whole, Matt. ix. 21. Mark v.
28. — do well, John xi. 12.

οἱ σωζόμενοι, such as should be saved,
Acts ii. 47.

preserve, 2 Tim. iv. 18.

make whole, Matt. ix. 22^t. Mark v.

24. vi. 56. x. 52 (marg. save). Luke viii. 48, 50. xvii. 19. Acts iv. 9. heal, Mark v. 23. Luke viii. 36. Acts xiv. 9.

σῶμα.

body, Matt. v. 29, 30. vi. 22, 23, 25, 26. x. 28. xiv. 12 (πρῶμα G^{LT} Tr^S). xxvi. 12, 26. xxvii. 52, 53, 58 (-Tr^S), 59. Mark v. 29. xiv. 8, 22. xv. 43, 45 (πρῶμα LTr^S). Luke xi. 34, 36. xii. 4, 22, 23. xvii. 37. xxii. 19. xxiii. 52, 55. xxiv. 3, 23. John ii. 21. xix. 31, 38, 40. xx. 12. Acts ix. 40.

Rom. i. 24. iv. 19. vi. 6, 12. vii. 4, 24. viii. 10, 11, 13, 23. xii. 1, 4, 5. 1 Cor. v. 3. vi. 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20. vii. 4, 34. ix. 27. x. 16, 17. xi. 24, 27, 29. xii. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27. xiii. 3. xv. 35, 37, 38, 40, 44, 45 (-G^{LT} Tr^S). 2 Cor. iv. 10, v. 6, 8, 10. xii. 2, 3.

Gal. vi. 17. Eph. i. 23. ii. 16. iv. 4, 12, 16, v. 23, 28, 30. Phil. i. 20. iii. 21. Col. i. 18, 22, 24. ii. 11, 17, 19, 23. iii. 15. 1 Thes. v. 23. Heb. x. 5, 10, 22. xiii. 3, 11. Jas. ii. 16, 26. iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 Pet. ii. 24. Jude 9. Gen., bodily, 2 Cor. x. 10.

slave (marg. body), Rev. xviii. 13.

σωματικός.

bodily, Luke iii. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 8.

σωματικῶς.

bodily, Col. ii. 9.

συναίρειν.

to heap, Rom. xii. 20.

lade, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

σωτήρ.

saviour, Eph. v. 23.

Saviour, Luke i. 47. ii. 11. John iv. 42. Acts v. 31. xiii. 23. Phil. iii. 20. 1 Tim. i. 1. ii. 3. iv. 10. 2 Tim. i. 10. Tit. i. 3, 4. ii. 10, 13. iii. 4, 6. 2 Pet. i. 1, 11. ii. 20. iii. 2, 18. 1 John iv. 14. Jude 25.

σῶμα.

saving, Heb. xi. 7.

that we^s should be saved, Luke i. 71. With eis, that they^s might be saved, Rom. x. 1.

salvation, Luke i. 69, 77. xix. 9. John iv. 22. Acts iv. 12 (ap). xiii. 26, 47. xvi. 17. Rom. i. 16. x. 10. xi. 11. xiii. 11. 2 Cor. i. 6, vi. 2, vii. 10. Eph. i. 13. Phil. i. 19, 28. ii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 8, 9. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 2 Tim. ii. 10. iii. 15. Heb. i. 14. ii. 3, 10. v. 9. vi. 9. ix. 28. 1 Pet. i. 5, 9, 10. 2 Pet. iii. 15. Jude 3. Rev. vii. 10. xii. 10. xix. 1.

With διδωμι, deliver, Acts vii. 25. health, Acts xxvii. 34. [TS. Add 1 Pet. ii. 2 (thereby eis σ.), GL

σωτήριος.

that bringeth salvation, Tit. ii. 11. Neut., salvation, Luke ii. 30. iii. 6. Acts xxviii. 28. Eph. vi. 17.

σωφρονέω.

in one's right mind, Mark v. 15. Luke viii. 35.

be sober minded (marg. be discreet), Tit. ii. 6.

be sober, 2 Cor. v. 13. 1 Pet. iv. 7. eis τὸ σωφρονέειν, soberly (Gr. to sobriety), Rom. xii. 3.

σωφρονίζω.

teach to be sober (marg. wise), Tit. ii. 4.

σωφροσύνη.

sound mind, 2 Tim. i. 7.

σωφρόνως.

soberly, Tit. ii. 12.

σωφροσύνη.

sobriety, Acts xxvi. 25.

sobriety, 1 Tim. ii. 9, 15.

σώφρων.

sober, 1 Tim. iii. 2. Tit. i. 8.

temperate, Tit. ii. 2.

discreet, Tit. ii. 5.

ταβέρας. See τρις.

τάγμα.

order, 1 Cor. xv. 23.

ταχρός.

set, Acts xii. 21.

ταλαπτορέω.

be afflicted, Jas. iv. 9.

ταλαπωρία.

misery, Rom. iii. 16. Jas. v. 1.

ταλαίπωρος.

wretched, Rom. vii. 24. Rev. iii. 17.

ταλαντιαῖος.

the weight of a talent, Rev. xvi. 21.

τάλαντον.

talent, Matt. xviii. 24. xxv. 15, 16, 16(-G^oLTr), 20, 20(-Tr^b), 20^t, 22^t, 24, 25, 28^t.

Add Matt. xxv. 18 (one . .), L.

ταλιθά.

talitha, Mark v. 41.

ταμειον.

store-house, Luke xii. 24.

secret chamber, Matt. xxiv. 26.

closet, Matt. vi. 6. Luke xii. 3.

ταμειον, Matt. vi. 6, G.

τανῖν. See τὸν.

τάξις.

order, Luk³ i. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 40. Col. ii. 5. Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii. 11^t, 17, 21(*ap*).

ταπεινός.

lowly, Matt. xi. 29.

of low degree, Luke i. 52. Jas. i. 9.

Plur., with art., men of low estate (*marg.* mean things), Rom. xii. 16.

humble, Jas. iv. 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.

base, 2 Cor. x. 1.

cast down, 2 Cor. vii. 6.

ταπεινοφροσύνη.

lowliness of mind, Phil. ii. 3.

lowliness, Eph. iv. 2.

humbleness of mind, Col. iii. 12.

humility of mind, Acts xx. 19.

humility, Col. ii. 18, 23. 1 Pet. v. 5.

ταπεινόφρων, humble.

1 Pet. iii. 8, for φιλόφρων, GLTS.

ταπεινόω.

bring low, Luke iii. 5.

abase, Matt. xxiii. 12. Luke xiv. 11. xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xi. 7. Phil. iv. 12.

humble, Matt. xviii. 4. xxiii. 12.

Luke xiv. 11. xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Phil. ii. 8. — *Mid.*, humble one's self, Jas. iv. 10. 1 Pet. v. 6.

ταπεινώσεις.

low estate, Luke i. 48.

ἐν τῇ ταπεινώσει, in that he^s is made low, Jas. i. 10.

humiliation, Acts viii. 33.

Gen., viii, Phil. iii. 21.

ταράσσω, -ττω.

to trouble, Matt. ii. 3. xiv. 26.

Mark vi. 50. Luke i. 12. xxiv. 36.

John v. 4(*ap*), 7. xii. 27. xiii. 21.

xiv. 1, 27. Acts xv. 24. xvii. 8.

Gal. i. 7. v. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 14.

ἐτάραξεν ἑαυτὸν, was troubled (*Gr.* troubled himself), John xi. 33.

Add Acts xvii. 13 (up καὶ τ.), LS.

ταραχῇ.

troubling, John v. 4(*ap*).

trouble, Mark xiii. 8(-G^oLTrS).

τάραχος.

stir, Acts xii. 18. xix. 23.

ταρταρόω.

cast down to hell, 2 Pet. ii. 4.

τάσσω, -ττω.

ordain, Acts xiii. 48. Rom. xiii. 1 (*marg.* order).

set, Luke vii. 8.

appoint, Acts xxii. 10. — *Mid.*, Matt. xxviii. 16. Acts xxviii. 23^a.

determine, Acts xv. 2.

addict, 1 Cor. xvi. 15.

Add Matt. viii. 9 (. . under), LS. Acts xvii. 26, see προτάσσω.

ταῦρος.

bull, Heb. ix. 13. x. 4.

ox, Matt. xxii. 4. Acts xiv. 13.

ταῦτά. See αὐτός, II.

ταῦτα, etc. See οὗτος.

ταφῇ.

With εἰς, to bury in, Matt. xxvii. 7.

τάφος.

sepulchre, Matt. xxiii. 27. xxvii.

61, 64, 66. xxviii. 1. Rom. iii. 13.

tomb, Matt. xxiii. 29.

τάχα.

paradventure, Rom. v. 7.

perhaps, Phm. 15.

ταχύς.

quickly, Luke xiv 21. xvi. 6.

shortly, 1 Cor. iv. 19. Phil. ii. 19, 24. 2 Tim. iv. 9.

soon, Gal. i. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 2.

hastily, John xi. 81.

suddenly, 1 Tim. v. 22.

ταχινός.

swift, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

shortly^{oo}, 2 Pet. i. 14.

τάχιον, τάχιστα. See ταχύς.

τάχος.

Dat., quickly, Rev. ii. 5 (ταχύ ETr^b, -G^{oo}LTS).

With ἐν, quickly, Acts xii. 7. xxii. 18. — speedily, Luke xviii. 8. — shortly, Acts xxv. 4. Rom. xvi. 20. Rev. i. 1. xxii. 6.

Add 1 Tim. iii. 14, see ταχύς.

ταχύς.

swift, Jas. i. 19.

As an Adverb.

ταχύ, quickly, Matt. v. 25. xxviii. 7, 8. Mark xvi. 8 (omS). John xi. 29. Rev. ii. 16. iii. 11. xi. 14. xxii. 7, 12, 20. — lightly, Mark ix. 39. — *Add* Luke xv. 22 (servants . .), L Tr^bS. Rev. ii. 5, see τάχος.

τάχιον, the sooner, Heb. xiii. 19. — quickly, John xiii. 27. — shortly, 1 Tim. iii. 14 (ἐν τάχει L). Heb. xiii. 23. — See also προτρέχω.

ὡς τάχιστα, with all speed, Acts xvii. 15.

τε.

*Followed by καί*¹; *by δέ*²; *by γάρ*³.

and, Matt. xxiii. 6¹ (δέ LTrS). xxvii. 48¹. xxviii. 12. Mark xv. 36 (-LTrS). Luke ii. 16¹. xii. 45¹. xxi. 11¹. xxii. 66¹. xxiv. 20¹. John ii. 15¹. iv. 42. vi. 18.

Acts ii. 3¹, 9¹, 33, 37, 40, 43¹, 46¹. iii. 10¹ (δέ LS). iv. 13, 33. v. 19, 35, 42. vi. 7, 12¹, 13. vii. 26 (G'', δέ

G). viii. 1 (δέ LT, -S), 8, 6 (δέ LTS), 13, 25, 31. ix. 6¹ (ap), 15¹, 18¹, 24 (δέ καί LTS). x. 22, 28, 33, 48, xi. 13 (δέ LS), 21, 26. xii. 6, 8 (δέ L), 12. xiii. 1¹, 4. xiv. 12, 21¹. xv. 4, 5, 39¹. xvi. 11 (δέ LS), 12 (κακείθεν for ἐκείθεν τε L S), 13, 23, 26¹ (δέ LS), 34. xvii. 4¹, 5 (καί LS), 19, 26. xviii. 4¹, 11 (δέ LS), 26. xix. 3², 6¹, 11, 12, 18, 27¹ (δέ St), 29. xx. 3, 7, 11 (-LTS), 35. xxi. 11 (-G^{oo} LTS), 18, 20, 28¹, 30¹, 37. xxii. 7, 8². 28² (δέ LS, -T). xxiii. 10, 24, 35 (-LT S). xxiv. 5, 23 (-G^{oo}LTS), 28, 27. xxvi. 10, 11, 16, 20¹, 30. xxvii. 3¹, 5, 8, 17, 20, 21, 48.

Rom. i. 27¹ (δέ G''LT). ii. 19. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. i. 30¹. iv. 21. Eph. iii. 19. Heb. i. 3. iv. 12¹. vi. 2¹, 4¹, 5. ix. 1. xi. 32¹. xii. 2. Jas. iii. 7¹. Jude 6. Rev. i. 2 and xxi. 12 (omS). also, Heb. xi. 32¹.

both, Matt. xxii. 10¹. Acts i. 1¹, 8¹, 13¹. iv. 27¹. v. 14². viii. 12¹, 38¹. x. 39¹. xiv. 1¹, 5¹. xix. 10¹. xx. 21¹. xxi. 12¹. xxii. 4¹. xxiv. 15¹. xxv. 24¹. xxvi. 16, 22¹. xxviii. 23¹. Rom. i. 12¹, 14¹. iii. 9¹. 1 Cor. i. 2¹, 24¹. Eph. i. 10¹ (omS). Phil. i. 7¹. Heb. ii. 4¹, 11¹. v. 1¹, 14¹. vi. 19¹. ix. 9¹, 19¹. x. 33¹. Rev. xix. 18¹.

τε καί, whether . . or, Acts ix. 2. ἐάν τε . . ἐάν τε, whether . . and wh., Rom. xiv. 8. — whether . . or, Rom. xiv. 8.

then, Acts xxiii. 5. xxvii. 29. even, Rom. i. 26³.

Not rendered, Luke xxiii. 12¹. Acts i. 15. ii. 10¹. v. 24¹. viii. 28. ix. 24¹, 29¹. x. 2 (-LS). xiii. 1¹, 2¹ (-LTS). xv. 9¹. xvii. 10, 14. xviii. 5¹. xix. 17¹. xxi. 25¹. xxiv. 3¹. xxv. 23¹. xxvi. 3¹, 22¹. xxvii. 1¹. xxviii. 23. Rom. i. 16¹, 20¹. ii. 9¹, 10¹. vii. 7³. x. 12¹. 2 Cor. x. 8¹ (-L^b). Heb. iv. 12¹ (-G^{oo}LS). v. 7¹. viii. 3¹. ix. 2¹. Jas. iii. 7¹. — *Add*, for δέ, Luke xiv. 26, L^{tr}TTr. Acts iv. 14, G''LTS. xii. 17^{2a}, xiii. 46¹, xiv. 11, 13 (δ τε for ὁ δέ), xvii. 14, xxi. 81, xxiii. 28. xxiv. 10, xxv. 2, xxvi. 14, xxvii. 21, LTS. xiii.

44. GT. xv. 6, T. 32, StGS. xxviii.
2. LT. For καί, Acts ix. 3. LTS.
Luke xv. 2(And . .), LTTrS. Acts
xv. 3(. . Phenice), xix. 2(. . said),
xxvi. 4(. . at), LTS. 10(. . shut up),
G/LTS. 20, 28(. . unto), LTS. 30
(. . the king), G/LTS. Rev. xix.
18(. . small), GT.

See also αἰ.

τεῖχος.

wall, Acts ix. 25. 2 Cor. xi. 83. Heb.
xi. 30. Rev. xxi. 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19.

τεκμήριον.

infallible proof, Acts i. 3.

τεκνίον.

little child, John xiii. 33. Gal. iv.
19(τέκνον LS). 1 John ii. 1, 12, 28.
iii. 7, 18. iv. 4. v. 21.

Add Mark x. 24, for τέκνον, L.

τεκνογονέω.

bear children, 1 Tim. v. 14.

τεκνογονία.

child-bearing, 1 Tim. ii. 15.

τέκνον.

child, Matt. ii. 18. iii. 9. vii. 11.
x. 21t. xi. 19 (ἐργον TrS). xv. 26.
xviii. 25. xix. 29. xxii. 24. xxiii.
37. xxvii. 25. Mark vii. 27t. x. 24
(τεκνίον L), 29, 30. xii. 19. xiii. 12.
Luke i. 7, 17. iii. 8. vii. 35. xi. 13.
xiii. 34. xiv. 26. xviii. 29. xix. 44.
xx. 31. xxiii. 28. John viii. 39. xi.
52. Acts ii. 39. vii. 5. xiii. 33(32).
xxi. 5, 21.

Rom. viii. 16, 17, 21. ix. 7, 8tr.
1 Cor. vii. 14. 2 Cor. vi. 13. xii. 14t.
Gal. iv. 25, 27, 28, 31. Eph. ii. 3. v.
1, 8. vi. 1, 4. Col. iii. 20, 21. 1 Thes.
ii. 7, 11. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 12. v. 4.
Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. i. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 14.
1 John iii. 10t. v. 2. 2 John i. 4, 13.
3 John 4. Rev. ii. 23. xii. 4, 5.

son, Matt. ix. 2. xxi. 28t. Mark ii.
5. xiii. 12. Luke ii. 48. xv. 31. xvi.
25. John i. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 14, 17.
Phil. ii. 15, 22. 1 Tim. i. 2, 18.
2 Tim. i. 2. ii. 1. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 10.
1 John iii. 1, 2.

daughter (Gr. child), 1 Pet. iii. 6.

Add Gal. iv. 19, for τεκνίον, LS.

τεκνοποιέω.

bring up children, 1 Tim. v. 10.

τέκτων.

carpenter, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3.

τέλειος.

perfect, Matt. v. 48t. xix. 21. Rom.
xii. 2. Eph. iv. 13. Phil. iii. 15.
Col. i. 28. iv. 12. Heb. ix. 11. Jas.
i. 4t, 17, 25. iii. 2. 1 John iv. 18.
of r., they that are perfect, 1 Cor. ii. 6.
τὸ r., that which is p., 1 Cor. xiii. 10.
of full age (marg. perfect), Heb. v. 14.
man (Gr. perfect, or of a ripe age),
1 Cor. xiv. 20.

τελειότης.

perfectness, Col. iii. 14.

perfection, Heb. vi. 1.

τελειόω.

finish, John iv. 34. v. 36. xvii. 4.
Acts xx. 24.

fulfill, Luke ii. 43t. John xix. 28.
make perfect, John xvii. 23. 2 Cor.
xii. 9 (τελέω LTS). Heb. ii. 10. v.
9. vii. 19. ix. 9. x. 1. xi. 40. xii.
23. Jas. ii. 22. 1 John iv. 17, 18.
perfect, Luke xiii. 32. Heb. x. 14.
1 John ii. 6. iv. 12.

Pass., be perfect, Phil. iii. 12.
consecrate (Gr. perfect), Heb. vii.
28.

τελείως.

to the end (Gr. perfectly), 1 Pet. i. 13.

τελείωσις.

performance, Luke i. 45.

perfection, Heb. vii. 11.

τελειότης.

finisher, Heb. xii. 2.

τελικοποιέω.

bring fruit to perfection, Luke viii.
14.

τελευτάω.

to die, Matt. xv. 4. Mark vii. 10.
ix. 44(ap), 46(ap), 48. Luke vii. 2.
Acts vii. 15. Heb. xi. 22t.

be dead, Matt. ii. 19t. ix. 18. Acts
ii. 29.

decease, Matt. xxii. 23.

Add John xi. 39, for θνήσκω, G'L TTrS.

τελευτή.

death, Matt. ii. 15.

τελέω.

make an end, Matt. xi. 1.

finish, Matt. xiii. 53. xix. 1. xxvi. 1. John xix. 30. 2 Tim. iv. 7. Rev. x. 7. xi. 7. xx. 5.

Pass., expire, Rev. xx. 7 (see μετά). go over (marg. end or finish), Matt. x. 23.

fulfill, Acts xiii. 29. Rom. ii. 27. Gal. v. 16. Jas. ii. 8. Rev. xv. 8. xvii. 17. xx. 3.

fill up, Rev. xv. 1.

accomplish, Luke xii. 50. xviii. 31. xxii. 37. John xix. 28.

perform, Luke ii. 39.

pay, Matt. xvii. 24. Rom. xiii. 6.

Add Matt. vii. 28, for συντελέω, LT TrS. 2 Cor. xii. 9, for τελειώω, LTS.

τέλος.

end, Matt. x. 22. xxiv. 6, 13, 14. xxvi. 58. Mark iii. 26. xiii. 7, 13. Luke i. 33. xxi. 9. xxii. 37. John xiii. 1. Rom. vi. 21, 22. x. 4. 1 Cor. i. 8. x. 11. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 13. iii. 13. xi. 15. Phil. iii. 19. 1 Tim. i. 5. Heb. iii. 6(ap), 14. vi. 8, 11. vii. 3. Jas. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 9. iv. 7, 17. Rev. ii. 26. xxi. 6. xxii. 13.

ending, Rev. i. 8(om).

finally^{co}, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

With εἰς, to the uttermost, 1 Thes. ii. 16.—continual, Luke xviii. 5.

custom, Matt. xvii. 25. Rom. xiii. 7t.

τελώνης.

publican, Matt. v. 46, 47 (G', ἐθνικός GLTTrS). ix. 10, 11. x. 3. xi. 19. xviii. 17. xxi. 31, 32. Mark ii. 15, 16. Luke iii. 12. v. 27, 29, 30. vii. 29, 34. xv. 1. xviii. 10, 11, 13.

τελώνιον.

receipt of custom, Matt. ix. 9. Mark ii. 14 (marg. place where custom was received). Luke v. 27.

τέρας.

wonder, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22. John iv. 48. Acts ii. 19, 22, 43. iv. 30. v. 12. vi. 8. vii. 36. xiv. 3. xv. 12. Rom. xv. 19. 2 Cor. xii. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 9. Heb. ii. 4.

τεσσαράκοντα, τεσσεράκοντα.

forty, Matt. iv. 2t. Mark i. 13. Luke iv. 2. John ii. 20. Acts i. 3. iv. 22. vii. 30, 36, 42. xiii. 21. xxiii. 13, 21. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Heb. iii. 9, 17. Rev. vii. 4. xi. 2. xiii. 5. xiv. 1, 3. xxi. 17.

τεσσαρακονταετής.

of forty years, Acts xiii. 18.

ἐπληροῦτο αὐτῷ τεσσ. χρόνος, he was full forty years old, Acts vii. 23.

τέσσαρες, -ρα, τέσσερες, -ρα.

four, Matt. xxiv. 31. Mark ii. 3. xiii. 27. Luke ii. 37. John xi. 17. xix. 23. Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xii. 4. xxi. 9, 23. xxvii. 29. Rev. iv. 4t, 6, 8, 10. v. 6, 8t, 14, 14(omS). vi. 1, 6. vii. 1tr, 2, 4, 11. ix. 13(-LTrS), 14, 15. xi. 16. xiv. 1, 3t. xv. 7. xix. 4t. xx. 8. xxi. 17.

τεσσαρεσκαίδέκατος.

fourteenth, Acts xxvii. 27, 33.

τεσσεράκοντα. See τεσσαράκοντα.

τέσσερες. See τέσσαρες.

τεταρταῖος.

τετ. ἐστί, hath been dead^c four days, John xi. 39.

τέταρτος.

fourth, Matt. xiv. 25. Mark vi. 48. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 7t. viii. 12. xvi. 8. xxi. 19.

fourth part, Rev. vi. 8.

ἀπὸ τετάρτης ἡμέρας, four days ago, Acts x. 30.

τετράγωνος.

foursquare, Rev. xxi. 16.

τετράδιον.

quaternion, Acts xii. 4.

τετρακισχίλιοι.

four thousand, Matt. xv. 38. xvi. 10. Mark viii. 9, 20. Acts xxi. 38.

τετρακόσιοι, -σια.
four hundred, Acts v. 36. vii. 6.
xiii. 20. Gal. iii. 17.

τετράμηρος, -ρον St.
four months, John iv. 35.

τετραπλόος, -οὺς.
fourfold, Luke xix. 8.

τετράπους.
Newt., fourfooted beast, Acts x. 12.
xi. 6. Rom. i. 23.

τετράρχης.
tetrarch, Matt. xiv. 1. Luke iii. 19.
ix. 7. Acts xiii. 1.

τετραρχέω.
(be') tetrarch, Luke iii. 1¹, 1², 1³.

τεφρόω.
turn into ashes, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

τέχνη.
art, Acts xvii. 29.
craft, Rev. xviii. 22.
occupation, Acts xviii. 3(ap).

τεχνίτης.
craftsman, Acts xix. 24, 38. Rev.
xviii. 22.
builder, Heb. xi. 10.

τήκω.
Pass., melt, 2 Pet. iii. 12.

τηλαυγῶς.
clearly, Mark viii. 25.

τηλικούτος.
so great, 2 Cor. i. 10. Heb. ii. 3.
Jas. iii. 4.
so mighty, Rev. xvi. 18.

τηρέω.
to watch, Matt. xxvii. 36, 54.
observe, Matt. xxiii. 3(-G^oLTrS),
8. xxviii. 20. Acts xxi. 25(ap).
keep, Matt. xix. 17. Mark vii. 9
(ιστημι G''). John ii. 10. viii. 51,
52, 55. ix. 16. xii. 7. xiv. 15, 21,
23, 24. xv. 10^t, 20^t. xvii. 6, 11, 12,
15. Acts xii. 5, 6. xv. 5, 24(ap).
xvi. 23. xxiv. 23^o. xxv. 4, 21. 1 Cor.
vii. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 9^t. Eph. iv. 3.
1 Tim. v. 22. vi. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 7.
Jas. i. 27. ii. 10. 1 John ii. 3, 4, 5.

iii. 22, 24. v. 2 (πρω G'LT), 3, 18.
Jude 6, 21. Rev. i. 3. ii. 26. iii. 8,
10^t. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xvi. 15. xxii.
7, 9.

keeper, Matt. xxviii. 4^p.
hold fast, Rev. iii. 3(ap).
preserve, 1 Thes. v. 23. Jude 1.
reserve, Acts xxv. 21. 1 Pet. i. 4.
2 Pet. ii. 4 (see καλύω), 9, 17. iii. 7.
Jude 6, 13.

τήρησις.
keeping, 1 Cor. vii. 19.
hold, Acts iv. 3.
prison, Acts v. 18.

τίθημι.
to set, Acts xiii. 47. Rev. x. 2.
put, Matt. v. 15. xii. 18. Mark iv.
21. x. 16. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33.
John xix. 19. Rom. xiv. 13. 1 Cor.
xv. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 13. Rev. xi. 9.
lay, Matt. xxvii. 60. Mark vi. 29,
56. xv. 47. xvi. 6. Luke v. 18. vi.
48. xiv. 29^p, xxiii. 53, 55. John xi.
34. xix. 41, 42. xx. 2, 13, 15. Acts
iii. 2. iv. 37. v. 2, 15. vii. 16. ix.
37. xiii. 29. Rom. ix. 33. 1 Cor. iii.
10, 11. xvi. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 6.
lay down, Luke xix. 21, 22. John
x. 15, 17, 18^t. xiii. 37, 38. xv. 13.
Acts iv. 35. 1 John iii. 16^t.

lay aside, John xiii. 4.
Mid., set, 1 Cor. xii. 18, 28. — put,
Matt. xiv. 3 (ἀποτίθημι LTrS). Acts
i. 7. iv. 3. v. 18, 25. xii. 4. 1 Tim.
i. 12. — lay up, Luke i. 66. — let
sink down, Luke ix. 44. — settle,
Luke xxi. 14 (act. LTrS). — com-
mit (Gr. put), 2 Cor. v. 19. — ap-
point, 1 Thes. v. 9. — purpose, Acts
xix. 21. — conceive, Acts v. 4.

bow, Mark xv. 19.
set forth, John ii. 10.
give, John x. 11.
make, Matt. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36.
Luke xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. xx. 28.
Rom. iv. 17. 1 Cor. ix. 18. Heb. i.
13. x. 13. 2 Pet. ii. 6.
appoint, Matt. xxiv. 51. Luke xii.
46. 2 Tim. i. 11. Heb. i. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 8.

ordain, John xv. 16. 1 Tim. ii. 7.
Add, for ἐκτίθημι, Mark iv. 21, 1
TrS. viii. 25, Tr. Luke viii. 16,
LTrS. Rev. i. 17, GLTr. For κα-
τέτιθημι, Mark xv. 46, LTrS. For
προτίθημι, Gal. iii. 19, G. For πα-
ράβω, Mark iv. 80, LTrS.
See also βούλη, γόνα.

τίκτω.

bring forth, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25.
Luke i. 31. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 7. Jas.
i. 15. Rev. xii. 5, 13.

be delivered (cf.), Luke i. 57. ii. 6.
Heb. xi. 11^(G', omS). Rev. xii. 2, 4.
bear, Gal. iv. 27.

be born, Rev. xii. 4^m. — Pass., be
born, Matt. ii. 2. Luke ii. 11.

be in travail, John xvi. 21.

τίλλω.

to pluck, Matt. xii. 1. Mark ii. 23^m.
Luke vi. 1.

τιμάω.

to honor, Matt. xv. 4, 6(5), 8. xix.
19. Mark vii. 6, 10. x. 19. Luke
xviii. 20. John v. 23^f. viii. 49. xii.
26. Acts xxviii. 10. Eph. vi. 2.
1 Tim. v. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 17 (marg. es-
teem), 17.

value, Matt. xxvii. 9, 9 (marg. buy).

τιμή.

honor, John iv. 44. Acts xxviii. 10.
Rom. ii. 7, 10. ix. 21. xii. 10. xiii.
7. 1 Cor. xii. 23, 24. Col. ii. 23.
1 Thes. iv. 4. 1 Tim. i. 17. v. 17.
vi. 1, 16. 2 Tim. ii. 20, 21. Heb. ii.
7, 9. iii. 8. v. 4. 1 Pet. i. 7. iii. 7.
2 Pet. i. 17. Rev. iv. 9, 11. v. 12,
13. vii. 12. xix. 1 (omS). xxi. 24
(-G^mLTS), 26.

price, Matt. xxvii. 6, 9. Acts iv. 34.
v. 2, 8. xix. 19. 1 Cor. vi. 20. vii. 23.

precious (marg. honor), 1 Pet. ii. 7.
sum, Acts vii. 16.

τίμιος.

honorable, Heb. xiii. 4.
had in reputation, Acts v. 34.
precious, 1 Cor. iii. 12. Jas. v. 7.
1 Pet. i. 7 (see καλύπτω), 19. 2 Pet.

i. 4. Rev. xvii. 4. xviii. 12, 16.
xxi. 11, 19. — dear, Acts xx. 24.

τιμωτής.

evilness, Rev. xviii. 19.

τιμωρέω.

punish, Acts xxii. 6. xxvi. 11.

τιμωρία.

punishment, Heb. x. 29.

τίω. See τίω.

τις, τι.

one, Matt. xii. 29, 47. Mark ix. 38.
xv. 21. Luke vii. 36. viii. 49. ix.
19, 49. xi. 1, 45. xii. 13. xiii. 23.
xiv. 1, 15. xvi. 30, 31. xxiii. 26.
Acts v. 25, 34. vii. 24. ix. 43. x. 6.
xix. 9 (-LTS). xxi. 16. xxii. 12.
xxv. 19. Rom. v. 7. 1 Cor. iii. 4.
v. 1. xiv. 24. Tit. i. 12. Heb. ii. 6.
Jas. ii. 16. v. 19.

one thing, Luke vi. 9 (EG', τί StG,
cf LTrS).

a, Luke xviii. 24. John vi. 7 (-L^m
Tr). Acts v. 34 (-G^mLTS). xvi. 9.
xviii. 14. xxvii. 8. 2 Cor. xi. 16.
Gal. vi. 1. Heb. ii. 7 (see βραχύς), 9.
a kind of, Jas. i. 18.

a man, Matt. xviii. 12. xxii. 24.
Mark viii. 4. xii. 19. Luke xii. 15^m.
John iii. 8, 5. vi. 50. viii. 51, 52.
xi. 10. xiv. 23. xv. 6, 13. Acts xiii.
41. Rom. viii. 24. 1 Cor. iv. 2. 2 Cor.
viii. 12 (-G^mLTS). 1 Tim. i. 8.
2 Tim. ii. 8, 21. Jas. ii. 14, 18. 1 Pet.
ii. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 19. 1 John iv. 20.

With οὐ, no man, Heb. v. 4. — none,
Acts xxvi. 26. — nothing, Mark iv.
22 (-G^mL^mTr). 2 Cor. xiii. 8.

With οὐδέν, nothing, 1 Tim. vi. 7.

a certain man, Luke ix. 57. x. 30.
xiii. 6. John xi. 1. Acts xviii. 7.
xix. 24. — Pl., certain men, Jude 4.
a certain thing, Matt. xx. 20. Acts
xxii. 17.

certain, Matt. ix. 3. xii. 38. xxi.
33 (omS). Mark ii. 6. v. 25 (-G^mL^m
TrS). vii. 1. xi. 5. xii. 13. xiv. 51,
57. Luke i. 5. vi. 2. vii. 2, 41. viii.
3, 27. x. 25, 31, 33, 38. xi. 1, 27,

37(-TTrS). xii. 16. xiii. 31. xiv. 2, 16. xv. 11. xvi. 1, 19, 20. xvii. 12. xviii. 9, 18, 35. xix. 12. xx. 9(*omS*), 27, 39. xxi. 2. xxii. 56. xxiii. 19. xxiv. 22, 24.

John iv. 46. v. 5. xii. 20. Acts iii. 2. v. 1, 2. vi. 9. viii. 9, 36. ix. 10, 19, 33, 36. x. 1, 11, 23, 48. xi. 5. xii. 1. xiii. 1(-G[∞]LTS), 6. xiv. 8. xv. 1, 2, 5, 24. xvi. 1, 1(*omS*), 12, 14, 16. xvii. 5, 6, 18, 20, 28, 34. xviii. 2, 24. xix. 1, 13, 31. xx. 9. xxi. 10. xxiii. 12(*omS*). xxiv. 1, 18, 24. xxv. 13, 14, 19. xxvii. 1, 16, 26, 39. Rom. xv. 26. Gal. ii. 12. Heb. iv. 7. x. 27.

certain others, Luke xxiv. 1(*ap*).

divers, Mark viii. 3. Acts xix. 9.

some man, Acts viii. 31. 1 Cor. xv. 35. 2 Pet. iii. 9.

somebody, Luke viii. 46. Acts v. 36.

some, Matt. xvi. 28. xxvii. 47. xxviii. 11. Mark vii. 2. ix. 1. xiv. 4, 65. xv. 35. Luke ix. 7, 8, 27. xi. 15. xiii. 1. xix. 39. xxi. 5. xxiii. 8. John vi. 64. vii. 25, 44. ix. 16. xi. 37, 46. xiii. 29. Acts v. 15. viii. 34. xi. 20. xv. 36. xvii. 4, 18, 21. xviii. 23. xxvii. 27.

Rom. i. 11, 13. iii. 3, 8. v. 7. xi. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 18. vi. 11. viii. 7. ix. 22. x. 7, 8, 9, 10. xv. 6, 12, 34, 37. 2 Cor. iii. 1. x. 2, 12. Gal. i. 7. Phil. i. 15^t. 2 Thes. iii. 11. 1 Tim. i. 3, 6, 19. iv. 1. v. 15, 24^t. vi. 10, 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18. Heb. iii. 4, 16 (τίς G LT). iv. 6. x. 25. xi. 40. xiii. 2.

τις μέγας, some great one, Acts viii. 9.

something, Luke xi. 54. John xiii. 29. Acts iii. 5. xxiii. 18. Gal. vi. 3.

τινα, some things, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

somewhat, Luke vii. 40. Acts xxiii. 20. xxv. 26. 2 Cor. x. 8. Gal. ii. 6. Heb. viii. 3.

any man, Matt. xi. 27. xii. 19. xxi. 3. xxii. 46. xxiv. 23. Mark ix. 30. xi. 3, 16. xiii. 5, 21. Luke xiv. 8. xix. 8, 31. xx. 28. John iv. 33. vi. 46. 51. vii. 17, 37. ix. 22, 31, 32.

x. 9, 28. xi. 9, 57. xii. 26^t, 47. xvi. 30. Acts x. 47. xix. 38. xxiv. 12.

Rom. viii. 9. 1 Cor. v. 11. vii. 18. viii. 10. ix. 15 (see οὐδεὶς). x. 28. xiv. 27. 2 Cor. xii. 6. Eph. ii. 9. Col. ii. 4 (see μηδεὶς), 8. iii. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. iv. 11. xii. 15. 1 John ii. 1, 15, 27. v. 16. Rev. iii. 20. xxii. 18, 19.

any, Mark viii. 26. xi. 25. xvi. 18 (*ap*). Luke xxiv. 41. John i. 46(47). ii. 25. vii. 48. Acts iv. 34. ix. 2. xxv. 16. xxvii. 42. xxviii. 21^t. Rom. viii. 39. ix. 11. xv. 18. 1 Cor. i. 15. vi. 1, 12. vii. 18. 2 Cor. xi. 21. xii. 17. Eph. v. 27. Col. ii. 23. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 9. v. 15. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. iii. 12, 13. iv. 1. xii. 15, 16. Jas. v. 12, 13^t, 14, 19. 2 Pet. iii. 9.

any (τῷ as τινί for τῷ), 1 Thes. iv. 6 (G', τῷ GLT; *marg. the*).

any thing, Matt. xxiv. 17 (τὸ GLT Tr, τό S). Mark xi. 13. xiii. 15. Luke xix. 8. xxii. 35. John vii. 4. xiv. 14. Acts xvii. 25. xix. 39. xxv. 11. Rom. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 7. viii. 2. x. 19(*ap*), 19. xiv. 35. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iii. 5. Gal. v. 6. vi. 15. 1 Thes. i. 8. Jas. i. 7. 1 John v. 14(see δοτις).

any thing at all, Acts xxv. 8.

thing, Acts xxv. 26 (see τίς).

ought, Matt. v. 23. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 32. xxviii. 19. Phm. 18.

ἅν τις, whosoever, John xx. 23 (ἐάν τις L), 23 (ἐάν τις LS). — every man, Acts ii. 45.

ἐάν τις, whosoever, John xiii. 20 (ἂν τις LTrS).

ἐὰν μή τι, but what, John v. 19.

whatsoever, 1 Cor. x. 31.

he, Acts iv. 35. Heb. x. 28.

his[∞], Acts xi. 29.

τι τῶν, broken piece, Acts xxvii. 44.

Not rendered, Mark xiv. 47(-LTTrS). Luke vii. 19. xxii. 50, 59. John xi. 49. Acts xix. 14. xxi. 37(-G[∞]T). xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 6(-LS). xiii. 5.

Add Matt. xxi. 28 (certain), C/L. Mark xv. 36, for εἰς, TrS. Luke viii.

51, see οὐδεὶς. ix. 8, for εἰς, TTrS. John xvi. 23, see ὅσος. Acts x. 5 (. . Simon), LT. xiii. 15(any), LTS. xvii. 21 (hear . .), LS. xxiii. 9 (cp). xxiv. 1 (. . elders), LS. xxviii. 3 (. . bundle), G'LTS⁷. 1 Cor. xii. 26, see εἶτε. 2 Cor. xi. 1 (a). C⁷EG'LTS. 3 John 9 (wrote . .), LTS. Rev. vii. 1, for πῦς, G'LTr. 1 Pt. v. 8, for τῖς, L.

See also ἄλλος, εἰ, εἰ μὴ, ἰνα, I., μέ-
ρος, μὴ, I., II., ὅς, VI., χεῖρων, χρο-
νος.

τίς, τί.

In an indirect question, followed by the Indicative¹. Followed by the Subjunctive²; by the Optative³.

who (whose, whom)? Matt. iii. 7. x. 11¹. xii. 27, 48t. xvi. 13, 15. xvii. 25. xviii. 1(with ἀπα). xix. 25. xxi. 10, 23. xxii. 20, 28, 42. xxiv. 45. xxvi. 68. xxvii. 17. Mark i. 24¹. ii. 7. iii. 33. v. 30, 31. viii. 27, 29. ix. 34¹. x. 26. xi. 28. xii. 16, 23. xvi. 3.

Luke iii. 7. iv. 34¹. v. 21t. vi. 47¹. vii. 39¹, 49. viii. 45, 45(ap). ix. 9, 18, 20. x. 22t¹, 29. xi. 19. xii. 5², 14, 20, 42. xvi. 11, 12. xviii. 26. xix. 3¹. xx. 2, 24, 33. xxii. 64.

John i. 19, 22. iv. 10¹. v. 13¹. vi. 60, 64t¹, 68. vii. 20. viii. 25, 53. ix. 2, 21¹, 36. xii. 34, 38t. xiii. 22¹, 24², 25. xviii. 4, 7. xix. 24¹. xx. 15. xxi. 12. Acts vii. 27, 35. viii. 33, 84. ix. 5. xiii. 25(τί LS). xix. 15. xxi. 83². xxii. 8. xxvi. 15.

Rom. vii. 24. viii. 31, 33, 34, 35. ix. 19, 20. x. 6, 7, 16. xi. 34t, 35. xiv. 4. 1 Cor. ii. 16. iii. 5. iv. 7. ix. 7tr. xiv. 8. 2 Cor. ii. 2, 16. xi. 29t. Gal. iii. 1. v. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 14¹. Heb. iii. 17, 18. Jas. iii. 13. iv. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 13. v. 8¹(τις L). 1 John ii. 22. v. 5. Rev. v. 2. vi. 17. xiii. 4t. xv. 4².

what? Matt. v. 46, 47. vi. 3¹, 25², 25²(-G[∞]S), 25², 31t². vii. 9. viii. 29. ix. 13¹. x. 19², 19¹(ap). xi. 7, 8, 9. xii. 3¹, 7¹, 11. xvi. 26t. xvii. 25. xix. 16, 20, 27. xx. 21, 22¹, 32. xxi. 16¹, 26, 40. xxii. 17, 42. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 15, 65, 66, 70¹. xxvii. 4, 22, 23.

Mark i. 24, 27(ap). ii. 25¹. iv. 24¹. v. 7, 9. 14¹. vi. 2, 24. viii. 36, 37. ix. 6², 10¹, 16, 33. x. 3, 17, 36, 38¹, 51. xi. 5. xii. 9. xiii. 4, 11¹. xiv. 36¹t, 40², 63, 64, 68¹. xv. 12, 14.

Luke iii. 10, 12, 14. iv. 34, 36. v. 22. vi. 11². vii. 24, 25, 26, 31. viii. 9², 28, 30. ix. 25. x. 25, 26. xii. 11², 17, 22t², 29t², 49. xiii. 18. xiv. 31. xv. 4, 6, 26². xvi. 3, 4². xviii. 6¹, 18, 36², 41. xix. 48². xx. 13, 15, 17. xxi. 7. xxii. 71. xxiii. 22, 31², 34¹(ap).

John i. 21, 22, 38(39). ii. 4, 18, 25. iv. 27. v. 12. vi. 6, 9, 28², 30t. vii. 51¹. viii. 5(ap). ix. 17, 26. xi. 47, 56. xii. 27². 49t². xiii. 12¹. xv. 15¹. xvi. 17, 18, 18¹. xviii. 21¹, 29, 35, 38. xxi. 21.

Acts ii. 12², 37. iv. 16. v. 35¹. vii. 40, 49. viii. 36. ix. 6(ap), 6¹(ὅστις G'LTS). x. 4, 6(ap), 17², 21, 29. xi. 17. xii. 18¹(with ἀπα). xvi. 30. xvii. 18², 19¹, 20². xix. 3, 35. xxi. 13, 22, 33. xxii. 10, 26. xxiii. 19.

Rom. iii. 1t, 3, 5, 9. iv. 1, 3. vi. 1, 15, 21. vii. 7. viii. 26², 27¹, 31. ix. 14, 30. x. 8. xi. 2¹, 4, 7, 15. xii. 2. 1 Cor. ii. 11. iv. 7, 21. v. 12. vii. 16. ix. 18. x. 19. xi. 22². xiv. 6, 15, 16¹. xv. 2(see λόγος), 29, 32. 2 Cor. vi. 14t, 15t, 16. xii. 13.

Gal. iv. 30. Eph. i. 18t¹, 19¹. iii. 9, 18¹. iv. 9. v. 10¹, 17¹. Phil. i. 18, 22. Col. i. 27¹. 1 Thes. ii. 19. iii. 9. iv. 2. Heb. ii. 6. vii. 11. xi. 32. xii. 7. xiii. 6. Jas. ii. 14, 16. 1 Pet. i. 11. iv. 17. 1 John iii. 2¹. Rev. ii. 7¹, 11¹, 17¹, 29¹. iii. 6¹, 13¹, 22¹. vii. 13. xviii. 18.

what is it which? Matt. xxvi. 62. Mark xiv. 60.

what is that? John xxi. 22, 23.

what thing? Mark i. 27. Luke xii. 11²(-Tr^b). John x. 6¹.

what manner of, Luke xxiv. 17. John vii. 36.

which? Matt. vi. 27. Luke vii. 42. ix. 46². x. 36. xi. 5. xii. 25. xiv. 5, 28. xvii. 7. xxii. 23²(with ἀπα).

24¹. John viii. 46. xxi. 20. Acts vii. 52. Heb. i. 5, 13. v. 12¹.

whether? Matt. ix. 5. xxi. 31. xxiii. 17, 19. xxvii. 21. Mark ii. 9. Luke v. 23. xxii. 27.

τίς τί, *lit.* who... what? what every man, Mark xv. 24¹. — how much every man, Luke xix. 15¹ (—τίς TrS).

any[∞], Luke xi. 11.

With οὐ, nothing, Matt. xv. 32². Mark vi. 36² (see ἄρα). viii. 1², 2².

τί γίνομαι, grow whereunto, Acts v. 24³.

where? Gal. iv. 15 (*marg.* what? ποῦ LS).

Dative, whereunto? Matt. xi. 16. Mark iv. 30² (πῶς G'L=TTTrS). Luke vii. 31. xiii. 18, 20.

Accusative, τί.

wherefore? John ix. 27. Acts xxii. 30³. Gal. iii. 19.

why? Matt. vi. 28. vii. 3. viii. 26. xvi. 6. xvii. 10. xix. 7, 17. xx. 6. xxii. 18. xxvi. 10. Mark ii. 7, 8, 24. iv. 40. v. 35, 39. viii. 12, 17. x. 18. xi. 3. xii. 15. xiv. 6. Luke ii. 48. vi. 2, 41, 46. xii. 26, 57. xviii. 19. xix. 33. xx. 23(*ap*). xxii. 46. xxiv. 5, 38. John i. 25. iv. 27. vii. 19. x. 20. xviii. 21, 23. xx. 13, 15. Acts i. 11. iii. 12^t. v. 4. ix. 4. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xxii. 7, 16. xxvi. 8, 14. Rom. iii. 7. viii. 24. ix. 19, 20. xiv. 10^t. 1 Cor. iv. 7. x. 30. xv. 29, 30. Gal. ii. 14 (πῶς GLS). v. 11. Col. ii. 20.

how is it that? Luke xvi. 2. — how is it? Mark ii. 16 (—TTTr, δὲ τί for τί οὐ S). Luke ii. 49. Acts v. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 26. — how, Matt. xviii. 12. Luke i. 62³. John xiv. 22. 1 Cor. vii. 16. Eph.

wherewith, Luke xvii. 8². [vi. 21.

Add Matt. vii. 14, for οὐ, GLTr. Mark vi. 30², for ποῖος, LTTrS. Luke vi. 9, see τις. xx. 5, see διατί. John xiii. 18, for ὅς, TrS. Acts xxiv. 20, for εἰ τις, GLTS. xxv. 26, τί γράψω for τι γράψαι, G'LTS. Heb. iii. 16, for τις, GLT. Acts xiii. 25, for τίς, LS.

See also ἄρα, διατί, εἰς, ἐν, ἕνεκα, ἵνα, τί, κατά, περί, περιβάλλω, πρὸς, χάρις.

τίτλος.

title, John xix. 19, 20.

τίμα.

Lit. atone by, pay. See δίκη.

τοί, τοῖς.

See κακοῖς, μέντοι, τογαροῖν, τοῖς.

τογαροῖν.

therefore, 1 Thes. iv. 8.

wherefore, Heb. xii. 1.

τοῖς.

therefore, Luke xx. 26. 1 Cor. ix. 26. Heb. xiii. 13.

then, Jas. ii. 24(*omS*).

τοιόσδε.

such, 2 Pet. i. 17.

τοιούτος.

such, Matt. ix. 8. xviii. 5. xix. 14. Mark iv. 33. vi. 2. vii. 8(*ap*), 13. ix. 37. x. 14. xiii. 19. Luke xviii. 16. John iv. 23. viii. 5(*ap*). ix. 16. Acts xvi. 24. xxvi. 29. Rom. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. v. 1. vii. 15, 28. xi. 16. xv. 48^t. xvi. 16, 18. 2 Cor. iii. 4. 12. x. 11. xi. 13. xii. 3. Gal. v. 23. Phil. ii. 29. 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. vi. 5(*ap*). Tit. iii. 11. Heb. vii. 26. viii. 1. xii. 3. xiii. 16. Jas. iv. 16. 3 John 8.

such an (a) one, 1 Cor. v. 5, 11. 2 Cor. ii. 7. x. 11. xii. 2, 5. Gal. vi. 1. Phm. 9.

such a man, 2 Cor. ii. 6.

such a fellow, Acts xxii. 22.

such thing, Luke ix. 9. xiii. 2 (ὅ-τος TrS). Acts xxi. 25(*ap*). Rom. i. 32. ii. 2, 3. Gal. v. 21. Eph. v. 27. Heb. xi. 14.

περὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα, of like occupation, Acts xix. 25.

Add Rom. ii. 14, see οὗτοι.

τοιχος.

wall, Acts xxiii. 3.

τόκος.

usury, Matt. xxv. 27. Luke xix. 23.

τολμάω.

be bold, 2 Cor. x. 2. xi. 21^t. Phil. i. 14.

lark xv. 43.
tt. xxii. 48. Mark xii. 84.
40. John xxi. 12. Acts v.
1. Rom. v. 7. xv. 18. 1 Cor.
or. x. 12. Jude 9.

τολμηρότερον.
boldly, Rom. xv. 15.

τολμητής.
meus, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

τομοίτερος.
Heb. iv. 12.

τόξον.
r. vi. 2.

τοπάζιον.
ov. xxi. 20.

τόπος.
latt. xii. 43. xiv. 13, 15,
15. xxvi. 52. xxvii. 33.
Mark i. 35, 45. vi. 31, 32,
2. xvi. 6. Luke iv. 17, 37,
(ap), 12. x. 1, 32. xi. 1,
1. xvi. 28. xix. 5. xxii. 40.
John iv. 20. v. 13. vi.
40. xi. 6, 80, 48. xiv. 2,
2. xix. 13, 17, 20, 41. xx.
25. iv. 31. vi. 13, 14. vii.
xii. 17. xxi. 28. xxvii.
m. ix. 26. xii. 19. xv. 23.
2. 2 Cor. ii. 14. Eph. iv.
e. i. 8. Heb. viii. 7. xi. 8.
marg. way). 2 Pet. i. 19.
i. vi. 14. xii. 6, 8, 14. xvi.
1.

τόπου, every where, 1 Tim.

τὸν τόπον ἐκεῖνον, the same
Acts xxviii. 7.

Acts xvi. 3.

ots xxvii. 2.

uke ii. 7. xiv. 9, 10, 22.
v. 16.

Acts xxv. 16.

ark vi. 11, 54, (ap). John
for τόπος, LT. Acts i. 25,
s, G^{LT}. 2 Thes. iii. 16, for
VL. Rev. xviii. 17 (ap).

κατά, κατά, ραχίς.

τοσοῦτος.

1, Matt. viii. 10. xv. 33.

Luke vii. 9. Heb. xii. 1. Rev. xviii.
17.

so much, Matt. xv. 33. Acts v.
8. Heb. i. 4. vii. 22. x. 25. Rev.
xviii. 7.

as large, Rev. xxi. 16 (omS).

so long, John xiv. 9. Heb. iv. 7.

Plural, so many, John vi. 9. xii.
37. xxi. 11. 1 Cor. xiv. 10. — so ma-
ny (marg. so great) things, Gal. iii. 4.
— these many, Luke xv. 29.

τότε.

then, Matt. ii. 7, 16, 17. iii. 5, 13,
15. iv. 1, 5, 10, 11. v. 24. vii. 5, 23.
viii. 26. ix. 6, 14, 15, 29, 37. xi. 20.
xii. 13, 22, 29, 38, 44, 45. xiii. 26,
36, 43. xv. 1, 12, 28. xvi. 12, 20,
24, 27. xvii. 13, 19. xviii. 21, 32.
xix. 13, 27. xx. 20. xxi. 1. xxii. 8,
13, 15, 21. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 9, 10, 14, 16,
21, 23, 30, 40. xxv. 1, 7, 31, 34, 37,
41, 44, 45. xxvi. 3, 14, 31, 36, 38,
45, 50, 52, 56, 65, 67, 74. xxvii. 3,
9, 13, 16, 26, 27, 38, 58. xxviii. 10.

Mark ii. 20. iii. 27. xiii. 14, 21, 26,
27. Luke v. 35. vi. 42. xi. 28. xiii.
20. xiv. 10, 21. xxi. 10, 20, 21, 27.
xxiii. 30. xxiv. 45. John ii. 10 (—L^b
Tr^bS). vii. 10. viii. 26. xi. 14. xii.
16. xix. 1, 16. xx. 8. Acts i. 12. iv.
8. v. 26. vi. 11. vii. 4. viii. 17. x.
46, 48. xiii. 12. xv. 22. xvii. 14.
xxi. 26, 33. xxiii. 3. xxv. 12. xxvi.
1. xxvii. 32. xxviii. 1.

Rom. vi. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 5. xiii. 10
(—G^{LT}S), 12. xv. 28, 54. 3 Cor.
xii. 10. Gal. iv. 8, 29. vi. 4. Col.
iii. 4. 1 Thes. v. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 8.
Heb. x. 7, 9. xii. 26.

ὁ τότε, that then was, 2 Pet. iii. 6.
ἀπὸ τότε, from that time, Matt. iv.
17. xvi. 21. xxvi. 16. — since that
time, Luke xvi. 16.

when^o, Acts xiii. 3.

Not rendered, Luke xiv. 9. John
xi. 6. xiii. 27. Acts xxvii. 21. 1 Cor.
xvi. 2.

Add Luke xi. 24 (none, . .), L^b.
Acts xxi. 13 (. . answered), L^S.
Jude 9, for ὅτε, L.

τὸναντίον.

contrariwise, 2 Cor. ii. 7. Gal. ii. 7. 1 Pet. iii. 9.

τὸντομα. See ὄνομα.

τοντίσι. See ἐστί.

τοῦτο, etc. See οὗτος.

τράγος.

goat, Heb. ix. 12, 13, 19. x. 4.

τράπεζα.

table, Matt. xv. 27. xxi. 12. Mark vii. 28. xi. 15. Luke xvi. 21. xxii. 21, 30. John ii. 15. Acts vi. 2. Rom. xi. 9. 1 Cor. x. 21. Heb. ix. 2.

meat, Acts xvi. 34.

bank, Luke xix. 23.

τραπεζίτης.

exchanger, Matt. xxv. 27.

τραῦμα.

wound, Luke x. 34.

τραυματίζω.

to wound, Luke xx. 12. Acts xix. 16.

τραχηλίζω.

to open, Heb. iv. 13.

τράχηλος.

neck, Matt. xviii. 6. Mark ix. 42. Luke xv. 20. xvii. 2. Acts xv. 10. xx. 37. Rom. xvi. 4.

τραχύς.

rough, Luke iii. 5.

τραχεῖς τόποι, rocks, Acts xxvii. 29.

τρεῖς, τρία.

three, Matt. xii. 40f. xiii. 33. xv. 32. xvii. 4. xviii. 16, 20. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 40, 63. Mark viii. 2, 31. ix. 5. xiv. 58. xv. 29. Luke i. 56. ii. 46. iv. 25. ix. 33. x. 36. xi. 5. xii. 52. xiii. 7, 21. John ii. 6, 19, 20. xxi. 11. Acts v. 7. vii. 20. ix. 9. x. 19(-G^oT). xi. 11. xvii. 2. xix. 8. xx. 3. xxv. 1. xxviii. 7, 11, 12, 17. 1 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 13. xiv. 27, 29. 2 Cor. xiii. 1. Gal. i. 18. 1 Tim. v. 19. Heb. x. 28. Jas. v. 17. 1 John v. 7, 7(ap), 8(ap), 8. Rev. vi. 6. viii. 18. ix. 18. xi. 9, 11. xvi. 18, 19. xxi. 18f.

Τοεῖς Ταβέρναι, The three tabernacles, Acts xxviii. 15.

Add Mark ix. 31, x. 34, μετὰ τρεῖς ἡμέρας for τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμέρᾳ, G^oLTrS.

τρέμω.

tremble, Mark v. 33. Luke viii. 47. Acts ix. 6(ap).

be afraid, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

τρέφω.

to feed, Matt. vi. 26. xxv. 37. Luke xii. 24. Rev. xii. 6 (ἐκτρέφω T).

nourish, Acts xii. 20. Jas. v. 5. Rev. xii. 14.

bring up, Luke iv. 16.

Add Luke xxiii. 29, for θηλάζω, LTrS.

τρέχω.

to run, Matt. xxvii. 48. xxviii. 8. Mark v. 6 (1611 to 1687 some, probably a misprint). xv. 36. Luke xv. 20. xxiv. 12(ap). John xx. 2, 4. Rom. ix. 16. 1 Cor. ix. 24, 26. Gal. ii. 2. v. 7. Phil. ii. 16. Heb. xii. 1. Rev. ix. 9.

have course (Gr. run), 2 Thes. iii. 1.

τρῆμα, a hole, eye.

Luke xviii. 25, for τρομαλιά, LTrS.

· τριάκοντα.

thirty, Matt. xiii. 23. xxvi. 15. xxvii. 3, 9. Mark iv. 8. Luke iii. 23. John v. 5. vi. 19. Gal. iii. 17. thirtyfold, Matt. xiii. 8. Mark iv. 20.

τριακόσιοι.

three hundred, Mark xiv. 5. John xii. 5.

τρίβολος.

thistle, Matt. vii. 16.

brier, Heb. vi. 8.

τρίβος.

path, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3. Luke iii. 4.

τριετία.

space of three years, Acts xx. 31.

τριζω.

gnash with, Mark ix. 18.

τρίμηρος.

Neut., three months, Heb. xi. 23.

τρίς.

thrice, Matt. xxvi. 34, 75. Mark xiv. 30, 72. Luke xxii. 34, 61. John xiii. 38. 2 Cor. xi. 25t. xii. 8.

ἐπὶ τρίς, thrice, Acts x. 16. — three times, Acts xi. 10.

τρίσσευος.

Neut., third left, Acts xx. 9.

τρισχίλιοι.

three thousand, Acts ii. 41.

τρίτος.

third, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 23. xx. 8, 19. xxi. 28. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 31 and x. 34 (see τρεῖς). xii. 21. xv. 25. Luke ix. 22. xii. 38. xviii. 33. xx. 12, 31. xxiv. 7, 21, 46. John ii. 1. Acts ii. 15. x. 40. xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 4. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 5t. viii. 10. xi. 14. xiv. 9 (—G^o S^o). xvi. 4. xxi. 19.

τῇ τρίτῃ, the third day, Luke xiii. 32. Acts xxvii. 19.

τὸ τρίτον, the third part, Rev. viii. 7t, 8, 9t, 10, 11, 12/5t. ix. 15, 18. xii. 4. — ἐκ τρίτου, the third time, Matt. xxvi. 44 (—G^o L^o).

Adv., (τὸ) τρίτον, the third time, Mark xiv. 41. Luke xxiii. 22. John xxi. 14, 17t. 2 Cor. xii. 14. xiii. 1. — thirdly, 1 Cor. xii. 28.

Add John xix. 14, for ἐκτός, G^o. Rev. viii. 7(ap).

τρίχινος.

of hair, Rev. vi. 12.

τρόμος.

trembling, 1 Cor. ii. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 15. Eph. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 12.

With ἔχω, tremble^o, Mark xvi. 8.

τροπή.

turning, Jas. i. 17.

τρόπος.

manner, Jude 7.

ὡς τρόπον, in like manner as, Acts i. 11. — as, Luke xiii. 34. Acts vii. 28. 2 Tim. iii. 8. — even as, Matt. xxiii. 37. — With κατὰ, even as, Acts xv. 11. xxvii. 25.

way, Rom. iii. 2. Phil. i. 18.

means, 2 Thea. ii. 3. iii. 16 (τόπος G^o L^o).

conversation, Heb. xiii. 5.

τροφοφορέω.

suffer one's manners, Acts xiii. 18 (G^o, τροφοφορέω C=GLT; marg. bear or feed one, as a nurse beareth or feedeth her child).

τροφή.

food, Acts xiv. 17. Jas. ii. 15.

meat, Matt. iii. 4. vi. 25. x. 10. xxiv. 45. Luke xii. 23. John iv. 8. Acts ii. 46. ix. 19. xxvii. 33. Heb. v. 12, 14.

Gen., some meat, Acts xxvii. 34, 36. — Not rendered, with κορύνουμι, Acts xxvii. 38.

τροφός.

nurse, 1 Thea. ii. 7.

τροφοφορέω, bring nourishment to, cherish. See τροφοφορέω.

τροχιά.

path, Heb. xii. 13.

τροχός.

course, Jas. iii. 6.

τράβλιον.

dish, Matt. xxvi. 23. Mark xiv. 20.

τρογῶν.

gather, Luke vi. 44. Rev. xiv. 18, 19.

τρογών.

turtle-dove, Luke ii. 24.

τρομαλιά.

eye, Mark x. 25. Luke xviii. 25 (τροῖμα LTrS).

τρούπημα.

eye, Matt. xix. 24.

τρουφάω.

live in pleasure, Jas. v. 5.

τροπή.

With ἐν, delicately, Luke vii. 25. to riot^o, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

τρώγω.

eat, Matt. xxiv. 38. John vi. 54^o (with art.), 56, 57, 58. xiii. 18.

τεχνάω.

obtain, Luke xx. 35. Acts xxvi. 22. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. viii. 6. xi. 35. enjoy, Acts xxiv. 2(3)^p.
εἰ τεχέω, it may chance, 1 Cor. xv. 37. — it may be, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.
τεχέω, it may be, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.
Part., with *οὐ*, no little, Acts xxviii. 2. — special, Acts xix. 11.
 Not rendered, Luke x. 30 (—LTTrS).
 See also *ἐκτελέω*.

τεταπεινῶ.

to torture, Heb. xi. 35.

τεταπεινός, in figures, typically.
 1 Cor. x. 11, for *τύπος*, LS.

τύπος.

print, John xx. 25, 25 (*τύπος* LT).
 figure, Acts vii. 43. Rom. v. 14.
 form, Rom. vi. 17.
 fashion, Acts vii. 44.
 manner, Acts xxiii. 25.
 pattern, Tit. ii. 7. Heb. viii. 5.
 ensample, 1 Cor. x. 11 (*marg.* type; *τυπικῶς* LS). Phil. iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 7. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Pet. v. 3.
 example, 1 Cor. x. 6 (*Gr.* figure).
 1 Tim. iv. 12.

τύπτω.

to beat, Luke xii. 45. Acts xviii. 17. xxi. 32.
 strike, Luke xxii. 64(*ap*).
 smite, Matt. xxiv. 49. xxvii. 30.
 Mark xv. 19. Luke vi. 29. xviii. 13. xxiii. 48. Acts xxiii. 2, 3^t.
 wound, 1 Cor. viii. 12.

τρυβάω.

Pass. or *Mid.*, be troubled, Luke x. 41 (*θρομβάζω* LTTrS).

τυφλός.

blind, Matt. xi. 5. xii. 22, 22^p (—LTTrS). xv. 14^f, 30, 31. xxi. 14. xxii. 16, 17, 19, 24, 26. Mark x. 46. Luke iv. 18. vi. 39^t. vii. 22. xiv. 13, 21. John v. 3. ix. 2, 8 (*προσαίτης* GLTTrS), 16, 19, 20, 24, 25, 32, 39, 40, 41. x. 21. xi. 37. Acts xiii. 11. Rom. ii. 19. 2 Pet. i. 9. Rev. iii. 17.
 which was blind, John ix. 1.

With *art.*, (he) that was blind, Luke vii. 21. John ix. 13.

blind man, Matt. ix. 27, 28. xx. 30. Mark viii. 22, 23. x. 49, 51. Luke xviii. 35. John ix. 6 (—GLTTrS), 17.

τυφλῶ.

to blind, John xii. 40. 2 Cor. iv. 4. 1 John ii. 11.

τυφῶ.

Pass., be lifted up with pride, 1 Tim. iii. 6. — be proud (*marg.* be a fool), 1 Tim. vi. 4. — be high-minded, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

τόμα.

Pass., to smoke, Matt. xii. 20.

τορνεύω.

temperance, Acts xxvii. 14.

τεχόν. See *τεχνάω*.

ὑακίνθινος.

of jacinth, Rev. ix. 17.

ὑάκινθος.

jacinth, Rev. xxi. 20.

ὑάλινος.

of glass, Rev. iv. 6. xv. 2.

ὑαλός.

glass, Rev. xxi. 18, 21.

ὑβριῶ.

entreat spitefully, Matt. xxii. 6. Luke xviii. 32.

use despitefully, Acts xiv. 5.

entreat shamefully, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

reproach, Luke xi. 45.

ὑβρις.

reproach, 2 Cor. xii. 10.

hurt (*marg.* injury), Acts xxvii. 10.

harm, Acts xxvii. 21.

ὑβριστής.

despiteful, Rom. i. 30.

injurious, 1 Tim. i. 13.

ὑγιαίνω.

be in health, 3 John 2.

(be¹) whole, Luke v. 31¹. vii. 10^p.

wholesome, 1 Tim. vi. 3^p.

be sound, Tit. i. 13. — sound, 1 Tim. i. 10^p. 2 Tim. i. 13^p. iv. 3^p. Tit. i. 9^p. ii. 1^p, 2^p.

safe and sound, Luke xv. 27.

ὕψος.

whole, Matt. xii. 13. xv. 31. Mark iii. 5(omS). v. 34. Luke vi. 10(ap). John v. 4(ap), 6, 9, 11, 14, 15. vii. 23. Acts iv. 10.

sound, Tit. ii. 8.

ὑγρός.

green, Luke xxiii. 31.

ὕδρια.

water-pot, John ii. 6, 7. iv. 28.

ὕδροποτέω.

drink water, 1 Tim. v. 23.

ὕδρωπικός.

which had^e the dropsy, Luke xiv. 2.

ὕδωρ.

water, Matt. iii. 11, 16. viii. 32. xiv. 28, 29. xvii. 15. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 8, 10. ix. 22, 41. xiv. 13. Luke iii. 16. vii. 44. viii. 24, 25. xvi. 24. xxii. 10. John i. 26, 31, 33. ii. 7, 9t. iii. 5, 23^{pl}. iv. 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 14(ap), 14, 15, 46. v. 3(ap), 4t(ap), 7. vii. 38. xiii. 5. xix. 34.

Acts i. 5. viii. 36t, 38, 39. x. 47. xi. 16. Eph. v. 26. Heb. ix. 19. x. 22(23). Jas. iii. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 5t, 6. 1 John v. 6tr, 8.

Rev. i. 15. vii. 17. viii. 10, 11(-St), 11. xi. 6. xii. 15. xiv. 2, 7. xvi. 4, 5, 12. xvii. 1, 15. xix. 6. xxi. 6. xxii. 1, 17.

ὕετός.

rain, Acts xiv. 17. xxviii. 2. Heb. vi. 7. Jas. v. 7(-LT, καρπός S), 18.

See also βρέχω.

νιοθεσία.

adoption of sons, Gal. iv. 5.

adoption of children, Eph. i. 5.

adoption, Rom. viii. 15, 23. ix. 4.

νόος.

son, Matt. i. 1t, 20, 21, 23, 25. ii. 15. vii. 9. ix. 27. x. 37. xii. 23. xiii. 55. xv. 22. xvii. 15. xx. 20, 21, 30, 31. xxi. 9, 15, 37t, 38. xxii. 2, 42, 45. xxiii. 35. xxvi. 37. Mark

iii. 17, 28. vi. 3. ix. 17. x. 35, 46, 47, 48. xii. 6t, 35, 37.

Luke i. 13, 31, 36, 57. ii. 7. iii. 2, 23. iv. 22. v. 10. vii. 12. ix. 38, 41. x. 6. xi. 11, 19. xii. 53t. xv. 11, 13, 19, 21t, 24, 25, 30. xviii. 38, 39. xix. 9. xx. 13, 41, 44.

John i. 42(43), 45(46). iv. 5, 46, 47, 50, 53. vi. 42. ix. 19, 20. xvii. 12. xix. 26. Acts ii. 17. iv. 36. vii. 16, 21, 29. xiii. 21. xvi. 1. xix. 14. xxiii. 6, 16.

Rom. viii. 14, 19. ix. 9. 2 Cor. vi. 18. Gal. iv. 6, 7t, 22, 30tr. Eph. iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 3. Heb. ii. 6, 10. iii. 6. vii. 5(-L). xi. 21, 24. xii. 5, 6, 7t, 8. Jas. ii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 13. Rev. xxi. 7.

Said of Christ, with (τοῦ) θεοῦ, πατρός, ὑψίστου, εὐλογητοῦ, (1); with (τοῦ) ἀνθρώπου (2), Son, Matt. iii. 17. iv. 3¹, 6¹. viii. 20², 29¹. ix. 6². x. 23². xi. 19², 27tr. xii. 8², 32², 40². xiii. 37², 41². xiv. 33¹. xvi. 13², 16¹, 27², 28². xvii. 5, 9², 12², 22². xviii. 11²(ap). xix. 28². xx. 18², 28². xxiv. 27², 30², 37², 39², 44². xxv. 13²(ap), 31². xxvi. 2², 24², 45², 63¹, 64². xxvii. 40¹, 43¹, 54¹. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 1¹, 11. ii. 10², 28². iii. 11¹. v. 7¹. viii. 31², 38². ix. 7, 9², 12², 31². x. 33², 45². xiii. 26², 32. xiv. 21², 41², 61¹, 62². xv. 39¹.

Luke i. 32¹, 35¹. iii. 22. iv. 3¹, 9¹, 41¹. v. 24². vi. 5², 22². vii. 34². viii. 28¹. ix. 22², 26², 35, 44², 56²(ap), 58². x. 22tr. xi. 30². xii. 8², 10², 40². xvii. 22², 24², 26², 30². xviii. 8², 31². xix. 10². xxi. 27², 36². xxii. 22², 48², 69², 70¹. xxiv. 7².

John i. 18 (θεός L^{pl}TrS, -G^o), 34¹, 49(50)¹, 51(52)². iii. 13², 14², 16, 17, 18¹, 35, 36t. v. 19t, 20, 21, 22, 23t, 25¹, 26, 27². vi. 27², 40, 53², 62², 69¹(ap). viii. 28², 35, 36. ix. 35¹. x. 36¹. xi. 4¹, 27¹. xii. 23², 34². xiii. 31². xiv. 13. xvii. 1t. xix. 7¹. xx. 31¹. Acts vii. 56². viii. 37¹(ap). ix. 20¹. xiii. 33.

Rom. i. 3, 4¹, 9. v. 10. viii. 3, 29,

82. 1 Cor. i. 9. xv. 28. 2 Cor. i. 19¹
Gal. i. 16. ii. 20¹(ap). iv. 4, 6. Eph.
iv. 13¹. Col. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 10.
Heb. i. 2(1), 5^t, 8. iv. 14¹. v. 5, 8.
vi. 6¹. vii. 3¹, 28. x. 29¹. 2 Pet. i.
17. 1 John i. 3, 7. ii. 22, 23, 24. iii.
8¹, 23. iv. 9, 10, 14, 15¹. v. 5¹, 9,
10¹, 10, 11, 12, 12¹, 13¹(ap), 13¹, 20¹,
20. 2 John 3¹, 9. Rev. i. 13². ii. 18¹.
xiv. 14².

child, Matt. v. 9, 45. viii. 12. ix.
15. xii. 27. xiii. 38^t. xvii. 25, 26.
xx. 20. xxiii. 15, 31. xxvii. 9, 56.
Mark ii. 19. Luke i. 16. v. 34. vi.
35. xvi. 8^t. xx. 34, 36^t. John iv. 12.
xii. 36. Acts iii. 25. v. 21. vii. 23,
37. ix. 15. x. 36. xiii. 10, 26.

Rom. ix. 26, 27. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13.
Gal. iii. 7, 26. Eph. ii. 2. v. 6. Col.
iii. 6(ap). 1 Thes. v. 5^t. Heb. xi.
22. xii. 5. Rev. ii. 14. vii. 4. xii. 5.
xxi. 12.

foal, Matt. xxi. 5.

Add Matt. xxiv. 36(ap). Luke
xiv. 5, for ὄνος, G'LTTr. 1 John ii.
23(ap). v. 10, for θεός, G'L.

ὅλη.

matter (marg. wood), Jas. iii. 5.

ὑμεῖς.

1. Nominative, ὑμεῖς.

ye(you, ed.1611), Matt. v. 13, 14, 48.
vi. 9, 26. vii. 11, 12. ix. 4(-LTrS).
x. 20, 31. xiii. 18. xiv. 16. xv. 3¹,
5, 16. xvi. 15. xix. 28, 28(αὐτοί Tr
S). xx. 4, 7. xxi. 13, 32. xxiii. 8^t,
13, 28, 32. xxiv. 33, 44. xxvi. 31.
xxvii. 24. xxviii. 5. Mark vi. 31, 37.
vii. 11, 18. viii. 29. xi. 17, 26¹(ap).
xii. 27(-TTrS). xiii. 11, 23, 29.

Luke vi. 31(-L^b). ix. 13, 20, 55
(ap). x. 23, 24. xi. 13, 39, 48. xii.
24, 29, 40. xvi. 15. xvii. 10. xix.
46. xxi. 31. xxii. 26, 28, 70. xxiv.
48, 49. John i. 26. iii. 28. iv. 20,
22, 32, 35, 38^t. v. 20, 33, 34, 35, 38,
39, 44, 45. vi. 67. vii. 8, 28, 34, 36,
47. viii. 14, 15, 21, 22, 23^t, 31, 38,
41, 44, 46, 47, 49, 54. ix. 19, 27, 30.
x. 26, 36. xi. 49. xiii. 10, 13, 14,

15, 33, 34. xiv. 3, 17, 19^t, 20(-L^b),
20¹. xv. 3, 4, 5, 14, 16, 16¹, 27, xvi.
20^t, 22, 27. xviii. 31. xix. 6, 35.

Acts i. 5. ii. 15, 33, 36. iii. 13, 14,
25. iv. 7, 10. v. 30. vii. 4, 26(-G'
LTS), 51^t, 52. viii. 24. x. 28, 37¹.
xi. 16. xv. 7. xix. 15. xx. 18, 25.
xxii. 3. xxiii. 15. xxvii. 31.

Rom. i. 6. vi. 11. vii. 4. viii. 9.
ix. 26. xi. 30. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. i. 30.
iii. 17, 23. iv. 10^{tr}. v. 2, 12. vi. 8¹.
ix. 1¹, 2. x. 15. xii. 27. xiv. 9¹, 12.
xvi. 1, 6, 16. 2 Cor. i. 14. iii. 2. vi.
13, 16(ἡμεῖς LS), 18. viii. 9. ix. 4¹.
xi. 7¹. xii. 11. xiii. 7, 9.

Gal. iii. 28, 29. iv. 12. v. 13. vi. 1.
Eph. i. 13. ii. 11, 13, 22¹. iv. 20. vi.
21. Phil. ii. 18. iv. 15^t. Col. iii. 4,
7, 8¹, 13. iv. 1, 16. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii.
10, 14^t, 19, 20. iii. 8. iv. 9. v. 4, 5.
2 Thes. i. 12. iii. 13. Jas. ii. 6. v. 8.
1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 17. 1 John i. 3.
ii. 20, 24[?] 24, 27[?] iv. 4. Jude 17, 20.

ye yourselves, Luke xii. 36.

of you^{oo}, Eph. v. 33.

Not rendered, Mark xiii. 9. Luke
ix. 44. 1 Pet. iv. 1. 1 John ii. 24[?] 27[?]

Add Gal. iv. 28, for ἡμεῖς, LT.

2. Genitive, ὑμῶν.

of you, Matt. xviii. 19. Mark x.
44(ἐν ὑμῶν LS). Luke xi. 11. xiii.
15. xiv. 5. Acts ii. 22, 38. iii. 26^{oo}
(αὐτῶν L). xxvii. 34. Rom. i. 9, 12.
1 Cor. i. 12, 14. vi. 1. xii. 21. xiv.
26(-LS). xvi. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 9. vii.
15. Eph. i. 16(-LS). Phil. i. 3.
1 Thes. i. 2(-LS). ii. 9, 11. iv. 4.
2 Thes. i. 3. iii. 8. Heb. iii. 12. vi.
11. Jas i. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 15.

your, Matt. v. 12, 16^{tr}, 20, 37, 44,
45, 47, 48. vi. 1^t, 8, 14, 15^t, 21^t (σοὺ
G'LTTrS), 25^t, 26, 32. vii. 6, 11^t.
ix. 4, 11, 29. x. 9, 13^t, 14^t, 20, 29,
30. xi. 29. xii. 27^t. xiii. 16, 16(-L
Tr^b). xv. 3, 6. xvii. 20, 24. xviii.
14(μοῦ LTr), 35. xix. 8^t. xx. 26,
27. xxiii. 8, 9^t, 10(-G'), 11, 32, 34,
38. xxiv. 20, 42. xxv. 8.

Mark ii. 8. vi. 11. vii. 13. viii. 17.
x. 5, 43. xi. 25^t, 26^t(ap). xiii. 18

(+G^oLTTrS). Luke iii. 14. iv. 21. v. 4, 22. vi. 22, 23, 24, 27, 35t, 36, 38. viii. 25. ix. 5, 44. x. 6, 11, 20. xi. 13, 19t, 39, 46, 47, 48. xii. 7, 22 (-G^oLTTrS), 30, 32, 34t, 35. xiii. 35. xvi. 15. xxi. 14, 18, 19t, 28t, 34. xxii. 53. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 38.

John iv. 35. vi. 49, 58(-G^oLTTrS). viii. 21, 24t, 38(-G^oLTTr), 41, 42, 44, 54(ἡμῶν G^oLTTr), 56. ix. 19, 41. x. 84. xiii. 14. xiv. 1, 27. xv. 11, 16. xvi. 6, 20, 22t, 24. xviii. 31. xix. 14, 15. xx. 17t. Acts ii. 17f, 39. iii. 17, 19, 22t. v. 28. vii. 37(omS), 37, 43(-LT), 51, 52. xiii. 41. xv. 24. xvii. 23. xviii. 6. xix. 37(ἡμῶν G^oLS).

Rom. i. 8. vi. 12, 13t, 19tr, 22. viii. 11. xii. 1t, 2(-G^oLT). xiv. 16. xv. 24(G^o you). xvi. 19, 20. 1 Cor. i. 4, 26. ii. 5. v. 6. vi. 15, 19, 20, 20(ap). vii. 5, 14. ix. 11. xiv. 34 (-G^oLS). xv. 14, 17t, 58. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 6t, 14, 24t. iv. 5. v. 11. vii. 7tr, 13(ἡμῶν LTS). viii. 14(13), 14, 19(G^o, ἡμῶν GLTS), 24t. ix. 2, 5, 10t, 13. x. 6, 8, 15. xi. 3. xii. 19. xiii. 9.

Gal. iv. 6 (G^o, ἡμῶν GLTS), 15, 16. vi. 18. Eph. i. 13, 18. iii. 13, 17. iv. 4, 23, 26, 29. v. 19. vi. 1, 4, 5, 9(ap), 14, 22. Phil. i. 5, 9, 19, 25, 26. ii. 17, 25, 30. iv. 5, 6, 7t, 17, 19. Col. i. 4, 8. ii. 5t, 13. iii. 3, 5, 8, 15, 16, 21. iv. 6, 8. 1 Thes. i. 3, 4, 8. ii. 17. iii. 2, 5, 6, 7, 10t, 13. iv. 3, 11. 2 Thes. i. 3, 4t. ii. 17. iii. 5. Phm. 22, 25.

Heb. iii. 8, 9, 15. iv. 7. vi. 10. ix. 14(ἡμῶν G^oL). x. 34, 35. xii. 3, 13. xiii. 17. Jas. i. 3, 21. ii. 2. iii. 14. iv. 1t, 3, 9, 14, 16. v. 1, 2t, 3t, 4, 5, 8, 12. 1 Pet. i. 7, 9(-T), 13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 22. ii. 12, 25. iii. 2, 7, 15, 16. v. 7, 8, 9. 2 Pet. i. 5, 10, 19. iii. 1. 1 John i. 4(ἡμῶν StLS). Jude 12, 20. Rev. i. 9. ii. 23. xxii. 21 (τῶν δυνάμεων GTrS, -G^oLT).

With ἐκ, your, 2 Cor. viii. 7. ix. 2 (-ἐκ LS).

your own, Mark vii. 9. Acts xviii. 6. 2 Cor. vi. 12.

yours, 1 Cor. iii. 21, 22. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 14.

of yours, 1 Cor. viii. 9.

your things, 1 Cor. xvi. 14.

on your part, 1 Cor. xvi. 17 (ὑμέτερον LT).

τὰ περὶ ὑμῶν, your affairs, Phil. i. 27.—your state (estate¹), Phil. ii. 19, 20. Col. iv. 8¹ (τὰ π. ἡμῶν G^oL).

ὑμῶν αὐτῶν, your own selves, Acts xx. 30.—yourselves, 1 Cor. v. 13.

—your own, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

yourselves, Matt. xxiii. 15. Eph. ii. 8.

you, Matt. v. 11, 12. vi. 27. vii. 9. xii. 11. xv. 7. xvii. 17t. xxi. 2, 43.

xxiii. 11. xxvi. 21, 29. xxviii. 20. Mark vi. 11. vii. 6. ix. 19. xi. 2.

xiv. 18. Luke ix. 41. x. 16. xi. 5. xii. 25. xiv. 28, 33. xv. 4. xvi. 26.

xvii. 7, 21. xxi. 16. xxii. 15, 19, 20, 27, 53. xxiii. 14.

John i. 26. v. 45t. vi. 64, 70. vii. 19, 33. viii. 7(ap), 26, 46, 55 (ὑμῖν LTr). xii. 35 (ὑμῖν GLTTrS). xiii. 18, 21, 33. xiv. 9, 16, 30. xv. 18. xvi. 4, 5, 22, 26. Acts i. 7, 11. iii. 16. iv. 10, 11, 19. vi. 3. xviii. 14. xx. 18. xxiv. 21. xxv. 26. xxvii. 22.

Rom. i. 8. vi. 14. xii. 18. xv. 14, 24, 28, 33. xvi. 2, 20, 24(ap). 1 Cor.

i. 11, 13. iv. 3. v. 2. vii. 28. ix. 12. xi. 24. xiv. 36. xvi. 23, 24. 2 Cor.

i. 7(6), 16t, 23. iii. 1. vii. 4, 12 (ἡμῶν StLT), 13, 14. viii. 16. ix. 2,

3, 14. x. 13, 14, 16. xi. 8. xii. 11, 13, 14(-LTS). xiii. 11, 14(13).

Gal. iii. 2. iv. 12. Eph. i. 16. iii. 1, 13. iv. 31. Phil. i. 4, 7. iv. 9, 18,

23. Col. i. 3, 7 (ἡμῶν G^oLS), 9, 24. ii. 1. iv. 9, 12t, 13, 18. 1 Thes. i. 2,

8. ii. 6, 7, 8, 17. iii. 6, 9. v. 12, 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 3, 11. ii. 13. iii. 16,

18. 2 Tim. iv. 22(ap). Tit. ii. 8 (ἡμῶν GLTS). iii. 15.

Heb. iii. 13. iv. 1. vi. 9. xiii. 7, 17, 24, 25. Jas. ii. 6, 16. iv. 7. v.

4. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 16(ap). v. 7. 2 John 3 (ἡμῶν StS). Rev. ii. 10.

xviii. 20^{oo}.

ἐπὶ ψυχαῖς ὑμῶν, you, 2 Cor. xii. 15 (Gr. your souls).

ye (you, 1st pl.), Lk. xii. 10. 1 Cor. v. 4. xi. 18, 20. xiv. 18. 2 Cor. i. 11. 1 Pet. iv. 4. — ye speak of, Gal. iv. 15.

Add for ὑμῶν, Mark ix. 40. StGL. Luke ix. 50. GLTTrS¹. Acts xiv. 17. GLTS. xxviii. 25. LTS. Rom. xvi. 1. L^a. 2 Cor. i. 11. T. v. 12. L^aS. vii. 12. StLTS. 14. L. Eph. v. 2. T. Col. iii. 4. G^aL^aS. Tit. ii. 10. St. 1 Pet. ii. 21. C^aGLS. 2 Pet. iii. 2. LTS. 2 John 12. L.

Luke x. 11 (op). xi. 18 (your), L. xii. 22 (. . body), L^a. Acts ii. 38 (. . since), L^aS. Gal. iv. 14, for ποῦ ῥόν, G^aL^aS. Eph. ii. 1 (. . trespasses), L^aTS. Phil. i. 28, for ὑμῶν, G^aL^aS. Col. iii. 19 (your), L. 1 Tim. vi. 21, for σοῦ, L^aS. 2 Pet. i. 10 (op).

See also ἐν ὑμῶν.

3. Dative, ὑμῖν.

to you, Matt. vii. 2, 12. xvi. 11. Mark iv. 24. xiii. 21. Luke vi. 31, 38. vii. 32 (-TrS). xvii. 23. xxi. 13. John xiii. 12, 15, 33. xix. 4. Acts xiii. 26, 46. Rom. i. 7, 15. xi. 13. 1 Cor. ix. 2. xi. 2, 22. xiv. 6. 2 Cor. i. 2. vii. 14. ix. 1. xi. 7. Gal. i. 8. iii. 5. Eph. i. 2. ii. 17. vi. 21. Phil. i. 28 (ὑμῶν G^aL^aS). iii. 1. 2 Thes. i. 7. Phm. 3. Heb. xiii. 19. Jas. iv. 8. unto you, Matt. iii. 9. v. 18, 20, 22, 28, 32, 34, 39, 44. vi. 2, 5, 16, 25, 29, 33. vii. 7. viii. 10, 11. ix. 29. x. 15, 23, 42. xi. 9, 11, 17, 17 (-LT TrS), 22, 24. xii. 6, 31, 36. xiii. 11, 17. xvi. 26. xvii. 12, 20. xviii. 5, 10, 13, 18, 19, 35. xix. 9, 23, 24, 28. xx. 32. xxi. 3, 21, 31, 43. xxii. 31. xxiii. 13, 14 (op), 15, 16, 23, 25, 27, 29, 36, 38, 39. xxiv. 2, 23, 26, 34, 47. xxv. 12, 40, 45. xxvi. 13, 15, 21, 29, 64. xxvii. 17, 21.

Mark iii. 28. iv. 11, 24 (op). vi. 11 (op). viii. 12. ix. 1, 13, 41. x. 15, 29. xi. 3, 23, 24. xii. 43. xiii. 30, 37. xiv. 9, 18, 25. xv. 9. xvi. 7.

Luke ii. 11, 12. iii. 6. iv. 24. vi. 24, 25, 25 (-G^aTrS), 26 (amS), 27,

38. vii. 9, 26, 28, 32. viii. 10. x. 12, 19, 20. xi. 8, 9, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 51, 52. xii. 4, 5, 8, 22, 27, 31, 37, 44. xiii. 24, 25, 35. xiv. 24. xv. 7, 10. xvi. 9. xviii. 17, 29. xix. 26. xxi. 2, 32. xxii. 16, 18, 29, 37. xxiv. 6, 36 (op).

John i. 51 (52). ii. 5. iv. 35. v. 19, 24, 25. vi. 26, 27, 32, 36, 47, 53, 63, 65. vii. 22. viii. 24, 25, 34, 51, 58. x. 1, 7, 26 (op). xii. 24. xiii. 16, 20, 31, 34. xiv. 10, 12, 25, 26, 27, 28. xv. 3, 7, 11, 15, 20, 21 (ἐν ὑμῶν G^aL^aTr, -S), 26. xvi. 1, 3 (am), 4, 6, 12, 14, 15, 20, 23, 25, 26, 33. xviii. 39. xx. 19, 21, 26.

Acts ii. 14, 39. iii. 14, 20, 22, 26. iv. 10. v. 38. vii. 37. xiii. 38, 41. xvii. 3, 23. xx. 27, xxviii. 28.

Rom. i. 11. xv. 15. xvi. 1. 1 Cor. i. 3. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 17. v. 9, 11. ix. 11. x. 28. xi. 23. xii. 31. xiv. 37. xv. 1, 2, 3. 2 Cor. i. 13. ii. 3 (G^aL^aS), 4. v. 12. vi. 18. vii. 12. xi. 9. xii. 19, 20.

Gal. i. 8, 20. iv. 13. v. 3. vi. 11. Eph. i. 17. Phil. i. 2, 29. ii. 19. iii. 15. Col. i. 2. iv. 7, 9. 1 Thes. i. 1. ii. 8. iv. 9, 15. v. 1. 2 Thes. i. 2. iii. 9. Phm. 22.

Heb. xii. 5. xiii. 7, 22. 1 Pet. i. 2, 12, 13. ii. 7. iv. 12. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 2, 11, 16. iii. 1, 15. 1 John i. 2, 3, 4 (ὑμῶν G^aS), 5. ii. 1, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 21, 26. v. 13. 2 John 12. Jude 2, St. Rev. i. 4. ii. 24. xii. 16.

for you, Matt. xi. 22. xxv. 9, 34. Mark x. 36. Lk. x. 14. Jn. xiv. 2, 3. xvi. 7. Acts xxii. 25. 2 Cor. viii. 10. Phil. iii. 1. Col. i. 5. Heb. xiii. 17.

for yourselves, Matt. vi. 19, 20.

for your cause, 2 Cor. v. 18.

ἐν ὑμῶν, on your behalf, Rom. xvi. 19 against you, Luke x. 11. [(—rē LTS). with you, John xiv. 27. Acts xiv. 15. 1 Pet. v. 14.

of you, Rev. ii. 23.

in you, 2 Pet. i. 8.

you, Matt. iii. 7. vi. 14. vii. 7. x. 19 (ap), 20, 27. xi. 21. xix. 8. xx.

4, 26, 27. xxi. 24, 27. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 25. xxviii. 7, 20. Mark x. 3, 5, 43. xi. 25, 29, 33. xiii. 11, 23. xiv. 13, 15. Luke ii. 10. iii. 7, 13. iv. 25. vi. 28 (ἐμὲς GLTrS), 47. ix. 27, 48. x. 8, 13, 24. xi. 9. xii. 5, 32, 51. xiii. 3, 5, 27. xvi. 12. xvii. 6, 10, 34. xviii. 8, 14. xix. 40. xx. 8. xxi. 15. xxii. 10, 12, 26, 67. xxiv. 44.

John iii. 12. v. 38. vi. 32. vii. 19. viii. 37, 40. ix. 27. x. 25, 32. xiii. 16, 19. xiv. 2, 16, 17, 20, 25, 29. xv. 4, 7, 11, 14, 16, 17. xvi. 4, 7, 13, 23, 25. xviii. 8. Acts v. 28. xiii. 26, 34. xv. 26. xx. 20, 26, 32(-LT S), 35. xxv. 5. xxvi. 8.

Rom. i. 12, 13. viii. 9, 10, 11. xii. 3. xv. 3, 32(ap). 1 Cor. i. 4, 6, 10, 11. ii. 2. iii. 3, 16, 18. iv. 8. v. 1. vi. 2, 5, 7, 19. vii. 35. x. 27. xi. 18, 19, 30. xii. 3. xiv. 25. xv. 12, 51. 2 Cor. i. 19, 21. iv. 12, 14. vii. 7, 11, 16. viii. 1. ix. 14. x. 1, 15. xii. 12. xiii. 3, 5.

Gal. i. 11. iii. 1(-G=LS), 5. iv. 15, 16, 19, 20. v. 21. Eph. iii. 16. iv. 6 (ἐμὲς G, -G=LS), 32 (ἐμὲς G' L). v. 3. Phil. i. 6, 25. ii. 5, 13, 17. iii. 18. Col. i. 6, 27. ii. 5, 13 (ἐμὲς StGLTS). iii. 13, 16. iv. 16. 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 10, 13. iii. 4, 7. iv. 2, 6, 11. v. 12. 2 Thes. i. 4, 12. ii. 5. iii. 4(-TS), 6, 7, 10, 11, 16. Phm. 6 (G', ἐμὲς GLT).

Heb. xii. 7. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 26 (G', omS). iii. 13. iv. 1. v. 3, 6, 13, 14, 19. 1 Pet. iii. 15. iv. 12. v. 1, 2. 2 Pet. ii. 1, 12. 1 John ii. 8 (ἐμὲς G') 12, 14, 24, 27. iv. 4. Jude 12(omSt S), 18. Rev. ii. 18. xviii. 6(omS).

your, Luke xvi. 11. xxi. 16. 1 Cor. vi. 5. xv. 34.

ἐμὲς αὐτοὶς, yourselves, 1 Cor. xi. 13.

ye (you, ed. 1611), Matt. xviii. 12. xxi. 28¹. xxii. 42. xxvi. 66. Mark xi. 24. xiv. 64. Luke vi. 32, 33, 34. John xi. 56. xviii. 39. Acts v. 9. xiii. 15. 2 Cor. viii. 13¹.

Not rendered, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

Add, for ἐμὲς, John xi. 50. TTr. Acts xiv. 17. GLTS. xv. 7. LTS. xvi. 17²⁴. TS. Eph. vi. 12. L. 1 Pet. i. 12. GLTS. ii. 21. StGLTS. For ἐμὲς, John viii. 55. LTr. xii. 35. GL TTrS. — Mark x. 44, see ἐμὲς. John viii. 45(you), L².

4. Accusative, ἐμὲς.

you, Matt. iii. 11. iv. 19. v. 11, 44tr(ap), 44, 46. vi. 30. vii. 6, 15, 23. x. 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 23, 40. xi. 28, 29. xii. 26. xxi. 24, 31, 32. xxiii. 34, 35. xxiv. 4, 9. xxv. 12. xxvi. 32, 55(-G'TTrS). xxviii. 7, 14. Mark i. 8, 17. vi. 11. ix. 19, 41. xi. 29. xiii. 5, 9, 11, 36. xiv. 28, 49. xvi. 7.

Luke iii. 16. vi. 9, 22, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33. ix. 5, 41. x. 8, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11(omS), 16, 19. xi. 20. xii. 11, 12, 14, 28. xiii. 25, 27(-L'TTr), 28. xvi. 9, 26. xix. 31. xx. 3. xxi. 12, 34. xxii. 31, 35. xxiii. 15(ap). xxiv. 44, 49.

John iv. 38. v. 42. vi. 61, 70. vii. 7. viii. 32, 36. xii. 35. xiii. 34. xiv. 3, 18, 26, 28. xv. 9, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20. xvi. 2, 7, 13, 22, 27. xx. 21. Acts i. 8. ii. 22, 26. iii. 22, 26. vii. 43. xiii. 32, 40(-LTS). xv. 24, 25. xviii. 21. xix. 13. xx. 20, 28, 29, 32. xxii. 1. xxiii. 15. xxvii. 22, 34. xxviii. 20.

Rom. i. 10, 11, 13. ii. 24. x. 19. xii. 1, 14(-T). xv. 13, 15, 22, 23, 24(ap), 24, 29, 30, 32. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25. 1 Cor. i. 8, 10. ii. 1, 3. iii. 2. iv. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21. vii. 5, 32. x. 13, 27. xi. 2, 3, 14, 22. xii. 1. xiv. 6, 36. xvi. 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 15, 19, 20. 2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 15, 16, 18. ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8. iii. 1. vi. 11, 17. vii. 4, 6, 12, 15. viii. 6, 17, 22, 23. ix. 4, 5, 8, 14. x. 1, 9, 14. xi. 2, 6, 9(8), 11, 20. xii. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21. xiii. 1, 3, 4, 13(12).

Gal. i. 6, 7, 9. ii. 5. iii. 1. iv. 11, 17, 17 (ἐμὲς EC²; marg. us), 18, 20. v. 2, 7, 8, 10, 12. vi. 12, 13. Eph.

ii. 1. iii. 2. iv. 1. v. 6. vi. 23. Phil. i. 7 (see marg.), 8, 24, 26, 27. ii. 25, 26. iv. 21, 22. Col. i. 6, 21, 22, 25. ii. 4, 8, 13, 16, 18. iv. 6, 10, 12, 14. 1 Thes. i. 5, 9. ii. 1, 2, 9, 11, 12, 18. iii. 2, 2(-G'LT'S), 4, 5, 6, 11, 12. iv. 1, 10, 13. v. 4, 12, 14, 16, 23, 24, 27. 2 Thes. i. 6, 10, 11. ii. 1, 3, 5, 13, 14 (ἐμᾶς L), 17 (-G'LT'S). iii. 1, 3, 4, 10.

Heb. v. 12. ix. 20. xiii. 21, 22, 23, 24. Jas. ii. 6. iv. 10. 1 Pet. i. 4 (ἐμᾶς StC; marg. us), 10, 12, 15, 20, 25. ii. 9. iii. 13, 16. iv. 14. v. 6, 10(-G'LT'S), 13. 2 Pet. i. 12, 13. ii. 3. 1 John ii. 26, 27. iii. 7, 13. 2 John 10, 12. Jude 5, 24 (αἰροῖς St T). Rev. ii. 24. xii. 12.

δι' ἐμᾶς, for your sakes (sake¹), John xi. 15. xii. 30. Rom. xi. 28. 1 Cor. iv. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iv. 15. viii. 9. 1 Thes. i. 5. iii. 9.

καθ' ἐμᾶς, on your part, 1 Pet. iv. 14. (ap). — your, Acts xviii. 15. Eph. i. 15. — your own, Acts xvii. 28.

τὸ καθ' ἐμᾶς, your matter, Acts xxiv. 22.

your², John xiv. 26.

you . . . ye, Acts xiv. 15.

ye³ (you, ed. 1611), Matt. vi. 8. Jn. iii. 7. Acts xvii. 22. xix. 36. Rom. i. 11. vii. 4. xi. 25. xii. 2. xv. 13. 1 Cor. i. 7. x. 1, 13 (om S), 20. xiv. 5. 2 Cor. ii. 7. vi. 1. vii. 11 (-G'LT'S). xiii. 7. Eph. i. 18. iv. 17, 22. vi. 11. Phil. i. 7, 10, 12. Col. i. 10 (-GLS). ii. 1. iv. 6. 1 Thes. i. 7. ii. 12. iv. 1, 3. 2 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2. iii. 6. Jas. ii. 7. iv. 2, 15. 2 Pet. i. 15. iii. 11. Jude 5 (-G'LT').

Not rendered, 2 Pet. iii. 8.

Add, for ἐμᾶς, Rom. xv. 7, GLTS. xvi. 6, G'LT'S. 1 Cor. vii. 15, TS. Eph. v. 2, TS. 1 Thes. ii. 15, St. iv. 8, G'LT'S. 1 Pet. iii. 18, T. 21, LTS. v. 10, G'LT'S. 2 Pet. iii. 9, G'LT'S. — Matt. x. 23 (ap). Luke vi. 28, for ἐμῶν, GLTrS. John xv. 21, see ἐμῶν. Col. ii. 13 (. . . bath he q.), G'LT'S. 1 Pet. ii. 11 (you), L.

ἐμεταρος.

your, John vii. 6. viii. 17. Acts xxvii. 34. Rom. xi. 31. 1 Cor. xv. 31 (ἐμεταρος StC-G'; marg. var). 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. vi. 13.

youra, Luke vi. 20. John xv. 20. τὸ ἐμεταρον, that which is your own, Luke xvi. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xvi. 17, for ἐμῶν, LT.

ἐμῶν.

sing an hymn (marg. psalm), Matt. xxvi. 30. Mark xiv. 26.

sing praise (praises¹) unto, Acts xvi. 25. Heb. ii. 12.

ἐμῶν.

hymn, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16.

ἐπάγω.

go away, John vi. 67. xii. 11. xiv. 28.

go one's way, Matt. v. 24. viii. 4, 13. xx. 14. xxvii. 65. Mark i. 44. ii. 11. vii. 29. x. 21, 52. xi. 2. xvi. 7. Luke x. 3. John viii. 21. xvi. 5. xviii. 8. Rev. xvi. 1.

go, Matt. v. 41. viii. 32. ix. 6. xiii. 44. xviii. 15. xix. 21. xx. 4, 7. xxi. 28. xxvi. 18, 24. xxviii. 10. Mark v. 19, 34. vi. 31, 36. xiv. 13, 21. Luke viii. 42 (ap). xii. 58. xvii. 14. xix. 30. John iii. 8. iv. 16. vi. 21. vii. 3, 33. viii. 14, 21, 22. ix. 7, 11. xi. 8, 31, 44. xii. 35. xiii. 3, 33, 36. xiv. 4, 5. xv. 16. xvi. 5, 10, 16 (ap), 17. xxi. 3. 1 John ii. 11. Rev. x. 8. xiii. 10. xiv. 4. xvii. 8, 11.

depart, Mark vi. 33. Jas. ii. 16.

ἐπάγε, get thee hence, Matt. iv. 10.

— get thee, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33. Luke iv. 8 (ap).

ἐπακοή.

obedience, Rom. i. 5. v. 19. vi. 16. xvi. 19, 26. 2 Cor. vii. 15. x. 5, 6. Phm. 21. Heb. v. 6. 1 Pet. i. 2.

obeying, 1 Pet. i. 22.

With εἰς, to obey, Rom. vi. 16. —

to make obedient, Rom. xv. 18.

Gen., obedient, 1 Pet. i. 14.

ὑπακούω.

hearken (*marg.* ask who was there), Acts xii. 13.

obey, Matt. viii. 27. Mark i. 27. iv. 41. Luke viii. 25. xvii. 6. Rom. vi. 12, 16, 17. x. 16. Eph. vi. 1. Phil. ii. 12. Col. iii. 20, 22. 2 Thes. i. 8. iii. 14. Heb. v. 9. xi. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 6.

be obedient to, Acts vi. 7. Eph. vi. 5.

ὑπανδρος.

which hath an husband, Rom. vii. 2.

ὑπαντάω.

to meet, Matt. viii. 28. Luke viii. 27. John xi. 30. xii. 18.

go and meet, John xi. 20.

Add, see ἀπαντάω.

ὑπάντησις.

With εἰς, to meet, John xii. 13.

Add Matt. viii. 34, for συνάντησις, xxv. 1, for ἀπάντησις, LTrS.

ὑπαρξίς.

substance, Heb. x. 34.

goods, Acts ii. 45.

ὑπάρχω.

to be, Luke viii. 41. ix. 48. xi. 13. xvi. 14, 23. Acts ii. 30. iv. 34 (εἰμί LS), 34. v. 4. vii. 55. viii. 16. x. 12. xiv. 8 (omS). xvi. 3, 20, 37. xvii. 24^p, 27, 29^p. xix. 36, 40. xxi. 20. xxii. 3. xxvii. 12^p, 34. xxviii. 7, 18. Rom. iv. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 26. xi. 7^p, 18. xii. 22. 2 Cor. viii. 17. xii. 16. Gal. i. 14. ii. 14. Phil. ii. 6. iii. 20. Jas. ii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 8^p (πάρ-ειμι L). ii. 19. iii. 11.

after^{oe}, Acts xxvii. 21^p.

live, Luke vii. 25.

have^{oe}, Acts iii. 6. iv. 37.

Not rendered, Luke xxiii. 50. Acts iii. 2.

τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

the things which one possesseth, Luke xii. 15. Acts iv. 32.

that one hath, Matt. xix. 21 (*with σοῦ*). Luke xii. 33 (*with ὑμῶν*), 44. xiv. 33.

substance, Luke viii. 3.

goods, Matt. xxiv. 47. xxv. 14.

Luke xi. 21. xvi. 1. xix. 8. 1 Cor. xiii. 3. Heb. x. 34.

ὑπείκομαι.

submit one's self, Heb. xiii. 17.

ὑπεναντίος.

contrary, Col. ii. 14.

adversary, Heb. x. 27.

ὑπέρ.

I. With the Genitive.

for, Matt. v. 44. Luke vi. 28 (περί TS). ix. 50. xxii. 19, 20. John vi. 51. x. 11, 15. xi. 4, 50, 51, 52. xv. 13. xviii. 14. Acts v. 41. viii. 24. xii. 5 (περί G' LTS). xv. 26. xxi. 13, 26. xxvi. 1 (περί G' LTS). Rom. i. 5, 8 (περί G' LTS). v. 6, 7^t, 8. viii. 26 (-G^o LTS), 27, 31, 32, 34. ix. 3. x. 1. xiv. 15. xv. 8, 9, 30. xvi. 4.

1 Cor. i. 13 (περί L). iv. 6. v. 7 (-G^{oo} LTS). x. 30. xi. 24. xii. 25. xv. 3, 29^t. 2 Cor. i. 6^t, 11. v. 14 (15), 15^t, 20, 21. vii. 12. viii. 16. ix. 14. xii. 8, 15, 19. xiii. 8. Gal. i. 4 (περί GLTS). ii. 20. iii. 13. Eph. i. 16. iii. 1, 13. v. 2, 20, 25. vi. 19, 20. Phil. i. 4, 7. Col. i. 7, 9, 24. iv. 12, 13. 1 Thes. v. 10. 2 Thes. i. 4, 5. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2, 6. Tit. ii. 14.

Heb. ii. 9. v. 1^t, 3 (περί G' LTS). vi. 20. vii. 25, 27. ix. 7, 24. x. 12. xiii. 17. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 18. iv. 1 (-G^o LT). 1 John iii. 16^t.

on one's behalf, 2 Cor. i. 11. v. 12. viii. 24.

in the behalf of, Phil i. 29.

on one's part, Mark ix. 40.

for one's sake, John xiii. 37, 38. xvii. 19. Acts ix. 16. 2 Cor. xii. 10. Phil. i. 29. Col. i. 24. 3 John 7.

in one's stead, 2 Cor. v. 20. Phm. 13. concerning, Rom. ix. 27.

of, 2 Cor. i. 7(6), 8 (περί G' LS). vii. 4, 14. viii. 23. ix. 2, 8. xii. 5^t. Phil. ii. 13. iv. 10.

toward, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

by, 2 Thes. ii. 1.

Add, for περί, Mark xiv. 24, John i. 30, LTrS. Col. i. 3, G' L. ii. 1, LS. 1 Thes. iii. 2, GLTS.

II. With the Accusative.

over, Eph. i. 22.

above, Matt. x. 24. Luke vi. 40. Acts xxvi. 13. 1 Cor. iv. 6. x. 13. 2 Cor. i. 8. xii. 6. Gal. i. 14. Eph. iii. 20. Phil. ii. 9. Phm. 16.

beyond, 2 Cor. viii. 3 (παρά LTS). more than, Matt. x. 37. Phm. 21. than, Luke xvi. 8. Heb. iv. 12. to, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

III. As an Adverb.

more, 2 Cor. xi. 23 (ὑπερεγώ for ὑπερ το ἐγώ L).

See also λίαν, περισσός.

ὑπερεκπερισσοῦ (-σῶς 1 Thes. v. 13, LT) for ὑπὲρ ἐκ περισσοῦ GLT.

ὑπεραίρω.

Mid., exalt one's self, 2 Thes. ii. 4. — be exalted above measure, 2 Cor. xii. 7, 7(ap).

ὑπέρακμος.

With εἰμί, pass the flower of one's age, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

ὑπεράνω.

far above, Eph. i. 21. iv. 10. over, Heb. ix. 5.

ὑπεραυξάνω.

grow exceedingly, 2 Thes. i. 3.

ὑπερβαίνω.

go beyond, 1 Thes. iv. 6.

ὑπερβαλλόντως.

above measure, 2 Cor. xi. 23.

ὑπερβάλλω.

exceed, 2 Cor. ix. 14. Eph. i. 19. ii. 7.

excel, 2 Cor. iii. 10.

pass, Eph. iii. 19.

ὑπερβολή.

excellency, 2 Cor. iv. 7.

abundance, 2 Cor. xii. 7.

With κατά, exceeding, Rom. vii. 13. — beyond measure, Gal. i. 13. — out of measure, 2 Cor. i. 8. — more excellent, 1 Cor. xii. 31. — καθ' ὑπ. εἰς ὑπ., far more exceeding, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

ὑπερεγώ. See ὑπέρ, III.

ὑπερεἶδον.

wink at, Acts xvii. 30.

ὑπερέκεινα.

τὰ ὑ., the regions beyond, 2 Cor. x. 16. ὑπερεκπερισσοῦ, -σῶς. See ὑπέρ.

ὑπερεκτείνω.

stretch beyond one's measure, 2 Cor. x. 14.

ὑπερεκχύνω.

Pass., run over, Luke vi. 38.

ὑπερεντυγχάνω.

With ὑπέρ, make intercession for, Rom. viii. 26.

ὑπερέχω.

Part., higher, Rom. xiii. 1. — supreme, 1 Pet. ii. 13. — excellency, Phil. iii. 8. — better, Phil. ii. 3.

pass, Phil. iv. 7.

ὑπερηφάνια.

pride, Mark vii. 22.

ὑπερήφανος.

proud, Luke i. 51. Rom. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 2. Jas. iv. 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.

ὑπερλίαν. See λίαν.

ὑπερνικάω.

be more than conqueror, Rom. viii. 37.

ὑπέρογκος.

Neut. plural, great swelling words, 2 Pet. ii. 18. Jude 16.

ὑπεροχή.

excellency, 1 Cor. ii. 1.

authority (marg. eminent place), 1 Tim. ii. 2.

ὑπερπερισσεύω.

abound much more, Rom. v. 20.

Pass., with τῇ χαρᾷ, be exceeding joyful, 2 Cor. vii. 4.

ὑπερπερισσῶς.

beyond measure, Mark vii. 37.

ὑπερπλεονάζω.

be exceeding abundant, 1 Tim. i. 14.

ὑπερυψόω.

exalt highly, Phil. ii. 9.

ὑπερφρονέω.

think highly, Rom. xii. 3.

ὑπερῶς.

upper room, Acts i. 13. —
chamber, Acts ix. 87, 89, xx. 8.

ὑπέχω.

Jude 7.

ὑπήκοος.

it, 2 Cor. ii. 9. Phil. ii. 8.
ἵνα ὑπακούω, obey, Acts vii. 39.

ὑπηρετέω.

Acts xiii. 36.

it, Acts xx. 34. xxiv. 23.

ὑπηρέτης.

it, Matt. xxvi. 58. Mark xiv.
John xviii. 36.

it, Luke i. 2. iv. 20. Acts
xxvi. 16. 1 Cor. iv. 1.

Matt. v. 25. John vii. 32,
xviii. 3, 12, 18, 22. xix. 6.
22, 26.

ὑπρός.

Matt. i. 24. Luke ix. 32.
L. 13. Acts xx. 9. Rom. xiii.

ὑπό.

I. With the Genitive.

att. ii. 17 and iii. 3 (διά G'L
. xxii. 31. xxvii. 35 (ap).
. 4. xiii. 14 (ap). Luke ii. 18,
19. v. 15 (-G^{oo}LTTrS). ix.
LTTrS). xiii. 17. xvi. 22.
. xxiii. 8. John viii. 9 (ap).
. 86 (ἀπό LTS). x. 22. xiii. 4,
8, 40. xvi. 2. xxiv. 21 (ἐπὶ L
r. 14. xxvii. 11.

iii. 21. xv. 24 (ἀπό LT). 1 Cor.
Cor. iii. 3. viii. 19, 20. Eph.
v. 13. Phil. i. 28. Col. ii. 18.
ii. 26. Heb. ii. 3. iii. 4.
. 21. iii. 2. Rev. ix. 18 (ἀπό
S).

Matt. viii. 24. xi. 7. xiv. 24.
L. 18 (ἀπό GLTTrS). vii. 24.
. xxi. 20. Acts v. 16. xvii.
vii. 41. Jas. iii. 4. 2 Pet. ii.
lev. vi. 8.

uke i. 26 (ἀπό TTrS). 2 Pet.

, Acts x. 22.

of, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 16. iii. 6, 13,
14. iv. 1. v. 13. vi. 2. x. 22. xi. 27.
xiv. 8. xvii. 12. xix. 12. xx. 23.
xxiii. 7. xxiv. 9. xxvii. 12. Mark
i. 5, 9, 13. ii. 3. v. 26. xiii. 13. xvi.
11 (ap). Luke ii. 21. iii. 7. iv. 2, 15.
vii. 30. viii. 29, 43 (ἀπό LTTr). ix.
7, 8. x. 22. xiv. 8. xvii. 20. xxi.
17, 24. John x. 14 (ap). xiv. 21.

Acts ii. 24. iv. 11. x. 33 (ἀπό LT
S), 38, 41, 42. xii. 5. xv. 4 (ἀπό
T). xvi. 4, 6, 14. xvii. 13. xxi. 35.
xxii. 11, 12. xxiii. 10, 27. xxiv.
26. xxvi. 2, 6, 7.

Rom. xii. 21. xiii. 1. xv. 15. 1 Cor.
ii. 12, 15. iv. 3. vi. 12. vii. 25.
viii. 3. x. 9, 10, 29. xi. 32. xiv. 24.
2 Cor. i. 4, 16. ii. 6. iii. 2. v. 4.
viii. 19. xi. 24. xii. 11. Gal. i. 11.
iii. 17. iv. 9. v. 15. Eph. v. 12.
Phil. iii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 4. ii. 4, 14.
2 Thes. ii. 13. Heb. v. 4, 10. vii. 7.
xi. 23. xii. 3, 5. Jas. i. 14. ii. 9.
iii. 4, 6. 1 Pet. ii. 4. 3 John 12.
Jude 12, 17. Rev. vi. 13.

Not rendered^{oo}, Acts viii. 6. xvii.
19. xx. 3. xxiii. 30 (-LTS). 2 Cor.
ii. 11. Heb. ix. 19.

Add, for ἀπό, Mark viii. 31, G'LT
TrS. Rom. xiii. 1, G''LS. For διά,
Acts xii. 9, T. For ἐπὶ, Matt. xxviii.
14, LTr. For παρά, Acts xxii. 30,
G''LS.

II. With the Accusative.

under, Matt. v. 15. viii. 8, 9.
xxiii. 37. Mark iv. 21, 32. Luke
vii. 6, 8. xi. 33. xiii. 34. xvii. 24.
John i. 48 (49). Acts ii. 5. iv. 12.

Rom. iii. 9, 13. vi. 14, 15. vii. 14.
xvi. 20. 1 Cor. ix. 20. x. 1. xv.
25, 27. Gal. iii. 10, 22, 23, 25. iv.
2, 3, 4, 5, 21. v. 18. Eph. i. 22. Col.
i. 23. 1 Tim. vi. 1. Jas. ii. 8. 1 Pet.
v. 6. Jude 6.

into, Jas. v. 12 (see ὑπόκρισις).
in, Acts v. 21.

Add 1 Cor. ix. 20 (ap).

ὑποβάλλω.

suborn, Acts vi. 11.

ὑπογραμμός.

example, 1 Pet. ii. 21.

ὑπόδειγμα.

pattern, Heb. ix. 23.

example, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

example, John xiii. 15. Heb. iv. 11. viii. 5. Jas. v. 10.

ὑποδείκνυμι.

to show, Luke vi. 47. Acts ix. 16. xx. 35.

warn, Matt. iii. 7. Luke iii. 7.

forewarn, Luke xii. 5.

ὑποδέχομαι.

receive, Luke x. 36. xix. 6. Acts xvii. 7. Jas. ii. 25^p.

ὑποδέω.

Mid., bind on, Acts xii. 8. — be shed with, Mark vi. 9. — have . . shed, Eph. vi. 15.

ὑπόδημα.

shoe, Matt. iii. 11. x. 10. Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. x. 4. xv. 22. xxii. 35. John i. 27. Acts vii. 33. xiii. 25.

ὑπόδικος.

guilty (*marg.* subject to judgment), Rom. iii. 19.

ὑποζύγιον.

ass, Matt. xxi. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 16.

ὑποζώννυμι.

undergird, Acts xxvii. 17.

ὑποκάτω.

under, Mark vi. 11. vii. 28. Luke viii. 16. John i. 50(51). Heb. ii. 8. Rev. v. 3, 13. vi. 9. xii. 1.

Add, for ὑποπόδιον, Matt. xxii. 44, G^lLTTrS. Mark xii. 36, T.

ὑποκρίνομαι.

to feign, Luke xx. 20^p.

ὑπόκρισις.

dissimulation, Gal. ii. 13.

hypocrisy, Matt. xxiii. 28. Mark xii. 15. Luke xii. 1. 1 Tim. iv. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 1.

Add Jas. v. 12, εἰς ὑπόκρισιν for ἐπὶ κρίσιν, St.

ὑποκριτής.

hypocrite, Matt. vi. 2, 5, 16. vii. 5. xv. 7. xvi. 3 (-G^lLTTrS^p). xii. 18. xxiii. 13, 14(*ap*), 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. xxiv. 51. Mark vii. 6. Luke vi. 42. xi. 44(*ap*). xii. 56. xiii. 15.

ὑπολαμβάνω.

receive, Acts i. 9.

answer, Luke x. 30.

suppose, Luke vii. 43. Acts ii. 15.

Add 3 John 8, for ἐπολαβ., G^lLTS.

ὑπόλειμμα, remnant, remainder. Rom. ix. 27, for κατάλειμμα, LTS.

ὑπολείπω.

to leave, Rom. xi. 3.

ὑπολήριον.

wine-fat, Mark xii. 1.

ὑπολαμβάνω.

to leave, 1 Pet. ii. 21.

ὑπομένω.

abide, Acts xvii. 14.

tarry behind, Luke ii. 43.

endure, Matt. x. 22. xxiv. 13. Mark xiii. 13. 1 Cor. xiii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. x. 32. xii. 2, 3, 7. Jas. i. 12. v. 11.

take patiently, 1 Pet. ii. 20^t.

patient, Rom. xii. 12^p.

suffer, 2 Tim. ii. 12.

ὑπομνήσκω.

put in remembrance (of¹), 2 Tim. ii. 14¹. 2 Pet. i. 12. Jude 5.

bring to remembrance, John xiv. 26.

put in mind, Tit. iii. 1.

remember, 3 John 10.

Mid., remember, Luke xxii. 61.

ὑπόμνησις.

remembrance, 2 Tim. i. 5. 2 Pet. i. 13. iii. 1.

ὑπομονή.

enduring, 2 Cor. i. 6.

patient waiting (*marg.* patience), 2 Thes. iii. 5.

patient continuance, Rom. ii. 7.

patience, Luke viii. 15. xxi. 19. Rom. v. 3, 4. viii. 25. xv. 4, 5.

vi. 4. xii. 12. Col. i. 11. 1Thes. 3Thes. i. 4. 1Tim. vi. 11. iii. 10. Tit. ii. 2. Heb. x. 36. Jas. i. 3, 4. v. 11. 2Pet. i. iv. i. 9. ii. 2, 3, 19. iii. 10. 0. xiv. 12.

ὑπονοέω.

see, Acts xxv. 18.

Acts xxvii. 27.

, Acts xiii. 25.

ὑπόνοια.

sing, 1Tim. vi. 4.

οπιάζω. See ὑπωπιάζω.

ὑποπλέω.

under, Acts xxvii. 4, 7.

ὑποπνέω.

softly, Acts xxvii. 13p.

ὑποπόδιον.

ool, Matt. v. 35. xxii. 44(ὑπο-
'LTTrS). Mark xii. 36(ὑπο-
). Luke xx. 43. Acts ii. 35.
. Heb. i. 13. x. 13. Jas. ii. 3.

ὑπόστασις.

unee (marg. ground or confi-
Heb. xi. 1.

i, Heb. i. 3.

unee, 2Cor. xi. 17. Heb. iii. 14.

ent^{co}, 2Cor. ix. 4.

ὑποστέλλω.

raw, Gal. ii. 12.

draw back, Heb. x. 38. —
Acts xx. 27.—keep back, Acts

ὑποστολή.

of them who draw back, Heb.

ὑποστρέφω.

ack, Luke xvii. 15.

ack again, Luke ii. 45.

i, Mark xiv. 40p(ap). Luke i.
39, 43. iv. 1, 14. vii. 10. viii.

ix. 10p. xi. 24. xvii. 18. xix.

ciii. 48, 56. xxiv. 9, 33, 52.

12. viii. 25, 28. xii. 25. xiii.

xx. 3. xxiii. 32. Heb. vii. 1.

again, Luke x. 17. Acts xiv.

i. 6. Gal. i. 17.

return back again, Luke viii. 37.

come again, Acts xxii. 17p.

Add Luke ii. 20, for ἐπιστρέφω, G
LTTrS. 2Pet. ii. 21(ap).

ὑποστρωννύω, -ώννυμι.

spread, Luke xix. 36.

ὑποταγή.

subjection, 2Cor. ix. 13. Gal. ii. 5.
1Tim. ii. 11. iii. 4.

ὑποτάσσω, -ττω.

put under, 1Cor. xv. 27tr, 28. Eph.
i. 22. Heb. ii. 8.

put in subjection (unto¹, under²), Heb.
ii. 5¹, 8, 8².

subject, Rom. viii. 20.

subdue unto, Phil. iii. 21.

Middle or Passive.

submit one's self to (unto), Rom. x.
3. 1Cor. xvi. 16. Eph. v. 21, 22
(-G^{oo}T). Col. iii. 18. Jas. iv. 7.
1Pet. ii. 18. v. 5.

(be) subject (to, unto), Luke ii. 51p.
x. 17, 20. Rom. viii. 7. xiii. 1, 5. 1
Cor. xiv. 32. xv. 28. Eph. v. 24. Tit.
iii. 1. 1Pet. ii. 18. v. 5(-G^oLTs).

be in subjection to (unto), Heb. xii.
9. 1Pet. iii. 1, 5.

be made subject to (unto), Rom. viii.
20. 1Pet. iii. 22.

(be) obedient to (unto), Tit. ii. 5p, 9.

be under obedience, 1Cor. xiv. 34.

be subdued unto, 1Cor. xv. 28.

ὑποτίθημι.

lay down, Rom. xvi. 4.

Mid., put in remembrance, 1Tim.
iv. 6p.

ὑποτρέχω.

run under, Acts xxvii. 16.

ὑποτύπωσις.

pattern, 1Tim. i. 16.

form, 2Tim. i. 13.

ὑποφέρω.

to bear, 1Cor. x. 13.

endure, 2Tim. iii. 11. 1Pet. ii. 19.

ὑποχωρέω.

withdraw one's self, Luke v. 16
(with εἰμί).

go aside, Luke ix. 10.

ἐπιπαύω.

keep under, 1 Cor. ix. 27 (ὑπο. G^T).

weary, Luke xviii. 5

ὑς.

sow, 2 Pet. ii. 22

ὑσσώπος.

hyssop, John xix. 29. Heb. ix. 19.

ἵστερέω.

be behind, 2 Cor. xi. 5. xii. 11.

come short of, Heb. iv. 1.

lack, Matt. xix. 20. Mark x. 21.

Lk. xxii. 35. — want^{ce}, John ii. 30.

part which lacked, 1 Cor. xii. 24^p.

With ἀπό, fail of (*marg.* fall from), Heb. xii. 15.

Pass., come behind, 1 Cor. i. 7. — come short of, Rom. iii. 23. — be destitute, Heb. xi. 37. — be in want, Luke xv. 14. — want, 2 Cor. xi. 9 (8). — suffer need, Phil. iv. 12. — be the worse, 1 Cor. viii. 8 (*marg.* have the less; *ap*).

ὑστέρημα.

which is behind, Col. i. 24^{p1}.

which is lacking, 1 Cor. xvi. 17.

2 Cor. xi. 9. 1 Thes. iii. 10^{p1}.

lack, Phil. ii. 30.

want, 2 Cor. viii. 14 (13), 14. ix. 12^{p1}. — penury, Luke xxi. 4.

ὑστέρησις.

want, Mark xii. 44. Phil. iv. 11.

ὑστερος.

latter, 1 Tim. iv. 1.

Add Matt. xxi. 31, for πρῶτος, LTr.

ὑστερον, *adv.*

afterward (afterwards¹), Matt. iv. 2. xxi. 29, 32. xxv. 11. Mark xvi. 14 (*ap*). Luke iv. 2 (—G^{oo}LTTrS). John xiii. 36¹. Heb. xii. 11.

at the last, Matt. xxvi. 60.

last, Matt. xxii. 27. Luke xx. 32.

last of all, Matt. xxi. 37.

ὑφαίνω, to weave.

Luke xii. 27 (*ap*).

ὑφαντός.

woven, (*marg.* wrought), Jn. xix. 23.

ὑψηλός.

high, Matt. iv. 8. xvii. 1. Mark ix.

2. Luke iv. 5 (*ap*). Acts xiii. 17.

Heb. vii. 26. Rev. xxi. 10, 12.

τὰ ὑψ., high things, Rom. xii. 16.

ἐν ὑψηλοῖς, on high, Heb. i. 3.

τὸ ὑψ., that which is highly esteemed, Luke xvi. 15.

Add Rom. xi. 20, see ἐψηλοφρονία.

ὑψηλοφρονέω.

be high-minded, Rom. xi. 20 (ὑψηλοφρονέω L^mS). 1 Tim. vi. 17.

ὑψιστος.

most high (most High¹), Mark v.

7. Luke viii. 28. Acts vii. 48¹. xvi.

17. Heb. vii. 1.

Highest, Luke i. 32, 35, 76. vi. 36.

ἐν (ταῖς) ὑψίστοις, in the highest,

Matt. xxi. 9. Mark xi. 10. Luke ii.

14. xix. 38.

ὑψος.

height, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xxi. 16.

εἰς ὑψος, on high, Eph. iv. 8.

ἐξ ὑψους, from on high, Luke i. 78.

xxiv. 49.

ἐν τῷ ὑψει αὐτοῦ, in that he is exalted, Jas. i. 9.

ὑψόω.

exalt, Matt. xi. 23. xxiii. 12^t. Luke

i. 52. x. 15. xiv. 11^t. xviii. 14^t. Acts

ii. 33. v. 31. xiii. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 7.

1 Pet. v. 6.

lift up, John iii. 14, 14 (—L^m). viii.

28. xii. 32, 34. Jas. iv. 10.

ὑψωμα.

high-thing, 2 Cor. x. 5.

height, Rom. viii. 39.

φάγος.

gluttonous, Mt. xi. 19. Lk. vii. 34.

φάγω.

eat, Matt. vi. 25, 31. xii. 4^t. xiv.

16, 20. xv. 20, 32, 37. xxvi. 17, 26.

Mark ii. 26^t. iii. 20. v. 43. vi. 31,

36, 37^t, 42, 44. viii. 1, 2, 8, 9 (—G^{oo}T

Tr^bS). xi. 14. xiv. 12, 14, 22 (*om*

S). Luke iv. 2. vi. 4^t. vii. 36. ix.

xii. 19, 22, 29. xiii. 26. xiv. 23. xv. 8t. xxii. 8, 11, xxiv. 43. John iv. 31, 32. 3, 26, 31t, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, ii. 28. Acts ix. 9. x. 13, 14. cxiii. 12, 21. xiv. 2, 21, 23. 1 Cor. viii. 8t, 4. x. 3, 7. xi. 20, 24(omS), 32. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. xiii. v. 3. Rev. ii. 7, 14, 17(om. x. 10. xvii. 16. xix. 18. ating, 1 Cor. xi. 21. — aught John iv. 33. — meat, Matt. 5, 42. Luke viii. 55.

υλόνης, φελόνης GLTS.

2 Tim. iv. 13.

φαίνω.

John i. 5. v. 35. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 8. Rev. i. 16. viii. 12. 3.

or Mid., shine, Matt. xxiv. xii. ii. 15. Rev. xviii. 23. — Matt. vi. 5. ix. 33. — appear, 20. ii. 7, 13, 19. vi. 16, 18. i. xxiii. 27, 28. xxiv. 30. Mark ap). Luke ix. 8. Rom. vii. 13. xiii. 7. Jas. iv. 14. 1 Pet. iv. τανόμενα, things which do ap- leb. xi. 3. — seem, Luke xxiv. think^{as}, Mark xiv. 64.

φανερός.

est, Luke viii. 17. Acts iv. m. i. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 13. xi. 19. 5. Gal. v. 19. Phil. i. 13. iii. 10.

φανερῶ, openly, Matt. vi. 4 (LTrS), 6 (-LTrS), 18 (om outwardly, Rom. ii. 28. — d, Rom. ii. 28.

εἰμί, appear, 1 Tim. iv. 15. εἰς, abroad, Mark iv. 22. Luke 7.

γίνομαι, be spread abroad, Mark

i, Matt. xii. 16. Mark iii. 12. ii. 13.

φανερῶ.

manifest, John i. 31. iii. 21. Rom. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iv. 5.

2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 10, 11. v. 11t. xi. 6. Eph. v. 13t. Col. i. 26. iv. 4. 2 Tim. i. 10. Heb. ix. 8. 1 John ii. 19. Rev. xv. 4.

manifest, Mark iv. 22. John xvii. 6. Rom. iii. 21. Tit. i. 3. 1 John i. 2t. iii. 5, 8. iv. 9.

manifest forth, John ii. 11.

declare manifestly, 2 Cor. iii. 3.

show, John vii. 4. xxi. 1. Rom. i. 19.

Pass. or Mid., be manifest, 1 Tim. iii. 16. 1 Pet. i. 20. — show one's self, John xxi. 1, 14. — appear, Mark xvi. 12(ap), 14(ap). 2 Cor. v. 10. vii. 12. Col. iii. 4t. Heb. ix. 26. 1 Pet. v. 4p. 1 John ii. 28. iii. 2t. Rev. iii. 18.

φανερῶς.

evidently, Acts x. 3.

openly, Mark i. 45. John vii. 10.

φανέρωσις

manifestation, 1 Cor. xii. 7. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

φανός.

lantern, John xviii. 3.

φαντάζω.

Pass. part., sight, Heb. xii. 21.

φαντασία.

pomp, Acts xxv. 23.

φάντασμα.

spirit, Matt. xiv. 26. Mark vi. 49.

φάραγξ.

valley, Luke iii. 5.

φαρμακεία.

sorcery, Rev. ix. 21 (-κία T, φαρμακός S). xviii. 23 (-κία T).

witchcraft, Gal. v. 20.

φαρμακεύς.

sorcerer, Rev. xxi. 8 (see φαρμακός).

φαρμακός.

sorcerer, Rev. xxii. 15.

Add Rev. xxi. 8, for -κεύς, GLTTrS.

φάσις.

tidings, Acts xxi. 31.

φάσκω.

affirm, Acts xxv. 19.

say, Acts xxiv. 9. Rev. ii. 2(*ap*).
 profess, Rom. i. 22.

φάτη.

manger, Luke ii. 7, 12, 16.
 stall, Luke xiii. 15.

φάυλος.

evil, Jas. iii. 16.
 evil, *subst.*, John iii. 20^m. v. 29^m.
Neut., evil thing, Tit. ii. 8.
 Add, for κακός, Rom. ix. 11, G'L
 TS. 2 Cor. v. 10, G'TS.

φάγος.

light, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii.
 24. Luke xi. 33 (φῶς LTrS).

φείδομαι.

to spare, Acts xx. 29. Rom. viii.
 32. xi. 21^t. 1 Cor. vii. 28. 2 Cor. i.
 23. xiii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 5.
 forbear, 2 Cor. xii. 6.

φειδομένως.

sparingly, 2 Cor. ix. 6^t.

φαιλόνης. See φαιλόνης.

φέρω.

to bear, Luke xxiii. 26. John ii. 8^t.
 xv. 2^t, 4, 8. Heb. xiii. 13.
 endure, Rom. ix. 22. Heb. xii. 20.
 uphold, Heb. i. 3.
 carry, John xxi. 18.
 move, 2 Pet. i. 21^p.
 bring, Matt. xiv. 11^t, 18. xvii. 17.
 Mark i. 32. ii. 3. vi. 27, 28. vii. 32.
 viii. 22. ix. 17, 19, 20. xii. 15, 16.
 xv. 22. Luke v. 18. xxiv. 1. John
 iv. 33. xviii. 29. xix. 39. xxi. 10.
 Acts iv. 34, 37. v. 2, 16. xiv. 13. 2
 Tim. iv. 13. 2 Pet. ii. 11. 2 John 10.
 Rev. xxi. 24, 26.
 bring hither, Luke xv. 23.
 reach (*'hither'*), John xx. 27, 27¹.
 lead, Acts xii. 10.
 lay, Acts xxv. 7(*ap*).
 bring forth, Mark iv. 8. John xii.
 24. xv. 2, 5, 16.
Pass., be to be brought, 1 Pet. i. 13.
 — come, 2 Pet. i. 17^p, 18, 21. — be
 (*marg.* be brought in), Heb. ix. 16. —
 In navigation, let drive, Acts xxvii.
 15. — be driven, Acts xxvii. 17.

Mid., go on, Heb. vi. 1. — rush,
 Acts ii. 2.

Add, for άγω, Mark xi. 2, G'TTr
 S. 7, G'TTr. For έπαφέρω, Acts
 xxv. 18, G'LTS. For προσφέρω,
 Luke xii. 11, T.

φεύγω.

flee, Matt. ii. 13. iii. 7. viii. 33. x.
 23. xxiv. 16. xxvi. 56. Mark v. 14.
 xiii. 14. xiv. 50, 52. xvi. 8. Luke
 iii. 7. viii. 34. xxi. 21. John x. 5,
 12, 13(*ap*). Acts vii. 29. xxvii. 30.
 1 Cor. vi. 18. x. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 11.
 2 Tim. ii. 22. Jas. iv. 7. Rev. ix. 6.
 xii. 6.

flee away, Rev. xvi. 20. xx. 11.
 escape, Heb. xi. 34. xii. 25 (έκφεύ-
 γω LS). — can escape, Matt. xxiii.
 33 (*with από*).

Add Matt. x. 23(*ap*).

φήμη.

fame, Matt. ix. 26. Luke iv. 14.

φημί.

say, Matt. iv. 7. viii. 8. xiii. 28,
 29. xiv. 8. xvii. 26. xix. 21 (λέγω
 L). xxi. 27. xxv. 21, 23. xxvi. 34,
 61. xxvii. 11, 23, 65. Mark xiv. 29.
 Luke vii. 40, 44. xxii. 58, 70. xxiii.
 3. John i. 23. ix. 38. Acts ii. 38(-L
 TS). vii. 2. viii. 36. x. 28, 30, 31.
 xvi. 30, 37. xvii. 22. xix. 35. xxi.
 37. xxii. 2(3), 27, 28. xxiii. 5, 17,
 18, 35. xxv. 5, 22(-LTS), 22, 24.
 xxvi. 1, 24, 25, 28 (-G^{oo}LTS), 32.
 1 Cor. vi. 16(-L^b). vii. 29. x. 15, 19.
 xv. 50. 2 Cor. x. 10. Heb. viii. 5.
 affirm, Rom. iii. 8.

Add, for άποκρίνομαι, Mk. ix. 38, T
 TrS. For ειπον, Matt. xxii. 37, GLT
 TrS. Mk. ix. 12, G'TTrS. x. 20, TrS.
 29, TS. xii. 24, TTrS. Lk. xv. 17,
 TS. xxii. 58, TTrS. John xviii. 29,
 TTrS. For λέγω, Matt. xix. 18, LS.

φθάνω.

prevent, 1 Thes. iv. 15.
 attain, Rom. ix. 31. — *Aorist*, at-
 tain already, Phil. iii. 16.
 come, Matt. xii. 28. Luke xi. 20.
 2 Cor. x. 14. 1 Thes. ii. 16.

φθαρτός.

corruptible, Rom. i. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 25. xv. 53, 54. 1 Pet. i. 23. — *Newt. pl.*, corruptible things, 1 Pet. i. 18.

φθεγγομαι.

speak, Acts iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 16, 18^p.

φθείρω.

to corrupt, 1 Cor. xv. 33. 2 Cor. vii. 2. xi. 3. Rev. xix. 2 (διαφθείρω G'').

Mid., corrupt one's self, Jude 10.

Pass., be corrupt, Eph. iv. 22.

destroy, 1 Cor. iii. 17.

defile (*marg.* destroy), 1 Cor. iii. 17.

Add 2 Pet. ii. 12, see καταφθείρω.

φθινοπωρινός.

whose fruit withereth, Jude 12.

φθόγγος.

sound, Rom. x. 18. 1 Cor. xiv. 7 (*marg.* tune).

φθονέω.

to envy, Gal. v. 26.

φθόνος.

envy, Matt. xxvii. 18. Mark xv. 10. Rom. i. 29. Phil. i. 15. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Tit. iii. 3. Jas. iv. 5 (*marg.*, with

πρός, enviously). 1 Pet. ii. 1.

envying, Gal. v. 21.

φθορά.

corruption, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. xv. 42, 50. Gal. vi. 8. 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 12, 19.

With eis, to perish, Col. ii. 22. — to be destroyed, 2 Pet. ii. 12.

φιάλη.

vial, Rev. v. 8. xv. 7. xvi. 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17. xvii. 1. xxi. 9.

φιλάγαθος.

lover of good men (*marg.* things), Tit. i. 8.

φιλαδελφία.

brotherly love, Rom. xii. 10 (*marg.* love of the brethren). 1 Thes. iv. 9. Heb. xiii. 1.

love of the brethren, 1 Pet. i. 22.

brotherly kindness, 2 Pet. i. 7^t.

φιλάδελφος.

Plural, with εἰμί understood, love as

brethren, 1 Pet. iii. 8 (*marg.* loving to the brethren).

φίλανδρος.

With εἰμί, love one's husband, Tit. ii. 4.

φιλανθρωπία.

love (*marg.* pity) toward man, Tit. iii. 4. — kindness, Acts xxviii. 2.

φιλανθρώπως.

courteously, Acts xxvii. 3.

φιλαργυρία.

love of money, 1 Tim. vi. 10.

φιλάργυρος.

covetous, Luke xvi. 14. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

φίλαντος.

lover of one's own self, 2 Tim. iii. 2.

φιλέω.

to love, Matt. vi. 5. x. 37^t. xxiii. 6. Luke xx. 46. John v. 20 (ἀγαπάω L^m). xi. 3, 36. xii. 25. xv. 19. xvi. 27^t. xx. 2. xxi. 15, 16, 17^{tr}. 1 Cor. xvi. 22. Tit. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 19. xxii. 15.

kiss, Matt. xxvi. 48. Mark xiv. 44. Luke xxii. 47.

φίλη.

friend, *fem.*, Luke xv. 9.

φιλήδονος.

lover of pleasures, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

φίλημα.

kiss, Luke vii. 45. xxii. 48. Rom. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 26. 1 Pet. v. 14.

φιλία.

friendship, Jas. iv. 4.

φιλόθεος.

lover of God, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

φιλονεικία.

strife, Luke xxii. 24.

φιλόνηκος.

contentious, 1 Cor. xi. 16.

φιλοξενία.

hospitality, Rom. xii. 13.

to entertain strangers, Heb. xiii. 2.

φιλόξερος.

lover of hospitality, Tit. i. 8.
given to hospitality, 1 Tim. iii. 2.
With εἰμι understood, use hospitality,
1 Pet. iv. 9.

φιλοπρεπεία.

love to have the pre-eminence,
3 John 9.

φίλος.

friend, Matt. xi. 19. Luke vii. 6,
34. xi. 51, 6, 8. xii. 4. xiv. 10, 12.
xv. 6, 9, 29. xvi. 9. xxi. 16. xxiii. 12.
John iii. 29. xi. 11. xv. 13, 14, 15.
xix. 12. Acts x. 24. xix. 31. xxvii.
3. Jas. ii. 23. iv. 4. 3 John 14(15)1.
Add Matt. v. 47, for ἀδελφός, G'.

φιλοσοφία.

philosophy, Col. ii. 8.

φιλόσοφος.

philosopher, Acts xvii. 18.

φιλόστοργος.

kindly affectioned, Rom. xii. 10.

φιλότεκνος.

With εἰμι, love one's children, Tit.
ii. 4.

φιλοτιμέομαι.

strive, Rom. xv. 20.
study, 1 Thea. iv. 11.
labor (*marg. endeavor*), 2 Cor. v. 9.

φιλοπρόσως.

courteously, Acts xxviii. 7.

φιλόφρων.

courteous, 1 Pet. iii. 8 (*ταπεινός φρων G*
LTS).

φίμω.

to muzzle, 1 Cor. ix. 9 (*κηρώ T*).
1 Tim. v. 18.

put to silence, Matt. xxii. 34. 1 Pet.
ii. 13.

Pass., be speechless, Matt. xxii. 12.
— hold one's peace, Mark i. 25. Luke
iv. 35. — be still, Mark iv. 39.

φλογίζω.

set on fire, Jas. iii. 61.

φλόξ.

flame, Luke xvi. 24. Acts vii. 30.
Heb. i. 7. Rev. i. 14. ii. 18. xix. 12.

Gen., flaming, 2 Thea. i. 8.

φλυαρέω.

prate against, 3 John 10.

φλύαρος.

tattler, 1 Tim. v. 13.

φοβέω.

Middle and Passive.

be afraid (of), Matt. ii. 21. xiv.
27, 30. xvii. 6, 7. xxv. 25. xxviii.
10. Mark v. 15, 36. vi. 50. ix. 32.
x. 32. xvi. 8. Luke ii. 9. viii. 25,
35. xii. 4. John vi. 19, 20. xix. 8.
Acts ix. 26¹. xviii. 9. xxii. 29. Rom.
xiii. 3¹, 4. Gal. iv. 11¹. Heb. xi. 23¹.
1 Pet. iii. 6, 14¹.

fear, Matt. i. 20. x. 26, 28 (*with*
ἀπό), 28, 31. xiv. 5. xxi. 26, 46.
xxvii. 54. xxviii. 5. Mark iv. 41.
v. 33. vi. 20. xi. 18, 32. xii. 12.
Luke i. 13, 30, 50. ii. 10. v. 10.
viii. 50. ix. 34, 45. xii. 51, 7, 32.
xviii. 2, 4. xix. 21. xx. 19. xxii. 2.
xxiii. 40. John ix. 22. xii. 15. Acts
v. 26. x. 2, 22, 35. xiii. 16, 26. xvi.
38. xxvii. 17, 24, 29. Rom. xi. 20.
2 Cor. xi. 3. xii. 20. Gal. ii. 12. Col.
iii. 22. Heb. iv. 1. xi. 27. xiii. 6.
1 Pet. ii. 17. 1 John iv. 18. Rev. i. 17.
ii. 10. xi. 18. xiv. 7. xv. 4. xix. 5.
reverence, Eph. v. 33.

Add Matt. ix. 8, for θαυμάζω, G'
LTrS. Luke xxiv. 36 (*ap*). Acts
xxiii. 10, for εὐλαβέομαι, G'LS.

φοβερός.

fearful, Heb. x. 27.

Naut., fearful thing, Heb. x. 31.

terrible, Heb. xii. 21.

φόβητρον, -θρον LTr.

fearful sight, Luke xxi. 11.

φόβος.

fear, Matt. xiv. 26. xxviii. 4, 8.
Luke i. 12, 36. v. 26. vii. 16. viii.
37. xxi. 26. John vii. 13. xix. 38.
xx. 19. Acts ii. 43. v. 5, 11. ix. 31.
xix. 17. Rom. iii. 18. viii. 15. xiii.
71. 1 Cor. ii. 8. 2 Cor. vii. 1, 5, 11,
15. Eph. v. 21. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 12.
Heb. ii. 15. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 18. iii.

2, 15 (*marg. reverence*). 1 John iv. 18^{tr}. Jude 23. Rev. xi. 11. xviii. 10, 15.

With έχω, to fear, 1 Tim. v. 20. terror, Rom. xiii. 3. 2 Cor. v. 11. 1 Pet. iii. 14.

See also μέγας.

φοίνιξ.

palm-tree, John xii. 13.

palm, Rev. vii. 9.

φονεύς.

murderer, Matt. xxii. 7. Acts iii. 14. vii. 52. xxviii. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 15. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

φονεύω.

do murder, Matt. xix. 18.

kill, Matt. v. 21^t. xxiii. 31. Mark x. 19(-G^o). Luke xviii. 20. Rom. xiii. 9. Jas. ii. 11^t. iv. 2. v. 6.

slay, Matt. xxiii. 35.

φόνος.

murder, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 21. xv. 7. Luke xxiii. 19, 25. Rom. i. 29. Gal. v. 21(-L^bTS). Rev. ix. 21. slaughter, Acts ix. 1.

See also αποδνήσκω.

φορέω.

to wear, Matt. xi. 8. John xix. 5. Jas. ii. 3.

bear, Rom. xiii. 4. 1 Cor. xv. 49^t.

φόρος.

tribute, Luke xx. 22. xxiii. 2. Rom. xiii. 6, 7^t.

φορτίζω.

to lade, Luke xi. 46.

Pass., heavy laden, Matt. xi. 28^p.

φορτίον.

burden, Matt. xi. 30. xxiii. 4. Luke xi. 46^t. Gal. vi. 5. [LTS.

Add Acts xxvii. 10, for φόρτος, G

φόρτος.

lading, Acts xxvii. 10 (*see φορτίον*).

πραγέλλιον.

scourge, John ii. 15.

πραγελλόω.

to scourge, Matt. xxvii. 26^p. Mark xv. 15^p.

πραγμός.

hedge, Mark xii. 1. Luke xiv. 23. *With περιτίδημι*, hedge round about, Matt. xxi. 33.

partition, Eph. ii. 14.

φράζω.

declare, Matt. xiii. 36 (*διασαφέω L TrS*). xv. 15.

φράσσω, -ττω.

to stop, Rom. iii. 19. Heb. xi. 33. *With εις*, stop of[∞], 2 Cor. xi. 10 (*σφραγίζω St*).

φρέαρ.

well, John iv. 11, 12. [2^t.
pit, Luke xiv. 5. Rev. ix. 1, 2(*ap*),

φρεναπατάω.

deceive, Gal. vi. 3.

φρεναπάτης.

deceiver, Tit. i. 10.

φρήν.

Pl., understanding, 1 Cor. xiv. 20^t.

φρίσσω, -ττω.

tremble, Jas. ii. 19.

φρονέω.

think, Acts xxviii. 22. Rom. xii. 3^t. 1 Cor. iv. 6(-LTS). xiii. 11. Phil. i. 7.

be minded, Gal. v. 10. Phil. iii. 15^t. *With τὸ αὐτό*, be of the same mind, Rom. xii. 16. Phil. iv. 2. — be of one mind, 2 Cor. xiii. 11. — be like-minded, Rom. xv. 5. Phil. ii. 2.

With τὸ ἐν, be of one mind, Phil. ii. 2. *Pres. imper. pass.*, with τοῦτο, let this mind be, Phil. ii. 5.

mind, Rom. viii. 5. xii. 16. Phil. iii. 16(*ap*), 19.

savor, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33. regard, Rom. xiv. 6 (*marg. observe*), 6^t(*ap*). — set one's affection (*marg. mind*) on, Col. iii. 2.

be careful, Phil. iv. 10.

Inf., care, Phil. iv. 10.

Add Rom. xi. 20, *see* ὑψηλοφρονέω.

φρόνημα.

mind, Rom. viii. 7 (*Gr. minding*), 27.

to be minded (*Gr.* minding), Rom. viii. 6t.

φρόνησις.

prudence, Eph. i. 8.

wisdom, Luke i. 17.

φρόνιμος.

wise, Matt. vii. 24. x. 16. xxiv. 45. xxv. 2, 4, 8, 9. Luke xii. 42. xvi. 8. Rom. xi. 25. xii. 16. 1 Cor. iv. 10. 2 Cor. xi. 19.

wise man, 1 Cor. x. 15.

φρονίμως.

wisely, Luke xvi. 8.

φροντίζω.

be careful, Tit. iii. 8.

φρουρέω.

keep, Gal. iii. 23. Phil. iv. 7. 1 Pet. i. 5.

keep with a garrison, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

φρυάσσω, -ττω.

to rage, Acts iv. 25.

φρύγανον.

stick, Acts xxviii. 3.

φυγή.

flight, Matt. xxiv. 20. Mark xiii. 18 (-G^oLTrS).

φυλακή.

watch, Matt. xiv. 25. xxiv. 43. Mark vi. 48. Luke ii. 8^{pl} (*marg.* night watches). xii. 38 (-TrS), 38. ward, Acts xii. 10.

imprisonment, 2 Cor. vi. 5. Heb. xi. 36.

prison, Matt. v. 25. xiv. 3, 10. xviii. 30. xxv. 36, 39, 43, 44. Mark vi. 17, 27(28). Luke iii. 20. xii. 58. xxi. 12. xxii. 33. xxiii. 19, 25. John iii. 24. Acts v. 19, 22, 25. viii. 3. xii. 4, 5, 6, 17. xvi. 23, 24, 27, 37, 40. xxii. 4. xxvi. 10. 2 Cor. xi. 23. 1 Pet. iii. 19. Rev. ii. 10. xx. 7.

hold, Rev. xviii. 2.

cage, Rev. xviii. 2.

φυλακίζω.

imprison, Acts xxii. 19.

φυλακτήριον.

phylactery, Matt. xxiii. 5.

φύλαξ.

keeper, Acts v. 23. xii. 6, 19.

φυλάσσω, -ττω.

keep, Luke ii. 8. viii. 29^o. xi. 21, 28. John xii. 25. xvii. 12. Acts vii. 53. xii. 4. xvi. 4. xxi. 24. xxii. 20. xxiii. 35. xxviii. 16. Rom. ii. 26. Gal. vi. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 20. 2 Tim. i. 12, 14. 1 John v. 21. Jude 24.

Mid., keep one's self, Acts xxi. 25. —keep, Matt. xix. 20. Luke xviii. 21. —beware, Luke xii. 15. 2 Pet. iii. 17. —be ware of, 2 Tim. iv. 15. —observe, Mark x. 20.

observe, 1 Tim. v. 21.

save, 2 Pet. ii. 5.

[LTrS.

Add John xii. 47, for πιστεύω, G'

φυλή.

tribe, Matt. xix. 28. xxiv. 30. Luke ii. 36. xxii. 30. Acts xiii. 21. Rom. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 5. Heb. vii. 13, 14. Jas. i. 1. Rev. v. 5. vii. 4, 5^{tr}, 6^{tr}, 7^{tr}, 8^{tr}. xxi. 12.

kindred, Rev. i. 7. v. 9. vii. 9. xi. 9. xiii. 7. xiv. 6.

φύλλον.

leaf, Matt. xxi. 19. xxiv. 32. Mark xi. 13^t. xiii. 28. Rev. xxii. 2.

φύραμα.

lump, Rom. ix. 21. xi. 16. 1 Cor. v. 6, 7. Gal. v. 9.

φυσικός.

natural, Rom. i. 26, 27. 2 Pet. ii. 12.

φυσικῶς.

naturally, Jude 10.

φυσιόω.

puff up, 1 Cor. viii. 1. —*Pass.* or *Mid.*, be puffed up, 1 Cor. iv. 6, 18, 19. v. 2. xiii. 4. Col. ii. 18.

φύσις.

nature, Rom. i. 26. ii. 14, 27. xi. 24^t. 1 Cor. xi. 14. Gal. ii. 15. iv. 8. Eph. ii. 3. 2 Pet. i. 4.

With κατά, natural, Rom. xi. 21, 24. kind (*Gr.* nature), Jas. iii. 7.

See also ἀνθρώπινος.

φωσίζω.
swelling, 2 Cor. xii. 20.

φύτεύω.
plant, Matt. xv. 13.

φύτεύω.
to plant, Matt. xv. 13. xxi. 83.
Mark xii. 1. Luke xiii. 6. xvii. 6,
28. xx. 9. 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7, 8. ix. 7.

φύω.
spring up, Luke viii. 8, 8. Heb.
xii. 15.

φωλεός.
hole, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

φωσίζω.
to grow, Matt. xxvi. 34, 74, 75.
Mark xiv. 30, 68(-L^sS), 72. Luke
xxii. 34, 60, 61. John xiii. 38.
xviii. 27.

cry, Luke viii. 8. xvi. 24. xxiii.
46. Acts xvi. 26. Rev. xiv. 18.

call (for¹), Matt. xx. 32. xxvii. 47.
Mark iii. 31 (καλέω LTrS, -G^o).
ix. 35. x. 49. xv. 35. Luke viii.
54. xiv. 12. xvi. 2. xix. 15. John
i. 48(49). ii. 9. iv. 16. ix. 18, 24.
xi. 28, 28¹. xii. 17. xiii. 13. xviii.
33. Acts ix. 41. x. 7, 16.

Add Mark i. 28, for κηρύττω, TTrS.
John x. 3, for καλέω, G^oLTrS.

φωσίζω.
sound, Matt. xxiv. 31 (marg. voice).
John iii. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 7, 8. Rev. i.
15. ix. 9. xviii. 22.

voice, Matt. ii. 18. iii. 3, 17. xii.
19. xvii. 5. xxvii. 46, 50. Mark i.
3, 11, 28. v. 7. ix. 7. xv. 34, 37.
Luke i. 42 (κηρύττω TTr), 44. iii. 4,
22. iv. 33. viii. 28. ix. 35, 36. xi.
27. xvii. 15. xix. 37. xxiii. 23, 46.
John i. 23. iii. 29. v. 25, 28, 37, x.
8, 4, 5, 16, 27. xi. 43. xii. 28, 30.
xviii. 37. Acts ii. 14. iv. 24. vii. 31,
57, 60. viii. 7. ix. 4, 7. x. 13, 15.
xi. 7, 9. xii. 14, 22. xiii. 27. xiv.
10. xvi. 28. xvii. 7, 9, 14. xxiv. 21.
xxvi. 14, 24.

1 Cor. xiv. 10, 11. Gal. iv. 20.
1 Thes. iv. 16. Heb. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7.

xii. 19, 26. 2 Pet. i. 17, 18. ii. 16.
Rev. i. 10, 12, 15. iii. 20. iv. 1, 5.
v. 2, 11, 12. vi. 6, 7(-GT), 10. vii.
2, 10. viii. 5, 13. ix. 13. x. 3, 4
(omS), 4, 7, 8. xi. 12, 15, 19. xii.
10. xiv. 2, 7, 9, 13, 15. xvi. 1, 17,
18. xviii. 2(ap), 4, 22, 23. xix. 1,
5, 6, 17. xxi. 3.

voices, Luke xvii. 13. Acts xiv. 11.
xxii. 22.

φωνή μία ἐγένετο ἐκ πάντων, all with
one voice cried out, Acts xix. 34.

noise, Rev. vi. 1.

With γίνωμαι, be noised abroad (Gr.
voice be made), Acts ii. 6.

Add Rev. xiv. 18, for κηρύττω, LTrS.

φῶς.
light, Matt. iv. 16. v. 14, 16. vi.
23. x. 27. xvii. 2. Luke ii. 32. viii.
16. xi. 35. xii. 3. xvi. 8. John i. 4,
5. iii. 19, 20, 21. v. 35. viii. 12.
ix. 5. xi. 9, 10. xii. 35, 36, 46.
Acts ix. 3. xii. 7. xiii. 47. xvi. 29.
xxii. 6, 9, 11. xxvi. 13, 18, 23. Rom.
ii. 19. xiii. 12. 2 Cor. iv. 6. vi. 14. xi.
14. Eph. v. 8, 13. Col. i. 12. 1 Thes.
v. 5. 1 Tim. vi. 16. Jas. i. 17. 1 Pet.
ii. 9. 1 John i. 5, 7. ii. 5, 9, 10.
Rev. xviii. 23. xxi. 24. xxii. 5.

Said of Christ, Light, John i. 7, 8, 9.

fire, Mark xiv. 64. Luke xxii. 56.

Add Matt. xvii. 5, gen. for φωτεινός,
G. Luke xi. 33, for φέγγος, LTrS.

Eph. v. 9, for πνεῦμα, GLTS. Rev.
xxii. 5 (. . [of] candle), G^oLTrS.

φωστήρ.
light, Phil. ii. 15. Rev. xxi. 11.

φωσφόρος.
day-star, 2 Pet. i. 19.

φωτεινός.
full of light, Matt. vi. 22. Luke xi.
34, 36.

bright, Matt. xvii. 5 (G^o, see φῶς).

φωτίζω.
give light, Luke xi. 36. Rev. xxi. 5.
light (lighten¹, enlighten²), John i.
9. Eph. i. 18. Heb. vi. 4. Rev.
xviii. 1. xxi. 23.

illuminate, Heb. x. 32^p.

bring to light, 1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Tim. i. 10.

make see, Eph. iii. 9.

φωτισμός.

πρὸς φ., to give light, 2 Cor. iv. 6.
light, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

χαίρω.

rejoice, Matt. ii. 10. v. 12. xviii. 13. Luke i. 14. vi. 23. x. 20^t. xiii. 17. xv. 5. xix. 37. John iii. 29. iv. 36. xiv. 28. xvi. 20, 22. Acts v. 41. viii. 39. xv. 31. Rom. xii. 12, 15^t. 1 Cor. vii. 30^t. xiii. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 3. vi. 10. vii. 7, 9, 16. Phil. i. 18^t. ii. 28. iii. 1. iv. 4^t, 10. Col. i. 24. 1 Thes. v. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 13. 2 John 4. 3 John 3. Rev. xi. 10.

joy, 2 Cor. vii. 13. Phil. ii. 17, 18. Col. ii. 5. 1 Thes. iii. 9.

joyfully, Luke xix. 6^p.

be glad, Mark xiv. 11. Luke xv. 32. xxii. 5. xxiii. 8. John viii. 56. xi. 15. xx. 20. Acts xi. 23. xiii. 48. Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. xiii. 9. 1 Pet. iv. 13. Rev. xix. 7.

Imper., hail! Matt. xxvi. 49. xxvii. 29. Mark xv. 18. Luke i. 28. John xix. 3. —all hail, Matt. xxviii. 9. —farewell, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

Inf., greeting, Jas. i. 1. —send greeting, Acts xv. 23. xxiii. 26. —God speed, 2 John 10, 11.

χάλαζα.

hail, Rev. viii. 7. xi. 19. xvi. 21^t.

χαλάω.

let down, Mark ii. 4. Luke v. 4, 5. Acts xxvii. 30^p. 2 Cor. xi. 33.

In navigation, strike, Acts xxvii. 17. Not rendered, Acts ix. 25.

χαλεπός.

perilous, 2 Tim. iii. 1.

fierce, Matt. viii. 28.

χαλιναγωγέω.

to bridle, Jas. i. 26. iii. 2.

χαλινός.

††† Jas. iii. 3. —bridle, Rev. xiv. 20.

χάλκεος, χαλκοῦς.

of brass, Rev. ix. 20.

χαλκεύς.

coopersmith, 2 Tim. iv. 14.

χαλκηδών.

chalcedony, Rev. xxi. 19 (καρχηδών G').

χαλκίον.

brass vessel, Mark vii. 4.

χαλκολίβανον.

fine brass, Rev. i. 15. ii. 18.

χαλκός.

brass, Matt. x. 9. 1 Cor. xiii. 1. Rev. xviii. 12.

money, Mark vi. 8. xii. 41.

χαμαί.

to the ground, John xviii. 6.

on the ground, John ix. 6.

χαρά.

joy, Matt. ii. 10. xiii. 20, 44. xxv. 21, 23. xxviii. 8. Luke i. 14. ii. 10. viii. 13. x. 17. xv. 7, 10. xxiv. 41, 52. John iii. 29. xv. 11^{tr}. xvi. 20, 21, 22, 24. xvii. 13. Acts viii. 8. xiii. 52. xv. 3. xx. 24(—G[∞]LTS).

Rom. xiv. 17. xv. 13, 32. 2 Cor. i. 24. ii. 3. vii. 13. viii. 2. Gal. v. 22. Phil. i. 4, 25. ii. 2. iv. 1. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 19, 20. iii. 9. 2 Tim. i. 4. Phm. 7 (χάρις StG''T). Heb. xii. 2. xiii. 17. Jas. i. 2, iv. 9. 1 Pet. i. 8. 1 John i. 4. 2 John 12. 3 John 4.

Gen., joyous, Heb. xii. 11.

joyfulness, Col. i. 11.

μετὰ χαρᾶς, joyfully, Heb. x. 34.

gladness, Mark iv. 16. Acts xii. 14. Phil. ii. 29.

Dat., greatly^o, John iii. 29.

See also ὑπερπερισσεύω.

χάραγμα.

mark, Rev. xiii. 16, 17. xiv. 9, 11. xv. 2(*ap*). xvi. 2. xix. 20. xx. 4.

Dat., graven, Acts xvii. 29.

χαρακτήρ.

express image, Heb. i. 3.

χάραξ.

trench, Luke xix. 43.

χαρίζομαι.

give freely, Rom. viii. 32.
τὰ χαρισθέντα, the things that are
freely given, 1 Cor. ii. 12.
give, Luke vii. 21. Acts xxvii. 24.
Gal. iii. 18. Phil. i. 29. ii. 9. Phm.
22.

grant, Acts iii. 14.
deliver, Acts xxv. 11, 16.
forgive, Luke vii. 43. 2 Cor. ii. 7,
10^{tr}. xii. 13. Eph. iv. 32^t. Col. ii.
13. iii. 13^t.

forgive frankly, Luke vii. 42.

χάρις.

grace, Luke ii. 40. John i. 14, 16^t,
17. Acts iv. 33. xi. 23. xiii. 43. xiv.
3, 26. xv. 11, 40. xviii. 27. xx. 24,
32. Rom. i. 5, 7. iii. 24. iv. 4, 16.
v. 2, 15^t, 17, 20, 21. vi. 1, 14, 15.
xi. 5, 6^{tr}, 6(^{ap}). xii. 3, 6. xv. 15.
xvi. 20, 24(^{ap}). 1 Cor. i. 3, 4. iii.
10. x. 30 (*marg. thanksgiving*). xv.
10^{tr}. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. i. 2, 12. iv. 15.
vi. 1. viii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 19. ix. 8, 14.
xii. 9. xiii. 14(13).

Gal. i. 3, 6, 15. ii. 9, 21. v. 4. vi.
18. Eph. i. 2, 6, 7. ii. 5, 7, 8. iii.
2, 7, 8. iv. 7, 29. vi. 24. Phil. i. 2,
7. iv. 23. Col. i. 2, 6. iii. 16. iv. 6,
18. 1 Thes. i. 1. γ. 26. 2 Thes. i. 2,
12. ii. 16. iii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 2, 14.
vi. 21. 2 Tim. i. 2, 9. ii. 1. iv. 22
(^{ap}). Tit. i. 4. ii. 11. iii. 7, 15. Phm.
8, 25. Heb. ii. 9. iv. 16^t. x. 29. xii.
15, 28. xiii. 9, 25. Jas. iv. 6^t. 1 Pet.
i. 2, 10, 13. iii. 7. iv. 10. v. 5, 10,
12. 2 Pet. i. 2. iii. 18. 2 John 3.
Jude 4. Rev. i. 4. xxii. 21.

Gen., gracious, Luke iv. 22.
favor, Luke i. 30. ii. 52. Acts ii.
47. vii. 10, 46. xxv. 3.

pleasure, Acts xxiv. 27. xxv. 9.
liberality (*Gr. gift*), 1 Cor. xvi. 3.
gift, 2 Cor. viii. 4.
benefit (*marg. grace*), 2 Cor. i. 15.
thanks (*thank^l*), Luke vi. 32^l, 33^l,
34^l. 1 Cor. xv. 57. 2 Cor. ii. 14. viii.
16. ix. 15.

With ἐχω, to thank, Luke xvii. 9.
1 Tim. i. 12. 2 Tim. i. 3.

χάρις τῷ Θεῷ, God be thanked, Rom.
vi. 17.

thankworthy, 1 Pet. ii. 19.
acceptable (*marg. thank*), 1 Pet. ii. 20.
Add Acts vi. 8, for πίστις, GLTS.
Rom. vii. 25, for εὐχαριστέω, G''LT
S. Phm. 7, for χαρά, StG'T.

Accusative, χάριν,
for . . sake, Tit. i. 11.
τούτου χάριν, for this cause, Eph.
iii. 1, 14. Tit. i. 5.

because of, Gal. iii. 19. Jude 16.
οὐ χάριν, wherefore, Luke vii. 47.
χάριν τίνος, wherefore? 1 John iii. 12.
See also λειδορία.

χάρισμα.

free gift, Rom. v. 15, 16.
gift, Rom. i. 11. vi. 23. xi. 29. xii.
6. 1 Cor. i. 7. vii. 7. xii. 4, 9, 28,
30, 31. 2 Cor. i. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 14.
2 Tim. i. 6. 1 Pet. iv. 10.

χαριτόω.

Pass. part., highly favored (*marg.*
graciously accepted or much graced),
Luke i. 28.

make accepted, Eph. i. 6.

χάρτης.

paper, 2 John 12.

χάσμα.

gulf, Luke xvi. 26.

χεῖλος.

lip, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6. Rom.
iii. 13. 1 Cor. xiv. 21. Heb. xiii. 15.
1 Pet. iii. 10.

shore, Heb. xi. 12.

χειμάζω.

Pass., be tossed with a tempest,
Acts xxvii. 18.

χειμαρρός.

brook, John xviii. 1.

χειμών.

tempest, Acts xxvii. 20.
foul weather, Matt. xvi. 3.
winter, Matt. xxiv. 20. Mark xiii.
18. John x. 22. 2 Tim. iv. 21.

χείρ.

hand, Matt. iii. 12. iv. 6. v. 30.

viii. 8, 15. ix. 18, 25. xii. 10, 18, 49. xiv. 31. xv. 2, 20. xvii. 22. xviii. 8. xix. 13, 18. xxii. 13. xxvi. 23, 45, 50, 51. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 31, 41. iii. 1, 3, 5. v. 23, 41. vi. 2, 6. vii. 2, 3, 5, 32. viii. 23, 25. ix. 27, 31, 43. x. 16. xiv. 41, 46. xvi. 18(ap). Luke i. 66, 71, 74. iii. 17. iv. 11, 40. v. 13. vi. 1, 6, 8, 10. viii. 54. ix. 44, 62. xii. 13. xv. 22. xx. 19. xxi. 12. xxii. 21, 53. xxiii. 46. xxiv. 7, 39, 40(ap), 50.

John iii. 35. vii. 30, 44. x. 28, 29, 39. xi. 44. xiii. 3, 9. xx. 20, 25, 27. xxi. 16. Acts ii. 23. iii. 7. iv. 8, 28, 30. v. 12, 18. vi. 8. vii. 25, 35, 41, 50. viii. 17, 18, 19. ix. 12, 17, 41. xi. 21, 30. xii. 1 (see ἐκβεβλήω), 7, 11, 17. xiii. 3, 11, 16. xiv. 8. xvii. 25. xix. 6, 11, 26, 33. xx. 84. xxi. 11, 27, 40. xxii. 19. xxiv. 7(ap). xxvi. 1. xxviii. 3, 4, 8, 17.

Rom. x. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 12. xii. 16, 21. xvi. 21. 2 Cor. xi. 33. Gal. iii. 19. vi. 11. Eph. iv. 28. Col. iv. 18. 1 Thes. iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 1 Tim. ii. 8. iv. 14. v. 22. 2 Tim. i. 6. Phm. 19. Heb. i. 10. ii. 7(ap). vi. 2. viii. 9. x. 81. xii. 12. Jas. iv. 8. 1 Pet. v. 6. 1 John i. 1. Rev. i. 16, 17(om S). vi. 5. vii. 9. viii. 4. ix. 20. x. 2, 6, 8, 10. xiii. 16. xiv. 9, 14. xvii. 4. xix. 2. xx. 1, 4.

Not rendered, Acts xv. 23.

Add Mark xiv. 20 (dippeth . .), L. xvi. 18 (καὶ ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν they¹⁰), Tr.

χειραγωγέω.

lead by the hand, Acts ix. 8. xxii. 11.

χειραγωγός.

Pl., some to lead by the hand, Acts xiii. 11.

χειρογράφοι.

handwriting, Col. ii. 14.

χειροποίητος.

made with (by) hands, Acts vii. 48. xvii. 24. Eph. ii. 11. Heb. ix. 11, 24. With art., that is made with hands, Mark xiv. 68.

χειροτονέω.

choose, 2 Cor. viii. 19.

ordain, Acts xiv. 23.

χειρὸν, χειρὸν.

worse, Matt. ix. 16. xii. 45. xxvii. 64. Mark ii. 21. Luke xi. 36. 1 Tim. v. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 20.

εἰς τὸ χειρὸν, worse, Mark v. 36.

ἐν τὸ χειρὸν, worse and worse, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

χειρὸν τι, a worse thing, John v. 14. sorcer, Heb. x. 29.

χήρα.

widow, Matt. xxiii. 14(ap). Mark xii. 40, 42, 43. Luke ii. 37. iv. 25. vii. 12. xviii. 3, 6. xx. 47. xxi. 2, 3. Acts vi. 1. ix. 39, 41. 1 Cor. vii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 16. Jas. i. 27. Rev. xviii. 7.

that was a widow, Luke iv. 26.

χθές, ἐχθές LTTTrS.

yesterday, John iv. 52. Acts vii. 28. Heb. xiii. 8.

χιλίαρχος.

chief captain, Acts xxi. 31, 32, 33, 37. xxii. 24, 26, 27, 28, 29. xxiii. 10, 15, 17, 18, 19, 22. xxiv. 7(ap), 22. xxv. 23. Rev. vi. 15.

high captain, Mark vi. 21.

captain, John xviii. 12. Rev. xix. 18.

χιλιάς.

Plural, thousands, Rev. v. 11. — thousand, Luke xiv. 31. Acts iv. 4. 1 Cor. x. 8. Rev. vii. 4, 5tr, 6tr, 7tr, 8tr. xi. 13. xiv. 1, 8. xxi. 16.

χίλιοι.

thousand, 2 Pet. iii. 6. Rev. xi. 3. xii. 6. xiv. 20. xx. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

χιτών.

coat, Matt. v. 40. x. 10. Mark vi. 9. Luke iii. 11. vi. 29. ix. 3. John xix. 23. Acts ix. 39.

garment, Jude 23.

Plural, clothes, Mark xiv. 63.

χιὼν.

snow, Matt. xxviii. 3. Mark ix. 3 (-G¹⁰TTTrS). Rev. i. 14.

χλαμὸς.

robe, Matt. xxvii. 28, 31.

χλευάζω.

mock, Acts ii. 13 (διαχλευάζω GLT S). xvii. 32.

χλιαρός.

lukewarm, Rev. iii. 16.

χλωρός.

green, Mark vi. 39. Rev. viii. 7.

Neut. green thing, Rev. ix. 4.

pale, Rev. vi. 8.

χῆς'.

six hundred three-score and six, Rev. xiii. 18 (ἑξακόσιοι (-αι S) ἑξήκοντα ἕξ LTrS, ἑξακόσιοι δεκαῆξ L^m).

χοϊκός.

earthy, 1 Cor. xv. 47, 48, 49.

οἱ χοϊκοί, they that are earthy, 1 Cor. xv. 48.

χοῖνιξ.

measure, Rev. vi. 6t.

χοῖρος.

swine, Matt. vii. 6. viii. 30, 31, 32, 32(-GLTrS). Mark v. 11, 12, 13, 14 (αὐτός GLTTrS), 16. Luke viii. 32, 33. xv. 15, 16.

χολάω.

be angry, John vii. 23.

χολή.

gall, Matt. xxvii. 34. Acts viii. 23.

χόος, χούς.

dust, Mark vi. 11. Rev. xviii. 19.

χορηγέω.

to minister, 2 Cor. ix. 10.

give, 1 Pet. iv. 11.

χορός.

dancing, Luke xv. 25.

χορτάζω.

to feed, Luke xvi. 21.

fill, Matt. v. 6. xiv. 20. xv. 33, 37. Mark vi. 42. vii. 27. viii. 8. Luke vi. 21. ix. 17. John vi. 26. Phil. iv. 12. Jas. ii. 16. Rev. xix. 21.

satisfy, Mark viii. 4.

χόρτασμα.

sustenance, Acts vii. 11.

χότος.

grass, Matt. vi. 30. xiv. 19. Mark vi. 39. Luke xii. 28. John vi. 10. Jas. i. 10, 11. 1 Pet. i. 24tr. Rev. viii. 7. ix. 4.

blade, Matt. xiii. 26. Mark iv. 28.

hay, 1 Cor. iii. 12.

χράω.

1. κίχρημι, lend, Luke xi. 5.

2. Mid., χράομαι, use, Acts xxvii. 17. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 31. ix. 12, 15. 2 Cor. i. 17. iii. 12. xiii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 8. v. 23. — entreat, Acts xxvii. 3.

3. Impers., χρή, ought^{as}, Jas. iii. 10.

χρεία.

use, Eph. iv. 29 (marg. profitably^{as}; πίστις G'). Tit. iii. 14.

business, Acts vi. 3.

need, Matt. iii. 14. vi. 8. xxi. 3. xxvi. 65. Mark ii. 17, 25. xi. 3. Luke ix. 11. xix. 31, 34. John xiii. 29. Acts ii. 45. iv. 35. 1 Cor. xii. 21t, 24. Phil. iv. 19. 1 Thes. v. 1. Heb. v. 12t. vii. 11. x. 36. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. iii. 17. xxi. 23.

With έχω, to need, Matt. ix. 12. xiv. 16. Mark xiv. 63. Luke v. 31. xv. 7. xxii. 71. John ii. 25. xiii. 10. xvi. 30. Eph. iv. 28. 1 Thes. i. 8. iv. 9. 1 John ii. 27. Rev. xxii. 5 (G', -έχω GT).

needful^{as}, Luke x. 42.

necessity, Acts xx. 34. Rom. xii. 13. Phil. iv. 16.

τὰ πρὸς τὴν (τὰς LTS) χ., such things as are necessary, Acts xxviii. 10.

want, Phil. ii. 25.

lack, 1 Thes. iv. 12.

χρεωφειλέτης, χρεοφ. LTrS.

debtor, Luke vii. 41. xvi. 5.

χρή. See χράω.

χρήζω.

to need, Luke xi. 8. 2 Cor. iii. 1. have need of, Matt. vi. 32. Luke xii. 30. Rom. xvi. 2.

χοῦμα.

Plur., riches, Mark x. 23, 24. Luke

xviii. 24. — money, Acts viii. 18, 20. xxiv. 26.

money, Acts iv. 37.

χρηματίζω.

Pass., be warned of (from) God, Matt. ii. 12, 22. Acts x. 22. Heb. xi. 7. — be admonished of God, Heb. viii. 5. reveal, Luke ii. 26 (*with εἰμι*). call, Acts xi. 26^o. Rom. vii. 3. speak, Heb. xii. 25.

χρηματισμός.

answer of God, Rom. xi. 4.

χρήσιμος.

Neut., profit, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

χρησις.

use, Rom. i. 26, 27.

χρηστεύομαι.

be kind, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

χρηστολογία.

good words, Rom. xvi. 18.

χρηστός.

good, 1 Cor. xv. 33. — *Comp.*, better, Luke v. 39 (*positive TTrS*).

Neut., goodness, Rom. ii. 4.

kind, Luke vi. 35. Eph. iv. 32.

gracious, 1 Pet. ii. 3.

easy, Matt. xi. 30.

Add Phil. i. 21, for *χριστός*, G'.

χρηστότης.

goodness, Rom. ii. 4. xi. 22^{tr}.

good, *subst.*, Rom. iii. 12.

kindness, 2 Cor. vi. 6. Eph. ii. 7.

Col. iii. 12. Tit. iii. 4.

gentleness, Gal. v. 22.

χρίσμα.

anointing, 1 John ii. 27^t.

unction, 1 John ii. 20.

χριστός. See Proper Names.

χρίω.

anoint, Luke iv. 18. Acts iv. 27.

x. 38. 2 Cor. i. 21. Heb. i. 9.

χρονίζω.

delay, Matt. xxiv. 48. Luke xii. 45.

tarry, Matt. xxv. 5^p. Heb. x. 37.

tarry long, Luke i. 21.

χρόνος.

time, Matt. ii. 7, 16. xxv. 19. Luke i. 57. iv. 5. John v. 6. xiv. 9. Acts i. 6, 7. iii. 21. vii. 17. xiii. 18. xiv. 28. xvii. 30. xviii. 20. xxvii. 9. Gal. iv. 4. 1 Thes. v. 1. Heb. iv. 7. v. 12. xi. 32. 1 Pet. i. 17, 20. iv. 2, 3. Jude 18. Rev. x. 6.

With ικανός, (of) long time, Acts viii. 11. xiv. 3. — *Plur.*, for a long time, Luke xx. 9. — *With εκ*, long time, Luke viii. 27.

πολλοῖς χ., oftentimes, Luke viii. 29. ἐν παντὶ χρόνῳ ἐν ᾧ, all the time that, Acts i. 21.

With ποιεῖω, spend some time there, Acts xviii. 23^p. — tarry there a space, Acts xv. 33^p.

ὅσον χρόνον (*with ἐπὶ*), as long as, Mark ii. 19 (*ap*). Rom. vii. 1¹. 1 Cor. vii. 39¹. Gal. iv. 1¹.

while, Luke xviii. 4. John vii. 33. xii. 35.

χρόνον τινά, a while, 1 Cor. xvi. 7. season, Acts xix. 22. xx. 18. Rev. vi. 11. xx. 3.

space, Rev. ii. 21.

Add Luke xxiii. 8, see *ικανός*.

See also αἰώνιος, πόσος, τεσσαράκονταετής.

χρονοτριβέω.

spend the time, Acts xx. 16.

χρύσεος, χρυσοῦς.

of gold, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. iv. 4. ix. 20.

golden, Heb. ix. 4^t. Rev. i. 12, 13, 20. ii. 1. v. 8. viii. 3^t. ix. 13. xiv. 14. xv. 6, 7. xvii. 4. xxi. 15.

Add Rev. ix. 7, for *ὁμοιος χρυσῷ*, G.

χρυσίον.

gold, Acts iii. 6. xx. 33. Heb. ix. 4. 1 Pet. i. 7, 18. iii. 3. Rev. iii. 18. xxi. 18, 21.

Add, see *χρυσός*.

χρυσοδακτύλιος.

with a gold ring, Jas. ii. 2.

χρυσόλιθος.

chrysolite, Rev. xxi. 20.

χρυσόπρασος.

chrysoprasus, Rev. xxi. 20.

χρυσός.

gold, Matt. ii. 11. x. 9. xxiii. 16, 17t. Acts xvii. 29. 1 Cor. iii. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 9 (χρυσίου L). Jas. v. 3. Rev. ix. 7 (G', see χρύσεος). xvii. 4 (χρυσίου GLTTr). xviii. 12, 16 (χρυσίου GLTTr).

χρυσόω.

to deck, Rev. xvii. 4 (Gr. gild). xviii. 16.

χρώς.

body, Acts xix. 12.

χωλός.

lame, Matt. xi. 5. xv. 30, 31. xxi. 14. Luke vii. 22. xiv. 13. Acts iii. 2. — that is lame, Acts viii. 7.

τὸ χ., that which is lame, Heb. xii. 13.

lame man, Acts iii. 11 (see ἰάομαι).

being a cripple, Acts xiv. 8.

halt, Matt. xviii. 8. Mark ix. 45. Luke xiv. 21. John v. 3.

χώρα.

country, Matt. ii. 12. viii. 28. Mark v. i. 10. Luke ii. 8. viii. 26. xv. 13, 15. xix. 12. xxi. 21. John xi. 54, 55. Acts xii. 20. xviii. 23. xxvii. 27.

region, Matt. iv. 16. Luke iii. 1. Acts viii. 1. xiii. 49. xvi. 6.

land, Mark i. 5. Luke xv. 14. Acts x. 39.

coasts, Acts xxvi. 20.

field, John iv. 35. Jas. v. 4.

ground, Luke xii. 16.

Add Mark vi. 55, see περίχωρος.

χωρέω.

be room to receive, Mark ii. 2.

can receive, Matt. xix. 11.

receive, Matt. xix. 12t. 2 Cor. vii. 2.

can contain, John xxi. 25.

contain, John ii. 6.

have place, John viii. 37.

go, Matt. xv. 17. — come, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

χωρίζω.

put asunder, Matt. xix. 6. Mark x. 9.

separate, Rom. viii. 35, 39. — Pass.

part., separate, Heb. vii. 26.

Mid., depart, Acts i. 4. xviii. 1, 2. 1 Cor. vii. 10, 11, 15t. Phm. 15.

χωρίον.

place, Matt. xxvi. 36. Mark xiv. field, Acts i. 18, 19t. [32.

parcel of ground, John iv. 5.

land, Acts iv. 34. v. 3, 8.

possessions, Acts xxviii. 7.

χωρίς.

by 'itself, John xx. 7.

without, Matt. xiii. 34. Mark iv. 34. Luke vi. 49. John i. 3. xv. 5 (marg. severed from). Rom. iii. 21, 28. iv.

6. vii. 8, 9. x. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 8. xi. 11t. Eph. ii. 12. Phil. ii. 14. 1 Tim

ii. 8. v. 21. Phm. 14. Heb. iv. 15. vii. 7, 20, 21(20). ix. 7, 18, 22, 28.

x. 28. xi. 6, 40. xii. 8, 14. Jas. ii. 18 (ἐκ StC^mE; marg. by), 20, 26t.

beside, Matt. xiv. 21. xv. 38. 2 Cor. xi. 28.

Add 2 Cor. xii. 3, for ἐκτός, LT.

χωῖρος.

north-west, Acts xxvii. 12.

ψάλλω.

sing, Rom. xv. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 15t.

sing psalms, Jas. v. 13.

make melody, Eph. v. 19.

ψαλμός.

psalm, Luke xxiv. 44. Acts xiii. 33. 1 Cor. xiv. 26. Eph. v. 19. Col.

iii. 16. — Plural, Psalms, Luke xx. 42. Acts i. 20.

ψευδάδελφος.

Plural, false brethren, 2 Cor. xi. 26. Gal. ii. 4.

ψευδαπόστολος.

Plur., false apostles, 2 Cor. xi. 13

ψευδής.

false, Acts vi. 13.

liar, Rev. ii. 2. xxi. 8 (ψεύστης L)

ψευδοδιδάσκαλος.

Plur., false teachers, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

ψευδολόγος.

speaking lies, 1 Tim. iv. 2.

ψεύδομαι. See ψεύδω.

ψευδομαρτυρ.

false witness, Matt. xxvi. 60(*ap*), 60(-TTrS). 1 Cor. xv. 15.

ψευδομαρτυρέω.

bear false witness, Matt. xix. 18. Mark x. 19. xiv. 56, 57. Luke xviii. 20. Rom. xiii. 9 (*om*).

ψευδομαρτυρία.

false witness, Matt. xv. 19. xxvi. 59.

ψευδοπροφήτης.

false prophet, Matt. vii. 15. xxiv. 11, 24. Mark xiii. 22. Luke vi. 26. Acts xiii. 6. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John iv. 1. Rev. xvi. 13. xix. 20. xx. 10.

ψεῦδος.

lie, John viii. 44. Rom. i. 25. 2 Thes. ii. 11. 1 John ii. 21, 27. Rev. xxi. 27. xxii. 15.

lying, Eph. iv. 25.—*Gen.*, lying, *adj.*, 2 Thes. ii. 9.

Add Rev. xiv. 5, for δόλος, GLTTrS.

ψευδόχριστος.

Plur., false Christs, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22 (-T).

ψεύδω.

Mid., to lie (*to*¹), Acts v. 3¹ (*marg.* deceive), 4. Rom. ix. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 20. Col. iii. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 18. Jas. iii. 14. 1 John i. 6. Rev. iii. 9.—*falsely*, Matt. v. 11^p (*Gr.* lying; -G^{oo}LTr^{mb}).

ψευδώνυμος.

falsely so called, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

ψεῦσμα.

lie, Rom. iii. 7.

ψεύστης.

liar, John viii. 44, 45. Rom. iii. 4. 1 Tim. i. 10. Tit. i. 12. 1 John i. 10. ii. 4, 22. iv. 20. v. 10.

Add Rev. xxi. 8, for ψευδής, L.

ψηλαφάω.

Pass. part., that might^e be touched, Heb. xii. 18.

handle, Luke xxiv. 39. 1 John i. 1. feel after, Acts xvii. 27.

ψηφίζω.

to count, Luke xiv. 28. Rev. xiii. 18.

ψηφός.

stone, Rev. ii. 17^t.—*voice*, Acts xxvi. 10 (*lit.* pebble, *hence* vote).

ψιθυρισμός.

whispering, 2 Cor. xii. 20.

ψιθυριστής.

whisperer, Rom. i. 29(30).

ψιχίον.

crumb, Matt. xv. 27. Mark vii. 28. Luke xvi. 21 (-L^oTTr^bS).

ψυχή.

life, Matt. ii. 20. vi. 25^t. x. 39^t. xvi. 25^t. xx. 28. Mark iii. 4. viii. 35, 35(-G^o). x. 45. Luke vi. 9. ix. 24^t, 56(*ap*). xii. 22, 23. xiv. 26. xvii. 33. John x. 11, 15, 17. xii. 25^t. xiii. 37, 38. xv. 13. Acts xv. 26. xx. 10, 24. xxvii. 10, 22. Rom. xi. 3. xvi. 4. Phil. ii. 30. 1 John iii. 16^t. Rev. viii. 9. xii. 11.

soul, Matt. x. 28^t. xi. 29. xii. 18. xvi. 26^t. xxii. 37. xxvi. 38. Mark viii. 36, 37. xii. 30, 33(*ap*). xiv. 34. Luke i. 46. ii. 35. x. 27. xii. 19^t, 20. xxi. 19. John xii. 27. Acts ii. 27, 31(*om*S), 41, 43. iii. 23. iv. 32. vii. 14. xiv. 22. xv. 24. xxvii. 37.

Rom. ii. 9. xiii. 1. 1 Cor. xv. 45. 2 Cor. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 8. v. 23. Heb. iv. 12. vi. 19. x. 38, 39. xiii. 17. Jas. i. 21. v. 20. 1 Pet. i. 9, 22. ii. 11, 25. iii. 20. iv. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 8, 14. 3 John 2. Rev. vi. 9. xvi. 3. xviii. 13, 14. xx. 4.

heart, Eph. vi. 6.

With ἐκ, heartily, Col. iii. 23.

mind, Acts xiv. 2. Phil. i. 27. Heb. xii. 3. — See also ἡμῶν, ὑμῶν.

ψυχικός.

natural, 1 Cor. ii. 14. xv. 44^t.

τὸ ψ., that which is n., 1 Cor. xv. 46. sensual, Jas. iii. 15 (*marg.* natural). Jude 19.

ψύχος.

cold, John xviii. 18. Acts xxviii. 2. 2 Cor. xi. 27.

ψυχρός.

cold, Rev. iii. 15t, 16.
cold water, Matt. x. 42.

ψύχω.

Pass., wax cold, Matt. xxiv. 12.

ψωμιζω.

bestow to feed, 1 Cor. xiii. 3.
feed, Rom. xii. 20.

ψωμίον.

sup, John xiii. 26 (marg. morsel),
26, 27, 30.

ψάω.

to rub, Luke vi. 1.

Ω.

Omega, Rev. i. 8, 11(ap). xxi. 6.
xxii. 13.

ὦ.

O, Matt. xv. 28. xvii. 17. Mark ix.
19. Luke ix. 41. xxiv. 25. Acts i.
1. xiii. 10. xviii. 14. Rom. ii. 1, 3.
ix. 20. xi. 33. Gal. iii. 1. 1 Tim.
vi. 20. Jas. ii. 20.

Not rendered, Acts xxvii. 21.

ὦ, ὦς, ὦ. See εἰμή.

ὦδε.

hither, Matt. viii. 29. xiv. 18. xvii.
17. xxii. 12. Mark xi. 3. Luke ix.
41(-G°). xiv. 21. xix. 27. John vi.
25. xx. 27. Acts ix. 21. Rev. iv. 1.
xi. 12.

here, Matt. xii. 41, 42. xiv. 8, 17.
xvi. 28. xvii. 4t. xx. 6. xxiv. 2, 23.
xxvi. 38. xxviii. 6. Mark vi. 3. viii.
4. ix. 1, 5. xiii. 21. xiv. 32, 34.
xvi. 6. Luke iv. 23. ix. 12, 27 (αὐ-
τοῦ TTrS), 33. xi. 31, 32. xvii. 21,
23. xxii. 38. xxiv. 6. John vi. 9.
xi. 21, 32. Acts ix. 14. Col. iv. 9.
Heb. vii. 8. xiii. 14. Jas. ii. 3, 3(-G°
LTS). Rev. xiii. 10, 18. xiv. 12,
12(omS). xvii. 9.

ὦδε..ὦδε, here..there, Matt. xxiv. 23.

in this place, Matt. xii. 6.

ἕως ὦδε, to this place, Luke xxiii. 5.

Add Mark xiii. 2 (left . .), G'LTTr
S. Luke xv. 17 (perish . .), GLT
TrS. xvi. 25, for ὦδε, G'LTTrS.
xxi. 6 (another . .), LS.

ᾠδή.

song, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16. Rev.
v. 9. xiv. 3t. xv. 3t.

ᾠδίν.

travail, 1 Thes. v. 3.

pain, Acts ii. 24.

sorrow, Matt. xxiv. 8. Mark xiii. 8
(Gr. pain of a woman in travail).

ᾠδίνω.

to travail in birth (of¹), Gal. iv. 19¹.
Rev. xii. 2. — travail, Gal. iv. 27.

ᾠμος.

shoulder, Matt. xxiii. 4. Luke xv. 5.

ᾠν, οὔσα, ὄν. See εἰμή.

ᾠνέομαι.

to buy, Acts vii. 16.

ᾠόν, LT ᾠόν.

egg, Luke xi. 12.

ᾠρα.

hour, Matt. viii. 13. ix. 22. x. 19
(ap). xv. 28. xvii. 18. xx. 3, 5, 6
(-G°LTTrS), 9, 12. xxiv. 36, 42
(ἡμέρα LTTrS), 44, 50. xxv. 13.
xxvi. 40, 45, 55. xxvii. 45t, 46.
Mark xiii. 11, 32. xiv. 35, 37, 41.
xv. 25, 33t, 34. Luke vii. 21. x. 21.
xii. 12, 39, 40, 46. xx. 19. xxii. 14,
53, 59. xxiii. 44t. xxiv. 33. John
i. 39(40). ii. 4. iv. 6, 21, 23, 52t,
53. v. 25, 28. vii. 30. viii. 20. xi. 9.
xii. 23, 27t. xiii. 1. xvi. 21, 32. xvii.
1. xix. 14, 27. Acts ii. 15. iii. 1. v.
7. x. 3, 9, 30, 30(-G°LTS). xvi.
18, 33. xix. 34. xxii. 13. xxiii. 23.
1 Cor. iv. 11. xv. 30. Gal. ii. 5.
Rev. iii. 3, 10. ix. 15. xi. 13 (ἡμέρα
G''). xiv. 7. xvii. 12. xviii. 10, 17
(16), 19.

time, Matt. xiv. 15. xviii. 1 (ἡμέρα
G'L). Mark vi. 35. Luke i. 10. xiv.
17. John xvi. 2, 4, 25. 1 John ii.
18t. Rev. xiv. 15.

high^c time, Rom. xiii. 11.

season, John v. 35. 2 Cor. vii. 8
Phm. 15.

instant, Luke ii. 38.

Gen., short, 1 Thes. ii. 17.

Add Luke xiii. 31, for *ἡμῶν*, GTS.

See also *ἡμῶν*, *καὶ*.

αἰσῖος.

beautiful, Matt. xxiii. 27. Rom. x. 16. — Beautiful, Acts iii. 2, 10.

αἰσῖος.

to roar, 1 Pet. v. 8.

αἰς.

In notation of time¹. Of number².

as, Matt. i. 24. vi. 10, 12. vii. 20. viii. 13. x. 16^{tr}, 25^{tr}. xiii. 43. xiv. 6. xvii. 2^{tr}, 20. xviii. 3, 4, 33. xix. 19. xx. 14. xxi. 26. xxii. 80, 89. xxvi. 19, 39^{tr}, 55. xxviii. 9^{tr}(ap), 15. Mark i. 2 (καθὼς TTrS), 22^{tr}. iii. 6 (omS). iv. 26. vi. 15, 34. vii. 6. viii. 24. ix. 9(-G-TTrS). x. 1, 15. xii. 25, 31, 33. xiii. 34. xiv. 48.

Luke ii. 15^{tr}. iii. 4, 23. vi. 10(ap), 22, 40. ix. 64(ap). x. 3, 18, 27. xi. 2(ap), 36, 44. xiv. 22. xv. 19, 25^{tr}. xvii. 6, 28 (see καθὼς). xviii. 11, 17. xxi. 36. xxii. 26^{tr}, 27, 31, 32. xxiii. 14, 28^{tr}. John i. 14. xv. 6. xx. 11^{tr}. Acts ii. 15. iii. 12. vii. 51 (καθὼς L). viii. 32, 36^{tr}. x. 25^{tr}. xi. 17. xiii. 25^{tr}, 33. xvi. 4^{tr}. xvii. 28. xxii. 5, 25^{tr}. xxiii. 11, 15, 20. xxv. 10. xxvii. 30.

Rom. i. 21. iii. 7. iv. 17. v. 15, 16, 18. vi. 13(καθὼς LS). viii. 36. ix. 25, 27, 29. xiii. 9, 13. xv. 15. 1 Cor. iii. 1^{tr}, 10, 15. iv. 1, 7, 13, 14, 18. v. 3^{tr}. vii. 7, 8, 17^{tr}, 25, 29, 30^{tr}, 31. viii. 7. ix. 20^{tr}, 21, 22(-L^{tr}TS), 26^{tr}. x. 7 (καθὼς G'LTSS), 15. xiii. 11^{tr}. xiv. 33. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 17^{tr}. iii. 1, 5. v. 20. vi. 4, 8, 9^{tr}, 10^{tr}, 13. vii. 14. ix. 5. x. 2, 14. xi. 3, 15, 16. xiii. 2, 7.

Gal. i. 9. iii. 16^{tr}. iv. 12^{tr}, 14^{tr}. v. 14. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 3. iii. 5. v. 1, 6, 16^{tr}, 22, 23, 28. vi. 5, 6^{tr}, 7(-St), 20. Phil. i. 20. ii. 8, 12, 15, 23. Col. ii. 6, 20. iii. 12, 16, 22, 23. iv. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 7, 11, 13(-StEGLTS). v. 2, 4, 6. 2 Thes. ii. 2^{tr}, 4(omS). iii. 15^{tr}. 1 Tim. v. 1^{tr}, 2^{tr}. 2 Tim. ii. 3, 9, 17. iii. 9. Tit. i. 5, 7. Phm. 9, 16, 17.

Heb. i. 11. iii. 2, 5, 6, 8, 15. iv. 2. vi. 19. vii. 9. xi. 9, 27, 29. xii. 5, 7, 16, 27. xiii. 8^{tr}, 17. Jas. i. 10. ii. 6, 9, 12. v. 3, 5(-LTS). 1 Pet. i. 14, 19, 24(-L, καθὼς S), 24. ii. 2, 5, 11, 12, 14, 16^{tr}, 25. iii. 7^{tr}, 16(ap). iv. 10, 11^{tr}, 12, 15^{tr}, 16, 19(-LS). v. 3, 8, 12. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 1, 12. iii. 8^{tr}, 9, 10, 16^{tr}. 1 John i. 7. ii. 27. 2 John 5. Jude 10.

Rev. i. 10, 14^{tr}, 15^{tr}, 16, 17. ii. 24, 27^{tr}. iii. 3, 21. iv. 1, 7(G', -G). v. 6. vi. 11, 12^{tr}, 13, 14. ix. 2, 3, 5, 7, 8^{tr}, 9, 17. x. 1, 7, 9, 10. xii. 15. xiii. 2^{tr}, 11. xiv. 2^{tr}. xvi. 3, 15. xvii. 12. xviii. 6. xix. 6(-L), 6, 12(-G-TS). xx. 8. xxi. 2. xxii. 1.

as . . as, Matt. xxvii. 65.

according as, Rom. xii. 3. 2 Pet. i. 3. Rev. xxii. 12.

even as, Matt. xv. 28. Mark iv. 34. 1 Cor. iii. 5. Eph. v. 33. 1 Pet. iii. 6. Jude 7.

as *dr*, even as, 1 Cor. xii. 2. — as, 2 Cor. x. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 6 (7, *dr* *lōs* LT). — as soon as¹, Phil. ii. 23. — when¹, 1 Cor. xi. 34.

as *and*, as well as, 1 Cor. ix. 6.

like as, Matt. xii. 13.

like, Matt. vi. 29. xxviii. 3. Mark iv. 31. Luke xii. 27. John vii. 46 (ap). Acts viii. 32. Rev. xviii. 21. even like, Rev. xxi. 11.

like unto, Acts iii. 22. vii. 37(marg. as). Rev. ii. 18.

unto, Rom. ix. 29.

for, Matt. xxi. 46 (εἰς G'LTTrS). 1 Pet. ii. 16.

as it were (had been), John vii. 10. xxi. 6^{tr}. Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xvii. 14 (εἰς LS). Rom. ix. 32. 1 Cor. iv. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 17. Phm. 14. Jas. v. 3. Rev. iv. 1. vi. 1. viii. 8, 10. ix. 7, 9. x. 1. xiii. 3. xiv. 3(-GTS). xv. 2. xix. 6. xxi. 21.

as soon as¹, Luke i. 23, 44. xxii. 64. John xi. 20, 29. xviii. 6. xxi. 2.

when¹, Luke i. 41. ii. 39. iv. 25. v. 4. vii. 12. xi. 1. xii. 58. xix. 4, 29, 41. xx. 37. John ii. 9, 23. iv.

1, 40. vi. 12, 16. vii. 10. viii. 7(*ap*). xi. 6, 32, 33. xix. 33. Acts v. 24. vii. 23. x. 7. xiii. 29. xiv. 5. xvi. 15. xvii. 13. xviii. 5. xix. 9. xx. 14, 18. xxi. 12, 27. xxii. 11. xxv. 14. xxvii. 1, 27. xxviii. 4.

ὡς ἐάν, whenever¹, Rom. xv. 24 (ὡς ἂν LTS).

while¹, Luke xxiv. 32. Acts i. 10. x. 17.

after¹, Acts xvi. 10. xix. 21. xxi. 1^{oo}.

after that¹, Acts ix. 23.

since¹, Mark ix. 21.

about², Mark v. 13. viii. 9. Luke ii. 37 (ὡς LTTrS). viii. 42. John i. 39(40). vi. 19(ὡσεὶ L). xi. 18. Acts i. 15. v. 7. xiii. 18, 20. xix. 34. Rev. viii. 1. xvi. 21.

how, Mark iv. 27^{oo}. xii. 26 (πῶς T TrS). Luke vi. 4 (πῶς LTr^b). viii. 47. xxii. 61. xxiii. 55. xxiv. 6 (ὅσα fr. ὅσος L^m), 35. Acts x. 26, 38. xi. 16. xx. 20. Rom. x. 15. xi. 2, 33. 2 Cor. vii. 15. Phil. i. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 10, 11.

so, Heb. iii. 11.

so that, Acts xx. 24.

that, Luke xvi. 1^{oo}. Acts xvii. 22^{oo}. xxviii. 19. Rom. i. 9. 2 Tim. i. 3.

Add, for ὡς, John xii. 35, LTTr. 36, LTTrS. For καθὼς, Acts x. 47, LTS. For ὅμοια, Rev. xvi. 13, GL TTr. For οὐ, Mark xiv. 72, LTTrS. For ὡσεὶ, ὡπερ, see ὡσεὶ, ὡπερ.

Heb. i. 12, see ἡμάτων. Rev. iv. 6 (. . a sea), GLTTrS. vi. 6 (. . a voice), LTrS. xiv. 2 (. . of harpers), GLTTrS. xix. 1 (. . a great voice), GLTTrS.

See also ὅτι, I., τάχιστα fr. ταχύς.

ὡσαννά, ὡσαννά LT.

Hosanna, Matt. xxi. 9, 15. Mark xi. 9, 10. John xii. 13.

ὡσαύτως.

after the same manner, 1 Cor. xi. 25.

even so, 1 Tim. iii. 11.

in like manner, Luke xx. 31. 1 Tim. ii. 9.

likewise, Matt. xx. 5. xxi. 30, 36.

xxv. 17. Mark xii. 21. xiv. 31. Luke xiii. 3 (ὁμοίως LTrS). xxii. 20. Rom. viii. 26. 1 Tim. iii. 8. v. 25. Tit. ii. 3, 6.

Add Luke xiii. 5, for ὁμοίως, TTr S. xx. 31 (took her . .), L^b.

ὡσεὶ.

as it were (had been), Luke xxii. 44 (*ap*). Acts vi. 15. ix. 16 (ὡς LS).

as, Matt. ix. 36 (ὡς Tr). xxviii. 3 (ὡς LTrS), 4 (ὡς LTTrS). Mark ix. 26. Luke xxiv. 11. Heb. i. 12. xi. 12 (ὡς GLTS).

like as, Acts ii. 3.

like, Matt. iii. 16. Mark i. 10 (ὡς GLTTrS). Luke iii. 22 (ὡς LTrS). John i. 32 (ὡς GLTTrS). Rev. i. 14 (ὡς GLTrS).

about, Matt. xiv. 21. Mark vi. 44 (*om*, ὡς S). Luke i. 56 (ὡς LTrS). iii. 23. ix. 14, 28. xxii. 41, 59. xxiii. 44. John iv. 6 (ὡς LTTrS). vi. 10 (ὡς TrS). xix. 14 (ὡς G''LTTrS), 39 (ὡς GLTTrS). Acts ii. 41. iv. 4 (ὡς L^b, -TS). v. 36 (ὡς LT). x. 3. xix. 7.

Add, for ὡς, John vi. 19, L. Rom. vi. 13, LS. — Luke ix. 14 (. . by fifties), L^bTr^bS.

ὡσπερ.

even as, Matt. v. 48 (ὡς LTrS). xx. 28.

as, Matt. vi. 2, 5 (ὡς LTrS), 7, 16 (ὡς LTrS). xii. 40. xiii. 40. xviii. 17. xxiv. 27, 37, 38 (ὡς LTTrS). xxv. 14, 32. Luke xvii. 24. xviii. 11 (ὡς LTr). John v. 21, 26, Acts ii. 2. iii. 17. xi. 15. Rom. v. 12, 19, 21. vi. 19. xi. 30. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xi. 12. xv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 7 (ὡς LTS). viii. 7. ix. 5 (ὡς GLTS). Gal. iv. 29. Eph. v. 24 (ὡς LTS). 1 Thes. v. 3. Heb. iv. 10. vii. 27. ix. 25. Jas. ii. 26.

like as, Rom. vi. 4.

as when, Rev. x. 3.

Add 1 Cor. x. 7, for ὡς, G'LTS.

ὡσπεραί.

as, 1 Cor. xv. 8.

ὥστε.

so that, Matt. viii. 28. xiii. 2, 32. Mark iii. 20. iv. 1, 32, 37. xv. 5. Luke v. 7. Acts xvi. 26. xix. 10, 12, 16. Rom. xv. 19. 1 Cor. i. 7. xiii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 7. iii. 7. vii. 7. Phil. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 7, 8. 2 Thes. i. 4. ii. 4. Heb. xiii. 6.

insomuch that, Matt. viii. 24. xii. 22. xiii. 54. xv. 31. xxiv. 24. xxvii. 14. Mark i. 27, 45. ii. 2, 12. iii. 10. ix. 26. Luke xii. 1. Acts v. 15. 2 Cor. i. 8. Gal. ii. 13.

insomuch as, Acts i. 19.

that, John iii. 16. Acts xiv. 1. xv. 39.

With an Infinitive, to, Matt. x. 1. xxvii. 1. Luke ix. 52 (ὥς L^mS). — as to, Matt. xv. 33. — that . . might, 1 Pet. i. 21. — that . . should, Rom. vii. 6. 1 Cor. v. 1.

so then, Mark x. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 7. vii. 38. 2 Cor. iv. 12. Gal. iii. 9.

therefore, Mark ii. 28. Rom. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. iii. 21. iv. 5. v. 8. xv. 58. 2 Cor. v. 17. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. iv. 1.

wherefore, Matt. xii. 12. xix. 6. xxiii. 31. Rom. vii. 4, 12. 1 Cor. x. 12. xi. 27, 33. xiv. 22 39. 2 Cor.

v. 16. Gal. iii. 24. iv. 7. Phil. ii. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 18. Jas. i. 19 (ιστε G'L, ιστω S, fr. εἶδον). 1 Pet. iv. 19. Add, for εἰς τό, Luke iv. 29, GLT TrS. xx. 20, LTTrS.

ὠτάριον, an ear.

Mark xiv. 47, etc. See ὠτίον.

ὠτίον.

ear, Matt. xxvi. 51. Mark xiv. 47 (ὠτάριον G'LTTrS). Luke xxii. 51. John xviii. 10 (ὠτάριον TTrS), 26.

ὠφέλεια.

profit, Rom. iii. 1.

advantage, Jude 16.

ὠφελέω

to profit, Mark viii. 36. John vi. 63. Rom. ii. 25. 1 Cor. xiii. 3. xiv. 6. Gal. v. 2. Heb. iv. 2.

Mid. or Pass., be profited, Matt. xv. 5. xvi. 26. Mark vii. 11. — profit^o, Heb. xiii. 9. — be advantaged, Luke ix. 25. — be bettered, Mark v. 26. prevail, Matt. xxvii. 24. John xii. 19.

ὠφέλιμος.

profitable, 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. iii. 16. Tit. iii. 8.

With εἰμί, to profit, 1 Tim. iv. 8.

NOTE. — Besides the few cases of omission marked S^v, the Sinaitic Manuscript lacks the context also in the following instances of substitution, and thus fails to support either reading; viz., Mark iv. 37, πλοῖον for αὐτό. vi. 4, συγγενεύς for -νῆς. Luke xiv. 15, ἀριστον for ἄρτος. xx. 28, ἡ fr. εἰμί for ἀποθνήσκω. John vi. 55, ἀληθῆς for ἀληθῶς. Acts ii. 21, εἰάν for ἄν. 1 John v. 15, ἄν for εἰάν. Rev. iv. 5, ἐστὶ for εἰσί. xx. 5, ζάω for ἀναζάω, ἀχρι for ἕως. See also the Appendix, Mark xvi 9-20; John vii. 53-viii. 11.

PROPER NAMES.

- 'Ααρών, Aaron, Luke i. 5. Acts vii. 40. Heb. v. 4. vii. 11. ix. 4.
 'Αβaddών, Abaddon, Rev. ix. 11.
 'Αβελ, Abel, Matt. xxiii. 35. Luke xi. 51. Heb. xi. 4. xii. 24.
 'Αβιδ, Abia, 1, king, Matt. i. 7t. —2, priest, Luke i. 5.
 'Αβιάθαρ, Abiathar, Mark ii. 26.
 'Αβιληνή, Abilene, Luke iii. 1.
 'Αβιούδ, Abiud, Matt. i. 13t.
 'Αβραάμ, Abraham, Matt. i. 1, 2, 17. iii. 9t. viii. 11. xxii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke i. 55, 73. iii. 8t, 34. xiii. 16, 28. xvi. 22, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30. xix. 9. xx. 37. John viii. 33, 37, 39tr, 40, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58. Acts iii. 13, 25. vii. 2, 16, 17, 32. xiii. 26. Rom. iv. 1, 2, 3, 9, 12, 13, 16. ix. 7. xi. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22. Gal. iii. 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 16, 18, 29. iv. 22. Heb. ii. 16. vi. 13. vii. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9. xi. 8, 17. Jas. ii. 21, 23. 1 Pet. iii. 6.
 Aceldama. See 'Ακελδαμά.
 'Αγαβος, Agabus, Acts xi. 28. xxi. 10. [LS].
 'Αγαρ, Agar, Gal. iv. 24, 25(-G'
 'Αγρίππας, Agrippa, Acts xxv. 13, 22, 23, 24, 26. xxvi. 1, 2, 7(-G^{oo} LTS), 19, 27, 28, 32.
 Achaia, etc. See 'Αχαία, etc.
 'Αδάμ, Adam, Luke iii. 38. Rom. v. 14t. 1 Cor. xv. 22, 45t. 1 Tim. ii. 13, 14. Jude 14.
 'Αδδί, -εί TTrS, Addi, Luke iii. 28.
 'Αδμείν. See 'Αράμ.
 'Αδραμυττηνός, of Adramyttium, Acts xxvii. 2.
 'Αδρίας, Adria, Acts xxvii. 27.
 Æneas, Ænon. See Αινέας, etc.
 'Αζώρ, Azor, Matt. i. 13, 14.
 'Αζωτος, Azotus, Acts viii. 40.
 'Αθήναι, Athens, Acts xvii. 15, 16. xviii. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 1.
 'Αθηναίος, Athenian, Acts xvii. 21. — of Athens, Acts xvii. 22.
 Αιγύπτιος, Egyptian, Acts vii. 22, 24, 26. xxi. 38. Heb. xi. 29.
 Αιγυπτος, Egypt, Matt. ii. 13, 14, 15, 19. Acts ii. 10. vii. 9, 10t, 11, 12, 15(-T), 17, 34t, 36, 39, 40. xiii. 17. Heb. iii. 16. viii. 9. xi. 26, 27. Jude 5. Rev. xi. 8. — Add Acts vii. 18 (arose ἐπ' Αἴγυπτον), LS.
 Αιθίοψ, Ethiopian, Acts viii. 27. — of Ethiopia, Acts viii. 27.
 Αινέας, Æneas, Acts ix. 33, 34.
 Αινών, Ænon, John iii. 23.
 'Ακελδαμά, -δαμάχ LTS, Aceldama, Acts i. 19.
 'Ακύλας, Aquila, Acts xviii. 2, 16, 26. Rom. xvi. 3. 1 Cor. xvi. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 19.
 'Αλασσα. See Λασαία.
 'Αλεξανδρεύς, Alexandrian, Acts vi. 9. — 'Αλεξ. τῷ γένει, born at Alexandria, Acts xviii. 24.
 'Αλεξανδρίτης, -ινης T, of Alexandria, Acts xxvii. 6. xxviii. 11.
 'Αλέξανδρος, Alexander, 1, son of Simon, Mark xv. 21. — 2, a high priest, Acts iv. 6. — 3, of Ephesus, Acts xix. 33t. — 4, the coppersmith, 1 Tim. i. 20. 2 Tim. iv. 14.
 'Αλφαίος, Alpheus, or -æus, 1, father of James, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13. — 2, father of Levi, Mark ii. 14.
 'Αμιναδάβ, 'Αμειναδάβ T, Aminadab, Matt. i. 4, 4(-αδάμ S). Luke iii. 33 ('Αδάμ S).
 'Αμπλίας, 'Αμπλιᾶτος L^mS, Amplias, Rom. xvi. 8.
 'Αμφίπολις, Amphipolis, Acts xvii. 1.
 'Αμών, 'Αμός LTTrS, Amon, Matt. i. 10t.

Ἀμώς, Amos, Luke iii. 25.
 Ἀνανίας, Ananias, 1, of Jerusalem, Acts v. 1, 3, 5. — 2, of Damascus, Acts ix. 10*t*, 12, 13, 17. xxii. 12. — 3, high priest, Acts xxiii. 2. xxiv. 1.
 Ἀνδρέας, Andrew, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. Mark i. 16, 29. iii. 18. xiii. 3. Luke vi. 14. John i. 40(41), 44(45). vi. 8. xii. 22*t*. Acts i. 13. [xvi. 7.
 Ἀνδρόνικος, Andronicus, Rom.
 Ἄννα, Anna, Luke ii. 36.
 Ἄννας, Annas, Luke iii. 2. John xviii. 13, 24. Acts iv. 6.
 Ἀντιόχεια, Antioch, 1, of Syria, Acts xi. 19, 20, 22, 26(25), 26, 27. xiii. 1. xiv. 26. xv. 22, 23, 30, 35. xviii. 22. Gal. ii. 11. — 2, of Pisidia, Acts xiii. 14. xiv. 19, 21. 2 Tim. iii. 11. [5.
 Ἀντιοχεύς, of Antioch, Acts vi.
 Ἀντίπας, Antipas, Rev. ii. 13.
 Ἀντιπατρίς, Antipatris, Acts xxiii. 31.
 Ἀντίχριστος. See p. 32.
 Ἀπελλῆς, Apelles, Rom. xvi. 10.
 Ἀπολλύων. See p. 41.
 Ἀπολλωνία, Apollonia, Acts xvii. 1.
 Ἀπολλῶς, Apollos, Acts xviii. 24. xix. 1. 1 Cor. i. 12. iii. 4, 5, 6, 22. iv. 6. xvi. 12. Tit. iii. 13.
 Ἀππίου φόρον, Appii forum, Acts xxviii. 15.
 Ἀφία, Apphia, Phm. 2.
 Aquila. See Ἀκύλας.
 Ἀραβία, Arabia, Gal. i. 17. iv. 25.
 Ἀράμ, Aram, Matt. i. 3, 4. Luke iii. 33 (Ἀδμεῖν, τοῦ Ἀρνεῖ TS).
 Ἀραψ, Arabian, Acts ii. 11.
 Archelaus, etc. See Ἀρχ., etc.
 Ἀρειος Πάγος. See πάγος, p. 305.
 Ἀρεοπαγίτης, -εῖτης T, Areopagite, Acts xvii. 34.
 Ἀρέτας, Aretas, 2 Cor. xi. 32.
 Ἀριμαθαία, Arimathea, or -æa, Matt. xxvii. 57. Mark xv. 43. Luke xxiii. 51. John xix. 38.
 Ἀριστάρχος, Aristarchus, Acts xix. 29. xx. 4. xxvii. 2. Col. iv. 10. Phm. 24(23).

Ἀριστόβουλος, Aristobulus, Rom. xvi. 10.
 Ἀρμαγεδδών, Ἀρ. LT, -εδών LTr S, Μαγεδών G', Armageddon, Rev. xvi. 16.
 Ἀρνεῖ. See Ἀράμ.
 Ἀρτεμάς, Artemas, Tit. iii. 12.
 Ἀρτεμις, Diana, Acts xix. 24, 27, 28, 34, 35.
 Ἀρφαξάδ, Arphaxad, Lk. iii. 36.
 Ἀρχέλαος, Archelaus, Mt. ii. 22.
 Ἀρχιππος, Archippus, Col. iv. 17. Phm. 2.
 Ἀσά, -άφ LTr S, Asa, Matt. i. 7, 8.
 Ἀσῆρ, Aser, Luke ii. 36. Rev. vii. 6.
 Ἀσία, Asia, Acts ii. 9. vi. 9(-L). xvi. 6. xix. 10, 22, 26, 27. xx. 4, 16, 18. xxi. 27. xxiv. 18. xxvii. 2. 1 Cor. xvi. 19(18). 2 Cor. i. 8. 2 Tim. i. 15. 1 Pet. i. 1. Rev. i. 4, 11(om S). — Add Rom. xvi. 5, for Ἀχαία, GLTS.
 Ἀσιανός, of Asia, Acts xx. 4.
 Ἀσιάρχης, chief of Asia, Acts xix. 31.
 Ἀσσος, Assos, Acts xx. 13, 14. — Add Acts xxvii. 13, for ἄσσος, St.
 Ἀσύγκριτος, Asyncritus, Rom. xvi. 14.
 Athens, etc. See Ἀθῆναι, etc.
 Ἀττάλεια, Attalia, Acts xiv. 25.
 Αὔγουστος, Augustus, Luke ii. 1. — See also Σεβαστός.
 Ἀχαζ, Achaz, Matt. i. 9*t*.
 Ἀχαία, Achaia, Acts xviii. 12, 27. xix. 21. Rom. xv. 26. xvi. 5 (Ἀσία GLTS). 1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. i. 1. ix. 2. xi. 10. 1 Thes. i. 7, 8.
 Ἀχαικός, Achaicus, 1 Cor. xvi.
 Ἀχείμ, Achim, Matt. i. 14*t*. [17.
 Ἀψινθος, Wormwood, Rev. viii. 11.
 Azor, etc. See Ἀζώρ, etc.
 Βάαλ, Baal, Rom. xi. 4.
 Βαβυλῶν, Babylon, Matt. i. 11, 12, 17*t*. Acts vii. 43. 1 Pet. v. 13. Rev. xiv. 8. xvi. 19. xvii. 5. xviii. 2, 10, 21.
 Βαλαάμ, Balaam, 2 Pet. ii. 15. Jude 11. Rev. ii. 14.

Βαλάκ, Balak, Rev. ii. 14.

Βαραββᾶς, Barabbas, Matt. xxvii. 16, 17, 20, 21, 26. Mark xv. 7, 11, 15. Luke xxiii. 18. John xviii. 40t.

Βαράκ, Barak, Heb. xi. 32.

Βαραχίας, Barachias, Matt. xxiii. 35.

Βαρθολομαῖος, Bartholomew, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 14. Acts i. 13. [6.

Βαριησοῦς, Bar-jesus, Acts xiii.

Βάρ'Ιωνᾶ, βάρ'Ιωνᾶ G, Βαριωνᾶ LT, Bar-jona, Matt. xvi. 17.

Βαρνάβας, Barnabas, Acts iv. 36. ix. 27. xi. 22, 25(-G^oLT^S), 30. xii. 25. xiii. 1, 2, 7, 43, 46, 50. xiv. 12, 14, 20. xv. 2t, 12, 22, 25, 35, 36, 37, 39. 2 Cor. ix. 6. Gal. ii. 1, 9, 13. Col. iv. 10.

Βαρσαβᾶς, -ββᾶς LT^S, Barsabas, 1, Joseph, Acts i. 23.—2, Judas, Acts xv. 22.

Βαρτίμαῖος, Bartimeus, or-æus, Mark x. 46.

Βεελζεβούβ, -βούβ StEGLTTrS, Beelzebub, Matt. x. 25. xii. 24, 27. Mark iii. 22. Luke xi. 15, 18, 19.

Βελίαλ, Βελίαρ StGTS, Belial, 2 Cor. vi. 15.

Βενιαμίν, Benjamin, Acts xiii. 21. Rom. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 5. Rev. vii. 8.

Βερνίκη, Bernice, Acts xxv. 13, 23. xxvi. 30. [10, 13.

Βέροια, Berea, or-æa, Acts xvii. Βεροιαῖος, of Berea, Acts xx. 4.

Βηθαβαρά, Bethabara, John i. 28 (G'', Βηθανία GLTTrS).

Βηθανία, Bethany, 1, near Jerusalem, Matt. xxi. 17. xxvi. 6. Mark xi. 1, 11, 12. xiv. 3. Luke xix. 29. xxiv. 50. John xi. 1, 18. xii. 1.—Add Mark viii. 22, see Βηθσαιδάν.—2, beyond Jordan, see Βηθαβαρά.

Βηθεσδά, Bethesda, John v. 2 (Βηθσαιδᾶ L^m, Βηθζαθά S).

Βηθλεέμ, Bethlehem, Matt. ii. 1, 5, 6, 8, 16. Luke ii. 4, 15. John vii. 42.

Βηθσαιδᾶ, -δάν, Bethsaida, 1,

of Galilee, Matt. xi. 21. Mark vi. 45. viii. 22 (Βηθανία G'). Luke x. 13 (Βηθσαιδᾶ L^m). John i. 44 (45). xii. 21.—Add, see Βηθεσδά.—2, of Gaulonitis, Luke ix. 10.

Βηθφαγή, Βηθφαγή, -σφαγή, Bethphage, Matt. xxi. 1. Mark xi. 1 (-G'LT). Luke xix. 29.

Βιθυνία, Bithynia, Acts xvi. 7. 1 Pet. i. 1.

Βλάστος, Blastus, Acts xii. 20.

Βοανεργές, -ηργές LTTrS, Boanerges, Mark iii. 17.

Βοός, Βοός, Booz, Matt. i. 5t. Luke Borraς. See p. 63. [iii. 32.

Βοσόρ, Bosor, 2 Pet. ii. 15.

C. See K., X.—Ch. See X.

Castor. See Διόσκουροι. [13.

Γαββαθᾶ, Gabbatha, John xix.

Γαβριήλ, Gabriel, Luke i. 19, 26.

Γάδ, Gad, Rev. vii. 5.

Γαδαρηνός, Gadarene, Mark v. 1 (Γερασηνός G''LTTrS). Luke viii. 26 (Γερασηνός G''LTTr, Γεργεσηνός S), 37 (Γερασηνός LTTr, Γεργεσηνός S).—Add, see Γεργεσηνός.

Γάζα, Gaza, Acts viii. 26.

Γάιος, Gaius, 1, of Macedonia, Acts xix. 29.—2, of Derbe, Acts xx. 4.—3, of Corinth, Rom. xvi. 23. 1 Cor. i. 14.—4, a Christian, 3 John 1.

Γαλάτης, Galatian, Gal. iii. 1.

Γαλατία, Galatia, 1 Cor. xvi. 1. Gal. i. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 10. 1 Pet. i. 1.

Γαλατικός, of Galatia, Acts xvi. 6. xviii. 23.

Γαλιλαία, Galilee, Matt. ii. 22. iii. 13. iv. 12, 15, 18, 23, 25. xv. 29. xvii. 22. xix. 1. xxi. 11. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 55. xxviii. 7, 10, 16. Mark i. 9, 14, 16, 28, 39. iii. 7. vi. 21. vii. 31. ix. 30. xiv. 28. xv. 41. xvi. 7. Luke i. 26. ii. 4, 39. iii. 1. iv. 14, 31, 44. v. 17. viii. 26. xvii. 11. xxiii. 5, 6, 49, 55. xxiv. 6. John i. 43(44). ii. 1, 11. iv. 3, 43, 45, 46, 47, 54. vi. 1. vii. 1, 9, 41, 52t. xii. 21. xxi. 2. Acts ix. 31. x. 37. xiii. 31.

Γαλιλαῖος, Galilean, or-æan,

Mark xiv. 70. Luke xiii. 1, 2. xxii. 59. xxiii. 6. John iv. 45. Acts ii. 7. — of Galilee, Matt. xxvi. 69. Acts i. 11. v. 37.

Γαλιλίων, Gallio, Acts xviii. 12, 14, 17.

Γαμαλιήλ, Gamaliel, Acts v. 34. xxii. 3.

Γεδεών, Gedeon, Heb. xi. 32.

Γεθσημανή, -ει LTr, -εί T, -, -ει S, Gethsemane, Matt. xxvi. 36 (-εί G'). Mark xiv. 32 (-nied. 1611).

Γεννησαρέτ, Γενγκαρέτ, Gennesarret, Matt. xiv. 34 (-ρέθ LT). Mark vi. 53. Luke v. 1.

Γεργεσηνός, Γερασηνός G'L, Γαδαρηνός G'TTr, Γαζαρηνός S, Gergesene, Matt. viii. 28.

Γολγοθᾶ, Golgotha, Matt. xxvii. 33. Mark xv. 22. John xix. 17.

Γομόρρα, Γόμορρα, Gomorrha, or -rah, Matt. x. 15. Mark vi. 11 (ap). Rom. ix. 29. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude

Γώγ, Gog, Rev. xx. 8. [7.

Δαβίδ, Δαυίδ G, Tr in Apoc., Δαυείδ LTS, Tr in Gospels, David, Matt. i. 1, 6t, 17t, 20. ix. 27. xii. 3, 23. xv. 22. xx. 30, 31. xxi. 9, 15. xxii. 42, 43, 45. Mark ii. 25. x. 47, 48. xi. 10. xii. 35, 36, 37. Luke i. 27, 32, 69. ii. 4t, 11. iii. 31. vi. 3. xviii. 38, 39. xx. 41, 42, 44. John vii. 42t. Acts i. 16. ii. 25, 29, 34. iv. 25. vii. 45. xiii. 22t, 34, 36. xv. 16. Rom. i. 3. iv. 6. xi. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. iv. 7. xi. 32. Rev. iii. 7. v. 5. xxii. 16.

Δαλμανουθά, Daimanutha, Mk. viii. 10.

Δαλματία, Δελμ. L, Dalmatia, 2 Tim. iv. 10.

Δάμαρις, Damaris, Acts xvii. 34.

Δαμασκηνός, Damascene, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

Δαμασκός, Damascus, Acts ix. 2, 3, 8, 10, 19, 22, 27. xxii. 5, 6, 10, 11. xxvi. 12, 20. 2 Cor. xi. 32. Gal. i. 17.

Δανιήλ, Daniel, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14(ap).

Δεκάπολις, Decapolis, Matt. iv. 25. Mark v. 20. vii. 31.

Δερβαλος, of Derbe, Acts xx. 4.

Δέρβη, Derbe, Acts xiv. 6, 20. xvi. 1. Δημῶς, Demas, Col. iv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Phm. 24.

Δημήτριος, Demetrius, 1, the silversmith, Acts xix. 24, 38. — 2, a Christian, 3 John 12.

Diana. See Ἀρτεμις.

Δίδυμος, Didymus, John xi. 16. xx. 24. xxi. 2. [34.

Διονύσιος, Dionysius, Acts xvii

Διοκετής. See p. 91.

Διόσκοτροι, Castor and Pollux Acts xxviii. 11.

Διοτρεφής, Diotrophes, 3 John 9.

Δορκάς, Dorcas, Acts ix. 36, 39.

Δροσυλλα, Drusilla, Acts xxiv 24. [Lk. iii. 35.

Ἑβερ, Tr, Ἑβερ LT, Ἑβέρ StG, Heber, Ἑβραϊκός, of Hebrew, Luke xxiii. 38(ap).

Ἑβραῖος, Hebrew, Acts vi. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22. Phil. iii. 5t.

Ἑβραῖς, Hebrew, Acts xxi. 40. xxii. 2. xxvi. 14.

Ἑβραϊστί. See p. 100.

Egypt, etc. See Αἴγυπτος, etc.

Ἑζεκίας, Ἑζεκειάς LT, Ezekias, Matt. i. 9, 10.

Ἑλαμίτης, Ἑλαμεΐτης T, Elamite, Acts ii. 9(-S).

Ἑλεάζαρ, Eleazar, Matt. i. 15t.

Ἑλιακείμ, Eliakim, Matt. i. 13t. Luke iii. 30.

Elias. See Ἡλίας.

Ἑλιέζερ, Eliezer, Luke iii. 29.

Ἑλιοῦδ, Eliud, Matt. i. 14, 15.

Ἑλισάβετ, Elisabeth, Luke i. 5, 7, 13, 24, 36, 40, 41t, 57.

Ἑλισαῖος, Ἑλ. LT, -ισαῖος StEGT, Eliseus, or -æus, Luke iv. 27.

Ἑλλάς, Greece, Acts xx. 2.

Ἑλλην, Greek, John xi. 20. Acts xiv. 1. xvi. 1, 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 4, 17 (-G^{oo}LTS). xix. 10, 17. xx. 21. xxi.

28. Rom. i. 14, 16. x. 12. 1 Cor. i. 22, 23 (ἐθνός GLTS), 24. Gal. ii. 3. iii.

28. Col. iii. 11. — Gentile, John vii. 35 (marg. Greek), 35. Rom. ii.

9 and 10 (Gr. Greek). iii. 9. 1 Cor. x. 32 and xii. 13 (Gr. Greek). —

Add Acts xi. 20, see Ἑλληνιστής.

Ἑλληνικός, Greek, Rev. ix. 11. — of Greek, Luke xxi. 38(*ap*).
 Ἑλληνίς, Greek, Mark vii. 26 (*marg.* Gentile). Acts xvii. 12.
 Ἑλληνιστής, Grecian, Acts vi. 1. ix. 29. xi. 20 (Ἑλλην GLT, εὐαγγελιστής S).
 Ἑλληνιστί, in Greek, John xix. 20. — Greek, Acts xxi. 37.
 Ἑλμωδάμ, Ἑλ. L, -μαδάμ LTTrS, Elmodam, Luke iii. 28.
 Ἑλύμας, Elymas, Acts xiii. 8.
 Ἑμμανουήλ, Emmanuel, Matt. i. 23. [13.
 Ἑμμαούς, Emmaus, Luke xxiv.
 Ἑμμόρ, Ἑμόρ, Ἑμμόρ LTS, Emor (1611), Emmor ('29), Acts vii. 15.
 Ἑνός, Enos, Luke iii. 38.
 Ἑνὼχ, Enoch, Luke iii. 37. Heb. xi. 5. Jude 14.
 Ἑπαίνετος, Epenetus, or Epænetus, Rom. xvi. 5.
 Ἑπαφρᾶς, Epaphras, Col. i. 7. iv. 12. Phm. 23.
 Ἑπαφρόδιτος, Epaphroditus, Phil. ii. 25. iv. 18.
 Ἑπικούρειος, Epicurean, Acts xvii. 18.
 Er. See Ἡρ.
 Ἑραστος, Erastus, Acts xix. 22. Rom. xvi. 23. 2Tim. iv. 20.
 Ἑρμᾶς, Hermas, Rom. xvi. 14.
 Ἑρμῆς, 1, in mythology, Mercurius, Acts xiv. 12. — 2, a Christian, Hermes, Rom. xvi. 14.
 Ἑρμογένης, Hermogenes, 2Tim. i. 15.
 Ἑρυνθρὰ Θάλασσα. See p. 169. ♡
 Ἑσαίας, Esau. See H.
 Ἑσλί, -εῖ TTrS, Esli, Luke iii. 25.
 Ἑσρώμ, Esrom, Matt. i. 3. Luke iii. 33.
 Ethiopia, etc. See Αἰθίοψ.
 Εὐα, Εὐα St², Εὐα G¹LT, Eve, 2Cor. xi. 3¹. 1Tim. ii. 13².
 Εὐβουλος, Eubulus, 2Tim. iv. 21.
 Εὐνίκη, Eunice, 2Tim. i. 5.
 Εὐωδία, Euodia GLTS, Euodias, properly Euodia, Phil. iv. 2.
 Εὐροκλύδων, Εὐρυκ. G, Εὐρακύλων LS, Euroclydon, Acts xxvii. 14.

Εὐτυχος, Eutyohus, Acts xx. 9.
 Εὐφράτης, Euphrates, Rev. ix. 14. xvi. 12.
 Ἐφεσῖνος, of Ephesus, Rev. ii. 1 (ἐν Ἐφέσῳ, GLTTrS).
 Ἐφέσιος, Ephesian, Acts xix. 28, 34, 35t. xxi. 29.
 Ἐφεσος, Ephesus, Acts xviii. 19, 21, 24. xix. 1, 17, 26. xx. 16, 17. 1Cor. xv. 32. xvi. 8. Eph. i. 1 (-T^bS). 1Tim. i. 3. 2Tim. i. 18. iv. 12. Rev. i. 11. — Add Rev. ii. 1, see Ἐφεσῖνος.
 Εφραΐμ, -αῖμ GLT, Ephraim, John xi. 54.
 Ezekias. See Ἐζεκίας.
 Ζαβουλών, Zabulon, Matt. iv 13, 15. Rev. vii. 8.
 Ζακχαῖος, Zaccheus, or -æus, Luke xix. 2, 5, 8.
 Ζαρά, Zara, Matt. i. 3.
 Ζαχαρίας, Zacharias, 1, son of Barachias, Matt. xxiii. 35. Luke xi. 51. — 2, father of John the Baptist, Luke i. 5, 12, 13, 18, 21, 40, 59, 67. iii. 2.
 Ζεβεδαῖος, Zebedee, Matt. iv. 21t. x. 2. xx. 20. xxvi. 37. xxvii. 56. Mark i. 19, 20. iii. 17. x. 35. Luke v. 10. John xxi. 2.
 Ζεὺς, Jupiter, Acts xiv. 12, 13.
 Ζηλωτής, Zelotes, Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13.
 Ζηνᾶς, Zenas, Tit. iii. 13.
 Ζοροβάβελ, Zorobabel, Matt. i. 12, 13. Luke iii. 27.
 F., G. See Φ., Γ.
 fair havens, The. See p. 242.
 Gentile. See Ἕλλην, Ἑλληνίς.
 Gnidus. See Κνίδος.
 Greece, etc. See Ἑλλάς, etc.
 Heber, etc. See Ἑβερ, etc.
 Ἡλί, Ἡλ. GTTr, -εῖ TTrS, Heli, Luke iii. 23.
 Ἡλίας G, Ἡ. LTTr, St varies, Elias, Matt. xi. 14. xvi. 14. xvii. 3, 4, 10, 11, 12. xxvii. 47, 49. Mark vi. 15. viii. 28. ix. 4, 5, 11, 12, 13. xv. 35, 36. Luke i. 17. iv. 25, 26. ix. 8, 19, 30, 33, 54(*ap*). John i. 21, 25. Rom. xi. 2. Jas. v. 17.

Ἡρ, Ἡρ L, Er, Luke iii. 28.
 Ἡρώδης, Herod, 1, the Great, Matt. ii. 1, 3, 7, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 22. Luke i. 5. Acts xxiii. 35.—2, Antipas, Matt. xiv. 1, 3, 6t. Mark vi. 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22. viii. 15. Luke iii. 1, 19t. viii. 3. ix. 7, 9. xiii. 31. xxiii. 7t, 8, 11, 12, 15. Acts iv. 27. xiii. 1.—3, Agrippa, Acts xii. 1, 6, 11, 19, 20(omS), 21.
 Ἡρωδιανός, Herodian, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark iii. 6. xii. 13.
 Ἡρωδιάς, Herodias, Matt. xiv. 3, 6. Mark vi. 17, 19, 22. Luke iii. 19.
 Ἡρωδίων, Ἡροδ. St. err., Herodion, Rom. xvi. 11.
 Hierapolis. See Ἱεράπολις.
 Hierusalem. See Ἱεροσόλυμα.
 Hymenæus. See Ὑμέναιος.
 Ἡσαίας, Ἡσαίας L, Esaias, Matt. iii. 3. iv. 14. viii. 17. xii. 17. xiii. 14. xv. 7. Mark vii. 6. Luke iii. 4. iv. 17. John i. 23. xii. 38, 39, 41. Acts viii. 28, 30. xxviii. 25. Rom. ix. 27, 29. x. 16, 20. xv. 12.—Add Mark i. 2, τῷ (-Tr^b) Ἡσαία τῷ προφήτῃ for τοῖς προφήταις, GLTTrS.
 Ἡσαῦ, Esau, Rom. ix. 13. Heb. xi. 20. xii. 16.
 Θαδδαῖος, Thaddæus, or -æus, Matt. x. 3(-G^oT). Mark iii. 18.
 Θάμαρ, Tamar, Matt. i. 3.
 Θάρα, Thara, Luke iii. 34.
 Θεόφιλος, Theophilus, Luke i. 3. Acts i. 1.
 Θεσσαλονικεύς, Thessalonian, Acts xx. 4. 1Thes. i. 1. 2Thes. i. 1.—of Thessalonica, Acts xxvii. 2.
 Θεσσαλονίκη, Thessalonica, Acts xvii. 1, 11, 13. Phil. iv. 16. 2Tim. iv. 10.
 Θευδᾶς, Theudas, Acts v. 36.
 Θυάτειρα, Thyatira, Acts xvi. 14. Rev. i. 11. ii. 18, 24.
 Θωμᾶς, Thomas, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. John xi. 16. xiv. 5. xx. 24, 26, 27, 28, 29(-GLTTr, καί S). xxi. 2. Acts i. 13.
 Ἰάειρος, Jairus, Mark v. 22(-G^o). Luke viii. 41.
 Ἰακώβ, Jacob, 1, son of Isaac,

Matt. i. 2t. viii. 11. xxii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke i. 33. iii. 34. xiii. 28. xx. 37. John iv. 5, 6, 12. Acts iii. 13. vii. 8t, 12, 14(-G^o). 15, 32, 46. Rom. ix. 13. xi. 26. Heb. xi. 9, 20, 21.—2, father of Joseph, Matt. i. 15, 16.
 Ἰάκωβος, James, 1, son of Zebedee, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2(3). xvii. 1. Mark i. 19, 29. iii. 17t. v. 37, 37(αὐτὸς G^o). ix. 2. x. 35, 41. xiii. 3. xiv. 33. Luke v. 10. vi. 14. viii. 51. ix. 28, 54. Acts i. 13. xii. 2.—2, son of Alphæus, Matt. x. 3. xxvii. 56. Mark iii. 18. xvi. 1. Luke vi. 15, 16. xxiv. 10. Acts i. 13t. xii. 17. xv. 13. xxi. 18. 1Cor. xv. 7. Gal. ii. 9, 12. Jas. i. 1. Jude 1.—3, (2?) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. xv. 40. Gal. i. 19.
 Ἰαμβρῆς, Jambres, 2Tim. iii. 8.
 Ἰαννά, -ναι LTTrS, Janna, Luke iii. 24.
 Ἰαννῆς, Jannes, 2Tim. iii. 8.
 Ἰαρτέδ, Ἰάρεθ L, -ρετ S, Jared, Luke iii. 37.
 Ἰάσων, Jason, Acts xvii. 5, 6, 7, 9. Rom. xvi. 21.
 Iconium. See Ἰκόνιον.
 Ἰδουμαία, Idumæa, or -æa, Mark iii. 8.
 Jechonias. See Ἱεχονίας.
 Jephthæ. See Ἱεφθάε.
 Ἰεζαβήλ, Ἰεζάβελ GTTr, Ἰεζάβελ L, Ιαζαβελ S, Jezebel, Rev. ii. 20.
 Ἱεράπολις, Hierapolis, Col. iv. 13.
 Ἱερεμίας, Jeremias¹, Jeremy, Matt. ii. 17. xvi. 14¹. xxvii. 9(I. St).
 Ἱεριχώ, Ἱερειχώ T except¹, Jericho, Matt. xx. 29. Mark x. 46, 46 (see ἐκεῖθεν). Luke x. 30. xviii. 35. xix. 1. Heb. xi. 30¹.
 Ἱεροσόλυμα, Ἱερουσαλήμ², Jerusalem, Hierusalem ed. 1611, etc., Matt. ii. 1, 3. iii. 5. iv. 25. v. 35. xv. 1. xvi. 21. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 1, 10. Mark iii. 8, 22. vii. 1. x. 32, 33. xi. 11, 15, 27. xv. 41. Luke ii. 22, 42(-G^oTTTr^bS). xviii. 31(2TTrS). xix. 28. xxiii. 7. John i. 19.

ii. 13, 23. iv. 20, 21, 45. v. 1, 2. x. 22. xi. 18, 55. xii. 12. Acts i. 4. viii. 1, 14. xi. 2(¹LTS), 22(¹LTS), 27. xiii. 13. xviii. 21(ap). xx. 16(¹TS). xxi. 17. xxv. 1, 7, 9, 15, 24. xxvi. 4, 10, 20. xxviii. 17. Gal. i. 17, 18. ii. 1. — Add, see Ἱερουσαλήμ.

Ἱεροσολυμίτης, -μίτης TS, of Jerusalem, Mark i. 5. John vii. 25.

Ἱερουσαλήμ, Ἱεροσόλυμα, Jerusalem, Hier. ed. 1611, etc., Matt. xxiii. 37c. Mark xi. 1(¹GLTTrS). Luke ii. 25, 38 (marg. Israel), 41, 43, 45. iv. 9. v. 17. vi. 17. ix. 31, 51, 53. x. 30. xiii. 4, 22(¹LTS), 33, 34c. xvii. 11. xix. 11. xxi. 20, 24. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 13, 18, 33, 47, 49 (omS), 52. Acts i. 8, 12c, 19, ii. 6, 14. iv. 6(5), 16. v. 16, 28. vi. 7. viii. 25(¹LTS), 26, 27. ix. 2, 13, 21, 26, 28. x. 39. xii. 25. xiii. 27, 31. xv. 2, 4. xvi. 4(¹LTS). xix. 21(¹LTS). xx. 22. xxi. 4(¹GLTS), 11, 12, 13, 15(¹G¹LTS), 31. xxii. 5, 17, 18. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 11. xxv. 3, 20(¹LTS). Rom. xv. 19, 25, 26, 31. 1 Cor. xvi. 3. Gal. iv. 25, 26. Heb. xii. 22. Rev. iii. 12. xxi. 2, 10. — Add, see Ἱεροσόλυμα.

Ἰεσσαί, Jesse, Matt. i. 5, 6. Luke iii. 32. Acts xiii. 22. Rom. xv. 12.

Ἰεφθά, Jephthae, Heb. xi. 32.

Ἰεχονίας, Jechonias, Matt. i. 11, 12.

Ἰησοῦς, Jesus, Matt. i. 1, 16, 16 (-G¹TTr), 21, 25. ii. 1. iii. 13, 15, 16. iv. 1, 7, 10, 12(-G¹TTrS), 17, 18(omS), 23(-TTrᵇ). vii. 28. viii. 3(-LTTTrS), 4, 5(αὐτός GLTTrS), 7(-LTTTrᵇS), 10, 13, 14, 18, 20, 22, 29(omS), 34. ix. 2, 4, 9, 10, 12(-LTrᵇS), 15, 19, 22, 23, 27, 28, 30, 35. x. 5. xi. 1, 4, 7, 25. xii. 1, 15, 25(-LTTTrS). xiii. 1, 34, 36(-G¹LTTTrS), 51(ap), 53, 57. xiv. 1, 12, 13, 14(-G¹LTTTrS), 16, 22(omS), 25(omS), 27, 29, 31. xv. 1, 16(-LTTTrS), 21, 28, 29, 30(αὐτός G¹LTTTrS), 32, 34. xvi. 6, 8, 13, 17, 20(omS), 21, 24. xvii. 1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11(-G¹L

TTrS), 17, 18, 19, 20(-LTTTrS), 22, 25, 26. xviii. 1, 2(-TrS), 22. xix. 1, 14, 18, 21, 23, 26, 28. xx. 17, 22, 23, 30, 32, 34. xxi. 1, 6, 11, 12, 16, 21, 24, 27, 31, 42. xxii. 1, 18, 29, 37(-LTTTrS), 41. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 2(ἀποκριθεὶς LTTTrS), 4. xxvi. 1, 4, 6, 10, 17, 19, 26, 31, 34, 36, 49, 50c, 51, 52, 55, 57, 59, 63, 64, 69, 71, 75. xxvii. 1, 11c, 17, 20, 22, 26, 27, 37, 46, 50, 54, 55, 57, 68. xxviii. 5, 9, 10, 16, 18.

Mark i. 1, 9, 14, 17, 24, 25, 41(-LTTTrS). ii. 5, 8, 15, 17, 19. iii. 7. v. 6, 7, 13(-G¹L¹TTrS), 15, 19(-G¹L¹TTrS), 20, 21, 27, 30, 36. vi. 4, 30, 34(-GL¹TTrS). vii. 27(-LTTTrS). viii. 1(omS), 17(-TTrᵇ), 27. ix. 2, 4, 5, 8, 23, 25, 27, 39. x. 5, 14, 18, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 32, 38, 39, 42, 47c, 49, 50, 51, 52, 52(αὐτός GLTTrS). xi. 6, 7, 11(-G¹LTTTrS), 14(omS), 15(omS), 22, 27, 33. xii. 17, 24, 29, 34, 35, 41(-L¹TTrS). xiii. 2, 5. xiv. 6, 18, 22(-L¹TTrᵇS?), 27, 30, 48, 53, 55, 60, 62, 67, 72. xv. 1, 5, 15, 34, 37, 43. xvi. 6.

Luke i. 31. ii. 21, 27, 43, 52. iii. 21, 23. iv. 1, 4, 8, 12, 14, 31, 35. v. 8, 10, 12, 19, 22, 31. vi. 8, 9, 11. vii. 8, 4, 6, 9, 19(κίριος L¹TTr), 22(-L¹TTrS), 40. viii. 28, 28(-G¹), 30, 35c, 38(-G¹L¹TTrS), 39, 40, 41, 45, 46(-G¹L¹). ix. 33, 36, 41, 42, 43(-G¹TTrS), 47, 50, 58, 60(-G¹L¹TTrS), 62. x. 21(-LTrS), 29, 30, 37, 39(Κίριος LTTTrS), 41(Κίριος L¹TS). xiii. 2(-L¹TTrS), 12, 14. xiv. 3. xvii. 13, 17. xviii. 16, 19, 22, 24, 37, 38, 40, 42. xix. 3, 5, 9, 35c, xx. 8, 34. xxii. 47, 4c, 51, 52, 63(αὐτός G¹LTTTrS). xxiii. 8, 20, 25, 26, 28, 34(ap), 42, 43(-TTrᵇS), 46, 52. xxiv. 3(-T), 15, 19, 36(omS).

John i. 17, 29, 36, 37, 38, 42(43), 43(44, omS), 45(46), 47(48), 48(49), 50(51). ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 11, 13, 19, 22, 24. iii. 2(αὐτός GLTTrS), 3, 5, 10, 22. iv. 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 13, 16(-L¹TTrᵇ), 17, 21, 26, 34, 44, 46(omS), 47, 48, 50c, 53, 54. v. 1,

6, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19. vi. 1, 3, 5, 10, 11, 14(-TTTrS), 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26, 29, 32, 35, 42, 43, 53, 61, 64, 67, 70(-G-T). vii. 1, 6, 14, 16, 21, 23, 33, 37, 39. viii. 1(ap), 6(ap), 9(ap), 10(ap), 11(ap), 12, 14, 19, 21(omS), 21(-G-LTTrS), 25, 28, 31, 34, 39, 42, 49, 54, 58, 59. ix. 8, 11, 14, 35, 37, 39, 41. x. 6, 7, 23, 25, 31, 34. xi. 4, 5, 9, 13, 14, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45(om), 46, 51, 54, 56. xii. 1, 3, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21, 23, 25, 30, 35, 36, 44. xiii. 1, 3(-G-LTTrS), 7, 8, 10, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35. xiv. 6, 9, 23. xvi. 19, 31. xvii. 1, 3. xviii. 1, 2, 4, 5, 5(-TTTr). 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 19, 20, 22, 23, 28, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37. xix. 1, 5, 9, 11, 13, 16(ap), 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, 33, 38, 38(αὐτός LTr, αὐτόν, -σῶμα, S), 39(αὐτός LTr), 40, 42. xx. 2, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21(-TTTrS), 24, 26, 29, 30, 31. xxi. 1(-T), 4, 5(-Lb), 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25.

Acts i. 1, 11, 14, 16, 21. ii. 22, 32, 36, 38. iii. 6, 13, 20, 26(omS). iv. 2, 10, 13, 15, 27, 30, 33. v. 30, 40, 42. vi. 14. vii. 55, 59. viii. 12, 16, 35, 37(om). ix. 5, 17(-G-), 27, 29(2b, -LTS), 34. x. 36, 38. xi. 17, 20. xii. 21, 30(32). xiv. 11, 24. xvi. 18, 31. xvii. 3, 7, 18(ap). xviii. 5, 28. xix. 4, 5, 10(omS), 13, 15, 17. xx. 21, 24, 35. xxi. 13. xxii. 8. xxv. 19. xxvi. 9, 15. xxvii. 1, 23, 31.

Rom. i. 1, 3(4), 6, 7, 8. ii. 16. iii. 22, 24, 26(-G-T). iv. 24. v. 1, 11, 15, 17, 21. vi. 3, 11, 23. vii. 25. viii. 1, 2, 11, 30. ix. 9. x. 14. xi. 14. xii. 5, 6, 8(-G-LTS), 10, 17, 30. xiii. 3, 18(omS), 20, 24(ap), 25, 27. 1 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 30. ii. 2. iii. 11. iv. 15. v. 4, 6(ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦς Χριστὸς Lb, -T). vi. 11. viii. 6. ix. 1. xi. 23. xii. 3. xiv. 31, 57. xvi. 22(-G-LTS), 23, 24. 2 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 14, 19. iv. 6, 6(-LT), 10, 11, 14, v. 18(-G-LTS). vii. 9. x. 4, 31. xiii. 5, 14(13).

Gal. i. 1, 2, 12. ii. 4, 16. iii. 1, 14, 22, 26, 28. iv. 14. v. 6. vi. 14, 16(ap), 17, 18. Eph. i. 1, 2, 3, 6, 13, 17. ii. 6, 7, 10, 13, 20. iii. 1, 9(ap), 11, 14(ap), 21. iv. 21. v. 20. vi. 23, 24. Phil. i. 1, 2, 6, 8, 11, 19, 26. ii. 5, 10, 11, 19, 21. iii. 3, 6, 12(om), 14, 20. iv. 7, 19, 21, 23. Col. i. 1, 2(ap), 3, 4, 26(omS). ii. 6. iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3, 10. ii. 14, 15, 19. iii. 11, 13. iv. 1, 2, 14. v. 9, 13, 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 7, 8, 12. ii. 1, 14, 16. iii. 6, 12, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1, 2, 12, 14, 15, 16. ii. 5. iii. 13. iv. 6. v. 21. vi. 3, 13, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1, 2, 9, 10, 13. ii. 1, 8, 8, 10. iii. 12, 15. iv. 1, 22(-TS). Tit. i. 1, 4. ii. 13. iii. 6. Phm. 1, 3, 5, 6(-LS), 9, 23, 25. Heb. ii. 9. iii. 1. iv. 14. vi. 20. vii. 22. x. 10, 19. xii. 2, 24. xiii. 8, 12, 20, 21. Jas. i. 1. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 1, 2, 3, 7, 13. ii. 5. iii. 21. iv. 11. v. 10, 14(-G-LT). 2 Pet. i. 1, 2, 6, 11, 14, 16. ii. 20. iii. 18. 1 John i. 3, 7. ii. 1, 22. iii. 23. iv. 2, 3, 15. v. 1, 5, 6, 20(-G-). 2 John 3, 7. Jude 1, 4, 17, 21. Rev. i. 1, 2, 5, 9(-G-), 9. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xvii. 6. xix. 10. xx. 4. xxii. 16, 20, 21.

Add, for Κύριος, Acts xviii. 25, L TS. Jude 5, G' L. After Lord, Mark xvi. 19, LTr. 2 Thes. ii. 8, G' LTS. For Χριστός, Acts ix. 20, GL TS. After Christ, Acts xxiv. 24, LS. Rom. viii. 11, LbS. 34, LbS. 1 Cor. iv. 17, LS. Gal. v. 24, LTS. Eph. iii. 6, LTS. Col. i. 2, L. iv. 12, LTS. For he, Matt. iv. 19, Lb. viii. 32, Lb. xvi. 15, Lb. xlii. 20, LT. xxvi. 38, G' T. Mark v. 34, L. Luke v. 34, TrS. John xii. 1, LT TrS. — John i. 43 (44, . . saith), L TTrS. Acts x. 48, see Κύριος. xiv. 10(ap). xvi. 7 (Spirit . .), G' LTS. Rom. xv. 32, see δέος. Jude 25(ap). Ἰησοῦς, Jesus, 1, son of Nun, Acts vii. 45. Heb. iv. 8(mary. Joshua). — 2, Justus, Col. iv. 11. — 3, son of Eliezer, see Ἰωάνης.

Ἰσάκων, Isacium, Acts xlii. 51. xiv. 1, 19, 21. xvi. 2. 2 Tim. iii. 11.

Ἰλλυρικόν, Illyricum, Rom. xv. 19.

Ἰόππη, Joppa, Acts ix. 36, 38, 42, 43. x. 5, 8, 23, 32. xi. 5, 13.

Ἰορδάνης, Jordan, Matt. iii. 5, 6, 13. iv. 15, 25. xix. 1. Mark i. 5, 9. iii. 8. x. 1. Luke iii. 3. iv. 1. John i. 28. iii. 26. x. 40.

Ἰουδαία, Judea, or -æa, Matt. ii. 1, 5, 22. iii. 1, 5. iv. 25. xix. 1. xxiv. 16. Mark iii. 7. x. 1. xiii. 14. Luke i. 5, 65. ii. 4. iii. 1. v. 17. vi. 17. vii. 17. xxi. 21. John iv. 3, 47, 54. vii. 3. xi. 7. Acts i. 8. ii. 9. viii. 1. ix. 31. x. 37. xi. 1, 29. xii. 19. xv. 1. xxi. 10. xxvi. 20. xxviii. 21. Rom. xv. 31. 2 Cor. i. 16. Gal. i. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 14. — Jewry, Luke xxiii. 5. John vii. 1.

Ἰουδαϊκός, Jewish, Tit. i. 14.

Ἰουδαϊκῶς, as do the Jews, Gal. ii. 14.

Ἰουδαῖος, Jew, Matt. ii. 2. xxvii. 11, 29, 37. xxviii. 15. Mark vii. 3. xv. 2, 9, 12, 18, 26. Luke vii. 3. xxiii. 3, 37, 38, 51. John i. 19. ii. 6, 13, 18, 20. iii. 1, 25. iv. 9^t, 22. v. 1, 10, 15, 16, 18. vi. 4, 41, 52. vii. 1, 2, 11, 13, 15, 35. viii. 22, 31, 48, 52, 57. ix. 18, 22^t. x. 19, 24, 31, 33. xi. 8, 19, 31, 33, 36, 45, 54, 55. xii. 9, 11, xiii. 33. xviii. 12, 14, 20, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39. xix. 3, 7, 12, 14, 19, 20, 21^{tr}, 31, 38, 40, 42. xx. 19.

Acts ii. 5, 10. ix. 22, 23. x. 22, 28, 39. xi. 19. xii. 3, 11. xiii. 5, 6, 42 (ap), 43, 45, 50. xiv. 1^t, 2, 4, 5, 19. xvi. 1, 3, 20. xvii. 1, 5, 10, 13, 17. xviii. 2^t, 4, 5, 12, 14^t, 19, 24, 28. xix. 10, 13, 14, 17, 33, 34. xx. 3, 19, 21. xxi. 11, 20, 21, 27, 39. xxii. 3, 12, 30. xxiii. 12, 20, 27, 30 (—LT S). xxiv. 5, 9, 18, 27. xxv. 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 24. xxvi. 2, 3, 4, 7, 21. xxviii. 17, 19, 29 (ap).

Rom. i. 16. ii. 9, 10, 17, 28, 29. iii. 1, 9, 29. ix. 24. x. 12. 1 Cor. i. 22, 23, 24. ix. 20^{tr}. x. 32. xii. 13. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Gal. ii. 13, 14, 15. iii. 28. Col. iii. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 14. Rev.

ii. 9. iii. 9. — Jewess, Acts xxiv. 24. — of Judea, Mark i. 5. John iii. 22. Acts ii. 14.

Ἰούδας, Judas, Judah¹, Judea², Jude³, 1, son of Jacob, Matt. i. 2, 3. ii. 6^t. Luke i. 39^t. iii. 33^t. Heb. vii. 14^t. viii. 8¹. Rev. v. 5^t. vii. 5^t. — 2, 3, ancestors of Jesus, Luke iii. 26^t (Ἰωδᾶς TTrS), 30^t. — 4, brother of James, Luke vi. 16. John xiv. 22. Acts i. 13. Jude 1^t. — 5, (4?) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3^t. — 6, Iscariot, Matt. x. 4. xxvi. 14, 25, 47. xxvii. 3. Mark iii. 19. xiv. 10, 43. Luke vi. 16. xxii. 3, 47, 48. John vi. 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 26, 29. xviii. 2, 3, 5. Acts i. 16, 25. — 7, of Galilee, Acts v. 37. — 8, Barsabas, Acts xv. 22, 27, 32. — 9, of Damascus, Acts ix. 11.

Ἰουλία, Julia, Rom. xvi. 15.

Ἰούλιος, Julius, Acts xxvii. 1, 3.

Ἰουνίας, Junia, properly Junias, Rom. xvi. 7.

Ἰούστος, Justus, 1, Joseph, Acts i. 23. — 2, of Corinth, Acts xviii. 7. — 3, Jesus, Col. iv. 11.

Ἰσαάκ, Isaac, Matt. i. 2^t. viii. 11. xxii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke iii. 34. xiii. 28. xx. 37. Acts iii. 13. vii. 8^t, 32. Rom. ix. 7, 10. Gal. iv. 28. Heb. xi. 9, 17, 18, 20. Jas. ii. 21.

Ἰσαχάρ, Issachar, Rev. vii. 7.

Ἰσκαριώτης, -ῶ⁹, Iscariot, Matt. x. 4 (L). xxvi. 14. Mark iii. 19 (L TTrS). xiv. 10. Luke vi. 16 (L TTrS). xxii. 3. John vi. 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 26. xiv. 22. — Add Mark xiv. 43 (Judas . .), LTTr^b.

Ἰσραήλ, Israel, Matt. ii. 6, 20, 21. viii. 10. ix. 33. x. 6, 23. xv. 24, 31. xix. 28. xxvii. 9, 42. Mark xii. 29. xv. 32. Luke i. 16, 54, 68, 80. ii. 25, 32, 34. iv. 25, 27. vii. 9. xxii. 30. xxiv. 21. John i. 31, 49 (50). iii. 10. xii. 13. Acts i. 6. ii. 36. iv. 8 (—LS), 10, 27. v. 21, 31. vii. 23, 37, 42. ix. 15. x. 36. xiii. 17 (—GT), 23, 24. xxviii. 20.

Rom. ix. 6^t, 27^t, 31. x. 1 (ap), 19, 21. xi. 2, 7, 25, 26. 1 Cor. x. 18.

2 Cor. iii. 7, 13. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 12. Phil. iii. 5. Heb. viii. 8, 10. xi. 22. Rev. ii. 14. vii. 4. xxi. 12.

Ἰσραηλῆτης, -λεί-TTrS, Israelite, John i. 47(48). Rom. ix. 4. xi. 1, 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22.—of Israel, Acts ii. 22. iii. 12. v. 35. xiii. 16. xxi. 28.

Ἰταλία, Italy, Acts xviii. 2. xxvii. 1, 6. Heb. xiii. 24.

Ἰταλικός, fem., Italian 'band, Acts x. 1.

Ἰτουραία, Iturea, or -æa, Luke iii. 1.

Ἰωάθαμ, Joatham, Matt. i. 9t.

Ἰωάννα, Joanna, Luke viii. 3. xxiv. 10.

Ἰωαννᾶς, Ἰωανᾶς LTr, Ἰωνᾶς S, Joanna, properly -as, Luke iii. 27.

Ἰωάννης, John, 1, the Baptist, Matt. iii. 1, 4, 13, 14(-LTr^bS). iv. 12. ix. 14. xi. 2, 4, 7, 11, 12, 13, 18. xiv. 2, 3, 4, 8, 10. xvi. 14. xvii. 13. xxi. 25, 26, 32. Mark i. 4, 6, 9, 14. ii. 18t. vi. 14, 16(-G[∞]), 17, 18, 20, 24, 25. viii. 28. xi. 30, 32. Luke i. 13, 60, 63. iii. 2, 15, 16, 20. v. 33. vii. 18, 19, 20, 22, 24t, 28, 29, 33. ix. 7, 9, 19. xi. 1. xvi. 16. xx. 4, 6. John i. 6, 15, 19, 26, 28, 29(omS), 32, 35, 40(41). iii. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. iv. 1. v. 33, 36. x. 40, 41t. Acts i. 5, 22. x. 37. xi. 16. xiii. 24, 25. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 4.

2, the Apostle, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2 (3). xvii. 1. Mark i. 19, 29. iii. 17. v. 37. ix. 2, 38. x. 35, 41. xiii. 3. xiv. 33. Luke v. 10. vi. 14. viii. 51. ix. 28, 49, 54. xxii. 8. Acts i. 13. iii. 1, 3, 4, 11. iv. 13, 19. viii. 14. xii. 2, 12. Gal. ii. 9. Rev. i. 1, 4, 9. xxi. 2(omS). xxii. 8.

3, Mark, Acts xii. 25. xiii. 5, 13. xv. 37.—4, chief priest, Acts iv. 6.—5, father of Peter, see Ἰωνᾶς, 2.

Ἰώβ, Job, Jas. v. 11.

Ἰωήλ, Joel, Acts ii. 16(-L).

Ἰωνάν, -άμ TTrS, Jonan, Luke iii. 30.

Ἰωνᾶς, Jonas, Jona¹, 1, the prophet, Matt. xii. 39, 40, 41t. xvi. 4. Luke xi. 29, 30, 32t.—2, Ἰωάννης

LTr, Ἰωάννης TS, father of Peter, John i. 42(43)¹. xxi. 15, 16, 17.—Add Matt. xvi. 17, see Βαρωνᾶ.

Ἰωράμ, Joram, Matt. i. 8t.

Ἰωρεὶμ, Jorim, Luke iii. 29.

Ἰωσαφάτ, Josaphat, Matt. i. 8t.

Ἰωσῆς, Joses, Jose¹, 1, son of Eliezer, Luke iii. 29¹ (Ἰησοῦς LTrS).—2, brother of James, Matt. xxvii. 56. Mark xv. 40, 47.—3, (2?) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3.—4, Barnabas, Acts iv. 36 (Ἰωσήφ G'LTS).

Ἰωσήφ, Joseph, 1, son of Jacob, John iv. 5. Acts vii. 9, 13t, 14, 18. Heb. xi. 21, 22. Rev. vii. 8.—2, 3, 4, ancestors of Jesus, Luke iii. 24, 26, 30.—5, husband of Mary, Matt. i. 16, 18, 19, 20, 24. ii. 13, 19. Luke i. 27. ii. 4, 16, 33 (G', πατὴρ αὐτοῦ GTrS), 43(ap). iii. 23. iv. 22. John i. 45(46). vi. 42.—6, of Arimathæa, Matt. xxvii. 57, 59. Mark xv. 43, 45. Luke xxiii. 50. John xix. 38.—7, see Ἰωσῆς, 4.

Ἰωσίας, Josias, Matt. i. 10, 11.

Judæa, etc. See Ἰουδαία, etc.

Jupiter. See Ζεὺς.

Καϊάφας, Caiaphas, Matt. xxvi. 3, 57. Luke iii. 2 (Καίφας L). John xi. 49. xviii. 13, 14, 24, 28. Acts iv. 6.

Κάιν, Cain, Heb. xi. 4. 1 John iii. 12. Jude 11.

Καϊνάν, Cainan, 1, son of Enos, Luke iii. 37.—2, son of Arphaxad, Luke iii. 36 (-άμ TS).

Καῖσαρ, Cæsar, Matt. xxii. 17, 21tr. Mark xii. 14, 16, 17t. Luke ii. 1. iii. 1. xx. 22, 24, 25t. xxiii. 2. John xix. 12t, 15. Acts xi. 28(omS). xvii. 7. xxv. 8, 10, 11, 12t, 21. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 24. xxviii. 19. Phil. iv. 22.

Καισάρεια, Cesarea, or Cæsareea, 1, Philippi, Matt. xvi. 13. Mark viii. 27.—2, of Palestine, Acts viii. 40. ix. 30. x. 1, 24. xi. 11. xii. 19. xviii. 22. xxi. 8, 16. xxiii. 23, 33. xxv. 1, 4, 6, 13.

Καλοὶ λυμένες. See p. 242.

Κανᾶ, Cana, John ii. 1, 11. iv. 46. xxi. 2.

Κανανίτης, καν. G, Canaanite, Matt. x. 4 (Καναναλος, G^oLTTr). Mark iii. 18 (-αλος LTTrS).

Κανδάκη, Candace, Acts viii. 27. Καπερναούμ, Καφαρναούμ LTTrS, G^o1, Capernaum, Matt. iv. 13¹. viii. 5. xi. 23. xvii. 24. Mark i. 21. ii. 1. ix. 33. Luke iv. 23, 31. vii. 1. x. 15. John ii. 12. iv. 46. vi. 17, 24, 59.

Καππαδοκία, Cappadocia, Acts ii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 1.

Κάρπος, Carpus, 2 Tim. iv. 13.

Κεγχρεαί, Cenchrea, Acts xviii. 18. Rom. xvi. 1.

Κεδρός plur. StTTr, Κεδρών C^oGLS, Cedron, John xviii. 1.

Κηφᾶς, Cephas, John i. 42(43). 1 Cor. i. 12. iii. 22. ix. 5. xv. 5. Gal. ii. 9 (Πέτρος G^o).—Add, for Πέτρος, Gal. i. 18, G^oLTS. ii. 11, 14, G^oLTS.

Κιλικία, Cilicia, Acts vi. 9. xv. 23, 41. xxi. 39. xxii. 8. xxiii. 34. xxvii. 5. Gal. i. 21.

Κίς, Cis, Acts xiii. 21.

Κλαύδη, Καῦδα LS, Claudia, Acts xxvii. 16.

Κλαυδία, Claudia, 2 Tim. iv. 21.

Κλαύδιος, Claudius, 1, Cæsar, Acts xi. 28. xviii. 2.—2, Lysias, Acts xxiii. 26.

Κλεόπας, Cleopas, Luke xxiv. 18.

Κλήμης, Clement, Phil. iv. 3.

Κλωπᾶς, Cleophas, marg. Clopas, John xix. 25.

Κνίδος, Cnidus, Gnidus ed. 1611 etc., Acts xxvii. 7.

Κολοσσαί, Κολασσαί StG^o, Colosse, Col. i. 2.

Κορέ, Core, Jude 11.

Κορίνθιος, Corinthian, Acts xviii. 8. 2 Cor. vi. 11.

Κόρινθος, Corinth, Acts xviii. 1. xix. 1. 1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. i. 1, 23. 2 Tim. iv. 20.

Κορνήλιος, Cornelius, Acts x. 1, 3, 7 (αὐτός GLTS), 17. 21 (ap), 22, 24, 25, 30, 31.

Κοβάρτος, Quartus, Rom. xvi. 23.

Κρήσκης, Crescens, 2 Tim. iv. 10.

Κρής, pl. Κρήτες, Cretes, Acts ii. 11.—Cretians, Tit. i. 12.

Κρήτη, Crete, Acts xxvii. 7 (marg. Candy), 12, 13, 21. Tit. i. 5.

Κρίσπος, Crispus, Acts xviii. 8. 1 Cor. i. 14.

Κύπριος, of Cyprus, Acts iv. 36. xi. 20. xxi. 16.

Κύπρος, Cyprus, Acts xi. 19. xiii. 4. xv. 39. xxi. 3. xxvii. 4.

Κυρηναλος, Cyrenian, Mark xv. 21. Luke xxiii. 26. Acts vi. 9.—of Cyrene, Matt. xxvii. 32. Acts xi. 20. xiii. 1.

Κυρήνη, Cyrene, Acts ii. 10.

Κυρήνιος, Κυρίνος L, Cyrenius, Luke ii. 2.

Κυρία. See κυρία, p. 234.

Κῶς, Coos, Acts xxi. 1.

Κωσάμ, Cosam, Luke iii. 28.

Λάζαρος, Lazarus, 1, of Bethany, John xi. 1, 2, 5, 11, 14, 43. xii. 1, 2, 9, 10, 17.—2, in the parable, Luke xvi. 20, 23, 24, 25.

Λάμεχ, Lamech, Luke iii. 36.

Λαοδίκεια, Laodicea, Col. ii. 1. iv. 13, 15, 16. Rev. i. 11.—Add, see Λαοδικεύς.

Λαοδικεύς, Laodicean, Col. iv. 16. Rev. iii. 14 (ἐν Λαοδικείᾳ C^oGLTS, marg. in Laodicea).

Λασαία, -έα T, -σαία S, Ἀλασσα L, Lasea, or -æa, Acts xxvii. 8.

Latin. See Ῥωμαϊκός, Ῥωμαϊστί.

Λεββαίος, Lebbeus, or -æus, Matt. x. 3 (—G^oLTTrS).

Λευί, Λευεί TTrS, Levi, 1, son of Jacob, Heb. vii. 5, 9. Rev. vii. 7.

—2, son of Simeon, Luke iii. 29.

—3, son of Melchi, Luke iii. 24.

Λευίς, Λευίς TTr¹, Levi, the apostle, Mark ii. 14. Luke v. 27¹, 29¹.

Λευίτης, -ίτης TTr, Levite, Luke x. 32. John i. 19. Acts iv. 36.

Λευιτικός, Λευιτ. T, Levitical, Heb. vii. 11.

Λιβερτινοί, Libertines, Acts vi. 9.

Λιβύη, Libya, Acts ii. 10.

Λιθόστρωτον, Pavement, John xix. 13.

Λῖνος, **Λῖνος** LT, Linus, 2Tim. Αἴψ. See p. 243. [iv. 21. **Λουκάς**, Lucas¹, Luke, Col. iv. 14. 2Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 24(23)¹. **Λούκιος**, Lucius, Acts xiii. 1. Rom. xvi. 21. **Λύδδα**, Lydda, Acts ix. 32, 35, 38. **Λυδία**, Lydia, Acts xvi. 14, 40. **Λυκαονία**, Lycaonia, Acts xiv. 6. **Λυκαονιστί**, in the speech of Lycaonia, Acts xiv. 11. **Λυκία**, Lycia, Acts xxvii. 5. **Λυσανίας**, Lysanias, Luke iii. 1. **Λυσίας**, Lysias, Acts xxiii. 26. xxiv. 7(*ap*), 22. **Λύστρα** (ή, -ά²), Lystra, Acts xiv. 6, 8², 21. xvi. 1, 2². 2Tim. iii. 11². **Λωίς**, Lois, 2Tim. i. 5. **Λώτ**, Lot, Luke xvii. 28, 29, 32. 2Pet. ii. 7. **Μαάθ**, Maath, Luke iii. 26. **Μαγδαλά**, **Μαγδαλάν** LTTrS, Magdala, Matt. xv. 39. **Μαγδαληνή**, Magdalene, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1, 9(*ap*). Luke viii. 2. xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. xx. 1, 18. **Μαγεδών**. See 'Αρμαγεδδών. **Μαγώγ**, Magog, Rev. xx. 8. **Μαδιάμ**, Madian, Acts vii. 29. **Μαθουσάλα**, Mathusala, Luke iii. 37. **Μαῖνάν**, **Μεννά** LbTTrS, **Μενάμ** (-άν) C, Menam (-an), Luke iii. 31. **Μακεδονία**, Macedonia, Acts xvi. 9, 10, 12. xviii. 5. xix. 21, 22. xx. 1, 3. Rom. xv. 26. 1Cor. xvi. 5*t*. 2Cor. i. 16*t*. ii. 13. vii. 5. viii. 1. xi. 9. Phil. iv. 15. 1Thes. i. 7, 8. iv. 10. 1Tim. i. 3. **Μακεδών**, Macedonian, Acts xxvii. 2. — (man¹) of Macedonia, Acts xvi. 9. xix. 29¹. 2Cor. ix. 2, 4. **Μαλελεήλ**, Maleleel, Luke iii. 37. **Μάλχος**, Malchus, John xviii. 10. **Μαμμωνᾶς**. See p. 248. **Μαναήν**, Manaen, Acts xiii. 1. **Μανασσῆς**, Manasses, 1, son of Joseph, Rev. vii. 6. — 2, king of Judah, Matt. i. 10*t*.

Μάρθα, Martha, Luke x. 38, 40, 41*t*. John xi. 1, 5, 19, 20, 21, 24, 30, 39. xii. 2. **Μαρία¹**, **Μαριάμ²**, Mary, 1, mother of Jesus^{1,2}, Matt. i. 16, 18, 20. ii. 11. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. Luke i. 27, 30, 34, 38, 39, 41, 46, 56. ii. 5, 16, 19, 34. Acts i. 14. — 2, mother of James, etc.¹, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1. Luke xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. — 3, Magdalene¹, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1, 9(*ap*). Luke viii. 2. xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. xx. 1, 11, 16, 18. — 4, sister of Martha¹, Luke x. 39, 42. John xi. 1, 2, 19, 20, 28, 31, 32, 45. xii. 3. — 5, mother of John Mark¹, Acts xii. 12. — 6, of Rome², Rom. xvi. 6 (**Μαρίαν** L). **Μάρκος**, Marcus¹, Mark, Acts xii. 12, 25. xv. 37, 39. Col. iv. 10¹. 2Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 24¹. 1Pet. v. 13¹. **Ματθαῖος**, **Μαθθαῖος** LTTrS, Matthew, Matt. ix. 9. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13. **Ματθάν**, **Μαθ**. LTTr, Matthan, Matt. i. 15*t*. **Ματθάτ**, **Μαθ**. TTr¹S, Matthat, 1, 2, Luke iii. 24(-άθ S), 29¹(-άαθ S). **Ματθίας**, **Μαθ**. T, Matthias, Acts i. 23, 26. [31. **Ματταθά**, Mattatha, Luke iii. **Ματταθίας**, Mattathias, Luke iii. 25, 26. **Μελεᾶς**, Melea, Luke iii. 31. **Μελίτη**, Melita, Acts xxviii. 1. **Μελχί**, -εί TTrS, Melchi, 1, 2, Luke iii. 24, 28. **Μελχισεδέκ**, Melchisedec, Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii. 1, 10, 11, 15, 17, 21(*ap*). **Mercurius**. See 'Ερμῆς. **Μεσοποταμία**, Mesopotamia, Acts ii. 9. vii. 2. **Μεσσίας**, **Μεσίας** G'', Messiah, John i. 41(42). iv. 25. **Μῆδος**, Mede, Acts ii. 9. **Μίλητος**, Miletus, -tum¹, Acts xx. 15, 17. 2Tim. iv. 20¹. **Μιτυλήνη**, Mitylene, Acts xx. 14

7, 9, 10, 13, 16, 37. xxi. 4, 8(ap).

Luke iv. 27.

11, 13, 18, 26, 29, 30, 32, 37, 39, 40. xxii. 25, 28, 30. xxiii. 1, 3, 5, 6, 10, 11(omS), 12, 14, 16t, 17, 18, 20, 24, 31, 33. xxiv. 1, 10, 23(αὐτός GLTS), 24, 26, 27. xxv. 2, 4, 6, 7(ap), 9, 10, 14, 19, 21, 23. xxvi. 1t, 24, 28, 29. xxvii. 1, 3, 9, 11, 21, 24, 31, 33, 43. xxviii. 3, 8, 15, 16, 17(αὐτός GLTS), 25, 30(omS).

Rom. i. 1. 1 Cor. i. 1, 12, 13t. iii. 4, 5, 22. xvi. 21. 2 Cor. i. 1. x. 1. Gal. i. 1. v. 2. Eph. i. 1. iii. 1. Phil. i. 1. Col. i. 1, 23. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i. 1. ii. 18. 2 Thes. i. 1. iii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 1. 2 Tim. i. 1. Tit. i. 1. Phm. 1, 9, 19. 2 Pet. iii. 15.—Add Acts xxv. 8, for αὐτός, LTS. xxvi. 25(he), LS.

Πάφος, Paphos, Acts xiii. 6, 13.

Πέργαμος, Pergamos, Rev. i. 11. ii. 12.

Πέργη, Perga, Acts xiii. 13, 14. xiv. 25.

Περσίς, Persis, Rom. xvi. 12(ap).

Πέτρος, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. viii. 14. x. 2. xiv. 28, 29. xv. 15. xvi. 16, 18, 22, 23. xvii. 1, 4, 24, 26(ap). xviii. 21. xix. 27. xxvi. 33, 35, 37, 40, 58, 69, 73, 75. Mark iii. 16. v. 37. viii. 29, 32, 33. ix. 2, 5. x. 28. xi. 21. xiii. 3. xiv. 29, 33, 37, 54, 66, 67, 70, 72. xvi. 7. Luke v. 8. vi. 14. viii. 45, 51. ix. 20, 28, 32, 33. xii. 41. xviii. 28. xxii. 8, 34, 54, 55, 58, 60, 61t, 62(-GTrS). xxiv. 12(ap). John i. 40(41), 44(45). vi. 8, 68. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 24, 36, 37. xviii. 10, 11, 15, 16t, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27. xx. 2, 3, 4, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7t, 11, 15, 17, 20, 21. Acts i. 13, 15. ii. 14, 37, 38. iii. 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12. iv. 8, 13, 19. v. 3, 8, 9, 15, 29. viii. 14, 20. ix. 32, 34, 38, 39, 40t. x. 5, 9, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23 (ἵναστᾶς fr. ἀνίστημι GLTS), 25, 26, 32, 34, 44, 45, 43. xi. 2, 4, 7, 13. xii. 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13(αὐτός GLTS), 14t, 16, 18. xv. 7.

Gal. i. 18(Κηφᾶς G' LTS). ii. 7, 8, 11 and 14(Κηφᾶς G' LTS). 1 Pet. i. 1. 2 Pet. i. 1. — Add John i. 42(43), see p. 326. Gal. ii. 9, for Κηφᾶς, G'.

Phaleo, etc. See Φαλέκ, etc.

Πιλάτος, Πιλάτῃς LTr, Pilate, Matt. xxvii. 2, 13, 17, 22, 24, 58t, 62, 65. Mark xv. 1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 12, 14, 15, 43, 44. Luke iii. 1. xiii. 1. xxiii. 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12, 13, 20, 24, 52. John xviii. 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 38. xix. 1, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 19, 21, 22, 31, 38t. Acts iii. 13. iv. 27. xiii. 28. 1 Tim. vi. 13.

Πισιδία, Pisidia, Acts xiii. 14. xiv. 24.

Ποντικός, πῶτῃ γένει, born in Pontus, Acts xviii. 2.

Πόντιος, Pontius, Matt. xxvii. 2(-TrS). Luke iii. 1. Acts iv. 27. 1 Tim. vi. 13.

Πόντος, Pontus, Acts ii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 1. [7, 8.

Πόπλιος, Publius, Acts xxviii.

Πόρκιος, Porcius, Acts xxiv. 27.

Ποτίολοι, Puteoli, Acts xxviii. 13.

Παύδης, Pudens, 2 Tim. iv. 21.

Πρίσκα¹, Πρίσκιλλα, Prisca, Priscilla, Acts xviii. 2, 18, 26. Rom. xvi. 3(¹GLTS). 1 Cor. xvi. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 19¹.

Πρόχορος, Prochorus, Acts vi. 5.

Πτολεμαῖς, Ptolemais, Acts xxi. 7.

Πύθων, πύθ. G'LT, divination, marg. Python, Acts xvi. 16.

Πύρρος, Acts xx. 4(Sopater.), G' LTS.

Quartus. See Κούαρτος.

Ραάβ, Rahab, Heb. xi. 31. Jas. ii. 25.—Compare Ραχάβ.

Ραγαῦ, Ragan, Luke iii. 35.

Ραμᾶ, Rama, Matt. ii. 18.

Ραχάβ, Rachab, Matt. i. 5.

Ραχήλ, Rachel, Matt. ii. 18.

Ρεβέκκα, Rebecca, Rom. ix. 10. Red sea. See p. 169.

Ρεμφάν, Ρεφάν G'LT, Ρομφάν & Remphan, Acts vii. 43.

Ρήγιον, Rhegium, Acts xxviii.

Ρησά, Rhesa, Luke iii. 27. [13.

Ροβοάμ, Roboam, Matt. i. 7t.

Ρόδη, Rhoda, Acts xii. 13.

Ρόδος, Rhodes, Acts xxi. 1.

Ρουβήν, Reuben, Rev. vii. 5.

Ρούθ, Ruth, Matt. i. 5.

Ρούφος, Rufus, Mark xv. 21. Rom. xvi. 13.

Ῥωμαῖκός, of Latin, Luke xxiii. 38(*ap*).

Ῥωμαῖος, Roman, John xi. 48. Acts xvi. 21, 37, 38. xxii. 25, 26, 27, 29. xxiii. 27. xxv. 16. xxviii. 17. — of Rome, Acts ii. 10.

Ῥωμαῖοι, in Latin, John xix. 20.

Ῥώμη, Rome, Acts xviii. 2. xix. 21. xxiii. 11. xxviii. 14, 16. Rom. i. 7, 15. 2 Tim. i. 17.

Σαδδουκαῖος, Sadducee, Matt. iii. 7. xvi. 1, 6, 11, 12. xxiii. 24, 34. Mark xii. 18. Luke xx. 27. Acts iv. 1. v. 17. xxiii. 6, 7, 8.

Σαδώκ, Sadoc, Matt. i. 14t.

Σαλά, Sala, Luke iii. 35.

Σαλαθιήλ, Salathiel, Matt. i. 12t. Luke iii. 27.

Σαλαμίς, Salamis, Acts xiii. 5.

Σαλείμ, Salim, John iii. 23.

Σαλήμ, Salem, Heb. vii. 1, 2.

Σαλμών, Salmon, Matt. i. 4, 5. Luke iii. 32.

Σαλμώνη, Salmone, Acts xxvii. 7.

Σαλώμη, Salome, Mark xv. 40. xvi. 1.

Σαμάρεια, Samaria, Luke xvii. 11. John iv. 4, 5, 7. Acts i. 8. viii. 1, 5, 9, 14. ix. 31. xv. 3. .

Σαμαρείτης, Samaritan, Matt. x. 5. Luke ix. 52. x. 33. xvii. 16. John iv. 39, 40. viii. 48. Acts viii. 25.

Σαμαρείτις, of Samaria, John iv. 9t.

Σαμοθράκη, Samothracia, Acts xvi. 11.

Σάμος, Samos, Acts xx. 15.

Σαμουήλ, Samuel, Acts iii. 24. xiii. 20. Heb. xi. 32.

Σαμψών, Samson, Heb. xi. 32.

Σαούλ, Saul, 1, the king, Acts xiii. 21. — 2, Paul, Acts ix. 4t, 17. xxii. 7t, 13. xxvi. 14t. See Σαῦλος.

Σαπφείρη, -a L, Sapphira, Acts v. 1. [1, 4.

Σάρδεις, Sardis, Rev. i. 11. iii.

Σάρεπτα, Sarepta, Luke iv. 26.

Σαρούχ, Σερούχ LTrS, Saruch, Luke iii. 35.

Σάρρα, Sara¹, Sarah, Rom. iv. 19. ix. 9. Heb. xi. 11¹. 1 Pet. iii. 6¹.

Σαρών, Saron, Acts ix. 35.

Σατάν¹, Σατανᾶς, Satan, Matt. iv. 10. xii. 26. xvi. 23. Mark i. 13. iii. 23, 26. iv. 15. viii. 33. Luke iv. 8 (*ap*). x. 18. xi. 18. xiii. 16. xxii. 3, 31. John xiii. 27. Acts v. 3. xxvi. 18. Rom. xvi. 20. 1 Cor. v. 5. vii. 5. 2 Cor. ii. 11. xi. 14. xii. 7¹. 1 Thes. ii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 20. v. 15. Rev. ii. 9, 13t, 24. iii. 9. xii. 9. xx. 2, 7.

Σαῦλος, Saul, Acts vii. 58. viii. 1, 3. ix. 1, 8, 11, 19(*omS*), 22, 24, 26(*omS*). xi. 25, 30. xii. 25. xiii. 1, 2, 7, 9. See also Σαούλ.

Σεβαστός, Augustus, Acts xxv. 21, 25. See also p. 359.

Σεκούνδος, Secundus, Acts xx. 4.

Σελεύκεια, Seleucia, Acts xiii. 4.

Σεμεί, -ειν L, -εῖν TTrS, Semei, Luke iii. 26.

Σήργιος, Sergius, Acts xiii. 7.

Σήθ, Seth, Luke iii. 38.

Σήμ, Sem, Luke iii. 36.

Σιδών, Sidon, Matt. xi. 21, 22. xv. 21. Mark iii. 8. vii. 24 (-G^oT), 31. Luke iv. 26 (Σιδώνιος G^oLTrS). vi. 17. x. 13, 14. Acts xxvii. 3. .

Σιδώνιος, of Sidon, Acts xii. 20. — Add, see Σιδών.

Σίλας¹, Σιλουανός, Silas, Silvanus, Acts¹ xv. 22, 27, 32, 34(*ap*), 40. xvi. 19, 25, 29. xvii. 4, 10, 14, 15. xviii. 5. 2 Cor. i. 19. 1 Thes. i. 1. 2 Thes. i. 1. 1 Pet. v. 12. .

Σιλωάμ, Siloam, Luke xiii. 4. John ix. 7, 11.

Simeon. See Συμεών.

Σίμων, Simon, 1, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. xvi. 16, 17. xvii. 25. Mark i. 16, 29, 30, 36. iii. 16, 18. xiv. 37. Luke iv. 38t. v. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10t. vi. 14. xxii. 31. xxiv. 34. John i. 40, 41, 42. vi. 8, 68. xiii. 6, 9, 24, 36. xviii. 10, 15, 25. xx. 2, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15t, 16, 17. Acts x. 5, 18, 32. xi. 13. 2 Pet. i. 1 (Συμεών StGTS). — Add Mark i. 16, for αὐτός, G^oLTrS. iii. 16, see πρῶτος. —

2, Zelotes, Matt. x. 4. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13. — 3, brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. — 4, the leper, Matt. xxvi. 6. Mark xiv. 3. — 5, the Pharisee, Luke vii. 40, 43, 44. — 6, of Cyrene, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mk. xv. 21. Lk. xxiii. 26. — 7, father of Judas, Jh. vi. 71. xii. 4(-TTrS). xiii. 2, 26. — 8, Magus, Acts viii. 9, 13, 18, 24. — 9, the tanner, Acts ix. 48. x. 6, 17, 32.

Σινᾶ, Sina, Sinai², Acts vii. 30, 38. Gal. iv. 24², 25².

Σιών, Sion, Matt. xxi. 5. John xii. 15. Rom. ix. 33. xi. 26. Heb. xii. 22. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. xiv. 1.

Σκευᾶς, Sceva, Acts xix. 14.

Σκύθης, Scythian, Col. iii. 11.

Σμύρνα, Smyrna, Rev. i. 11. ii. 8 (Σμυρναίων for ἐν Σμ., StE).

Σμυρναῖος, Smyrnan, Rev. ii. 8, StE (ἐν Σμύρνῃ CGLTTrS).

Σόδομα, Sodoma¹, Sodom, Matt. x. 15. xi. 23, 24. Mark vi. 11(ap). Luke x. 12. xvii. 29. Rom. ix. 29¹. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude 7. Rev. xi. 8.

Σολομών, -ων, Solomon, Matt. i. 6, 8. vi. 29. xii. 42t. Luke xi. 31t. xii. 27. John x. 23. Acts iii. 11. v. 12. vii. 47.

Σουσάννα, Susanna, Luke viii. 3.

Σπανία, Spain, Rom. xv. 24, 28.

Στάχυς, Stachys, Rom. xvi. 9.

Στεφανᾶς, Stephanas, 1 Cor. i. 16. xvi. 15, 17.

Στέφανος, Stephen, Acts vi. 5, 8, 9. vii. 59. viii. 2. xi. 19. xxi. 20 (-G°).

Στωϊκός, Stoic, Acts xvii. 18.

Συμεών, Simeon, 1, son of Jacob, Rev. vii. 7. — 2, son of Juda, Luke iii. 30. — 3, a devout Jew, Luke ii. 25, 34. — 4, Peter, Acts xv. 14. — See also Σίμων. — 5, Niger, Acts xiii. 1.

Συντύχη, Syntyche, Phil. iv. 2.

Συράκουσαι or -ακοῦσαι, Syracuse, Acts xxviii. 12.

Συρία, Syria, Matt. iv. 24. Luke ii. 2. Acts xv. 23, 41. xviii. 18. xx. 3. xxi. 3. Gal. i. 21.

Σύρος, Syrian, Luke iv. 27.

Συροφείνισσα, -φονίκισσα LS, Συροφονίκισσα G, Σύρα φονίκισσα TTr, Syrophenician, or Syrophœnician, Mark vii. 26.

Σύρτις. See p. 377.

Συχάρ, Σιχάρ E, Sychar, John iv. 5. Συχέρ, Sychem, 1, son of Emmor, 2, city of Ephraim, Acts vii. 16t.

Σώπατρος, Sopater, Acts xx. 4.

Σωσθένης, Sosthenes, 1, Acts xviii. 17. — 2 (1?), 1 Cor. i. 1.

Σωσίπατρος, Sosipater, Rom. xvi. 21.

Ταβέρναι. See τρεῖς, p. 390.

Ταβιθά, Tabitha, Acts ix. 36, 40.

Ταρσεύς, of Tarsus, Acts ix. 11. xxi. 39.

Ταρσός, Tarsus, Acts ix. 30. xi. 25. xxii. 3.

Τέρτιος, Tertius, Rom. xvi. 22.

Τέρτυλλος, Tertullus, Acts xxiv. 1, 2.

Thaddæus, etc. See Θαδδαῖος, etc.

Τιβεριάς, Tiberias, John vi. 1, 23. xxi. 1.

Τιβέριος, Tiberius, Luke iii. 1.

Τίμαιος, Timeus or -æus, Mark x. 46.

Τιμόθεος, Timotheus, Timothy², Acts xvi. 1. xvii. 14, 15. xviii. 5. xix. 22. xx. 4. Rom. xvi. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. i. 1³, 19. Phil. i. 1. ii. 19. Col. i. 1. 1 Thes. i. 1. iii. 2, 6. 2 Thes. i. 1. 1 Tim. i. 2³, 18². vi. 20². 2 Tim. i. 2³. Phm. 1². Heb. xiii. 23².

Τίμων, Timon, Acts vi. 5.

Τίτος, Titus, 2 Cor. ii. 13 (12). vii. 6, 13, 14. viii. 6, 16, 23. xii. 18t. Gal. ii. 1, 3. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. i. 4.

Τραχωνίτις, Trachonitis, Luke iii. 1.

Τρόφιμος, Trophimus, Acts xx. 4. xxi. 29. 2 Tim. iv. 20.

Τρύφαινα, Tryphena, or -æna, Rom. xvi. 12. [12.

Τρυφῶσα, Tryphosa, Rom. xvi.

Τρωάς, Troas, Acts xvi. 8, 11. xx. 5, 6. 2 Cor. ii. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 13.

Τρωγύλλιον, Trogyllium, Acts xx. 15(ap).

Τύραννος, Tyrannus, Acts xix. 9.
 Τύριος, of Tyre, Acts xii. 20.
 Τύρος, Tyre, Matt. xi. 21, 22. xv. 21. Mark iii. 8. vii. 24, 31. Luke vi. 17. x. 13, 14. Acts xxi. 3, 7.
 Τυχικός, Tychicus, Acts xx. 4. Eph. vi. 21. Col. iv. 7. 2 Tim. iv. 12. Tit. iii. 12.
 Urbane, Urias. See Οὐρβανός, etc.
 Ὑμέναιος, Hymeneus, or -æus, 1 Tim. i. 20. 2 Tim. ii. 17.
 Wormwood. See Ἀψινθος.
 Φαλέκ, Φάλεκ LTr, Φάλεϋ Lm, Phalec, Luke iii. 35.
 Φανουήλ, Phanuel, Luke ii. 36.
 Φαραώ, Pharaoh, Acts vii. 10, 13, 21. Rom. ix. 17. Heb. xi. 24.
 Φαρές, Phares, Matt. i. 3t. Luke iii. 33.
 Φαρισαίος, Pharisee, Matt. iii. 7. v. 20. ix. 11, 14, 34. xii. 2, 14, 24, 38(-L). xv. 1, 12. xvi. 1, 6, 11, 12. xix. 3. xxi. 45. xxii. 15, 34, 41. xxiii. 2, 13, 14(ap), 15, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29. xxvii. 62. Mark ii. 16 (τῶν Φ. for καὶ οἱ Φ. L=TrS), 18(οἱ Φ. GL TTrS for οἱ τῶν Φ. StG'), 18, 24. iii. 6. vii. 1, 3, 5. viii. 11, 15. x. 2. xii. 13. Luke v. 17, 21, 30, 33. vi. 2, 7. vii. 30, 36t, 37, 39. xi. 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44(ap), 53. xii. 1. xiii. 31. xiv. 1, 3. xv. 2. xvi. 14. xvii. 20. xviii. 10, 11. xix. 39. John i. 24. iii. 1. iv. 1. vii. 32t, 45, 47, 48. viii. 3 (ap), 13. ix. 13, 15, 16, 40. xi. 46, 47, 57. xii. 19, 42. xviii. 3. Acts v. 34. xv. 5. xxiii. 6t, 6 (pl. G' LTS), 7, 8, 9. xxvi. 5. Phil. iii. 5. — Add Matt. vii. 28 (scribes καὶ οἱ Φ.), L. Mark ix. 11 (οἱ Φ. καὶ the s.), L^bS.
 Φηλιξ, Felix, Acts xxiii. 24, 26. xxiv. 3, 22, 24, 25, 27t. xxv. 14.
 Φῆστος, Festus, Acts xxiv. 27. xxv. 1, 4, 9, 12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24. xxvi. 24, 25, 32.
 Φιλαδέλφεια, Philadelphia, Rev. i. 11. iii. 7.
 Φιλήμων, Philemon, Phm. 1.
 Φιλητός, Philetus, 2 Tim. ii. 17.
 Φιλιππησίος, Philippian, Phil. iv. 15.

Φίλιπποι, Philippi, Acts xvi. 12. xx. 6. Phil. i. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 2.
 Φίλιππος, Philip, Philippi^s, 1, the apostle, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 14. John i. 43(44), 44(45), 45(46), 46(47), 48(49). vi. 5, 7. xii. 21, 22t. xiv. 8, 9. Acts i. 13. — 2, the evangelist, Acts vi. 5. viii. 5, 6, 12, 13, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 37(ap), 38, 39, 40. xxi. 8. — 3, Herod, Matt. xiv. 3(-T). Mark vi. 17. Luke iii. 19(om S). — 4, tetrarch, Matt. xvi. 13^t. Mark viii. 27^t. Luke iii. 1.
 Φιλόλογος, Philologus, Rom. xvi. 15.
 Φλέγων, Phlegon, Rom. xvi. 14.
 Φοίβη, Phebe, or Phœbe, Rom. xvi. 1.
 Φοινίκη, Phenice, or Phœnice, -cia^s, Acts xi. 19. xv. 3. xxi. 2^t.
 Φοινίκισσα. See Συροφοίνισσα.
 Φοίνιξ, Phenice, Acts xxvii. 12.
 Φόρον. See Ἀππίου φόρον.
 Φορτουνάτος, Fortunatus, 1 Cor. xvi. 17.
 Φρυγία, Phrygia, Acts ii. 10. xvi. 6. xviii. 23.
 Φύγελλος, -ελος LTS, Phygellus, 2 Tim. i. 15.
 Χαλδαίος, Chaldean, or -æan, Acts vii. 4.
 Χαναάν, Chanaan, Acts vii. 11. xiii. 19. [22.
 Χαναναίος, of Canaan, Matt. xv.
 Χαρράν, Charran, Acts vii. 2, 4.
 Χερουβίμ, -βείν LT, cherubims, Heb. ix. 5.
 Χίος, Chios, Acts xx. 15.
 Χλόη, Chloe, 1 Cor. i. 11.
 Χοραζίν, -ζειν TTrS, Chorazin, Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13 (Χω. St).
 Χουζῦς, Chusa, Luke viii. 3.
 Χριστιανός, Christian, Acts xi. 26. xxvi. 28. 1 Pet. iv. 16.
 Χριστός, lit. anointed; commonly with the article in the Gospels, denoting the Messiah; e.g., John i. 20, 25, 41(42). iv. 29. vii. 26. xx. 31. Christ, Matt. i. 1, 16, 17, 18. ii. 4. xi. 2. xvi. 16, 20. xxii. 42. xxiii. 8(om S), 10. xxiv. 5, 23. xxvi. 63,

CS. xxvii. 17, 22. Mark i. 1. viii. 29. ix. 41. xii. 28. xiii. 21. xiv. 61. xv. 32. Luke ii. 11, 26. iii. 15. iv. 41 (omS), 41. ix. 20. xx. 41. xxii. 67(66). xxiii. 2, 35, 39. xxiv. 26, 46. John i. 17, 20, 25, 41(42, marg. anointed). iii. 23. iv. 25, 29, 42 (-G-LTTrS). vi. 69(ap). vii. 26, 27, 31, 41, 42. ix. 22. x. 24. xi. 27. xii. 34. xvii. 3. xx. 31.

Acts ii. 30(ap), 31, 36, 38. iii. 6, 18, 20. iv. 10, 26. v. 42. viii. 5, 12, 37(ap). ix. 20 (Ἰσούτ GLTS), 22, 34. x. 36. xi. 17. xv. 11(-GTS), 28. xvi. 18, 31(-LTS). xvii. 34. xviii. 6, 28. xix. 4(omS). xx. 21(-LT). xxiv. 34. xxvi. 23. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 1, 8(4), 6, 7, 8, 16(omS). ii. 16. iii. 22, 24. v. 1, 6, 8, 11, 16, 17, 21. vi. 3, 4, 8, 9, 11, 23. vii. 4, 25. viii. 1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 17, 34, 35, 39. ix. 1, 3, 5. x. 4, 6, 7. xii. 6. xiii. 14. xiv. 9, 10(θεός G' LTS), 13, 18. xv. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 29, 30. xvi. 3, 5, 7, 9 (Κέριος L), 10, 16, 18, 20, 24(ap), 25, 27.

1 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17, 23, 24, 30. ii. 2, 16(Κέριος L). iii. 1, 11, 23. iv. 1, 10, 15, 17. v. 4(-LT), 4(-LTS), 7. vi. 16. vii. 22. viii. 6, 11, 12. ix. 1(-LTS), 12, 18(-G-LTS), 21. x. 4, 9(Κέριος G' LTS), 16. xi. 1, 34. xii. 12, 27. xv. 3, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 31, 37. xvi. 22(-G-LT S), 23(-TS), 24. 2 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 5, 19, 21. ii. 10, 14, 15, 17. iii. 3, 4, 14. iv. 4, 5, 6. v. 10, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20. vi. 15. viii. 9, 23. ix. 13. x. 1, 5, 7, 7(-GTS), 14. xi. 2, 3, 10, 13, 23, 31(-LTS). xii. 2, 9, 10, 19. xiii. 3, 6, 14(13).

Gal. i. 1, 3, 6(-G), 7, 10, 12, 22. ii. 4, 10, 17, 20, 21. iii. 1, 13, 14, 16, 17(-G-LTS), 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29. iv. 7(ap), 14, 19. v. 1, 2, 4, 6, 24. vi. 2, 12, 14, 16(ap), 18. Eph. i. 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 12, 17, 20. ii. 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 20. iii. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9 (ap), 11, 14(ap), 17, 19, 21. iv.

7, 12, 13, 15, 20, 22. v. 2, 5, 14, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27. vi. 8, 9, 23, 24. Phil. i. 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21 (Ῥοφ G'), 23, 26, 27, 29. ii. 1, 6, 11, 16, 21, 30 (-G-T, Κέριος S). iii. 3, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 30. iv. 7, 13(omS), 19, 21, 23. Col. i. 1, 2, 3(ap), 3, 4, 7, 24, 27, 28. ii. 2(ap), 5, 6, 8, 11, 17, 20. iii. 1, 2, 4, 11, 13 (Κέριος L, θεός S), 16, 24. iv. 3, 12.

1 Thea. i. 1, 1(ap), 3. ii. 6, 14, 19 (-G-LTS). iii. 2, 11(-LTS), 13 (-G-LTS). iv. 16. v. 9, 18, 23, 28. 2 Thea. i. 1, 2, 8(-LTS), 12(-LTS), 12. ii. 1, 2(Κέριος GLTS), 14, 16. iii. 3, 6, 12, 13. 1 Tim. i. 1, 2, 12, 14, 15, 16. ii. 3, 7(om). iii. 13. iv. 6. v. 11, 21. vi. 3, 13, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1, 2, 9, 10, 13. ii. 1, 3, 8, 10, 19 (Κέριος GLTS). iii. 12, 16. iv. 1, 23 (-LTS). Tit. i. 1, 4. ii. 13. iii. 6. Phm. 1, 3, 6, 8, 9, 23, 25.

Heb. iii. 1(omS), 6, 14. v. 6. vi. 1. ix. 11, 14, 24, 28. x. 10. xi. 26. xiii. 8, 21. Jas. i. 1. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 1, 2, 3, 7, 11, 13, 19. ii. 5, 21. iii. 16, 18, 21. iv. 1, 11, 13, 14. v. 1, 10, 14. 2 Pet. i. 1, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 20. iii. 16. 1 John i. 3, 7(-LTS). ii. 1, 22. iii. 23. iv. 2, 3(ap). v. 1, 6, 20 (-G). 2 John 3, 7, 9, 9(-G-LTS). Jude 1, 4, 17, 21. Rev. i. 1, 2, 4, 9(-LTTrS), 9(-G-LTTrS). xi. 13. xii. 10, 17(om, θεός S). xx. 4, 6. xxi. 31(-LTS).

Add, for θεός, Rom. x. 17, L.S. Eph. v. 21, Col. iii. 15, GLTS. 1 Pet. iii. 15, G' LTS. For Κέριος, Eph. v. 23, Phm. 20^m, GLTS. Phil. ii. 19, L. After Jesus, Acts iv. 33, L.S. 1 Cor. vi. 11, L.S.—Mark iii. 12(ap). Acts x. 48, see Κέριος. xiv. 10(ap). 1 Cor. v. 8, see Ἰσούτ. Gal. ii. 20 (ap). Jude 25(ap).

Χαραζίν. See Χαραζίν.

Χάρος. See p. 417.

Ἰβήδ, Obed, Matt. i. 8. Luke iii. 1. T. Osee, Rom. ix. 25. Zabulon, etc. See Ζαβουλών, etc.

INDEX.

* The letter *u* denotes a vocalized translation; *p*, a phrase not given entire in the Index. The *p* is not always added where it might have been. The letters *i* and *u* refer to two or three Greek words in the same page.

a, *an*, 127, 225.—*See also* certain, kind, man, while (116), woman.
abate, 293.
Abba, 1.
abhor, 43, 61.
abide, 26, 62, 92, 102, 204, 218, 225, 226a, 212, 236, 402.—*abide in*, 163.—*See also* held, still.
abide, 26, 204.—*according to one's ability*, 176.
able, 262, 120.—*be able*, 94, 146a, 152, 179, 204. *be able to do*, 95. *make able*, 200.
aboard, *see go*.
abode, 228.
abominable, 220.
abominable, 2, 414.
abomination, 41.
abusive, 127a.
about, 2, 24, 220.—*make about*, 225. *about more*, 226. *about more and more*, 228. *about more and more*, 400.
about, *prop.*, 146, 157, 158, 160, 215, 225, 251, 277, 211, 222, 228, 240, 245, 246, 421.—*be about*, 182, 211. *about the time*, 257a. *See also* *in*, *mal*.
about, *adv.*, 411.—*See also* bear, blind, carry, east, compass, country, devil, find, go, hang, hedge, land, look, minister, put, region, round, set, shine, slide, turn, walk, wander.
above, 2, 2, 15, 1, 159, 159, 214, 214, 215, 215, 215.—*See also* above, 215. *from above*, 21, 215.—*See also* abundantly, small, measure, remain.
about, 402.—*See also* blame, come, disperse, have, go, know, make, matter, mind, spread.
about, 44.—*in the absence of*, 61.
about, 26, 122.—*be about*, 26, 122.
about, 26.
aboutman, 26.

abundance, 7, 26, 224, 225, 400.—*have abundance*, 224. *have more abundance*, 225. *abundant*, 225, 220, 224.—*be exceeding abundant*, 400. *be more abundant*, 224. *more abundant*, 225.
abundantly, 225a, 224, 225.—*exceeding abundantly*, 224. *more abundantly*, 225a. *the more abundantly*, 225.
about, 2, 22.
about of one's self with mankind, 47.
accept, 24, 79, 237, 247.
accepted, 78, 174.—*graciously accepted*, 412a. *make accepted*, 412. *be accepted of*, 174.
acceptable, 26, 78, 174, 176, 412.
acceptably, 174.
acceptation, 20.
access, 247.
accompany, 170, 179, 244, 276, 211, 263.
accomplish, 181, 165, 237, 211, 263.
accomplishment, 181.
accord, of one, 273. *of one's own*, 226.—*with one accord*, 277.
according to, 74a, 202, 420.
according to, 215, 215a, 271, 245. *according to that*, 215.—*See also* ability, relation, God.
account, *n.*, 244, 244a. *put on one's account*, 180.
account, *v.*, 184, 212.—*account of*, 242. *accounted*, 21, 21.—*See also* worthy.
accused, 22.
accusation, 10, 222, 222.—*take by false accusation*, 271.
accuse, 22, 101, 222.—*accuse himself*, 177, 211.
accused, 272.
accuse, 222.—*the accused*, 22.
acknowledge, 161, 161a.
acknowledging, 161.
acknowledgment, 161, 161a.
acquaintance, 78.—*one's acquaintance*, 199.
 (441)

act, in the very, 154.
add, 225, 166, 250.—*add thereto*, 161. *add unto*, 161.—*See also* conference.
addict, 240.
adhere, 162, 222, 222a.
administer, 22.
administration, 22.
admiration, 190.—*have in admiration*, 191.
admire, 191.
admonish, 227, 210.—*be admonished of God*, 412.
admission, 202.
ado, *make an*, 199.
adoption, 223.—*adoption of children*, 223. *adoption of sons*, 224.
adore, 220.
adorning, 220.
adulterer, 223.
adulterous, 223.
adulterous, 223.
adultery, 223.—*commit adultery (with)*, 223. *in adultery*, 223.
advantage, *n.*, 225, 422.—*get an advantage of*, 220.
advantage, *v.*, 204, 422.
adventure, *v.*, 21.
adversary, 211, 211.
adversity, 211, 211.
advice, 14.
advise, 24.
advocate, 211.
after, 247, 225.—*See also* one.
after, 240.—*one's affairs*, 104, 222. *See also* your.
affect, 181.—*See also* solemnly.
affect, *see evil*.
affection, 206a.—*inordinate affection*, 206. *inward affection*, 206. *not one's affection on*, 402. *without natural affection*, 20.
affectionately, *see* *dear*.
affectioned, kindly, 402.
affirm, 21, 215, 404.—*affirm confidently*, 21. *affirm constantly*, 21, 21.
afflict, 104.—*be afflicted*, 194, 212, 220.
affliction, 194, 212, 205.—

apiece, 21, 96p.
 Apollyon, 41.
 apostle, 43.—false apostles, 417.
 apostleship, 43.
 apparel, 171, 200r, 221.
 apparelled, be, 200.
 appeal, 162.—appeal to, 162.
 appeal unto, 162.
 appear, 26, 141, 166, 170, 281, 405tr.—things which do appear, 405. which appears not, 7.
 appearance, 111, 805, 851.—outward appearance, 851, 851m.
 appearing, 40, 166.
 appease, 221.
 appoint, 23, 86r, 203, 206, 884, 876, 880, 884.—appoint before, 851.
 appointed, be, 40, 224. appointed time, 843.—*See also* death.
 apprehend, 219, 828.
 approach, 100.—which no man can approach unto, 44.
 approve, 88, 92, 876.
 approved, 92, (162.)—which is approved, 92.
 apron, 860.
 apt, *see* teach.
 archangel, 48.
 are, 114, 115.—*See also* be.
 Areopagites, 805mp.
 Areopagus, 805.
 arise, 22, 26, 80, 59, 70, 89, 101, 128.—arise up, 80.
 ark, 228.
 arm, n., 64.—arms, 4, 280m.—take (up) in arms, 146.
 arm, v., 206.—arm one's self with, 260.
 armor, 280.—all . . armor, 807. whole armor, 807.
 army, 813, 868r.
 array, n., 200.
 array in, v., 823.—be arrayed, 823. be arrayed in, 147, 823.
 arrive, 220, 808.
 art, n., 884.—arts, *see* curious.
 art, v., 113.—*See also* be.
 as, 87p, 117p, 146, 148p, 167p, 204r, 206tr, 210p, 211, 211p, 216p, 276, 282p, 4, 5, 287mp, 306p, 391, 420, 420m, 421tr.
 as do the Jews, 431. as far as, 58, 180. as far as to, 58. as if, 55p. as it were (had been), 420, 421. as large, 889. as large as, 284. as long as, 284, 286, 416. as many as, 284, 285, 816. as much, 203. as much as, 130p, 216, 294. as oft as, 284. as often as, 284. as

soon as, 175, 286r, 420. as though, 117p, 276, 287, 350p. *See also* make.—as to, 422. as well as, 204, 206, 420. as when, 421. as yet, 294p, 296, 296p.
See also according, becometh, behold, concerning, crystal, custom, even, forasmuch, have, inasmuch, insomuch, like, man, manner, many, men, much, not, pertaining, set, so, such, touching, wont.
 ascend, 22.—ascend up, 22.
 ashamed, be, 9, 155, 217. be ashamed of, 155. make ashamed, 217. that needeth not to be ashamed, 27.
 ashes, 864.—turn into ashes, 884.
 aside, 198.—*See also* go, lay, turn.
 ask, 9, 153, 157, 171, 241, 354, 899mp.—ask after, 157.
 ask again, 33. ask of, 10, 156. ask a question (questions), 24, 157. ask for, 10.
 asleep, 205.—be asleep, 206, 228. fall asleep, 58, 228.
 asp, 50.
 ass, 279, 402.—young ass, 278.
 assault, n., 282.
 assault, v., 178.
 assay, v., 820tr.
 assemble themselves, 878.
 assemble together, 878. assemble with, 875.—assembled, be, 71, 873. be assembled together, 878. be assembled together with, 874.
 assembling together, 165.
 assembly, 134, 878.—general assembly, 807.
 assent, 163m, 877.
 assist, 814.
 assurance, 828, 831.—full assurance, 831.
 assure, 820.—assured, be fully, 831m. be assured of, 329.
 assuredly, 51.—*See also* gather.
 astonish, 136.—be astonished, 153, 190r. make astonished, 153.
 astonishment, 136.
 astray, go, 829.
 asunder, *see* burst, cut, depart, dividing, pluck, put, saw.
 at, 88, 81, 117p, 124, 125m, 130, 141, 144, 157, 158, 160, 211p, 215, 308, 322, 345, 346.—*See also* aim, all, any, attendance, beginning, charges, come, death, dwell, dweller,

fall, first, land, home, last, law, least, length, look, marvel, most, not, nought, once, one, piety, set, sit, strain, stumble, time, wait, wink, wonder.
 athirst, be, 91.
 atonement, 219.
 attain, 237, 406.—attain already, 406. attain to, 219r. attain unto, 219. attain whereunto, 811.
 attend continually upon, 849. attend unto, 848. attend upon, 176p.
 attendance, give, to (at), 848.
 attentive, be very, 135.
 audience, 12.—give audience, 13. in the audience of, 13.
 aught, 109p, 294, 886, 405p.
 Augustus, 859.
 austere, 52.
 author, 10, 48, 48m.
 authority, 153, 165, 400.—exercise authority upon, 154, 222. of great authority, 95. use authority, 60m. usurp authority over, 52.
 avail, 204.
 avenge, 132r, 232r.
 avenger, 132.
 avoid, 82, 134, 137, 810, 828, 865.
 await, *see* laying.
 awake, be, 83.
 awake, v., 89, 100, 101, 185. *See also* sleep.
 aware (ware), be, 72, 111.—be aware (ware) of, 72.
 away, 97m, 154.—away with, 9.—*See also* carry, carrying, cast, casting, catch, convey, do, done, draw, fade, fadeth, fall, falling, flee, flood, go, lead, move, pass, pine, put, putting, roll, sail, send, take, taken, thrust, turn, untaken, vanish, wash, wear, wipe, wither.
 axe, 83.
 babbler, 863.
 babe, 64, 267.
 back, n., 270.
 back, adv., 280, 306m.—*See also* draw, drive, fraud, keep, return, roll, turn.
 backbiter, 213.
 backbiting, 218.
 backside, on the, 279.
 backward, 280.
 bad, 212, 838, 858.
 bag, 58, 73.
 balances, *see* pair.
 band, n., 79, 181, 863, 875.—Italian band, 482. band of men, 863.
 band together, 877.

bank, 300.
 banquet, 340.
 baptism, 300.
 Baptist, 300.
 baptize, 30, 78, 118.
 bar, 3, 4, 5.
 barbarian, 50.
 barbarous people, 30.
 bare, 78.
 barter, 3, 237.
 barter, 3, 237.
 barn, 30.
 barren, 45, 305.
 barrow, 300.—also follow, 300m.
 base thing, 3.
 base art, of the, 3.
 basin, 307.
 basket, 20, 305, 304.
 basket, 207.
 battle, 305.
 be, (am, was, sea,) 3, 30,
 71, 64, 10, 113-119, 125,
 129, 130, 131, 210, 211, 212,
 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218,
 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224,
 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230,
 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236,
 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242,
 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248,
 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254,
 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260,
 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266,
 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272,
 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278,
 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284,
 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290,
 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296,
 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302,
 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308,
 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314,
 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320,
 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326,
 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332,
 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338,
 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344,
 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350,
 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356,
 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362,
 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368,
 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374,
 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380,
 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386,
 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392,
 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398,
 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404,
 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410,
 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416,
 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422,
 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428,
 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434,
 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440,
 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446,
 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452,
 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458,
 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464,
 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470,
 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476,
 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482,
 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488,
 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494,
 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500,
 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506,
 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512,
 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518,
 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524,
 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530,
 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536,
 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542,
 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548,
 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554,
 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560,
 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566,
 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572,
 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578,
 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584,
 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590,
 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596,
 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602,
 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608,
 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614,
 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620,
 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626,
 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632,
 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638,
 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644,
 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650,
 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656,
 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662,
 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668,
 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674,
 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680,
 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686,
 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692,
 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698,
 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704,
 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710,
 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716,
 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722,
 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728,
 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734,
 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740,
 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746,
 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752,
 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758,
 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764,
 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770,
 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776,
 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782,
 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788,
 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794,
 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800,
 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806,
 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812,
 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818,
 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824,
 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830,
 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836,
 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842,
 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848,
 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854,
 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860,
 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866,
 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872,
 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878,
 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884,
 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890,
 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896,
 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902,
 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908,
 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914,
 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920,
 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926,
 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932,
 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938,
 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944,
 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950,
 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956,
 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962,
 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968,
 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974,
 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980,
 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986,
 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992,
 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998,
 999, 1000.

bad, 237, 237m, 238, 239.—
 make thy bad, 237.
 bad, 70, 371.—what was
 bad in, 271. the things
 that shall be, 374.
 before, 30, 31, 124,
 141, 142-147, 150, 157, 158,
 160, 215, 222, 224, 225, 242,
 243, 251.—also also brought,
 day, full, go, preparing,
 promise, Sabbath, 204,
 stand, take.
 before, 30, 31, 124, 125,
 141, 142, 143.—to before,
 251. before that, 242.—See
 also appoint, begin, choose,
 confirm, determine, gospel,
 hear, instruct, know, no-
 state, never, nothing, ordain,
 preach, prove, run, say, see,
 show, speak, spoken, suffer,
 tell, world.
 be-rehand, see make, stand-
 best, open, testify, thought.
 beforetime, be, 3, 1.
 be-re, 1, 1, 3, 47.
 beget, 11, 32.—beget again,
 21.
 better, 3, 4.
 better, 3, 4.
 be-in, 48, 49, 147, 148m,
 149m, 211, 242.—begin
 at the first, 44. begin be-
 fore, 243. begin first, 242.
 begin to be, 114.—See also
 amend, dawn, sink, waiton,
 will.
 beginner, 48m.
 beginning, 48, 49m, 242.—
 at the beginning, 242. from
 the beginning, 242.—See also
 reborn, world.
 begotten, only, 242.—only
 begotten son, 242.—See also
 first.
 beguile, 78, 151, 211.—See
 also reward.
 behalf, 24.—to behalf, 24.
 on behalf, 150, 242, 243,
 244.
 behave one's self, 24, 72.—
 See also disorderly, un-
 comely, unmanly.
 behavior, 24.—of good be-
 havior, 24.
 behind, 40, 220.
 behind, 2, 3, 220.—be behind,
 404. come behind, 404.
 those things which are be-
 hind, 240. which is be-
 hind, 404.—See also carry.
 behold, 23, 63, 110, 140, 140,
 147, 191, 195, 198, 219, 241.
 —behold as in a glass, 228.
 —See also earnestly, stand-
 stilly.
 behave, 77, 24.
 being, have, 114p.

believe, 239.
 believe, 230, 230m, 237, 238,
 239.—believe not, 24, 25,
 26. that (which) believeth
 not, 24. those things
 which are most easily be-
 lieved, 237.
 believe, 238, 239.
 believing, 2, 238.
 believing, 239, 239m.
 believ, 64, 2, 1.
 belong to, 114, 115.—the
 things that (which) belong
 to (unto), 271, 244.
 beloved, 24.—dearly beloved,
 2.—See also well.
 beneath, 228.
 benefactor, 174.
 benefit, 1, 174, 412.
 benevolence, 174.
 berry, see alive.
 berry, 61.
 beseech, 78, 171, 210, 210m,
 240m.
 beset, which doth as easily,
 174.
 beside, 158, 278, 279.—to be-
 side one's self, 152, 244.—
 See also and.
 beside, 70, 244.—beside
 this, 64, 7.—See also even.
 best, 251, 242.
 bestow, 63, 278.—bestow to
 best, 412. bestow upon,
 242.—See also labor.
 betray, 210.
 betrayer, 242.
 better, 214, 251, 400, 412.—
 be better, 64, 245, 242, 272.
 be much better, 247. be the
 better 245. better coun-
 try, 211. better thing, 241.
 bettered, be, 422.
 between, 21, 240p, 144, 244,
 245, 246m, 244.—between
 some of 130, 244p.—See also
 difference, wall.
 betwixt, 120.
 bewail, 228, 229, 221.
 beware, 63, 244, 412.—be-
 ware of, 63.—See also were.
 bewitch, 61, 152.
 bewray, 20.
 beyond, 104, 221, 402.—See
 also go, measure, region,
 stretch.
 bid, 121, 213, 224, 241, 242,
 —bid again, 21.—See also
 farewell.
 bids, 143.
 bid, 242.
 bid, 62, 74.
 bid, 78, 79, 118, 251.—bid
 about, 228. bid on, 42.
 bid up, 277. bid with
 3, 3.—See also earnest, and
 earnest, on's.
 bird, 242, 243, 244.

birth, 65, 66.—*See also* true-
all.
birthday, 68.
birthright, 862.
bishop, 164.—*office of a* bishop,
164.
bishopric, 164.
bit, 412.
bite, 76.
bitter, 827.—*be* bitter, 827.
make bitter, 827.
bitterly, 827.
bitterness, 827.
black, 261.
blackness, 78, 182.
bade, 415.
blame, without, 20.
blame, v., 265.—*to be* blamed,
217.
blasphemy, 124, 20, 24, 274.
blaspheme, 62.
blasphemer, 62, 63.
blasphemous, 63.
blasphemously, 63.
blasphemy, 62.—*speak* blas-
phemy, 62.
blame abroad, 87.
blamish, 265.—*without* blame,
20.
bless, 175.
blessed, 175, 246.—*be* bless-
ed, 148. call blessed, 246.
blessedness, 247.
blessing, 176.
blind, *adj.*, 892.—*blind* man,
892. that (which) is blind,
892.
blind, v., 855, 892.
blindfold, 823.
blindness, 856, 856*m*.
block, *see* stumbling.
blood, 8.—*diseased* with an
issue of blood, 8. shedding
of blood, 8.
bloody, *see* flux.
blot out, 151.
blow, 161, 232.—*blow* softly,
406.
board, 858.
boast, make one's, 223.
boast, v., 218, 223, 241.—
boast against, 218. boast
great things, 249. boast
one's self, 223.
boaster, 14.
boasting, 14, 224.
boast, 831, 861.
bodily, *adj.*, 879*e*.
bodily, *adv.*, 879.
body, 879, 879*m*, 417.—*dead*
body, 864. of the same
body, 877.
boisterous, 204.
bold, *be*, 190, 815, 838.—*be*
much bold, 815. *be* very
bold, 44. wax bold, 815.
boldly, 190, 815*e*, 839.—
speak boldly, 815. speak

boldly, 815. the more bold-
ly, 839.
boldness, 815.—*boldness* of
speech, 815, 815*m*.
bond, *n.*, 79, 875.—*bonds*,
13. *be in* bonds, 80. (that
is) in bonds, 79.
bond, *adj.*, 84.
bondage, 83.—*be in* bondage,
93. *be under* bondage, 94.
bring in (into) bondage, 94,
217. in bondage, 94.
bondmaid, 208.
bondman, 94.
bondwoman, 208.
bone, 235.—*See also* ankle.
book, 621.—*little* book, 62.
border, 231, 261, 262.
born, 69*p*.—*be* born, 69, 835.
be born again, 21. one born
out of due time, 137. that
is born, 69.—*See also* first,
new.
borne, *see* grievous.
borrow, 76.
bosom, 229.
both, *adj.*, 20, 96, 131.
both, *conj.*, 106, 207, 209,
831.
bottle, 50.
bottom, to the, 223.
bottomless, 1.—*bottomless*
pit, 1.
bound, *n.*, 283.
bound, *be*, 84, 804*m*. *be*
bound with, 824.
beautifully, 176.
bountifulness, 85.
bounty, 176.—*matter of*
bounty, 176.
bow, *n.*, 849.
bow, v., 214, 227, 834. bow
down, 227, 870. *be* bowed
together, 870.—*See also*
knee.
bowels, 864, 864*m*.—*bowels*
of compassion, 864.
box, 14.—*See also* alabaster.
brambles bush, 61.
branch, 26*m*, 58, 226, 227,
833.—*See also* every.
brass, 412.—*fine* brass, 412.
of brass, 412.
brawler, no (not a), 19.
brawling, 249*m*.
brazen vessel, 412.
bread, 47.—*unleavened*
bread, 8. show bread, 47.
breadth, 829.
break, *v.*, *see* day.
break, v., 65, 217, 218, 223,
248, 856, 876*e*, 877, 878.—
break forth, 856. break in
pieces, 87. break off, 134.
break through, 91. break
to shivers, 877. break up,
91, 153, 248.—*See also* broken.

breaker, 809.—*See also* cove-
nant, cross.
breaking, 228, 808.
breast, 806.
breastplate, 197.
breath, 832*m*, 833.
breathes on, 141. breathe
out, 140.
brethren, 6*e*, 407*m*.—*false*
brethren, 417. love as
brethren, 407. love of the
brethren, 407, 407*m*.
bride, 203.
bride-chamber, 239.
bridegroom, 209.
bridle, *n.*, 412.
bridle, v., 412.
briefly, 276.—*See also* com-
prehend.
brier, 890.
bright, 238, 411.—*See also*
shining.
brightness, 34, 106, 238.
brian, up to the, 82.
brimstone, 191.—*of* brim-
stone, 191.
bring, 5, 23, 83, 44, 163, 217,
220, 223, 814, 834, 847, 850,
406.—*bring* again, 23, 43.
bring against, 166. *bring*
down, 214. *bring* forth, 5,
23, 41, 62, 68, 83, 182, 187,
151, 217, 834, 842, 851, 856,
406.—*See also* fruit.—*bring*
forth plentifully, 177. *bring*
(forward) on one's journey,
844. *bring in*, 127, 128.
bring in privily, 518. *bring*
in upon, 165. *bring* into,
127, 128. *bring* on one's
way, 844. *bring* out, 151,
842. *bring* to, 128, 850.
bring together, 872. *bring*
unto, 840. *bring* up, 264,
157, 850. *bring* up again,
23. *bring* upon, 165.
See also bondage, brought,
captivity, child, desolation,
hither, light, low, nothing,
nought, perfection, power,
remembrance, safe, salva-
tion, subjection, tidings,
word.
bringing in, 156.
broad, 176.—*unlike* broad, 239.
broided (*corruptly*, broider-
ed) hair, 829.
broiled, 280.
broken meat, 220.—*See also*
piece.
broken-hearted, 877.
brood, 23.
brook, 413.
brother, 6, 271.—*See also*
brethren, foster.
brotherhood, 6.
brotherly kindness, 407.
brotherly love, 407.

brought, be, 70, 71, 170, 202, 251p.—be to be brought, 406. be brought before, 214. be brought forth, 210. be brought in, 406m. brought in unanswered, 212. be brought to pass, 70. brought up with, 27p.
 brow, 204.
 bruise, v., 196, 277.
 brute, adj., 17.
 bud, v., 62.
 buffet, 223.
 build, 221, 274. build again, 20. build thereon (thereupon, upon), 162. build together, 276. build up, 167, 274. build upon, 167.
 builder, 274, 284.—See also mason.
 building, 147, 223, 274.—be in building, 274.
 bull, 280.
 bundle, 79, 230.
 burden, n., 69, 72, 409.—See also greater.
 burden, v., 217.—burdened, 196. be burdened, 59.
 burdensome, be, 60.—be burdensome to, 219. from being burdensome, 1.
 burial, 106, 149.
 burn, 134, 211, 218, 223m, 264.—burn up, 141, 218.
 burn utterly, 218. burned, be, 211, 222.—See also in—
 burning, 255.—See also heat.
 burnt-offering, 278.—whole burnt-offering, 276.
 burst, 268.—burst asunder, 223.
 bury, 149, 190.—to bury in, 280. bury with, 276.
 burying, 149.
 bush, 61.—See also bramble.
 bushel, 263.
 business, 271, 240, 264, 415.—one's own business, 143.
 busybody, 223.—be a busybody, 223. a busybody in other men's matters, 11.
 but, 15, 67, 70, 93, 114, 204, 214p, 216p, 217, 218, 219, 220p, 221p, 276p, 280, 281p, 282p.—but and if, 97, 103.—See also either, moment, nay, rather, tunc, yet.
 buy, 5, 235m, 419.—buy and sell, 140.
 by, 27, 80, 81m, 82, 124, 127p, 130, 131p, 145, 146m, 158, 216, 217p, 218, 208, 246, 290, 401, 417m.—by and by, 151, 175. by itself, 417. by one's self, 284. by . . side, 203. by way of, 146.—See also

called, close, come, company, constraint, course, divide, sides, force, friend, hand, highway, hold, hundreds, insurance, interpretation, know, means, order, pace, protest, reason, sell, side, sit, soothing, long, space, stand, take, trade, way.

Come, see court.

case, 410.

call, 204.—make a call, 204.

call, v., 121, 162, 163, 167,

170, 212, 216p, 241, 254,

279, 247, 248, 411, 416.—

call for, 10, 256e, 210, 248,

411. call forth, 213. call

hither, 250. call in, 123.

call in question, 101, 232.

call on, 163. call to, 208.

call to (unto) one, 213, 240.

call to one's self, 226. call

together, 270, 274. call un-

to, 250. call upon, 162. call

whereunto, 248.—See also

blessed, common, mind, re-

membrance.

called, 114, 227, 279.—be

called by, 162. be called

upon, 162. which is called,

227.—See also falsely.

calling, 227.

calm, 65.

Canary, 231.

camel, 213.

can p., 314.

can, 72, 94, 111, 113m, 114,

179, 204.—can be, 147. can

do, 94, 204. can tell, 111.

—See also approach, cease,

condemn, contain, could,

do, escape, find, forbear,

have, lie, move, pass, re-

ceive, remove, see, speak,

spoken, tempt, utter, wish.

candle, 245.

candlestick, 245.

canker, n., 61.

canker, v., 213.

cannot, see can.

captain, 43, 206, 414.—chief

captain, 414. high captain,

414. captain of the guard,

206.

captive, 10.—lead (away)

capture, 10. take captive,

182.

captives, multitude of, 10m.

captivity, 10.—bring into

captivity, 10.

carcase, 230, 274.

care, n., 6m, 243, 204, 409.—

earnest care, 244. have

care, 273. have the same

care, 65. take care, 242.

take care of, 13.

care, v., 262, 242.

careful, be, 272, 408, 414.—

See also surprise.

Carefully, the more, 204.—

See also seek.

carefulness, 204.—without

carefulness, 19.

carrel, 204.—carrel things,

203.

carrially, 273.

carpenter, 202.

carriage, see take.

carried, see food.

carry, 5, 9, 44, 61, 122, 270,

401.—carry about, 226.

carry away, 22, 44, 257.

carry away to, 257p. carry

away with, 274. carry forth,

107. carry out, 164, 187.

carry over, 257. carry

through, 28. carry up, 24.

carrying away into, 257.

case, 10.—be in that case, 178.

be in no case, 259.

cast, n., 62.

cast, v., 69, 131, 257.—cast

about, 273. have . . cast

about, 273. cast away, 26,

46. be cast away, 181. be

cast, 135. cast down, 204,

217, 277. cast down head-

long, 218. See also bell—

cast forth, 131. cast in

one's mind, 64. cast in one's

teeth, 278. cast into, 129.

cast into prison, 210. cast

off, 8, 44, 257. cast on, 160.

cast one's self, 42. cast out,

69, 131, 131m, 134, 135, 207.

cast out of, 151. cast upon,

160, 161.—See also let,

stone.

cast down, adj., 280.

castaway, 7.

casting away, 28.

castle, 213.

catch, 5, 47, 153, 182, 196,

227, 228, 271, 274.—catch

away, 46. catch up, 47.

cattle, 106.—See also feed.

cause, n., 10, 210p, 244.—

for the same cause, 55. for

this cause, 21, 21, 125, 201.

for which cause, 90. with-

out a cause, 97, 111.—See

also for.

cause, v., 221, 234, 258p.—

cause to be, 234.—See also

death, grief, offend, tri-

umph, trumpet.

cave, 279, 283.

cease, 24, 189, 220e, 229, 219.

—that can not cease, 11.

cease to be seen, 26m.

ceasing, without, 74, 196.

celestial, 167.

center, 197, 242.

censure, n., 160m.

centurion, 181, 224.

- ceremony, 90m.
 certain [sure], 81, 82.—*See also* dwelling place.
 certain [one], 82, 188p, 385, 386p.—a certain, 29p, 126, 127. a certain man, 385. a certain thing, 385.—*See also* place, season.
 certainly, 27a.
 certainty, 51z.
 certify, 71.
 chain, 53.
 chain, 18, 18m, 79, 359.
 chakradony, 412.
 chamber, secret, 380.—upper chamber, 401.—*See also* bride, guest.
 chambering, 223.
 chamberlain, 223, 275.
 chance, n., 370.
 chance, v., 392.—it may chance, 108, 392.
 change, n., 256.
 change, v., 16, 256, 257z.
 change one's mind, 256, 256m.—be changed, 256.
 changer, 229.—*See also* money.
 charge, n., 83m, 164m, 309.
 —give charge, 149, 309.
 give in charge, 309. have the charge of, 157. lay to one's charge, 101, 209, 243. lay to the charge of, 101. without charge, 6.—charges, 306. be at charges, 76.
 charge, v., 84, 86, 149, 165, 168, 243, 282, 309.—charge before, 342m. charge straitly, 140, 166.—be charged, 59.
 chargeable to, be, 161, 219.
 be chargeable unto, 161.
 charger, 327.
 chariot, 46, 356.
 charitably, 2.
 charity, 2.—act of charity, 2.
 chase out, 132m.
 chaste, 4.
 chasten, 306.
 chastening, 306.
 chastise, 306.
 chastisement, 306.
 check, 380.
 cheer (be) of good, 175e, 190.
 cheerful, 200.
 cheerfully, more, 175.
 cheerfulness, 200.
 cherish, 190.
 cherubim, 439.
 chicken, 253.
 chief, 49, 184, 353.—bushief, 134. chief estate, 353. chief man, 353. chief of Ash, 424.—*See also* captain, corner, priest, publican, room, ruler, saint, shepherd, speaker, synagogue.
 chinked, 352.—very chinked, 242.
 chiefly, 247, 353.
 child, 64, 267, 305, 306z, 393, 391m, 394.—be a child, 267. (be) with child, 63. great with child, 12. little child, 306, 382. of a child, 306. only child, 263. young child, 64, 306.—*See also* adoption, man, this.—bear children, 382. bring up children, 382. love one's children, 408. without children, 51.
 child-bearing, 382.
 childish, 267.
 childless, 51.
 choice, make, 135.
 choke, 42, 313, 372.
 choose, 9r, 135, 163, 219m, 352, 414.—choose before, 352.—choose out, 135.—*See also* soldier.
 chosen, 133z.
 Christ, 430.—false Christ, 418.
 chrysolite, 416.
 chrysoprassus, 417.
 church, 134, 215.—*See also* robber.
 cinnamon, 221.
 circumcise, 325.—circumcised, 326. have . . . circumcised, 325. though not circumcised, 13.
 circumcising, 325.
 circumcision, 324.
 circumspectly, 13.
 citizen, 333.—fewer citizen, 372.
 city, 215, 335.—*See also* ruler.
 clamor, 231.
 clay, 323.
 clean, 347, 205.—be clean, 205. make clean, 204.
 clean, adv., 219.
 cleanse, 204.
 cleansing, 205.
 clear, 4, 205, 233.—*See also* crystal.
 clearing of one's self, 42.
 clearly, 354.—*See also* see.
 cleave, 223.—cleave to (unto), 349.
 cleave [split], 373m.
 clemency, 132.
 clerk, *see* town.
 climb up, 22.
 cloak, 161, 200, 351, 405.
 close, r., 214, 353.
 close, keep, 300.
 close by, 50.
 closet, 340.
 cloth, 303.—*See also* linen.
 clothe, 21, 200, 323.—clothe with, 147.—be clothed, 147, 323. be clothed in, 147, 323. be clothed upon, 159. be clothed wherewith, 323. be clothed with, 101, 147, 323.
 clothes, 300, 414.—*See also* grave, swaddling.
 clothing, 147, 171.—long clothing, 386.—*See also* soft.
 cloud, 263z.
 cloven, 85.
 cluster, 64.
 coal, 23.
 coals, fire of, 23.
 coast, 254, 283, 389.—coasts, 417.—*See also* sea.
 coat, 414.—Gaber's coat, 156.
 cock, 14.
 cock-crowing, 14.
 coffin, 362m.
 cold, 418, 419.—cold water, 419. wax cold, 419.
 collection, 243.
 colony, 229.
 color, 351.—*See also* scarlet.
 colored, *see* scarlet.
 colt, 355.
 comb, *see* honey.
 come, 23, 36, 38, 70, 79z, 89, 114, 117, 119, 128, 179p, 142, 152, 153, 154, 159, 170p, 176, 185, 219p, 223, 251, 272p, 309, 313z, 314, 327p, 347, 372, 375, 390, 406z, 417.
 come abroad, 57. come aforehand, 344. come after, 33. come again, 15, 155, 403. come at, 377. be fully come, 372. be to come, 251. come by, 324. come down, 216, 222. come forth, 186, 153, 313. come in, 127, 128, 178. come in privily, 313. come into, 127, 139, 160. come into one's room, 33. come nigh unto, 347. come on, 156, 237. come out, 152. come out of, 133, 162. come over, 32. come over against, 219. come thereout, 152. thing to come, 251. come thither, 156, 309. come to, 127, 164, 178, 219, 347. come to pass, 70, 119. come together, 372, 373, 375. come unto, 127, 178, 219, 347, 350. come up, 22. come up again, 22. come up with, 354. come upon, 156, 178, 219z. that which cometh upon, 166. come with, 355.
 coming, be, 170. be a coming, 345. be coming on, 159p, 261.
See also behind, ears, full, hither, marling, near, newly, nigh, nought, remove, brace, round, run, show, straight, tidings, time.
 comeliness, 177.

- comely, be, 177, 841.—that which is comely, 177.
 come thereunto, 847.
 comfort, *n.*, 811, 812^s, 814.—be of good comfort, 178, 190, 811.
 comfort, *v.*, 811, 812.—be comforted together, 872.
 Comforter, 811.
 comfortless, 282.
 coming, *n.*, 40, 128, 139, 170, 315.
 command, *v.*, 86, 121, 149, 165, 224, 309, 850, 856.—be commanded, 86, 216^p.
 commandment, *sm*, 86, 149^t, 165, 309.—at one's commandment, 224. give commandment, 86, 149, 224, 309.
 commend, 155, 312, 314, 876.
 commendation, of, 377.
 commission, 168.
 commit, 88, 100, 167, 310, 312, 335, 339, 341, 384.—commit the keeping of, 312.
 commit unto, 328.—be committed unto, 328^p.—*See also* adultery, fornication, sacrilege, trust, ungodly.
 committed unto one, that thing which is, 311.—that which I have committed unto him, 310. that which is committed to one's trust, 311.
 commodious, not, 27.
 common, 80, 228, 228^m, 336.—call common, 228.—*See also* hall, man.
 commonly, 277.—*See also* report.
 commonwealth, 336.
 commotion, 12.
 commune, 84.—commune together, 277. commune with, 277, 371.
 communicate, 26, 228^t.—willing to communicate, 228.
 communicate with, 370.
 communication, 228, 244, 277.—*See also* filthy.
 communion, 228.
 compacted, be, 371.
 companion, 228, 370.—*See also* labor, travel.
 company, *n.*, 277, 304, 323^p, 330, 376.—an innumerable company, 265. gather a company, 304. have company with, 374. in a company, 227. keep company, 229, 374. one's own company, 193. our company, 186.—by companies, 372.
 company with, 374, 375.
 compare, 308.—compare among, 370. compare with, 370.—to be compared with, 346.
 comparison, 309.
 compass, fetch a, 323.
 compass, *v.*, 233, 323.—compass about (round), 234, 324.—be compassed (about) with, 324.
 compassion, be moved with, 364. have compassion, 364. have compassion of, 138, 372. have compassion on, 138, 257, 275. having compassion one of another, 372.—*See also* bowels.
 compel, 3, 22.—compel to go, 3.
 complainer, 252.
 complaint, 10, 263^m.
 complete, 331.
 comprehend, 219.—be briefly comprehended, 24.
 conceits, in your own, 99.
 conceive, 68, 217, 228, 371, 384.
 concern, the (those) things which, 271, 322.
 concerning, 125, 216, 321—323, 346^m, 399.—as concerning, 216, 244, 322. as concerning that, 289. the things concerning, 322.—*See also* strange.
 concision, 221.
 conclude, 232, 243, 370.
 concord, 378.
 concourse, 377.
 concupiscence, 162, 162^m.
 condemn, 217^t, 218^t, 232.—condemned of one's self, 52. to be condemned, 232. that can not be condemned, 11.
 condemnation, 218^t, 232^t.
 condescend to, 374.
 conditions of, 346.
 conduct, *v.*, 206.—conduct forth, 344.
 confer, 347, 371.—confer with, 371.
 conference, add in, 347.
 confess, 153, 278, 278^m.
 confession, 278.—confession is made, 278.
 confidence, 315, 321, 403, 403^m.—have confidence, 190, 320.
 confident, 190, 403.—be confident, 190, 320. wax confident, 320.
 confidently, *see* affirm.
 confirm, 61, 164, 235, 254.—confirm before, 344.
 confirmation, 61.
 conflict, 6.
 conformable unto, make, 372.
 conformed to, 372.
 conformed to, be, 378.
 confound, 318, 370.—be confounded, 317^m.
 confuse, 370.
 confusion, 12, 370.
 congregation, 378.
 conquer, 267.
 conqueror, be more than, 400.
 conscience, 375.
 consecrate, 101, 332.
 consent, with, 378.—without consent, 127.
 consent, *v.*, 163.—consent to, 348, 370. consent unto, 372, 376. consent with, 376^m.
 consider, 23, 25, 84, 110, 196, 219^t, 267, 362, 375, 376.
 consist, 114, 376.
 consolation, 311.
 consort with, 349.
 conspiracy, 377.
 constantly, *see* affirm.
 constrain, 22, 309, 376.
 constraint, by, 22.
 consult, 64, 371.
 consultation, 371.
 consume, 24, 76, 219.
 contain, 417.—can contain, 102, 417.—be contained, 323. the things contained in, 271.
 contemptible, 153.
 contend, 84.—contend earnestly for, 155.
 content, *adj.*, 46, 52.—be content, 46.
 content, *v.*, 199.—be contented with, 374^m.
 contention, 6, 168^t, 314.
 contentious, 407.—they that are contentious, 168.
 contentment, 52.
 continual, 7, 333.
 continually, 85, 89.—attend continually upon, 349. give one's self continually to, 349. wait on continually, 349.
 continuance, patient, 402.
 continue, 72, 84, 86^t, 163, 204, 206, 253, 312^t, 331^m, 335.—continue all night, 85, 118. continue in, 140, 163, 349^t. continue instant in, 349. continue steadfastly in, 349. continue with, 349^t, 372.
 contradict, 32.
 contradiction, 32.
 contrariwise, 390.
 contrary, 147, 399.—be contrary, 31. contrary to, 34, 308.—*See also* law.
 contribution, 228.
 controversy, without, 278.
 convenient, 175.—be convenient, 27. those things which are not convenient, 206. have convenient time, 175.—*See also* season.
 conveniently, 175.

conversation, 22, 221. — have one's conversation, 22. one's conversation is, 221.
conversion, 165.
convert, v., 165. — be converted, 165, 221.
convict, v., 125.
convince, 52, 125, 126m, 151.
cool, v., 221.
coppernitch, 412.
Corban, 220.
cove, small, 278.
cove, 228, 229, 234. — See also car, trend.
corn fields, 264.
cours, 42, 72. — chief-cours, 14.
corps, 254.
corrected, which, 205.
correction, 155.
corrupt, *adj.*, 57, 221, 252. — be corrupt, 407.
corrupt, v., 56, 57, 57m, 214, 220, 407. — corrupt one's self, 407.
corruptible, 407. — not corruptible, 40. corruptible things, 407.
corruption, 57, 407.
cost, 76.
costliness, 225.
costly, 227. — very costly, 227.
couch, 227, 229.
could not do, what the law, 7. that I could, 25. — See also can, that.
council, 571, 575.
counsel, n., 54, 571. — give counsel, 571. take counsel, 54, 571. take counsel together, 571.
counsel, v., 571.
counsellor, 54, 571.
count, 175, 184, 242, 278, 416. — See also count, happy, worthy.
countenance, 196, 206, 251. — of a sad countenance, 252.
country, 5, 63, 70, 219, 417. — country (round) about, 226. go (travel) into a far country, 22. one's own country, 219. — See also better, king.
countryman, 571. — one's own countrymen, 62.
courage, 190.
course, 10, 94, 178, 232, 291. — by course, 21, 254. have course, 220. — See also straight.
court, 5m, 52, 205m. — Caesar's court, 241m. — See also king.
court days, 5m.
courtroom, 408.

courteously, 407, 408.
courtesy, 51m.
cousin, 262.
covenant, n., 52. — covenant breaker, 51.
covenant, v., 277. — covenant with for, 202.
cover, v., 122, 213, 214, 222, 240. — covered, 215. be covered, 215.
covering, 277.
covey, 122, 181. — covey after, 281. covey earnestly, 181.
covetous, 230, 407. — covetous man, 230. covetous practice, 230. — not cov., 57.
covetousness, 230. — without covetousness, 57.
craft, 92, 167, 264, 284. — of the same craft, 272.
craftiness, 207. — cunning craftiness, 207.
craftsman, 284.
crafty, 207.
crave, 10.
crave, 222.
creation, 232.
Creator, 232.
creature, 232, 233m.
creditor, 76.
creek, 222.
creep in unawares, 212.
creep into, 147.
creeping thing, 163.
crime, 10. — crime laid against, 102.
cripple, being a, 417.
crooked, 251.
cross, 204.
crow, v., 411.
crown, n., 22, 232.
crown, v., 204.
crucify, 250, 254. — crucify afresh, 25. crucify with, 277.
crumb, 418.
cry, n., 22, 231.
cry, v., 22, 63, 161, 166, 230, 231, 411. — cry against, 161. cry aloud, 22. cry out, 22, 24, 230, 231, 411p. cry with a loud voice, 57.
crying, 221.
crystal, 223. — clear as crystal, 223.
cubit, 220.
cumber, 220, 224.
cumi, 220.
cumin, 224.
cunning, see craftiness.
cunningly, see device.
cup, 240.
cure, n., 197.
cure, v., 194.
curious arts, 222.
curse, n., 219, 220. — bind under a (great) curse, 234.
curse, v., 22, 212, 219, 220.

curse, 162, 220. — be cursed, 220.
cursing, 45, 220.
custom, 107, 276, 282, 283m. — as his custom was, 107. receipt of custom, 282.
cut, 212, 222m. — cut asunder (in sunder), 91. cut down, 125, 229. cut off, 40, 58, 91m, 184. cut out, 184. cut short, 277. — be cut, 25. be cut to the heart, 25.
cymbal, 224.

daily, 162, 178, 183, 189, 206.
dainty, 243.
damage, 181. — receive damage, 181.
dams, 212, 222.
damnable, 45.
damnation, 45, 222.
daniel, 220, 206m.
dance, v., 222.
dancing, 415.
danger, be in, 225. in danger of, 149.
dangerous, 165.
dare, 222.
dark, n., 202.
dark, *adj.*, 56, 202.
darken, 202.
darkly, 2.
darkness, 182, 202. — full of darkness, 202.
dare, 61, 62.
dash, 256m. — dash against, 249.
daughter, 196, 222. — little daughter, 196. young daughter, 196.
daughter-in-law, 229.
dawn, v., 56. — begin to dawn, 166.
day, 54p, 80p, 82p, 183, 188p, 209p, 230p. — before day, 140. break of day, 52. day by day, 188. every day, 188. for the day, 188m. from day to day, 188. this day, 200. unto this day, 47. — days, 223p. In the days of, 157. — See also after, court, eighth, first, first, following, next, right, sub-bath, third, to-day.
day-spring, 22.
day-star, 411.
day-time, in the, 183.
deacon, 54. — use the office of a deacon, 22.
dead, *adj.*, 22, 196, 206. — after men are dead, 206. be dead, 22, 22, 196, 222, 222, 223p. be dead with, 274. become dead, 190. dead man, 196, 206. half dead, 189. he that is dead, 206. one dead, 206. — See also body.

dead, *n.*, 298.
 dead, 190.—*deadly thing*, 190.
 deadness, 206.
 dead, 226.
 deal, *n.*, see *great*.
 deal, *v.*, 252.—*deal with*, 159, 226, 250.—*See also* deathfully, *subtly*.
 dealings with, *heaven*, 270.
 dear, 22, 149, 265.—*so dear*, 222*sup*.
 dearly, *are* beloved.
 death, 243.
 death, 22, 190, 293.—*appointed to death*, 102. *be at the point of death*, 20. *come to be put to death*, 190. *be at the point of death*, 171. *put to death*, 22, 23, 41, 190. *when he would have put . . . to death*, 41.—*Death*, 190.
 debate, *n.*, 169.
 debate, *v.*, 24*sup*.
 debt, 76, 202, 204.
 debtor, 202, 203*sup*, 415.—*be a debtor*, 202, 204*sup*.
 decay, *n.*, 189*sup*.
 decay, *v.*, 206.
 decree, *n.*, 152.
 decree, *v.*, 282.
 — 24, 92, 229.—*see* *de-*
mit, 22.
 deceitful, 24, 92.
 deceitfully, *deal with*, 21*sup*.
 handle *deceitfully*, 94.
 deceitfulness, 24.
 deceitfulness, 24.
 deceive, 24, 151, 211, 229, 409, 418*sup*.
 deceiver, 229, 409.
 deceiving, 24.
 decently, 177, 177*sup*.
 deck, *v.*, 417.
 declaration, 29.
 declare, 22, 23, 25, 79, 80, 82, 89, 122, 147, 158, 178, 217, 222, 209, 409.—*declare manifestly*, 408. *declare plainly*, 141.—*See also* *things*.
 decrease, *v.*, 182.
 decree, *n.*, 92.
 decree, *v.*, 282.
 dedicate, 101.
 dedication, *feast of the*, 101.
 deed, 168, 235, 241.—*good deed done to*, 174. *this deed*, 222*sup*.—*our deeds*, 241.—*See also* *mighty*, *this*, *worthy*.
 deem, 408.
 deep, *n.*, 1, 58, 65.
 deep, *adj.*, 58*sup*.—*dig deep*, 58. *deep things*, 58.
 deeply, *see* *high*.
 deepness, 58.
 debate, 22.

deceive, 21.—*make* *deceive*, 42.
 defend, 20.
 defer, 22.
 defile, 22, 261, 262, 272, 407.—*defile one's soul with un-*
kind, 47.
 defiled, 27.
 defraud, 42, 280.
 degra, 68.—*See also* *low*.
 delay, *n.*, 22.
 delay, *v.*, 178, 418.
 delicacy, 207.
 delicate, *v.*, 251.—*live* *deli-*
cately, 203*sup*.
 deliciously, *live*, 207.
 delight in, 250.
 deliver, 22, 23, 29, 39, 129, 161, 161, 220, 210, 257, 259, 413.—*deliver again*, 29. *de-*
liver up, 23, 211, 210*sup*.—*be delivered*, 257, 259. *be-*
ing delivered, 182. *be de-*
livered of, 68, 255.
 deliverance, 42, 56.
 deliverer, 246. *Deliverer*, 257.
 delusion, 229.
 demand, *v.*, 157, 254.—*de-*
mand of, 157.
 demonstration, 22.
 den, 22.
 deny, 22, 24, 46.
 depart, 22, 25, 27, 28, 33, 43, 44, 57, 59, 104, 151, 161, 222, 272, 280, 282, 283, 417.—*depart* *an*, 44. *de-*
part from, 57. *let depart*, 42. *depart out*, 137. *de-*
part out of, 122.
 departing, 57, 158.
 departure, 25.
 depth, 58, 220.
 deputy (*be*), 294.
 detide, 135.
 descend, 219, 222.
 descent, 217.—*one's descent*
is counted, 68. *without de-*
cent, 2.
 describe, 74, 232.
 desert, *n.*, 108.
 desert, *adj.*, 108.
 desire, *n.*, 102, 104, 191. *ear-*
nest (*great, vehement*) *de-*
sire, 164.
 desire, *v.*, 10, 33, 151, 157, 162, 163, 171, 181, 182, 192, 231, 210, 210*sup*.—*desire ear-*
nestly (*greatly*), 162. *de-*
sire to have, 181.
 desirous, 192.—*be desirous*,
 192. *be affectionately desir-*
ous of, 200.—*See also* *gl-*
ry.
 desolate, 163, 254.—*make*
desolate, 163.
 desolation, 163.—*bring to*
desolation, 163.

despair, *in*, 151.
 despair, *v.*, 151.
 despatch, 2, 21, 159, 221, 222,
 276, 276.
 despatch, 22.
 despatch, 221.—*despatch of*
those that are good, 57.
 despite unto, *do*, 146.
 despicable, 292.
 despitely, *see*, 157, 292.
 destitute, 42, 241.—*be* *de-*
stitute, 404.
 destroy, 41, 57, 153, 204, 222,
 220, 246, 276, 229, 407, 408.
 —*be destroyed*, 41, 407.
 destroyer, 41*sup*, 276.
 destruction, 42, 204, 276, 277.
 determinate, 252.
 determine, 64, 163, 222, 223,
 252, 280.—*determine* *before*,
 244.
 derive, 148, 207.
 devil, 154, 221.—*be* *possessed*
(wound) of (with) a devil
(devils), 75. *that* *both* *a*
devil, 75.
 devils, 75.
 devise cunningly, 262.
 devotion, 259.
 devour, 171, 220, 222.—*de-*
vour up, 222.
 devout, 175, 177, 222.—*de-*
vout person, 259.
 die, 29, 41, 45, 106, 222.—
die with, 274.
 differ, 20*sup*, 27*sup*.—*the*
from, 20. *make to differ*,
 24.
 difference, 22, 26.—*be* *diff-*
erence between, 252. *make*
a difference, 24. *put a* *diff-*
ference, 24, 24*sup*.
 differing, 27.
 dig, 252, 261.—*dig down*, 221.
 —*See also* *deep*.
 dignity, 92.
 diligence, 167, 264.—*do* (*give*)
diligence, 264.
 diligent, 264.—*be* *diligent*,
 264.—*See also* *follower*.
 diligently, 12, 163, 254*sup*,
 264.—*very diligently*, 264.
 —*See also* *inquire*, *look*,
search, *seek*.
 diminishing, 189.
 dine, 46.
 dinner, 46.
 dip, 69, 140.
 direct, *v.*, 222.
 disallow, 29.
 disannul, 2, 14.
 disannulling, 2.
 discern, 24, 24*sup*, 24*sup*, 24*sup*.
 discern, 232.
 discerning, 24.
 disciple, 240*sup*, 271.—*be* *a* *dis-*
ciple, 246. *follow-disciple*, 271.

discouraged, be, 8.
discover, 23, 188m, 219.
discreet, 279.—be discreet, 879m.
discreetly, 259.
disease, 49, 247, 308s.
diseased, be, 42, 212.—See also blood.
disfigure, 56.
dish, 201.
dishonesty, 2.
dishonor, n., 51.
dishonor, v., 51, 218.
dismal, 42.
disobedience, 84, 24m, 211.
disobedient, 82, 86s.—be disobedient, 35, 36m.
disorderly, 51, 51m.—behave one's self disorderly, 51.
dispensation, 275.
disperse, 85.—disperse abroad, 862.
dispersed, 56.
displeased, be much, 2. be sore displeased, 2. be highly displeased with, 197.
disposed, be, 64, 192.
disposition, 84.
disputation, 84, 270.
dispute, v., 84s, 270.—dispute with, 81m, 270.
disputer, 270.
disputing, 84, 270.—perverse disputings, 209.
dissemble with, 277.
disension, 204.
distimulation, 403.—without distimulation, 82.
dissolve, 219, 246.
distinction, 84.
distraction, without, 85.
distress, n., 23, 265, 276.
distress, v., 265.
distributed, 83, 228, 253, 268m.—ready to distribute, 176.
distribution, 228, 268m.—make distribution, 83.
ditch, 62.
divers, 215p, 235, 236.—See also manners.
diverse, 87.
diversity, 69, 83.
divide, 57, 83s, 84, 253, 273.—divide by lot, 218. divide rightly, 282.—be divided, 71.
divider, 252.
dividing asunder, 253.
divination, 438.
divine, 191.—See also service.
division, 85, 91, 273, 278m.
divorce, v., 42.
divorcement, 43.—writing of divorcement, 43.
do, 147, 148, 166, 167, 179, 221, 222, 222p, 234, 234m, 241, 245, 250.—do away, 220.

can do, 234. do for, 274.
do not, 259p. we have to do, 244.—See also can, could, despite, diligence, done, evil, good, have, murder, sacrifice, service, violence, well, what, interrog., wit, wrong.
doctor, 87.—See also law.
doctrine, 274, 244.—See also teach.
doer, 235.—See also evil.
dog, 234, 236.
doing, 148, 234, 235m.—be one's doing, 71.—See also evil, well.
dominion, 231, 235, 236m.—exercise dominion over, 218. have dominion over, 234.
done, be, 71.—be to be done away, 220. so be done, 71.—See also deed, well.
door, 197.—that keepeth the door, 197.
dote, 268.
double, adj., 81.
double, v., 61.
double-minded, 91. double-tongued, 90.
doubt, be in, 85. no doubt, 45, 67, 207. stand in doubt, 42.
doubt, v., 42, 84, 85, 91.—make to doubt, 9.
doubtful, 84, 24m.—be doubtful, 42m. be of doubtful mind, 237.
doubting, 84.
doubtless, 50.—See also yes, yet.
dove, 225.—See also turtle.
down, prep., 215.
down, adv., 213.—See also how, bring, cast, come, out, dig, drive, fall, get, go, hang, he, kneel, lay, let, lie, press, pull, pulling, put, reap, run, sink, sit, step, stoop, take, throw, thrust, tread, turn.—down to, see foot, hell.
drag, v., 277.
dragon, 94.
draught, 5, 56.
draw, 22, 22, 43, 70, 120m, 203, 277.—draw away, 42, 57. be drawn away, 161.—draw back, 413, 403p. nothing to draw with, 82. draw on, 108. draw out, 82, 263. draw out of, 242. draw to the shore, 249. draw up, 26.—See also near, nigh.
dream, n., 150, 278.
dream, v., 150.
dreamer, filthy, 150.
dressed, be, 69.

drum, see vineyard.
dried, be, 270m.
drink, n., 238, 239.—give drink, 240. strong drink, 230.
drink, v., 227.—give to drink, 240. make to drink, 240. drink of, 227. drink with, 272.—See also drunk, water.
drinking, 239m.
drive, 85, 121, 121p, 123.—drive back, 24m. let drive, 101, 408. drive out, 154. drive up and down, 83.—be driven, 406.—See also wind.
drop, gram, 108.
dropsy, which had the, 538.
drown, 65, 220.—be drowned, 220.
drunk (drunken), be, 251s. be made drunk, 251.
drunk, have well, 251.
drunkard, 251.
drunkenness, 252.
dry, adj., 82, 270.—dry land, 270.
dry up, 270.
due, n., 208.
due, adj., 108, 204.—be due, 243.—See also born, forward, season, time.
dull, 270.—See also bearing.
dumb, 14, 53, 236, 261.
dung, n., 202.
dung, v., 59, 229.
dungill, 229.
dure, see while.
dust, 229, 415.
duty, be one's, 204.
dwell, 205, 223, 253, 274, 261.—dwell among, 101. dwell at, 222. dwell in, 149, 222. dwell round about, 224. dwell with, 276.—See also stranger.
dweller at (in), 222.
dwelling, 222.
dwelling-place, have no certain, 50.
dying, n., 205.
dying, be (lie) a, 20.
each, 91, 90, 127.—each one, 161.—See also other.
eagle, 8.
ear, 297, 422.—ears, 12. come to one's ears, 12.—See also itching.
ear, 205.—ear of corn, 205.
early, 282, 252p, 252p.—See also morning.
earnest, n., 47.
earnest, adj., 120m.—See also care, desire, expectation, heed.
earnestly, 242.—behold (look)

earnestly, 81. more earnestly, 186.—See also second, second, second.
earth, 69, 176.—in earth, 161. of earth, 236. under the earth, 221.
earthly, 236.
earthly, 69, 161.—earthly things, 161.
earthquake, 353.
earth, 416.
ease, take, 25.
eased, be, 27.
easier, 178.
easily, see hard, provoked.
east, 23.
Easter, 313.
easy, 416.—See also entrusted, understood.
eat, 63, 69, 171, 256, 267, 291, 404, 406p.—eat enough, 220. eat together with, 274m. eat up, 221. eat with, 276.—be eating, 171.—eat, see moth, worms.
eating, n., 65, 66m., 405.
edge, 304m., 306.—with two edges, 91.
edification, 275.
edify, 274, 274m.—the things wherewith one may edify, 275.
edifying, 274, 275.
effect, become of no, 220. make of none effect, 14, 220, 224. make without effect, 220. take none effect, 126.
effectual, 143.—be effectual, 143. effectual servant, 143.—See also working.
effectually, see work.
effeminate, 247.
egg, 419.
eight, 276.
eighteen, 78.
eighth, 273.—the eighth day, 276.
either side, on, or of, 143.
either, some, 183, 184.—but either, 184.
elder, n., 341.—also an elder, 342.—elders, 341. estate of elders, 341.
elder, adj., 250, 341.—elder woman, 341.
eldest, 341.
elect, adj., 183.
elected together with, 275.
election, 135.
element, 306, 306m.
eleven, 147.
eleventh, 147.
E.H. 156.
Eid, 183.
eloquent, 243.
ere, 45, 106, 154, 172, 203.—See also on.

embolden, 274.
embrace, 50, 272.
embroid, 272.
eminent place, 400m.
empty, 224, 273.
emulation, 181.—proceeds in emulation, 310.
enable, 147.
encounter, n., 371.
end, n., 121, 321, 376, 383.—from one end to the other, 14. in the end, 246. make an end, 303. the latter end, 171. to the end, 125, 382. to this end, 126. to this end, that, 315.—ends, 141.—See also world.
end, v., 331, 377, 383m.—be ended, 71.
endeavor, v., 182, 304, 406m.
ending, 382.
endless, 11, 35.
endued with, be, 147.—See also knowledge.
endure, 27, 215, 253, 402, 403, 406.—endure hardness, 212. endure patiently, 247.—See also time, afflictions.
enduring, 402.
enemy, 29, 178.
engrave, 150.
enjoin, 149, 173.
enjoy, 41, 382.—enjoy the pleasures, 41.
enlarge, 249, 323.
enlighten, 411.
enmity, 178.
enough, 46, 109.—be enough, 44. It is enough, 36.—See also eat, spare.
enrich, 302.
enrolled, be, 38m.
ensemble, 342, 412.
ensus, 92.
entangle, 305.—entangle in, 140. entangle one's self with, 140.—be entangled with, 143.
enter, 22, 127, 128, 129, 313.—enter in, 124. enter in to, 128, 160, 170.
entering in, 179.
entertain, 270.—See also strangers.
entice, 78.
enticing, 319.—enticing words, 327.
entire, 273.
entrance (in), 123.
entreat, 171, 310, 415.—See also evil, shamefully, spitefully.
entreated, easy to be, 176.
entreating, 311.
enviably, 407.
envy, n., 181, 181m., 407. be moved with envy, 161.
envy, v., 181, 417.

envying, 181, 407.
epithet, 173.
epistle, 164.
equal, n., 276.
equal, adv., 203.—that which is equal, 214.—See also equal.
equality, 203.
era, 341.
err, 42, 50, 329.
error, 4, 323.
escape, v., 44, 34, 37, 137, 151, 406.—can escape, 406.
escape from, 41. escape safe, 34. way to escape, 111.
eschew, 124.
especially, 247.
espouse, 46.—be espoused, 203.
establish, 51, 203, 263, 305.—be established, 203.
estate, one's, 342.—See also chief, elders, first, last, young.
esteem, v., 184, 223, 341, 345m.—be least esteemed, 163.—See also highly.
eternal, 8, 10, 11.
eternally, 176.—make eternally, 176.
evangelist, 174.
even, n., 305.—at even, 264.
even, adj., 281m.—See also ground.
even, adv., 54p., 67, 73, 103p., 134p., 172, 207-209, 249p., 210p., 242, 343, 361.—and even, 209, 278. even as, 204, 206, 211, 301, 420, 421.
even so, 211p., 245, 343, 421.
even very, 210.—See also into, like, not, now, one, present, same, to, thus, unto.
evening, 117p., 171, 305, 306p.
eventide, 171, 305.
ever, 8, 10, 11, 259p., 307.—ever yet, 340. for ever, 10, 11, 39. for ever and ever, 10.—See also or, that.
everlasting, 8, 11.
evermore, 307, 307m.—for evermore, 10, 11.
every, 127, 131, 158p., 176p., 277p., 285p., 315, 316m., 315, 316p., 374p.—every branch, 315. every man, 21, 34, 127, 131, 315, 318, 336, 358p.—every one, 34, 127, 127p., 131, 315, 318. from every quarter, 307. on every side, 307, 315. every several, 21, 127. every thing, 315, 316. every where, 307, 315, 324. See also go.—every what, 277. every woman, 131.
evidence, 138.
evident, 60, 217, 343.—See also when.

evidently, 403.—*See also* not forth.
 evil, *n.*, 211, 212, 233, 403.—*do* evil, 212.—*See also* speak.
 evil, *adj.*, 212, 233, 233a, 404.—evil doing, 7, 212. evil speaking, 212. evil thing, 403. evil things, 212, 233.—*See also* report, speaking.
 evil extent, 212. make evil effected, 212.
 evil-deer, 212.
 exact, *v.*, 241.
 exalt, 404.—exalt highly, 400. exalts one's self, 165, 400.—be exalted above measure, 400. in that he is exalted, 404.
 examination, 24.
 examine, 24, 27, 22, 220.
 example, 77, 232, 402.—*cf.* for the example of, 215m. make a public example, 203.
 exceed, 225, 400.
 exceeding, *adj.*, 194, 242, 273, 400.—*far* more exceeding, 400.—*See also* joy.
 exceeding, *adv.*, *see* abundant, abundantly, glad, great, joyful, successful, victory.
 exceedingly, 250, 225, 273.—(the) more exceedingly, 225.—*See also* far, grow, trouble.
 excel, 225, 400.
 excellency, 400.
 excellent, 243.—*more* excellent, 27, 229, 400. most excellent, 231. things that are more excellent, 24, 27.
 except, 94, 108, 109, 213, 220.—except in be, 152. except that, 108.
 excepted, be, 137.
 excess, 12, 24, 51.—*See also* wine.
 exchange, in, 21.
 exchanger, 200.
 exclude, 124.
 excommunicate, 131m.
 excuse, *v.*, 215m.—make excuse, 210. without excuse, 25.
 excuse, *v.*, 22.—excuse one's self, 41.—be excused, 210.
 excruciation, blind with an oath of, 21m.
 execute, 225.—*See also* priest.
 executioner, 253.
 exercise, *v.*, 75.
 exercise, *v.*, 50, 73, 235.—*See also* authority, lordship, dominion.
 exhaust, 210, 211m, 271.—exhaust one another, 210.

exhortation, 211.—give much exhortation, 211. in one's exhortation, 211.
 exoriat, 153.
 expect, 122, 247.
 expectation, 247.—be in expectation, 247. earnest expectation, 40.
 expedient, be, 272.
 expect, 121.
 experience, 92.
 experiment, 52.
 expert, 78.
 expire, 231, 232.
 expound, 23, 136, 162.
 express, *see* fruga.
 expressly, 253.
 extortion, 46.
 extortioner, 47.
 eye, 277, 204, 201a.—with one's eye, 264.—eyes, *see* fasten, set.
 eye-salve, 273.
 eye-service, 204.
 eye-witness, 22, 167.

face, 264.
 face, 245, 251.—*face* to face, 251, 264.
 faction, 21m.
 fade away, 243.—that fadeth not away, 122.
 fall, 135, 162, 220, 227.—fall of, 204. men's hearts falling, 44. that falleth not, 27.
 fall, would, 162.
 faint, *v.*, 14, 134m, 135, 214.
 fair, 50.—the fair haven, 243.—*See also* show, speeches, weather.
 faith, 109, 223, 227m.—of little faith, 276.—*See also* newly.
 faithful, 227.—Faithful, 229.
 faithfully, 229.
 faithless, 21.
 fall, *v.*, 212, 254.
 fall, *v.*, 70, 125, 217, 220, 221, 227, 242p, 253.—fall among, 140, 224. fall at, 250. fall away, 57, 125, 212. fall down, 21p, 217, 220, 227. fall down at, 250. fall down before, 240m, 250. fall from, 43, 125, 204m. fall into, 110, 163, 224. occasion to fall, 271. fall off, 152. fall on (upon), 123. fall out, 170. fall to, 160.—*See also* asleep, sleep, transgression.
 falling away, 43. keep from falling, 44.
 false, 417.—false teachers, 417.—*See also* accusation, accuser, apostles, brethren, Christ, prophet, witness.

fairly, 418.—fairly so called, 418.—*See also* accuse.
 fame, 12, 129, 244, 400.—spread abroad one's fame, 27.
 famly, 219.
 famine, 242.
 fan, 253.
 far, *adj.*, 247.—*See also* country, journey.
 far, *adv.*, 247, 239.—be in far from, 200. far hence, 247. far off, 247. far passed, 236. from far, 247. thus far, 180.—*See also* above, exceeding, more, sea, spent.
 fare, *v.*, 177.
 farewell, 257, 412.—*see* farewell, 44.
 farm, 5.
 farther side, the, 221.—*See also* go.
 farthing, 50, 277.
 fashion, *v.*, 111, 251, 273, 282.—on this fashion, 203.
 fashion one's self according to, 277.—fashioned like unto, 272.
 fast, *v.*, 267.
 fast, *v.*, 167.—*see* in fast, 267.
 fast, make, 51.—*See also* hold, stand, stick.
 fasten on, 244. fasten one's eyes, 51.—fastened, 51p.
 fasting, 50, 267.
 father, 216.—Father, 219.—murderer of a father, 218. without father, 24. of one's fathers, 212a. of the fathers, 219. received by tradition from one's fathers, 212a.
 father-in-law, 251.
 fatherless, 222.
 fathers, 291.
 falling, 200.
 fatness, 227.
 fatted, 200.
 fault, 103, 120, 212.—find fault, 253. tell one's fault, 138. without fault, 20, 20m. for your faults, 12.
 faultless, 10, 20.
 favor, *v.*, 412.
 favored, highly, 412.
 fear, *v.*, 6m, 77, 408.—be moved with fear, 175. godly fear, 175. put in fear, 25m.—without fear, 67.
 fear, *v.*, 175, 408, 409.—fear exceedingly, 137. in that one feareth, 175.
 fearful, 77, 408.—fearful sight, 408. fearful thing, 413.
 feast, *v.*, 77, 24, 154.—keep the feast, 154.—*See also*

goad, *see* run.
goadings, 290.
goady, *see* huss.
Gosh, in, 427.
gown, 27, 29, 308, 415.—
gown thing, 415.—*See also* *g.*
groat, 30.
greeting, 59, 412.—*see* *greeting*, 411.
grief, 245.—*cause* grief, 245.
with grief, 8, 5.
grieve, 245, 8, 5, 871.—*be*
grieved, 85, 245, 270.—*be*
grieved with, 850.
grievous, 60, 245, 278, 338.—
grievous to be borne, 60.
grievously, 77, 212.
grind, 15.—*grind to powder*,
242.
groan, *v.*, 140, 245, 305.—
groan together, 377.
groaning, 365.
groan, *v.*, 119.
ground, *n.*, 69, 106, 408.—
417.—*lay* even with the
ground, 106. *on* (to) the
ground, 412. parcel of
ground, 417. piece of ground,
5.—*See also* *stony*.
ground, *v.*, 122.
grow, 52, 70, 170.—*grow ex-*
ceedingly, 400. *grow to-*
gether, 874. *grow up*, 22,
62, 201. *grow whence*,
204.
grudge, *inward*, 143.—
grudge, *v.*, 365.
grudging, 73.
grudgingly, 245.
gruel, one of his, 365.—
See also *captain*.
guest, 24.—*be* guest, 219.
guest-chamber, 219.
guide, *n.*, 273.—*be* guide,
184.—
guide, *v.*, 184.—*212, 213*,
273.—*See also* *house*.
guile, 98.
guiltless, 24.
guilty, 402.—*be* guilty, 204.
guilty of, 149.
guilt, 412.
guish out, 122.
habit, 163.—
habitation, 155, 238, 274,
341.
hall, *n.*, 412.
hall, *v.*, 412.—*all* hall, 412.
hair, 195, 229.—*have* long
hair, 245. of hair, 301.—
See also *brother*.
hale, *v.*, 221, 277.
half, 159.—*See also* *dead*,
hour.
hall 53.—*common* hall, 241.
—*See also* *judgment*.

hallow, 2.
halt, 417.
hand, 412.—*at* hand, 100. *be*
at hand, 100, 149, 178.
(*come to*) lead by the hand,
414. take in hand, 168.
with one's own hand, 50.—
lay hands on, 151, 226.
made by (with) hands, 414.
made without hands, 58.
not made with hands, 58.
—*See also* *left*, *right*, *steady*,
right, *write*, *strike*.
handkerchief, 303.
handle, *v.*, 195, 412.—*See*
also *deceitfully*, *shamefully*.
handmaid (—*maid*), 92.
handwriting, 414.
hang, 231.—*hang down*, 314.
hang on, 135.—*hang one's*
on, 82.—*be* *hanged about*,
52.
happily, 355.—*if* happily, 45.—
See also *lost*.
happen, 70, 871.—*the* things
which happened unto us,
106.
happy, 245.—*count* happy,
245.
hard, *adv.*, 96, 251.—*See also*
understood, *uttered*.
hard, *adv.*, *see* *firm*.
harden, 355, 355, 361.—*be*
hardened, 361.
hardly, 96, 232.
hardness, 255, 355, 361.—
See also *endure*, *heart*.
harrow, 329.
harm, *n.*, 53, 212, 238, 302.
harm, *v.*, 212.
harmless, 11, 12, 13.—
harp, *n.*, 224.
harp, *v.*, 224.
harper, 224.
harvest, 195.
haste, *n.*, 24.—*make* haste,
24. with haste, 363.
haste, *v.*, 242, 242.—*haste*
unto, 242.
hastily, 242.
hate, *v.*, 202.
hateful, 242, 307.
hater, *see* *God*.
hatred, 178.
have, 81, 85, 72, 94, 114,
115, 117-119, 178, 179, 222,
242, 250, 271, 309.
can have, 179. *have on*,
147. *have sufficient*, 179.
have to do with, 104, 187,
242, 309.—*such* things as
one hath, 813. *that* one
hath, 140, 308, 341.—*be*
had, 71.
See also *abundance*, *admi-*
ration, *against*, *being*, *care*,
eat, *charge*, *circumcised*,
company, *companion*, *com-*

science, *entirement*, *conver-*
sation, *anxiety*, *anxiety*, *de-*
sire, *devil*, *do*, *dominion*,
drunk, *dwelling*, *friendship*,
girl, *glory*, *gospel*, *half*,
hope, *husband*, *impedi-*
ment, *indignation*, *looking*,
journey, *joy*, *knowledge*,
lack, *leisure*, *less*, *let*, *mer-*
cy, *ministered*, *more*, *need*,
notion, *over*, *palsy*, *pa-*
tion, *peace*, *pity*, *place*,
pleasure, *power*, *pre-emi-*
nence, *quarrel*, *regard*,
remembrance, *report*, *repu-*
tation, *respect*, *rule*, *shod*,
spare, *testimony*, *trust*, *un-*
derstanding, *will*, *work*.
haven, 242.—*haven*, *see* *fair*.
haver of, make, 245.
hay, 415.
hazard, *v.*, 310.
he, 143, 143, 134, 252, 271-
273, 279, 301.—*be*, *has*, *etc.*,
63-65, 252.—*be* himself, 52,
54, 91, 81. *be* it was that
should, 238. *be* that, 149,
271, 272, 272, 283, 284,
285.—*See also* *him*, *his*.
head, 112, 225.—*sound* in
the head, 225.
heading, 342.—*See also*
east.
heady, 344.
heel, 96, 194, 197, 278.
healing, 194, 197.
health, 278.—*be* in health,
302.
heap, *v.*, 165, 278.—*See also*
treasure.
hear, 12, 84, 118, 127, 154,
308, 309.—*hear* before,
342. *neglect to* hear, 311.
which hear, 12.
hearer, 12.
hearing, *n.*, 12, 82.—*be* *dull*
of hearing, 12. *place* of
hearing, 12.
hearing, *part*, 12.
harken, 12, 24.—*harken*
to, 150. *harken unto*, 319.
heart, 214, 412.—*hardness* of
heart, 361.—*which* knoweth
the hearts, 214.—*See also*
out, *fall*.
heartily, 162, 412.
heat, 195, 223.—*burning*
heat, 24. with *burning*
heat, 223.
be *he*, 107.—*heathen* men,
107.
heaven, 69, 238.—*from*
heaven, 24. in heaven,
167. *midst* of heaven, 24.
heavenly, 107, 291, 297.—
heavenly places, 107, 107.—
they that are heavenly, 147.
heavenly things, 167, 167.

humbleness of mind, 239.
humiliation, 239.

humility, 239.—humility of mind, 239.

hundred, 121.—five hundred, 221. four hundred, 254. six hundred, 151, 418p. three hundred, 250. two hundred, 24. hundred years old, 151.—by hundreds, 21, 121.—see also thousand.

hundredfold, 111a.

hunger, a., 242.

hunger, v., 239.

hungered, be an, 239.

hungry, 239.—be hungry, 239. very hungry, 200.

hurt, a., 202.

hurt, v., 7, 22, 212.

husband, 21.

husband, 21.—love one's husband, 407. which hath an husband, 200.

husbandman, 22.

husbandry, 22.

hush, 239.

hymn, 242.—sing an hymn, 242.

hypocrisy, 402.—without hypocrisy, 21.

hypocrite, 402.

hymn, 404.

I, 102, 108, 104p, 108, 108, 172p, 119p, 180, 140, 177p, 204p, 210p.—I myself, 24.

idol, 24.—idol's temple, 111.

—fall of idols, 221m. semi offered to idols, 111. offered to sacrifice unto idols, 111. thing offered (sacrificed) unto idols, 111.

idolater, 111.

idolatry, 111.—wholly given to idolatry, 221.

if, 9p, 27, 27p, 29p, 107,

109, 109p, 109, 109p, 214p,

214p.—if by any means,

104. if haply (perhaps),

45. if so be, 24, 104. if

that, 108, 210.—see also as,

but, or, so.

ignorance, 4, 2.

ignorant, 4, 126.—be ignorant, 2.

ignorant, 4. be ignorant of,

232.

ignorantly, 4.

ill, a., 212.

illuminate, 412.

image, 111.—express image,

412.

imagination, 24, 24, 242.

imagine, 251.

immediately, 151, 174, 175,

212.

immortal, 24.

immortality, 2, 24.

immotability, 19.

immediate, 19.

import, 2, 4, 2, 2m.

impediment in one's speech,

having an, 2, 2.

impatient, 19.

impacable, 24.

impland, 101.

impertinently, 22.

imposed on, be, 162.

impossible, 7, 27.—be imp. 7.

impotent, 7, 20.—impotent

man (folk), 42.

imprison, 410.

imprisonment, 410.

impute, 139, 243, 243m.

in, 28, 54p, 28, 21, 124, 139,

241, 143m, 144m, 145m,

157, 157p, 158, 174m, 160,

171, 218, 218p, 218p, 255,

275p, 222, 248, 200p, 401,

434p.

in among, 124. in at, 124.

in . . . stand, 242. in that,

253, 24p, 239, 239p, 404p.

in unto, 124.

See also abide, absence,

all, any, array, audience,

behalf, behold, bond, bond-

age, bring, bringing,

brought, busybody, call,

case, clothed, come, confer-

ence, contain, continue,

crisp, danger, days, de-

light, despair, dwell dweller,

earth, entangle, enter, en-

tering, entrance, exchange,

expectation, few gather, go,

graff, Greek, heaven, heav-

iness, Hebrew, highest, hour,

keep, Latin, manner, market,

mighty, mind, morning,

much, no, nourish, our,

order, part, particular,

pleasure, pour, presence,

put, rank, rejoice, reputa-

tion, respect, rest, room,

run, sea, seed-n, secret,

sight, some, spit, spring,

stop, store, subjection, sus-

pense, take, turnet, time,

uprear, vain, walk, work,

wrap, write.

inasmuch as, 117p, 206, 294.

increase, 1, 7, 12m.—bush

increase, 157.

increase, 2, 2.

incontinent, 13.

incontinent, 13.

incorruptible, 24.

incorruption, 20, 20m.

increase, a., 24.—give the

increase, 21.

increase, v., 52, 52p, 244, 250.

—make to increase, 230.

increase more and more,

216.—see also grow,

strength.

incredible thing, 24.

indebted, be, 203.

indeed, 15, 18, 67, 210, 210p,

253, 270.—see also neither.

indignation, 2, 151, 107, 251.

—be moved with (have) in-

dignation, 2. with indig-

nation, 2.

inestimable, 25.

infallible, see proof.

infant, 24.

inferior, be, 182.—make infe-

rior, 128m.

infidel, 26.

infirmity, 49, 50, 202.

inform, 141, 222.

ingrafted, 141.

inhabitant, 222.

inhabiter (of), 222.

inherit, 227.

inheritance, 272.—obtain an

inheritance, 27. obtain by

inheritance, 277.

iniquity, 7, 20, 212, 232.

injure, 7.

injurious, 202.

injury, 202m.

ink, 21.

inn, 219, 207.

inner, 171, 172.

innocent, 2.

innumerable, 25.—see also

company, multitude.

inordinate, see affliction.

inquire, 53, 153, 162, 193,

102p, 204, 270.—inquire

diligently, 12, 124. inquire

for, 182.

inquiry for, make, 20.

inscription, 101m.—with this

inscription, 161.

inasmuch as, 422. inasmuch

that, 125, 422.

inspiration of God, given by,

192.

instant, a., 55p, 412.

instant, adv., 112m.—be in-

stant, 104, 172.—see also

continue.

instantly, 136, 274.

instruct, 2, 2, 204, 206,

271.—instruct before, 242.

instruction, 24.

instructor, 214.

instrument, 280.

insurrection, 284.—make in-

surrection against, 221.

make insurrection with,

274p.

intend, 24, 191, 251.—see

also war.

intent, 149, 244.—be that

intent, 14. for what in-

tent? 241. to the intent,

149p, 241. to the intent

that, 241.

intention, 144.—make in

intercession, 150. make in-
 tercession for, 400.
 interpret, 89, 189, 250.
 interpretation, 163, 169.—
 be by interpretation, 169,
 250. by interpretation, 99.
 interpreter, 89.
 into, 48, 122, 145, 158, 160,
 171, 215, 275p, 401.—even
 into, 180.—See also bear,
 beat, bondage, bring, car-
 rying, cast, come, country,
 creep, enter, fall, get, go,
 graft, intrude, lead, look,
 number, one, remembrance,
 remove, subjection.
 intrude into, 140.
 inventor, 178.
 invisible, 82.—invisible things,
 82.
 inward, 171.—inward man
 (part), 171.—See also affec-
 tion, grudge.
 inwardly, 171, 223.
 iron, n., 860.—of iron, 800.
 —See also ear.
 iron, adj., 800.
 is, 144mp, 148, 216p. — See be.
 island, 2676.
 isle, 267.
 issue, n., 557, 863.—See also
 blood.
 issue, v., 183.
 it, 63, 66, 133, 271p, 276p,
 298-302.
 itching ears, have, 227.
 itself, 54, 98, 99p, 10.—See
 also by.
 ivory, of, 139.
 jacinth, 802.—of jacinth, 802.
 jailor, 79.
 jangling, vain, 249.
 Jasper, 187.
 jealous over, be, 181.
 jealousy, 181.—provokes to
 jealousy, 810.
 jeopardy, be in, 228. stand
 in jeopardy, 228.
 jesting, 177.
 Jews, live as do the, 202.
 Jews' religion, 203.
 join fully together, 874. join
 hard to, 878. join one's
 self (to), 229, 849. join to-
 gether, 870.—be joined (un-
 to), 229, 849. be perfectly
 joined together, 224.
 joint, n., 43, 60.
 joint, adj., see hair.
 jot, 204.
 journey, n., 273.—go on
 one's journey, 273. have a
 prosperous journey, 178. in
 one's journey, 84. make
 one's journey, 838. on one's
 journey, 844. take one's
 journey, 89, 838. taking a

the journey, 89.—See also
 bring.
 journey, v., 273, 838.—
 journey with, 874.
 journeying, 273.
 joy, n., 1, 17, 412.—exceed-
 ing joy, 1, 2. have joy,
 379.—See also leap.
 joy, v., 224, 412.
 joyful, be exceedingly, 400.
 joyfully, 412.
 joyfulness, 412.
 joyous, 412.
 judge, Judge, n., 90, 223.
 judge, v., 24, 64, 64m, 184,
 223.—judge against, 217m.
 judgment, 9, 73, 83m, 94,
 189, 232r, 232m.—hall of
 judgment, 841. of no judg-
 ment, 7m. righteous judg-
 ment, 90. subject to judg-
 ment, 402m. void of judg-
 ment, 7m.
 judgment-hall, 841.
 judgment-seat, 61, 223.
 Jupiter, 91p.
 jurisdiction, 154.
 just, 90, 147.
 justification, 90s.
 justifier, 90.
 justify, 90.
 justly, 90.
 keep, 5, 64, 86, 87, 179, 218,
 222, 231, 814, 836, 841, 877,
 877m, 874, 410t.—keep back,
 268, 403. keep from, 23d.
 keep in, 878. keep in mem-
 ory, 222. keep one's self,
 410. keep under, 404.—be
 kept, 6m, 71.—See also
 close, company, door, fall-
 ing, feast, fraud, garrison,
 sabbath, secret, alliance,
 store.
 keeper, 284, 410.—See also
 home, pri on.
 keeping, 864.—See also con-
 mit.
 kev, 226.
 kick, v., 233.
 kid, 178.
 kill, 24, 41, 87, 190, 197, 878,
 409.
 kin, 869.
 kind, n., 66, 69m, 410.—a
 kind of, 855.
 kind, adj., 416.—be kind,
 416.
 kindle, 26, 44.
 kindly, see affectioned.
 kindness, 177m, 407, 416.—
 See also brotherly.
 kindred, 69, 2, 10s, 819, 839,
 410.
 king, 60, 61.—king's country,
 61. king's court, 60.—
 King, 60.

kingdom, 60.
 kinfolk, kinship, 879.
 kinsman, 864.—kinsmen,
 868m.
 kiss, n., 407.
 kiss, v., 2-1, 407.
 knee, 73.—bow the knee, 73
 kneel, 73.—kneel down to,
 73. kneel to, 73.
 knit, 80.—knit together, 871.
 knock, 222.
 know, 72, 78, 110, 116, 161,
 164, 813.—know before, 813.
 know by, 874. know fully,
 811. know not, 4. know
 of, 111. know the utter-
 most of, 83. know well, 161.
 —See also known, hearts.
 knowledge, 73, 161, 876.—
 endowed with knowledge,
 164. have knowledge, 72,
 111. have knowledge of,
 161. not knowledge, 6.
 take knowledge of, 161.
 known, 73, 405.—be fully
 known, 831. be made known,
 22. make known, 78. make
 known abroad, 83. which
 may be known, 72.
 labor, n., 168, 229.—bestow
 labor (on), 229. companion
 in labor, 376.
 labor, v., 167, 229, 864, 406.
 —labor fervently, 6. labor
 for, 157. labor with, 874.
 laborer, 167.—fellow laborer,
 875. laborer together with,
 875.
 lack, n., 404, 415.—have
 lack, 133.
 lack, v., 341, 813p, 404.—
 part which is lacked, 404.
 which is lacking, 404.—
 See also opportunity.
 lacketh (that), 147.
 lad, 305.
 laden, 379, 409.—laden with,
 166.—heavy laden, 409.
 lading, 409.
 lady, 234.
 lake, 242.
 lame, 237.
 lamb, 20, 462.—Lamb, 44.
 lame, 417.—lame man, 417.
 that which is lame, 417.
 lament, 196, 229.
 lamentation, 196, 222.
 lamp, 238.
 land, n., 5, 69m, 70, 279,
 417t.—See also dry.
 land, v., 217, 222.
 lane, 357.
 language, 84.
 lantern, 405.
 large, 200, 250.—See also row.
 lascivious way, 45 m.
 lasciviousness, 42.

- last, 171, 404.—at the last, 846, 404. last of all, 404. last state, 172.
 latch, 240.
 late, of, 242.
 lately, 240.
 Latin, in, 437.
 latex, 246, 404.—See also end.
 lead, 165.
 laugh, v., 65.—laugh to scorn, 217.
 laughter, 65.
 launch, 23.—launch forth, 24. launch out, 165.
 law, s., 7p, 203.—about the law, 203. contrary to the law, 212. doctor of (the) law, 242. giving of the law, 203. go to law, 222. receive the law, 203. sue at the law, 222. teacher of the law, 203. transgress the law, 20. transgression of the law, 20. under the law, 149. without law, 212.
 lawful, 163, 162.—be lawful, 162.
 lawfully, 203.
 lawgiver, 203.
 lawless, 21.
 lawyer, 242.
 lay, 24, 59, 217, 271, 227, 264, 404.—lay apart, 44. lay aside, 44, 59, 404. lay down, 44, 84, 402. lay on, 190, 163. lay unto, 84. lay up, 196, 84. lay upon, 163. lay wait (for), 144, 161.—be laid, 224. be laid thereon, 162. be laid up, 40, 224. be laid upon, 162.—See also charge, crime, foundation, ground, hold, store, treasure.
 laying await, 161. laying on, 162.
 lead, v., s., 23, 23, 273, 406.—lead about, 222. lead away, s., 53, 240p. lead away with, 274. lead into, 127, 128, 272. lead out, 151. lead up, 23, 26.—See also captive, hand, life.
 leader, 272.
 lead, 410.
 lean, v., 24, 25.
 leap, 17, 241.—leap for joy, 241. leap on, 172. leap up, 161.
 learn, 249, 203.
 learned, be, 245.
 learning, 73m, 74, 27.
 least, 163, 262.—at least, 68. 241. at the least, 214. less than the least, 163. that (thing) which is least, 163.—See also esteemed.
 leather, 78.
 leave, give, 168. take leave of, 44, 60.
 leave, v., 30, 41, 57, 100, 140m, 161, 219, 219, 402.—leave out, 161.—be left, 225. that was left, 224.—See also wedded.
 leaven, v., 192.
 leaven, v., 182.
 left, adj., 46.—left foot, 178. on the (one's) left hand, 178.
 leg, 261.
 legion, Legion, 239.
 leisure have, 178.
 lend, 76, 415.
 length, 270.—at length, 240.
 leopard, 242.
 leper, 241.
 leprosy, 241.
 less, 137, 262.—have the less, 404m. the less, 169.—See also honorable, least, sorrowful.
 lesser, 167m.
 lest, 261, 262, 259, 259, 261s, 261p.—lest (that) by any (some) means, 261. lest haply, 261s. lest perhaps, 261. lest . . . should, 145.
 let, 57, 100, 152, 222.—let alone, 57, 97, 100. let be, 57, 116. let down, 208, 412. let forth, 132. let go, 42. 56, 57, 166. let have, 57. let out, 162.—See also depart, drive, sink, slip.
 let (hinder), 276.
 letter, 72, 164.—See also write.
 lewd, 238.
 lewdness, 276.
 Lev, 417, 418.
 liberal, 63.
 liberality, 26, 418.
 library, 24, 20m.
 liberty, 27, 66, 104, 159, 215m.—let liberty, 169. give liberty, 168. set at liberty, 42.
 license, 239.—give license, 168.
 lick, 41.
 lie, v., 418.—speaking lies, 417.
 lie, v., 415.—that can not lie, 63. lie to, 418.
 lie, 24, 59, 63, 119, 213, 224.—lie down, 247m. lie in wait, 251p. lie in wait for, 163. lie on, 162, 163. lie upon, 162.—See also death, dying, much, region, sick.
 lie, 64, 141, 164, 241p, 222, 413.—eternal (everlasting) life, 11. give life, 162. lead a life, 62. manner of life, 6, 64. of things pertaining
 lay (that pertain) to this life, 22. of this life, 62. things without life, 62.—See also amendment, mind.
 life-time, 20, 161, 162.
 lift out, 101. lift up, 9, 20, 21, 101, 166, 404. lift up one's self, 24.—be lifted up, 166. pride.
 light, v., 233, 245, 406, 417s, 412.—bring to light, 412. full of light, 411. give light, 166, 238, 411. give light to, 108.—Light, 411.
 light, v., 44, 211, 411.
 light (alight), 170, 227.
 light, adj., 123.—make light of, 19.
 lighten, 60, 51, 411.
 lighten, 231.—lighten the ship, 132.
 lighty, 241.
 lightness, 173.
 lightning, 51.
 like, adj., 243, 277, 208, 420, 421.—like as, 278, 420, 421s. be like, 111, 278. be like unto, 214. be made like, 57. even like, 420. in like manner, 209. made like to, 278. make like, 278. like things, 55, 214. like unto, 222m, 420.—See also fashion, figure, manner, man, occupation, passion, precious.
 like, v., 92.
 like-minded, 203, 272.—be like-minded, 55, 409.
 like, 278.
 likewise, 278.—in the likewise, 278.
 likewise, 103p, 208, 273, 206p, 208, 212, 421.
 lily, 232.
 limit, v., 203.
 line, 214, 214m.
 lineage, 219.
 linen, 243, 200.—from cloth, 274, 260. See linen, 64, 260.
 linger, 45.
 lion, 14m, 242.
 lip, 412.
 liquid, see word.
 list, v., 64, 192.
 little, 261, 276.—a little, 64, 257, 262, 276, 276m. a little space, 64. a little while, 64, 24m, 262, 284. for a little, 276m. for a little time, 276, 276m. go a little further, 64. in little, 262. little one, 262. very little, 198.—See also book, child, daughter, faith, fish, ship.
 live, 26, 62, 83, 190, 182, 261p, 272, 284, 280.—be

quies, 22. **live long**, 247.
live of, 171. **live with**, 20.
 —*See also* delicately, de-
 liberately, Jews, peace, peace-
 ably, pleasure, ungodly.
live, 181.
living, 62.—with righteous liv-
 ing, 161.
live, 162.
live, 47.
live, 12.
live, 62, 219, 221, 270.—*See*
also stranger.
lodging, 270.
lost, third, 271.
lost, 286.
long, *adj.*, 276, 229, 236.—
 —of a long season, 200. **so**
long, 289. **long while**, 200.
 —*See also* all, clothing,
 garment, hair, patience,
 prayer, robe, time.
long, how, 160, 240. **how**
long ago, 241.—*See also*
 ago, as, bear, live, patient,
 suffer, tarry.
long, *v.*, 164.—**long after**,
 164, 237. **long after** great-
 ly, 164.—**longed for**, 164.
longer, *adv.*, 172, 230.—**any**
longer, 172, 230. **no long-**
er, 280, 284.
long-suffering, *v.*, 247.
long-suffering, *be*, 247.
look, *v.*, 22, 57, 63, 110, 198,
 281, 247.—**look about on**,
 223. **look at**, 262. **look**
diligently, 164. **look for**,
 26, 122, 244. **look into**,
 211. **look on**, 51, 61p, 63,
 110, 166, 171, 196, 223.
look out, 164. **look round**
about (on, upon), 223. **look**
to, 63, 281. **to look upon**,
 231. **look up**, 22, 24. **look**
upon, 51p, 140, 161, 191.
look when, 247.—*See also*
 earnestly, steadfastly.
looking after, 247. **looking**
for, 122.
lose, *v.*, 9, 23, 80, 43, 220,
 245.—**be losing**, 245.—**to**
be lost, 245.
lord, 231, 276.—**be lord**
over, 219.—**lords**, 250.—
Lord, 79, 234. (the) **Lord's**,
 209, 208. **be Lord of**, 234.
lordship over, exercise, 218,
 224.
lose, 41, 181.—**be lost**, 41.—
See also saltiness, savor.
loss, 88, 181, 199m.—**suffer**
loss, 181. **suffer the loss of**,
 181.
lot, lots, 227.—**be one's lot**,
 236.—**cast lots**, 236.—*See*
also divide.
loud, 57p, 250.

love, *v.*, 2.—*See also* brother-
 ly, money.
love, *v.*, 2, 12, 407.—*See*
also brethren, children,
 husband, man, pre-stab-
 lishment.
lovely, 250.
lover, *see* God, good, hospi-
 tality, pleasure.—**lover of**
one's own self, 407.
loving, 407m.
low, bring, 280. **low estate**,
 280. **man of low estate**,
 280. **in that he is made**
low, 280. **of low degree**,
 280.
lower, *adj.*, 222.—**make low-**
er, 138.
lower, *v.*, 267.
lowest, 171.
lowliness, 280.—**lowliness of**
mind, 280.
lowly, 280.
lucres, 225.—**for filthy lucre**,
 9. **given to (greedy of)**
filthy lucre, 9.
lukewarm, 412.
lump, 410.
lunatic, *be*, 379.
lust, *v.*, 162, 195, 251, 205.
lust, *v.*, 162, 164.—**lust after**,
 162m.
lying, *adj.*, 418.
lying, *v.*, 418.
lying in wait, 142, 161.
mad, *be*, 248. **be mad against**,
 140. **make mad**, 228.
madness, 20, 213.
made, *be*, 69, 70, 117, 119,
 224. **thing that is made**,
 225.—*See also* confession,
 drunk, hands, known, like,
 low, make, payment, rich,
 subject, weak.
magistrate, 48, 49, 266.—
See also obey.
magnificence, 249.
magnify, 83, 249, 249m.
maid, 280, 2064.
maiden, 2064.
maimed, 25, 234.
mainsail, 47.
maintain, 244.
majesty, 249.—**Majesty**, 249.
make, 26, 68, 114, 165, 206,
 221, 273, 289m, 253, 234,
 252, 256, 271, 276, 277, 284.
 —**make as though**, 250.
the things which make for,
 271. **make toward**, 222.
make up, 220m. **make up**
beforehand, 244.
See also abound, accept-
 ed, ado, alive, ashamed, as-
 tonished, bad, bitter, boast,
 broad, calf, choice, clean,
 comfortable, defiance, de-

late, deliver, difference, dis-
 tribution, doubt, drink,
 effect, end, enough, evil,
 example, excuse, fast, fool-
 ish, free, friend, full, gain,
 gaze, stock, glad, glorious,
 haste, have, increase, in-
 ferior, inquiry, insurrec-
 tion, intercession, journey,
 known, light, like, lower,
 mad, made, manifest, mat-
 ter, meet, melody, mention,
 merchandise, merry, new,
 noise, number, obedient,
 offend, old, oration, peace,
 perfect, prayer, promise,
 proof, ready, reconciliation,
 rent, reputation, request,
 rich, rise, ruler, sea, ser-
 vant, shipwreck, show,
 signs, sit, sorry, stand,
 straight, strong, sure, up-
 roar, void, war, white,
 whole, wise.
makebate, 22m.
maker, 20.—*See also* test
male, 47.
malefactor, 212.
males, 211.
malicious, 232.
maliciousness, 211.
maligancy, 211.
mammon, 248.
man, 284, 471, 109p, 252, 434p.
 —**a man**, 255. **after man**, 28.
as a man, 29. **man child**,
 47. **common to man**, 28.
love toward man, 407. **of**
man, 28. **pity toward**
man, 407m.—**man's**, 28.
See also aged, another,
 any, blind, certain, chief,
 courteous, dead, every, for-
 bidding, heathen, holden,
 impotent, inward, lame,
 man, mighty, neither, nev-
 er, new, no, old, one, other,
 person, poor, rich, same,
 son, strong, such, that, this,
 ungodly, what, wise, young,
 younger.
manager, 406.
manifest, *adj.*, 20, 122, 141,
 405.—**be manifest**, 406.
make manifest, 406. **that**
is not manifest, 26.—*See*
also token.
manifest, *v.*, 141, 406. **man-**
ifest beforehand, 242. **man-**
ifest forth, 406.
manifestation, 40, 406.
manifestly, *see* declare.
manifold, 235, 236.—**man-**
ifold more, 236.
mankind, 28.—*See also*
 abuser, defile.
manne, 248.
manner, 167, 124, 251, 256

- after the manner of, 216.
after the same manner, 421.
after (in) this manner, 278,
303. after what manner,
355. as his manner was,
107. in like manner, 209,
303, 421. in like manner as,
391. in the like manner,
216. of such manner, 182p.
—in divers manners, 338.
suffer one's manners, 391.
—See also all, Gentiles,
godly, life, like, men, per-
fect, what.
- man-servant, 303.
manslayer, 27.
mansion, 263.
many, 200, 200p, 207, 299p,
330, 336, 337.—how many,
339. how many things,
334, 339. so many, 339.
so many as, 284. so many
things, 339. many stripes,
337. these many, 339.
many things, 330, 337. very
many, 330. many ways,
337m.—See also as.
- Maran-atha, 248.
marble, 248.
mark, n., 362, 365, 412.
mark, v., 157, 362.
market, 5.
market-place, 5.
marred, be, 41.
marriage, 65.—give in mar-
riage, 65, 132t.
marrow, 264.
marry, 65, 161.—marry a
wife, 65.—married, 65. be
married, 72.
Mars' hill, 305, 305m.
martyr, 249.
marvel, n., 191.
marvel, v., 190.—marvel at,
191.
marvelous, 191.—marvelous
thing, 191.
master, 79, 87, 205, 233, 234,
355.—Master, 164, 205, 235.
—See also house.
master-builder, 43.
matter, 244, 340, 394, 399.
make no matter, 86.—See
also bounty, busybody,
other, same, such, this,
these, your, weightier,
wrong.
- may, 95, 152, 152m, 204.—
may, might, 125.—may be,
115. it may be, 108, 204,
392.—See also be, chance,
that.
- me, 102-106, 106m, 139, 216p,
323p.—of me, 140.
meal, 14.
mean, *adj.*, 49.—mean
things, 380m.
mean while, 256.
mean, v., 114, 116, 192, 251,
334.
meaning, 95.
means, 391.—by all means,
307. by any means, 109p,
259, 355. by no means,
259. by means of, 190p.
lest (that) by any (some)
means, 261. by some means,
355. by the means of, 130.
by what means, 145, 355.
without help of means,
151mp.—See also seek.
- measure, n., 61, 230, 257,
359, 415.—above measure,
400. beyond measure, 325,
400t. out of measure, 335,
400. things without meas-
ure, 19.—See also exalt,
stretch.
- measure, v., 257.—measure
again, 82.
meat, 65t, 350, 390, 391, 405.
—morsel of meat, 65. por-
tion of meat, 360. some
meat, 391.—meats, 34mp.—
See also broken, idols, sit.
- mediator, 254.
meditate before, 344. medi-
tate upon, 251.
meek, 341t.
meekness, 341t.
meet, *adj.*, 33, 33m, 90, 174,
199, 212.—be meet, 77.
make meet, 200.—See also
use.
- meet, v., 34t, 374t, 399t. go
and meet, 399. meet with,
312, 371.—See also seas,
ways.
- melody, make, 417.
melt, 246, 384.
member, 251.
memorial, 263.
memory, see keep.
- men, after the manner of, 28,
29. as men, 29. quit you
like men, 27.—See also all,
band, busybody, fall, good,
great, low, man, these,
thrust, two, war.
- mend, 220.
menpleaser, 28.
menstealer, 27.
mention, 262, 262m.—make
mention, 263.
merchandise, 73, 141t.—
make merchandise of, 140.
merchant, 141.
merciful, 138, 200, 275.—be
merciful, 200.
mercy, 138, 275.—have mer-
cy on (upon), 138. obtain
(receive) mercy, 138. of
tender mercy, 275. show
mercy, 138. without mer-
cy, 30.—mercies, 284.
mercy-seat, 200.
- merry, be, 175, 177.—make,
merry, 177.
message, 8, 154, 341.
messenger, 3, 43.
mete, 257.
mid-day, 188.
middle, see wall.
midnight, 254, 270p.—at
midnight, 254.
midst, 254.—about the midst,
254. in (through) the midst,
21, 254.—See also heaven.
- might, n., 95, 204.
might, v., see be, may, that.
mightily, 95, 177, 204, 231.
mighty, 62, 95t, 204t, 231,
250.—be mighty, 95. be
mighty in, 148. mighty
man (deed, work), 95
mighty power, 249. so
mighty, 384. that is mighty,
95.
mile, 262.
milk, 65.
min, 264.
millstone, 242, 264t, 279.
mind, n., 73, 85, 149, 267,
269, 409, 418.—be of one
(the same) mind, 55, 409.
let this mind be, 409. call
to mind, 25. in one's
right mind, 379. of one
mind, 278. put in mind,
155, 402. set one's mind
on, 409m. sound mind,
379. with one mind, 277.
—See also cast, change,
doubtful, fervent, forward-
ness, hostile, humbleness,
humility, lowliness, readi-
ness, ready, trouble, willing.
- mind, v., 55p, 251, 409.—be
minded, 64t, 409, 410.—See
also like.
- mindful of, be, 262, 263.
mine, 103-105, 140.—mine
own, 104, 139, 140. mine
own self, 139.—See also my.
- minge, 261.—See also myrrh.
- minister, n., 83, 241, 401.
minister, v., 83t, 83m, 83,
199, 241, 314, 401, 415.—
minister about, 167. min-
ister to (unto), 83, 163.—
have nourishment minis-
tered, 166. he that minis-
tereth, 241.
- ministering, 83, 241.
ministration, 83, 241.
ministry, 83, 241.
minstrel, 52.
mint, 185.
miracle, 95, 380.—worker of
miracles, 55.
mire, 63.
mischief, 356.
miserable (most), 133.
miserably, 212.

- misery, 390.
 mist, 58, 182.
 miss, 241.
 mixed with, 38, 378.
 mixture, 261.—without mixture, 12.
 mock, 140, 264, 418.
 mocker, 140.
 mocking, 140.
 moderate, adv., 298.
 moderate, v., 308.
 moderation, 102.
 modest, 230, 230m.
 moisture, 200.
 moment, 52, 205.—but for a moment, 812.
 money, 40, 225, 298, 412, 416.
 —changer of money, 248.
 love of money, 407.
 place of money, 264.—See also tribute.
 money-changer, 228.
 month, 260.—four months, 284.
 three months, 260.
 moon, 259.—new moon, 298.
 more, adv., 17, 260, 285, 288.
 —have the more, 238m.
 much more, 226.
 the more (part), 240.—See also abundance, conqueror, give, speak, spend, value.
 more, adv., 172, 247, 400.—for (much) more, 228.
 much the more, 247, 228p.
 more than, 100, 156, 184, 248, 400.
 the more, 247, 247p, 250, 284, 285.—See also abound, abundant, abundantly, any, boldly, carefully, cheerfully, earnestly, exceeding, exceedingly, excellent, fierce, frequent, heed, heedforth, how, increase, manifold, miserable, no, twofold, yet.
 moreover, 16, 76, 172, 209, 210, 246, 278.
 morning, 262, 252m.—(came) early in the morning, 18, 282, 252.
 in the morning, 252.
 (very) early in the morning, 58, 252.
 morrow, 52.—on the morrow, 153, 156.
 the morrow after, 154.
 moved, 418m.—See also must.
 mortal, 198.
 mortality, 198.
 mortify, 190, 208.
 most, adv., 229, 280.—at the most, 230.—most of all, 247.—See also believed, excellent, gladly, high, noble, straitest.
 mote, 215.
 moth, 200.
 moth-eaten, 200.
 mother, 251, 271.—sister of a mother, 251.
 without mother, 19.—See also with.
 mother-in-law, 221.
 motion, 208.
 mount, 282.
 mountain, 282.
 mouse, 196, 228, 271.
 mourning, 273, 221.
 mouth, 244, 264.—ship the mouth of, 164.
 move, 26, 226, 234, 256, 259, 408.—move away, 266.—which cannot be moved, 48.—See also compass, envy, fear, indignation.
 mover of, 224.
 moving, 226.
 much, adv., 200, 288.—as much, 208.
 as much as in me is, 216.
 as much as in you is, 144m.
 as much as both in you, 180.
 (no) not so much as, 18, 200p, 252.
 so much, 288.
 so much as, 214, 261.—See also as, exhortation, how, more, adv., so, speaking, wantonness, work.
 much, adv., 237.—See also abound, better, bold, displeased, graced, perplexed.
 multiply, 230.—be multiplied, 230.
 multitude, 204, 230.—an innumerable multitude, 208.—See also captive.
 murder (do), 408.
 murderer, 282, 409.—that is a murderer, 200.—See also father, mother.
 murmur, v., 78, 82.—murmur against, 140.
 murmuring, 78.
 murmuring, 78.
 name, v., 64.
 name, 278.
 musician, 264.
 must, 77, 202.—that . . . must, 272.—See also necessity, needs, put.
 mustard seed, 200.
 mutual, 17.
 music, v., 408.
 my, 102, 106, 108, 140, 208, 228p.—my state, 104.—See also mine, sentence.
 myrrh, 262.—mingle with myrrh, 262.
 myself, 102, 108, 108, 108m, 189.—See also I.
 mystery, 205.
 nail, v., 195.
 nail to, 248.
 naked (be), 78.
 nakedness, 78.
 name, v., 270.—be called name, 213.
 name, v., 218, 247, 270.
 as name, 213.—named, 270.
 namely, 146.—this saying, namely, 272.
 napkin, 262.
 hard, liquid, 265m.—pass hard, 265m.
 narrow, 146.
 nation, 68, 69, 107.—one of another nation, 17.
 natural, 68, 414, 418, 418m.—that which is natural, 418.—See also affection.
 natural, 73, 410.
 nature, 68, 410.
 naughty, 211.
 nay, 18, 191, 202.—nay, but, 263.
 near, 22, 100, 231.—come near, 140.
 draw near, 108, 118, 247, 248.
 near to, 168.—See also go.
 necessary, 22, 28, 126.—such things as are necessary, 416.
 necessity, 22, 28m, 416.—must of necessity, 22.
 necessity, 22.
 neck, 240.
 need, v., 418.—be need, 77.
 have need of, 416.
 need to require, 204.
 suffer need, 44.—See also time.
 need, v., 23, 247, 418.—See also a-borne.
 needful, 21, 416.—be needful, 23, 77.
 those things which are needful to, 146.
 needs, 240.
 needs, 247.—must needs, 22, 77, 84.
 must needs be, 22.
 neglect, v., 19, 210.—See also bear.
 neglecting, 58.
 neglect, be, 19.
 neighbor, 68, 84, 231.
 neither, 16, 183, 27, 23, 201, 202, 243p, 247.—either any man (thing), 24.
 neither at any time, 204.
 neither indeed, 238.
 nephews, 182.
 nest, 221.
 net, 20, 90, 258.
 never, 11, 258-260, 293-294, 299, 305.—never before (yet), 234.
 never (any) more, 294.
 never more before (yet), 294.
 yet never, 294.—See also quenched.
 nevertheless, 16, 76, 21, 213, 278, 231.
 new, 4, 211, 266, 270.—new new, 101m.
 new man, 204.
 new things, 211.—See also moon, wine.
 new-born, 47.

newly come to the faith, one, 288.
 newness, 211.
 next, 144, 145, 170, 173, 274.
 —the next day, 41, 19, 148.
 154, 172, 173. on the next
 day, 154. the next day af-
 ter, 154.
 nigh at hand, 100. be nigh,
 100. come (draw) nigh,
 100. nigh to (unto), 100.
 244, 245, 246—*see also*
come.
 night, 80, 200, 270p.—a night
 and a day, 270.—*See also*
continue, watch.
 nine, 144.
 ninety, 144.
 ninth, 144.
 no, 14, 53, 108, 149, 274.
 275, 276, 277p, 278, 281,
 282p, 283, 284p, 285, 313.
 —no man, 44p, 243—*and*,
 200a, 244, 245, 255. no
 more, 272, 273, 274, 275p,
 276p, 281, 284, 284p. no
 nor, 244. or, not, 244, 271.
 be one, 243p. no such,
 244. nothing, 200. in no
 wise, 240, 241.—*See also*
*braver, come, doubt, dwell-
 ing, effect, forbidding,
 heartiness, judgment, lit-
 tie, longer, matter, means,
 much, reputation, that*.
 noble, 174.—most noble, 211.
 noblesman, 29, 61, 174.
 nois, a., 411.—make a noise,
 144. with a great noise, 247.
 noise abroad, 14.—be noised,
 13. be noised abroad, 411.
 noisome, 212.
 none, 248-250, 297, 298, 297,
 298.—none of these things,
 243.—*See also* effect, of-
 fence, that.
 noon, 24.
 nor, 183, 207, 254-257, 292,
 243, 247.—nor yet, 244, 245,
 247, 247p.—*See also* no.
 north, 64.
 north-west, 417.
 not, 97, 108p, 173, 227-228,
 200s, 211p, 220, 224, 244,
 245p, 246p, 247, 248.—even
 not, 244. not a (any), 244.
 not as yet, 240, 244. not at
 all, 240, 240, 244. not a
 whit, 240. not even, 242.
 not once, 202. not so, 244,
 244. then not, 242. not
 yet, 241, 244, 244.
 —*See also* agree, aim, affect,
 also, any, appear, ashamed,
 believe, braver, can, cease,
 circumcised, commendous,
 condemn, corruptible,
 could, covetous, doeth, fall-

eth, hand, henceforth, know,
 knowledge, its manifest,
 much, no, obey, can, pass-
 ing, passion, put, regard,
 report, see, saying, spoken,
 suffer, tempted, that, was
 derided, uttered, yet.
 notable, 13, 164, 164.
 note, of, 174.
 note, v., 244.
 nothing, 241, 273, 270, 272,
 273p, 274, 275, 276, 276p,
 277p, 285, 286.—bring to
 nothing, 8. nothing of, 130.
 —*See also* draw, glory.
 notice before, have, 241p.
 notwithstanding, 10, 241.
 ought, 244.—bring to
 ought, 220. come to
 ought, 164, 219, 220. for
 ought, 27. set at ought,
 164.—be set at ought, 24
 nourish, 24, 117, 200.—nour-
 ish up, 24. be nourished
 up in, 160.
 nourishment, *see* ministered.
 notice, 244.
 now, adv., 47, 134, 165, 272,
 273p, 274p.—now already,
 165, 210. even now, 47,
 164. (even) until now, 47.
 now, conj., 47p, 56, 81, 108,
 210, 245, 245p, 245.—now
 then, 244.
 number, a., 46, 275.—quote
 of the number, 272. take
 into the number, 212.—*see*
also great, paper.
 number, v., 46, 242.—num-
 ber with, 220, 244.
 nurse, 247, 247p.
 nurture, 205.
 O, 412.
 oath, 292.—bind with an
 oath, 24.—*See also* asser-
 tion, swearing.
 obedience, 244.—be under
 obedience, 443.
 obedient, 245, 401.—be obe-
 dient to (unto), 240, 443.
 make obedient, 243.
 obey, 212, 240, 240, 200, 401.
 —obey a magistrate, 212.
 obey not, 35, 245a.
 obeying, 244.
 object, v., 222.
 observation, 212.
 observe, 212, 243, 277, 284,
 444p, 410.
 obtain, 108, 176, 219, 221,
 243, 240, 237, 244, 201.—
 —*see also* inheritance, merry,
 report, witness.
 obtaining, 244.
 occasion, 67.—by occasion of,
 31.—*See also* fall, stum-
 bling.

occupation, 24.—of the oc-
 cupation, 24.
 occupy, 25, 241.—be occu-
 pied, 24.
 odor, 197, 254.
 of, 51, 51m, 54, 55, 51, 52,
 125, 179, 141, 144, 154-155,
 213, 214, 245, 246, 247, 248,
 246, 246, 246p, 401.—one
 (some, they) of, 51, 140.—
 —*see also* account, ask, be-
 cause, between, be were,
 companion, demand, drink,
 example, fall, fall, glory,
 guilty, have, ignorant, know,
 manner, means, necessity,
 out ready, reason, respond,
 short, speak, song, tell.
 off (of in the ed. of 1611),
 129.—*See also* after, break,
 cast, cut, fall, for, put, put-
 ting, read, see, shake, smile,
 take, way, wipe.
 offence, 18, 212, 219, 241.—
 give none offence, 44. read
 of (without) offence, 44.
 offend, 13, 243, 241.—cause
 to offend, 245a. make to
 offend, 241. bring that of-
 fence, 241.
 offender, be an, 7.
 offer, v., 23, 24, 28, 162, 212,
 244m, 244, 244m.—offer up,
 20, 241.—be offered, 24.
 be ready to be offered, 24.
 —*See also* bid, wrong.
 offering, 244.—offering up,
 244.
 office, 23, 144m, 241.—*see*
also bishop, deacon, priest,
 priesthood.
 officer, 241, 401.
 officiating, 244.
 offspring, 244.
 oft, 240, 247, 244.—how oft,
 244.—*see also* on.
 often, 243, 244.—how often,
 244.—*see also* on.
 officer, the, 244.
 oftentimes, 244, 247m, 414.
 oftimes, 244.
 oil, 147.
 ointment, 205.
 old, 44, 51, 200s, 253p.—be
 old, 70, 179. in (the) old
 time, 240. make old, 200.
 old man, 211s. of old, 141,
 244. of old time, 44. old
 things, 48, 244. was old, 70.
 244. old wine, 200. old
 wives, 74.—*see also* age,
 hundred, forty, year.
 olivine, 244.
 olive berry, 137. olive tree,
 137. good olive tree, 244.
 wild olive tree, 244. olive tree
 which is wild, 244.
 Olive, 147.

Overt, 137.
 Overtake, 418.
 Overt, 87.
 Overtake, 307.
 Over, 1.4, 1.30, 144, 155, 157, 158, 159, 178p, 16. p. 215, 225, 226p, 227—has also account, addition, backwards, behalf, blind, breathe, bring, cast, come, compass, draw, enter, fall, fashion, fasten, fire, foot, go ground, have, high, hold, improve journey, lay, lay, lay, lay, look, move, row, part, pass, put, putting, rail, right, say, swim, set, see, sleep, spit, talk, think, this, wait.
 Over, adv. & c. adv.
 Over, 24, 1.4, 240.—at over, 1.5. what over, 27. over the all, 113.—see also not, when.
 Over, 24p, 126, 130m, 127, 24p, 24p, 24p, 24p, 24p.—one another, 18, 24-14, 126, 21p, one... another, 17, 24p, 126, 172, 242, 1. 242, 24p, 24p, 24p, 24p, 24p.—at one, 122 over a line as if, 55. every one, 34. in one place, 55. into one place, 160. one man, 136, 252p one only, 283. not one, 180. the one, 283. one the other, 18. one thing, 17p, 126, 365.
 See also accord, any, compass, consent, each, edify, end, every, exhort, eye, gather, great, Holy, little, mind, nation, no, of, set, & c. & c.
 Over, 1.4p, 126, 223, 244.—see also began on, child, one open, 24, 24.—the over, & c. open beforehand, 244.—see also shame.
 Over, v. 2. 24, 24, 24, 240.—that may open, & c.
 Over, 20, 24, 24.—see also show.
 Over, 144.
 Over, 1.5, 211.—lack opportunity, 11.
 Over, 21.—oppose one's self, 21, 21.
 Over, 21.
 Over, 217, 220, 240m.
 Over, copy, 1.4, 24p, 24p, 24p, 24p.—or also, 136, 144, 144. or if, 144, 210.—see also rather.
 Over, 242.
 Over, 212.
 Over, make on, 20.
 Over, 24.
 Over, 24, 206, 221, 242, 242,

24, 24, 200, 242, 414.—an-
 data before, 2.24. be or-
 dered to be, 71.
 Order, n., 2.2, 240.—by or-
 der, 2.4. give order, 24.
 In order, 24. out forth in
 order, 24. out in order, 24,
 1.2.
 Order, v., 240m.
 Orderly, see walk.
 Ordinance, 24, 20, 21, 238,
 210.—be subject to ordi-
 nance, 21.
 Ordinary, 140m.
 Orphan, 240m.
 Other, 17, 126, 172, 242, 252p,
 21p.—each other, 18. other
 man, 17. other matter,
 172. (on) the other side
 (of), 221. some other way,
 16. other than, 187. the
 other, 1.4, 244, 24p. other
 thing, 172. other things,
 17, 242.—others, 242, 24m,
 24p, 24p. certain others,
 24p. of others, 17.—see
 also body, and, one,
 pass.
 Otherwise, 17, 108, 108p,
 166, 1.2.—see also lunch.
 Ought, 77, 244, 418.—things
 which they ought not, 17.
 —see also say.
 Our, 1.4, 1.4, 1.4p, 187, 189,
 1.4, 24p, 24m.—our own,
 24.—ours, 1.4, 1.4.
 Ourselves, 1.4, 24-1.4, 1.4.
 Out, 1.4.—see also diet,
 bring, carry, cast, chase,
 cry, cut, depart, draw,
 drive, fall, fetch, finding,
 from, get, give, go, going,
 gush, learn, lead, leave,
 let, lift, look, pick, pour,
 pull, purge, put, run, send,
 shoot, sound, speak, spy,
 stretch, swim, take, thrust,
 tread, turned, & c.
 Out of, 21, 21, 24p, 171p,
 1.5, 1.4, 242, 24p.—see also
 born, come, depart, draw,
 fire, get, go, measure, put,
 reason, sleep, vanish, way.
 Outer, 1.4.
 Outgo, 24.
 Outrun, 24.
 Outside, 137, 154.
 Outward, 154, 405.—see also
 appearance, show.
 Outwardly, 154, 405.
 Over, 2.7.
 Over, prep., 130, 145, 155,
 1.1-1.5, 221, 221m, 222,
 24m.—over against, 21, 21,
 24, 147, 212, 24p, 242, 242m.
 be over, 244.—see also au-
 thority, dominion, go, jeal-
 ous, lord, lordship, pass,

reign, rule, sell, stand,
 triumph, write.
 Over, have, 24p.—see also
 carry, come, direction,
 give, go, pass, passing, se-
 main, run, sail.
 Overcharge, 24.—be over-
 charged, 24.
 Overcome, 212, 212m, 217.—
 be overcome, 144.
 Overflow, 212.
 Overlay, 24.
 Overmuch, 24.
 Overreach, 240m.
 Overrule, 24.
 Oversee, 144.
 Overshadow, 164.
 Oversight of, take the, 144.
 Overtake, 212, 244.
 Overthrow, n., 2.1.
 Overthrow, v., 144, 219, 212.
 Own, 24p, 24.—one's own,
 24.—see also own, & c.
 Own, adv., 2.3, 24p.—be
 thine own, 2.3. one's own,
 144.—see also accord, busi-
 ness, company, contract,
 country, countryman, hand,
 her, his, home, house, love,
 mine, our, pressure, their,
 thine, your, will.
 Own (own, ed 1811), v., 114.
 Over, 2.4.—see also ship.
 Ox, 24, 24.
 Pain, n., 242, 418.—see also
 travail.
 Pain, v., 20.—be pained, 24m.
 Painful, 24.
 Pair, 141.—pair of balance,
 141.
 Pains, 23, 241.
 Pain, 415.
 Pain, see unite, strike.
 Palm, palm-tree, 44.
 Paly, sick of the, 212.
 Taken with a paly, 24.
 That both the paly, 211.
 Pap, 244.
 Paper, 412.
 Parable, 24, 214, 214m.
 Paradise, 24.
 Parcel, see ground.
 Parham's, 24.
 Parent, 2.3, 242.—parents,
 12, 242.
 Part, n., 217, 222, 222,
 24m.—give part, 242. be
 part, 242, 244. on one's
 part, 242, 242. take part
 of, 242.—see also fourth,
 greater, hinder, inward,
 lack, more, south, third, re-
 spond, understand, young.
 Part, v., 24.—be parted, 24.
 Partake with, 2.1.
 Partaker, 21, 24, 24, 24,
 242.—be partaker, 24. be

particular of, 222, 223, 227, 228. (be) particular with, 222.—See also afflictions.
 partial, be, 24.
 partiality, 242.—without partiality, 1.
 particular, in, 254.—every one in particular, 127.
 particularly, 127, 128, 254.
 partition, 408.
 partly, 222, 254.
 partner, 222, 267.
 pass, 25, 26, 23, 22, 254, 268, 211-212, 402.—pass away, 25, 26, 212. pass by, 26, 22, 170, 209, 212, 212. pass by on the other side, 21. can pass, 26. pass forth, 202. pass on, 212. pass over, 26, 22, 212. pass through, 21, 22, 21. pass throughout, 22. not passing. *Stop*—See also brought, came, far, flower, post.
 passing over, 212a.
 passion, 202a, 212.—of (subject to) like passions, 277.
 passover, 212.
 past, 202, 212, 212.—be past, 71, 23, 242. in time (time) past, 240.—See also ago, being, being, time.
 pastor, 235.
 pasture, 267.
 path, 240, 221.
 patience, 247, 402, 402a.—have (long) patience, 247. suffer with long patience, 247a.
 patient, 27, 122, 402.—be patient, 247. be long patient, 247a.—See also continuance, waiting.
 patiently, 247.—take patiently, 402.—See also endure.
 patriarch, 212.
 pattern, 222, 402, 402.
 Pavement, 422.
 pay, 22, 222.—See also tithe. payment be made, 22.
 peace, n., 121.—be at (have, live in) peace, 121. hold one's peace, 120, 220, 221, 402. make peace, 122.
 peace, interj., 251.
 peaceable, 122, 122.
 peaceably, live, 121.
 peacekeeper, 122.
 pearl, 242.
 peculiar, 224.
 pedigree, 22a.
 pen, 212.
 penny, 20.
 pennyworth, 22.
 Pentecost, 221.
 penny, 204.
 people, 20, 207, 122, 222, 271,

224.—number of people, 222.—See also barbarous, deb. punishment, 222, 221.
 perceive, 2, 22, 72, 120, 271, 121, 172, 122, 222, 222.
 perdition, 22.
 perfect, adj., 12, 27, 221, 222, 222.—be perfect, 220, 222. make perfect, 122, 220, 222. perfect manner, 12. that which is (they that are) perfect, 222.—See also second-best, understanding.
 perfect, v., 121a, 122, 220, 222.—be perfected, 220a.
 perfection, 122a, 220, 222.—bring forth to perfection, 222.
 perfecting, 220.
 perfectly, 12.—See also joined, whole.
 perfectness, 222.
 perform, 22, 122, 222, 222, 222.—be performed, 71.
 performance, 122, 222.
 perhaps, 222, 221.—if perhaps, 22.—See also has.
 peril, 222.
 perils, 412.
 perish, 22, 41, 42, 22, 27, 407.—perish utterly, 221. perish with, 274.
 perjured person, 122.
 permission, 222.
 permit, 122.
 pernicious way, 42.
 perplexed, be, 42, 42a, 22. be much perplexed, 22.
 perplexity, 42.
 persecute, 22, 122.
 persecution, 21, 122.—suffer persecution, 22.
 persecutor, 22.
 perseverance, 242.
 person, 221, 42.—have respect to persons, 221. man's person, 221. respect (respect) of persons, 221. without respect of persons, 42.—See also devout, perjured, profane, what, which.
 persuade, 22, 222.—be persuaded, 220. be fully persuaded, 221.
 persuadable, 212a.
 persuasion, 222.
 pertain to (unto), 227, 242a. as pertaining to, 212. in things pertaining to, 242. the things pertaining to, 222.—See also 122.
 perverse, 22.—See also dis-pending.
 pervert, 42, 22, 222.
 persistence, 242.
 persistent fellow, 242.
 Peter, 122, 222a.

petition, 22.
 philosopher, 402.
 philosophy, 402.
 phylactery, 412.
 physician, 127.
 piece, 24, 121, 254.—broken piece, 22.—See also break, 211, ground, money, pall, silver.
 pierce, 22, 124, 270.—pierce through, 22, 224.
 pity, for one's, 122a.—show pity at, 127.
 pigeon, 222.
 Pilate's house, 212a.
 pilgrim, 212.
 pillar, 277.
 pillow, 242.
 pine away, 270.
 pinnacle, 222.
 pipe, n., 22.
 pipe, v., 22.
 pipew, 22.
 pit, 22, 402.—See also bottomless.
 pitch, v., 222.
 pitcher, 222.
 pitiful, 127.—very pitiful, 221.
 pity on, have, 122.—See also man.
 place, 212, 270, 224, 222a, 222, 417.—from that place, 122. give place, 22, 121. have place, 417. in a certain place, 240. in this place, 412. in what place cover, 220. of that place, 120. to this place, 120, 412.—in all places, 202.
 See also another, dwelling, eminent, good, hearing, heavenly, high, holy, mar-222, one, secret, skull, steep, stony, this, ways, yonder.
 plague, 242, 220.
 plain, n., 212.
 plain, adj., 222.
 plainly, 212.—See also declare.
 plainness of speech, 212.
 plotted, 222a.
 plotting, 140.
 plant, n., 411.
 plant, v., 211.—planted together, 222.
 plant, v., 221.
 plaster, 212, 227.
 play, v., 22.
 please, 42, 22, 172, 192.—those things that please (are pleasing), 42.—be pleased, 222. be well pleased (with), 124.
 pleasing, n., 42.
 pleasure, 122, 122a, 121, 412.—be one of good pleasure,

sure, 174. have (take) pleasure in, 578. live in pleasure, 802, 801. their own pleasure, 82.—lover of pleasure, 407.—*See also* enjoy.
 plentiful, 238.
 plentifully, *see* being.
 plow, *v.*, 46.
 plow, *v.*, 46.
 pluck, *v.*, 47, 805.—pluck sounder, 85. pluck out, 132, 151, 152.—*See also* root.
 poet, 235.
 point, *see* all, death.
 poison, 202.
 polite, 228.
 pollution, 15, 251.
 pump, 405.
 ponder, 371.
 pool, 229.
 poor, 231, 254.—be poor, 179m. become poor, 254.
 poor man, 254.
 porch, 242, 254, 255.
 porter, 197.
 portion, 254.—*See also* meat.
 possess, 222, 232.—the things which one possesseth, 240.—be possessed with, 179.—*See also* devil.
 possession, 221, 232.—possessions, 417.—*See also* purchased.
 possessor, 222.
 possible, 96.—be possible, 96, 96p, 162m.—not possible, 7.
 pot, 270, 284.
 Potentate, 95.
 potter, 224.—of a potter, 225.
 pound, 243, 252.
 pour, 69, 221.—pour in, 105.
 pour out, 137, 245.
 poverty, 204.
 powder, *see* grind.
 power, 48, 96, 96m, 152, 163m, 204, 231.—bring under power, 154. have power, 68. have power of, 154. that is of power, 96.—*See also* mighty.
 powerful, 148, 204.
 practice, *see* covetous.
 Prætorium, 241.
 praise, *v.*, 8, 9, 48, 98, 155.—sing praise (praises) unto, 808.
 praise, *v.*, 8, 165, 178.
 pray against, 408.
 pray, 78, 171, 177, 177m, 210, 248.—pray for, 248.
 prayer, 77, 149, 177, 248, 248m.—make long prayer (prayers), 248.
 preach, 82, 84, 178, 217, 225, 227.—preach before (before),

244. preach to (unto), 178.—preached, 12.—*See also* boldly, fully, gospel.
 preacher, 225, 228.
 preaching, 12m, 225, 248m, 244.
 precept, 150.
 precious, 149, 255.—like precious, 203. very precious, 60, 255.
 predestinate, 244.
 pre-eminence, have the, 252. love to have the pre-eminence, 408.
 prefer, 242.—be preferred, 71.
 preferring one before another, 244.
 prejudice, 244m.
 premeditate, 251.
 preparation, 178, 212.
 prepare, 773, 220, 221.—prepare afore, 242. prepare before, 243m. prepare one's self, 212. be a preparing, 241.—prepared, 178.
 presbytery, 241.
 presence, 215, 251.—before the presence of, 221. in one's presence, 150. in the presence of, 25, 141, 150.
 present, *adj.*, 147, 149, 178, 249, 249, 252.—be here present, 243. be present with, 211, 249, (even) unto this present (hour), 47. things present, 142.—*See also* time.
 present, *v.*, 203, 214.—present unto, 250.
 presently, 151, 212.—*See also* give.
 preserve, 193, 211, 213, 234.
 press, *v.*, 204.
 press, *v.*, 20, 62, 278.—press down, 247. press toward, 92. press upon, 102, 103.—be pressed, 69.
 presumptuous, 229.
 pretence, 251.
 prevail, 204, 223, 227, 422.—prevail against, 242.
 prevent, 543, 408.
 price, 255.—of great price, 207.—*See* price.
 prick, *v.*, 24.
 prick, *v.*, 250.
 prize, 14, 400.—be lifted up with pride, 202.
 priest, 199.—chief priest, 48. high priest, 48, 108.—of the high priest, 48. priest's office, 199. execute the priest's office, 199.—chief of the priests, 48.
 priesthood, 199.—office of the priesthood, 199.

prison, 25, 124.—Prison, 25.
 prisoner, 154.
 prisonery, 25, 25m.
 prisoning, 25, 25m.
 prison, 25.
 prison, 79, 274, 284, 410.—keeper of the prison, 79.—*See also* out, put.
 prisoner, 79.—allow prisoner, 274.
 private, 198.
 privately, 198.
 privilege, 155m.
 privy, 224.—*See also* being, come.
 privy to, be, 278.
 price (price, *ad.* 2411, etc.), 64.
 proceed, 186, 182, 244.—proceed forth, 162. proceed further, 250.
 proclaim, 225.
 profane, *adj.*, 61.—profane person, 61.
 profane, *v.*, 61.
 profess, 154, 278, 244m, 408.—professed, 243.
 profession, 178, 278m.
 profit, *v.*, 271, 272, 416, 422.
 profit, *v.*, 204, 244, 422.—be profit withal, 272.—be profited, 422.
 profitable, 177, 422.—be profitable, 242, 272m.
 profitably, 416m.
 promising, 244.
 promise, *v.*, 154, 155.—make promise, 154.—promise is made, 155.
 promise, *v.*, 152, 154, 278.—promise afore, 242.—promised to, 255.
 proof, 92, 147.—infallible proof, 222. make full proof of, 231.
 proper, 50.—one's proper, 19.
 prophecy, 251.—of prophecy, 202. the gift of prophecy, 201.
 prophesy, 251.
 prophesying, 251.
 prophet, 28, 252.—like prophet, 412.—of the prophets, 252.
 prophetic, 252.
 propitiation, 2002.
 proportion, 24.
 proselyte, 243.
 prosper, 178.
 prosperous, *see* journey.
 protest by, 1, 207.
 proud, 400.—be proud, 222.
 prove, 28, 22, 214, 231, 241.—prove before, 242.
 proverb, 249, 244.
 provide, 178, 223, 214, 234, 242, 244.—provide for, 244.

providence, 844.
 province, 156.
 provision for, 844.
 provocation, 812.
 provoke, 103, 812, 844.—pro-
 voke to anger, 103. pro-
 voke to speak, 43. provoke
 unto, 814.—be easily pro-
 voked, 814.—See also emu-
 lation, jealousy, wrath.
 prudence, 414.
 prudent, 838.
 psalm, 838m, 417.—sing
 psalms, 417.—Psalms, 417.
 —See also another.
 public, see example.
 publican, 884.—chief among
 the publicans, 43.
 publicly, 80.
 publish, 80, 225.—be pub-
 lished, 71.
 puff up, 410.—be puffed up,
 410.
 pull, 47.—pull down, 204.
 pull in pieces, 83. pull out,
 26, 132.
 pulling down, 204.
 punish, 228, 805.—be pun-
 ished, 90.
 punishing, 50m.
 punishment, 122, 166, 228,
 885.
 purchase, v., 238, 874.—pur-
 chased, 824m. purchased
 possession, 824.
 pure, 4, 112, 205.—See also
 hard.
 parents, 5.
 purge, 124, 204, 205s, 205p.
 —purge out, 124. purge
 thoroughly, 83.
 purification, 4, 205.
 purify, 4, 101m, 206.
 purifying, 205s.
 purity, 4.
 purloin, 268.
 purple, v., 228m, 839s.—sell-
 er of purple, 839.
 purple, adj., 839.
 purpose, v., 64, 843.—for the
 (this) same purpose, 64, 125.
 to what purpose? 125.
 purpose, v., 64, 73, 834, 842,
 851, 854.
 pursue, 68, 182.
 put, 69, 88, 824, 884.—put
 about, 825. put asunder,
 417. put away, 8, 9, 42,
 44, 45, 56, 125, 151, 220.
 put down, 204, 220. put
 forth, 131, 136, 187, 239,
 812. put forward, 842. put
 from, 45. put in, 43. put
 in prison, 810. put off, 85,
 44, 246. must put off, 85.
 put on, 147, 165, 823, 825,
 825m. put out, 131. put
 out of, 261. put therein,

180. put to, 160, 850. put
 under, 403. put unto, 160.
 put up, 69. put up again,
 43. put upon, 100, 165,
 825.—must be put, 68. that
 is not put under, 82.
 See also account, death,
 difference, fear, fit, mind,
 remembrance, shame, sil-
 ence, suggestion, synagogue,
 trust.
 putting away, 89. putting
 off, 85. putting on, 147,
 103.
 quake, 150, 859.
 quarrel, v., 263.—have a
 quarrel against, 148.
 quarrel, ready to, 814mp.
 quarter, 16, 859.—the same
 quarters, 859.—See also all,
 every.
 quaternion, 883.
 queen, 61.
 quench, 859.—that never
 shall be quenched, 49.
 question, v., 182s, 244.—See
 also ask, call.
 question, v., 870.—question
 with, 157, 870, 870p.
 quick, 181.
 quicken, 183, 183m.—quick-
 en together with, 871.
 quickly, 851s.
 quicksands, 877.
 quiet, adj., 184.—be quiet,
 183.
 quiet, v., 221.
 quietness, 122, 183.
 quit, see men.
 Rabbi, 855.
 Rabbani, 854.
 race (rasha), 358.
 race, 6, 804.
 rage, v., 419.
 raging, 6, 227.
 rail on, 82.
 raller, 244.
 railing, 62, 63, 244.
 raiment, 147, 171, 200s, 361.
 rain, v., 65, 838.—send rain,
 64.
 rain, v., 64.
 rainbow, 203.
 raise, 80, 89, 100, 156.—raise
 again, 101. raise up, 80,
 101, 151s, 165. raise up
 again, 80. raise up togeth-
 er, 875.
 raised to life again, 26.
 rank with, be in the same,
 877m.—in ranks, 841.
 ransom, 82, 246.
 rash, be, 825m.
 rashly, 844.
 rather, 247.—and rather, 16.
 but rather, 184, 247, 880.

had rather, 192. or rather,
 247. rather than, 184. the
 rather, 247, 825.—See also
 you.
 raven, 230.
 ravening, v., 40.
 ravening, adj., 47.
 raw, 4m.
 reach, 12, 408.—reach forth
 unto, 156. reach hither,
 408. reach unto, 178.
 read, 22.
 readiness, 178, 843.—readi-
 ness of mind, 843.
 reading, 23.
 ready, 100, 173, 251, 812, 843.
 —be ready, 178, 251, 812.
 make ready, 172, 812. ready
 mind, 348. of a ready mind,
 844. things made ready to
 hand, 178.—See also dis-
 tribute, offered, quarrel.
 reap, 14.—reap down, 19.
 reaper, 153.
 rear up, 161.
 reason, v., 46, 244.—by rea-
 son of, 81, 82, 130, 148. by
 reason hereof, 82. reason
 would, 218, 244.
 reason, v., 84s, 84m, 243,
 245m, 870.—reason togeth-
 er, 870. reason with, 84,
 871.
 reasonable, 218.
 reasonably, 257mp.
 reasoning, 84, 245m, 870.
 rebuke, without, 20.
 rebuke, v., 188, 193, 195.—
 be rebuked, 188.
 receipt, see custom.
 receive, 23, 33, 86m, 83, 41,
 79, 88, 127, 101, 229, 237,
 256, 271p, 309, 811, 847,
 849, 402s, 417.—receive
 again, 41. can receive, 417.
 receive for, 229. receive
 gladly, 88. receive up, 24.
 —be received, 88, 833mp.
 that . . . should be received
 up, 24. to be received, 256.
 —See also damage, fathers,
 law, mercy, room, seed,
 sight, strength, tithes.
 receiving, 242, 849.
 reckon, 243, 243m, 244, 874.
 recommend, 810.
 recompense, v., 81, 82, 55p.
 —recompense of reward,
 262.
 recompense, v., 81, 89.—re-
 compense again, 81.
 reconcile, 40, 219.—be recon-
 ciled, 84.
 reconciliation, 219.—make
 reconciliation for, 200.
 reconciling, 219.
 record, v., 243, 249.—bear
 record, 243.

moved, take to, 248.
 move, 218.—conquer one's
 self, 26.
 recovering, see sight.
 red, 245.—be red, 255a.—
 Red sea, 103.
 redeem, 2, 151, 245a.
 redemption, 47, 245.
 redoubt, 245.
 red, 211.
 refreshment, 91.
 refrain, 219.—refrain from,
 47.
 refresh, 25, 27.—refresh one's
 self, 153.—be refreshed, 274.
 refreshing, 27.
 refuse, v., 40, 210.—to be
 refused, 23.
 regard to, have, 245.
 regard, v., 62, 150, 161, 409.
 —regard not, 13, 209.
 regeneration, 206.
 region, 21, 417.—region
 (that is) round about,
 225.—the regions beyond,
 400.
 rehearse, 21.—rehearse from
 the beginning, 49.
 reign, v., 154.
 reign, v., 60, 61.—reign over,
 44. reign with, 211.
 ruins, 264.
 reject, 2, 8m, 22, 126, 210.—
 rejected, 7.
 rejoice, 2, 177, 224, 412.—
 rejoice against, 218. re-
 joice greatly, 2. rejoice in,
 219. rejoice with, 210, 270m.
 rejoicing, 224.
 release, v., 42.
 relief, 23.
 rulers, 155.
 religion, 126.—See also Jew.
 sanguine, 196, 219.
 remain, 41, 84, 245, 253, 254,
 245.—remain over and
 above, 215. things which
 remain, 245.
 remember, 25, 262, 263, 273m,
 472.
 remembrance, 25, 262, 263,
 402.—remembrance again,
 25. be had in remembrance,
 262. bring into (call to)
 remembrance, 25. bring to
 remembrance, 402. come
 in remembrance, 263. have
 in remembrance, 264. in
 remembrance of, 262. put
 in remembrance (of), 26,
 402, 403.
 remission, 56, 212.
 remit, 67.
 remove, 219, 241, 244.
 remove, 240m.
 remove, 2, 226, 250, 256, 257,
 212.—can remove, 250. re-
 move into, 257.

removing, 256.
 send, 25, 258, 262, 272, 273m.
 —send off, 254.
 sender, 21, 29.
 renew, 245.—be renewed, 25.
 renewing, 21.
 resource, 25.
 rest, 2, 8.—make a rest, 272.
 repay, 21, 23, 44.
 repent, 21.—repent one's
 self, 272.—not to be repen-
 ted of, 12.
 repentance, 256.—without re-
 pentance, 12.
 repetitions, see verb, 61.
 repy against, 21.
 report, v., 154.—evil report,
 151. good report, 177. have
 (obtain) good report, 243.
 of good report, 177, 243. of
 honest report, 243.
 report, v., 21, 23.—report
 commonly, 57.—be report-
 ed, 12. be well reported of,
 243.—See also slanderous-
 ly.
 reproach, v., 21, 272, 202.—
 suffer reproach, 272.
 reproach, v., 21, 202.
 reproachfully, speak, 244.
 reprobate, 7.
 reproach, 123.
 reprove, 123.
 reputation, be of, 21. had
 in reputation, 245. hold
 in reputation, 143. make
 of no reputation, 214.
 request, 11, 70, 11m.—make
 request, 78.
 require, 11, 124, 182, 241.—
 so require, 241p.—be re-
 quired, 23.
 requisite, 20, 29.
 reside, v., 11.
 resemble, 272.
 reserve, v., 219, 234.
 resist, 21, 214.
 resist, 21, 21, 21.
 resolved, be, 72.
 resort, v., 170, 272, 273, 275.
 respect, 24.—have respect,
 25. have respect to, 151.
 in respect of, 216.—See also
 persons.
 respecter, see persons.
 rest, v., 25, 27, 11, 220, 257.
 —give rest, 25, 220. take
 rest, 26. taking of rest,
 223.
 rest, v., 25, 180, 220, 221.—
 rest in, 156. rest upon, 156,
 164.
 rest of, 153. the rest, 244,
 245.
 restitution, 40.
 restore, 20m, 220.—restore
 again, 29.
 sustain, 220.

resurrection, 20, 101, 151.
 retain, 179, 221, 211.
 return, 24-28, 27m, 102,
 106, 472.—return (back)
 again, 408.
 reveal, 40, 418.—when . .
 shall be revealed, 43.
 revelation, 40.
 revealing, 243.
 revenge, v., 172.
 revenge, v., 112.
 revenger, 112.
 reverence, v., 2, 400m.
 reverence, v., 150, 406.
 revile, 62, 244, 272.—revile
 again, 27.
 revive, 244.
 revive, 22.—be revived, 22m.
 reward, v., 21, 243.—beginning
 of one's reward, 217.—one
 reward, 23.—See also re-
 compense.
 reward, v., 23.
 rewarder, 202.
 rich, 243.—be (be made,
 wax) rich, 232. make rich,
 232. rich man, 243.
 riches, 243m, 243, 443.
 richly, 243.
 right, 78.—right hand (side),
 78. on the right side, 254.
 right, 60, 115, 202.—See also
 mind.
 right, v., 153, 153m.
 righteous (be), 61.—See also
 judgment.
 righteousness, 90.
 righteousness, 204, 175.—
 righteousness, 60.
 rightly, 232.—See also di-
 vide.
 ring, 78.—See also gold.
 ring, 243.
 riot, v., 61.
 riot, v., 81.
 riotous, 21.
 riotous, 61.—See also living.
 ripe, be, 210, 210m.—be fully
 ripe, 11.
 rise, v., 21, 20, 101.—rise
 again, 20, 101.—make to
 rise, 29. the first that
 should rise, 26. rise up, 21,
 20, 101, 151. rise up against,
 155. rise up together, 27.
 rise with, 275.
 rising, 28, 20, 272.—climb
 again, 26.
 rise, 9m, 107m.
 river, 229.
 roar, v., 180, 204, 420.
 rob, 271.
 robber, 243.—robber of
 churches, 126.
 robbery, 44.
 robe, 11, 200, 208, 415.—
 long robe, 243.
 rock, flock, 245.—cave, 24.

petition, 81, 804.
 sadness, 42, 829.—be sad, 429.
 sailor, 73.
 sailing, 823.
 sea, 22, 67, 63, 100, 111, 140, 191, 195, 196, 204, 280, 261.—see before, 812, 814. can see, 144. can not see far off, 265. see clearly, 81, 204. make sea, 412. see to, 261.—be seen, 416.—see also canoe.
 seed, 812, 804.—sow seed, 804. seed corn, 804.—see also mustard.
 seeing, n., 63.
 seeing, see, 67, 100, 117, 166.—seeing that, 164.
 seek, 23, 181.—seek after, 124, 162, 182. seek carefully (diligently), 184. seek for, 163, 165. seek money, 184.
 seem, 22, 405.—seem good, 22, 174.
 seemly, 218a.
 semen, 823.
 self, of one's, 51.—see also his, mine.
 selfness, 184.—the selfness, 65. this selfness thing, 64. selfless, 63.
 sell, 81, 827, 835.—whenever or is sold, 814.—has also buy.
 seller, see purple.
 selves, see our, your, their.
 senate, 69.
 send, 25, 43, 69, 151, 820.—send again, 25. send away, 42-44, 86, 132, 135, 151. send for, 256. send forth, 43, 65, 132, 135, 151. send out, 43, 122, 151. send with, 874, 814.—be that is sent, 43.—see also greeting, pain.
 sense, 69a.—senses, 2.
 sensual, 412.
 sentence, 40.—give sentence, 133. say sentence is, 232.
 separate, adj., 417.—be separate, 67.
 separate, v., 80, 87, 417.—separated, 21a.
 septuaginta, 262, 263, 830.
 sergeant, 814.
 serpent, 109, 804.
 servant, 84, 844, 104, 274, 816, 401.—become servant, 94. follow servant, 814. make servant, 94.—see also hired, household, man.
 serve, 83, 93, 233, 401.
 service, 238. do service, 82, 98, 213.—see also eye.
 serving, 52.

set, v., 43, 80, 202, 278, 204, 830, 864.—set about, 814. set at one again, 878. set before, 812. set forth, 23, 83, 851, 894. set forth evidently, 812. set on, 161, 132, 163. set one's eyes, 61. set steadily, 806. set up, 81, 185, 202.—set, 878. be set, 204, 224. be set before, 344. be set down, 34, 36, 206, 208. be set down together, 800. be set forth, 364. each things as are set before, 312. See affection, fire, foot, liberty, mind, thought, order, seal, uprear, variance.
 set (go down), 80 161.—be setting, 91.
 setter forth, 217.
 setting, 263.
 settle, 192, 204.—settled, 108. seven, 167. seven times, 167.—see also thousand.
 seventh, 100, 167.
 seventy, 100. seventy times, 100.
 sever, 87. severed from, 417a.
 several, one's, 198.—see also every.
 severely, 198, 199a.
 severity, 44.
 sew on, 164.
 shadow, n., 43, 801.
 shadow, v., 221.
 shake, 180, 818, 860.—shake off, 41, 133. shake together, 814.—those things that are (may be) shaken, 818, 818a. those things which can not be shaken, 818.
 shal, shoul, 251.
 shameless, 217.
 shame, n., 14, 518, 150.—put to an open shame, 818. suffer shame, 61.
 shame, v., 150, 217.
 shamelessness, 8.
 shamefully entreat, 61, 801.
 handle shamefully, 62.
 shape, 111, 278.
 sharp, 213.
 sharper, 812.
 sharp, 44.
 sharpness, 44.
 share, 210.
 she, 64, 65, 98p, 128, 278, 280.
 shear, 294.
 shearer, 234.
 sheath, 156.
 shed, v., 137a.—shed abroad, 137. shed forth, 137.
 shedding, see blood.
 sheep, 812.
 sheepfold, 62.
 sheepskin, 290.
 shepherd, 29, 238.—shep-

herd, 238. chief shepherd, 42.
 shield, 278.
 shield, 197.
 shine, 61, 82, 238, 202, 408.—shine forth, 135. shine round, 812. shine round about, 228, 264.
 shining, bright, 81.
 ship, 265, 824.—little (small) ship, 831. owner of the ship, 265. take ship, 168.—has also hinder part, light on.
 shipman, 265.
 ship-master, 223.
 shipping, 822.
 shipwreck, make, 265. set for shipwreck, 223.
 shivers, see break.
 shod, have, 402. be shod with, 408.
 shoe, 402.
 shoot forth, 262. shoot out, 834.
 show, 8, 412.—see also draw.
 short, 278, 277a, 410.—a short space, 814. come short of, 404.—see also cut, shorten, 222.
 shortly, 175, 251.
 should, 77, 251, 251p, 256, 264.—see also hereafter, last, saved, shall, that.
 shoulder, 410.
 about, 224.—give a short, 163.
 show, n., 80, 344, 251.—make a fair show, 172. make a show of, 77. outward show, 812a.
 show, v., 22, 23, 83, 88, 77, 80, 83, 85, 141, 147, 161, 217, 221, 239, 241, 244, 244, 402, 405.—show again, 82. show before, 844. show forth, 147, 151. show forth one's self, 148. show one's self, 231, 405. show openly, 141.—be showed, 71.—see also great, merry, pity, things.
 show-bread, 47.
 shower, 277.
 showing, 23.
 shrimp, 235.
 shun, 222, 408.
 shut, 40, 228.—shut up, 218, 228, 870. shut up together, 870a.
 sick, 47, 40, 60, 214, 258a.—be sick, 40, 212. sick folk (folks), 47, 60. be sick of, 870. sick people, 212. that is sick, 47.—see also fever, palsy.
 sickle, 84.

- sickly, 47.
 sickness, 49, 203.
 side, 330.—See also by, et-
 ther, every, farther, high-
 way, other, pass, right, way.
 side, 330.
 sight, s., 303.—sight deeply,
 23.
 sight, 63, 111, 196, 281s, 304,
 351s, 406.—in one's sight,
 141, 150, 223. In the sight
 of, 141, 147, 150, 223, 303.
 receive sight, 27. recover-
 ing of sight, 22. without
 sight, 63.—See also fearful,
 vanish.
 sign, 359, 360s.—whose sign
 was, 312.—make signs to,
 149.
 signification, without, 63.
 signify, 30, 32, 141, 353, 360s.
 silence, 189, 300.—keep si-
 lence, 300. put to silence,
 408.
 silk, 360.
 silly, see woman.
 silver, s., 45s.—of silver, 45.
 piece of silver, 45, 94.
 silver, adj., 45.—silver piece,
 45.
 silversmith, 45.
 similitude, 278s.
 simple, 11, 12, 12s.
 simplicity, 31.
 sin, s., 18s, 312.—sacrifice
 for sin, 18s. without sin,
 25.—for the sin of, 322.
 sin, v., 18.—sin already, 342.
 sin heretofore, 342.
 since, 23, 156s, 265, 390, 431.
 —since the time, 38.—See
 also time, world.
 sincere, 7, 12s, 112.
 sincerely, 8.
 sincerity, 66, 72, 112.
 sinful, 18, 19.
 sing, 7, 417.—See also hymn,
 praise, psalm.
 single, 36.
 singleness, 33, 56.
 sink, 220.—begin to sink, 65.
 sink down, 241. let sink
 down, 384.
 sinner, 19, 308.
 sir, 23, 234, 306s.
 sister s.—sister's son, 27.
 sit, 24s, 305, 306, 306s.—sit
 at, 310. sit at meat, 24,
 218s. sit at meat (the ta-
 ble) with, 374. sit by, 205.
 sit down, 24, 23, 306, 203,
 218s. make sit down, 24,
 218. sit down to meat, 23.
 sit down with, 374. make
 sit together, 309. sit
 together, 24s. sit
 together with, 374. sit
 up, 24. sit upon, 109.
 sit with, 309, 374.
 six, 160, 416p.—See also
 hundred.
 sixteen, 100.
 sixth, 158.
 sixty, 158.
 sixty-four, 173.
 skin of a, 78.
 skull, 231.—the place of a
 skull, 231s.
 sky, 207.
 slack, be, 64.
 slackness, 64.
 slanderer, 82.
 slanderously, report, 63.
 slaughter, 243, 373, 409.
 slave, 379.
 slay, 23, 41, 57, 197, 197s,
 241, 373, 403.—be slain, 33.
 slain beast, 373.
 sleep, s., 41.—awake out of
 sleep, 156s. fall on sleep,
 228.
 sleep, v., 205, 223.
 sleight, 253.
 slip, let, 312.
 slothful, 270, 276.
 slow, 45, 64.
 slowly, see sail.
 slumber, s., 220.
 slumber, v., 270.
 small, 262, 276.—very small,
 138. very small thing, 138.
 —See also cord, Rah, ship.
 smallest, 138.
 smell, sweet, 173.
 smelling, 241.
 smite, 73, 303, 318, 331, 366,
 372.—smite off, 56. smite
 with (the palm of) one's
 hand, 304.
 smoke, s., 214.
 smoke, v., 372.
 smooth, 241.
 snare, 65, 305.
 snow, 414.
 so, 70p, 207, 209, 311, 311p,
 216, 278, 235, 296p, 296p,
 300-302, 421.—so as, 201,
 278. so be, 71, 116, 192.
 even so I (also), 103. so I,
 103. If so be that, 103, 109,
 210. so it was, 371. so
 many as, 284. so much,
 344p. so much as, 23.
 so that, 123, 202, 373, 231,
 411, 421. so that not, 232.
 so then, 45, 246, 422.
 See also best, done, even,
 falsely, great, if, long, many,
 might y, more, much, name,
 v., not, require, say, suffer,
 then.
 sober, 257, 373.—be sober,
 257, 373. teach to be so-
 ber, 373.
 soberly, 370s.
 sober-minded, be, 373.
 soberness, 373.
 sobriety, 379.
 sociable, 228s.
 soever, see piece, what, where-
 with.
 soft, 247.—soft clothing, 247.
 softly, see blow.
 sojourn, v., 314s.
 sojourning here, 314.
 soldier (soldiers), 306s.—
 choose to be a soldier, 306.
 fellow soldier, 377.
 solitary, 103.
 some, 17, 17p, 100p, 127,
 172, 252, 283, 283p, 353.—in
 some sort, 254. some man,
 336. some things, 396.
 some time, 339.—see also
 between, hand, means,
 treat, of, other, time.
 somebody, 351.
 something, 353.
 sometime, sometimes, 333.
 somewhat, 154, 353.
 son, 271, 303, 352, 303.—Son,
 306, 353.—Son (son) of
 man, 23.—See also adop-
 tion, begotten, sister's
 son, 419.
 soon, 313, 331.—as soon as,
 175.—See also angry, at.
 sooner, the, 351.
 soothing, by, 248.
 sop, 419.
 sorcerer, 243, 405s.
 sorcery, 243, 405.—see sor-
 cery, 243.
 sorn, s., 129.—full of sorn,
 151.
 sore, adj., 200.
 sore, adv., 212, 242, 250, 337,
 378.—See also afraid,
 amazed, displeased.
 sorer, 414.
 sorrow, s., 245, 278, 321, 419.
 sorrow, v., 245, 278.
 sorrowful, 245.—be sorrow-
 ful, 245. exceeding sorrow-
 ful, 354. less sorrowful, 18,
 very sorrowful, 354.
 sorry, be, 245. exceeding
 sorry, 354. make sorry, 245.
 sort, see better, godly, some,
 this, what.
 soul, 418.
 sound, s., 189, 407, 411.
 sound, adj., 372, 353.—be
 sound, 372. safe and sound,
 353.—See also n. l.
 sound, v., 63, 71, 189, 353.—
 sound out, 452.—See also
 trumpet.
 soundness, perfect, 276.
 south, 254, 258.—south wind,
 363.
 south-west, 242.
 sow, s., 404.
 sow, v., 363.—sown, see seed.

- answer, 863.
 space, 86, 86p, 416.—by (for) the space of, 110. the space of, 160.—*See also* hour, little, short, tarry, years.
 spare, 406.—have enough and to spare, 826. not sparing, 86.
 sparingly, 406.
 sparrow, 877.
 speak, 84, 121, 170, 235, 240, 849p, 849p, 416.—speak against, 81, 218. speak among, 871. speak any more, 850. speak before, 843. can speak, 72. speak evil of, 61, 111, 212, 213. speak for one's self, 41. speak forth, 44. speak of, 24, 170, 217, 237, 241, 890p. speak out, 93. speak to (unto), 819, 850. speak with, 237, 249.
 to be spoken after, 237. can not be spoken against, 26. be spoken of, 110m, 850p. spoken of, 850. spoken of before, 849p. that (it) which was spoken, 172, 858. things spoken, 241p.
See also blasphemy, boldly, lie, provoke, reproachfully, truth.
 speaker, chief, 164.
 speaking, evil, 62, 818. much speaking, 844.
 spear, 241.
 spearman, 78.
 special, 892.
 specially, 247.
 spectacles, 191.
 speech, 117, 244, 244m, 434p.—*See* speeches, 176.—*See also* boldness, impediment, paleness.
 speechless, 149, 231.—be speechless, 408.
 speed, with all, 831.
 speed, v., *see* God.
 speedily, 891.
 spend, 76, 847.—spend more, 847.—be spent, 82, 123. be far spent, 247, 849p, 844.—*See also* time.
 spices, 49.—sweet spices, 49.
 spokesman, 265.
 split, 1374.
 spin, 257.
 spirit, 832, 833m, 405.—Spirit, 843.—*See also* Holy.
 spiritual, 833.—spiritual gifts, 844. spiritual things, 843.
 spiritually, 833.
 spit, 844.—spit in, 141. spit on (upon), 141.
 spitefully, entrust, 802.
 spite, 843.
 spoil, n., 802.—spoils, 14.
 spoil, v., 85, 85, 871.
 spoiling, 46.
 sponge, 804.
 sport one's self, 160.
 spot, n., 843.—without spot, 10, 50.
 spot, v., 873.
 spread, 85, 837, 408.—spread abroad, 152. spread upon, 103m.—be spread abroad, 405.—*See also* time.
 spring, v., 26, 69.—spring in, 128. spring up, 17, 22, 23, 63, 161, 411. spring up with, 872.
 sprinkle, 858.
 sprinkling, 831, 856.
 spue, 140.
 spy, n., 101, 271.
 spy out, 21.
 stables, 61, 803.
 staff, 270, 846.
 stagger, 84.
 stair, 21.
 stall, 406.
 stanch, 204.
 stand, 81, 116, 178, 208, 268, 814, 846, 878.—stand before, 178, 814. stand by, 178, 208, 814, 828. stand fast, 865. stand forth, 101, 208. stand here, 814. make stand, 208. stand over, 178. stand round about, 234, 323. stand still, 208. stand up, 30, 208, 814. stand with, 814, 872, 878.—be standing, 804.—*See* further doubt, jeopardy, world.
 star, 80, 51.
 state, one's, 822.—*See also* last, my, your.
 stater, 847m.
 stature, 145.
 stay, n., 105m.
 stay, v., 157, 222.
 stand, *see* in.
 steadfast, 61, 106, 875.
 steadfastly, behind, 61. look (up) steadfastly, 61, 118.—*See also* continue, set.
 steadfastness, 804.
 steady, 840m.
 steel, 27.
 steep place, 231.
 step, n., 204.
 step down, 216. step in, 129.
 stern, 84.
 steward, 166, 276.—be steward, 206.
 stewardship, 276.
 stick, n., 411.
 stick fast, 103.
 stiff-necked, 801.
 still, be, 408.
 still, adv., 172.—abide still, 163, 253, 342. *See also* stand.
 sting, 224.
 stink, 878.
 stir, n., 880.
 stir up, 23, 26, 80, 156, 416, 858, 870m.—be stirred, 814.
 stock, 69.
 stocks, 270.
 stomach, 870.
 stone, n., 242, 828, 418.—of stone, 242.—cast stone, 242.—*See also* hewn, stumbling.
 stone, v., 219, 242.
 stony ground, 828. stony places, 844.
 stoop, 844.—stoop down, 234, 311.
 stop, 876, 400.—stop of, 808.—*See also* mouth.
 store, in, 106. keep in store, 106. lay up in store, 82.
 store-house, 844.
 storm, 243.
 straight, 175, 281.—come with a straight course, 154. make straight, 31, 175.
 straightway, 101, 174, 175, 814.
 strain at, 91.
 strain, be in a, 878.
 strain, adj., 865.
 straiten, 803.—be straitened, 876.
 straightest, most, 12.
 straitly, 35, 840, 837.—*See also* charge.
 strange, 17, 154, 172, 270.—strange thing, 270, 810. think strange, 270. think strange concerning, 270.
 stranger, 17, 101, 270, 814, 814.—be a stranger, 244. dwell as a stranger, 814.—entertain strangers, 404.
 lodge strangers, 200.
 straightened, 844.—things straightened, 843.
 stream, 839.
 street, 6, 823, 829p, 87.
 strength, 95, 153, 244, 244.—be of strength, 244. increase in strength, 147. receive strength, 846. without strength, 60.
 strengthen, 95, 147, 149, 164, 231, 800, 865.—be strengthened, 145.
 stretch beyond one's measure, 470. stretch forth, 156, 156, 104. stretch out, 156.
 strew, 85, 877.
 stricken, well, 842p.
 strife, 83, 108, 219, 407.—strife of words, 242.
 strike, 63, 846, 818, 802, 413.—strike with the palm of one's hand, 854.

striker, 230.
string, 79.
strip, v., 182.
stripes, 230.—stripes, 225.—
See also law, many.
strive, s., 84, 108, 249,
415.—strive about words,
248. strive against, 81.
strive together for (with),
874.
striving, 249.
strong, 96, 148, 204, 304m,
350, 395.—be strong, 147,
231. be made strong, 147.
make strong, 305. strong
man, 204. was strong, 231.
—See also drink.
stronghold 305.
stubble, 212.
study, v., 354, 408.
stud, 361.
stumble, 349, 353.—stumble
at, 349.
stumbling, 349.—stumbling.
occasion of, 361.
stumbling-block, 349, 351.
stumbling-stone, 242.
subdue, 217.—subdue unto,
403.—be subdued unto, 408.
subject, be, 22p, 403.—be
subject to (unto), 403. be
made subject to (unto), 403.
subject to (unto), 149, 403.
—See also judgment, ordi-
nances, passion.
subject, v., 403.
subjection, 403.—be in sub-
jection to (unto), 403. bring
into subjection, 93. put in
subjection (unto, under),
404.
submit one's self (to, unto),
399, 403.
suborn, 401.
substance, 297, 399e, 403.
subtly, deal with, 221.
subtly, 93, 307.
subvert, 264, 196.
subverting, 221.
sue, v., 68.
sue, 350.
such, 273, 299, 301, 302,
388.—such as, 276, 280,
285, 378p. such a fellow,
388. such a man, 77, 388.
such as (a) one, 358. such
matters, 302p. such thing
(things), 149p, 301, 302p,
388.—See also give, man-
ner, necessary, no, set.
suck, give, 145.
suck, v., 196.
suckling, 196.
sudden, 10.
suddenly, 57, 151s, 351.
sue, see law.
suffer, 27, 57, 79m, 88, 100,
129, 218, 247, 365, 401, 402.

—suffer before, 344. suffer
to be so, 57. suffer long,
247. suffer not, 364. should
suffer, 305. suffer trouble,
212. suffer with, 372.
See also adversity, afflic-
tion, loss, manners, need,
patience, persecution, re-
proof, shame, shipwreck,
tribulation, violence, wrong.
suffering, 306.—See also long.
suffering affliction, 212.
suffice, 461.
sufficiency, 32, 300.
sufficient, 46, 199.—be suffi-
cient, 46. sufficient to, 345.
—See also have.
sum, 226, 394.
summer, 196.
sumptuously, 238.
sum, 185.
sunder, see out.
sundry, see times.
sun-rising, 26m.
sup, 77.
superfluity, 224.
superfluous, 225.
superstition, 161.
superstition, 77.
superstitious, too, 72.
supper, 77.
supplication, 76, 300.
supply, v., 166.
supply, v., 26, 108, 381, 347.
support, v., 311.
suppose, 92, 184, 248, 357,
376, 402, 408.
supreme, 400.
sure, 51, 51, 229, 365.—be
sure, 72, 111. be sure of,
72. make sure, 61.
surely, 15, 184, 265, 307.—
See also believed.
surety, 100.—of a surety, 15.
sustaining, 231.
sustaining, 408.
surname, be one's, 163, 312.
surname, v., 165.—be sur-
named, 163.
suspense, be in, 347m. hold
in suspense, 9m. live in
careful suspense, 257m.
sustenance, 415.
swaddling clothes, wrap in,
368.
swallow, v., 220.—swallow
up, 230.
swear, 277.
swearing of an oath, 263m.
sweat, 199.
sweep, 359.
sweat, 72, 197m.—See also
savor, smell, spices.
sweet-smelling, 178.
swell, 327.
swelling, v., 411.
swelling words, grand, 400.
swerve from, 54.

swiss, 379, 381.
swim, 229.—swim out, 134.
swine, 415.
sword, 249, 357.
sycamore tree, 371.
sycamore tree, 371.
synagogue, 372, 374p.—(be)
put out of the synagogue, 43,
44. (chief) ruler of the syn-
agogue, 43.
tabernacle, 361.—of taber-
nacles, 361.
table, 227, 229, 390.—at the
table, 24.—See also sit,
writing.
tackling, 361.
tail, 296.
take, 9, 24, 33, 41, 79, 83, 94,
189, 193, 198, 218, 223, 231,
237, 238m, 250, 311, 326,
335, 347, 349, 371, 374.
take ~~any~~, 9, 23, 33, 53,
161, 237, 312, 322. take
before, 344. take by, 163,
231. take down, 204. take
for, 179. take hold of, 163.
take in, 24, 372. take off
from, 132. take on, 163.
take out, 132. take to one's
self, 237. take unto, 24, 311.
take unto one, 310. take
unto one's self, 387m. take
up, 9, 234, 24, 51, 79, 101,
163, 237, 323. take up one's
carriage, 42. take upon,
163. take upon one's self,
237. take with, 311, 372.
taken, be, 71. be taken
from, 42. to be taken, 18.
be taken with, 372.
See also annotation, arms,
captive, cure, counsel, ease,
effect, force, forbid, hand,
heed, journey, knowledge,
leave, number, oversight,
palsy, part, patiently, plea-
sure, record, rest, ship,
thought, threat, time,
wrong.
talent, 380.—the weight of a
talent, 380.
takes, see ~~take~~.
talitha, 390.
talk, v., 244.
talk, v., 237, 244, 377.—talk
with, 287, 372, 373, 376.
talker, vain, 349.
talking, see foolish.
tame, v., 76.
tanner, 65.
tarry, 182.
tarry, 64, 86, 163, 306, 311,
258, 347, 416.—tarry before,
402. tarry for, 132, 273. tar-
ry long, 416. tarry there,
349. tarry there a space,
taste, v., 69. (416.

rather, 408.
 towers, The three, 390.
 taxed, be, 25.
 taxing, 25.
 teach, 27, 217, 222, 246, 306.
 —teach another doctrine, 172. apt to teach, 27. teach otherwise, 172. which one teacheth, 27.—taught, 27. be taught, 27p. taught of God, 102.—See also sober, wise.
 teacher, 27.—teacher of good things, 112. false teachers, 417.—See also law.
 teaching, 27, 27m.
 tear, a., 16.
 tear, v., 254, 255, 277.
 tedious trials, be, 102.
 tell, 22, 22, 22, 22, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131.—tell before, 243, 244. tell in time past, 244. tell of, 121.—See also can, fruit, truth. temper together, 270.
 temperance, 102.
 tempest, 102, 272.—be tempestuous, 102.
 tempest, 102, 222, 223, 412.—be tossed with a tempest, 412.
 tempestuous, 272.
 tempe, 120, 245, 246.—See also fool.
 tempt, 245, 246.—can not be tempted, 24.
 temptation, temptations, 220.
 tempter, 220.
 ten, 74, 100p.—See also thousand.
 tender, 24, 254.—See also sorry.
 tender-hearted, 177.
 tent-maker, 241.
 tenth, 74.—tenth part, 74.
 terrestrial, 161.
 terrible, 408.
 terrify, 127, 252.
 terror, 408.
 testament, 22, 22m.
 testator, 24.
 testify, 24, 162, 245, 246.—testify beforehand, 244. testify unto, 241.—to be testified, 246.
 testimony, 244, 245m.—give testimony, 244. have testimony, 243.
 tetrarch, 244.—be tetrarch, 244.
 than, 16, 154, 201p, 202, 230, 400.—See also conquer, least, more, other, rather.
 thank, a., 412, 413m.—thanks, 177, 412.—give thanks, 22, 177, 272. giving of thanks, 177.

thank, v., 152, 177, 412.—God be thanked, 412. thankful (be), 177. thankfulness, 177. thanksgiving, 177, 412m. thankworthy, 412. that, demonstr. pron., 24, 24p, 114, 153, 210, 271, 272, 272p, 273, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283p, 284p.—for all that, 284. that man, 284. that thing, 280, 281p. that very, 124. that way, 281. —See also according, after, place, time, way. that, v. at. pron., 10p, 117, 21p, 21p, 271p, 272p, 273, 274, 274p, 275, 276p, 41p.—that over, 274. that, conj., 28p, 28, 28, 28p, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.
 that, v. at. pron., 10p, 117, 21p, 21p, 271p, 272p, 273, 274, 274p, 275, 276p, 41p.—that over, 274. that, conj., 28p, 28, 28, 28p, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.
 that, v. at. pron., 10p, 117, 21p, 21p, 271p, 272p, 273, 274, 274p, 275, 276p, 41p.—that over, 274. that, conj., 28p, 28, 28, 28p, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 95

think, 84, 92, 97m, 144, 184, 232, 243, 267, 270, 403, 406, 409.—think good, 83, 92m, 174. think highly, 409. think of, 343. think on, 148, 243. think thereon, 100.—See also strange, worthy.

third, 301.—the third day, 301. the third part, 301. the third time, 301.—See also left.

thirdly, 301.

thirst, s., 91.

thirst, v., 91.

thirty, be, 91.

thirty, 300.

thirty-fold, 300.

this, 63, 64p, 79p, 184, 252, 269p, 271, 372, 377-379, 290m, 418p.—this child, 298. this deed, 300. this fellow, 299. this man, 63, 298, 301, 302. this matter, 301. this place, 302. this sort, 302. this thing, 300, 301. on this wise, 303. this woman, 299.—See also cause, day, deed, end, fashion, hour, inscription, life, manner, mind, namely, place, present, same, time.

thistle, 300.

thither, 123, 290p.—See also come, run.

thitherward, 123.

thong, 200.

thorn, 302.—thorns, 11.—of thorns, 11.

thoroughly, see throughly

thorn, 66, 133, 253, 271p, 209, 301, 302, 303p.—thorn thorn, 189p, 263, 262p, 273, 301, 302. those words, 301. See also behind, believed, common, please, shaken.

thou, 112p, 373, 377-383.—thou thyself, 43, 80.

though, 97, 108, 109, 117p, 208, 210, 210p, 211, 214.—though it be but, 278.—See also as, circumcised.

thought, 84, 84m, 85, 148, 153, 243, 267.—take thought, 263. take thought beforehand, 344.

thousand, 414.—fifty thousand, 204. five thousand, 301. four thousand, 303. seven thousand, 165. ten thousand, 204, 205. ten thousand times ten thousand, 204. three thousand, 301. two thousand, 91. two hundred thousand thousand, 205.—thousands, 205, 414.

threaten, 35.—threaten fur-

ther, 347.

threatening, 35.

three, 300.—three times, 311.—See also hundred, months, tavern, thousand, years.

threescore, 163, 416p.—threescore and fifteen, 100. threescore and sixteen, 100. threescore and ten, 100.

thrust, 17.

thrice, 301.

thrust, 235.—take by the throat, 333.

thrust, 61, 183.

thrust, v., 195, 372, 378.

through, 80, 81, 130, 143, 153, 215.—See also break, carry, go, midst, past, piece, run, thrust, walk.

throughly, 315.—See also furnish, purge.

throughout, 80, 124, 143, 100, 215, 277, 315p.—See also go, pass.

throw, 69, 357.—throw down, 69, 219.

thrust, 59.—thrust away, 45.

thrust down, 217. thrust from, 45. thrust in, 14, 301. thrust out, 141, 153. thrust out of, 131. they that thrust men, 6m. thrust through, 241.

thunder, v., 64.

thunder, v., 66.

thundering, 65.

thus, 203, 300-302.—even thus, 216.—See also far.

thy, 300, 302, 307, 377p, 309. at thy house, 309. thy friends, 302.—See also goods.

thyne, 107.

thyself, 43, 98, 99, 303.—See also thou.

tidings, 244, 405.—tidings come, 13. being glad tidings of, 173. declare glad tidings, 173. show glad tidings, 173. bring good tidings of, 173.

tie, 83.

tine, 225.

tin, 63, 108, 123, 180, 357, 256.

tillage, 69m.

time, 63, 189, 211, 211m, 416, 41 p, 419.—at any time, 204p, 303. at that time, 154. at this time, 209. by this time, 165. endure but for a time, 348. due time, 211. for a long time, 416. for this time, 209. from that time, 180, 388. full time, 327p. high time, 419. in time of need, 175. in the time of, 167. in time past,

306, 343p. (of a) long time, 185, 416. since that time, 389. spend the (one's) time, 175, 416. spend some time there, 416. this time, 300, 269p. this present time, 300. time to come, 251. to (unto) this time, 160. at sundry times, 336.

See also about, any, appointed, born, convenient, five, life, little, neither, old, past, second, seven, seventy, since, some, third, thousand, three, until.

take, 14.

up, 14.

trod, be, 135m.

tithes, s., 78.—give tithes, 33. pay tithes, 33, 78. receive tithes of, 78. take tithes, 33.

tithes, v., 33.

time, 3-8.

title, 224.

to, 69p, 81, 123, 124m, 123, 142m, 145, 150, 150, 150, 150m, 160, 201, 202, 215, 217, 271, 303m, 343, 346m, 400, 421.—as far as to, 68. even to, 38.

See also according, answer, appeal, as, attain, attendance, bottom, bring, call, carry, charge, chargeable, cleave, come, condescend, conformed, consent, contrary, end, 301, for, from, give, given, go, grind, ground, hearken, heed, intent, join, know, laugh, law, look, minister, near, obedient, pertain, place, privy, promised, put, ready, regard, respect, roll, run, see, speak, subject, subjection, submit, sufficient, take, tending, turn, uttermost.

to and fro, see tom.

to-day, 300.

together, 17, 18, 55, 278.—See also agree, assemble, assembling, band, bowed, bring, build, call, come, comforted, commune, counsel, eat, elected, follower, frame, gather, gathering, glorify, groan, grow, hair, hap, join, knit, laborer, planted, quicken, sales, reason, rise, roll, run, shake, shut, sit, strive, temper, travail, treasure, work, worker, wrap, yoked, yourself.

tol, v., 87, 229.

token, 300, 377.—evident (manifest) token, 147.

tomorrow, 27.

tongue, 71, 84.—of another
 tongue, 172.—See also Ho-
 bew.
 has, *see* supposition.
 tooth, 212.—tooth, *see* east.
 top, 14.—from the top, 21.
 tops, 272.
 torch, 228.
 torment, *n.*, 62, 272.
 torment, *v.*, 60.—be tor-
 mented, 212, 272.
 tortoise, 81.
 torture, *v.*, 272, 281.
 town, 60, 817.—be taxed to
 and fro, 227.—See also tem-
 pest.
 towing to and fro, 122.
 touch, *v.*, 44, 196, 217, 251.
 —that might be touched,
 418.—See also feeling.
 touching, 160, 216, 222.—*see*
 touching, 166, 216, 272.
 toward, 124, 146, 158-160,
 216, 245, 246.—to . . . ward,
 245.—See also make, man,
 press.
 towel, 241.
 tower, 254.
 town, 230.
 town-clerk, 74.
 trade, *n.*, 168.
 trade, *v.*, 167.—trade by, 167.
 trading, gain by, 85.
 tradition, 210, 2102.—See
 also fathers.
 traitor, 248.
 trample, 220.
 trance, 136.
 transfer, in a figure, 256.
 transformed, *be*, 256.
 transform one's self, 256.—
 be transformed, 256.
 transgression, 208, 209, 212.—
 See also law.
 transgression, 208.—shall by
 transgression, 208.—See al-
 so law.
 transgressor, 21, 208.
 translate, 251, 267.
 translation, 256.
 transparent, 84.
 trap, 196.
 travel, *n.*, 254, 419.—be in
 travel, 285.
 travel, *v.*, 419.—travel in
 birth (of), 419. travel in
 pain together, 277.
 travel, companion in, 278.
 travel, *v.*, 89.—travel with,
 278.—See also country.
 tread, 220, 218, 2772.—tread
 down, 220, 218. tread out
 the corn, 17. tread under
 feet, 220, 218.
 treasure, *n.*, 66, 196.—heap
 treasure together, 196. lay

up treasure, 196.
 treasure up, 196.
 treasury, 66, 228.
 traction, 244.
 tree, 75, 278.—See also fig.
 olive, palm, sycomore, eye-
 savor.
 trouble, 141, 150, 208, 209,
 408.—troubling, 154.
 troubling, *n.*, 201.
 trouble, 412.
 trumpet, *n.*, 212.
 trumpet, *v.*, 18.
 trial, 221, 220.—See also fiery.
 tribe, 410.—twelve tribes, 24.
 tribulation, 196.—suffer tribu-
 lation, 196.
 tribute, *n.*, 28, 225, 208.
 tribute, *adj.*, 226.—tribute
 money, 28.
 trim, 220.
 triumph, came to, 194. tri-
 umph over, 194.
 trouble, *n.*, 196, 208.—See
 also suffer.
 trouble, *v.*, 28, 28, 149, 196,
 229, 218, 202, 200.—trouble
 exceedingly, 196. trouble
 in mind, 2722. trouble
 one's self, 196, 202.—be
 troubled, 196, 200, 202.
 troubling, 200.
 trow, 22.
 trace-breaker, 20.
 true, 142, 78, 222.
 truly, 144, 146, 15, 45, 79,
 251, 256.
 trump, 256.
 trumpet, 258.—came a trump-
 et to be sounded, 2582.
 sound a trumpet, 258. a
 trumpet soundeth, 258.
 trumpeter, 258.
 trust, *n.*, 271. commit (be
 committed) to one's trust,
 228. be put in trust with,
 228. put one's trust, 220.
 —See also committed.
 trust, *v.*, 139, 220, 2282.
 trust first, 248. have where-
 of one might trust, 220.
 truth, 141, 142, 256.—in
 truth, 15. of a truth, 142,
 15, 279. speak (tell) the
 truth, 14.
 try, 92, 222, 220, 245.—
 tried, 92. be tried, 256.
 trying, 92.
 tumult, 12, 196, 204.
 tune, 472.
 turn, 23, 105, 254, 257, 258.
 —turn (one) about, 105,
 256, 258. turn again, 24,
 105, 258. turn aside, 27,
 187. turn away, 43, 44, 25,
 251. turn away from, 43.
 turn back, 408. turn back
 again, 256, 408. turn one

one's self, 272. turn to
 (unto), 154, 168. turn to
 right, 227. turn upside
 down, 24.—be turned, 71,
 137. be turned out of the
 way, 15.—See also taken.
 turbine, 251.
 turtle-dove, 271.
 tutor, 144.
 twin, 24.
 twelfth, 25.
 twelve, 78, 94.—See also
 tribes.
 twenty, 111.
 twice, 61.
 twinkling, 257.
 twinkling, 257.—(by) two and
 two, 21, 26. two men, 24.
 two women, 25.—See also
 edge, hundred, man, thou-
 sand, ways, year.
 two-edged, 21.
 twofold more, 21.
 type, 2022.
 unaware, 10, 232.—See also
 brought, crop.
 unbeliever, 24, 242, 24.
 unbeliever, 24.
 unbelieving, 25, 24.
 unbiasable, 19, 24.
 unbiassably, 19.
 uncertain, 71.
 uncertainly, 7.
 uncertainty, 72.
 unchangeable, 24.
 uncircumcised, 13, 25.—be
 come uncircumcised, 164.
 uncircumcision, 12.
 unclear, 11, 232.
 unclearness, 11, 261.
 unclothed, *be*, 132.
 uncommon, 21.—behave one's
 self uncommonly, 21.
 uncondemned, 11.
 uncorruptible, 24.
 uncorruption, 7.
 uncovered, 43.—uncovered, 11.
 unction, 418.
 undefiled, 19.
 under, 187, 145, 1572, 158,
 223, 411, 402.—See also
 ledge, curse, earth, keep,
 law, obedience, power, put,
 run, soil, subjection, tread.
 undergird, 402.
 understand, 13, 72, 111, 104,
 168, 248, 257, 274 278, 272.
 —give to understand, 73.
 understand not, 4.—may be
 be understood, 177. hard
 to be understood, 24.
 understanding, 25, 209, 278,
 400.—have perfect under-
 standing of, 211 without
 understanding, 21.
 undone, *be* left, 2412.
 unequally, *see* yoked.

virgin, 214.
virginity, 214.
virtue, 21, 22m, 23.
visible, 231.
vision, 230, 231a.
visit, v., 164.
visitation, 164.
vocation, 227.
voice, 411, 411m, 412—*voies*, 411.
void, verbs, 220, 224.—*See also* judgment, offences.
voluntas, 124.
voluntary, 122.
vomit, 141.
voucher, 22m.
vow, 177.
voyage, 222.

vag, v., 222.
vague, 222, 225.
vail, v., 14, 229, 231.
vailling, 222.
wait, n., *see* lay, lie, lying.
wait, v., 122.—*wait at*, 247.
wait, for, 25, 25, 122, 258m, 224, 247a. *wait on*, 249.—*See also* continually.
waiting, patient, 402.
wake, 74.
walk, v., 234, 236, 236.—*walk about*, 224. *walk in*, 140. *walk orderly*, 206. *walk through*, 29. *walk uprightly*, 231.—*be walking*, 224.
wall, 232, 232.—*middle wall* between, 254.
wallow, 234.
wallowing, 224.
wander, 229.—*wander about*, 222.
wandering, *adv.*, 229.
want, n., 404, 415.—*be in want*, 404.
want, v., 241, 404.—*be wanting*, 241.
wanton, be, 262.—*wanton against*, begin to wax, 221.
wantonness, 49.—*much wantonness*, 49.
war, n., 235.—*intend war with*, 197m. *make war*, 235, 235m. *men of war*, 206.
war, v., 235, 266.—*war against*, 22.
ward, 410.
ware of, be, 72, 272, 410.
warfare, 236.—*go a warfare*, 266.
warm one's self, 196.—*be warmed*, 196.
warn, 268, 402.—*be warned of* (from) God, 412.
wary, be, 176.
was, 74p, 118.—*so it was*, 271.—*See also* be.
wash, 422, 69, 64, 245, 267, 222.—*wash away*, 42.

washing, 29, 244.
waste, n., 45.
waste, v., 25, 239.
watch, n., 230, 410.—*night watches*, 410m.
watch, v., 5, 74, 267, 212, 264.
watchful, 74.
watching, 2.
water, n., 239, 202.—*drink water*, 242. *without water*, 22.—*See also* cold.
water, v., 240.
watering, lead away to, 240.
water-pot, 242.
wave, 227, 242.—*waves*, 252.
waver, 24.
wavering, without, 12.
wax, v., 70, 244.—*See also* bold, cold, confident, gross, old, rich, strong, wanton.
way, 21, 213, 213m, 244, 233, 233m, 231.—*a good way off*, 247. *a great way off*, 247, 239. *be out of the way*, 239. *out of the way*, 254. *by the way side*, 212. *place where two ways meet*, 20, 157. *that way*, 212.—*See also* bring, by, escape, go, lascivious, many, other, pernicious, that, turned, what.
we, 72p, 114p, 115p, 185—188.—*We ourselves*, 12, 185.—*See also* do.
weak, 7, 49, 50.—*be weak*, 43. *be made weak*, 42. *weak things*, 50.
weakness, 49, 50.
wealth, 176, 272p.—*See also* another.
weapon, 220, 220m.
wear, 147, 400.—*wear away*, 227.
weariness, 229.
wearing, 243.
weary, be, 124.
weary, v., 404.—*be wearied*, 214, 229.
weather, *str.*, 174.—*but weather*, 412.
wedding, 65.
week, 247, 277m.
weep, 76, 247, 226mp.
wee, *ing*, 246.
weight, 59, 272.—*See also* talent.
weightier matter, 60.
weighty, 41.
well, n., 240, 409.
well, *adv.*, 1, 1, 2, 212, 213m.—*do well*, 1, 242. *that doeth well*, 1. *well doing*, 11, 212. *well done*, 178. *full well*, 212. *very well*, 21, 212.—*See also* as, drunk know, please, report, strick, an.

well-beloved, 2.
well-pleasing, 172.
were, *see* be.
west, 25.—*See also* north, south.
whale, 222.
what, 244, 271p, 772, 223, 226, 242, 245, 242.—*but what*, 222p, 242. *what or every man*, 223. *what manner*, 276. *what manner of*, 45, 220, 225, 229. *what manner of man*, 45, 272. *what manner of person*, 239. *of what sort*, 252. *what things*, 223, 226, 245. *what things soever*, 242, 226. *what way*, 225.—*See also* believe, great, innocent, means, place.
what, *interrog.*, 67, 124, 229, 257, 252m.—*what is it which?* 257. *what is that?* 257. *what manner of?* 227. *what then?* 67. *what thing?* 227. *what have I (we) to do with thee?* 104, 127.—*See also* intent, purpose, why.
whatsoever, 20, 230, 224, 220t, 216, 246p, 224.—*whatsoever thing* (things), 224, 216.
wheat, 200.
when, 97, 117p, 144, 146, 152, 158, 199, 199p, 209, 228, 224, 220, 231, 252, 240, 214p, 220p, 249, 259, 420.—*when once*, 240.—*See also* as, dead, look, revealed. *when?* 240.
whence, 272, 233.—*from whence*, 272, 220, 242.
whenever, 256, 421.
where, 133, 144, 246p, 772, 220, 259.—*where . . . there* (thither), 220. *See also* cry, and, ways.
where? 240, 228.
whereas, 111p, 144, 220, 225p.
whereby, 21, 21m, 144, 221p, 272, 274, 242, 246.
whereby? 216.
wherefore, 10, 45, 22, 20, 21, 125, 148, 158, 274, 225, 222, 412, 422.
wherefore? 22, 125, 202, 222, 412.
wherein, 22, 125, 148m, 144, 144m, 153, 220, 222.
whereinsoever, 144, 224.
whereof, 120, 152, 222, 221, 244p, 208p.—*See also* glory, trust.
whereon, 157—159.
whereover, 220.
whereto, 125.
wherewith, 127, 222, 244p.

328p.—See also attain, call, whereunto? 328.
 whereupon, 144, 274, 282.
 wherewith, 144, 145.—where-with never, 285.—See also edify.
 wherewith? 328.
 wherewithal, see clothed.
 whether, *adv.*, 127, 301.
 whether, *conj.*, 97, 139, 109, 109p, 183, 201p, 310, 381p.
 which, *relat.*, 53, 100p, 117p, 202p, 265p, 271p, 272p, 276, 280p, 283, 280p, 284, 285a, 285p, 299, 318.—which thing (things), 283, 285.—See also *canon*.
 which? 387, 387p.
 while, *n.*, 211, 270, 276m, 416.—a good while, 149. a great while, 149p, 337. any while, 306. dure for a while, 348.—See also ago, little, long, mean.
 while, *adv.*, 58, 117, 117p, 144, 146, 180, 286a, 411.—whiles, 180.—See also world.
 whisperer, 418.
 whispering, 418.
 whit, see every, not a.
 white, *adj.*, 243, 242.—make white, 241.
 white, *v.*, 229, 241.
 whither, 125, 280, 290.
 whither? 310.
 whithersoever, 290, 290.
 who, 117, 158mp, 271p, 272p, 283, 284, 285, 286.
 who? 307.
 whole, 84, 276, 277, 315.—See also *artem*, burn-offering.
 whole (sound), 302, 304.—be whole, 204, 373, 372.
 make whole, 197, 378. make perfectly whole, 84.
 wholesome, 302.
 wholly, 277.—See also give, idolatry.
 whore, 329.
 whoremonger, 332.
 whom, 284.
 whoever, 109, 283, 284, 285, 310, 304.
 why, 67, 207.
 why? 53, 125, 302, 363.—why, what? 67.
 wicked, 8, 81, 212, 338, 338m.—the (that) wicked one, 338.
 wicked person, 318p.
 wickedness, 53, 211, 338s.
 wide, 329.
 widow, 414.—that was a widow, 414.
 wife, 708, 271p.—wife's mother, 221.—See also marry, old.

wild, 8.—See also beast, olive-tree.
 wilderness, 180a.
 wife, 261.
 wilfully, 135.
 will, *n.*, 646, 73, 191a.—against one's will, 14. good will, 174, 178. of one's own will, 84. will worship, 108.
 will, *v.*, 64, 191, 251.—will have, 192.
 willing, 343.—be willing, 64, 174, 192. willing mind, 343.
 willing of one's self, 62.—See also communicate.
 willingly, 185a, 187, 192, 344.
 win, 225.
 wind, *n.*, 27, 332, 383s.—be driven with the wind, 27.—See also south.
 wind, *v.*, 80.—wind up, 377.
 window, 197.
 wine, 276.—as one in wine, 314mp. excess of wine, 276.
 given to wine, 314. new wine, 72.—See also old.
 wine-bibber, 276.
 wine-fat, 402.
 wine-press, 242, 378.
 wing, 302.
 wink at, 400.
 winter, *n.*, 412.
 winter, *v.*, 318.—to winter in, 318.
 wipe, 185.—wipe away, 151.
 wipe off, 42.
 wis, see wist.
 wisdom, 363, 410.
 wise, *adj.*, 303, 410.—be wise, 376, 379m. make wise, 373.
 wise man, 246, 363, 410.
 teach to be wise, 379m.
 wise, see any, no, this.
 wisely, 410.
 wish, *v.*, 177.—can wish, 177.
 wist, 111.
 wit, do to, 73.—to wit, that, 257.—See also wot.
 witchcraft, 405.
 with, 18, 83, 51, 53, 104p, 114mp, 124, 150, 145m, 145, 168, 170, 170, 177p, 216, 217p, 224, 243, 280m, 322, 316, 375, 387p, 411, 411p.—that is with, 255, 257.—See also *acron*, affliction, agree, assemble, away, be, bear, bent, bind, bound, brought, bury, carry, clud, clothe, come, commune, communicate, company, compare, compass, composition, confer, consent, consort, contented, continue, covenant, cruelty, deal, deal, dealings, derd, die, dispute, dissemble, draw,

drink dwell, eat, elected, endure, entangle, fear, feast, feed, feeling, fellowship, fill, gnash, go, grief, grove, hand, haste, have, help, help, inscription, insurrection, journey, labor, laborer, lade, lead, live, meet, mind, mixed, noise, number, partake, partaker, perish, please, possess, present, question, quicken, rank, reason, reign, rejoice, rise, run, rear, send, shod, sit, salute, speak, speed, spring, stand, strike, strive, submissively, suffer, take, taken, talk, tempest, travel, trust, united, what, interrog., wind, witness, work.
 withal, 18, 209.—See also profit.
 withdraw, 43, 403.—withdraw one's self, 28, 57, 365, 403.
 wither, 370.—wither away, 370. whose fruit withereth, 407.—withered, 370. be withered, 370.
 withhold, 222.
 within, 51, 125m, 144, 150, 171, 171p, 172p, 348.—from within, 146, 171.
 without, *prep.*, 27, 51, 51m, 157, 157, 201m, 256, 280p, 417.—See also *allice*, km, blame, bl-mish, carefulness, cause, ceasing, charge, children, controversy, covetousness, descent, dissimulation, distraction, effect, excuse, father, fault, fear, fruit, gainsaying, God, hands, help, honor, hypocrisy, law, life, measure, mercy, mixture, mother, others, particularly, persons, rebuke, repentance, sear, eight, signification, sin, spot, strength, understanding, water, wavering, witness, world, wrangling.
 without, from, 154. one that (which) is without, 154a. those things that are without, 312.
 withstand, 28, 236.
 witness (testimony), *n.*, 248a.—bear witness, 249, 311.—bear witness also, 371. 375. bear witness with, 311. bear false witness, 418. false witness, 418. give witness, 248. obtain witness, 248. without witness, 19.
 witness (one who bears or has bear testimony), *n.*

- 242.—be witness, 242. take witness, 418.—See also eye.
 witness, v., 84, 242.—witness against, 219. witness with, 219.
 wives', see old.
 was, 292.
 wait, 245.
 woman, 75, 76m, 195.—old woman, 75.—See also aged, older, every, free, holy, this, two, young.
 womb, 68, 228, 251.
 wonder, n., 190, 300, 303.
 wonder, v., 162, 190.—wonder at, 190.—greatly wondering, 134.
 wonderful thing, 191. wonderful work, 96, 242.
 went, as one is, 107. he went, 107, 207.
 wood, 270, 294m.—of wood, 270.
 wool, 168.
 word, 242, 244, 244m, 256.
 Word, 244.—bring word, 82, 121. bring word again, 82. of the word, 242.
 words, 244.—good words, 418.—See also noticing, few, strife, strive, swelling, these.
 work, n., 167, 244, 240.—have much work, 204.—works, 241.—See also great, might, wonderful.
 work, v., 148, 167, 222, 234.—work effectually (in), 143.
 work out, 222. work together, 275. work with, 275.—wrought, 404m. be wrought, 71, 148m, 167, 222.
 worker, 157.—fellow worker, 275. worker together, 275.—See also miracle.
 work-fellow, 816.
 working, 148s, 157p.—actual working, 148.
 workman, 167.
 workmanship, 235.
 world, 10, 20, 220, 275.—before the world began, 11. from the beginning of the world, 10. since the world began, 10, 11. this (present) world, 269. while the world standeth, 10. world without end, 11.
 worldly, 283.
 worm, 252.—cater of worms, 252.
 wormwood, 22.—Wormwood, 424.
 worms, 414.—be the worms, 404. that which is worse, 189. the worms, 189. worse and worse, 414. a worse thing, 414.
 worship, n., 93.—See also will.
 worship, v., 177, 194, 238, 240, 252.—that is worshipped, 250.—See also god.
 worshipping, 238, 246, 249.—worshipper of God, 124.
 worshipping, 194.
 worthy, 234, 160, 212.—account worthy, 220. count worthy, 22, 230. think worthy, 22. very worthy deed, 223.
 was, 78, 111.
 would, 64, 191, 251.—I would, 177, 204. (1) would to God, 204.—See also because, fair, reason, will.
 wound, n., 230, 230.
 wound, v., 146, 230, 278, 290, 292.—See also head.
 woven, 404.
 wrangling, without, 7m.
 wrap in, 148, 140. wrap together, 200.—See also swaddling.
 wrath, 197, 231, 214.—provoke to wrath, 214.
 wrest, 206.
 wrestle, 206.
 wretched, 250.
 wrinkles, 257.
 write, 74, 104, 242. write afore, 242. write a fortune, 242. write in, 100, 101. write over, 161. write thereon, 161. write (a letter) unto, 164.—written, 74, 74p. be written, 23.
 writing, 67, 74.—See also divorcement.
 writing-table, 227.
 wrong, n., 7.—do wrong, 7. matter of wrong, 7. offer wrong, 214m. suffer wrong, 7. take wrong, 7.
 wrong, v., 7.
 wrongfully, 7.
 wroth, be, 197, 251.
 wrought, see work.
 ye, 112, 272, 286p, 294, 296.—ye yourselves, 63, 204.
 yea, 16, 74p, 106p, 153, 210, 211p, 242.—yea doubtless, 251. yea rather, 247, 202.
 year, 149, 173, 216p.—a year ago, 224. space of three years, 230. to years, 202. two years (old), 82. well stricken in years, 242.—See also forty, hundred.
 yes, 246.—yea verily, 251.
 yesterday, 414.
 yet, 11, 16, 67, 68, 70, 106p, 172, 156, 209, 214, 232, 242, 294.—yet but, 154, 242. yet doubtless, 68. yet more, 12. yet not, 24, 27.—See also and, as, be, ever, never, nor, not.
 yield, 29, 68, 238m, 242, 294.—yield unto, 200. yield up, 57.—See also ghost.
 yoke, 181, 182.
 yoke-fellow, 271.
 yoked together with, be unequally, 172.
 yonder, 122.—to yonder place, 122.
 you, 62p, 98, 29, 252p, 291-298.
 young, 266s.—young man, 242, 243. young woman, 242.—See also son, child, daughter.
 younger, 137, 266. younger man, 242.
 your, 24-297, 206s.—your affairs, 246. your estate, 294. your matter, 298. on your part, 243, 298. your own, 24, 24p, 245, 298, 299. your own selves, 99, 104, 246. your state, 298. your things, 295.—yours, 271, 246, 248.—See also fault.
 yourselves, 17, 62p, 98-100, 296-297.—yourselves together, 17.—See also ye.
 youth, 266.
 youthful, 267.
 zealous, 181.—be zealous, 181.
 zeal, 181.
 zealously affect, 181.

APPENDIX

OF VARIOUS READINGS IN LARGER CLAUSES

MATT. v. 44. —εὐλογεῖτε τοῖς κατασώμενοις ὑμᾶς, καλῶς ποιεῖτε τοὺς μισοῦντας ὑμᾶς, G^oLTTTrS. —ἐπηρεάζοντων ὑμᾶς, καὶ G^oLTTTrS.

vi. 13, ὅτι σοῦ ἐστὶν ἡ βασιλεία καὶ ἡ δύναμις καὶ ἡ δόξα εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας. ἀμήν. omS.

x. 19, —δοθήσεται γὰρ ὑμῖν ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ὥρᾳ τί λαλήσετε· G^oL^b. —23, ἑτέραν for ἄλλην GLTrS. add κὰν ἐκ ταύτης (ἐν τῇ ἑτέρᾳ L) διώκωσιν ὑμᾶς, φεύγετε εἰς τὴν ἄλλην. G^oL^b.

xiii. 51, —Λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς, G^oLTTTrS.

xiv. 24, σταδίους πολλοὺς ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς ἀπειχεν, for μέσον τῆς θαλάσσης ἦν, Tr.

xv. 5, —ἡ τὴν μητέρα αὐτοῦ LS. —8, Ἐγγίζει μοι and τῷ στόματι αὐτῶν καὶ omS.

xvii. 21, —the verse Tr^bS. —26, εἰπόντος δέ LTr, ὁ δὲ ἔφη S, for λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Πέτρος. —ὁ Πέτρος G^oT.

xviii. 11, —the verse G^oLTTTrS.

xix. 9, παρεκτὸς λόγου πορνείας for εἰ μὴ ἐπὶ πορνείᾳ L. —εἰ GTTrS. —καὶ ὁ ἀπολελυμένην γαμήσας μοιχᾶται. Tr^bS. —17, Τί με ἐρωτᾷς περὶ τοῦ ἀγαθοῦ; εἰς ἐστὶν ὁ ἀγαθός. for Τί με λέγεις ἀγαθόν; οὐδεὶς ἀγαθός, εἰ μὴ εἰς, ὁ Θεός (G^o). GLTTTrS. —29, ἡ γονεῖς, for ἡ πατέρα, ἡ μητέρα, L^m.

xx. 7, —καὶ ὁ ἐὰν ἡ δίκαιον λήψεσθε G^oLTTTrS. —16, —πολλοὶ γὰρ εἰσι κλητοί, ὀλίγοι δὲ ἐκλεκτοί. Tr^bS. —22, καὶ τὸ βάπτισμα, ὃ ἐγὼ βαπτίζομαι, βαπτισθῆναι omS. —23, καὶ τὸ βάπτισμα, ὃ ἐγὼ βαπτίζομαι, βαπτισθήσεσθε omS.

xxi. 44, —the verse G^oL^bTTTr^m.

xxiii. 14(13), —the verse G^oLTTTrS.

xxiv. 36, after οὐρανῶν, add οὐδὲ ὁ υἱὸς LS.

xxv. 13, ἐν ᾗ ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἔρχεται omS. —29, τοῦ δὲ . . ἀπ' αὐτοῦ for ἀπὸ δὲ τοῦ . . ἀπ' αὐτοῦ G^oLTTTrS. —41, ὃ ἡτοίμασεν ὁ πατήρ μου for τὸ ἡτοιμασμένον G^o.

xxvi. 60, —πολλῶν ψευδομαρτύρων προσελθόντων G^o.

xxvii. 4, δίκαιος for ἀθῶος G^o. —35, ἵνα πληρωθῇ τὸ ῥηθὲν ὑπὸ τοῦ προφήτου, Διεμερίσαντο τὰ ἱμάτιά μου ἑαυτοῖς, καὶ ἐπὶ τὸν ἱματισμόν μου ἔβαλον κλῆρον. omS.

xxviii. 9, —ὥς δὲ ἐπορεύοντο ἀπαγγεῖλαι τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ, G^oLTTTrS.

MARK i. 27, —Τί ἐστὶ τοῦτο; G^o, —ὅτι G^o. διδαχὴ καινὴ· (, Tr) κατ' ἐξουσίαν LTr, διδαχὴ καινὴ κατ' ἐξουσίαν· TS, for τίς ἡ διδαχὴ ἡ καινὴ αὕτη, ὅτι

ii. 19, —ὅσον χρόνον μεθ' ἑαυτῶν ἔχουσι τὸν νυμφίον, οὐ δύνανται νηστεύειν· G^o. αὐτῶν for ἑαυτῶν TTrS. —22, —ἀλλὰ οἶνον νέον εἰς ἀσκοὺς καινοὺς βλητέον· TTr^b, —βλητέον S.

iii. 12, after ποιήσωσι add , ὅτι ᾔδεισαν τὸν χριστὸν αὐτὸν εἶναι L^b. —32, after ἀδελφοί σου add καὶ αἱ ἀδελφαί σου G^oLTTTr^m.

iv. 15, ἐν αὐτοῖς G^oLS, εἰς αὐτοὺς TTr, for ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις αὐτῶν —24, —καὶ προστεθήσεται ὑμῖν G. τοῖς ἀκούουσιν omS. —31, —τῶν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς L^b. —40, ; οὐπω G^oLTrS, ; οὕτως οὐπω G^o, for οὕτω; πῶς οὐκ

vi. 11, ὃς ἂν (ἐὰν L) τόπος μὴ δέξηται for ὅσοι ἂν μὴ δέξωνται TTrS. —ἀμήν λέγω ὑμῖν, ἀνεκτότερον ἐστὶ Σοδόμοις ἢ Γομόρροις ἐν ἡμέρᾳ κρίσεως, ἢ τῇ πόλει ἐκείνῃ. GL^bTTTrS. —33, before ἐκεῖ add καὶ ἦλθον G^o. —καὶ προῆλθον αὐτοὺς, G. —καὶ συνῆλθον πρὸς αὐτόν. GLTrS. —54, after αὐτόν add οἱ ἄνδρες τοῦ τόπου ἐκείνου L^b.

καρδίας αὐτοῦ G^oL^bTTTrS. — 48, διὰ τὸ καλῶς οἰκοδομεῖσθαι αὐτήν for τε-
θεμελίωτο γὰρ ἐπὶ τὴν πέτραν TTrS.

LUKE vii. 31, εἶπε δὲ ὁ Κύριος, omS.
viii. 42, καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ πορεύεσ-
θαι for ἐν δὲ τῷ ὑπάγειν LT. — 45,
—καὶ λέγεις, Τίς ὁ ἀψάμενός μου; G^o
Tr^bS. — 51, τινὰ σὺν αὐτῷ for οὐδένα
LTr. — 54, —ἐκβαλὼν ἔξω πάντας,
καὶ G^oLTrS.

ix. 10, —τόπον ἔρημον G'TTr, —πό-
λεως καλουμένης G''S. — 23, —καὶ ἀρ-
άτω τὸν σταυρὸν αὐτοῦ G^o, —καθ' ἡμ-
έραν G^oL. — 54, —ὥς καὶ Ἡλίας ἐποί-
ησε G^oTTTrS. — 55, —καὶ εἶπεν, Οὐκ
οἶδατε οἶον πνεύματος ἔστε ὑμεῖς; G^o
LTrS. — 56, ὁ γὰρ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώ-
που οὐκ ἦλθε ψυχὰς ἀνθρώπων ἀπο-
λέσαι, ἀλλὰ σῶσαι. omS.

x. 11, after ὑμῶν add εἰς τοὺς πόδας
LTrS, . . . ὑμῶν T. — 22, before
Πάντα add Καὶ στραφεὶς πρὸς τοὺς
μαθητὰς εἶπε, StC^mLT.

xi. 2, —ἡμῶν ὁ ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς GT
TrS. —γεννηθήτω τὸ θέλημά σου, GT
Tr, —ὥς ἐν οὐρανῷ, καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς.
GL^bTTTr. — 4, —ἀλλὰ ῥῦσαι ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ
τοῦ πονηροῦ GTTrS. — 43, after ἀγο-
ραῖς add καὶ τὰς πρωτοκλισίας ἐν τοῖς
δείπνοις L^b. — 44, —γραμματεῖς καὶ
Φαρισαῖοι, ὑποκριταί, GL^bTTTrS. — 53,
Καὶ G'', Κάκειθεν ἐξεληθόντος αὐτοῦ,
TTrS, for Λέγοντος δὲ αὐτοῦ ταῦτα
πρὸς αὐτούς, — 54, —ἵνα κατηγορήσω-
σιν αὐτοῦ G^oTTTr^bS.

xii. 27, οὔτε νήθει οὔτε ὑφαίνει for
αὐξάνει· οὐ κοπιᾷ, οὐδὲ νήθει T.

xiv. 12, —μηδὲ τοὺς συγγενεὶς σου, G^o.

xvii. 24, —ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ αὐτοῦ L. —
36, —the verse St, omS.

xix. 45, —ἐν αὐτῷ καὶ ἀγοράζοντας
G^oTTTrS.

xx. 23, —Τί με πειράζετε; G^oTTTrS.
— 24, after δηνάριον add οἱ δὲ ἐδείξ-
αν (αὐτῷ S)· καὶ εἶπεν, L^bS. — 30,
—ἔλαβεν and τὴν γυναῖκα, καὶ οὗτος
ἀπέθανεν ἀτεκνός G'TTrS. — 45, πρὸς
αὐτούς for τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ T.

xxii. 31, —Εἶπε δὲ ὁ Κύριος, TTr^b. —
43, 44, —the verses L^b. — 64, —ἐτυπ-
τον αὐτοῦ τὸ πρόσωπον, καὶ L^bTTTrS.

xxiii. 15, ἀνέπεμψε γὰρ αὐτὸν πρὸς
ἡμᾶς for ἀνέπεμψα γ. ὑμᾶς π. α. G'S.
— 17, —the verse G^oL^bTTTr. — 34, —ὁ
δὲ Ἰησοῦς ἔλεγε, Πάτερ, ἀφες αὐτοῖς· οὐ
γὰρ οἶδασι τί ποιοῦσι. L^b. — 38, —γράμ-
μασιν Ἑλληνικοῖς καὶ Ῥωμαϊκοῖς καὶ
Ἑβραϊκοῖς L^bTTTr. — Οὗτος ἐστὶν L^b.

xxiv. 1, —καὶ τινες σὺν αὐταῖς G^oL
TTTrS. — 12, —the verse L^bTTTr^b. — κεί-
μενα μόνα TrS. αὐτὸν for ἐαυτὸν Tr.
— 36, —καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς, Εἰρήνη ὑμῖν.
T. add ἐγὼ εἰμι, μὴ φοβείσθε. L^b. —
40, —the verse TTr^b. ἐδείξεν for ἐπέ-
δείξεν LTrS. — 42, —καὶ ἀπὸ μελισσί-
ου κηρίου G^oLTr^bS. — 51, —καὶ ἀνεφέρ-
ετο εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν G^oTS. — 52, —προσ-
κυνήσαντες αὐτὸν G^oT. — 53, —αἰνοῦν-
τες καὶ Tr^bS, —καὶ εὐλογοῦντες T.

JOHN i. 27, —ὃς ἐμπροσθέν μου γέγο-
νεν GL^bTTTrS. — 36, after Θεοῦ add
ὁ αἰρῶν τὴν ἁμαρτίαν τοῦ κόσμου L^b.

iii. 13, —ὁ ὢν ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ G^oS. —
15, —μὴ ἀπόληται, ἀλλ' G^oL^bTTTrS. —
31, 32, —ἐπάνω πάντων ἐστί, καὶ G^oS.

iv. 14, —οὐ μὴ διψήσῃ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα·
ἀλλὰ τὸ ὕδωρ ὃ δώσω αὐτῷ L^b.

v. 3, 4, —ἐκδεχομένων το νοσήματι.
G^{bo}TTTrS. — 16, —καὶ ἐζήτουν αὐτὸν
ἀποκτεῖναι, GL^bTTTrS.

vi. 11, —τοῖς μαθηταῖς, οἱ δὲ μαθη-
ταὶ G^oLTTTrS. — 22, ἐκείνο εἰς ὃ ἐν-
έβησαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ om, τοῦ Ἰη-
σοῦ for αὐτοῦ S. — 51, —ἦν ἐγὼ δώσω
G^oLTrS. — 69, ὁ ἅγιος τοῦ Θεοῦ GL
TTTrS, for ὁ Χριστὸς ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ Θεοῦ
τοῦ ζώντος G'.

vii. 46, —ὥς οὗτος ὁ ἄνθρωπος G^oL
TTTr^b.

vii. 53 — viii. 11, —the passage G^{bo}
LTTTrS.

This narrative is contained in uncials D,
F (9th cent.), G and H (11th cent.), K (9th
cent.), U (9th or 10th cent.); and in more
than 300 cursives. It is found also in some
copies of the Old Latin version, and in the
Vulgate, the Æthiopic, the Jerusalem Syriac
Lectionary, and the Arabic. In E (8th cent.),
M (9th or 10th cent.), and about sixty cur-
sives it is marked as doubtful (with * or †),
entire or from ch. viii. 8. More than fifteen
cursives place it at the end of the Gospel;
one after vii. 86; and four after Luke xxi. It
is omitted by N, A, B, C, T (5th cent.), L, X

(9th or 10th cent.), A (9th cent.), and by more than 275 cursives including codes 282. Also by some copies of the Old Latin; by the Peshito and Maronite P'rier, the good M^s. of the Syriac, and the Thabara, Gothic, and Armenian versions.

In D the passage differs widely from the received text, and other M^s. vary still from this and from each other. It seems out of its place, its style is peculiar; and Augustine speaks of those who thought its doctrine lax, while some who omit it still regard it as genuine tradition and history.

It is cited in the Apostolical Constitutions, but without John's name. Also by Eusebius (a. d. 316), but with the remark that accurate copies either omit it or mark it as doubtful. It is recognized by the Latin Fathers Ambrose, Jerome and Augustine with note of its omission in some early copies, and by others since the 4th century. On the other hand Tertullian (a. d. 200), Cyprian (a. d. 245), and Juvenius (a. d. 331), do not use it, and it is omitted by the Greek Fathers Origen, Chrysostom (a. d. 380), Theodore of Mopsuestia (a. d. 407), and Theophylact (a. d. 1057) in their Commentaries, by Nonnus (a. d. 410) in his Paraphrase, and by Apollinarius and Basil (a. d. 360), Cyril of Alexandria (a. d. 444), and Constantine (a. d. 451).

It is retained by Mill, Whitby, Lampe, Bengel, Michaelis, Heumann, Staudlin, Storr, Kuinoi, Hug, Heus. Maer, Kbrard, Hagenfeld, Eber, Lange, Bloomfield, Stuart, and others. It is questioned or omitted by Erasmus, Beza, Calvin, Grotius, Wetstein, Semler, Paulus, Tittmann, Wegscheider, De Wette, Brückner, Knapp, Theile, Lücke, Feilmoser, Credner, Tholuck, Baumgarten-Crusius, Beck, Olshausen, Hilg, Harp, Luthardt, Ewald, Hengstenberg, Meyer, Porter, Davidson, A. Jord, Scrivener, Green, Horton, and others.

JOHN viii. 59, διελθὼν διὰ μέσου αὐτῶν· καὶ παρήγεν οὕτω. omS.

x. 12, —τὰ πρόβατα L^bTrS. —13, —ὁ δὲ μισθωτὸς φεύγει G^mL^bTrS. —14, γινώσκουσιν με τὰ ἐμὰ for γινώσκονται ὑπὸ τῶν ἐμῶν LTrS. —28, —καθὼς εἶπον ὑμῖν G^mL^bTrS.

xi. 41, οὐ ἦν ὁ τεθυηκὸς κείμενος omS.

xiii. 24, καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ, Εἰπὲ τίς ἐστιν for πυνθέσθαι τίς ἂν εἴη LTrS. —32, —εἰ ὁ θεὸς ἐδοξάσθη ἐν αὐτῷ L^bTrS.

xvi. 16, —ὅτι ἐγὼ ὑπάγω πρὸς τὸν πατέρα G^mL^bTrS, —ἐγὼ GL.

xix. 2, after αὐτόν, add καὶ ἤρχοντο πρὸς αὐτόν, LTrS. —16, —Παρέλαβον δὲ τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ ἀπήγαγον. G^m, ἔγαγον for ἀγῖ, αἶον G, —καὶ ἀπήγαγον LTrS. —29, σπάργον οὖν μετόν

τοῦ λέοντος ἰσοῦν for οἱ δὲ, πλέοντες σπάργον ἄρτους, καὶ ἰσοῦν LTrS.

ACTS II. 30, τὸ κατὰ νόμον ἀναστήσαντες τὸν Χριστὸν omS.

iii. 22, —γὰρ πρὸς τοὺς πατέρας G^mLTS, —γὰρ G.

iv. 12, —καὶ οὕτως ἐστὶν ἐν ἄλλῃ οἰκῇ ἢ οὐρανοῦ G^m. —25, ὁ τοῦ πατρὸς φῶς διὰ πνεύματος ἁγίου στόματος for ὁ διὰ στόματος LS. —27, after ἀφ' οὐρανόθεν add ἐν τῇ πόλει ταύτῃ GLTS.

viii. 37, τὸ νοῦν omS.

ix. 5, 6, σιλοῦν το αὐτόν, omS.

x. 6, αὐτὸς λαλῶσι σοι τί σε δεῖ ποιεῖν. omS. —21, τοὺς ἀπεσταλμένους ἀπὸ τοῦ Κορινθίου πρὸς αὐτόν omS. —32, —ὅς παρεγγεγμένους λαλῶσι om G^mLS.

xiii. 42, αὐτῶν for ἐκ τῆς συναγωγῆς τῶν Ἰουδαίων GLTS.

xiv. 10, after φωνῇ, add καὶ λέγει ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι τοῦ κυρίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, L.

xv. 17, πάντα^m omS. —18, —ἐστὶ τῷ θεῷ πάντα τὰ ἔργα αὐτοῦ GLS. —24, —λέγοντες περιτέμνεσθαι καὶ τηρεῖν τὸν νόμον, G^mLTS. —34, —τὸ νοῦν G^mLTS.

xvii. 18, —ὅτι το εὐαγγελίετο. G^m.

xviii. 8, —ἦσαν γὰρ σκηνοποιοὶ τῆ τέχνης. G^m. —21, —Δεῖ με πάντως τὴν ἐκκλησίαν τὴν ἐρχομένην ποιεῖν ἐκ Ἱεροσολύμων G^mLTS.

xx. 15, —καὶ μέιναντες ἐν Τρωγυλλίᾳ, G^mLS. —18, after αὐτόν, add ἐπὶ δυνάμει αὐτῶν, L.

xxi. 8, οἱ περὶ τὸν Παῦλον omS. —25, —μηδὲν τοιοῦτον τηρεῖν αὐτοῖς, εἰ μὴ G^mLS.

xxiii. 9, τὰς τῶν γραμματέων τὸ μέρος G^mS, τὰς L, for οἱ γραμματεῖς τοῦ μέρους.

xxiv. 6, 7, 8, —καὶ κατὰ τὸν ἡμέτερον νόμον το ἔρχεσθαι ἐπὶ σέ. G^mLTS. —26, —ὅπως λύσῃ αὐτόν G^mLTS.

xxv. 6, ἡμέρας οὐ πλείους δεκά ἢ ὀκτώ (—οἱ G^m, οὐ πλ. ἡμ. etc. S) for ἡμέρας πλείους ἢ δέκα C^mGLTS. —7, ἐπιτάγματα (G) καταφέροντες for αἰνέματα φέροντες LTS, —κατὰ τὸν Παῦλον G^mLTS.

ΑΠΟΚ. xvi. 30, Καὶ ταῦτα εἰσέντος αὐτοῦ, (G') omS.

xviii. 16, —ὁ δὲ ἐκατόνταρχος παρέδωκε τοὺς δεσμίους τῷ στρατοπεδάρχῃ G' L^a S. — 29, —the verses G^a L^a S.

ΡΟΜ. iii. 22, —καὶ ἐπὶ πάντας G^a L^a S. vi. 12, αὐτῇ ἐν omS, —ταῖς ἐπιθυμίαις αὐτοῦ G.

viii. 1, μὴ κατὰ σάρκα περιπατοῦσιν, ἀλλὰ κατὰ πνεῦμα omS.

ix. 28, —ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ· ὅτι λόγον συντεταγμένον L^a S. [LTS.

x. 1, αὐτῶν for τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ ἔστιν G xi. 6, —εἰ δὲ ἐξ ἔργων, οὐκ ἔτι ἐστὶ χάρις· ἐπεὶ τὸ ἔργον οὐκ ἔτι ἐστὶν ἔργον. GLS.

xii. 17, after καλὰ add ἐνώπιον τοῦ Θεοῦ καὶ L^b.

xv. 24, —ἐλεύσομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς GLS. — 32, —καὶ συναναπαύσωμαι ὑμῖν G^a L^a.

xvi. 12, —ἀσπάσασθε Περσίδα τὴν ἀγαπήτην, ἥτις πολλὰ ἐκοπίασεν ἐν Κυρίῳ. L^b. — 24, —the verses L^a S.

1 COR. i. 27, —ἵνα τοὺς σοφοὺς κατασχύνῃ· καὶ τὰ ὁσθενῆ τοῦ κόσμου ἐξελέξατο ὁ Θεός, L^b.

vi. 20, καὶ ἐν τῷ πνεύματι ὑμῶν, ἀτινά ἐστι τοῦ Θεοῦ omS.

vii. 38, γαμίζων G', γαμίζων τὴν παρθένον αὐτοῦ (ἐ. π.) L^a S, for ἐγαμίζων

viii. 8, μὴ φάγωμεν, ἵστεροῦμεθα (περισσεύομεν L), οὔτε ἐὰν φάγωμεν, περισσεύομεν (ἵστεροῦμεθα L) LT, for φ., περισσ. οὔτε ἐὰν μὴ φ., ἵστερ.

ix. 10, ἐπ' ἐλπίδι τοῦ μετέχειν for τῆς ἐλπ. αὐτοῦ μετέχειν ἐπ' ἐλπίδι GLTS. — 20, after νόμον^m, add μὴ ὦν αὐτὸς ὑπὸ νόμον, GLTS.

x. 19, —ὅτι εἰδὼλον τί ἐστιν; ἢ G^a S. — 28, τοῦ γὰρ Κυρίου ἡ γῆ καὶ τὸ πλῆρωμα αὐτῆς. omS.

xv. 51, κοιμηθήσόμεθα· οὐ for οὐ κοιμηθήσόμεθα· G' L^a S.

2 COR. i. 20, διὸ καὶ δε' αὐτοῦ for καὶ ἐν αὐτῷ G' L^a S.

xii. 1, δεῖ, οὐ συμφέρον μὲν, ἐλεύσομαι δὲ καὶ for δὴ οὐ συμφέρει μοι· ἐλεύσομαι γὰρ L^a S. — 7, —ἵνα μὴ ὑπεραίρωμαι G^a L^b S.

ΓΑΛ. ii. 20, Θεοῦ καὶ Χριστοῦ for τοῦ Θεοῦ L.

iii. 1, τῇ ἀληθείᾳ μὴ πείθεσθαι omS.

iv. 7, διὰ Θεοῦ LTS for Θεοῦ διὰ Χριστοῦ — G^a.

v. 1, —οὖν T, place after στήκετε G' L^a S.

vi. 15, οὔτε γὰρ for ἐν γὰρ Χριστῷ Ἰησοῦ οὔτε G' T.

ΕΦΕ. iii. 9, διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ omS. — 14, —τοῦ Κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ G^a L^a S.

v. 30, —ἐκ τῆς σαρκὸς αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐκ τῶν ὁστέων αὐτοῦ G^a L^a S.

vi. 9, αὐτῶν (ἐαυτῶν S) καὶ ὑμῶν for ὑμῶν αὐτῶν G' L^a S, ὑμ. καὶ αὐτῶν C^m.

PHIL. iii. 16, κανόνι, τὸ αὐτὸ φρονεῖν omS. — 21, εἰς τὸ γενέσθαι αὐτὸ omS.

COL. i. 2, —καὶ Κυρίον Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ GL^b T. — 14, διὰ τοῦ αἵματος αὐτοῦ omS.

ii. 2, καὶ πατρὸς καὶ τοῦ om, —Χριστοῦ GT, πατρὸς Χριστοῦ S.

iii. 6, —ἐπὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς τῆς ἀπειθείας L^b T. — 17, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ L, Κυρίου T. X. S, for Κυρίου (—G^a) Ἰησοῦ

1 THESS. i. 1, —ἀπὸ Θεοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν καὶ Κυρίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ G^a L^b T.

iii. 2, συνεργὸν (διάκονον S) τοῦ Θεοῦ for διάκονον τοῦ Θεοῦ καὶ συνεργὸν ἡμῶν GLTS.

iv. 1, after Θεῷ, add καθὼς καὶ περικατεῖτε, G' L^a S.

2 THESS. iii. 4, ὑμᾶν καὶ ἐποιήσατε καὶ ποιεῖτε for ὑμῶν, καὶ ποιεῖτε L^b.

1 TIM. vi. 6, —ἀφίστασθαι ἀπὸ τῶν τοσούτων. G^a L^a S.

2 TIM. iv. 22, —ἡ χάρις μεθ' ὑμῶν. G^a.

HEB. ii. 7, —καὶ κατέστησας αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τὰ ἔργα τῶν χειρῶν σου GL^b T.

iii. 6, —μέχρι τέλους βεβαίαν T. — 9, ἐν δοκιμασίᾳ for ἐδοκιμασάν με G' L^a S.

vii. 21, —κατὰ τὴν τάξιν Μελχισεδέκ G^a T^a S.

xii. 20, ἡ βολιδὶ κατοτοξενθήσεται omS.

JAS. iii. 12, -οὕτως, G^oLT, οὐτε (οὐδὲ S) ἀλυκὸν for οὐδεμία πηγὴ ἀλυκὸν καὶ GLTS.

1 PET. iii. 16, -ὑμῶν ὡς κακοποιῶν T. iv. 14, -κατὰ μὲν αὐτοὺς βλασφημεῖται, κατὰ δὲ ὑμᾶς δοξάζεται. G^oLTs.

2 PET. i. 1, ἡμῶν not rendered with Θεοῦ; add after σωτήρος BC^oE. — 10, after σπουδάσατε add ἵνα διὰ τῶν καλῶν ὑμῶν (-ὑμῶν S) ἔργων LS.

ii. 21, ὑποστρέψαι ἀπὸ L, εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω ἀνακάμψαι ἀπὸ S, for ἐπιστρέψαι ἐκ

1 JOHN ii. 23, after πατέρα ἔχει. add ὁ ὁμολογῶν τὸν υἱὸν καὶ τὸν πατέρα ἔχει. C (in italics) GLTS.

Though given as doubtful in O, the omission in some MSS. plainly arose from the similar ending of the previous clause.

iii. 10, ὦν δίκαιος for ποιῶν δικαιοσύνην L.

v. 7, 8, ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ, ὁ Πατήρ, ὁ Λόγος, καὶ τὸ Ἅγιον Πνεῦμα· καὶ οὗτοι οἱ τρεῖς ἐν εἰσι. καὶ τρεῖς εἰσιν οἱ μαρτυροῦντες ἐν τῇ γῇ, omS.

The words are found in no Greek MS. before the 15th or 16th century, and in no early version. "Unless," says Alford, "pure caprice is to be followed in the criticism of the sacred text, there is not a shadow of reason for supposing them genuine." Tischendorf says, "That this spurious addition should continue to be published as a part of the Epistle, I regard as an impiety," etc. And President T. D. Woolsey, "Do not truth and honesty require that such a passage should be struck out of our English Bibles, a passage which Luther would not express in his translation, and which did not creep into the German Bible until nearly fifty years after his death?" See Orme's "Memoir of the Controversy on 1 John v. 7," edited by Ezra Abbot. New York, 1866.

v. 13, τοῖς πιστεύουσιν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ υἱοῦ τοῦ Θεοῦ omS.

JUDE 22, 23, ἐλέγχετε (ἐλεᾶτε S) διακρινομένους (S), οὓς δὲ σώζετε ἐκ πυρὸς ἀρπάζοντες, οὓς δὲ ἐλεᾶτε (-εἰτε G) ἐν φόβῳ G^oLT, for ἐλεᾶτε διακρινόμενοι οὓς δὲ ἐν φόβῳ σώζετε, ἐκ τοῦ πυρὸς ἀρπάζοντες (-ἐν φόβῳ add οὓς δὲ ἐλεᾶτε ἐν φόβῳ S). — 25, after ἡμῶν add διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν G^oLTs. after ἐξουσία, add πρὸ παντὸς τοῦ αἰῶνος, G^oLTs.

REV. i. 11, Ἐγὼ εἰμι τὸ Α καὶ τὸ Ω, ὁ πρῶτος καὶ ὁ ἔσχατος omS.

ii. 2, λέγοντας ἑαυτοὺς ἀποστόλους (εἶναι T) for φάσκοντας εἶναι ἀποστόλους GLTTrS. — 3, καὶ οὐ κεκοπίακες (-κας Tr, ἐκοπίαςας GS) for κεκ. καὶ οὐ κέκμηκας GLTTrS. — 13, -τὰ ἔργα σου καὶ G^oLTTrS. — 21, καὶ οὐ θέλει (οὐκ ἠθέλησεν L^m) μετανοῆσαι ἐκ . . αὐτῆς (ταύτης S) for ἐκ . . α., καὶ οὐ μετανόησεν (-S) GLTTr.

iii. 3, -καὶ ἤκουσας, καὶ τήρει, G^o.

iv. 3, -καὶ ὁ καθήμενος G^oTr^b, ἦν omS. — 8, ἐν καθ' ἐν (ἐν ἑκαστον S) αὐτῶν (-αὐτῶν G') for ἐν καθ' ἑαυτοῦ GLTTrS. — 11, ὁ Κύριος καὶ ὁ Θεὸς ἡμῶν for Κύριε LTTrS.

v. 11, -καὶ ἦν ὁ ἀριθμὸς α. μ. γ. St.

— 14, ζῶντι εἰς τοὺς α. τῶν α. omS.

vii. 10, καθημένῳ ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου τοῦ Θεοῦ ἡμῶν for Θ. ἡ. καθ' . . θρόνου St.

viii. 7, after γῆν· add καὶ τὸ τρίτον τῆς γῆς κατεκάη, GLTTrS.

ix. 2, -καὶ ἦνοιξε τὸ φρέαρ τῆς ἀβύσσου G^oTr^bS. — 19, ἐξουσία for -ία St, -καὶ ἐν ταῖς οὐραῖς αὐτῶν St.

x. 6, -καὶ τὴν θάλασσαν καὶ τὰ ἐν αὐτῇ L^bTr^bS.

xi. 1, -καὶ ὁ ἀγγελὸς εἰσθήκει St, omS.

xiii. 3, ἐθαυμάσθη (LTr) ἐν for ἐθαύμασεν St. — 7, -Καὶ το αὐτοῦς· L.

xiv. 1, after ὄνομα add αὐτοῦ καὶ τὸ ὄνομα GLTTrS. — 5, ἐνώπιον τοῦ θρόνου τοῦ Θεοῦ omS.

xv. 2, ἐκ τοῦ χαράγματος αὐτοῦ omS.

xvii. 17, -καὶ ποιῆσαι LTTr, -μίαν γνώμην L.

xviii. 2, ἰσχυρᾷ φωνῇ GLTTrS, ἰσχύϊ G', for ἰσχύϊ, φωνῇ μεγάλῃ — 17, ὁ ἐπὶ τόπον πλέων for ἐπὶ τῶν πλοίων ὁ ὄμιλος GLTTrS.

xix. 12, after ἔχων add ὀνόματα γεγραμμένα καὶ T.

xx. 14, ὁ θάνατος ὁ δεύτερός ἐστιν ἡ λίμνη τοῦ πυρὸς for ἐστιν ὁ δεύτερος θάνατος G^oLTTrS.

xxi. 12, -καὶ ἐπὶ τοῖς πυλῶσιν ἀγγέλους δώδεκα, LTr.

xxii. 14, πλύνοντες τὰς στολὰς αὐτῶν for ποιοῦντες τὰς ἐντολὰς αὐτοῦ G^oLTTrS.

SUPPLEMENT.

THE READINGS OF TISCHENDORF'S EIGHTH EDITION WHICH VARY FROM
THOSE OF HIS FIFTH EDITION.

*. The Sinaitic MS. accords with these readings when not otherwise noted. In those which have stand alone the change is in the form or the order of words, or in the addition of the article or conjunction. S¹ denotes the Sinaitic MS. as first written, S² as altered by a corrector of the fourth century, S³ of the seventh.

MATT. i. 4, Ἀμναδιάβ, -αβ δε, Βοῆς 7, 8, Ἀούφ, -ούφ 9, 10, Ἐξεκίαν, -ας 18, Ἰησοῦ bef. Χριστοῦ || -γὰρ 24, ἐγερθεῖς for ἀγ. || -ὁ bef. Ἰωσήφ

ii. 16, πῶς, 21, εἰσῆλθεν fr. εἰσέρχουμαι for ἦλθεν 22, -ἐπὶ || τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ Ἡρώδου,

iii. 2, -καὶ 6, ποταμῷ after Ἰορδάνη 7, -αὐτοῦ 14, -Ἰωάννης 16, βαπτισθεὶς δε for καὶ β. || -αὐτῷ || πνεῦμα θεοῦ for τὸ πνεῦμα τοῦ θεοῦ || -καὶ¹ 17, κῆδόκησα.

iv. 1, ὁ Ἰησοῦς 2, γεσσερ. νύκτας, 4, ἐπὶ for ἐν 5, ἐσθραν 9, εἶπεν for λέγει 10, -ἐπίσω μου 13, Ναζαρέθ for Ναζαρέθ S 16, σκότει 18, 19, ἀλλεῖς 23, ἐν δὴ τῇ Γαλιλαίᾳ (-δὴ S) for δὴν τ. Γ. 24, καὶ δαίμων.

v. 9, -αὐτοὶ 11, πᾶν ποιητὴν κατ' ἐμῶν ψευδόμενοι for κατ' ἐμ. πᾶν πο. ῥήμα 13, βληθὲν || -καὶ 21, εἰς, ἐρρέθη 22, βαχά, 23, κάκει 25, -σε παραδόν¹ 28, -αὐτῷ¹ 32, πᾶς ὁ ἀπολλύων for ὅς ἐν ἀπολλύῃ || μοιχευθῆναι for μοιχεύσθαι 39, ρακίσει εἰς for -σει ἐπὶ || -σοῦ 42, δανίσασθαι 46, τὸ αὐτὸ for οὕτως 48, ὡς for ὥσπερ

vi. 1, -τοῖς 4, ὁ σοῦ ἐλεημοσύνη ὃ || -αὐτὸς 6, 16, ὡς for ὥσπερ 6, ταμεῖον 7, βατταλ. 22, -οὐκ || ὃ δ' ἀφ. σου ἀπλοῖς, 25, -καὶ τί κίητε 33, -τοῦ θεοῦ

vii. 4, ἐκ for ἀπὸ 9, 10, -ἐάν 12, ἐάν for ἂν 13, -ὃ πύλη T¹ 14, -ὃ πύλη (S) T¹ 15, -ἀν¹ 16, σταφυλὰς 18, ἐνεγκέν fr. φέρω for ποιῇν 21, τοῖς οὐρανοῖς 24, ὁμοιωθῆσθαι for ὁμοίωσω αὐτὸν

viii. 6, εἰσαλθόντος δε αὐτοῦ 5, 8,

ἐκαστοῦ τέρχης 8, ἀποκριθεῖς δε for καὶ ἀπ. 12, ἐξελεύσονται fr. ἐξέρχουμαι for ἐκβληθήσονται fr. ἐκβάλλω

13, -καὶ¹ || -αὐτοῦ 22, -Ἰησοῦς 25, -οὐ μεθῆται 27, αὐτῷ ἵνακού. 28, ἐλθόντος αὐτοῦ (-των αὐτῶν S) 32, ἀπῆλθεν || τοῖς χοίρων for τὴν ἀγέλην τῶν χοίρων || -τῶν χοίρων¹

34, ἐπάνηται τοῦ for συνάντησιν τῷ ix. 1, -τὸ 2, 5, ἀφίσταται 8, εἰπον 4, ἵνατι for ἵνα τί ὅμεις 9¹, 19, ἠκολούθει 10, -καὶ¹ 11, ἐλαγος fr. λέγω for εἶπον 12, 22, -Ἰησοῦς || ἀλλ' 14, -πολλά 17, ἀπ-όλλυνται 18, -ὅτι 22, θυγατερ,

28, προσήλθεν 30, ἀνεψύχθησαν x. 2, καὶ Ἰάκωβος 5, Σαμαριτῶν 8, after θεραπεύετε, add νεκροὺς ἐγείρετε, 9, μηδὲ ἀργυρῶν (see pp. 45, 260), 10, ῥάβδον 14, ἂν for ἐάν

|| ἐξω after ἐξερχόμενοι || ἐκ before τῶν ποδῶν 15, Γομόρρων 19, παραδώσω || λαλήσητε¹ 23, ἐτέραν for ἄλλην || -ἂν 28, φοβέσθε 33, κἀγὼ αὐτὸν

xi. 8, ἀνθρ. ἰδεῖν || -εἰσὶν 10, ὅς for καὶ 11, αὐτοῦ ἐστίν. 14, Ἠλείας for Ἠλίας S 16, ταῖς ἀγοραῖς, 19, ἐργων for τέκνων 23, μὴ . . ἐψώθη; for ἢ . . ἐψώθη; || καταβιβασθῆσθαι for καταβῆσθαι fr. καταβαίνω || ἔμεινεν 26, εὐδοκία ἐγένετο

xii. 4, ἐφαγον, 10, θεραπεύσαι; 11, ἐσται after τίς 15, -ὄχλοι 18, -εἰς (see note) || κῆδόκησιν 29, διαρκῶς for ἀρκῶς 31 -τοῖς ἀνθρώποις¹ 35, τὸ ἀγαθόν, 44, ἐλθόν || καὶ εὑρισκόμενον 46, -ὅς 47, -the verse T¹ (S omits from ζψ

(489)

τούντες in ver. 46). 48, λέγουσι for
εἰπόντι 49, -αὐτοῦ 50, κοίτην

xiii. 1, -ὁδὸν | ἐκ for ἐκτὸς 2, -τὸ
4, ἦλθεν | καὶ κατέφαγεν 7, ἐκνι-
ξαν fr. πνίγω for ἀπέκνιξαν 11, -αὐ-
ταῖς 17, -γὰρ | ἴδαν, 18, σπεί-
ραντος 24, σπείραντι 27, ἐσπειρας
28, δοῦλοι λέγουσιν αὐτῷ for αὐτῷ λέ-
γουσιν 30, εἰς before δεσμᾶς 35,
'Ἡσαίου after προφήτου 36, προσ-
ῃλθον 40, κατακαίεται for καίεται
48, -αὐτήν | καὶ καθίσαντες 55,
οὐχ for οὐχί 56, ταῦτα πάντα; 57,
ἰδίᾳ πατρίδι for πατ. αὐτοῦ

xiv. 1, τετραάρχης 3, -αὐτὸν |
ἐν φυλ. ἀπέθετο for ἐθετο ἐν τῇ φ. |
Φιλίππου after γυναῖκα T^b. 4, 'Ιωάν-
νης αὐτῷ for αὐτῷ ὁ 'Ιω. 12, πτώμα
for σῶμα 18, ἀκούσας δέ for καὶ ἀ-
κούσας 15, προσῃλθον | παρῃλθεν
ἤδη 16, 27, -'Ιησοῦς 18, ὡς αὐ-
τοῦς. 19, τοῦ χόρτου, | εὐλόγησεν
22, -εὐθὺς 25, ἦλθεν for ἀπῃλθεν
26, ἰδόντες δὲ for καὶ ἰδ. | -οἱ μαθη-
ταὶ | τῆς θαλάσσης 27, εὐθύς 29,
-ὁ^{2a} 30, -ισχυρὸν 32, ἀναβάντων
for ἐμβάντων 33, -ἐλθόντες 34,
ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν εἰς Γεννησαρέτ for εἰς τ.
γ. Γεννησαρέθ

xv. 1, -οἱ | Φαρισαῖοι καὶ γραμμα-
τεῖς 2, -αὐτῶν 5, -καὶ 15,
-ταύτην 22, ἐκραξεν fr. κράζω for
ἐκραύγασεν αὐτῷ 30, ἐριψαν 31,
ἐδόξαζον 35, παραγγείλας for ἐκέλευ-
σεν | τῷ ὀχλῷ 36, ἔλαβεν for καὶ
λαβὼν | καὶ εὐχαριστήσας | ἐδίδου
38, παιδίων καὶ γυναικῶν 39, ἐνέβη
fr. ἐμβαίνω for ἀνέβη

xvi. 1, ἐπηρώτων 2, 3, -ὀψίας το
δύνασθε; T^b. 12, after ζύμης add
τῶν Φαρισαίων καὶ Σαδδουκαίων 14,
'Ἡλείαν (S Ἡλιαν) 16, -καὶ^{1st} 19,
κλειδας 23, εἰ ἐμοῦ for μοῦ εἰ 28,
ὅτι before εἰσὶν | τῶν ὧς ἐστῶτων

xvii. 3, etc., 'Ἡλείας 3, συνλαλοῦν-
τες μετ' αὐτοῦ 7, προσῃλθεν . . καὶ
ἀψάμενος αὐ. for προσελθὼν . . ἤψατο
αὐ. καὶ 12, ἀλλ' 14, -αὐτῶν 20,
ὀλιγοπιστίαν for ἀπιστίαν 21, -the
verge. 22, συστρεφομένων for ἀναστ.
24, -τὰ^{2a} 25, εἰσελθόντα for ὅτε

εἰσελθὼν 26, εἰπόντος δὲ for λέγει
αὐτῷ 27, σκανδαλίζωμεν

xviii. 2, -ὁ 'Ιησοῦς 5, τοιοῦτο 6,
περὶ for εἰς (ἐκὶ St). 7, -ἐκείνῳ 8,
κυλλὸν ἢ χωλὸν, 15, -εἰς σὲ 16,
σεαυτοῦ for σοῦ 17, εἰπὼν 18, -τῷ
19, -ἀμὲν | συμφ. ἐξ ὑμῶν for ὑμ.
συμφ. 21, ὁ Π. εἶπεν αὐτῷ 22, ἀλλ'
24, προσῃνέχθη fr. προσφέρω for προσ-
ῃχθη fr. προσάγω | εἰς αὐτῷ 25,
-αὐτοῦ^{2a} | εἶχεν, 26, σοι after ἀπο-
δώσω 29, -εἰς τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ 30,
-οὐ 31, οὖν for δὲ 35, οὐράνιος for
ἐπουράνιος

xix. 3, -ἀνθρώπῳ 5, ἐνεκα 9,
ὅτι before ὅς ἂν | -καὶ ὁ ἀπολελυ-
μένην γαμήσας μοιχᾶται 14, αὐτοῖς
after εἶπεν | ἐμέ for μέ 17, τήρησον
18, ποίας; φησίν. for λέγει αὐτῷ
Ποίας; 21, -τοῖς | οὐρανῷ 22, -τὸν
λόγον 24, ὅτι after ὑμῖν 26, δυνατὰ
πάντα. 28, καλινγ. | αὐτοὶ for
ὑμεῖς 29, ἐνεκα τοῦ ἐμοῦ ὀνόματος,

xx. 4, καὶ ἐκείνοις 10, ἐλθόντες δὲ
for καὶ ἐλθ. | πλείονα | ἔλαβον τὸ
ἀνὰ θην. καὶ αὐτοί. 12, αὐτοὺς ἡμῖν
13, ἐνὶ αὐτῶν εἶπεν 15, ἢ for εἰ 16,
-πολλοὶ γὰρ εἰσιν κλητοί, ὀλίγοι δὲ
ἐκλεκτοί. 17, -μαθητὰς 18, εἰς θά-
νατον for θανάτῳ 20, παρ' for ἀπ'
21, -σου^{1st} 26, 27, ἐσται for ἐστω
27, ἂν for ἐὰν 30, -Κύριε | υἱὲ 31,
σιωπήσωσιν. | ἐκραξαν | υἱὲ 33,
ἀνοιγῶσιν | οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ ἡμῶν. 34,
ὀμμάτων for ὀφθαλμῶν S. | -αὐτῶν
οἱ ὀφθαλμοί

xxi. 1, Βηθσαγῇ 2, πορεύεσθε |
κατέναντι for ἀπέναντι 2, 3, εὐθύς
4, -ὅλον 5, καὶ ἐπιβεβηκώς 6,
προσέταξεν for συνέταξεν 7, ἐπ' for
ἐπάνω^{1st} | -αὐτῶν^{2a} 8, ἐστρωσαν
11, ὁ προφήτης 'Ιησοῦς 18, Πρωὶ for
Πρωίας 22, ἂν for ἐὰν 23, ἐλθόντος
αὐτοῦ 24, ἀποκριθεὶς δὲ 27, εἶπαν
29, -ὁ^{2a} 45, ἀκούσαντες δὲ for καὶ
ἀκού. 46, ἐπεὶ for ἐπειδὴ

xxii. 7, ὁ δὲ βασιλεὺς for καὶ ἀκού-
σας ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐκεῖνος 10, νομῶν
for γάμος 13, ὁ βασιλεὺς εἶπεν |
ἐκβάλετε αὐτὸν for ἀρατε αὐτὸν καὶ ἐκ.
16, λέγοντας 20, καὶ λέγει | ἢ εἰ

κὼν αὐτῇ καὶ ἡ ἐπιγραφή; 21, - αὐτῷ 23, - οἱ 27, - καὶ 30, γαμίζονται for ἐκγαμ. || - τοῦ 32, - ὁ θεὸς after ἐστίν 35, - καὶ λέγων 39, - δὲ 43, καλεῖ κύριον αὐτόν, 44, - ὁ

xxiii. 1, ὁ Ἰησοῦς 4, - καὶ δυσβάστακτα (μεγάλα before βαρέα S) || αὐτοὶ δὲ τῷ for τῷ δὲ 5, γὰρ for δὲ²¹ 7, - ῥαββεῖ²¹ 9, ὑμῶν ὁ πατήρ 18, ἂν for ἐὰν 21, κατοικοῦντι 23, - δὲ 30, κοινωνοὶ αὐτῶν 36, ταῦτα πάντα 37, ὅρως ἐπισυνάγει || - αὐτῆς²¹

xxiv. 1, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἐπορεύετο, 2, ταῦτα πάντα; 6, - πάντα 7, ἐπ' ἐθνός || - καὶ λοιμοὶ 17, καταβάτω 18, τὸ ἱμάτιον 21, οὐκ ἐγένετο 24, πλανηθῆναι, 28, - γὰρ 29, ἐκ for ἀπὸ 30, - τῷ || - τότε²¹ 31, - φωνῆς 33, ταῦτα πάντα, 36, after οὐρανῶν add οὐδὲ ὁ υἱός || - μου 38, πρὸ bef. τοῦ κατακλυσμοῦ || γαμίζοντες for ἐκγ. 39, ἐστὶ καὶ 40, ἐσονται δύο 43, διορυχθῆναι 45, - αὐτοῦ^{1st} 48, - ἐκεῖνος 49, αὐτοῦ after συνδούλους

xxv. 1, αὐτῶν for ἐαυτῶν || ὑπάντησιν for ἀπάντ. 2, ἐξ αὐτῶν ἦσαν μωραὶ καὶ πέντε φρονιμοί. 3, αἱ γὰρ for αἰτινες || - αὐτῶν 4, - αὐτῶν^{1st} || ἐαυτῶν for αὐτῶν²¹ 6, - αὐτοῦ 9, οὐκ for οὐ μὴ || - δὲ²¹ 15, 16, εὐθέως πορευθεὶς for εὐθέως. πορ. δὲ 17, - καὶ || - καὶ αὐτὸς 18, γῆν for ἐν τῇ γῇ 20, 22, - ἐπ' αὐτοῖς 22, - δὲ 27, τὰ ἀργύριά || τραπεζεῖται 32, ἀφορίσει 37, εἰδομεν 41, - οἱ

xxvi. 7, ἔχουσα ἀλάβ. μύρου || πολυτίμου for βαρυτίμου || τῆς κεφαλῆς 9, - τοῖς 10, ἡργάσατο 15, καὶ ἐγὼ 17, - αὐτῷ 23, τὴν χεῖρα ἐν τῷ τρ. 26, - τὸν || δοὺς τοῖς μαθηταῖς εἶπεν 36, ἐκεῖ προσεύξ. 38, - ὁ Ἰησοῦς 39, προσελθὼν for προελθὼν 44, πάλιν after εἰπὼν 52, τὴν μαχ. σου 53, ἄρτι put after παραστ. μοι || λεγιῶνων 58, - ἀπὸ 59, - καὶ οἱ πρεσβύτεροι 61, αὐτὸν before οἰκοδομ. 69, ἐκάθητο ἔξω 70, - αὐτῶν 71, τοῖς for αὐτοῖς || - καὶ

xxvii. 2, - αὐτὸν²¹ || - Ποντίῳ ||

Πειλάτῳ 3, - τοῖς²¹ 4, εἶπον 5, εἰς τὸν ναὸν for ἐν τῷ ναῷ 11, ἐστάθη || - αὐτῷ 12, - τῶν²¹ 13, Πειλᾶτος 21, τὸν Βαραβδᾶν. 29, ἐνέπαιξαν 31, ἐκδύσαντες αὐ. τ. χλ. ἐνέδ. 34t, πεῖν (πιν S). || οἶνον for ὄξος. 35, βαλόντες 40, καὶ κατάβηθι 41, - δὲ καὶ 42, πιστεύσωμεν 43, - αὐτὸν^{1st} 44, σὺν before αὐτῷ 46, ἦλεῖ ἦλεῖ (ἦλωι t S)

λεμὰ σαβαχθανεί; 47, ἐστηκότων || Ἠλείαν (-λίαν S) 49, Ἠλείας (-λίας S) 51, - ἀπὸ 54, ἑκατοντάρχης 56, Ἰωσήφ 57, ἐμαθητεύθη 58, Πειλάτῳ Πειλᾶτος (Πιλ. t S) 59, - ἐν 61, Μαριάμ ἡ Μαγ. 62, Πειλᾶτον (Πιλ. S) 64, - αὐτοῦ

xxviii. 1, Μαριάμ ἡ Μαγ. 2, καὶ προσελθὼν 3, ὥς for ὥσει 9, ὑπήνητησεν for ἀπήντ. 10, καὶ ἐκεῖ 11, ἀνήγγειλαν for ἀπήγγ. 14, - αὐτὸν 15, ἐφημίσθη for διεφ. 17, - αὐτῷ

MARK i. 1, - υἱοῦ θεοῦ 2, ἐγὼ before ἀποστέλλω 4, ὁ βαπτίζων 5, Ἱεροσολυμεῖται 8, ἐν bef. πνεύματι 9, Ναζαρετ 11, - ἐγένετο 14, Μετὰ δὲ for Καὶ μετὰ || ὁ Ἰησοῦς 15, 25, - λέγων 16, 17, ἀλλεῖς (ἀλλεῖς^{1st} S) 18, 21, εὐθύς 18, - αὐτῶν 24, - ἐα 25, - λέγων 27, αὐτοὺς for πρὸς ἐαυτ. 31, - εὐθέως 36, κατεδίωξεν || - ὁ 39, ἦλθεν for ἦν 40, - αὐτὸν καὶ²¹ 41, καὶ for ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς || - αὐτῷ 45, εἰς πόλιν φαν. εἰσελθεῖν, ἀλλ'

ii. 1, ἐν οἴκῳ for εἰς οἶκον 2, - εὐθέως 4, προσενέγκαι fr. προσφέρω for προσεγγίσει || ὅπου for ἐφ' ᾧ 5, καὶ ἰδὼν for ἰδὼν δὲ || ἀφίενται (ἀφένονται S) 6, - αὐτοὶ 9, ἀφίενται || καὶ ἄρον τὸν κράβαττόν σου || ὑπαγε for περιπάτει 10, ἐπὶ τ. γ. ἀφ. ἀμ. 12, ἐμπροσθεν for ἐναντίον 13, εἰς for παρὰ 15, - ἐν τῷ 15, 16; καὶ ἠκολούθουν αὐτῷ καὶ γραμ. τῶν Φαρισαίων. καὶ 16, ὅτι ἦσθιεν for αὐτὸν ἐσθίοντα || τελων. καὶ ἄμαρ. t 22, ῥήξει 23, αὐτὸν ἐν τοῖς σάβ. παρ. || καὶ οἱ μαθ. αὐτοῦ ἤρξαντο 25, - αὐτὸς || λέγει 26, τοὺς ἱερεῖς, 27, καὶ οὐχ

iii. 1, - τὴν^{1st} 2, ἐν bef. τοῖς σάβ. || κατηγορήσωσιν 3, τῷ τ. ξηρὰν χ.

ἔχοντι· *for* ὧ ἐξηραμμένην *ἐχ. τὴν χ.* περιόραμεν | καὶ ἤρξαντο | -ἐκεῖ
 4, ἀγαθὸν ποιῆσαι *for* ἀγαθοποιῆσαι 56, ἐὰν *for* ἐν | εἰς *before* πόλεις |
 6, ἐποίησαν 7, καὶ ἀπὸ τ. 'Ιου. ἡκολ. εἰς *before* ἀγροίς, | ἐτίθεσαν | ἤψαντο
 8, -οἱ 11, λέγοντες 16, add καὶ vii. 2, *ὅτι* *after* αὐτοῦ | ἐσθίουσιν
 ἐποίησεν τοὺς δώδεκα, *before* καὶ ἐπ- 3, πικρὰ *for* πυγμῇ 4, ἀπὸ | -καὶ
 ἔθηκεν 19, ἔρχεται 20, -ὁ | μήτε κλινῶν 5, διατί 6, -ὅτι *before* καλῶς
for μηδὲ 25, σταθῆναι 26, ἐαυτὸν, | *ὅτι* *before* οὗτος 8, -γὰρ | -βαπ-
 ἐμερίσθη. καὶ *for* ἐαυτὸν καὶ μεμέρισ- τισμοὺς *to end of verse.* 12, -καὶ |
 ται, 27, εἰς τ. οἰκίαν τ. ἰσχ. εἰσελ- -αὐτοῦ^{1a} and ^{2a} 15, αὐτὸν *after* κοι-
 θῶν τὰ σκεύη (εἰσελθὼν *bef.* εἰς S). νῶσαι | -ἐκεῖνα 16, -*the whole*
 28, ἐν *for* ἐὰν 29, ἔσται 31, καὶ *verse.* 17, εἰς τὸν οἶκον 24, ἐκείθεν
 ἔρχεται (-οὖν) ἡ μήτηρ αὐ. καὶ οἱ ἀδ. δὲ *for* καὶ ἐκείθεν | ὅρια *for* μεθόρια
 αὐτοῦ, 33, καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοί μου *for* ἡ || ἠθέλησεν | ἠδυνάσθη 25, ἀλλὰ |
 οἱ ἀδ. 34, περιβλεψ. τοὺς περὶ αὐ- εἰσελθοῦσα *for* ἔλθοῦσα 26, Συρο-
 τὸν κύκλῳ 35, -μου^{2a} φοινίκισσα | ἐκβάλη 28, -γὰρ 32,
 iv. 1, εἰς πλοῖον ἐμβ. 3, -τοῦ 8, καὶ μογιλάλον 33, -αὐτοῦ^{1a} 35,
 ἀλλὰ 10, ἠρώτουν 11, -τὰ 15, -εὐθέως | εὐθὺς *before* ἐλίθη 36,
 ἐν αὐτοῖς *for* εἰς αὐτοὺς 16, ὁμοίως -αὐτὸς
 εἰσὶν 18, ἐπὶ *for* εἰς 22, ἵνα *bef.* viii. 1, πάλιν πόλλον *for* καμπόλ-
 φανερωθῇ 26, -ἐὰν 28, εἶπεν 31, λον 3, νήστις | ἤκασιν *for* εἰσὶν 7,
 κόκκῳ | μικρότερον *ὅν* (-ἐστὶν) 32, εὐλογήσας αὐτὰ παρέθηκεν *for* ταῦτα
 μείζον πάντων τῶν λαχάνων, | κατα- *to end of verse.* 8, καὶ ἔφαγον *for* ἐφ.
 σκηνοῦν. 33, ἠδύναντο 36, πλοῖα δὲ 16, ἔχομεν 17, -ἐτι (see note)
for πλοιάρια | ἦσαν *for* ἦν^{2a} 38, 19, καὶ πόσους 20, καὶ *for* δὲ | -αὐτῷ
 ἐγείρουσιν *for* διεγείρουσιν 23, βλέπει 25, δηλαυγῶς *for* τηλαυ-
 v. 2, ἐξελθόντος αὐτοῦ | ὑπήντησεν γῶς | ἅπαντα *for* ἅπαντας 26, μὴ *for*
for ἀπήντησεν 5, διαπαντὸς 6, αὐτῷ μηδὲ^{1a} | -μηδὲ^{2a} *to end of verse.* 28,
 10, αὐτὰ (S αὐτὸν) 12, -πάντες οἱ 'Ηλείαν 35, ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ *for* ἐαυτοῦ
 δαίμονες 13, -εὐθέως ὁ 'Ιησοῦς 15, ψυχὴν (see note) 37, add ὅτι ἀνθρω-
 -καί^{2a} 21, εἰς τὸ πέραν πάλιν 25, πος *after* γὰρ
 -τις | δώδεκα ἔτη 26, ἐαυτῆς *for* ix. 2, τὸν 'Ιωάννην 3, ἐγένετο 4,
 αὐτῆς 27, τὰ περὶ 33, -ἐπ' 34, 'Ηλείας (S 'Ηλίας) | Μωῦσει (S
 θυγατερ 36, -εὐθέως 40, αὐτὸς δὲ Μωϋσῆ) 5, τρεῖς σκηνάς | Μωῦσει |
for ὁ δὲ 'Ηλεία (S 'Ηλίᾱ) 6, ἀποκριθῇ (S
 vi. 2, διδάσκειν ἐν τῇ συναγωγῇ || ἀπεκριθῇ) *for* λαλήσει 7, ἐγένετο *for*
 τοῦτῳ *for* αὐτῷ 4, ἐαυτοῦ *for* αὐτοῦ^{1a} ἦλθεν 9, καὶ καταβ. *for* καταβ. δὲ
 6, ἐθαύμασεν 14, ἐγήρυγεται ἐκ νεκ- 11, add οἱ Φαρισαῖοι καὶ *before* οἱ
 ρῶν *for* ἐκ νεκρῶν ἀνέστη 15, 'Ηλείας (S 'Ηλίας) 20, ἠπόρει *for* ἐποίει 27, γραμ. | 'Ηλείαν (S 'Ηλίαν) 12,
 (S 'Ηλίας) 20, ἠπόρει *for* ἐποίει 27, 'Ηλείας (S 'Ηλίας) | ἐξουθενωθῇ 13,
 ἐνέγκαι (S ενεγκε) 29, αὐτὸν *for* 'Ηλείας (S 'Ηλίας) 14, ἐλθόντες |
 αὐτὸ 30, -καί^{2a} || -δσα^{2a} 33, αὐτοὺς εἶδον || πρὸς αὐτούς (S πρὸς ἐαυτούς)
after ἐπέγνωσαν || -καὶ συνηλθον πρὸς *for* αὐτοῖς 16, -αὐτὸν^{2a} 20, το
 αὐτὸν 35, γινομένης || -αὐτῷ | ἔλ- πνεῦμα εὐθὺς συνεσπάραξεν *for* εὐθ.
 εγον 36, τί φάγωσιν. *for* ἄρτους· τί τ. π. ἐσπάραξεν 22, ἀλλὰ 25, ὁ
 γὰρ φάγ. οὐκ ἔχουσιν. 37, ὁώσωμεν δχλος 27, -αὐτὸν^{1a} | αὐτοῦ *after*
 38, ἄρτους ἔχετε; 43, κλασμάτων χειρὸς 28, εἰσελθόντος αὐτοῦ 33,
 49, ἐπὶ τῆς θαλ. περιπατοῦντα || *ὅτι* -πρὸς ἐαυτοὺς 37, ἐν^{1a} *for* ἐὰν |
 φάντασμα ἐστίν, *for* φάντ. εἶναι, 50, ὁ παιδίῳ τοῦτων *for* τοιοῦτων παιδ. |
 δὲ *for* καί^{2a} 51, -καὶ ἐθαύμαζον 52, ἐν^{2a} *for* ἐὰν 38, -λέγων || ἐν *before*
 ἀλλ' ἦν *for* ἦν γὰρ 53, ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν τῷ ὀνόματι | add ὅτι οὐκ ἡκολούθει
 ἦλθον | εἰς *before* Γεννησαρέτ 55, ἡμῖν *after* αὐτόν 41, μου *after*

- δυνάματι || ἀπολέσθ 42, ἂν for ἐὰν ||
 τούτων τῶν πιστευόντων for τῶν πί-
 στιν ἔχόντων || μύλος ὀνικὸς for λίθος
 μυλικὸς 43, εἰσελθεῖν εἰς τὴν ζωὴν
 47, σε before ἐστὶν || τὴν γένναν 49,
 -καὶ πᾶσα to end of verse. 50, ἄλα
 twice for ἄλας (S ἄλας^{1st})
 x. 1, Καὶ ἐκείθεν 2, οἱ Φαρ. 5, ὁ
 δὲ for καὶ ἀποκρ. ὁ 7, αὐτοῦ after
 μητέρα || -καὶ προσκολ. to end of
 verse. 11, ἂν for ἐὰν 12, αὐτὴ ἀπολύ-
 σασα for γυνὴ ἀπολύσῃ || γαμήσῃ ἄλ-
 λον for καὶ γαμηθῇ ἄλλῳ 15, ἂν for
 ἐὰν 16, κατευλόγει, τιθ. τὰς χεῖρ. ἐπ'
 αὐτά || -αὐτά^{2d} 19, σου after μητέρα
 20, ἔφη for ἀποκρ. εἶπεν 21, τοῖς πτω-
 χοῖς || -ἄρας τὸν σταυρόν. 24, -τούς
 πεποιοῦ. ἐπὶ χρήμασιν 27, -ἐστὶν 32,
 οἱ δὲ for καὶ^{2d} 34, καὶ ἐμπτύουσιν
 αὐτῷ καὶ μαστιγ. || -αὐτόν^{2d} 35, οἱ
 υἱοὶ 36, ποιήσω 37, σου after εἰς^{2d}
 43, ἂν for ἐὰν || μέγας γενέσθαι 44,
 ἂν for ἐὰν 47, υἱὲ for ὁ υἱὸς 51, σοι
 θέλεις ποιήσω; 52, αὐτῷ for τῷ Ἰησοῦ
 xi. 2, οὐπω before κεκάθικεν 3,
 πάλιν before ὧδε 4, τὸν πῶλον ||
 τὴν θύραν 11, ὅψε for ὀψίας 17,
 αὐτοῖς after ἔλεγεν 18, ἐξεπλήσσοντο
 31, διατί || οὖν before οὐκ
 xii. 1, ἄνθρωπος ἐφύτ. 3, καὶ for οἱ
 δὲ 4, -λιθοβολήσαντες || ἐκεφαλῶ-
 σαν || ἡτίμασαν for ἀπέστειλαν ἡτι-
 μωμένον 8, ἐξέβαλον 14, καὶ for οἱ
 δὲ || ἄλλ' 15, ἰδὼν for εἰδὼς 17,
 αὐτοῖς after εἶπεν || ἐξεθαύμαζον 21,
 μὴ καταλιπὼν for καὶ οὐδὲ αὐτὸς ἀφήκεν
 22, ἔσχατον 25, -οἱ 26, ὁ θεὸς^{3d}
 and 4th 27, ὁ θεὸς 28, ἰδὼν for εἰδὼς
 32, εἶπες 33, -καὶ ἐξ ὅλης τῆς ψυχῆς
 || περισσότερον for πλεῖον || τῶν θυ-
 σιῶν 35, Δαυεὶδ ἐστίν; 36, εἶπεν
 for λέγει || κάθου || ὑποπόδιον for
 ὑποκάτω 40, κατεσθίουτες 43, εἶπεν
 for λέγει
 xiii. 1, -ἐκ before τῶν 2, ἐπὶ λί-
 θον 3, ὁ Πέτρος 4, μέλλῃ 7, ἀκού-
 σῃτε 8, ἐπ' ἔθνος || -καὶ ταραχαί
 9, ἀρχῇ 10, πρῶτον δεῖ 11, -μηδὲ
 μελετᾶτε 15, -εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν || ἀραὶ
 τι 16, -ὦν 19, ἦν 22, δὲ for γὰρ
 || ψευδόχριστοι καὶ before ψευδοπροφ.
 28, γινώσκετε 29, ἰδῆτε ταῦτα 32,
 οἱ ἄγγελοι 37, ὁ for ὁ
 xiv. 8, τὸν for τὴν 5 ἐνεβριμοῦντα
 7, -αὐτοὺς 10, -ὁ^{1st} || Ἰσκαριώθ,
 15, κάκει 16, -αὐτοῦ 18, ὁ Ἰησ.
 εἶπεν 19, -καὶ ἄλλος Μῆτι ἐγώ; 20,
 -ἐκ 29, εἰ καὶ 31, -μᾶλλον ||
 ἀπαρνήσωμαι. 36, τοῦτο ἀπ' ἐμοῦ
 40, αὐτῶν οἱ ὀφθ. 41, τὸ λοιπὸν 42,
 ἤγγισεν 43, -ὦν || -τῶν^{4th} 44,
 σύνσημον 45, -ῥαββεῖ^{2d} 49, ἐκρα-
 τήσατε 51, -οἱ νεανίσκοι 52, -ἀπ'
 αὐτῶν 53, -αὐτῷ 54, συνκαθ. 55,
 εὗρισκον 68, οὔτε^{1st} for οὐκ 72,
 εὐθὺς before ἐκ δευτέρου || τρίς με
 ἀπαρνήσῃ.
 xv. 1, -ἐπὶ τὸ || ἐτοιμάσαντες for
 ποιήσ. || τῶν γραμματέων || Πειλάτῳ
 2, 4, Πειλᾶτος 4, -λέγων 5, Πει-
 λᾶτον. 6, ὃν παρητοῦντο for ὃν περ
 ἤτοῦντο 7, στασιαστῶν for συνστας.
 8, -ἀεὶ 9, 12, 14, 15, Πειλᾶτος 12,
 πάλιν ἀποκρ. || ἔλεγεν for εἶπεν 14,
 περισσῶς 15, ποιῆσαι τὸ ἱκ. τῷ δ' ἄλλῳ
 16, συνκαλ. 18, βασιλεῦ 20, τὰ ἰδ.
 ἱματ. αὐτοῦ. || -αὐτόν^{4th} 21, ἀπ'
 22, τὸν Γολγ. 23, δς δὲ for ὁ δὲ 30,
 καταβὰς for καὶ κατάβα 32, -τοῦ^{1st}
 || σὺν before αὐτῷ 34, τῇ ἐνάτῃ ὥρᾳ
 || λεμὰ σαβαχθανεὶ (S σαβακτανει),
 || μὸν after θεός^{1st} 35, παρεστῶτων
 || Ἠλείαν 36, τις for εἰς || -τε ||
 Ἠλείας 39, -κράξας 41, -καὶ^{1st}
 43, Πειλᾶτον 44, Πειλᾶτος ἐθαύμαζεν
 46, μνήματι for μνημεῖον
 xvi. 2, τῇ μιᾷ τῶν σαβ. || μνημα for
 μνημεῖον 5, εἰσελθοῦσαι for ἔλθ. ||
 εἶδον 8, γὰρ for δὲ
 LUKK i. 6, ἐναντίον for ἐνώπιον 9,
 ἔλαχε 17, Ἠλεῖα 21, αὐτὸν ἐν τῷ
 ναῷ. 25, ἐπείδεν 28, ὁ ἄγγελος
 before εἶπεν 36, συγγενὶς 43, ἐμέ
 for μέ 44, ἐν ἀγαλ. τὸ βρέφος 49,
 μεγάλα for μεγαλεῖα 56, ὥς for ὥσει
 62, αὐτό 66, γὰρ after καὶ^{2d} 70,
 -τῶν^{2d}
 ii. 2, -ῇ || ἐγέν. πρώτη 3, ἐαυτοῦ
 for ἰδίαν 5, -γυναικί 7, -τῇ 9,
 -ἰδοὺ 12, -κείμενον 15, -καὶ οἱ
 ἄνθρωποι || ἐλάλουν for εἶπον 17,

ἐγνώρισεν for διεγν. 19, Μαρίας |
 συνβάλλ. 22, παρῆσθαι 24, τῷ
 νύμφ. 25, ἀνθρωπος ἦν 26, ἂν after
 πρὸν ἢ 23, αὐτοῦ after μήτηρ 36,
 μετὰ ἀνδρ. ἐτῇ 37, -ἀπὸ (S ἐκ for
 ἀπὸ) | δεήσει 38, -αὐτῇ | θεῷ
 for κυρίῳ 39, πάντα for ἀπ. | -τὰ
 | ἐπέστρεψαν for ὑπεστρ. 48, εἶπεν
 πρ. αὐτ. ἢ μήτηρ 51, -ταῦτα 52,
 ἐν τῇ before σοφ.

iii. 1, Πειλάτου | τετρααρχούντος
 3, τὴν περίχ. 11, ἔλεγεν 14, πρὸς
 αὐτοὺς for αὐταῖς | μηδένα²⁴ for μηδὲ
 16, λέγων πᾶσιν (for ἀπασιν) ὁ Ἰω-
 ἄννης 17, -καί¹² | διακαθᾶραι |
 συναγαγεῖν 19, τετραάρχης 20,
 -καί²⁴ | -τῇ 22, ὡς for ὥσει 23,
 -ὁ | -τοῦ before Ἰωσήφ 24, Μαθ-
 θὰθ 29, Μαθθαῖ 31, Ναθαὺ 32,
 Σαλὰ for Σαλμών 33, Ἀμνιδαῖβ
 (S Ἀδὰμ) | Ἑσρὰμ 37, Ἰάρετ
 | Μελελεῆλ | Καϊνὰμ

iv. 8, ὁ Ἰησ. εἶπ. αὐτῷ 16, -τῇ¹²
 | Ναζαρά | ἀναγεθραμμένος 20,
 οἱ ὁφθ. ἐν τῇ συναγ. ἦσαν 24, ἑαυτοῦ
 for αὐτοῦ 25, ὅτι after ὑμῖν |
 Ἡλείου (S Ἡλιου) 26, Ἡλείας |
 Σιδωνίας 27, Ἑλισαίου | ἐκαθαρίσθη
 35, τὸ μέσον 40, ἐθεράπευεν 41,
 ἐξήρχοντο

v. 2, ἀλλεῖς | ἐπλυναν for ἀπέπλυ-
 ναν 3, ἐν τῷ πλοίῳ ἐδίδ. for ἐδίδ. ἐκ
 τοῦ πλ. 5, -αὐτῷ | τὰ δίκτυα 6,
 διερῆσσετο (S διερρήσσετο) for διε-
 ρήγνυτο | τὰ δίκτυα 7, ἤλθαν 10,
 ὁ Ἰησ. 11, πάντα for ἀπ. 12, ἰδὼν
 δὲ for καὶ ἰδὼν 17, αὐτόν 24,
 ἀφίεναι 26, εἰδομεν 28, πάντα for
 ἀπ. 29, πολ. τελωνῶν 30, καὶ ἀμαρ-
 τωλῶν after τελ. 34, Ἰησ. after ὁ δὲ
 | νηστεῦσαι 36, τὸ ἐπίβλημα after
 συμφων.

vi. 2, ποιεῖν after ἔξεστιν 3, ὁ Ἰησ.
 πρὸς αὐτ. εἶπ. 6, -καί¹² 7, κατηγο-
 ρεῖν for κατηγορίαν 10, -ὡς ἡ ἄλλη.
 11, ποιῆσαιεν 12, ἐξελεῖν αὐτὸν for
 ἐξελεῖν 17, πολλὺς after ὁχλ. 18,
 -καί²⁴ 25, νῦν after ἐμπεπλησμ.
 26, εἶπ. ὑμᾶς 28, ὑμᾶς¹² for ὑμῖν
 29, εἰς for ἐπὶ 30, -ὁ δὲ τῷ before
 αἰτοῦντι 33, γὰρ after καί¹² | ἀγα-

θοποιεῖτε | -γὰρ after καί¹² 34,
 ἀνίστητε 35, μηδένα | ἐτελε. 36,
 -οὖν | -καί 38, ὃ γὰρ μέτρῳ for
 τῷ γ. αὐτ. μέτρ. ὃ 40, -αὐτοῦ¹²
 45, -αὐτοῦ¹² 48, οἰκδοκεῖσθαι

vii. 4, ἡρώτων for παρεκάλουν 6,
 -ἀπὸ | -πρὸς αὐτ. | ἐκατοντάρχης
 | -αὐτῷ 10, εἰς τ. δακ. οἱ πεμφθ.
 | -ἀσθενούντα 11, ἐπορεύθη 12,
 μονογ. υἱὸς | ἦν after αὐτῇ | ἦν after

ἱκανὸς 13, ἐπ' αὐτὴν 16, ἠγέρθη
 17, -ἐν¹² 28, -γὰρ 32, -ὑμῖν¹²
 33, μὴ for μήτε¹² | ἐσθίων | μηδὲ
 for μήτε¹² 34, ἐσθίων 36, ὅπ. παρ.

τ. πόδ. αὐτ. | τ. δάκρ. ἤρξ. βρέχ. τ.
 πόδ. αὐτοῦ | ἐξέμαξεν 42, -εἶπέ
 | ἀγαπ. αὐτόν; 43, -ὁ¹² 44, μου
 ἐπὶ τοὺς πόδας 45, διέλειπεν 46,
 μου τ. πόδας. 47, αὐτ. αἱ ἀμαρτ.

viii. 5, αὐτοῦ for ἑαυτοῦ 7, συνη-
 εἶσαι 9, -λέγοντες | αὐτῇ εἰη ἢ

παραβ. 12, ἀκούσαντες 13, τὴν
 πέτραν 17, μὴ after οὐ¹² | γνωσθῇ
 18, ἂν γὰρ for γὰρ εἰαν | ἂν for εἰαν¹²
 19, Παρεγένετο | μήτ. αὐτοῦ 20,
 ἀπηγγ. δὲ for καὶ ἀπ. | -λεγόντων

| ὅτι ἡ μήτ. 26, Γεργεσηνῶν for
 Γέρας. 27, -αὐτῷ¹² | ἔχων for ὅς
 εἶχεν | -ἐκ | καὶ χρόνῳ ἱκανῷ οὐκ
 ἐνεδύσατο (for ἐνεδιδύσκετο) ἱμάτιον

28, -καί¹² 29, ἐδεσμεύετο | δαι-
 μονίου 30, ὀνομά ἐστιν; | λεγιῶν
 | εἰσηλθ. δαιμ. πολλὰ 31, παρεκά-
 λουν 34, ἐφυγον 35, ἤλθον | εὖρον

| ἐξελεῖν for ἐξελεῖν 36, -καὶ
 37, Γεργεσηνῶν for Γέρας. | εἰς πλοῖον
 39, σοι ἐποί. 40, ὑποστρέφειν 42,
 ἐν δὲ τῷ ὑπάγειν for καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ

πορεύεσθαι 45, -καὶ λέγ. to end of
 verse. 48, θυγατερ 49, -αὐτῷ |
 μηκέτι for μὴ 51, ἐλθὼν for εἰσελθ.

ix. 1, Συνκαλεσάμενος 5, ἂν for εἰαν
 | ἀποτινάσσετε 7, τετραάρχης |
 ἠγέρθη 8, Ἡλείας 12, -τοὺς be-
 fore ἀγρ. 13, ἀρτ. πέντε 14, δέ¹²

for γὰρ 15, κατέκλ. for ἀνέκλ. 19,
 Ἡλείαν 21, λέγειν for εἰπεῖν 22,
 ἐγερθῆναι for ἀναστῆναι 26, λόγους
 after ἐμοὺς 27, ἐστηκότων 30, Ἡ-

λείας 31, ἡμελλεν 32, εἶδαν 33,
 ὁ Πέτρο. | Ἡλεία 36, ἐώρακαν (S

ἐπιδόκασιν) 37, -ἐν 38, ἐβόησεν for
ἀνεβ. | μοι ἐστίν 47, εἰδώς 48,
ἀν for ἐάν^α (S - ἐάν^α) 49, ὁ Ἰωάνν.
50, εἰπ. δὲ for καὶ εἰπ. | -ὁ 52,
αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ | πόλεον for κόμην
| Σαμαριτῶν 54, -αὐτοῦ 57, ἀν
for ἐάν | -κύριε 59, -Κύριε | πρωτ.
ἀπελθ. 62, πρὸς αὐτὸν after δὲ

x. 2, ἐβάλον 4, μή^α for μηδὲ | -καὶ
6, ἐπαναπαύσεται 8, -δ' 11, -ἡμῶν
12, λέγω δὲ 15, μή for ἢ | ὑψωθῆσθ
| -τοῦ 19, ἡμᾶς πῖστει for ὅμ. 20, ἐν-
γέγρ. 21, ἐν τῷ πν. τῷ ὀγίῳ | ἐγέν.
εἰδοα. 24, ἴδαν 25, -καὶ^α 27, ἐν ὅλῃ
τῇ ψυχῇ | ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ ἰσχύϊ | ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ
διανοίᾳ 30, -δὲ | -τυγχάνοντα 33,
Σαμαρίτης 34, πανδοκίον 35, -ἐξ-
ελθὼν | πανδοκεῖ 38, τὴν οἰκίαν. |
-αὐτῆς 39, Μαριάμ 40, κατελίπεν
41, θορυβάς for τυρβ. 42, γὰρ for
ὅτι^α | -ἀπ'

xi. 2, προσεύχησθε 8, φιλ. αὐτοῦ
| ἀναιδίαν 12, -ἐάν 15, εἶπαν 17,
διαμ. ἐφ' ἑαυτ. 19, αὐτ. κριτ. ἐσ.
ἡμῶν. 22, -ὁ 25, ἐλθὼν 26, εἰσελ-
θόντα for ἐλθ. 28, μενοῦν for Με-
νοῦνγε 30, Νενευταίς 32, Νενευ-
εῖται for Νενεῖ 33, -δὲ | κρυπτήν 36,
τι μέρος 44, οἱ περὶ αὐτ. 47, καὶ οἱ
for οἱ δὲ 54, -ὅτι^α

xii. 11, εἰσφέρωσιν for φέρωσιν |
μεριμνήσητε 13, ἐκ τ. ὁχλ. αὐτ. 14,
κριτὴν for δικαστὴν 21, αὐτῷ for
ἐαυτῷ 25, μεριμνῶν after ἡμῶν |
προσθ. ἐπὶ τ. ἡλικ. αὐτ. 26, αὐδὲ for
οὕτε 38, κἀν for καὶ ἐάν | -ἐλθῶ^α
-φυλακῇ^α | -ἐκεῖνοι 39, -ἐγρηγ-
όρησεν ἀν καὶ | οἶκ ἀν ἄρ. 40, οὖν
42, καὶ εἰπ. | -δὲ 47, αὐτοῦ^α for
ἐαυτοῦ | ἢ for μηδὲ 49, ἐπὶ for εἰς
62, ἐνὶ οἴκῳ 53, -τῇ^α καὶ^α | -αὐ-
τῆς^α καὶ^α 54, -τὴν | ἐπὶ for ἀπὸ
| ὅτι before δμβρ. 59, -αὐ | τὸ
for τὸν

xiii. 1, Πειλάτος 2, ταῦτα for το-
αὐτα 3, μετανοήτε | ὁμοίως for ὡ-
σαύτως 4, δεκαοκτώ for δέκα κ. ὀκτώ,
7, ἀφ' οὗ after ἐπὶ | ἰνατί 9, εἰς τὸ
μέλλον· εἰ δὲ μήγε, 11, δεκαοκτώ for
δέκα κ. ὀκτώ | συνεκρίνουσα 12, ἀπὸ
before τῆς ἀσθ. 15, δὲ for οὖν 19,

-μέγα 22, Ἱεροσόλυμα 27, ὑμᾶς
after οἶδα | -τῆς 28, ὄψεσθε (S
ἴδητε) 29, -ἀπὸ^α 34, ὄρνιξ 35, -δὲ
xiv. 5, πεσείται for ἔμπεσ. | -τῇ

6, -αὐτῷ 10, πάντων after ἐνώπ.
14, δὲ for γὰρ 15, ὅστις for ὅς 16,
μέγα 17, εἰσιν | -πάντα 18, πάντ.
παραίτ. | ἐξελθὼν 22, ὁ for ὅς 26,
αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ^α | δὲ for τε 27,
-καὶ^α 31, βουλεύσεται 33, εἶναι
μου 34, ὅλα^α 35, -ἀποβείν(στω)
xv. 6, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 6, συναλεῖ
| συγχάρητέ 7, ἐν τῷ οὖρ. ἐσται 9,
συναλεῖ | συγχάρητέ 17, περισσεύ-
ουσιν | λιμὲ ὡς 20, αὐτοῦ^α for
ἐαυτοῦ | εἶδεν 21, αὐτῷ ὁ εἶδς 30,
-τῶν 32, -καὶ^α

xvi. 2, ὄννη 4, ἐκ before τῆς 9,
ἐκλίπη 12, δώσει ὑμῖν 14, -καὶ^α
26, ἐν for ἐπὶ | πᾶσι 27, οὖν σε 29,
-αὐτῷ (see note) | ἔχουσι

xvii. 1, αὐτοῦ after μαθ. 4, πρὸς σε
after ἐπιστρ. 9, -οὐ δοκῶ. 11,
-αὐτὸν | μέσον Σαμαρίας 12, ὑπήν-
τησαν 16, Σαμαρίτης 17, -δὲ^α
24, -ἡ^α 28, καθὼς for καὶ ὡς 33,
-αὐτῇ^α 35, ἢ μία

xviii. 1, -καὶ^α 4, δὲ ταῦτα | οὐδὲ
ἀνθρώπον for καὶ ἀνθ. οἶκ 10, ὁ εἰς
11, -πρὸς αὐτὸν 12, ἀποδεκατέτω
13, ὁ δὲ for καὶ ὁ | -εἰς^α 16, προσ-
εκαλέσατο αὐτὰ | λέγων for εἰπεν
17, ἀν for ἐάν 19, -ὁ^α 22, -τοίς
before οὖρ. 26, εἶπαν 29, -ὅτι |
εἰνεκεν 40, ὁ Ἰησ.

xix. 2, -ὁὗτος 4, εἰς τὸ ἐμπρ. |
συναγορέαν 5, -εἶδεν αὐτὸν καὶ 9,
-έστην. 15, δεδώσει 23, διατί | καὶ γὰρ
| αὐτὸ ἐπραξα. 26, -γὰρ (S - γὰρ
ὑμῖν) | -ἀπ' αὐτοῦ. 31, διατί |
-αὐτῷ 34, ὅτι ὁ κύρ. 35, αὐτῶν
for ἐαυτ. 36, -ἐρχόμενος 43, παρ-
εμβαλοῦσιν for περιβαλοῦσιν 44,
λιθ. ἐπὶ λίθον ἐν σοί 48, ἐξεκρέμετο

xx. 2, λέγ. πρ. αὐτ. 4, τὸ before
Ἰωάν. 5, διατί 10, ἔξασ. αὐτ. δειρ.
κενόν. 13 -ἰδόντες 20, ἐγκαθέτους
24, -ἀποκριθέντες | αἱ δὲ 25, -τῶ^α
28, ἡ for ἀποθάνῃ^α 31, ἀπέθανον
34, γαμίσκονται for ἐγαμίζ. 35, γα-
μίζ. for ἐγαμ. 42, -καὶ | αὐτὸς

- γὰρ 44, κύρ. αὐτ. 45, τοῖς μαθηταῖς 29, ἡδὴ ἡ ἡμ. 34, ὁτιως ἡγ. ὁ κύρ.
(S τοῖς μαθ. αὐτοῦ) for πρ. αὐτ. 38, διατί 39, σάρκα 42, -καὶ ἀπὸ
xci. 2, -καὶ 8, -ὅτι || -οὖν 9, μελ. κηρ. 47, εἰς for καὶ^{2d} || ἀρξά-
ταῦτα γεν. 10, ἐπ' ἔθνος 11, λιμ. 49, κάγω for κ. ιδ. ἐγὼ 50,
καὶ λοιμ. || φόβητρά 12, τὰς συναγ. -ἐξω || πρὸς for εἰς 53, διαπαντὸς
13, -ὁδὸν 17, ὑπὸ πάντων διὰ τὸ δν. JOHN i. 4, ἐστὶν for ἡν^{1st} 12, ἔλαβον
μου 19, κτήσασθε 20, -τὴν 24, 20, ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμί 21, Ἠλείας || -οὐ af-
μαχαίρης 35, ἐπεισελεύσεται for ἐπ- ter εἰ^{1st} || -καὶ^{2d} 24, -οἱ 25, Ἡ-
ελεύσεται 36, κατισχύσητε for κατ- λείας 26, στήκει (S ἐστήκει) 28, ὁ
αξιωθῆτε || ταῦτα πάντα 'Ιωάν. 31, -τῷ^{2d} 37, -καὶ^{1st} ||
xcii. 10, εἰς ἣν for οὐ 13, εἰρήκει ἡκουσ. οἱ δύο μαθ. αὐτοῦ 38, -ὁδὸν
16, αὐτὸ for ἐξ αὐτοῦ 18, ὅτι before οὐ || ἀπὸ τ. νῦν after πῶ 19, -τὴν 40, οὖν after ἡλθον 46, -τὸν^{2d} 47,
(by accident) 26, γενέσθω 27, ὁδὸν -καὶ^{1st} || -ὁ 50, αὐτῷ after ἀπε-
ἐν μέσ. ὑμ. εἰμί 30, καθήσεσθε for κρήθη 52, -ἀπ' ἄρτι
καθίσσεσθε 36, ὁ δὲ εἶπ. || -οὖν 37, ii. 3, οἶνον οὐκ εἶχον, ὅτι συνετελέσ-
-ἐτι || τῷ^{2d} for τὰ 42, παρενέγκαι θῆ ὁ οἶνος τοῦ γάμου. for ἵστερ. οἶνον
44, καὶ ἐγ. || -ὁδὸν || καταβαίνοντος || εἶτα before λέγει || οἶνος οὐκ ἐστὶν.
52, πρὸς for ἐπ' 53, ἀλλ' || ἐστὶν 8, οἱ δὲ for καὶ^{2d} 10, -τότε 22, ὅν
ὑμῶν 62, -ὁ Πέτρ. 66, ἀπήγαγον for ῶ for ῶ
for ἀνήγ. || αὐτῶν for ἑαυτ. iii. 5, τῶν οὐρανῶν. for τοῦ θεοῦ.
xciii. 1, Πειλᾶτον. 2, καὶ^{2d} before 16, -αὐτοῦ 17, -αὐτοῦ^{1st} 18, -ὁδὸν
λέγ. 3, Πειλᾶτος 4, Πειλᾶτος 6, 24, -ὁ 26, ἡλθον || εἶπον 31,
Πειλᾶτος || -Γαλιλαίαν 8, ἐξ ἱκανῶν -ἐπάνω πάντων ἐστίν· after ἐρχόμ.^{2d}
χρόνων θέλων 11, καὶ^{1st} after αὐτῶν^{1st} 32, -τοῦτο 36, -ὁδὸν
|| Πειλᾶτῳ 12, Ἡρώδης καὶ ὁ Πει- iv. 1, Ἰησοῦς for κύ. 3, πάλιν af-
λᾶτος || αὐτούς. for ἑαυτ. 13, Πειλᾶ- ter ἀπῆλθ. 4, 5, and 7, Σαμαρίας
τος || συναλ. 14, οὐθὲν 15, ἀνε- 5, ὁ for οὐ 9, -οὖν || Σαμαρίτις ||
πεμψεν || αὐτὸν πρὸς ἡμᾶς for ὑμᾶς Σαμαρίτιδος || -οὐ γὰρ συνχρ. Ἰουδ.
πρ. αὐτ. 18, τὸν 20, ὁδὸν for οὖν || Σαμ. 11, -οὖν 14, ἐγὼ before δώ-
Πειλᾶτος 23, -καὶ τῶν ἀρχ. 24, σω^{2d} 15, διέρχωμαι for ἐρχομαι 16,
Πειλᾶτος 25, -τὴν 27, -καὶ^{2d} 29, φών. τ. ἀνδ. σου 17, εἶπεν· ἀνδ. οἱ κ
αἱ κοιλ. αἱ 33, -ἐξ after ὁδὸν (by ac- ἔχω. || εἶπες 24, -αὐτόν || προσκ.
cident) 35, -καὶ^{2d} || -οὖν αὐτοῖς 27, ἡλθον 29, ἂ for ὅσα 37,
36, ἐνέπαιξαν 45, τοῦ ἡλίου ἐκλι- ε^{2d} 38, ἀπέσταλκα 39, Σαμαριτῶν
πόντος for καὶ ἐσκ. ὁ ἡλῖος || ἐσχίσθη || ἂ for ὅσα 40, Σαμαρίται, 45, ὡς
ὁδὸν for καὶ ἐσχίσθη 47, ἑκατοντάρχης for ὅτε || ἂ for ὅσα 46, Ἦν δὲ for
49, ἀπὸ after αὐτῷ^{1st} 50, καὶ after καὶ ἦν 50, ὅν for ῶ 51, -αὐτοῦ^{2d} ||
ὑπάρχ. 51, συνακατατιθέμενος || ἡγγειλαν for ἀπήγγ. λέγοντες || αὐ-
-καὶ^{2d} || -καὶ αὐτὸς 52, Πειλᾶτῳ τοῦ^{2d} for σου 53, -ἐν^{1st} || -ὅτι^{2d}
53, -αὐτῷ^{1st} || οὐδέπω for οὐπω 54, v. 1, ἡ ἑορτὴ 2, τὸ λεγόμενον for ἡ
παρασκευῆς καὶ 55, ἐκ. τ. Γαλ. αὐτῷ ἐπιλ. || Βηθζαθά, 9, -εὐθὺς 10,
xciv. 1, ἐπὶ τὸ μν. ἡλθ. 3, τοῦ κυρ. καὶ before οὐκ 15, εἶπεν for ἀνήγ.
'Ιησ. after σῶμα 4, αὐτοῖς (mispr.) || 17, -'Ιησ. 18, -οὖν 19, ἔλεγεν
ἐσθῆτι ἀστραπτύσῃ 10, ἦσαν || -αἱ^{2d} for εἶπεν || ἀν^{1st} for ἐὰν || ποιεῖ ὁμοί-
11, ταῦτα for αὐτῶν 13, ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ 20, θαυμάζετε. 23, τιμῶσι^{1st} and
ἡμ. ἦσαν πορ. 17, ἐστάθησαν for 24 25, ἀκούσουσιν (S ἀκούσωσι) 26,
ἐστε 19, Ναζαρηνοῦ 21, -σήμερον οὕτως καὶ τῷ νῦν ἔδωκεν (S -οὕτως
(S -ἀγει σῆμ.) 22, γενόμενα 23, ἔδωκε to end of verse) 27, -καὶ^{2d}
ἡλθον 27, διερμήνευσεν || ἑαυτοῦ for 28, ἀκούσουσιν (S ἀκούσωσιν) 32,
αὐτ. 28, προσεποιήσατο πορρωτέρω οἰδάτε 37, πῶποτε ἀκηκ. 40, ἐχηγε
42, οὐκ ἐχ. τὴν ἀγ. τοῦ θεοῦ

vi. 3, ἐκαθέζετο 5, -τὸν 6, ἐμελ-
 λεν 7, ἀποκ. ἵνεται || ὁ Φίλ. 9, -ἐν
 10, ὡς for ἐπεὶ 11, εὐχαρίστησεν καὶ
 ἔδωκεν for εὐχαριστήσας διέδωκεν 14,
 εἰς τὸν κόσμ. ἐρχ. 15, φεύγει for ἀνε-
 χώρησεν 17, -τὸ || κατέλαβεν δὲ
 αὐτοὺς ἡ σκοτία for καὶ σκοτία ἡδὴ ἐγ-
 γόνει || οὐπω for οὐκ || ἐληλ. Ἰησ.
 (-ὁ) πρ. αὐτοὺς 18, διηγείρετο for
 διεγείρετο 19, στάδια 21, ἐπὶ τὴν
 γῆν 22, εἶδον (S εἶδεν) for ἰδὼν ||
 πλοῖον for πλοιάρμιον²¹ 23, -δὲ ||
 ἦλθον (S ἐπελθόντων οὖν τῶν πλοίων
 for ἀλλὰ δὲ ἦλθε πλοιάρια) 27, δι-
 δώσιν ὑμῖν for ὑμ. δώσει 29, πιστ-
 εῦητε 33, ὁ after ἄρτος 35, οὖν af-
 ter εἶπεν || ἐμὲ for με 36, -με 37,
 ἐμὲ for με 38, ποιήσω 44, με for
 ἐμὲ 45, ἀκούσας || ἐμέ for με. 46,
 θεὸν for πατέρα. 51, ἐκ τοῦ ἐμοῦ
 ἄρτου for ἐκ τούτου τ. ἄρ. || ζήσει ||
 δώσω ὑπὲρ τῆς τοῦ κόσμου ζωῆς, ἡ σὰρξ
 μου ἐστίν, for δώσω ἡ σ. μ. ἐ., ἣν ἐγὼ
 δ. ὑπ. τ. τ. κόσμ. ζωῆς. 52, ἡμῖν
 οὗτος 54, -ἐν 65, ἐμὲ for με 66,
 οὖν after τούτου || πολλοὶ τ. μαθ.
 αὐτ. ἀπήλθον (S -αὐτοῦ) 70, ὁ
 Ἰησ. after αὐτοῖς (see note; not so
 S) 71, ἐμελλεν (S -λον) || αὐτὸν
 παραδιδ.

vii. 1, -Καὶ 4, τι ἐν κρυπτῷ 6,
 -οὖν 10, εἰς τὴν ἑορτὴν after οἱ ἄδ.
 αὐτοῦ and om. after ἀνέβη || ἀλλ'
 for ἀλλὰ ὡς 12, ἣν περὶ αὐτοῦ || ἐν
 τῷ ὄχλῳ 16, -ὁ 17, -τοῦ 22,
 -διὰ τοῦτο || ὁ Μ. 23, ὁ Μ. 29,
 ἀπέσταλκεν. 31, Πολλοὶ δὲ ἐπιστ.
 ἐκ τ. ὄχλ. εἰς αὐτ. || -ὅτι || μὴ for
 μήτι || ποιεῖ for ἐπ. 32, οἱ ἀρχ.
 καὶ οἱ Φαρ. 35, -ἡμεῖς 37, ἐκραζεν
 || -πρὸς μὲ 40, τούτων after τῶν
 λόγων 41, ἄλλοι²¹ for οἱ δὲ 42, ὁ
 χρ. ἐρχεται; 45, διὰτι 46, λαλεῖ
 after οὗτος 50, -ὁ ἐλθὼν πρὸς αὐτ.
 πρότερον 52, προφ. ἐκ τ. Γαλ. ||
 ἐγείρεται.

viii. 14, -δὲ 16, -πατήρ. 17,
 γεγραμμένον ἐστὶν for γέγραπται 23,
 ἐκ τ. κόσμ. τούτου ἐστε 38, ἃ ἐγὼ
 (see note) for ἐγὼ δ || ἃ ἠκούσατε
 (S ἐωράκ.) παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς for ὁ

ἑωρ. παρὰ τῷ πατρὶ 39, ἐστε for ἦτε
 41, εἶπαν 43, 46, διὰτι 48, Σαμ-
 αρίτης 52, εἶπαν 55, κὰν for καὶ
 ἐὰν 56, εἶδῃ 57, εἶπαν
 ix. 1, εἶδεν 4, ἡμᾶς (2t) for ἐμὲ
 and με 6, -τοῦ τυφλοῦ 9, ἀλλὰ
 11, ὁ ἀνθρ. ὁ λεγ. || καὶ νιψάμ. 17,
 λέγ. οὖν 20, ἀπεκρ. οὖν 21, ἐαυτοῦ
 for αὐτοῦ²¹ 23, ἐπερωτήσατε for
 ἐρωτήσ. 28, εἶπαν 30, ἠνοιξεν (S
 -ξε) 35, -ὁ || -αὐτῷ || ἀνθρώπου
 for θεοῦ 37, ἐώρακας 40, -ταῦτα
 || εἶπαν

x. 7, -πάλιν αὐτοῖς 8, -πρὸ ἐμοῦ
 12, -δὲ (not S) || ἐστὶν || -τὰ
 πρόβατα²¹ 13, -ὁ δὲ μισθ. φεύγει
 14, γινώσκουσί με τὰ ἐμά for γινώσ-
 κομαι ὑπὸ τ. ἐμ. 16, δεῖ με 20, οὖν
 for δὲ 22, -τοῖς (see note) 24,
 εἶπὼν 25, -αὐτοῖς 26, ὅτι οὐκ for
 οὐ γάρ || -καθὼς εἶπον ὑμῖν. 27,
 ἀκούουσιν 28, δίδ. αὐτοῖς ζωὴν αἰῶν.
 29, -μου || ὁ for ὁς || μεῖζον (S
 μεῖζων) 31, -οὖν 32, ἔργα καλὰ
 36, -τοῦ 38, πιστεύετε (2^a) for
 πιστεύσατε 39, -πάλιν 42, πολλ.
 ἐπίστευσαν

xi. 1, τῆς Μαρ. 12, οἱ μαθηταὶ af-
 ter αὐτῷ 18, -ἡ 21, -τὸν || ἀπέ-
 θανεν ὁ ἄδ. μου for ὁ ἄδ. μου ἐτεθνήκει.
 22, -ἀλλὰ 31, ὀξάντες for λέγοντες
 32, πρὸς for εἰς 33, εἶδεν 38, ἐμ-
 βριμούμενος 44, αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησ. for
 Ἰησ. αὐτοῖς 46, εἶπαν 53, ἐβου-
 λέυσαντο for συνεβ. 56, ἔλεγον.

xii. 1, -ὁ τεθνηκώς, || -ὁ before
 Ἰησ. 4, δὲ for οὖν 5, διὰτι 6,
 ἔχων for εἶχεν καὶ 9, ὁ ὄχλος 13,
 ὠσαννά for Ὡσαννά, || καὶ ὁ βασ.
 16, αὐτοῦ οἱ μαθ. 20, προσκυνήσωσιν
 23, ἀποκρίνεται 25, ἀπολλύει for
 ἀπολέσει 29, -καὶ 34, ἀπεκρίθη
 οὖν 48, -ἐν (by mistake) 50, ἐγὼ
 λαλῶ,

xiii. 3, ἔδωκεν 10, -ἡ τοὺς πόδας
 15, δέδωκα 18, τίνας for οὓς || ἐπ-
 ἤρκεν 19, ἀπάρτι 25, ἐπιπεσὼν οὖν
 for ἀναπεσὼν 26, -οὖν¹² || ὁ Ἰησ.
 32, αὐτῷ²¹ for ἐαυτῷ 33, ἐγὼ before
 ὑπάγω 37, διὰτι

xiv. 3, τόπον ὑμῖν, 7, ἐγνώκατε ||

ἐμέ for μέ || γνώσεσθε for ἐγνώκειτε ἂν || ἀπάρτι 9, ὁ Ἰησ. || τοσούτῳ χρόνῳ || -καὶ before πῶς 10, ὁ ἐν ἐμοὶ μένων || αὐτοῦ for αὐτός. 14, με after αἰτησῆτέ 15, τηρήσετε (S -σητε) 16, μεθ' ὑμῶν ἢ xv. 4, μένη || μένητε. 6, μένη || αὐτὸ 10, κἀγὼ for ἐγὼ || μου after πατρός 13, -τις 14, ἃ 16, ὡ (S ὥσει) 18, -ὑμῶν 24, ἐποίησεν, || ἐωράκασιν 26, -δὲ xvi. 7, -ἐγὼ^{3d} 13, ἀκούει 16, οὐκέτι for οὐ 17, εἶπον || -ἐγὼ 20, ἀλλ' 22, νῦν μὲν λύπην

xvii. 1, -ὁ before Ἰησ. || ἐπάρας || -καὶ before εἶπεν 2, ὥση (S ὥσω) 4, τελειώσας 6, ἔδωκας || καὶ ἐμοὶ for κάμοι || ἔδωκας 11, αὐτοὶ for οὔτοι || -καὶ before ἡμεῖς. 13, ἐαυτοῖς for αὐτοῖς. 17, -σου 19, -ἐγὼ 21, πιστεύη

xviii. 1, τοῦ κέδρου for τῶν κέδρων 8, ἐκ τῶν before Φαρ. 5, Ἰησοῦς after αὐτοῖς 6, -ὅτι 7, αὐτοῦς ἐπηρ. 13, ἡγαγον for ἀπήγ. || -αὐτὸν 14, ἀποθάνειν for ἀπολέσθαι 15, -ὁ before ἄλλος 18, καὶ after δὲ || ὁ Π. μετ. αὐτ. 24, ἀπέστειλεν οὖν (S δὲ) 28, ἀλλὰ for ἀλλ' ἵνα 29, Πειλᾶτος (S Πιλ. so elsewhere ch. xviii., xix.) || ἔξω after Πειλ. || -κατὰ 31, ὁ Πειλ. || -αὐτόν^{2d} after κρίν. || εἶπον οὖν 33, εἰς τὸ πρ. πάλιν || Πειλ. (so 37, 38) 37, ὁ Ἰησ. || -ἐγὼ^{1st} 39, ἀπολύσω ὑμῖν || ἀπολ. ὑμῖν 40, -πάντες

xix. 1, Πειλ. 4, ὁ Πειλ. ἔξω || οὐχ for ἐν αὐτῷ οὐδεμίαν 5, ἰδοὺ for ἴδε 6, -λέγοντες || Πειλ. 7, -αὐτῷ || -ἡμῶν 8, 10, Πειλ. 11, ἔχεις || ὁδομ. σοι || παραδούς || με σοὶ 12, ὁ Πειλ. ἐζητεῖ 13, 15, Πειλ. 17, ἐαυτῷ for αὐτῷ 19, 21, 22, Πειλ. 23, τέσσαρα 24, -ἡ λέγουσα 25, Μαριάμ 26, -αὐτοῦ 27, αὐτ. ὁ μαθ. 29, -οὖν after σκεῦος (S δὲ for οὖν) || σπόγγον οὖν μεστὸν ὄξους for οἱ δὲ πλήσαντες σπ. ὄξους καὶ 30, -ὁ Ἰησ. 31, ἐπεὶ παρασκ. ἦν after Ἰουδαῖοι || Πειλ. 35, πιστεύητε. 38, Μετὰ δὲ || Πειλ. 2t || ἦλθον || ἦραν || αὐτόν for τὸ σῶμα τ. Ἰησ. 40, -ἐν

xx. 1, 11, Μαριάμ 11, ἔξω (S om.) κλαίονσα. 13, -καὶ^{1st} 18, ἑώρακα 19, ὁ Ἰησ. 20, -καὶ^{2d} 23, ἀφένονται (S ἀφεδήσεται) 25, ἐωράκαμεν || μου τ. ὁάκτ. 31, πιστεύητε

xxi. 1, Ἰησοῦς after πάλιν (S π. ἐαυτ. ὁ Ἰησ.) 4, ἐπὶ for εἰς 5, -ὁ 6, λέγα for ὁ δὲ εἶπεν 11, εἰς τὴν γῆν for ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς 12, δὲ after οὐδεὶς 17, λέγει for εἶπεν^{2d} || -Ἰησοῦς 21, οὖν after τοῦτον 23, οὗτος ὁ λόγος || -τί πρὸς σέ; 25, omits the whole verse.

ACTS i. 1, ὁ Ἰησ. 5, δὲ ἐν πνεύματι βαπτ. ἀγ. 7, -δὲ (not S) 8, ἐν before πάση || Σαμαρίᾳ 10, ἐσθθήσεται 11, βλέποντες for ἐμβλέπ. 14, -οὖν^{2d} 15, ὡσεὶ for ὥς 16, -ταύτην 19, ὁ before καὶ || πᾶσι || Ἀχελδαμάχ, 22, ἀχρι for ἕως

ii. 2, καθήμενοι for καθεζόμενοι 3, καὶ ἐκάθισεν for ἐκ. τε 4, πάντες for ἀπ. 5, εἰς for ἐν 7, πάντες (ἅπαντες S*) after δὲ || οὐχ for Οὐχὶ 12, θέλει (θέλοι S) for ἂν θέλοι 14, ὁ Πέτρος || πάντες for ἀπ. 16, Ἰωήλ. after προφήτου 17, καὶ ἔσται 20, -ἡ after πρὶν || -καὶ ἐπιφανῇ 21, ἂν for ἐὰν (S* omits the verse, but S* restores it) 22, δυνάμεσι || τέρασι 25, μου after κύριον || διαπαντός, 26, ἐλπίδι for ἐλπ. 27, ἐνκαταλείψεις (ἐγκατ. S) 31, ἐνκατ. 34, -ὁ 37, ποιήσωμεν, 38, φησὶν, after μετανοήσατε, || τῶν ἁμαρτιῶν ὑμῶν for ἀμ. simply 40, αὐτοῦς after παρεκάλει 43, πολλὰ δὲ for πολλὰ τε || after ἐγίνετο^{2d} adds ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ, φόβος τε ἦν μέγας ἐπὶ πάντας. 44, καὶ πάντες || πιστεύσαντες 47, -τῇ ἐκκλησίᾳ, adding ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό, from iii. 1.

iii. 1, Ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτὸ transferred to ii. 47 || Πέτρος δὲ 6, -ἐγειρε καὶ 7, adds αὐτόν after ἡγείρεν || αἱ βύσεις αὐτοῦ || σφυδρά, 8, καὶ αἰνῶν 10, δὲ for τε || αὐτὸς for οὗτος 11, τὸν Ἰωάν. || Σολομῶντος 13, ὁ θεὸς added before Ἰσαὰκ and before Ἰακώβ, || -αὐτόν || Πειλᾶτου (Πιλ. S), 19, πρὸς for εἰς 22, ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν after θεὸς

iv. 4, -ὁ 5, εἰς for ἐν 6, Ἄννας ὁ ἀρχιερεὺς καὶ Καϊάφας καὶ Ἰωάννης καὶ Ἀλέξανδρος 7, ἐν τῷ μέσῳ || τοῦτο ἐποιήσατε 8, -τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ, 9, σέσωται, 16, ποιήσωμεν || ἀρνεῖσθαι 17, -ἀπειλῇ 18, -τὸ 19, εἶπον 25, ὁ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν διὰ πνεύματος ἁγίου στόματος for ὁ διὰ στόμ. || ἵνατί 27, Πειλᾶτος 29, ἐπίθε 30, σε after ἐκτείνειν 32, -ἡ (twice) 33, δυνάμει μεγάλῃ || Ἰησοῦ

- Χριστοῦ τοῦ κυρίου for τ. κ. Ἰησ. 34, ην for ὑπῆρχεν 37, πρὸς for παρὰ
 v. 3, διατί || -σε^{2d} 8, ἀπεκρίθη δὲ ||
 -ὁ before Πέτρος 10, εὖρον 12, πολλὰ
 ἐν τῷ λαῷ || Σολομῶντος (Σαλ. S) 15,
 καὶ εἰς for κατὰ 16, -εἰς before Ἱερ.
 24, -ἱερεὺς καὶ ὁ 26, ἤγεν for ἤγαγεν
 ? -ἵνα (see note) 31, τοῦ δοῦναι 32,
 -αὐτοῦ before μῦρτ. || -δὲ after πνεῦμα
 38, ἄφετε for ἐάσατε
 vi. 3, δέ, for οὖν, 9, τῶν λεγομένων
 13, λαλῶν ῥήματα. 15, πάντες for ἅπ.
 || εἶδον
 vii. 1, -ἄρα 3, ἐκ before τῆς συγ. 7,
 ὁ θεὸς εἶπεν, 8, -ὁ before Ἰσ. and be-
 fore Ἰακ. 10, ἐναντι for ἐναντίον || ἐφ'
 before ὅλον 11, Αἴγυπτον for γῆν
 Αἰγύπτου 13, αὐτοῦ for Ἰωσήφ^{2d} 15,
 εἰς Αἴγυπτον after Ἰακώβ 16, ἐν Συχέμ
 for τοῦ Σ. 18, ἐπ' Αἴγυπτον after
 ἕτερος 21, ἐκτεθέντος δὲ αὐτοῦ 26,
 συνήλλασεν for συνήλασεν || ἵνατί 30,
 ἐν φλογὶ πυρὸς 39, ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις
 for τῇ καρδίᾳ 40, ἐγένετο for γέγονεν
 43, Ῥομφάν for Ῥεφάν, 45, ἐξέωσεν
 46, οἰκῶ for θεῶ 47, Σαλωμῶν 50,
 ταῦτα πάντα 51, καρδίαις for τῇ καρδίᾳ
 58, αὐτῶν after ἱμάτια
 viii. 1, -δὲ after πάντες || Σαμαρίας 2,
 ἐποίησαν 5, εἰς τὴν πόλιν || Σαμαρίας
 (Καισαρίας S*) 7, πολλοὶ for πολλῶν
 9, Σαμαρίας 10, πάντες after προσεῖχον
 13, σημεῖα καὶ δυνάμεις || μεγάλας γινο-
 μένας for γινόμενα 14, Σαμαρία 25,
 Σαμαριτῶν 27, -ὅς before ἐληλύθει
 28, -καὶ before ἀνεγίνωσκεν 33,
 -αὐτοῦ^{1st} || -δὲ 40, -αὐτὸν (by acci-
 dent) || Καισαρίαν.
 ix. 2, ὡν for ἐάν || ὄντας τῆς ὁδοῦ, 3,
 αὐτὸν περιήστραψεν 8, ἠνοιγμένων 12,
 χεῖρας, 13, ἤκουσα 18, ὡς for ὥσει
 21, εἰς for ἐν || ἐληλύθει, 22, συνέχυν-
 νεν (-ννε S) || -τοὺς before Ἰουδαίους
 25, αὐτὸν (omitted accidentally in ed. 7,
 see note) after καθῆκαν 26, εἰς for ἐν
 || ἐπείραζεν for ἐπειράτο 30, Καισαρίαν
 31, Σαμαρίας 34, -ὁ^{2d} 36, ἀγαθῶν
 ἔργων 37, ἐθῆκαν αὐτὴν 40, καὶ be-
 fore θεῖς 43, -αὐτὸν
 x. 1, Καισαρία 2, -τε || διαπαντός,
 3, περὶ before ὥσαν 9, αὐτῶν for ἐκεί-
 νων 11, -δεδεμένον καὶ 15, ἐκαθάρισεν
 17, -καὶ || ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ 19, ζητοῦντες
 24, εἰσῆλθαν for -θεν || Καισαρίαν
 26, καὶ ἐγὼ for κἀγὼ 30, -νηστεύων
 καὶ 32, -ὅς παραγενόμενος λαλήσει σοι
 33, ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ 37, ἀρξόμενος 39,
 ἐν before Ἱερ. 40, ἐν before τῇ τρίτῃ
 ἡμ. 48, δὲ for τε || αὐτοῖς || Ἰησοῦ
 Χριστοῦ for τοῦ κυρίου
 xi. 9, ἐκαθάρισεν 11, ἤμεν || Καισαρίας
 12, μηδὲν διακρίναντα (-νοντα S*)
 after αὐτοῖς 13, δὲ for τε || -αὐτῷ 16,
 τοῦ κυρίου 17, -δὲ 18, ἐδόξασαν ||
 ἄρα for Ἀραγε || εἰς ζωὴν ἔδωκεν. 20,
 καὶ before πρὸς 22, οὔσης before ἐν
 Ἱερ. || -διελθεῖν 23, τὴν χάριν τὴν
 26, πρῶτως for πρῶτον 28, -καὶ
 xii. 1, ὁ βασ. Ἡρώδης 3, -αὶ 5,
 ἐκτενῶς for ἐκτενῆς 9, διὰ for ὑπὸ 19,
 -τὴν before Καισ. (see note) || Καισαρίαν
 21, -καὶ 25, -καὶ^{2d}
 xiii. 1, τετραάρχου 4, -τὴν^{1st} || Σελευ-
 κίαν || -τὴν^{2d} 6, Βαριησοῦ, 11, τε for
 δὲ || ἐπεσεν for ἐπέπεσεν 14, ἐλθόντες
 for εἰσελθ. 15, ἐν ὑμῖν λόγος 17,
 Ἰσραὴλ after τούτου 19, -αὐτοῖς 20,
 καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα transposed after πεντή-
 κοντα. || -τοῦ 25, -ὁ before Ἰωάν.
 (see note) || τί ἐμὲ for τίνα με 26,
 ἡμῖν for ὑμῖν^{2d} 28, Πειλῆτον (Πιλ.
 S) 32, ἡμῶν for αὐτῶν ἡμῖν 39, -καὶ
 43, αὐτοῖς after προσλαλ. 44, δὲ for τε
 || ἐρχομένῳ for ἐχομένῳ 45, -τοῦ ||
 λαλουμένοις for λεγομένοις 46, -δὲ
 49, καθ' for δι' 52, δὲ for τε
 xiv. 3, ἐπὶ before τῷ λόγῳ || διδόντος
 7, εὐαγγ. ἦσαν. 8, ἀδύνατος ἐν Λύστροις
 (so intended, but the text and note are
 both wrong) 10, -τῇ 12, Δία, 17,
 καῖτοι (so S^c) for καῖτοιγε (so S*) ||
 αὐτὸν for ἐαυτὸν 25, εἰς τὴν Πέργην
 for ἐν Πέργῃ
 xv. 1, τῷ after ἔθει 3, Σαμαρίαν, 4,
 ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ 6, δὲ for τε 7, ζητήσεως for
 συζητ. 16, κατεστραμμένα for κατε-
 σκαμμένα 17, -ὁ 20, -ἀπὸ 22, ἔδοξε
 23, -καὶ οἱ before ἀδελφοὶ 26, παραδε-
 δώκοσι 28, τῷ πνεύματι τῷ ἁγίῳ for τ.
 ἁγ. πν. || τούτων after πλὴν 30, κατῆλθον
 for ἦλθον 32, ἐπεστήριξαν (so S^a; S*
 omits καὶ ἐπ.) 37, ἐβούλετο || τὸν
 Ἰωάννην
 xvi. 1, εἰς before Λύστραν 6, διῆλθον
 7, δὲ after ἐλθόντες 9, καὶ before
 παρακαλῶν 10, -τὴν || συμμίζαντες

|| θὰς for εἶμας 11, -ρῆς || δὲ for τε before ἀποκαλύπτει || παρέρχεται || -τῆ
 || Νέων οὐλῶν for Ναιναλίων 12, ἀέσει-3, γυναικί 4, -ἀχμα τῆς Ἀσίας 5,
 θέν for ἐκείθεν τε || ἀλλοτρία || ταύτη οὐτοι δὲ 6, θύει for οὐ 13, ἀπο-
 λῆσθαι αὐτῇ 13, ἐκταράσκειν (-ειν 5) ταγματῶν ἦν, 14, συνέβαλλον (S-λλαν)
 σπασίον 14, -τοῦ 15, μεντε 17, 15, -καὶ μέντοι for ἐν Τρωαδίῳ || τῇ
 ἀστυκίῳ-θεοῦ || ἐκράζον (for ἐκράξεν, δὲ ἐχ. 16, αἶψα for ἦν 21, -τὴν αἴφ᾽
 οὐρανόθεν in 7th ed.) 18, -ὅ 19, τὸν πιστὸν || Χριστὸν αἴφ᾽ Ἰησοῦ. 22, ἐπὶ
 Σίλῳ 24, λαβὼν 26, φωναχθῶσαν || for μοι 23, λέγων 28, φῶτι for δὲ ||
 δὲ for τε 28, φωνὴ μεγάλη || -ὅ 29, τῷ εἶμα for ἐγὼ 27, ἔμην τῶν ἀποστόλων αἴφ᾽
 Σίλῳ, 33, ἀπαντες for πάντες 34, ὁτοῦ 28, -αὐτὸν 29, -γὰρ || -τοῦ-
 ἐγγυλλώσαντο 38, τε for δὲ 40, ἀπὸ for 30, ἐκείνῳ for αὐτῷ, 32, ἀποδοθήσεται
 ἐκ || ἰδόντες παρακάλουν τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς, for ἐποια. || τὴν ἀληθεύσαν

for id. v. δὲ παρ. αὐτοῖς, || ἐξηλθάν. ||
 xvii. 1, τὴν Ἀπαλ. || -ὅ 2, διελίζετο
 3, -ὅ (αἶσα Χριστὸς Ἰησοῦς, for Χριστός.
 Ἰησοῦς) 5, ἡλίσσαντες δὲ αἱ Ἰουδαίαι
 καὶ προσλαβ. for προσλαβ. δὲ αἱ Ἰουδαίαι
 αἱ ἀποκαθύντες || τινὲς ἀνδράς || καὶ ἐπισ-
 τάντας for ἐκ. τε || προσηγάγιν for ἀγαγίν,
 6, -τὸν 7, ἕταρον λέγοντες 10, τῶν
 Ἰουδαίων ἀφῆσαν 11, -τὸ 13, καὶ
 ταρῶσαντες αἴφ᾽ οὐλεῖντες 14, ἐκ
 for ὡς || ἐπέμενον 15, τὸν Τ.μ. 18,
 Ἐκαστοῦ 19, Ἀριον 20, τίνα θέλει
 for τί δὲ θέλει 21, τε αἴφ᾽ ἀποκτείνω
 22, -ὅ || Ἀριον 26, -αἵματος 30,
 ἀπαγγέλλει for παραγγέλλει || πάντας

xviii. 1, -ὅ 2, τεταχέναι for δευτε-
 2, ἡργάζοντο 5, εἶναι αἴφ᾽ Ἰουδαίους
 7, ἀσπλῆν for ἡλθεν || Τίτιος (S
 Τίτων) before Ἰούστου 9, ἐν νυκτὶ δὲ
 ὁράματος 11, δὲ for τε 12, ἀνθυπάτου
 ὄντος for ἀνθυπατεύοντος 14, -αὐτὸν ||
 ἀποσκόμην 18, Κενχρεαίς 19, διελίζετο
 22, Καισαρίαν, 23, στηρίζων for
 ἐπιστημαίω 26, Πρίσκαλλα καὶ Ἀκύλας
 (S-λα) || τὴν ὁδὸν τοῦ θ.οῦ.

xix. 1, ἀπελθεῖν for ἐλθεῖν 2, οὐδ'
 for οὐδὲ 3, ὅ δὲ εἰπεν for εἰπὲν τε 4,
 -μὲν 6, ἡλθε 7, δώδεκα for δεκάδι,
 8, τὰ before περὶ 11, ὁ θεὸς ἐποίη-
 14, -αἱ 15, αὐταῖς αἴφ᾽ εἰπεν 16,
 ἐκταράσκειν 22, -τῇ 24, οἱ αὐτίκῃ
 ἐργασίαν, 27, τῆς μεγαλειότητος 30,
 Παύλου δὲ for τοῦ δὲ Π. 32, συνε-
 χύνειν, || ἐνεκα for -εν 33, συνεβί-
 βασεν for προεβίβ. 34, κρίζοντες 37,
 φῶν for ἡμῶν. 38, ἔχουσι 39, περὶ
 ἑτέρων for περὶ τῶν 40, οὐ αἴφ᾽ ἐκεί-
 οῦ || ἀποδοθῆναι for δοθῆναι || περὶ before
 τῆς σοφ. (see note)

xx. 1, μεταπεμφόμενος for προσκαλε-
 σάμενος || παρακαλέσας (S. παρ. καί),

xxi. 3, ἀναρίωντες || ἀπελθόντων θη-
 κατηχῶμεν || τὸ πλεῖστον ἦν 5, ἡμῶν
 ἱεραγισμοῦ || γυναιξὶ 6, ἡλθον || Καισα-
 ρίαν 9, θύγ. τας. παρθέναι 13, τὸν
 οὐκαίμιν for ἄν. τε || καὶ αἴφ᾽ αἴφ᾽
 ἡλαυλας 16, Καισαρίας 18, τε for δὲ
 20, αἴψα || -ἐν ταῖς Ἰουδαίαις 25,
 -μαρὰν τοῦτοῦ τοῦτοῦ αὐτοῦ αἴφ᾽ αἴφ᾽
 31, συνεχύνεται 23, ἀλίσσαντες δὲ,
 -ἐν 37, τε αἴφ᾽ αἴψα 40, γυναικί
 xxii. 2, προσφίοντες 2, -μὲν 6, ἐπὶ
 2, -καὶ ἡμεῖς ἐγένοντο 12, ἐπὶ 14,
 ἀπάλυσαι (μίσγειν for ἀπάλυσαι) 12,
 ἰδὼν || -τὴν 23, δὲ for τε 28, δὲ αἴφ᾽
 ἀπεκρίθη 29, αὐτὸν ἦν 30, ὅτι for
 παρὰ

xxiii. 1, τὸ συνέριον ὁ Παῦλος 1,
 ὅτι before ἀρχόντος 2, μέγα for μέγα ||
 τινὲς τῶν γραμματέων for γραμματεῖς
 10, γινόμενος || φαζθεῖς for εὐλαβηθεῖς
 11, οὕτω 14, μαρτυρῶν 16, τὴν ἐκείνῃ
 for τὸ ἐκείνῳ || παραγγελλόμενος 17,
 ὅπως 22, ἀπῆλθε || ἐμ. 23, τὸν
 διὰ || Καισαρίας, 24, διασώσων 25,
 ἔχουσιν for περιέχ. 27, -αὐτὸν 28,
 -αὐτὸν 30, -μὲλλεν || ἐξ αὐτῶν αἴφ᾽
 ἰσασθαι || -ἐξ αὐτῆς 32, ἀπέρχουσα
 for πορεύεσθαι 33, Καισαρίαν 34,
 ἐπαρχείας 35, τοῦ Ἡρώδου

xxiv. 1, προσβ. τῶν for τὸν προσβ.
 3, διορθωμάτων for ἀπορθωμάτων 4,
 στήσεις for στήσεων 11, δώδεκα for
 δεκάδις 13, ἐκίστασαν for ἐπιστάσαν
 13, εἰδὲ for οὐτε || σοι αἴφ᾽ αἴφ᾽ αἴφ᾽
 14, πᾶσι || ταῖς ἐν before ταῖς προσβ.
 15, πρὸς for εἰς 16, διαπαντός. 18,
 αἰς for εἰς 20, -ἐν ἐμῷ 24, ἰδίᾳ be-
 fore γυναιξὶ (so S^a, not S^b) || Ἰησοῦ
 αἴφ᾽ Χριστὸν (so S^a, omitted by S^b
 and apparently S^c) 25, -ἐκείνῳ
 27, χάρις || ἀπῆλθε

xxv. 1, ἐπαρχεῖω (*S** -χω) for ἐπαρχία || Καισαρίας, 4, Καισαρίαν, 5, ἀτοπον for τούτῳ 6, Καισαρίαν, 7, αὐτὸν after περιέστησαν 10, ἐστὼς transposed before ἐπὶ τ. β. || ἡδίκηκα, 13, Καισαρίαν || ἀσπασάμενοι 17, αὐτῶν after οὖν 18, ἐγὼ ὑπενόουν πονηρίαν (*S** -ρα), for ὑπ. ἐγώ, 20, -εἰς 24, βουόντες for ἐπιβ. || αὐτὸν ὦν 25, καταλαβόμεν (*S^c*, but *S** καταλαβόμενος) || -καὶ before αὐτοῦ

xxvi. 1, ἀπελογοῖτο transposed after χεῖρα 2, ἐπὶ σοῦ μέλλων σῆμ. ἀπολ. 3, σε ὄντα 4, τὴν ἐκ νεότη. || ἴσασι || πάντες αἱ 5, θέλωσι || θρησκίας 6, ἡμῶν after πατέρας 7, ἐκτενεία 12, -καὶ^{1st} || -παρὰ 14, λέγουσαν for λαλοῦσαν || -καὶ λέγουσαν 20, -εἰς before πᾶσαν 21, -αἱ || ὄντα after συλλαβ. 25, Παῦλος after ὁ δὲ 28, ποιῆσαι for γενέσθαι. 29, εὐξάμην 30, συνκαθήμενοι 31, ἡ δεσμῶν ἄξιον || τι after ἄξιον

xxvii. 2, εἰς after πλεῖν 3, πορευθέντι 5, Μύρρα (*S* Λύστραν) 8, πόλις ἦν || Λαοαία (*S** Λασσ-). 11, -τοῦ 12, πλείονες || ἐκεῖθεν for κάκεῖθεν, 14, εὐρακύλων for εὐροκλύδων 16, Κλαῦδα 19, ἐρίψαν for ἐρρίψαμεν 23, ἐγώ, after εἰμὶ 27, ἐγένετο for ἐπεγένετο 30, πρῶρης (*S^c*; πλωρης *S**) 33, ἡμέρα ἐμελλεν for ἡμελλεν ἡμ. 39, ἐβουλεύοντο || δύναιτο for δυνατὸν 41, πρῶρα 43, ἀπορίψαντας

xxviii. 3, ἐξελθοῦσα for διεξ. 4, εἶδον 5, ἀποτινάξας 6, ἐμπιπρᾶσθαι for πίμπρασθαι || μεταβαλλόμενοι 14, παρ' for ἐπ' 15, ἔλαβε 16, εἰσῆλθομεν || τὴν Ῥώμην, 17, ἐθεσι 20, εἵνεκεν for ἕνεκ. 21, περὶ (*S* κατὰ) σοῦ ἔδεξ. 22, ἡμῖν ἐστὶν 23, ἦλθον for ἦκον 25, τε for δὲ 31, -Χριστοῦ

ROMANS i. 24, -καὶ 27, τε for δὲ || ἄρρενες 2t (so *S**, but *S^a* ἄρσενες for 2d ἄρ.) || ἄρρεσιν (so *S**, but *S^a* ἄρσ.) 29, κακία πλεονεξία

ii. 2, γὰρ for δὲ 8, ἀπειθοῦσι || -μὲν 16, Χριστῷ Ἰησοῦ (so *S**, not *S^a*) 26, οὐχ for ουχί 29, ἀλλ'

iii. 4, καθάπερ for καθὼς | νυκῆσεις 7, δὲ for γὰρ 12, ὁ ποιῶν 22, -καὶ ἐπὶ πάντας 26, Ἰησοῦ after πίστεως. 28, γὰρ for οὖν 30, εἶπερ for ἐπείπερ

iv. 1, εὐρηκέναι transposed after

ἐροῦμεν || προπάτορα (with *S**) for πατέρα (*S^a*) 5, ἀσεβήν, 9, -ὅτι 11, δι' for διὰ || -καὶ before αὐτοῖς || -τὴν 15, δὲ for γὰρ after οὖν 18, ἐπ' for ἐφ' 19, -οὖν 21, καὶ πληροφορηθεῖς

v. 1, ἐχῶμεν 2, τῇ πίστει after ἐσχέκαμεν || ἐπ' for ἐφ' 6, ἔτι after ἀσθενῶν 8; εἰς ἡμᾶς ὁ θεὸς 12, ἡ ἁμαρτία εἰς τὸν κόσμον 12, adds ὁ θάνατος after ἀνθρώπους 17, τῷ τοῦ ἐνδὸς for ἐν ἐνὶ

vi. 11, εἶναι after ἑαυτοῦς 13, ὥσει for ὡς

vii. 13, ἐγένετο for γέγονεν 15, τοῦτο before πρᾶσσω 16, σύνφημι 17, ἐνοικοῦσα for οἰκοῦσα

viii. 2, σε for με 11, τὸν Ἰησοῦν || ἐκ νεκρῶν Χριστὸν for Χρ. ἐκ νεκρ. || Ἰησοῦν after Χριστὸν || διὰ τοῦ ἐνοικοῦντος αὐτοῦ πνεύματος 15, δουλίας for -λείας 21, διότι for ὅτι || δουλίας 23, ἡμεῖς before καὶ^{2d} 26, προσευξώμεθα 27, ἐραννῶν 34, Ἰησοῦς after Χριστὸς || -καὶ before ἐγερθεῖς, also before ἔστιν

ix. 15, Μωϋσεῖ for -σῇ (see note in 7th edition) 18, ἔλεει 19, -οὖν after τί. 20, ὡ ἄνθρωπε, μενοῦνγε 28, -ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ, ὅτι λόγον συντετμημένον 29, ἐγκατέλιπεν || ὡμοιώθημεν. 31, -δικαιοσύνης^{2d} 32, διατί; || -γὰρ

x. 5, ὅτι placed after γράφει || -του || -αὐτὰ || αὐτῇ for αὐταῖς. 14, ἐπικαλέσονται || πιστεύσωσιν || 14, ἀκούσονται 15, κηρύξωσιν || -εἰρήνην, τῶν εὐαγγελιζομένων 17, Χριστοῦ for θεοῦ 19, ἐπ' ἐθνει

xi. 2, Ἠλεία (*S* Ἡλία) 6, -εἰ δὲ ἐξ ἔργων, οὐκέτι ἐστὶν χάρις, ἐπεὶ τὸ ἔργον οὐκέτι ἐστὶν ἔργον. 8, καθάπερ for καθὼς 10, διαπαντός 13, δὲ for γὰρ || οὖν after μὲν 17, -καὶ after ρίζης 19, -αἱ 20, ὑψηλὰ φρόνει for ὑψηλοφρόνει 21, -μήπως 22, ἐπιμένῃς || 23, ἐπιμένωσιν 25, παρ' for ἐν 31, νῦν before ἐλεηθῶσιν

xii. 1, τῷ θεῷ εὐάρεστον 4, πολλὰ μέλη 5, τὸ δὲ for ὁ δὲ 14, ὑμᾶς after διώκοντας 20, ἀλλὰ ἐὰν for ἐὰν οὖν

xiii. 1, ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ after εἰ μὴ 11, ἡδὴ ὑμᾶς for ἡμᾶς ἡδὴ

xiv. 5, γὰρ after μὲν 6, -καὶ ὁ μὴ φρονῶν τὴν ἡμέραν κυρίῳ οὐ φρονεῖ. 14, ἑαυτοῦ for αὐτοῦ 19, διώκομεν 21, -ἡ

σανδ. ἢ ἀσθενεῖ. 22, ἦν after πίστιν
xv. 4, διὰ after καὶ 14, τῆς γνώσεως
15, -ἀδελφοί, || ἀπὸ for ὑπὸ 18,
κατειργάσατο 19, θεοῦ, after πνεύματος
23, κλίμασι || πολλῶν for ἱκανῶν 24,
-ἐλεύσομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς || ὑφ' for ἀφ' 26,
also 27, ἠνδόκησαν 30, ἀδελφοί, after
ὑμᾶς, 31, τοῖς ἀγ. γένηται, 32, ἐλθὼν
ἐν χαρᾷ for ἐν χαρᾷ ἐλθὼ || -καὶ
xvi. 2, αὐτὴν προσδέξ. 6, ὑμᾶς. for
ἡμᾶς. 8, Ἀμπλίατον for Ἀμπλίαν
14, Ἀσύνκριτον, 17, ἐκκλίνετε 20,
-Χριστοῦ 24, omits the verse. 27, τῶν
αἰώνων after αἰῶνας

I CORINTHIANS i. 2, τῇ οὐσῃ ἐν
Κορίνθῳ, placed after θεοῦ || -τε 14,
-τῷ θεῷ 25, -ἐστίν^{2d}

ii. 2, εἰδέναι τι 3, κἀγὼ for καὶ ἐγὼ
9, ἀ for ὅσα 10, δὲ for γάρ || -αὐτοῦ.
15, -τὰ

iii. 3, σαρκικοί ἐστε. 5, τί twice for
τίς || -ἀλλ' ἢ 10, ἐθῆκα, 11, Ἰησοῦς
Χριστός. 12, -τοῦτον || χρυσίον, for
χρυσόν, || ἀργύριον, for ἀργυρον, 19,
τῷ θεῷ

iv. 6, Ἀπολλῶν (so S*, but -λω S^a)
14, νουθετῶν. 17, αὐτὸ after τοῦτο ||
Ἰησοῦ, after Χριστῷ

v. 3, -ὡς 4, -ἡμῶν^{1st} 5, Ἰησοῦ. after
κυρίου 8, εἰλικρινίας || 12, -καὶ

vi. 5, οὐδεὶς σοφός, for σοφὸς οὐδὲ
εἰς 7, -οὖν || διὰτί 21 10, -οὐ after
θεοῦ 11, Χριστοῦ after Ἰησοῦ 16, ἢ
before οὐκ 19, τὸ σῶμα

vii. 9, κρεῖττον || γαμεῖν 13, εἰ τις
for ἦτις 17, μεμέρικεν 18, ἐκλήθη;
|| τις; 21, ἐκλήθης; 27, γυναικί; ||
γυναικός; 32, ἀρέση 33, ἀρέση 34,
καὶ μεμέρισται || τῷ σώματι || τῷ πνεύ-
ματι || ἀρέση 37, αὐτοῦ after καρδίᾳ^{1st}
|| ποιήσει. 38, γαμίζων for ἐγαμίζων
21 || τὴν ἑαυτοῦ παρθένον after γαμί-
ζων^{1st} || ποιήσει. for ποιεῖ^{2d} 39, -καὶ
after δὲ

viii. 2, οὐπὼ for οὐδέπω || -οὐδὲν ||
ἐγνώ 4, -ἕτερος 7, συνηθεία for
τυνειδῆσει, 8, οὔτε ἐὰν φάγ. περισ-
σεύομεν, οὔτε ἐὰν μὴ φάγ. ὑστερού-
μεθα. 10, εἰδῶλίῳ

ix. 1, ἑώρακα; 3, ἐστὶν αὕτη. 4,
κεῖν; 6, -τοῦ 11, θερίσομεν; 12,

ἐκκοπὴν for ἐγκ. 13, τί ἐκ τ. ἱερ. ||
συμμερίζονται; 15, οὐδεὶς for ἵνα τις
16, εὐαγγελίζωμαι. for -ῶμαι 27,
ὑπωπιάζω for ὑποπ.

x. 2, ἐβαπτίσθησαν 3, πνευμ. βρῶμα
5, εὐδόκησεν 7, πεῖν 8, -ἐν || εἰκο-
σιτρεῖς 9, κύριον, for Χριστόν, || ἐξεκεί-
ρασαν for ἐπείρασαν || ἀπώλλυντο. 10,
καθάπερ for καθὼς 11, τυπικῶς for
τύποι || συνέβαιεν 16, τοῦ αἵμ. τοῦ
Χρ. ἐστίν; || τοῦ σώμ. τοῦ Χρ. ἐστίν;
19, ἐστίν; || ἐστίν; 20, δαίμ. καὶ οὐ
θεῷ θύουσιν 27, -δὲ 29, ἵνατί

xi. 2, -ἀδελφοί, 5, αὐτῆς for ἐαυτῆς.
15, αὐτῇ. after δέδοται 17, παραγγέλ-
λων || ἐπαινῶ 19, -καὶ^{2d} 26, ἀχρι
28, ἀνθρώπος ἐαυτόν, 32, τοῦ κυρίου
(see note to 7th ed.)

xii. 6, ὁ δὲ for καὶ ὁ 9, -δὲ^{1st} 10,
διάκρισις || -δὲ after ἐτέρῳ 12, πολλὰ
ἔχει, 24, ὑστερουμένῳ 25, σχίσματα
26, -ἐν^{2d}

xiii. 2, μεθιστάναι, for -νεῖν, 3, οὐδὲν
for οὐδὲν 4, χρηστεύεται ἢ ἀγάπη,
οὐ ζηλοῖ ἢ ἀγάπη, 8, πίπτει for
ἐκπίπτει 9, γὰρ for δὲ

xiv. 6, νῦν for νυνὶ || -ἐν before
διδασκῇ 7, δῶ, 8, σάλπιγξ φωνῇ 13,
διδ for διόπερ 16, εὐλογῆς 19, τῷ
νοῖ for διὰ τοῦ νοός 21, ἐτέρων 23,
πάντες λαλ. γλώσσ. 25, -ὁ 26, -
ὑμῶν 34, -ὑμῶν || ἐπιτρέπεται ||
ὑποτασσέσθωσαν, 38, ἀγνοεῖται for
-εἶτω. 39, μου, after ἀδελφοί || -ἐν

xv. 5, ἐπειτα for εἶτα 6, -καὶ 10,
-ἢ before σὺν 12, ὅτι ἐκ νεκρῶν ἐγῆ-
γερται (so intended; but text and note
are both wrong) 14, -δὲ after κενῇ
21, -ὁ 38, -τὸ before ἰδ. 49, φο-
ρέσωμεν 50, δύναται, 55, transpose
κέντρον and νίκος

xvi. 17, οὗτοι for αὐτοὶ 22, μαρὰν
ἀθά.

2 CORINTHIANS i. 6, between σωτη-
ρίας^{1st} and τῆς ἐνεργουμένης trans-
pose, from the end of the verse, εἴτε
παρακαλούμεθα, ὑπὲρ τῆς ὑμῶν παρο-
κλήσεως (omitting καὶ σωτηρίας^{2d}) ||
πάσχομεν. καὶ . . . ὑμῶν, 8, περὶ for
ὑπὲρ || -ἡμῖν || ὑπὲρ δύναμιν ἐβαρῆ-
θημεν, 10, ἐρρύσατο || ῥύσεται, 11,

ἡμῶν. for ὑμῶν²¹. 12, ἀγιότητι for ἀπλότητι || εἰλικρινία 13, -καὶ before ἕως 14, ἡμῶν after κυρίου 15, πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἐλθεῖν, || σχῆτε, 17, βουλόμενος for βουλευόμεν. 20, διὰ καὶ δι' αὐτοῦ for καὶ ἐν αὐτῷ 22, ἀραβῶνα

ii. 1, πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἐλθεῖν. 17, εἰλικρινίας, || κατέναντι for κατενώπιον || -τοῦ before θεοῦ²⁴

iii. 1, -συστατικῶν²¹ 3, καρδίαις 5, ἀφ' ἐαυτῶν before ἱκανοί || ἐαυτῶν for αὐτῶν 9, τῇ διακονίᾳ || -ἐν 13, ἐαυτοῦ, for αὐτοῦ, 15, ἂν after ἡνίκα || ἀναγινώσκηται 16, δὲ ἐὰν for δ' ἂν

iv. 6, εἰπὼν || λάμψει, 10, ταῖς σώμασιν 13, διὰ καὶ ἐλάλ. 16, ἔσω ἡμῶν for ἔσωθεν

v. 3, ἐνδυσάμενοι for ἐκδ. 5, -καὶ || ἀραβῶνα 12, -γὰρ (see note) || μὴ ἐν καρδίᾳ. for οὐ καρδί. 15, -εἰ 16, -δὲ 17, -τὰ πάντα

vi. 16, συνκατάθεσις (S συγ.) || ἡμεῖς for ὑμεῖς || ἔσμεν || μου

vii. 3, πρὸς κατάκρ. οὐ 11, -ὑμᾶς || κατηργάσατο (S κατειργ.) 12, οὐκ ἐνεκεν 14, -ἡ before ἐπὶ

viii. 12, ἂν for ἐὰν 13, -δὲ 18, τὸν ἀδελφὸν μετ' αὐτοῦ, 19, σὺν for ἐν 21, προνοοῦμεν

ix. 2, τὸ ὑμῶν for ὁ ἐξ ὑμ. 5, μὴ for καὶ μὴ 7, προήρηται 8, δυνατεῖ for δυνατὸς

x. 7, βλέπετε; || ἐφ' for ἀφ' || -Χριστοῦ after ἡμεῖς 8, -καὶ before περισσ. || καυχῆσομαι 10, αἱ ἐπιστ. μέν, 12, συννώσιν. (so S^a; S^{*} συννισασιν) 18, ἀλλ'

xi. 3, -οὕτως || -τὸν 9, ἑμαυτὸν ὑμῖν 11, διὰτί; 17, κατὰ κύρ. λαλῶ, 18, -τὴν 21, ἡσθενήκαμεν 23, περισσοτέρως, for ὑπερβαλλόντως, || ὑπερβαλλόντως, for περισσοτέρως²¹, 28, ἐπίστασις for ἐπισύστασις || μοι for μου 32, πόλιν Δαμ.

xii. 1, δεῖ, for δὲ (S δε) || συμφέρον || μέν, for μοι || δε for γὰρ 6, -τι 7, σατανὰ for σατὰν 10, καὶ for ἐν²¹ 12, τε after σημείως 13, ἡσώθητε for ἡττήθητε 14, ἀλλὰ αἱ for ἀλλ' αἱ 15, ὑμῶν. εἰ for ὑμῶν, εἰ καὶ || ἀγαπῶ, for -πῶν || ἥσσαν for ἥττον (see note)

|| ἀγαπῶμαι; 19, κατέναντι for κατενώπιον || -τοῦ 20, ἕως, xiii. 4, -εἰ 10, ὁ κύρ. ἔδωκέν μοι

GALATIANS i. 4, αἰῶνος τοῦ ἐνεστώτος for ἐνεστ. αἰ. 8, εὐαγγελίσηται || -ὑμῖν^{1st} 10, -γὰρ after εἰ 18, τρία ἔτη

ii. 6, ὁ θεὸς 8, καὶ ἐμοὶ for κάμοι 14, ζῆς, after Ἰουδαϊκῶς || πῶς for τί 16, ὅτι²¹ for διότι

iii. 1, -ἐν ὑμῖν 7, υἱοὶ εἰσιν 10, -ἐν before πᾶσιν 21, ἦν ἂν 23, συνκλειόμενοι 28, ἅπαντες for πάντες 29, κατὰ

iv. 3, ἡμεῖθα for ἡμεν²¹ 9, δουλεύσαι 14, ὑμῶν for μου τὸν 15, ποῦ for τίς 18, -τὸ 19, τέκνα for τεκνία || μέχρις for ἄχρις 24, δουλίαν 25, -Ἀγαρ 30, κληρονομήσει

v. 1, -ᾧ || ἡλευθέρωσεν. || οὖν after στήκετε || δουλίας 4, -τοῦ 7, -τῇ 15, ὑπ' 17, γὰρ for δὲ²¹ || ἐὰν for ἂν 21, καθὼς without καὶ

vi. 2, ἀναπληρώσετε (S -σατε) 10, ἔχωμεν 14, -τῷ before κόσμῳ 16, στοιχήσουσιν,

EPHESIANS i. 6, ἥς for ἐν ᾧ 10, ἐπὶ τοῖς οὐρανοῖς for ἐν τ. οὐρ. 16, -ὑμῶν after μνησίαν 18, -καὶ 20, ἐνῆργηκεν (S -σεν) || καθίσας αὐτὸν for ἐκάθισεν

ii. 3, ἡμεῖθα 8, -τῆς 13, ἐγενήθητε ἐγγὺς 15, αὐτῷ for ἐαυτῷ 19, ἀλλὰ

iii. 1, -Ἰησοῦ 7, τῆς δοθείσης 8, -ἐν 9, καὶ φωτίσαι (καὶ omitted by mistake in 7th ed.) || -πάντας 12, -τὴν²¹ 16, δῶ 21, καὶ ἐν Χρ. Ἰησ.

iv. 8, -καὶ 9, μέρη after κατώτερα 14, κυβία 16, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 17, -λοιπὰ 26, -τῷ 28, ταῖς ἰδίαις χερσὶν τὸ ἀγαθόν, for τὸ ἀγ. τ. χερσίν,

v. 2, ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν 4, ἡ for καὶ²¹ (so S^{*}; S^a καὶ) || ἀ οὐκ ἀνῆκεν, for τὰ οὐκ ἀνήκοντα, 5, ὁ for δς 15, ἀκριβῶς πῶς 17, συνίετε 19, -ἐν 30, -ἐκ τῆς σαρκὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐκ τῶν ὀστέων αὐτοῦ. 31, τὸν πατέρα || τὴν μητ. || τῇ γυναικί, for πρὸς τὴν γυν. αὐτοῦ,

vi. 4, παιδίᾳ (see note on Heb. xii. 5)

|| 5, ταῖς κατὰ σάρκα κυρίαις || - τῆς 6, ὀφθαλμοδουλίαν 8, ἕκαστος ἐάν τι ποιῇ for ὃ ἐάν τι ἕκαστος ποι. (S* ἐάν ποι. ἐκ.) 10, Τοῦ λοιποῦ, 16, ὃν for ἐπὶ 21, καὶ ἡμεῖς εἰδότε || γνωρίσει ὑμῖν

PHILIPPIANS i. 5, τῆς πρώτης (see note) 6, ἄχρι 9, περισσεύη 14, τοῦ θεοῦ after λόγον 18, ὅτι after πλὴν 24, - ἐν 25, παραμενῶ for συμπαρ. 27, ἀκούω

ii. 3, κατ' ἐριθείαν 5, - γὰρ || φρονεῖτε 9, τὸ ὄνομα 15, ἁμῶμα for ἁμώμητα 18, τὸ δὲ αὐτὸ 30, Χριστοῦ (S κυρίου) after ἔργον || παραβολευόμενος for παραβουλευσ.

iii. 7, - ἀλλὰ 8, μενοῦνγε for μὲν οὖν || - εἶναι^{2d} 10, - τὴν^{2d} || - τῶν || συμμορφιζόμενος 12, - καὶ^{1st} || Ἰησοῦ. after Χριστοῦ 13, οὕτω for οὐ 17, οὕτω (see note) 21, σύνμορφον

COLOSSIANS (Inscr. Κολοσσαεῖς) i. 2, Κολοσσαῖς 3, καὶ πατρὶ 6, - καὶ before ἔστιν 10, - ὑμᾶς || ἀρεσκίαν || τῇ ἐπιγνώσει for εἰς τὴν ἐπίγνωσιν 12, ὑμᾶς for ἡμᾶς 16 - τὰ after πάντα || - τὰ after καὶ^{1st} 26, νῦν for νυνὶ

ii. 1, ὑπὲρ for περὶ || Λαοδικία || ἑώρακαν 2, συμβιβασθέντες || - τὸ || Χριστοῦ, after θεοῦ, 3, - τῆς after καὶ 4, - δὲ 7, - ἐν αὐτῇ 12, - τῶν 13, - ἐν (so S*; S* has ἐν) 17, τοῦ Χριστοῦ. 18, θρησκία (S -σκεια) || - μὴ 23, ἐθελοθρησκία

iii. 4, ὑμῶν for ἡμῶν 5, - ὑμῶν 11, - τὰ before πάντα (see note) 16, ταῖς καρδίαις 17, ἃν for ἐὰν 20, γὰρ εὐάρεστόν ἐστιν for γὰρ ἐστιν εὐάρ. 22, ὀφθαλμοδουλίαις 25, κομμεῖται

iv. 8, γινώτε || ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν^{1st} 12, σταθῆτε for στήτε 13 and 15, Λαοδικία 15, αὐτῶν for αὐτοῦ 16, Λαοδικίας

1 THESSALONIANS i. 2, - ὑμῶν^{2d} 4, τοῦ θεοῦ, 5, - ἐν before πληροφ. 8, ἐν τῇ before Ἀχαΐα. || ἀλλὰ 10, ἐκ for ἀπὸ ii. 3, οὐδὲ for οὔτε 5, κολακίας 6, ἀπ' for ἀπὸ 7, ἀλλὰ

iii. 1, ἠνδοκήσαμεν 2, διάκονον for συνεργὸν 13, ἀμῆν. after αὐτοῦ,

iv. 8, δαδόντα 10, - τοῦ before ὃν 13, κοιμωμένων, || ληψήσθε v. 3, ἐπίσταται for ἐφ. 6, - καὶ after ὡς 10, παρὶ for ὑπὲρ 13, αὐτοῖς. for ἐαυτοῖς. 15, ἀποδοί, || - καὶ^{1st} 27, - ἀγίας

2 THESSALONIANS i. 2, ἡμῶν after πατρὸς 4, αὐτοῦς ἡμᾶς

ii. 3, ἀνομίας, for ἁμαρτίας, (4, ἐστὶν for ἔστιν) 6, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 8, ἀνελεί (S* ἀναλοι) for ἀναλώσει 12, ἀλλὰ || - ἐν 14, καὶ ἐκάλ. 16, ὁ πατὴρ for καὶ π.

iii. 4, - καὶ before ποιεῖτε 6, ἡμῶν after κυρίου 8, νυκτὸς καὶ ἡμέρας 13, ἐγκαθήσετε 14, - καὶ 16, διαπαντὸς

1 TIMOTHY i. 4, ἐκζητήσεις for ζητήσεις 9, ἀσεβέσι 12, - καὶ 16, Ἰησοῦς Χριστὸς 18, στρατεύσῃ

ii. 3, - γὰρ 8, διαλογισμοῦ 9, - καὶ^{1st} (see note) 12, διδύσκειν δὲ γυναικὶ

iii. 3, ἀλλὰ

iv. 2, κεκαυστηριασμένων 3, ἐπεγνωκόσι 10, - καὶ^{1st} || ἀγωνιζόμεθα, for δνειδιζόμεθα,

v. 5, - τὸν 8, - τῶν^{2d} || προνοεῖται, 11, καταστρηνιάσωσιν 15, γὰρ τινες ἐξετράπ. 16, - πιστὸς ᾧ || ἐπαρκείσθω 23, - σου^{1st}

vi. 3, προσέχεται for προσέρχεται 4, ἔρις, 7, - ὀήλον 11, - τοῦ || πραΰπαθίαν. 13, - σοι || - τοῦ^{1st} || Πειλάτου (S Πιλ.) 17, ὑψηλὰ φρονεῖν for ὑψηλοφρονεῖν || ἐπὶ θεῷ for ἐν τῷ θεῷ 21, μεθ' ὑμῶν. for μετὰ σοῦ.

2 TIMOTHY i. 11, - ἐθνῶν 17, σπουδαίως for σπουδαιότερον

ii. 14, θεοῦ for κυρίου 18, - τὴν before ἀνάστασιν

iii. 10, παρηκολούθησας 12, ὧν εὐσεβῶς 15, - τὰ^{1st} 16, παιδίαν

iv. 2, παρακάλεσον, ἐπιτίμησον, 5, ἀναλύσεώς μου for ἐμῆς ἀναλ. 7, τὸν καλὸν ἀγῶνα for τὸν ἀγ. τὸν καλὸν 8, πᾶσι || ἡγαπηκόσι 10, ἐγκατέλειπον || Γαλλίαν, for Γαλατίαν, 11, ἀγε for ἀγαγε 13, ἀπέλειπον 14, ἀποδώσει 15,

ἀντίστη 16, παρεγένετο, for συνκαρ. [ἐγκατέλιπον

TITUS i. 1, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ 5, ἀπέλιπον 10, - καὶ^{1st} || τῆς περιτ.

ii. 3, μηδὲ for μὴ before οἰνω (see note) 6, 7, σωφρονεῖν περὶ πάντα, not σωφρονεῖν, περὶ πάντα 9, ἰδίοις δεσπόταις 10, πᾶσαν πίστιν (so S^o; S* omits πίστιν) 11, - ἡ before σωτ. 13, Χριστοῦ Ἰησοῦ,

iii. 5, ἀ for ὦν 9, ἔριν 10, καὶ δευτέραν νοουθεσίαν for νουθ. κ. δευτ. 13, Ἀπολλῶν || λίπη.

PHILEMON 2, ἀδελφῇ for ἀγαπητῇ 6, ὑμῖν for ἡμῖν || - Ἰησοῦν 7, χαρὰν for χάριν || πολλὴν ἔσχον for ἔχομεν πολλὴν 11, καὶ before σοὶ^{2d} || σοι, after ἀνέπεμψά 12, - σὺ δὲ || σπλάγχνα. 16, ἀλλὰ 21, ὑπὲρ ἀ 25, - ἡμῶν

HEBREWS i. 3, - δι' ἑαυτοῦ || καθ. τῶν ἀμ. ποιησ. 8, ὁ θρόνος σου ὁ θεός εἰς (omitting commas) || αἰῶνος, καὶ ἡ ῥάβδος τῆς εὐθ. ῥάβδος 9, ἀδικίαν for ἀνομίαν 12, ἀλλάξεις for ἐλίξεις ii. 15, δουλίας.

iii. 6, μέχρι τέλους βεβαίαν after ἐλπίδος 13, τις ἐξ ὑμῶν 19, δι' ἀπιστ.

iv. 2, συνεκερασμένος 6, δι' ἀπειθ., 15, πεπειρασμένον

v. 9, πᾶσιν placed after ἐγένετο

vi. 16, - μὲν 18, τὸν θεόν, 19, ἀσφαλῆ

vii. 3, ἀφωμοιωμένος 6, - τὸν^{1st} 9, δι' for διὰ (see note) 10, - ὁ (see note) 22, καὶ κρείττονος 26, ὑμῖν is a misprint for ἡμῖν (so also in ed. 1859 and 1873) 27, προσενέγκας. for ἀνενέγκας.

viii. 4, οὖν for γὰρ 8, αὐτοῦ 10, καρδίαν 11, - αὐτῶν^{1st} 12, - καὶ τῶν ἀνομιῶν αὐτῶν

ix. 1, ἔλχε 6, διαπαντὸς 17, διαθέμενος. not διαθέμενος; 18, οὐδ' 24, - ὁ before Χρ. 26, τῆς ἀμαρτίας (see note)

x. 2, κεκαθαρισμένους; for κεκαθαρμένους; 10, - αἱ 12, οὗτος for αὐτὸς 15, εἰρηκέναι for προειρηκ. 16, ἐπὶ τὴν διάνοιαν 23, λελουσμένοι 30, - λέγει κύριος 34, ἑαυτοῦ || κρείσσονα 37, χρονίσει

xi. 5, εὐηρεστηκέναι 6, - τῷ 8, ἡμέλλεν 13, κομισάμενοι for λαβόντες 15, μνημονεύουσιν 20, - καὶ^{1st} 28, ὁλοθρεῖν 30, Ἱερειῶν 32, - τε καὶ^{1st} || - καὶ before Ἱεφθάε, 33, ἡργάσαντο for εἰργ. 34, ἐδυναμώθησαν for ἐνεδυν. 37, ἐπειράσθησαν, ἐπρίσθησαν, xii. 3, ἑαυτὸν for αὐτὸν (S* ἑαυτοῦ) 5, παιδίας 7, παιδίαν 8, παιδίας, || νόθοι καὶ οὐχ υἱοὶ ἐστε. 11, μὲν for δὲ^{1st} || παιδία 13, ποιεῖτε 16, ἀπέδοτο 18, - ὅρει 21, οὕτω 23, πνεύμασι 25, ἐξέφυγον for ἐφυγον 27, τὴν τῶν σαλ. μετάθ.

xiii. 4, γὰρ for δὲ 6, - καὶ 9, περπατοῦντες. 10, ἐξουσίαν after ἔχουσιν 11, περὶ ἀμαρτίας after αἷμα 15, διαπαντὸς 21, - ἐργῶ || ἡμῖν for ὑμῖν || τῶν αἰώνων after αἰῶνας 23, ἡμῶν after ἀδελφὸν 25, - ἀμήν.

JAMES i. 18, αὐτοῦ for ἑαυτοῦ 19, ἴστε, (so S^o; S* ἴστω) for ὡστε, || ἔστω δὲ 20, οὐκ ἐργάζεται. for οὐ κατεργάζεται. 22, μόνον ἀκρ. 25, - οὗτος before οὐκ. 26, αὐτοῦ for ἑαυτοῦ 21 || θρησκία. 27, θρησκία

ii. 2, - τὴν 3, καὶ ἐπιβλέψητε for ἐπιβλ. δὲ 4, - καὶ^{1st} 6, οὐχ for οὐχὶ || καταδυν. ὑμᾶς, for καταδυν. ὑμῶν, 15, - δὲ 18, σοι δείξω 19, εἰς ἐστὶν ὁ θεός; for εἰς ὁ θεός ἐστιν; 22, συνεργεῖ for συνήργει 26, - τῶν

iii. 3, αὐτοῦ ἡμῖν, || αὐτῶν μετὰγομεν 4, - ἂν after ὅπου || βούλεται 5, 6, ἀνάπτει ἡ γλῶσσα. πῦρ, for ἀνάπτει, καὶ ἡ γλῶσσα πῦρ 6, ἀδικίας, (with comma) || καὶ σπιλοῦσα for ἡ σπιλ. 8, δύν. δαμάσαι ἀνθρώπων (see note) 14, καὶ ψεύδεσθε. after κατὰ τ. ἀλ.

iv. 2, καὶ οὐκ ἔχετε διὰ 3, 4, δαπανήσητε, μοιχαλίδες. for δαπανήσητε. μοιχαλίδες, 4, ἐστὶν τῷ θεῷ; for τοῦ θεοῦ ἐστὶν; 5, κατῶκισεν for κατῶκησεν 7, ἀντίστητε δὲ 9, - καὶ before κλαύσ. 13, ἡ αὐριον for καὶ αὐρ. || - ἔνα

v. 4, ἀφυστερημένος for ἀπεστερημένος 9, κατ' (S κατὰ) ἀλλήλων, ἀδελφοί, 10, ἐν before τῷ (S omits) ὀνόματι 11, τοῦς ὑπομείναντας || εἰδότε, || ὁ κύριος after ἵστιν 13, ἐν ὑμῖν; || εὐθ. τας;

14, ἐν ὑμῖν; || - αὐτὸν after ἀλείψ. (S adds αὐτὸν) || τοῦ κυρίου. 16, ἐξομολ. οὖν || τὰς ἁμαρτίας, for τὰ παραπτώματα, 17, Ἠλείας (S ἡλίας) 18, ἔδωκεν ἑαυτὸν (S τὸν ἑαυτ.) 19, μου, after Ἀδελφοί 20, αὐτοῦ after ψυχῇ

1 PETER i. 9, ὑμῶν after πίστεως 12, ἐν before πνεύματι 14, συσχηματιζόμενοι for συσσχ. 16, - ὅτι^{la} || διότι for ὅτι^{2d} 24, - αὐτοῦ

ii. 3, εἰ for εἴπερ 5, ἐποικοδομεῖσθε for οἰκοδομεῖσθε, || εἰς before ἱεράτευμα 7, ἀπιστοῦσιν for ἐπειθοῦσιν 18, - οὖν 20, - γὰρ^{2d} 21, ὑμῶν, for ἡμῶν,

iii. 1, - αἱ 7, ἐνκόπτεσθαι for ἐκκόπτ. 11, - δὲ 13, ζηλωταί, for μιμηταί, 15, - δὲ^{2d} 18, ἀπέθανεν, for ἐπαθεν, || ἡμᾶς for ὑμᾶς (S* omits) 22, - τοῦ

iv. 6, κρυψώσι || ᾤωσι 7, - τὰς 8, - δὲ 15, ἀλλοτριεπισκόπος for ἀλλοτριωσπ. 17, - ὁ 18, - δὲ || ὁ ἁμαρτ. 19, - ὡς

v. 1, οὖν after Πρεσβ. 2, - ἐπισκοποῦντες || κατὰ θεόν, after ἐκουσίως || μηδὲ for μὴ^{2d} 6, χεῖραν 8, καταπιεῖν 9, τῷ κόσμῳ 10, - Ἰησοῦ 11, τῶν αἰώνων, after αἰῶνας 12, στήτε.

2 PETER i. 3, τὰ πάντα 4, τὰ τίμ. ἡμῖν καὶ μέγιστα || τῷ κόσμῳ 17, οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ υἱ. μ. ὁ ἀγ., || - μου after ἀγ. 18, ἐν τῷ ὄρει τῷ ἁγίῳ. 21, ποτὲ προφ.

ii. 4, σιροῖς for σειραῖς 7, ἐρρύσατο 9, πειρασμῶν 11, παρὰ κυρίῳ after αὐτῶν 12, γεγενημένα 15, καταλείποντες 19, - καὶ 20, ἡμῶν after κυρίου 21, κρεῖσσον || ὑποστρέψαι for ἐπιστρέψαι (S εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω ἀνακάμψαι)

iii. 7, αὐτῷ for αὐτοῦ 9, δι' ὑμᾶς, for εἰς ὑμᾶς, 10, - οἱ || λυθήσεται, 11, οὖν for οὕτως 13, καινὴν γῆν || τὰ ἐπαγγέλματα 16, ταῖς ἐπ. || ἐν αἷς

1 JOHN i. 1, 2, 3, ἐώρακαμεν 3, καὶ ὑμῖν, 4, ἡμεῖς for ὑμῖν || ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν 8, οὐκ ἐστιν ἐν ἡμῖν.

ii. 10, οὐκ ἐστιν ἐν αὐτῷ 19, ἦσαν ἐξ ἡμῶν, 20, πάντες. for πάντα. 27, ἐλάβετε || μένετε 28, ἐὰν for ὅταν

iii. 1, καὶ ἐσμέν. after αληθόμεν, 6, ἐώρακεν 7, Τεκνία, for Παιδιά, 13, Καὶ μὴ θανῇ, 15, ἐαυτῷ for αὐτῷ 16, ὑμῶν πιστῇ for ἡμῶν 18, ἀλλὰ 19, γνωσόμεθα 23, πιστεύομεν || ἡμῖν. after ἐντολῇ

iv. 12, ἐν ἡμῖν ἐστίν. 16, μένει. after αὐτῷ 20, ἐώρακεν 21 || οὐ for πῶς

v. 13, τοῖς πιστεύουσιν for οἱ π. 18, ἀλλ' 21, ἐαυτὰ

2 JOHN 3, ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν 5, καινὴν γράφω σοι, || εἶχαμεν 6, ἵνα before καθὼς 7, ἐξῆλθον (see note) 9, καὶ τὸν πατ. καὶ τὸν υἱὸν 11, αὐτῷ before χαίρειν 12, πεπληρωμένη ψ. (S* ἦν)

3 JOHN 3, - γὰρ 10, - ἐκ 11, ἐώρακεν 12, ὑπὸ αὐτῆς || οἶδας

JUDE 1, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ 5, - ὁ || πιστεύσαντες misprint for - τας 15, - αὐτῶν after ἀσεβεῖς (see note) || λόγων after σκληρῶν 18, - ὅτι after ὑμῖν 24, ὑμᾶς for αὐτοῦς

REVELATION i. 3, τὸν λόγον 5, λύσαντι for λούσαντι || ἐκ for ἀπὸ^{2d} 6, τῶν αἰώνων after αἰῶνας 8, ὦ, for ὡ, 9, διὰ before τὴν μαρτ. 10, ὀπίσω μου φωνὴν μεγ. 11, Ζμύρναν || Θνάτεια || Φιλαδεφίαν || Λαοδικίαν. 12, εἶδον 13, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ (S μέσον) || ποδήρη || μασθοῖς for μασταῖς 14, ὡς for ὥσει 15, πεπυρωμένῳ, 17, εἶδον 19, εἶδες || γενέσθαι 20, οὗς for ὧν

ii. 1, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ || χρυσῶν 2, - εἶναι 5, πέπτωκες, 7, νικῶντι || - μου 8, Ζμύρνη 10, - δὴ after ἰδοὺ || βύλλειν (see note) 13, - καὶ^{3d} (before ἐν τ. ἡμ.) || - αἷς (S* reads ἐν τ. ἡμ. ἐν ταῖς) || Ἀντείπας (S* Ἀντιπας) 14, ἀλλ' || ὅτι before ἔχεις || - καὶ^{la} 15, τῶν Νικ. 16, - οὖν 18, φλδξ 19, - σου^{2d} 20, ἀλλ' || - σου^{2d} || αὐτὴν for ἐαυτὴν 22, μετανοήσουσιν 28, πρωῒνόν. for προῖνόν.

iii. 2, τὰ ἔργα 3, γνῶση 4, ἔχεις ὀλίγα ὀνόματα (see note) || ἃ οὐκ 5, οὕτως for οὗτος 7, Φιλαδεφία || κλείων for κλείει 8, ἠνεργμένην, 14, Λαοδικαί

17, ἐλεεινὸς 18, παρ' ἐμοῦ χρυσίον ἢ ἐγχεῖν

iv. 4, θρόνους ἢ τέσσαρας, (*S* τέσσαρες) ἢ -τοὺς before εἰκοσι^{2d} (*S* omits, with context) ἢ τέσσαρας^{2d} for τέσσαρας (*S* omits, with context) 5, αἱ (*S** omits, with context) 6, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ ἢ ἐνπροσθεν for ἐμπρ. 9, ἐπὶ τῷ θρόνῳ

v. 1, 2, εἶδον 3, ἐδύνατο ἢ οὐτε for οὐδὲ, 3 times (*S* omits οὐτε^{2d}, with context) 4, -ἐγὼ 5, ἀνοῖξαι for ὁ ἀνοίγων 6, εἶδον ἢ ἐν μέσῳ twice for ἐμμέσῳ ἢ ἐστηκὼς ἢ ἀπεσταλμένα 8, αἱ for αἱ (*see note*) 10, τῷ θεῷ ἡμῶν after αὐτοὺς ἢ βασιλεύσουσιν 11, εἶδον, ἢ ὥς before φωνῇ 13, -αἱ ἐστίν ἢ πάντα καὶ for πάντας 14, ἔλεγον for λέγοντα ἢ -τὸ before ἀμήν,

vi. 6, ὥς before φωνῇ ἢ ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ 7, φωνῇ after ἤκουσα 8, -ὁ before θάνατος, ἢ ἠκολούθει 11, ἐκάστῳ before στολῇ ἢ ἀναπαύσονται ἢ μικρόν, after χρόνον 12, μέγας ἐγένετο, ἢ μέλας ἐγένετο 13, βάλλουσα 16, πέσετε 17, αὐτῶν,

vii. 1, τέσσαρας (*Tisch. ed.* 1859 τέσσαρας by mistake; *see his note*) ἢ ἐπὶ πᾶν δένδρ. for ἐπὶ τι δένδρ. 6, Νεφθαλεὶμ (*S* Νεφθαλι) 7, Λευεὶ ἢ Ἰσάχαρ 9, φοίνικας 11, εἰστήκεισαν (*S* ἰστηκισαν) 12, ἀμήν. after αἰῶνων, 14, αὐτὰς after ἐλεύκαναν 15, ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου (*see note*) 16, οὐδὲ μὴ for οὐδ' οὐ μὴ 17, ποιμανεῖ ἢ ὁδηγήσει

viii. 5, φωναὶ καὶ ἀστραπαὶ 6, αὐτοὺς for ἑαυτοὺς 7, μεμιγμένον

ix. 3, αὐτοῖς 4, αὐτοῖς ἢ -αὐτῶν 5, αὐτοῖς 6, εὐρήσουσιν 7, ὁμοιοί 8, εἶχαν 11, ἔχουσιν ἐπ' αὐτῶν βασιλέα (*S* ἔχ. ἑαυτῶν τὸν βασιλ.) ἢ τὸν ἄγγ. ἢ ὧ before ὀνομα^{1st} ἢ καὶ ἐν for ἐν δὲ 20, οὐδὲ for οὐ

x. 1, εἶδον 4, ἐμελλον 5, εἶδον 8, βιβλαρίδιον for βιβλιόδιον 11, -ἐπὶ before ἐθνεσιν (*see note*)

xi. 2, ἐξῶθεν for ἐξω (*S** ἐσω) ἢ -καὶ before δύο. 5, θελήσῃ for θέλει^{2d} 6, ἐξουσίαν κλεῖσαι τὸν οὐρ., 9, καὶ ἡμῖν, ἢ ἀφίσουσιν for ἀφιοῦσιν 10, πέμπουσιν 11, -τὰς (*see note*) 12, ἤκουσαν ἢ φωνῆς μεγάλης . . . λε-

γούσης (*see note*) 14, ἰδοὺ ἡ οὐαὶ ἡ τρίτη ἔρχεται (*S* ἰδοὺ ἔρχ. etc.) 16, αἱ κάθηνται for καθήμεναι 17, καὶ ὅτι εἰληφας

xii. 2, καὶ κράζει 6, τρέφουσιν for ἐκτρέφωσιν 7, -τοῦ before πολεμῆσαι 12, -αἱ before οὐρ. 13, ἀρσενα.

xiii. 1, 2, εἶδον 2, λεόντων 5, βλασφημίας, 6, -καὶ before τοὺς 11, εἶδον 12, ποιεῖ^{2d} for ἐποίει 13, ποιῇ καταβ. ἐκ τ. οὐρ. 14, εἰκόνα 15, προσκυνήσουσιν 17, -καὶ ἢ δύνηται

xiv. 4, ὑπάγῃ. 6, εἶδον 7, τὴν θάλ. 8, ἄλλος ἄγγ. δεύτ. (*S** om. ἄγγ.) 10, ἀγγέλων ἀγίων for τῶν ἀγγέλων 13, ἀπάρτι. ἢ γὰρ for δὲ 14, ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς (*see note*) 16, ἐπὶ τῆς νεφέλης 18, -ὁ before ἔχων ἢ φωνῇ for κραυγῇ ἢ αἱ σταφυλαὶ αὐτῆς. for ἡ σταφ. τῆς γῆς.

xv. 2, νικῶντας 3, τοῦ δούλου 6, ἐξῆλθον ἢ ἐκ τοῦ ναοῦ, after πληγὰς 8, -ἐκ τοῦ before καπνοῦ

xvi. 1, ἐκχέετε 4, -εἰς^{2d} 5, ὁ δοσιος, 6, αἵματα for αἱμα^{1st} ἢ ἔδωκας 9, -οἱ ἄνθρωποι^{2d} 12, -τὸν before Εὐφρ. ἢ ἀνατολῆς 14, -ἐκείνης 17, ἐκ for ἀπὸ^{1st}

xvii. 1, ἐπὶ ὑδάτων πολλῶν (*see note*) 3, εἶδον ἢ γέμοντα for γέμον τὰ ἢ ἔχοντα 4, καὶ κεχρυσ. ἢ χρυσῷ for χρυσίῳ ἢ γέμων ἢ αὐτῆς^{2d} for τῆς γῆς (*S* αὐτῆς καὶ τῆς γῆς) 6, εἶδα 7, διὰτὶ ἢ ἐγὼ σοι ἐρῶ 8, εἶδες ἢ ὑπάγειν ἢ θανμάσσονται 13, γνώμην ἔχουσιν, ἢ τὴν ἔξουσ. 14, σῖτούς, misprint for αὐτούς, 16, -ἐν before πυρί. 17, μίαν γνώμην 18, εἶδες

xviii. 2, δαιμονίων for δαιμόνων 4, ὁ λαός μου ἐξ αὐτῆς, 9, κλαύσονται (*see note*) 12, μαργαριτῶν ἢ σιρικοῦ for σιρ. ἢ θύιον mispr. for θύϊνον 14, ἀπώλοντο ἢ οὐκέτι οὐ μὴ αὐτὰ ἢ εὐρήσουσιν. 16, χρυσῷ ἢ μαργαρίτη, 19, ἔβαλον

xix. 5, ἐκ for ἀπὸ ἢ -καὶ before οἱ φοβ. 6, λεγόντων (*S* λεγουσῶν) 7, δώμεν 9, -αἱ after λόγοι 11, εἶδον 12, -ὀνόματα γεγραμμένα, καὶ 13, περιγεγραμμένον for βεβαμμένον 14, -τὰ after στρατεύματα ἢ ἐφ' 17, εἶδον ἢ ἐν before φωνῇ 18, -τε after μικρῶν 20, καὶ μετ' αὐτοῦ ὁ ἢ τῆς καιομένης

xx. 2, ὁ ἔστιν || ὁ διάβ. 3, πλανήσῃ ἤν (D* ἤν without ῃ) 19, χαλααίω, || αὐτὸν λυθῆναι 6, ἀλλὰ || τὰ χίλ. misprint for χαλαηδών, 22, εἶδον 8, -τὸν before Μαγώγ, 10, καὶ τοῦ θείου, 11, εἶδον || ἀπὸ τοῦ προσ. 12, εἶδον
 xxi. 1, 2, εἶδον 3, λαοὶ || ἔσται μετ' αὐτῶν, || -αὐτῶν θεὸς 4, -ὁ θεὸς || ἐκ for ἀπὸ || -ὁ before θίαν. 6, -εἰμι || ω, for ὦ, 9, τῶν γεμόντων τῶν for γεμούσας 10, ἐπὶ ὅρος || ἀπὸ for ἐκ^{2d} 12, -ὀνόματα^{2d} 13, ἀνατολῆς 16, -καὶ after ὅσον || ἐπὶ σταδίων || ὀδώκα for δεκαδύο 18, -

xxii. 2, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ || μῆνα || ἑκαστον ἀποδιδ. 5, ἔτι, after ἔσται || οὐκ ἔχουσιν χρεῖαν for εὐ χρεῖα || φωτὸς before λύχνου || ἡλίου, after φωτὸς^{2d} 6, ὁ κύρ. 8, ὁ βλέπων καὶ ἀκούων || ἐβλεψα, for ὅτε ἴδον, || δευκνύντος for δευκνύοντος 10, γὰρ after καιρὸς 11, ῥυπανθήτω for ῥυπαρευθήτω 13, ω, for ὦ, || ὁ πρῶτος || ὁ ἔσχ., 15, ποιῶν καὶ φιλῶν 16, ἐπὶ before ταῖς ἐκκλ. || πρῶτος. for προῖνός. 18, ἐπ' αὐτὸν ὁ θεὸς

ADDITIONS.

MATTHEW v. 13, ἅλα for ἅλας 2t (see note on Luke xiv. 34) vii. 15, ἐνδύμασι for -σιν (see Tisch. Synopsis evang. ed. tert. (1871) p. liv.) xiii. 35, Ἡσαίου before τοῦ προφ. (see Prolegom.) xvi. 13, Καισαρίας (see Prolegom.) 12, βαστάσας xxii. 10, οὗς for ὅσους (see Prolegom.)

MARK ii. 4, χαλῶσι viii. 2, προσμένονσί (see Tisch. Syn. evang. as above) 27, Καισαρίας (see Prolegom.)

FURTHER ADDITIONS, 1882.

ACTS ix. 22, συμβιβάζων. Further, the following changes are from a copy corrected by Tischendorf, and represent his latest judgment (see O. von Gebhardt, *Nov. Test. Graece*, Lips. 1881, p. vi, note 1): — MATTH. v. 11, διώξουσιν xviii. 22, ἀλλὰ xxviii. 15 -τὰ MARK vi. 23, -με LUKE xvii. 34, ὁ εἰς JOHN xi. 51, ἐμελλεν ACTS xiv. 22, ἐνμένεν.

THE END.

THE REIGN OF CHRIST ON EARTH.

The Reign of Christ on Earth: or, the VOICE OF THE CHURCH in all Ages, concerning the Coming and Kingdom of the Redeemer. A History of the Doctrine of the Personal Reign of Christ, with Biographical Notices and Extracts from the Writings of MORE THAN FIVE HUNDRED of the most eminent Preachers and Writers known to the Christian Church. By DANIEL T. TAYLOR; edited, with an elaborate Preface, by H. L. HASTINGS. Crown 8vo. Pp. 600. *Tenth Thousand.*

The most comprehensive work extant on the subject; giving the history of the Doctrine of the Reign of Christ on Earth, from the earliest ages to the present century, in the *very words* of those who have believed and proclaimed it.

Commencing with the early traditions of the obscure past, the author cites the vague beliefs and hopes of the Egyptians, Persians, Greeks, Romans, Mohammedans, Arabs, Aztecs, Hindoos, Karens, etc., and proceeds to quote from ancient Hebrew Targums, Talmuds, Rabbins, Apocryphal writings, Sibylline Oracles, Apostolic Fathers, early Christian Fathers, Apologists, Commentators, and Preachers, through all ages and among all sects—Catholics, Protestants, Waldenses, Paulikians, Churchmen, Dissenters, Presbyterians, Independents, Baptists, Methodists, etc.—giving brief biographical notes, followed by extracts from the writings of the most noted teachers, orators, reformers, martyrs, poets, sages, and theologians the world has ever known; including such names as Ignatius, Polycarp, Justin Martyr, Irenæus, Hippolytus, Tertullian, Cyril, Clement, Lactantius, Chrysostom, Ambrose, Luther, Melancthon, Bullinger, Wickliff, Tyndale, Latimer, Ridley, Knox, Calvin, Rutherford, Foxe, Twiss, Mede, Baxter, Bunyan, Goodwin, Milton, Burnett, Gill, Doddridge, Watts, the Wesleys, Horsley, Heber, Whitefield, Fletcher, Toplady, Cowper, Butler, Lowth, Wolff, and some *five hundred others*, among whom are scores of noted American names, from Christopher Columbus down. The book gives also extracts from numerous Creeds and Confessions; an account of the Prophetic Conferences held in England and America; and concludes with earnest and eloquent extracts and appeals from the writings and addresses of such men as Archbishop Tait, Bishop Connor, Bishop Ryle, Dean Alford, Dr. Krummacher, Henry Melvill, Henry Martyn, Dr. McNeil, Dr. Chalmers, Dr. Cumming, Horatius Bonar, Lord Shaftesbury, C. H. Spurgeon, George Müller, D. L. Moody, and others too numerous to be mentioned; the whole constituting a *thesaurus* of opinions on this subject, and presenting such an array of illustrious names, scattered over a period of two thousand years, as cannot be paralleled in all the history of the Christian Church.

The irresistible conclusion drawn from a survey of the whole wide field of Christian literature and history is, that the doctrine of the personal reign of Christ over a redeemed and restored earth, wherein righteousness shall dwell, has been the current faith of the primitive and purer ages of the church, and has been ever held by her most eminent fathers, teachers, preachers, and commentators; and that the contrary theory of a spiritual millennial reign of Christ for a thousand years, preceded by the entire conversion of the world through the preaching of the gospel, was a doctrine absolutely unknown to, or utterly rejected by, the mass of Christian believers for fifteen hundred years from the apostles' time; and that the doctrine of such a spiritual resurrection and reign was actually introduced by the late Dr. Whitby, born in 1638, who called it a "New Hypothesis."

This volume should interest all who are "looking for that blessed hope," and praying, "Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in *earth* as it is in heaven."

"I think it eminently fitted to disarm prejudice, and to show that there is no novelty in doctrines some think very new."—*Dr. John Cumming.*

"I like it, and think it fitted to be useful."—*Horatius Bonar, D.D.*

Price \$1.25.

BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.: H. L. HASTINGS, 47, CORNHILL.

LONDON: S. BAGSTER & SONS, 15, PATERNOSTER ROW.

"A marvellous multum in parvo."—THE CHURCHMAN.

HUDSON'S GREEK CONCORDANCE.

A CRITICAL GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. Prepared by CHARLES F. HUDSON, B.A., under the direction of H. L. HASTINGS, editor of THE CHRISTIAN. Revised and completed by EZRA ABBOT, D.D., LL.D., Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in the Divinity School of Harvard University. Crown 8vo. Pp. 532. Sixth Thousand.

☞ The first Greek and English Concordance prepared and published in America, and in many respects the most useful ever published anywhere. It contains,—

I. References to all places where every Greek word in the New Testament may be found,—four or five constantly recurring particles excepted.

II. All the English words and phrases by which these Greek words are rendered, both in the text and in the margin of the Authorised Version.

III. All the various readings derived from hundreds of ancient Greek manuscripts, and embodied in the four leading editions of the Greek New Testament,—those of GRIESBACH, LACHMANN, TISCHENDORF, and TREGELLES,—to which are added the confirmatory readings of the ancient, but recently discovered SINAITIC MANUSCRIPT.

IV. An index of English words, by means of which persons entirely unacquainted with the Greek language can find the original for any English word in any passage, and can trace and ascertain its usage and the manner of its translation throughout the entire New Testament, and can also detect any various readings occurring in either of the four critical editions above named.

It leads the English reader to the Greek original and its various readings. It leads the Greek scholar to the common English translation. It saves space by omitting extended quotations, referring inquirers to the passages themselves for further information. It furnishes the Greek alphabet, with rules of pronunciation, which may be mastered by an hour's study, thus obviating the necessity of an imperfect representation of the Greek words in English characters. It classifies the passages where each Greek word occurs, reveals at a glance the number of ways in which it is translated in the New Testament, shows in what senses it is most frequently or more rarely used, exhibiting in their order, first, the primary, and afterwards the several more remote senses of the different terms. It presents all the important various readings, including in its appendix the latest changes in the eighth edition of Tischendorf's New Testament.

It thus supplies a Greek Concordance so critical that it presents the latest results of sound textual investigation, and affords the most learned student valuable information which he can nowhere else so easily obtain; so simple that the mere English reader can use it with facility in his studies of the New Testament; so cheap that the multitude may purchase it; and so compact and portable that it may be made the constant companion of the traveller, the student, and the evangelist.

Its value to the MOST LEARNED is evidenced by the fact that every one of the Revisers of the New Testament, both in England and America, used it constantly while engaged in their work. And, as one of the ablest of the American revisers was actively engaged in its preparation, it is not strange that it indicates at a glance the reasons for a very large proportion of the changes in the Revised New Testament; and it may be safely said, that for an intelligent and critical examination of the merits of the New Revision, no one book in existence is so valuable as HUDSON'S CRITICAL GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE.

Its adaptation to the use of less scholarly ministers and Bible students, may be inferred from the fact that Prof. L. T. Townsend, D.D., of Boston University, after examining the book, ordered *four hundred copies* for the *home studies* of the ministers and students in the Chautauqua School of Theology, of which he is Dean.

"The fact that this book was constantly used by all the revisers, and that many of their alterations in the text had already been given in the earlier editions of Hudson's Concordance, gives it an *imprimatur* which students will know how to appreciate."—*The Bookseller* (London).

βαρύνωμαι.	[SPECIMEN.]	παιδεία.
heavy, Matt. xxvi. 43 ^p . Mark xiv. 40 ^p (καταβαρύνωμαι G'LTTr, καταβαρέωμαι S). Luke ix. 32 ^p .		nurture, Eph. vi. 4.
be burdened, 2 Cor. v. 4.		instruction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.
		chastening, Heb. xii. 5, 7, 11.
		chastisement, Heb. xii. 8.

PRICE \$2.50.

BOSTON, MASS, U.S.A.: H. L. HASTINGS, 47, CORNHILL.
A) LONDON: S. BAGSTER & SONS, 15, PATERNOSTER ROW.

HUDSON'S GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE.

WHAT THE REVISERS SAY OF IT.

From Bishop Ellicott, President of the Westminster Company.

JERUSALEM CHAMBER, Nov. 9, 1875.

My Dear Sir:—I hasten to thank you in the name of this Company for your great kindness in sending to each of our members a copy of the revised and complete edition of Hudson's Concordance. The preceding edition has been used by some members of the Company, and now by your courteous liberality, we shall all be able to make use of it.

Very fraternally yours,

H. L. HASTINGS, Esq.

C. J. GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.

From Dr. Philip Schaff, President of the American Company.

"Hudson's Concordance is of special value for the work of Revision."

From the Secretary of the American Company of Revisers.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1875.

My Dear Sir:—I found at the last meeting of the Revision Committee that I was directed by the New Testament Company to express to you their thanks for the copies of the Greek and English Concordance that you were so good as to send them.

I beg to add that our Company constantly use your valuable little book—all the better that it is really a manual—both in their deliberations together and in their private studies. I have myself used it ever since it was published, and it has greatly expedited and relieved my work. I am very happy to record here my gratitude to the lamented Mr. Hudson, to yourself, and to Dr. Abbot, for the service which you have hereby done to sacred studies.

CHARLES SHORT, Sec'y N. T. Co.

From Individual Revisers.

From J. B. LIGHTFOOT, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Durham, formerly Hulsean Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge.

"Your Concordance is of the greatest use to the Revisers. All my neighbours have their copies on the table when we are at our work."

From B. F. WESTCOTT, D.D., Canon of Peterborough, formerly Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge.

"The Critical Concordance is found to be an invaluable help in our Revision."

From DR. JOSEPH ANGUS, President of Regent's Park Baptist College, London.

"Some time ago when I was in the United States, I obtained the book, being greatly pleased with it. I had also shown it to members of our Company, who were as much delighted with it as myself. You may be sure therefore that the volume is specially welcome. I know nothing of the kind so complete."

From PROF. H. B. HACKETT, D.D., LL.D., Rochester Theological Seminary.

"I regard it as an invaluable help to every critical student of the Greek Testament. The names of the authors are a sufficient voucher for its accuracy."

From PROF. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, D.D., New Haven Theological Seminary.

"The book is worthy of high commendation, and will, I am sure, be very useful to all who may possess themselves of it."

From J. HENRY THAYER, D.D., Prof. New Test. Interpretation, Andover Theol. Sem.

"There are multitudes, I am sure, not only in the ministry, but among educated laymen, whose wants will be met by this complete, compact, and cheap little work." "It is one of the few books regularly carried by me to our monthly Revisers' meeting, and is kept always on hand on my study table."

From PRESIDENT THOMAS CHASE, of Haverford College.

"The book is a most useful and indispensable aid to all critical students of the New Testament. Nothing could be more thorough and complete than its execution nothing more convenient than its form, size, and arrangement."

From DR. SAMUEL NEWTH, President of New College, London.

"The completest and most useful work of the kind."

From Dr. M. B. RIDDLE, of Hartford Theological Seminary.

"As a tool in Bible study, I prize it most of all that I possess."

Crown 8vo, Price \$2. 50.

BOSTON, MASS. : H. L. HASTINGS, 47, CORNHILL.

LONDON : S. BAGSTER & SONS, 15, PATERNOSTER ROW.





W 11-2-62



